



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>















# LEGISLATIVE DOCUMENTS

SUBMITTED TO THE

## Twenty-seventh General Assembly

OF THE

STATE OF IOWA,

Which Convened at Des Moines, January 10, 1898.

---

LESLIE M. SHAW,	- - - - -	Governor
J. C. MILLIMAN,	-	Lieutenant-Governor and President of the Senate
G. L. DOBSON,	- - - - -	Secretary of State
C. G. MCCARTHY,	- - - - -	Auditor of State
JOHN HERRIOTT,	- - - - -	Treasurer of State
R. C. BARRETT,	- - - - -	Superintendent of Public Instruction
MILTON REMLEY,	- - - - -	Attorney-General
J. H. FUNK,	- - - - -	Speaker of the House of Representatives

---

VOLUME I.

---

DES MOINES:  
F. R. CONAWAY, STATE PRINTER.  
1898.





## CONTENTS OF VOLUME I

Governor's Biennial Message.  
Governor's Inaugural Address.  
Auditor of State—Biennial Report.  
Treasurer of State—Biennial Report.  
Secretary of State—Land Department.  
Adjutant-General's Report.  
State Librarian's Report.

---

## CONTENTS OF VOLUME II.

Fish Commissioner's Report.  
Report of the Custodian of Public Buildings.  
Report of the Historical Department.  
Report of the Historical Society.  
Superintendent of Public Instruction—Biennial Report.  
Report of the State University.  
Report of the State Normal School.  
Report of the State Agricultural College.  
Report of the Soldiers' Orphans' Home.  
Report of the Iowa Soldiers' Home.  
Report of the School for the Deaf.  
Report of the College for the Blind.  
Report of the Institution for the Feeble-Minded.

---

## CONTENTS OF VOLUME III.

Report of the Board of Health.  
Report of the Pharmacy Commission.  
Dairy Commissioner's Report for 1896.  
Dairy Commissioner's Report for 1897.  
Report of State Oil Inspector.  
Mine Inspector's Report.  
Labor Commissioner's Report.  
Report of the Board of Dental Examiners.  
Weather Report.

#### **CONTENTS OF VOLUME IV.**

**Hospital for the Insane—Mt. Pleasant.**  
**Hospital for the Insane—Independence.**  
**Hospital for the Insane—Clarinda.**  
**Hospital for the Insane—Cherokee.**  
**Hospitals for the Insane—Visiting Committee.**  
**Secretary of State—Criminal Report.**  
**Governor's Report on Pardons.**  
**Report of the Industrial Schools.**  
**Report of the Penitentiary—Fort Madison.**  
**Report of the Penitentiary—Anamosa.**  
**Rules of the Twenty-seventh General Assembly.**  
**Attorney-General's Report.**  
**State Veterinary Surgeon's Report.**  
**Improved Stock Breeders' Association Report for 1897.**

---

#### **CONTENTS OF VOLUME V.**

**Auditor's Insurance Report for 1897.**  
**Auditor's Insurance Report for 1898.**

---

#### **CONTENTS OF VOLUME VI.**

**Railway Commissioners' Report for 1896.**  
**Railway Commissioners' Report for 1897.**  
**Railway Assessment for 1896.**  
**Railway Assessment for 1897.**

BIENNIAL MESSAGE

OF

FRANCIS M. DRAKE,

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF IOWA,

TO THE

Twenty-seventh General Assembly.

---

JANUARY, 1898.

---

PRINTED BY AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

---

DES MOINES:  
F. R. CONAWAY, STATE PRINTER.  
1898.



# GOVERNOR'S MESSAGE.

---

To the Senate and House of Representatives: I esteem it a high privilege to congratulate you as the chosen representatives of the people of this great commonwealth.

Great interests of the state—educational, agricultural, financial, commercial, and otherwise—have been intrusted to your care and consideration, in the belief that they will be well guarded and judiciously provided for; that while you will closely adhere in practice to the principle of economy, and aim to be diligent in lightening the burdens of taxation, you will not fail to make suitable and liberal provision for the state institutions and the advancement of their interests, to the end that Iowa may never be found lagging behind in the forward movement of Christian civilization and the onward march of progress.

I congratulate you also on the improved condition of our state and the country at large. Not for years has there been such evidence of prosperity, such glowing promise for the future. Everywhere the industrial world is alive with new activity, and agriculture rejoices with commerce over enlarged compensation for labor and more generous returns for investment. For the bestowal of these blessings let us not fail to express our gratitude to the Great Ruler of the universe.

I have had the pleasure of forming a personal acquaintance with those members of your body who were also members of the Twenty-sixth General Assembly, and to know and recognize their ability and their loyalty to the interests of the state. Their experience will be valuable not only to themselves but to their new associates, many of whom I have also the honor to know. On the Twenty-sixth General Assembly devolved great responsibilities, equal to those imposed upon any previous legislature. Besides the usual legislation there was required a revision of

all the laws of the state and the formation, adoption, and publication of the new code, which, put into a magnificent volume, is now in the hands of the people for their information and convenience. This of itself required much time and labor, but its great benefit to the state amply compensates therefor.

#### THE FINANCES.

Finding from the state auditor's report, made about the 1st of January, 1897, that a deficit existed in the state's finances, in my message to the Twenty-sixth General Assembly at its extra session I called attention to the fact, and recommended such legislation as would reduce expenses and provide for the early extinguishment of the state's indebtedness. In pursuance of such policy, investigations into expenditures were made and measures taken resulting in quite a saving, and in cutting down the expenses of the state. Steps were also taken toward increasing the revenue, of which I will speak presently.

The events of the past two years clothe the subject of finance with an unusual interest. The reports of the financial officers of the state go into elaborate detail with comparisons made for several years. Such elaboration leaves little more to be said as to the facts, but these are of such a nature as to require the thoughtful consideration of all branches of the government.

The receipts into the general revenue of the state amounted during the term to \$4,101,376.84, and the expenditures as represented by warrants drawn to \$4,731,764.33. The expenses were, therefore, \$630,387.49 in excess of the receipts. There were warrants outstanding at the beginning of the term amounting to \$73,950.25, making the total amount of expenditures to be met \$4,805,714.58. The cash on hand at the beginning of the term was \$312,857.41, which, added to the amount of receipts above stated, made the resources of the treasury \$4,414,234.25. Out of this sum warrants were redeemed to the extent of \$4,358,213.85, and interest was paid on warrants to the extent of \$19,347.44, making the aggregate disbursement \$4,377,561.29. The cash in the treasury at the close of the term, therefore, amounted to \$36,672.96, and the aggregate of the outstanding warrants to \$447,500.73, making the net floating debt \$410,827.77.

This amount of indebtedness is largely the effect of excessive appropriations made by the Twenty-sixth General Assembly, yet not altogether so. This fact is well brought out in the

report of the auditor of state. But for the destruction of the main building at the Institution for Feeble Minded Children, an expenditure amounting to \$60,200 during the term, and more subsequently, would have been avoided. The extra session of the general assembly, the labors of which, in my opinion, abundantly justify its cost, entailed an expense, including the publication of the new code, of \$170,497.53. The advance of one quarter's support for the hospitals for the insane, a measure in the interest of saving expense, took \$107,821 more. These three items make the floating debt greater by \$338,518.53 than it would have been had no such expenditures been incurred. Without these expenditures the debt would have been only \$72,309.24.

The Twenty-sixth General Assembly made provision for meeting much of the extraordinary expenses incurred by additional levies and levying certain indirect taxes not heretofore known in this state. One of these was that on capital stock of corporations; another was that on collateral inheritances. Provision was also made for taxing express companies. Moreover, the fees for notarial commissions and those to be paid by commissioners of deeds in other states were made much larger. An increase in the amount of taxes to be collected from insurance companies is also made by the new code. Mainly because of the tax on corporations and the increase of the fee to be paid by notaries public, the moneys turned into the treasury by the secretary of state during the fiscal term amounted to \$28,216.70, an increase over the preceding term of more than \$10,000. The auditor estimates that the receipts from that source during the current term will amount to \$55,000, a gain of nearly 100 per cent. Other additional taxes brought in nearly \$5,000. As the most of these additional receipts came in during the latter part of the fiscal term under review and some of the laws providing for such increased payments into the treasury did not become operative until after that term had expired, the additions to the revenue from these sources may be expected to be much larger in the future.

I am not disposed to look upon the large appropriations made by the Twenty-sixth General Assembly as unwarranted, although some of them, or perhaps the manner thereof, may have been injudicious at the time they were made. The needs of the institutions were great, needs that would have to be met in the early future if not by that body. In justification of the



action taken, it may be said that the time was a favorable one for making public improvements. In no year, for several past, has it been possible to build so advantageously as in the year 1896. The contract for the edifice at Cherokee was let at figures which, I am advised, are far below anything that can be obtained to day. Similar reports are heard concerning other of the improvements that were authorized by the general assembly. I am indeed persuaded that the difference between the prices at which contracts were let during the past two years and those likely to prevail for some time to come, and such as in fact did prevail a few years ago, is nearly if not quite sufficient, taking all the contracts together, to more than reimburse the state for all the interest it will pay on the warrants issued since the regular session of the last general assembly.

I still adhere to the opinion expressed by me in a former message that the manner of evidencing interest-bearing indebtedness through the indorsement of warrants with the date of presentation, from which date they draw interest, is open to serious objection, particularly when the amount of debt of that character becomes large. To incur indebtedness is not necessarily unwise. There are times when it is real economy to do so, both in private business and in that pertaining to the public. This is especially true when the time is opportune for making public improvements that are needed or soon will be. But, in my judgment, the debt should be fully contemplated as such when it is to be incurred, and ample provision made for meeting the same. To trust to receipts to meet expenditures, when it is known they will be inadequate, is not good business policy. Yet that is what is done when hundreds of thousands of dollars of warrants are indorsed for want of funds, as has been the case since the last session of the general assembly, and as had been done repeatedly in former years.

I concur in the spirit of the suggestion of the treasurer of state, that he be empowered to dispose of the indorsed warrants, although I would recommend as preferable action that the treasurer be authorized, when it becomes apparent that the moneys in the treasury are about to be exhausted, to sell the state's obligations, whether in the shape of interest-bearing warrants, such as were issued when the war debt was extinguished in 1881, or of short time revenue bonds, for the purpose of temporarily replenishing the treasury. Such a system would have an advantage over the present plan of contracting

indebtedness, because the amount of it and the interest to be paid, with the time of payment, would be fixed and known, and because also the obligations would draw a lower rate of interest either directly or through the premium received from the sale of the obligations. Most of the time the last two years the indorsed warrants of the state were worth more than par, with all their uncertainty as to time of payment. Obligations of a more definite character fixing the date for payment ought to be worth fully as much even at a lower rate of interest. A premium of 2 per cent on the warrants indorsed during the past year, the treasurer states, would have amounted to \$25,306.46, which is more than was paid in interest during the calendar year 1897; and the same officer reports assurances that 2 per cent could have been had on warrants of large amounts running for a certain time. Failing the adoption of this suggestion, I would recommend, as suggested by the treasurer, that the warrants as to payment be classified. This could be done by providing the funds in the treasury shall first be used for meeting the regular expenses of the state government as provided by law, especially giving them precedence over warrants for public improvements.

I would particularly invite your attention to the remarks of the treasurer of state in respect of the collateral inheritance tax. Better provision should be made for the collection of this tax. It would perhaps be well to give the counties an interest in it and make it the duty of some county officer to attend to the same locally, as the state treasurer is required to do at large.

The Twenty-sixth General Assembly at its regular session provided for the collection of a special tax to be paid at the organization of a corporation, according to the amount of capital stock authorized. The act further provided that existing corporations increasing the amount of their authorized capital should pay a similar tax. The new code (section 1610) through the insertion of a single word seems materially to alter the latter clause. The section, after re-enacting the law in reference to companies newly organized, further provides that "should any corporation *thereafter* increase its capital stock it shall pay a fee to the secretary of state," etc. This language seems to limit the payment of the fee for an increase in the amount of the capital stock to corporations which pay such fee at organization, and to exempt the older companies

from the exaction. I cannot think that such was intended, and would suggest that the section be amended to agree with the statute it was supposed to re-enact.

#### INTEREST ON PUBLIC FUNDS.

As another source of revenue, I may call your attention to the subject, already agitated, of interest on the public funds. It is regarded by successful men of business, firms, and corporations as good financiering to utilize all available assets, as far as may be reasonably done, for increasing revenues, and I am unable to see why such rule may not be applied to the funds belonging to the state that are not immediately needed, and a reasonable rate of interest secured by the state rather than by individuals and corporations from that source.

This system should also apply to the counties, school districts, and municipalities of the state. It would undoubtedly operate sensibly to increase the receipts of the state and local treasuries. I recommend that steps be taken to bring about such a system.

#### THE LIBRARY.

The period has witnessed great improvement in the state library. It has been extensively rearranged; and a large additional space utilized that was previously unoccupied. While the work of the department was greatly increased by reason of the unusually large number of books added to the collection, the largest accession there has yet been in any one term, it has been made especially more onerous because of the new and peculiar duties contemplated in the system of traveling libraries provided by the Twenty-sixth General Assembly. Fifty such libraries, containing in all 2,500 volumes, are traveling to the various points in the state selected, being nearly altogether places that are otherwise unsupplied with such facilities.

The additions during the term amounted to 8,299 volumes, including 3,015 by donation and exchange. Procuring the latter occasioned an extensive correspondence, resulting in adding an exceptionally large number of volumes to the collection without cost to the state.

Notwithstanding the large amount of work to be done by the force in the library, that force was, in the interest of economy, cut down by the last general assembly until it was made less than was formerly allowed for a much lighter volume of work.

## THE SCHOOLS.

The retiring superintendent of public instruction closes his long and very useful incumbency of that high office with a report of great ability, which I deem especially worthy the attention of the general assembly in all its recommendations. The enumeration of persons between the ages of 5 and 21 is 727,694, an increase of 14,553 since the last biennial report. The enrollment is 546,836, a gain of 13,012; and the average attendance reported is 347,620. The number of schoolhouses is 13,744, of which 241 were built during the past year. The value of the schoolhouses is \$16,355,842, or \$710,299 more than in 1895.

During the past decade which began with the retiring superintendent's first accession to the office, while the number of schoolhouses was enlarged by only 992, or about 8 per cent, their value has been augmented by \$4,348,502, or about 35 per cent, indicating that the primary demand for schoolhouses is pretty well supplied, and that attention is now being paid to making them better, more comfortable, and more enduring. Another evidence of advancement is seen in the increased proportion of those entitled to school privileges who avail themselves of them. During the decade the enrollment became larger by 49,667, and the average attendance by 52,683. During the same time the number within the school ages increased 15½ per cent, while those in daily average attendance increased 17½ per cent. The amount paid teachers last year was \$5,264,354, an increase of about 28 per cent in the decade, while the cost of tuition has diminished during that time from \$2.04 per month per pupil, to \$1.87. The number of inexperienced teachers is yet very large. Of 24,445 certificates issued during last year, more than 30 per cent were to persons having had less than one year's experience, and nearly 15 per cent to those with no previous experience. The recent changes in the school laws, notably those providing for furnishing text-books free, and allowing boards in the rural districts to furnish transportation to pupils even beyond the lines of the districts, are both calculated, in my judgment, to enlarge the usefulness of the schools. The latter provision, when it shall be found, as I believe it will be, cheaper pecuniarily and better otherwise to provide such transportation than to sustain weak district organizations, ought to have a tendency to diminish the number of such organizations, a consummation long felt to be desirable. The con-

siderable extension of the powers of the district meetings with the corresponding limitation of those of the school board is another good feature of the new school laws. It seems indeed that the entire school law may remain unchanged for years to come without detriment.

#### STATE INSTITUTIONS.

As the state institutions have been visited during the last few months by an intelligent committee appointed from its members by the last general assembly, which committee will doubtless soon report to the legislature, I do not deem it proper to make a lengthy review of the reports of the several state institutions, but will confine myself to brief mention of matters concerning them which in my judgment should have attention.

#### THE UNIVERSITY.

The Twenty-sixth General Assembly directed the levy for the succeeding five years of a special tax of one-tenth of a mill per annum and placed the same at the disposal of the board of regents. That body devoted the proceeds of the first year's tax to the erection and equipment of a hospital for the medical department and the construction of a heating plant for the use of the new building and some others. The erection of a collegiate building is to follow, an edifice such as will provide for an increased attendance of 30 or 40 per cent, which is no greater rate of gain than that of the past four years. The attendance at the institution during the period shows an increase of 17 per cent over the preceding one, while the number of students has doubled in the last eight years, and every indication points to a yet larger proportionate gain of attendance in the coming years. This institution was the victim of fire last June, which practically destroyed the general library, wrecked the building that contained it, and did much damage to the physical laboratory. The loss is estimated at over \$82,000.

The income of the university for its support for the period amounted to \$264,525.85, of which \$113,775.83 was derived from the students in the professional departments for tuition and fees, and \$32,249.97 from investments. The remainder was drawn from the state treasury. The expenditures for the same period amounted to \$270,262.16, of which \$104,091.22 was the cost of the collegiate department.

This institution has steadily grown in the confidence and regard of the people until it has become one of the leading seats

of learning in the west. While I trust that no argument is needed to convince the general assembly of the desirability of strengthening the university in its various departments, yet I think it may be proper thus to remind the legislative body of what I deem the rightful demand of this summit of our common school system on the liberality of the state.

The board of regents asks for an allowance of \$39,100 for repairing damages by the fire, repair and incidental fund, law library, and various laboratories, and to permit of an exhibit at the Trans-Mississippi Exposition; also \$75,000 equally divided through a five years' period for renewing the library, an annual allowance of \$1,000 for the university publications, and a yearly addition to the endowment fund of \$15,000, the aggregate for the biennial term asked for being \$101,100.

#### COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS.

The appropriations for this institution made by the last general assembly seem to have been expended judiciously and to the marked benefit of the college and its students. One of the deepest wells in the state now furnishes a bountiful supply of water of the best character. The want of this supply was long a need of the institution, the doors of which were closed on account of it only a few years ago. The water is carried to all parts of the buildings, affording ample protection against fire.

There were graduated during the term, 105 in eight courses. This was somewhat less than in the preceding term. The institution has felt the stress of the times severely, but its work is none the less well done. I cannot but speak in high praise of that work, which I believe deserves the encomiums bestowed upon it.

During the term \$132,879 was expended in the operation of the college, \$30,292.14 on account of the national experiment station, and \$74,128.72 in repairs and improvements such as were authorized by the general assembly. The last item is the only one that was at the expense of the state treasury. As many of the students of this school maintain themselves during their sojourn in the college by their own labors and exertions, and as school teaching is the resort of a large number of the students during the vacation, which is in winter, I recommend that a chair of pedagogy be authorized in the school. It would be a great benefit to many of the students in the



direction indicated, but it would be of more value to the public because of its better preparing for their work those who go out to teach.

For this chair, for the purchase of a residence for the president, for improvements in the college museum and laboratory, and for betterment of the buildings and grounds, the board asks that \$44,475 be appropriated. The board also asks authority to purchase a tract of eighty acres adjoining the college farm, which appears to be needed, and it will cost the state nothing, the use for that purpose of a part of the endowment fund being authorized by the congressional act of 1862.

The college has heretofore closed its school year in the month of November, making it inconvenient both for those who graduate to find occupation for a time, and for those who desire to enter upon passing from the high schools of the state. The new code changes the fiscal term of the college so that it is the same as that of the state generally. It is now proposed that section 2650 of the code be altered so that it shall conform to the change.

The endowment of the college amounts to \$681,033.52. This fund has been well enough managed to make it the second most productive of all the funds of similar colleges throughout the country, whereas eighteen like institutions were at the outset better provided for in this respect.

#### NORMAL SCHOOL.

The Normal school is growing in popularity and usefulness. Its enrollment last year was 1,441, a gain of over 25 per cent in two years. These figures demonstrate the magnitude of this educational enterprise of the state. A new building was erected in the year 1895; yet the demands of the school for more room are as urgent as they were before that structure was built.

There is a growing demand for teachers of ability and experience. Iowa is too old as a state to have it said of her that so large a proportion of her teachers is composed of those who are without any previous experience, and a still larger proportion of those who are only a little better than novices. The Normal school is calculated to do much toward remedying this state of affairs. Yet it cannot do all that is needed. The normal institutes are very helpful in the matter of improving the quality of instruction imparted in the schools.



But yet more is demanded. This would be best met by additional normal schools, but that appears to be impracticable for some time to come.

This school is doing a notable work for the state. That work is more and more felt with the succeeding years through the graduates of the institution and also through those who have spent more or less time at the school. In no profession can a previous thorough training be of more advantage than in that of the instructor, and it is a matter of gratification that the fact is becoming more and more appreciated by our people that this school is providing the kind of training required. Moreover, it is gratifying to know that the value of the school as a preparatory in this respect is being increasingly appreciated by those who desire to become teachers. Thus is the institution more closely in touch with the common schools of the state than any other, and as such is deserving of liberal fostering care from the general assembly, because the more those schools have for instructors persons who have had the benefit of the training the Normal school imparts the better it will be for the schools and the children who are in the succeeding years to obtain schooling there, and many of them all of it.

The board asks for an additional permanent annual allowance of \$33,600 for paying teachers, contingent expenses, library and librarians, military instructor, cases, fixtures, and furniture for museum, library, and laboratory, and for improvement of grounds; and an additional annual allowance for three years of \$25,000 for new buildings.

#### ORPHANS' HOME.

The term witnessed a larger accession to the Orphans' home than any former one, and like nearly all the other institutions shows a greater attendance at the close of the term than at any previous period. A somewhat curious feature of the admissions is that the number of soldiers' orphans is rather on the increase, while that of county children remains nearly stationary. Indeed the number of the latter received during the term of 1883-1885 was much larger than during that just closed. During the term which ended June 30, 1889, there were received 29 soldiers' orphans, and 75 other children, and there remained at that time 88 of the former and 282 of the latter. Two years later the board reported 172 soldiers' orphans admitted, and 88 others, and there were left of the former 198 and 202 of the latter. The board accounts for the large increase in the number

of soldiers' orphans in the fact that many sent had previously been admitted as county children through want of proper investigation of applicants and preparation of papers. Thus, part of the increase was because transfers from one designation to the other were made. The following term the number of soldiers' orphans admitted was 124, during the next 136, and during that just closed 177. Notwithstanding the explanation given, one cannot but be surprised that thirty-three years after the close of the war the number of the orphans of soldiers should show such marked increase, averaging 146 the past few years, and only 29 from 1877 to 1889.

The board of trustees calls attention to the fact that children less than 10 years of age, who are too young to realize what they are doing, are sent to the Industrial school as criminals rather than to the home, apparently because in the former case the state pays for their care and in the latter it is a burden upon the county. If such is the case it should have decided legislative attention. It must be a case of exceptional depravity indeed that will justify sending a child of that tender age to the Industrial school.

The board asks the passage of a law whereby children abandoned by parents, and those found in homes of vice, may be rescued and placed in custody of the officers of the Orphans' home until they reach their majority, a request that should be heeded.

More land is asked for in order that the boys may have a more practical knowledge of Iowa's leading industry. The board also asks that seven one-story cottages be raised, to correspond with the others which have all been improved. For the gymnasium the board holds \$3,750, the proceeds of the sale of property bequeathed to the institution, to which they ask that enough be added for a building to be used as chapel, kindergarten, and gymnasium.

The board of health of the city of Davenport having given notice that the sewage of the institution cannot hereafter take the course which it has done from the first, owing to the fact that the creek into which it passes runs several miles through pastures, an allowance is therefore asked to provide for such change of the sewerage system as may be necessary to connect it with that of the city. The board thinks it advisable that there be a building erected for industrial pursuits, to be used exclusively by the boys, as the present one is nearly all occupied by the girls.

These improvements and others believed to be advisable the board estimates will require an appropriation of \$50,050.

#### SOLDIERS' HOME.

The Soldiers' home had a population June 30 of 636, thirty-two being women. The increase over the preceding year was thirty-seven, eleven of them being women, and during the fiscal term 120, twenty being women. Applications for admission continue to be more than the institution can accommodate. By way of relieving the pressure, the board has adopted a new rule in reference to admission of those receiving pensions, the effect of which will be not to admit those having pensions of \$16 or more per month.

The hospital which was provided for by the last general assembly has been built and was first occupied at the beginning of the year 1897. The building is a capacious and well arranged edifice and appears to be admirably adapted for the purposes for which it is designed. As in all the better class of hospitals in the country, trained nurses are employed. Here, and indeed throughout the home, no effort is spared to make comfortable the declining years of the veterans of the republic.

Some years ago the general assembly made provision for the erection of a number of cottages. Experience with these buildings would seem to demonstrate at least that no more of them are wanted. Yet there is need that the more aged veterans should have special accommodations. To meet this need the board asks that \$25,000 be appropriated for the erection of a building for old people, where the veterans and their wives may be provided for. It is probable that the number of these will be considerably increased for a time, owing to a modification made by the new code in the restrictions as to admission.

The litigation which was begun some time ago in the federal court, and which took the shape of a criminal prosecution against the members of the board, for the purpose of preventing the retention of any part of the pension money by the home, was summarily disposed of by the court, and the accused discharged from custody, thus sustaining the action of the board.

In addition to the amount asked for the old people's building, the board estimates that \$16,500 will be needed for furnishing the proposed building, for independent waterworks, for an ice house, and for additional storage building.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

The trustees of the Industrial Home for the Blind note marked improvement in the management of the institution and in the product manufactured. A demand has sprung up for this product even in other states. The board calls attention to the fact that under the new code all the indigent blind of the state are entitled to admission, there being no limitation as heretofore to those of able body and mind. This being the case, it will be necessary, the trustees think, that the accommodations of the home be greatly increased. The board asks \$34,300 for improvements it deems required.

The improvements contemplated at the College for the Blind in the action of the last general assembly have been satisfactorily completed, and the school is doing a good work. The trustees ask for \$20,000 for a gymnasium and a sewerage system. That both these improvements are needed, and the latter unquestionably so, I have no doubt. I commend to your especial attention the remarks of the trustees and principal on these points. The trustees also ask for \$6,000 for contingent and repair fund, painting, library and school apparatus, and furniture and bedding. The enrollment is 246.

The School for the Deaf, caring for about 300 mutes, asks for \$8,000 to supply needs.

The Institution for Feeble-Minded Children labored under exceptionally great difficulties during the term. Improvements had been made in accordance with the provisions of the act of the Twenty-sixth General Assembly at its regular session, and the institution expected soon to be in condition to do better work than ever before, when the fire which destroyed the main building deranged all the plans of the management. This calamity entailed a loss of about \$125,000. The action taken at the extra session has enabled the board to some extent to overcome the evil brought upon the institution by the fire. The board asks for \$49,655 for the ensuing period. In considering the wants of this institution it will be remembered that the number of inmates increased during the last period from 574 to 698. The care of this class of unfortunates is one of the gravest responsibility. The dictates of humanity require that they be treated with the greatest kindness, while the welfare of the community demands that they be kept under restraint in perhaps most cases after they have arrived at their majority. The superintendent cites the prevalent opinion among those

having charge of imbeciles that "states need protection against the ever increasing number of these deficient and dependents." I would commend to your attention the measures to accomplish this object suggested in the report of the superintendent.

#### THE INSANE.

The patients treated at the hospitals for the insane during the term numbered 4,375, of whom 2,326 were of the male sex. There were admitted and readmitted during the period 1,969, 1,186 being males. There were discharged during the period 607 as recovered, 580 as improved, and 248 as unimproved, while 397 died. There have been treated at the hospitals from the beginning 10,327 males and 7,416 females, including transfers. Of the whole number 5,264 have been discharged recovered, 4,439 improved, and 3,577 unimproved or transferred. The number of deaths is 3,498. Of those admitted during the period 496 were foreign born, or a little more than one-fourth of the whole number. This is considerably more than the proportion of the foreign population in the state at large. Of those admitted during the period 132 are supported by the state, they having been sent to the hospitals as having no known residence in Iowa. Legislation would seem to be needed to insure more care on the part of examining commissioners in making inquiry as to the residences of such persons, and where practicable to secure their return to the states whence they come. If the law were changed so as to require the counties sending such patients to the hospitals to furnish one-half the cost of their support, it would help accomplish the desired object.

Section 1428 of the code of 1873, which, as amended by subsequent enactments, is section 2292 of the code of 1897, provides for the levying of a tax by the boards of supervisors to meet the charges for keeping the patients of the respective counties at the hospitals, which tax, when collected, is to be paid into the state treasury. Under color of the authority thus given there has been levied in the several counties of the state during the past ten years the sum of \$3,900,-638 89, of which all that has reached the treasury is \$2,953,-351.38, leaving about 25 per cent unaccounted for. It will not do to say that the tax was not collected, for I find that while \$12,580,081.03 was levied for state purposes during the same period there was paid into the treasury on that account \$12,-107,049.57, the deficiency being less than 4 per cent. Now I

would not be understood as saying that the counties owe the state this large sum of money. They do not, but they did owe at the close of the fiscal term \$51,015.35, which, in view of the enormous amounts raised, was that much more than they should have owed. Of the \$947,288.51 not accounted for, more than \$800,000 was levied under color of authority and improperly diverted to other purposes. What legislation is advisable to put a stop to such irregularities, to speak of them not more harshly, I leave to the consideration of the general assembly.

The cost of caring for patients at the hospitals was \$13.90 per month.

The amounts asked for repairs and betterments at the several hospitals are as follows: At Mt. Pleasant, for specific purposes, \$17,750; for annual allowance, \$11,000; making for the term \$39,750; at Independence, for specific purposes, \$71,625; at Clarinda, for specific purposes, \$151,740; the total aggregating \$263,115.

The hospital at Cherokee cannot be hastened to completion too soon. Already the existing hospitals are overcrowded, and the new one would doubtless soon be comparatively well filled if it were ready for occupancy. The insane appeal to us for the kindest care. The century now closing—I may say the half century—has witnessed a notable improvement in the care of the insane; indeed, it might be called a revolution. Fifty years ago the condition of most of the insane was a reproach to the civilization of the age. The horrors of the treatment to which they were subjected are almost beyond belief at this time. Neither is it very many years since this unfortunate class of people ceased to be barbarously treated, if, indeed, such treatment has yet ceased altogether.

There has recently manifested itself in this state a disposition to return to the system of local care of the insane by placing them in county asylums. It is urged solely on the ground of "economy;" of immediate saving; but will the insane be so well cared for as in the state institutions? Are they not likely to be placed under the care of attendants ignorant of the character of the work to be done, and possessing as a prime qualification muscular strength, instead of the trained nurses that now do duty at the state hospitals? Will the superintendent or even the physician in charge be an alienist? The manner in which these questions can be truthfully answered in respect to any such county institution will tell better whether real economy is practiced.



I most earnestly recommend, as have several of my predecessors, that the powers of the visiting committee to the hospitals for the insane be enlarged so as to embrace an inspection of every hospital or asylum in the state where insane persons are kept, and I would include, too, those not under the control of the public authorities. One of the boards of trustees well argues, if there is justification for the existence of such a committee with reference to the state hospitals which are under the direction of boards of trustees chosen for that particular work, there is imperative need for the visitation of private hospitals, private asylums, and poor-houses.

#### INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

The new buildings provided for by the last general assembly have been erected and completed within the appropriations. For the boys' department, the board asks a further appropriation of \$39,350 for a new school building, for a new family building, and for repairs and contingent, for heating six family buildings, enlarging the chapel, and erecting a pest house. A school building is undoubtedly much needed, and one additional family building will still leave the cottages overcrowded. That the mode of heating should be improved cannot be doubted. To warm the buildings of a public institution by means of stoves, with the attendant danger from fire, approaches criminality. For the girls' department \$19,100 is asked. Among the items going to make up this aggregate is one for a family building for the little girls. It is objected that at present these children are under the necessity of associating with girls much older than themselves, by whom they cannot but be in some measure influenced. I am constrained to think it questionable policy to have little girls sent to this institution. Provision had better be made, as above suggested, for the smaller ones, both boys and girls, at the Home for Destitute Children.

#### THE PENITENTIARIES.

While the population at nearly all our institutions has much increased within the last few years, the fact is notably so at the penitentiaries. In 1889 the number at both prisons was 615, or only two more than the number at Anamosa at the close of the last fiscal term. In the two prisons there were at the later date 1,139 convicts, an augmentation of 85 per cent in eight years, when the number of people increased only a little



more than 15 per cent. What has brought about this undesirable state of affairs is a subject of very diverse opinions. One suggestion that is made by the warden of the Fort Madison penitentiary has, I think, great force, which is that the absence of an habitual criminal law offers what may be called inducement for the criminals of other states to migrate here. Illinois has recently adopted such a law, following the example of Ohio, which has had one for years. I look upon an amendment to our existing law that would introduce a like system as worthy of your most serious consideration. The Ohio law makes the penalty for the first felony (other than murder) committed by a criminal an indeterminate one between the minimum and maximum terms of imprisonment prescribed for the crime. For the second felony the penalty is fixed by the court pronouncing sentence. For the third felony imprisonment for life is adjudged. Provision is made for good time allowance to first and second term convicts and for the paroling of the former. The new code enacts the following:

"SEC. 4846. If any person, having before been twice convicted within this state of larceny, is guilty of another crime of larceny, he shall be deemed a common thief, and imprisoned in the penitentiary not more than seven years, or fined not exceeding one thousand dollars and imprisoned in the county jail not more than one year."

This provision was in the code of 1851, but with a lighter maximum penalty. It was enacted then, as I assume it was enacted last year, with the object in view of having it reach criminals twice convicted of petty larceny. An attempt to punish one such under the former code elicited from the court an interpretation that as it then read (and as it now reads) the penalty was incurred only in case of two previous convictions of felony. This being the case, the section was dropped from the code of 1873 as substantially surplusage, the penalty then being no greater than was prescribed for offenses previously committed. I recommend that the section be amended so as to provide for the indictment as a common thief of a criminal who has been twice previously convicted of petty larceny. The thief who confines his repeated crimes to jail offenses soon becomes one of the worst characters in any community.

Some system of prison labor ought to be devised for furnishing employment for prisoners otherwise idle. This will become

increasingly important as the time approaches for the termination of the contracts at Fort Madison and the completion of the edifice at Anamosa. I am advised by one who has made a study of the subject, who is one of the foremost penologists of Iowa, and who has had actual experience in prison management, that experimentation in other states has developed systems that do away with the objection of unfair competition with free labor, and at the same time utilize the labor of convicts so as to make them self-supporting and allow the convict the amount he can earn over and beyond the cost of his support. Iowa has made no progress in this matter. He adds: "At least one system other than the contract system has been shown to be a pronounced success in the states of Illinois and New York." In the latter state the statute provides that the surplus products of the labor of the prisons shall be disposed of to other public institutions as well as to the state departments and the counties and other political divisions of the state at prices determined on by the board of charities and corrections. This disposition of the goods manufactured I look upon as especially desirable; and it might be applied to the products of all our state institutions, such as the Home for the Blind and the hospitals.

I do not deem it nearly so essential that the prisons be profitable in a pecuniary sense as that they shall be remunerative in the larger sense of making better men and women of the prisoners, so that upon their release from custody they shall become builders of the state and no longer destroyers.

The good time law now in force in this state is gravely defective in making no distinction between first-term and older criminals. In the spirit of the foregoing recommendation concerning the indeterminate sentence, I would suggest that the diminution for second-term convicts should be only half of that allowed those serving their first term, and that those in for more than a second term be allowed none at all.

In reference to the government of the penitentiaries, I have a few suggestions to offer. In my judgment, these institutions should come under the supervision of a board, such as governs the industrial schools. In fact I would recommend that the powers of that board be enlarged so that it should have like control of the penitentiaries. The penologist whom I have before quoted uses language on this subject which I adopt, while I commend it to the attention of the general assembly:

“In all the state institutions except its two penitentiaries the superintendents are selected by the boards of trustees and without any definite term of office. They are subject to removal at any time for cause, but retained if faithful and competent. They are thus encouraged to make special effort to fit themselves for the proper discharge of their important and highly responsible duties. It goes without saying that better public service is procured under such a system. It is difficult to conceive why wardens of our penitentiaries should not be selected in the same way. The present system which fixes the tenure of these two offices at two years, and provides for their election on joint ballot in the general assembly, absolutely precludes the idea of any man being able to hold the office beyond such time as may be fixed by political precedent or custom, no matter how capable or well qualified he may be. The science of penology has long been fully recognized. The man who takes the time to fully qualify himself to be the custodian of the criminal classes is as useful to the general public as the man who has taken the same time and pains to fit himself for the proper care of the insane. If it were proposed to make the office of superintendents of our hospitals for the insane elective on joint ballot at each session of the assembly, such proposition would meet with little favor. It is also difficult to conceive why the whole burden and responsibility of the supervision of our two penitentiaries should be thrown upon the chief executive when it is clear that he cannot take the time necessary to give such close supervision as is given by the boards of trustees to the other state institutions. It has long been my opinion that, with all the other high and important duties the governor of our great state is called upon to perform, he should be relieved of the onerous duty of supervising the affairs of our penal institutions.”

In another respect such a board might be of important service. It could act as a board of parole, as is the case with the Industrial school. I think it preferable to the proposed court of pardons with its ponderous judicial procedure. When a man is finally committed to the penitentiary for crime, judicial proceedings are at an end. Thenceforth punishment, and with it pardon and parole, belongs to the executive department of the government, the exercise of which ought not to be made to depend upon the ability of the prisoner and his friends to employ attorneys to plead his case before another court. I

have found the Industrial school board of great assistance to me when considering applications for release from that institution.

At the Fort Madison penitentiary the warden, by skillful handling of the labor of the prison, has been able to construct 140 new cells for several thousand dollars less than was allowed him for the purpose by the last general assembly. Having enlarged the grounds, he has also constructed a new wall at an expense less than half of what it was estimated it would cost. The warden recommends that the amount allowed for the construction of cells that has not been used be put into the erection of a shop in which men now idle may be employed. He asks \$12,800 for improvements and repairs.

At the Anamosa penitentiary the large center building provided for by the Twenty-sixth General Assembly approaches completion. It is capacious and well and substantially built. Under the advice of the executive council, the warden used a part of his support fund for the sinking of a well for a supply of water for the prison. This well is found capable of producing 15,000 gallons an hour for fifteen hours, and a tank has been built upon it that holds 45,000 gallons. It is contemplated to increase the capacity of this tank to 60,000 gallons. From the savings in the support fund the warden was also enabled largely to repair damages caused by a calamitous fire. Extensive as are the structures connected with this institution, they unfortunately hardly keep pace with the demands for their use. For continuing the work on this prison the warden estimates that \$45,174 will be needed.

#### INSTITUTION BOARDS.

There has been much discussion of late as to the desirability of a single board to have charge of all the institutions of the state, the members of such board to be expected to give their entire time to the work and to be suitably compensated therefor. It is urged that such a board, being familiar with all the institutions, would be in a position to know their comparative needs and intelligently to advise the general assembly thereon, and thus materially to aid that body in its determination as to the amount to be expended for support and betterments. It is also urged that such a system of management would be less expensive to the state than the one now in vogue. I can not bring myself to believe that such a consolidation of the existing boards, and placing all the institutions under one board,

will afford a remedy for any of the evils supposed to inhere in the present system. I find that the pay and other expenses of all the regents, trustees and directors amounted to \$29,616.56 for the last fiscal term, or \$14,808.28 for each year. I much doubt whether the expenses of the proposed board of control would be materially less with its members paid the salaries that men ought to have who are competent to fill such places and who would be expected to make the performance of their duties their sole active business for the time. But the incongruity of having the State university and the penitentiaries, the Agricultural college and the hospitals for the insane, the Normal school and the Institution for Feeble Minded Children, all under the control of one and the same board, would, in my judgment, more than offset any benefit, pecuniary or otherwise, that would be derived from the proposed consolidation. Nevertheless, I believe that there ought to be a reduction in the number of boards. I can not see why institutions of a kindred character may not be supervised by a single board. For instance, the purely benevolent institutions, that is, the hospitals for the insane, might be put under one management with advantage. So also might those which combine education with personal support, such as the Orphans' home and the institutions for the blind, deaf, and feeble minded. The higher educational institutions might remain under separate boards, although I do not see why the Normal school might not be beneficially placed under the control of the board of regents. The Soldiers' home, unique as it is in character, must remain under separate control. The industrial schools are now under one board, and very satisfactorily so. If it or a similar board had also supervision of the penitentiaries, as I have above intimated, I fully believe a great advance would be made in prison management. While I think such reduction in the number of boards would be of advantage on other grounds, I am persuaded that it would effect a noticeable saving in the expenses of the institutions. Last term the hospital boards drew from the state treasury per diem and expenses \$7,503.95, and the boards of the Orphans' home and the institutions for the defective classes \$8,243.77; while that of the Industrial school, which has what are really two separate institutions under its control, drew only \$945 37. With only three boards for these institutions the saving here ought to amount to nearly one-half, even if the penitentiaries were to be brought under their supervision.

## SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS.

The amounts asked for the several institutions of the state, whether as additional, permanent allowances or special appropriations, are as follows:

	Annual Allow- ance.	Specific Approp'tion.	Total for Term.
University—			
Permanent.....	\$15,000	-----	-----
For five years.....	15,000	-----	-----
University publications.....	1,000	-----	-----
Improvements, etc.....		\$ 39,100	\$ 101,100
College of Agriculture.....		44,475	44,475
Normal School—			
Permanent.....	\$33,600	-----	-----
For three years.....	25,000	-----	-----
Repairs.....		1,000	118,200
Orphans' Home.....		50,050	50,050
Soldiers' Home.....		41,500	41,500
Industrial Home for the Blind.....		34,300	34,300
College for the Blind.....		27,600	27,600
School for the Deaf.....		8,000	8,000
Feeble-Minded Children.....		49,655	49,655
Hospital at Mt. Pleasant.....	11,000	-----	-----
Improvements, etc.....		17,750	39,750
Hospital at Independence.....		71,625	71,625
Hospital at Clarinda.....		151,740	151,740
Hospital at Cherokee.....		279,000	279,000
Industrial School, boys' department.....		39,350	-----
Industrial School, girls' department.....		19,100	58,450
Ft Madison Penitentiary.....		12,800	12,800
Anamosa Penitentiary.....		45,174	45,174
Benedict Home.....		12,000	12,000
Fish and Game Warden.....		13,000	13,000
Omaha Exposition.....		47,400	47,400
Memorial Hall, additional.....		30,000	30,000
Total.....	\$100,600	\$ 1,034,619	\$ 1,235,819

The amount proposed for specific appropriations is thus \$1,034,619, while an annual allowance of \$100,600 or \$201,200 for the two years, is also asked, part of it permanent and part terminating; making in all \$1,235,819 for the term.

It will be in order now to consider the resources of the treasury.

The auditor of state estimates the receipts of general revenue from sources other than the state levy at \$1,861,000 and from the state tax at \$2,650,000, making the aggregate receipts \$4,511,000. The estimated receipts from the state tax, however,



includes \$610,000, the product during the first half of the year 1899 of a levy of two mills, which levy was the maximum that could be applied at the time the auditor's report was made. The provision of law fixing the levy having been repealed, the amount to be received from state taxes during the last six months of the fiscal term will depend on the expenditures the present general assembly will authorize. The ordinary expenditures, including interest on warrants outstanding, are estimated at \$3,500,348, and there were undrawn special appropriations that might be drawn during the fiscal term amounting to \$558,437.61.

The amount of the floating debt at that time, as above stated, was \$410,827.77. To get the state entirely out of debt by the first of July, 1899, would require that \$3,110,000 be raised from taxes during the fiscal term, and this would permit of no special appropriations by the present general assembly. But, as the estimates are made for a period about nine months of which will have expired before the general assembly will have made its appropriations, I have obtained from the financial officers of the state a statement of the gross transactions of the treasury for the first six months of that period. Those officers inform me that the receipts for that period amounted to \$946,303.91 and the sum of the warrants issued to \$995,152.18, and there are yet undrawn of special appropriations \$141,338.94. On the other hand, warrants were canceled amounting to \$862,682.94, and \$15,121.06 interest paid, making the total disbursements \$877,804. The amount of outstanding warrants at the close of the calendar year was \$579,966 and the cash in the treasury \$108,645.47, making the net indebtedness \$471,321.50. While the net floating indebtedness was thus larger by \$60,493.73 at the end of the calendar year than at the close of the last fiscal term, nevertheless the condition of the state's finances is much more favorable than at that time. On June 30 there remained undrawn of appropriations made for specific purposes an aggregate of \$308,437.61, which, added to the net floating debt, made a total of actual and contingent liabilities beyond the amount in the treasury of \$719,265.38. At the close of the year there remained undrawn of these appropriations only \$141,338.94, which, added to the net debt at that time, made the actual and contingent liabilities \$612,660.44, or \$106,604.94 less in amount than it was six months earlier. The expenditures of the present year, allowing \$140,000 for the expenses

of the session and the miscellaneous items of appropriations usually found in the general appropriation bill, may be estimated at \$1,820,000. To this should be added \$125,000 to be drawn, as already provided for, for the new hospital at Cherokee, making the sum to be paid out \$1,945,000. If the receipts be estimated at \$2,150,000, and that is somewhat larger than the auditor's estimate, there will be an excess of only \$205,000 with which to pay off the net debt at the beginning of the year and such of the undrawn appropriations as may yet be called for. Of the latter, however, it is probable that less than \$100,000 will ever be drawn on, the items in many cases representing balances of appropriations that have done their work long ago without exhausting the amount allowed. The following is a list of such balances kindly furnished by the auditor:

Agricultural College, improvement fund.....	\$ 26,632.64
College for the Blind .....	7,495.98
Benedict Home .....	2,912 82
Institution for Feeble Minded Children, improvements .....	19,800.00
Hospital for Insane—Cherokee .....	169.36
Clarinda .....	.75
Mt. Pleasant .....	505 34
Industrial schools .....	1,400 00
State University, improvements .....	7,356.55
Normal school .....	1,601 20
New Orleans Exposition claims .....	12,050.00
Orphans' Home, improvements .....	2,831.42
Penitentiary, Anamosa .....	9,050.25
Penitentiary, Fort Madison .....	6,825.38
Providential contingencies .....	9,079.77
Soldiers' Home, improvements .....	294.67
Iowa and Missouri Boundary Commission .....	219.82
Gray uniforms .....	961.00
Capitol repairs .....	1,151.99
Trans-Mississippi Exposition .....	6,000.00
Memorial building .....	25,000.00
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$141,338 94</b>

But, assuming that only \$75,000 of the sum of these balances should yet be called for, the net indebtedness at the end of the year 1898 will be about \$335,000, without any specific appropriations by this General Assembly. To this amount should be added, say, \$35,000, which must be appropriated for expenditures made under authority of law, but for which the last general assembly failed to provide funds. The net indebtedness at the close of the year 1898 will therefore approximate \$370,000. This being true, every proposed additional expenditure



of public moneys should be scrutinized with the utmost care and as little as possible be allowed to be drawn before the spring of 1899. The resources and expenditures during the latter year will depend on the action of the present general assembly. While extravagance is ever to be avoided, the state on the other hand should never be panic-stricken.

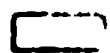
#### BENEDICT HOME.

This institution continues its work of reclamation. It was founded by the Woman's Christian Temperance Union and is managed under its direction, and as I believe the management is judicious. It is indeed a grand benevolent institution, and is a continuous instrumentality for rescuing and redeeming the unfortunate.

The family have, under the direction of the superintendent, done all the work about the home, indoors and out. Even for the school competent teachers are found in the family. The inmates, doing all the nursing, soon acquire a facility at that occupation that is found to be of service to them when they have returned to the world. This is indeed true regarding practically all the occupations pursued at the institution. The whole number of inmates during the term was 170.

For the support of this home, including an allowance made several years ago for the construction of a building, the state treasury has contributed up to the present time a little in excess of \$38,000. The treasurer reports little other means of support than that thus derived from the state. I am led to think that this amount of interest in the institution ought to have its representative on the managing board of the home, and I recommend that steps be taken to secure such representation.

For support during the next biennial term the trustees ask for \$12,000. Their valuable report, embracing that of the treasurer, superintendent, and surgeon, has been handed to me. It has been for several years printed as a state document, but the authority to do so does not appear in the new code.



#### FISH AND GAME.

The work of this commission is steadily increasing in importance, the demand during the term for supplies of fish for stocking purposes exceeding that of any former term. The work of the commission is thus seen to grow in popular regard, a fact which is further evidenced by the increased favor with

which prosecutions of violators of the law are regarded. Over five hundred poachers were convicted and fines imposed amounting to \$6,458, which is \$458 more than was allowed for the support of the commission for the fiscal term. The dam authorized at the last session of the general assembly, to be constructed at the outlet of East Okoboji, has been completed and will have the effect to retain over two feet more of water in Okoboji than there otherwise would have been. The canal provided for in the same act between Spirit lake and Little Spirit lake, about 500 feet in length, has also been completed and already effectively accomplishes its purpose. The expense of making the dam and the canal was kept within the appropriation of \$1,000. A fish-car has been provided and completely and admirably equipped, at a cost of \$1,600, \$800 of which was paid out of the ordinary support fund. Several railroad companies allow the car to pass free over their lines. The fish commissioner has thus been enabled to transport over 1,500,000 fish from the bayous of the state and place them in several of the interior lakes and rivers. A supply pond has been kindly furnished by the town of Sabula, where the fish taken from the bayous are kept awaiting transportation. By this means enormous quantities of food fish, which would otherwise be lost by the drying up or the freezing of the bayous is saved.

Of the appropriation made by the Twenty-fifth General Assembly amounting to \$6,000 there was covered into the treasury \$1,219.65. Of the similar amount appropriated by the last general assembly there remained unexpended, on the 1st day of November last \$762.48, additional expenditures being required because of fruitless litigation designed to hinder the work of the commission.

The new code greatly enlarges the work of this officer in giving him supervision of game interests. This will necessitate the appointment of many deputies to assist him. The statute requires that their services be rendered without expense to the state. There should nevertheless be provision for compensating them in some manner. This may be done by allowing the warden a contingent fund out of which deputies should be paid for services actually rendered. The warden asks for an allowance of \$21,100 for the protection of fish and game and performing the duties imposed upon him.

## BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS.

The commissioner of labor statistics presents a voluminous report. The last general assembly enlarged the powers and duties of that officer and increased the capacity of his office for usefulness. Under the authority granted by that law, the commissioner or his deputy has visited nearly every city and town in the state to get lists of establishments having five or more employees. These establishments were called upon to furnish information in reply to questions asked them, which information has been compiled and is presented in tabular form. The data upon which these tables are based are constituted of verified statements of the employers. Owing to the fact that there had been no compilation of the lists of employers in the state, the attention of the bureau during the term was largely taken up with procuring the information necessary for completing the lists, and the commissioner found himself unable to give the time necessary during the term for getting corresponding information from employees. The commissioner recommends that there be a bulletin furnished quarterly by the bureau, which shall publish information coming to the knowledge of the commissioner between times. A law requiring the boxing or covering of all dangerous machinery and shafting, and the placing of railings around fly wheels and vats, is recommended with authority given some officer to enforce the same. Examination of persons undertaking to handle stationary boilers is also suggested. The commissioner collates the experience of many of the cities of the state in respect to the collection of poll taxes, from which it would appear that a comparatively small number of persons liable to pay such taxes ever do so. In view of this fact and of the further fact that cripples and worn-out men, who are considered in the theory of the law unable to work such tax, are employed by those who should pay them to work out the same, the commissioner recommends that the law be repealed.

## MINE INSPECTION.

The report of the mine inspectors indicates a revival to some extent in this important industry. The number of mines is 358, or eighteen more than was reported the preceding term. The output was 7,325,224 tons, valued at the mines at \$8,534,677. An increase in the output is thus shown amounting to 352,015 tons, but the value is less by \$472,397. The wages paid

amounted to \$5,642,842 for miners and \$2,161,752 for all other employees, aggregating \$354,129 more than in the preceding term, while the average paid miners was 77 cents per ton, a decline of 13 cents.

The desirability of enlarging the home market for our coal is forcibly presented by the inspectors. Immense deposits of coal yet underlie the soil of Iowa. The enactment of legislation which may encourage the planting of additional manufactures in this state and the expansion of those now in existence well deserves the attention of the general assembly. The number of fatalities was 45, and of non-fatal accidents was 102. The previous term the numbers were, respectively, 39 and 80. This unsatisfactory showing is an argument for greater care on the part of both employers and employees. Doubtless greed on the one hand and recklessness on the other do much to augment the hazard of life in the mine. The work of the inspectors I believe to be well done, and I do not doubt that but for their vigilance a much worse showing in this respect would be made. Whatever legislation may do toward remedying the evil ought to be tried. But no legislation can prevent the consequences of recklessness on the part of those who become victims to accident. Indeed, there is always danger that the knowledge of the existence of such legislation will tend to make those it is intended to protect less careful of their own safety.

#### GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

The work of the geological survey has been carried steadily forward. There are now twenty-six counties which have been covered by the detailed mapping, and in addition special reports have been issued upon the coal, gypsum, lead, and zinc and artesian waters of the state. The seven volumes so far published contain much that is of the highest value to our citizens, from both educational and economic points of view. They have been widely distributed and are the best possible advertisements of our resources. The work is proving an important aid in the development of our mineral deposits and has led to important investments.

Recently the survey has undertaken the collection of statistics of our mineral productions. The returns so far indicate a most gratifying increase in business. In many quarters the building brick output has increased from 40 to 100 per cent. The gypsum industry is flourishing and the coal industry for the latter half of the year has shown a marked improvement.

## AGRICULTURE.

The weather and crop service makes a gratifying report of the aggregate soil products of Iowa for the past season, showing that the farmers are in condition to receive a fair share of the benefits of our increasing prosperity. Despite unfavorable weather conditions in the planting season, and the severe drouth of the late summer and autumn, Iowa still leads all the states in the production of corn, having a total yield of 239,452,150 bushels of that great staple, harvested in the best possible condition. There has been an increase in the acreage and total yield of wheat, and we have harvested this year 14,618,054 bushels, giving us a liberal surplus beyond our requirements for home consumption. We lead all other states in the production of oats, having a total output of 132,571,155 bushels. Our output of the staple cereals amounts to 404,203,559 bushels, and we have harvested 5,301,404 tons of cultivated and prairie hay. The total value of our soil products, which are mainly consumed in the production of live stock, dairy and poultry products, etc., is estimated to exceed \$200,000,000—a sum nearly equal to the world's production of gold for the year, and approximating the value of the cotton crop of the United States. These figures serve to remind us of the fact that our foremost industry is entitled to the fostering care of all who are charged with legislative and executive responsibilities.

## DAIRY DEPARTMENT.

The development of the dairy interests in our state during the past year has been large. At the present time there are only three counties in the state without creameries in operation. The increase in the number of creameries for the past year over and above those that have closed or discontinued business is eighty-one. This is a larger increase than for a number of years, and indicates the effect of dairy agitation and information. Territory that heretofore has not been considered as properly a part of the dairy district is now regarded as a good field for development, and two-thirds of the number of new creameries have been established in this class of territory. There are now 891 creamery plants in the state, the largest number that has ever been in operation. The favorable conditions during the entire year of 1896, for the production of butter, placed a mark so high in the quantity shipped to markets outside of the state that it was unreasonable to expect that

amount would be increased during a corresponding period for some time to come. But it is now found, notwithstanding the partial drouth of the past season and the unfavorable spring months, that the shipments to markets outside reached 99,457,684 gross pounds, being an increase over 1896 of 4,280,441 pounds. These shipments represent 83,620,081 net pounds of butter, and a valuation of \$15,000,000, which amount came directly into Iowa from neighboring states and foreign markets. The New York market for the year ending November, 1897, shows an average of 18 85-100 cents per pound for fancy creamery butter, a slight improvement over the average for the previous year. As 71 per cent of our shipments are billed to New York city, our people are materially interested in that market.

The agricultural department at Washington has been active in furnishing information and investigating foreign markets, especially the English markets, by making experimental shipments from our leading dairy states. Individual shipments by the carload of fine Iowa creamery butter have been forwarded from some counties directly to Liverpool and London. That these goods met with favor is reason for congratulation and shows to what a high degree the production of creamery butter has reached in Iowa.

The city milk inspection law at the present time covers thirteen cities, or those having more than 10,000 population. The experimental stage of this inspection is now past, and it would be well to extend it to other cities.

The expenditures of the department for the year ended October 31, 1897, amounted to \$5,432.53.

#### STATE VETERINARY INSPECTION.

The work of the state veterinary surgeon has steadily multiplied until now it takes up substantially all the time of the officer. He is called almost constantly, and into practically all parts of the state, and his labors have been instrumental in staying the progress in many instances of contagious diseases among domestic animals. His report is one of exceptional interest at this time, and I invite attention to his recommendations, especially the one in regard to the inspection of animals being brought into the state for breeding purposes. The time has come, in my judgment, when this officer should have a fixed salary, with a suitable allowance for expenses. He should also



have an office at the state house, so that his services may be the more readily secured when needed.

#### HORTICULTURE.

Under the provisions of the new code the Iowa State Horticultural society is allowed to draw office supplies from the supply department of the state. Horticulture is a growing industry and should be fostered, for we not only need fruits for food but for export as well. Already a large quantity of fruit is being shipped out of the state, bringing in a large amount of money. The protection of the homes of Iowa with trees and ornamenting them with shrubs and flowers should not be lost sight of, and the work of the society should be encouraged and extended.

#### PUBLIC LANDS.

Of the public lands belonging to the state there were patented during the period 2,432,715 acres, and there remain unpatented of lands other than swamp and railroad lands 5,673,613 acres. The amount of swamp and railroad lands is too indefinite to be computed. There yet remain unsold of the other lands 617,770 acres. These are in the grants for the common schools and the university, including some lands donated to the latter. The question of the title to meandered lakes is yet in the courts. A decision made, while against the contention of the state to title in that particular case, nevertheless favors the general principle that the title to these lakes passed to the state when it entered the union as an incident of sovereignty. This would seem to be a correct determination; if so, the title to these lakes can not pass without further action by the general assembly, which action, however, is not desirable nor is it recommended.

#### FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

The savings banks of the state numbered, at the close of the term, 166, and the other banks under the supervision of the auditor, 206, an increase of eight in the whole number in the two years. They held deposits June 30th, amounting to \$45,442,894.16, and the assets amounted to \$65,799,440.96, an increase over the figures of the year preceding of \$1,476,100.37 in the first item and of \$1,170,959.88 in the other. The increase for the biennial period was \$1,615,757.61 in deposits and in gross assets \$1,754,383.07. Reports at the close of business

October 5th showed a further increase in the deposits of \$5,048,631.44, and in the volume of assets of \$4,735,088.42. This amount of deposits exceeds that of June 30, 1892, which was the highest line before the crisis of 1893, by over \$8,000,000. On October 5, 1897, the national banks held of individual deposits \$27,502,301.25. Money is evidently coming from its hiding place, and is seeking its great reservoir to be drawn thence for the use of enlarging business and industrial activity.

The last general assembly at its regular session put building and loan associations under the supervision of the auditor of state, first requiring, however, the executive council to pass upon the articles of incorporation and by-laws of the several associations. Under the authority thus given, the council approved the papers of eighty-seven domestic local associations, twenty-nine domestic associations, and one association from Minnesota. These associations reported to the auditor of state December 31, 1896, assets amounting to \$12,565,465.16. These assets are likely to increase much more rapidly with the associations under the supervision of responsible officials.

The controller of the currency in his report of last winter gives the deposits in the loan and trust companies of Iowa as \$4,864,963, and those in private banks as \$5,233.187. The deposits in these various institutions, therefore, aggregate \$100,157,452.

#### SEMICENTENNIAL CELEBRATION.

In accordance with provision made therefor by the last general assembly, I appointed a commission consisting of Philip M. Crapo and George F. Henry, of Burlington, and Hon. John Scott, of Nevada, to arrange for a suitable celebration of the semicentennial of Iowa. The commission began immediately to make arrangements for an observance of the occasion such as would be creditable to the state. By dint of hard work and untiring perseverance the commission was quite successful. The city of Burlington contributed the amount which the legislature made a condition precedent of any payment out of the state treasury. The celebration took place in October, 1896, occupying eight days. A full history has been prepared by the commission, which history I recommend be published under state authority. The celebration cost the state the sum of \$9,976, the remaining \$24 of the \$10,000 appropriated having been returned to the state treasury by the commission.



## MEMORIAL AND HISTORICAL BUILDING.

At its regular session the Twenty-sixth General Assembly made a beginning toward the erection of a memorial and historical building, appropriating \$25,000 for the purchase of grounds and the procurement of plans. At the second session of that body provision was made for the construction of a part of the building—the same to be completed, however, including the purchase of the grounds, within the appropriation. After due examination of the proposed sites, selection was made of a tract 100 by 141 feet immediately east of the state house, and it was purchased for the sum of \$4,800, which was considerably less than any tract as large could be obtained for anywhere else adjacent to Capitol square, which is where the statute required the site to be.

Several architects submitted plans on invitation. One of these, that of O. O. Smith, of Des Moines, was selected, and he was chosen the architect and instructed to prepare full estimates of the cost of a fire-proof building (and the executive council would have none other), which he accordingly did.

On examination, the council became convinced that such a building of a size that would be satisfactory to the people, or adequate for even a beginning of the contemplated edifice, could not be built for the means available after paying for the site. It was therefore determined by the council to relegate the matter to the general assembly. It is accordingly left for consideration at the session now opening. I deem this subject one of the first importance. Already the collection fills the rooms of the historical department, and it will soon be practically impossible to crowd in any more.

The department is feeling the force of the truth that “to him that hath shall be given.” Many people are now found who are anxious to help swell the collection, provided their contributions can be suitably and safely cared for. The fine library of state and other papers going back to the beginning of the federal government, left by Hon. James F. Wilson, is ready for turning over to the department when proper provision has been made for receiving and caring for it. Other very valuable collections are offered on like conditions.

The opportunity to procure these ought not to be missed. I am indeed persuaded from the extent of the offerings that the new building, when it shall have been completed, will barely hold the treasures, literary, historical, artistic, archæological,

and curious, that will then be ready for it. I therefore recommend that \$30,000 be added to the balance remaining of the former appropriation, in order that the memorial and historical building may be pushed to completion. The lowest estimate made by the architect for the erection and completion of this building is \$49,000.

#### THE TRANS-MISSISSIPPI AND INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION.

Under authority conferred upon the executive council by the Twenty-sixth General Assembly, that body chose a committee composed of one person from each congressional district to take charge of such exhibits as this state should make in the Trans Mississippi and International exposition. The committee at once actively engaged in the work assigned it. It has secured ground space for a building and floor room in the halls. It has also done much towards bringing the exposition to the attention of our people.

In preparing the way for a great exhibit, the committee appointed a sub-committee to submit estimates of the cost of preparing, installing, and maintaining exhibits to be worthy of the state, which sub-committee has prepared a report that has been sent to me in advance of its presentation to the committee-at-large, which will not meet until next week. The report asks for the purposes of the exhibit an additional allowance of \$47,400.

The governor of Nebraska has written me, advising me that it is contemplated to erect a grand commemorative arch, towards the construction of which each of twenty-four states, including our own, is invited to contribute one course of stone.

Iowa has contributed much of public funds and immensely of private resources towards like expositions which were at such a distance from her borders that no appreciable return has been received for the vast outlay of money. It would seem that this one, which is almost within those borders, should receive encouragement, both public and private, from the people of Iowa. How the treasury, nevertheless, can be drawn on for any more, I confess I am at a loss to know.

#### UNITED STATES BATTLE-SHIP IOWA.

The state of Iowa has been honored with the name of one of the largest and most powerful war vessels now afloat. At its launching at Philadelphia, Pa., March 28, 1896, the state

officers, including myself and staff, the senators and representatives in congress from Iowa, and many prominent citizens of the state were present, and the christening was done by Miss Mary Lord Drake, now Mrs. George W. Sturdivant.

Under the authority conferred by the last general assembly, an elaborate and elegant silver service was procured and the same fitted into handsome cabinets, and on Monday, July 19, 1897, the service was at Newport, R. I., formally presented to the ship and accepted by its commander. Owing to a painful accident that occurred to me a few days before, from the effects of which I have not yet fully recovered, I was unable to be present. The state was well represented, however, by the auditor of state, the treasurer of state, and the speaker of the house of representatives.

The appropriation of \$5,000 was exhausted in the purchase of the service, so that the expenses attending the presentation, as had been those incurred for the representation of the state at the launching, were personally met by the officers attending on those occasions.

#### IOWA NATIONAL GUARD.

It should be a source of satisfaction to the people to know that the efficiency of the Iowa National Guard is now at a higher standard than at any period in its history. The National Guard is really the bulwark of the nation's defense. It supplies in this country the place standing armies occupy in other countries. In this state it is composed, rank and file, of our very best citizens: young men, and middle aged, and in many instances veterans of the late war, representing the various business interests and professions; men who are willing to make a sacrifice of time, labor, and money in acquiring military education and training to prepare themselves for the nation's defense, and to serve the state when necessity arises in the enforcement of the law and the preservation of peace and good order. The same regulations and tactics apply to and govern the Iowa National guard and the regular army of the United States. These gallant sons of Iowa are devoting their services in the line of duty without compensation. They are, and ought to be, ambitious. Their only reward is that of rank and promotion, and the same rule in this respect should be applied to them as governs rank and promotion in the regular army.

The adjutant-general reports that there has been no change in the organization during the biennial period. The force consists of two brigades of infantry, each composed of two regiments of twelve companies, divided into three battalions of four companies each, and each regiment is furnished with a regimental band, the whole numbering at the last quarterly report 2,498 officers and enlisted men.

The code provides for the organization of two troops of cavalry and two batteries of artillery. This has not been done for the reason that the expense to the state of organizing and equipping a four-gun battery would not be less than \$20,000, and a troop of cavalry would cost nearly or quite as much, and the adjutant-general has not deemed it advisable to organize these two branches unless with funds to put them on equal footing with the infantry branch of the service, the present appropriation, with close economy, being barely sufficient for maintaining properly the existing force. He suggests that on the organization of the staff corps under the new code full equipment should be purchased for each staff department, and that all equipments for the furnishing of staff departments, except uniforms and arms, should be kept stored in the quartermaster's quarters. The changes in the military law provided for in the new code were judicious. The staff organizations were too extended, the bulk of them being unnecessary and only occasionally used. The additional appropriation of \$100 to each company and band for armory rents was a wise provision and very much needed.

The pioneer lawmakers of Iowa wisely provided in the state constitution that all military officers who command troops in state service shall be elected by the persons to perform the military duty. The military code of Iowa is in strict conformity with the constitutional provision, and the active militia is designated "The Iowa National Guard."

The first elections held at the beginning of the biennial period developed such a disregard for the law and for fairness in the conduct of elections that strict orders and instructions were at once issued for the government of all future elections. National Guard elections have since been conducted with as much regard for law and honesty as are those for civil officers. Elections have been held to fill the positions of colonel and lieutenant-colonel of the First, Second, and Fourth regiments, for majors in all four of the regiments, and for company officers in

nearly every organization. Four elections were held for major in the Second regiment and six in the First before a choice was made, and all these elections were conducted in strict compliance with the law and the orders governing elections.

Annual inspections have been made each year at the company station by the assistant inspector-general, accompanied by the army officer on detail with the Iowa National guard. They have made careful inspection of all property in the possession of the companies, the means and facilities for caring for it, and the proficiency of the officers and enlisted men in the duties required of them. The written reports of those inspections are filed for the information of the department. The time devoted to these annual inspections heretofore has been entirely too short for obtaining the information necessary to acquire a proper knowledge of the efficiency and standing of the commands. These inspections should definitely determine the status of the company as to its equipment and the care of the same; the personal, moral, and social standing of the officers and enlisted men; the interest in, and knowledge the citizens of the town have of, the company, together with all the surroundings, so that on this report will depend the future fate of the company. There should be no hesitancy in disbanding any company falling below the standard required for membership in the guard.

The adjutant-general, in speaking of the war records, says that during the term 485 requests were made for certificates showing the records and service of Iowa soldiers and sailors during the war of the rebellion, and 842 requests for information as to service and addresses. This information is required by old soldiers for the prosecution of pension claims, for procuring admission to soldiers' homes and Grand Army posts, and for prosecuting homestead and pre-emption claims on government land. The business is steadily increasing, and he recommends that an additional clerk be provided to have exclusive charge of this class of work, under the supervision of the adjutant-general.

He also recommends the purchase at a reasonable cost of an eighty acre tract now being used for the state rifle range, upon which the state holds a ten years' lease from June 1, 1895, at a yearly rent of \$160. There has been expended about \$3,000 in the way of improvements for range purposes, and to complete and preserve the work already done it will be necessary to expend not less than \$1,000 more.

In view of accidents occurring and likely to occur to members of the guard while in the line of duty, the adjutant-general suggests that the general assembly should make some suitable provision covering such accidents. He recommends that immediate provision be made for Private James Dalley, to compensate him for injuries received while engaged in firing a cannon salute at the camp of the Fourth regiment last August. The annual encampments for the biennial period have been by regiments, the drills and ceremonies all being substantially in compliance with the orders and instructions from the office of the adjutant-general, giving the whole tour of camp instruction a uniformity not heretofore attained in the Guard. The large percentage of attendance shows that the officers and enlisted men of the Guard are giving attention to the instructions in the annual encampments. The aggregate attendance at the four encampments was 2,015 out of a total number composing the guard of 2,498. The annual encampments have shown a marked improvement in discipline and in all attainments necessary to a well organized military force ready in a few hours to be mobilized for any active service that may be required.

#### THE CHATTANOOGA BATTLE-FIELDS.

Nearly all the states that were represented in the battles fought near Chattanooga have erected monuments to designate the positions occupied by their regiments in the sanguinary conflicts of those fearful months. I am advised that provision has been made for the rearing of between 150 and 200 such monuments. Iowa was not, it is true, represented in the struggle at Chickamauga, but in the later fight on Missionary Ridge and Lookout Mountain many Iowa regiments were engaged. While about \$400,000 has been appropriated by other states for monuments on these historic grounds, Iowa has done nothing of the kind. It does look as if Iowa ought to move in the same direction. Her part in the noble record of the Army of the Tennessee would seem to demand that when the position of the various organizations constituting that army are to be indicated on one of its great battle-fields the places where the brave regiments of Iowa fought should not remain unmarked.

#### THE SOLDIERS' MONUMENT.

When the soldiers' monument was almost completed the general assembly abolished the commission which had nearly



finished that elegant memorial, and the same was turned over to the executive council. That body has caused the contracts which had been entered into by the commission to be completed, and the monument is now finished in accordance with the designs. There yet remains of the amount appropriated \$3,747.25.

#### TENNESSEE CENTENNIAL.

The authorities of the state of Tennessee invited the people of Iowa to assist in the celebration of the centennial anniversary of the admission of that commonwealth into the union in 1796. Owing to the large demand upon the public funds that it was thought ought in some manner be provided for, the general assembly did not see the way clear to make any appropriation for our participation in the celebration. Nevertheless, I appointed a number of gentlemen to act as a commission with Fulton S. White, of Des Moines, at its head. The commission made no little effort to secure a creditable representation from Iowa at the exposition, which was held at Nashville during the year 1897. Being without means, other than what they themselves supplied, to do the work expected their work was necessarily crippled. Nevertheless, the members of the commission deserve the thanks of the state for the showing they succeeded in making.

#### INDIA RELIEF.

Early in the year 1897, I made an appeal to the people asking for contributions of corn for India's starving people, and appointed on a commission for that purpose Hoyt Sherman, Edwin H. Conger, George L. Godfrey, Joseph D. McGarraugh, Rev. Leon A. Harvey, and William L. Carpenter. Assurances had been received of free transportation of unlimited amounts of grain on the various Pacific roads to San Francisco, whence the contributions were to be taken to India in a vessel furnished by the national government. The response to the appeal was generous, and large quantities of grain were taken to St. Joseph, Mo., for drying, preparatory to the long journey. The transportation on the railroads to that point was freely furnished on the various lines, a liberality that was found to make heavy exactions on some of those lines. Either the assurances of free transportation to the Pacific were not well founded, or the lines refused to make good such assurances; and only a limited quantity of the generous offerings went that way. The consequence was that the commission had to sell most of the corn,

which was done, and the proceeds remitted through the relief organization at New York to India. The members of the commission labored with zeal and fidelity to forward the work intrusted to them. This is particularly true of Major Sherman, the chairman, who gave most of his time to the work for several weeks, and to whose energy and perseverance the success of the benevolent enterprise is largely to be attributed.

#### THE NEW CODE.

A few defects (very few in view of the magnitude of the work) have been met with in the new code, which require action by the general assembly. In another part of this paper I have called attention to one in the provision that aims to levy a special tax on corporations increasing their capital.

I may mention some others that have been brought to my attention. Chapter 11 of Title XII provides for the appointment of a number of inspectors of the products of petroleum, not more than fourteen in all, who are to take office on the first day of July in each even-numbered year, thus doing away with the office of state oil inspector, with his deputies. No provision is made for the interval between the taking effect of the new code and the incoming of the new officers. The law does, however, provide for continuing the inspection and prescribes penalties for the sale of oil which has not been inspected. I asked the attorney-general for an opinion as to the proper course to be pursued under the circumstances. That officer replied, expressing the opinion that the state oil inspector was authorized to hold until his successors under the new law are prepared to take office. Accordingly, the inspection has gone on with the former officers. It would be well, in my judgment, for the general assembly to pass a curative act in reference to the oil inspection.

A similar act will probably also be needed to legalize the doings of the boards of the institutions the number of the members whereof is diminished by the new law. These are the Soldiers' Home, the College for the Blind, and the Industrial Home for the Blind. In respect of the board of the last named institution further legislation will be needed in order to bring about a reduction in the number of trustees from six to three. The membership of the other boards will be reduced to the proper number, without further action, on the first day of the coming May.



Chapter 7 of Title II, provides for the executive council, defines its duties, and authorizes it to make sundry expenditures in the performance of those duties, but it makes direct provision for paying only for advertising for sealed proposals for supplies. The supplies themselves are to be paid for, and all other expenditures met, out of any appropriation made for that purpose by the general assembly. But no appropriation was made to be used after the new code took effect. In consequence, there has been no money to pay for the supplies procured biennially, in accordance with custom, for the use of the general assembly and the departments of the state government, including paper for the public printing. The supplies were obtained, however, while the contractors are unpaid. The pay of the secretary of the executive council and the assistance in his office is also unprovided for. The amount of indebtedness thus incurred is about \$25,000. An appropriation should be promptly made for the payment of this indebtedness as well as for meeting the constantly recurring expenditures authorized by the chapter cited.

Certain permanent appropriations to state institutions that were undrawn October 1st are deemed to have been repealed by the new code. The effect has been to deprive one institution at least—the College of Agriculture—of moneys with which to meet expenditures already made, to be paid for out of funds which the authorities of the college, knowing the condition of the treasury, were in the habit of drawing only when they were absolutely needed. An appropriation of about \$10,000 will be required to meet deficiencies in this respect.

The new code, while requiring various kinds of written instruments to be acknowledged, fails to give authority to any officer to take such acknowledgment except when made to conveyances. Acknowledgments to articles of incorporation, however, have been made before the officers entitled to take acknowledgments of any kind, and these articles have been accepted by the secretary of state under the advice of the attorney-general, a course that, in my judgment, seemed unavoidable. When the needed amendment is made to the law in this respect, it will be necessary also that the acknowledgments thus taken without authority be legalized.

#### ELECTION LAWS.

The election laws of the state are, I believe, giving good satisfaction, except possibly as to the amendment adopted last

session, practically forbidding the use of both the circle and the square by the voter in indicating his preference. I believe that the former rule was preferable and would recommend its restoration, with provision for better enabling the elector to designate his choice when more than one person is to be elected to the same office, as in case of judges of the district court or in that of justices of the peace. What is known as the "Australian ballot" system of voting is not intended in any manner to restrict the freedom of the voter. On the contrary, it contemplates enlarging that freedom to the utmost limit by guarding, as it should be guarded, the secrecy of the ballot. Whatever may be done to insure the utmost freedom of expression of the will of the elector, without in any manner impairing the secrecy of that expression, should, in my judgment, find its proper place on the statute books.

There is an expense connected with the registration law that it would seem might be obviated. I refer to the requirement that registers of election shall be in attendance on the day of election somewhere convenient to the voting place for the purpose of registering those entitled to registration on that day. This, it would seem, could be attended to by the judges of election, and thus the expense be saved of the additional officers and the room that may be hired for their occupancy. I am advised that very few at most apply for registration on election day. There could therefore be little if any inconvenience occasioned by the change.

There is a widespread desire, especially among people living in the cities, that there be enacted a law for the regulation of primary elections. Many states have adopted enactments of the kind, and I believe no state has abandoned the effort after such enactment. The Kentucky law on the subject has attracted much attention, and seems to be generally considered the best yet enacted by any of the states. It provides that each elector may, when registering his name as such, also enter his "party affiliation;" having done which, and not otherwise, he is entitled to participate in the primary elections of his party.

#### THE MULCT TAX.

The prohibitory law of the state as modified by the act of 1894, if not entirely popular, is at least generally acquiesced in by the people as perhaps the one which, while not satisfactory to either of the opposing views on the subject, seems to meet with least ostensible opposition in its enforcement. One modi-

fication ought in my judgment to be made, in respect to druggists selling intoxicants. I recommend that a tax of the character of the mulct levy be laid on all drug stores where liquor is sold in quantities or otherwise than in pharmaceutical preparations. The amount of the tax it would be well, in my judgment, to fix at about half that exacted of the place where drinking is allowed on the premises.

#### REWARDS.

The statutes authorize the governor to offer a reward "for the arrest and delivery to the proper authorities" of any person charged with the commission of certain kinds of crime who "has not been arrested or has escaped from arrest." In all cases where I thought the reward was authorized I have offered it, when application was made to me. I have been repeatedly asked also to offer such rewards where the offender was unknown, and where it was desired to use the reward to secure the services of detectives or others for ferreting out the criminals and bringing them to justice. In such cases, being satisfied that the statute did not authorize it, I have invariably declined to comply with the request, although I am aware that a contrary practice has prevailed, to some extent at least, in this state. My own observations as a private citizen, having had occasion to cause the perpetrators of crime to be ascertained and arrested, makes me believe that rewards for unknown parties are rather harmful than helpful in reaching the end desired. Since I made the ruling referred to, the section has been revised and re-enacted, and the governor's authority extended in the matter of offering rewards, but no change was made in the particular to which I have referred, and the language of the section still authorizes a reward to be offered only for a person or persons charged with crime. I look upon this action of the legislature as a vindication of the interpretation I have put upon the statute, although the statute itself is so clear, to my mind, that I have had no doubt as to the correctness of that interpretation. If further legislation in this respect is desired, it would be better to authorize the employment by state or local authorities of detectives for the purpose of ascertaining who the criminals are.

#### CRIME.

The number of convictions for the year that ended October 31, 1896, was 1,225, and for the eleven months terminating

with September last, about 1,200. The court costs for the year first mentioned amounted to \$421,816.15, and the sum paid county attorneys was \$83,428.17 besides. The fines imposed were \$82,889.05, and those collected \$37,629.73. The number of convictions is happily less than reported for several years prior.

#### JOINT RESOLUTIONS.

The code provides that the general assembly "shall, by statute or joint resolution, designate the amount to be expended for general state purposes during the biennial period next ensuing." Section 152 of the code enacts that "every officer, board, court, or commissioner may control the official apartments assigned to them by the executive council, but shall have no right to employ any janitor, clerk, or person except as authorized by joint resolution." This legislation, if it remains, and I do not think it objectionable, needs supplementing. There should be some statutory definition of what constitutes a "joint resolution" and how it should be passed, the constitution being entirely silent on the subject. That instrument makes provision only for the enactment of laws, even providing what shall be the enacting clause. In this respect it is quite unlike the federal constitution, which distinctly provides that "every order, resolution, or vote" to which the concurrence of the two houses may be necessary (except on a question of adjournment) shall be "subject to the rules and regulations prescribed in the case of a bill." The practice has prevailed in this state of passing upon joint resolutions precisely as bills, except that, as I am advised, the rules of the houses have not always required that each joint resolution receive a majority vote of the members of both houses on its passage. They have ordinarily, however, perhaps always, been presented to the governor for his signature. During the regular session of the Twenty-sixth General Assembly I signed a few that were presented to me that were in the shape of memorials to congress, although then in doubt as to the propriety of so doing. More mature deliberation satisfied me that if a "joint resolution" had weight at all under the constitution and laws of the state it was just as valid without my signature as with it or even if disapproved by me. Hence, I declined to act on those that were presented in the latter part of the regular session and altogether on those passed at the called session. In this I find that I am in accord with at least one of my predecessors. I

recommend that the legislature define by positive enactment the process which joint resolutions shall go through in order to give them validity. I deem this especially important in view of the provision cited in regard to designating the amount of revenue to be expended during the biennial period.

#### CONCLUSION.

I should do injustice to my own feelings if I should refrain in this message from expressing my thanks to my associates in the executive council, and to my other associates in public office, for the many kindnesses shown me and for their valuable aid in conducting the administration of the state's affairs.

Fellow citizens: it is with confidence that the legislative body will not be wanting in devising liberal things in the interest of all the people, in avoiding anything like extravagance in expenditure while also avoiding that semblance of economy that is only parsimony, and remembering the truth of the scripture which says: "There is that scattereth and yet increaseth, and there is that withholdeth more than is meet but it tendeth to poverty," that I close this paper. Confident I am that all the interests of our state are safe in your keeping; that you will labor for the greatest good, not "of the greatest number" but of all. Those interests are all very dear to me. Here has been my only home from early childhood, since before the time that there was an "Iowa" on the map. I have seen all its growth and participated in it; its handful of people grow into millions; its vast stretch of bleak and forbidding prairie made the most productive fields on earth; and the embryo commonwealth become the tenth state in the Union in point of population, foremost in agricultural productions, and in the van of educational effort. Here, too, when I lay aside the burden of earth-life, I intend my mortal remains shall rest. In the record of Iowa as the home of one of the most enlightened bodies of people on earth; as the land whence went forth at the country's call myriads of men to save that country to themselves and their posterity, of whom I am thankful I was permitted to be one; and in all her luminous past, I rejoice. In her future of glowing promise I have an abiding trust.

In surrendering the office with which the people honored me, it is a matter of profound gratification to me to know that one comes to take my place who is worthy of the best traditions of the state, one in whom the people have confidence that he will discharge the duties he assumes with a determination to serve well the commonwealth.

F. M. DRAKE.

January 1, 1898.

# APPENDIX.

The following is a statement of the appropriations asked for:

## STATE UNIVERSITY.

For repair of library building .....	\$ 3,300
For expense in saving and caring for books and physical apparatus.....	2,000
For refitting library and reading room.....	1,000
To pay for books already purchased. ....	6,800
For law library.....	5,000
For repair and contingent fund. ....	10,000
For exhibit at the Omaha exposition.....	2,000
For physical and electrical laboratory.....	2,000
For zoological laboratory....	1,000
For botanical laboratory .....	1,000
For psychological laboratory.....	1,000
For morphological laboratory .....	1,000
Department political science .....	1,000
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$ 39,100</b>

Permanent annual allowances are asked as follows: For the University's publications, \$1,000; and for additional endowment, \$15,000; and \$15,000 a year for five years is desired for replacing the library.

## AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

Carpenter shop. ....	\$ 8,000
Purchase of books for library.....	15,000
Horse barn and silo .....	7,500
Chair of pedagogy .....	4,000
Residence for president.....	3,000
Sheep barn.....	1,000
Extension of main barn for implement, tool, and instruction room.....	600
Fencing and tiling.....	1,500
Agricultural hall museum, fitting and equipment.....	1,000
Mining engineering laboratory and equipment.....	1,000
General telephone and public grounds electric light system .....	1,000
Farm, dairy room. ....	875
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$ 44,475</b>

## STATE NORMAL SCHOOL.

For payment of teachers, annually, additional.....	\$ 18,000
For payment of contingent expenses, annually, additional. ....	10,000
For library, annually.....	2,500
For cases, fixtures, and furniture for museum, library, and laboratory, annually	1,000
For librarian, annually.....	600
For assistant librarian, annually.....	500
For military inspector, annually.....	750

For new buildings, annually for three years.....	\$ 25,000
For improvement of grounds, annually.....	250
Total.....	\$ 58,600
For the two years.....	117,200
Repairs .....	1,000
Total.....	\$118,200

**SOLDIERS' HOME.**

Additional storage building for roots and vegetables.....	\$ 1,000
New ice house.....	1,500
Old people's building.....	25,000
Furnishing same.....	2,500
Waterworks.....	11,500
Total.....	\$ 41,500

**ORPHANS' HOME.**

For additional acreage.....	\$ 6,000
For raising, heating, improving, and furnishing seven one-story cottages .....	13,200
Additional for gymnasium, chapel, and kindergarten .....	6,250
New fences and other repairs, and contingent.....	5,000
For connecting the sewerage system with that of Davenport....	5,000
For replacing part of the furniture .....	1,500
For library.....	1,000
For industrial building for boys.....	5,000
For water tank.....	1,500
For cement walks .....	800
For the chaplaincy fund.....	500
For new boiler.....	2,500
For railroad spur.....	1,500
For guns for military company. ....	300
Total.....	\$ 50,550

**INDUSTRIAL HOME FOR THE BLIND.**

For salary and subsistence fund.....	\$ 15,000
Manufacturing fund.....	4,000
Contingent fund.....	4,500
Building brick work shop .....	10,000
Lighting the Home.....	800
Total. ....	\$ 34,300

**COLLEGE FOR THE BLIND.**

Gymnasium .....	\$ 10,000
For repairing flooring.....	1,000
Contingent and repair fund.....	3,000
Painting.....	1,000
Library and school apparatus.....	1,000
For furniture and bedding. ....	1,000
For Linnie Haguewood, estimated.....	600
Total.....	\$ 17,600

**SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF.**

Electric light.....	\$ 2,500
Fencing.....	500
Repair fund.....	2,000
Type and tools for industrial schools.....	500
Library.....	200
Ice pond.....	1,000
Water-closets in industrial schools.....	500
Soap house and vats.....	300
Gas furnace and gas house.....	500
Total. ....	\$ 8,000



## INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN.

For hospital purposes....	\$ 12,000
For addition to farm colony cottage .....	5,000
For land (\$5,405 and \$2,500) .....	7,905
For new barn, and moving slaughter house and old barns.....	5,000
For shops for carpenter, boys' industrial, and engineer, and repairing boiler room .	10,000
For improvement of grounds....	1,000
For contingent and repair fund .....	5,000
For fire escapes to east and west extensions to custodial buildings.....	1,000
For school supplies.....	800
For medical library and surgical instruments....	250
For bedding supplies.....	1,200
<b>Total.</b> .....	<b>\$ 49,655</b>

## HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE AT MT. PLEASANT.

For construction of brick cottage on "Knox Farm".....	\$ 6,250
For refrigerating plant and ice machine.....	9,000
Slate roof on a section of one of the wings.....	2,500
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$ 17,750</b>
For repairs and contingent fund, annually.....	6,000
For painting the wards, annually.....	2,000
For furniture, annually.....	1,000
For improvement of grounds, annually .....	1,000
For library and diversions, annually.....	1,000
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$ 11,000</b>
For the term .....	39,750

## HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE AT INDEPENDENCE.

Repair and contingent fund....	\$ 15,000
New boilers to replace three old ones.....	8,000
Vacuum pumps and valves for condensed steam pipes.....	875
Steam main for shops and north cottages.....	500
New dynamo.....	1,000
New radiators for north wing. ....	2,500
New pipe cutting machine.....	350
New steam mangle.....	1,500
Artesian well for water supply.....	10,000
To enlarge conservatory. ....	2,000
For summer houses, trees, and shrubbery.....	2,000
Storehouse for lumber .....	400
Hook and ladder truck (furnished) .....	600
Large, new ice house.....	2,000
New horse barn.....	1,000
Two silos for cow barns .....	500
House for farm implements. ....	600
Cement walk to men's cottage (over pipe duct).....	800
For painting cornices and tin roofs.....	2,000
Dormitory building for male nurses. ....	20,000
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$ 71,625</b>

## HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE AT CLARINDA.

For rebuilding smokestack, resetting of boilers, steam fitting, converting present barn into a boiler room, etc.....	\$ 15,500
Remodeling present boiler room for cold storage.....	4,850
To provide refrigerating plant and ice making machinery.....	9,80
New barn and cattle sheds.....	4,000
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$ 34,15</b>
To provide cold storage by enlargement of present plant.....	3,37
To provide refrigerating plant and ice making machine.....	9,80.



To enlarge present boiler room and provide for removal of ashes, and convenient handling of coal .....	\$ 5,800
Total.....	\$ 18,975
To enlarge the capacity of kitchen, fireproof.....	3,500
To enlarge and further equip laundry and additional dry rooms and ironing room .....	3,550
For verandas, new and old buildings.....	10,000
For coal sheds and fireproof storage.....	3,600
For employees' rooms and general dining room for 1,000 patients ....	30,000
For plastering and cementing basement, corridors, new buildings.....	3,350
For constructing Plenum system of ventilation, fresh air ducts, temporary colls, etc .....	7,700
For vacuum system of steam heating and necessary electrical apparatus.....	9,200
Plumbing... ..	2,800
Total.....	\$ 73,700
For repairs, and improvements.....	6,500
For painting old wards for men. ....	900
For tile floors for bath and toilet rooms of old building.....	4,000
For tile floor for general kitchen.....	525
For replacing old water-closets and baths in old buildings.....	3,890
For painting and furnishing women's wards.....	1,300
For grading and improving grounds .....	3,100
For furniture, old and new buildings.....	2,700
Total.....	\$ 22,915
Industrial department.....	1,200
One Universal wood-working machine.....	500
One planer .....	300
Total.....	\$ 2,000
For one rotary bake oven, sufficient to do the work for 1,000 people. ....	750
For a new kitchen range, etc.....	475
For two roasters for general kitchen, and two steam kettles .....	240
For vegetable cellar.. ..	1,000
For dairy machinery and cows.....	2,000
For amusements and library .....	800
For hot water heater.....	900
For morgue.... .	6,000

HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE AT CHEROKEE.

For construction... ..	\$279,000
------------------------	-----------

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

For school building.....	\$ 13,000
Heating the same .....	1,200
Lighting and plumbing same.....	600
Family building. ....	9,000
Heating and plumbing same .....	1,200
Lighting same.....	150
Repair and contingent.....	4,000
Heating six family buildings at \$1,200 each .....	7,200
Enlarging chapel.. ..	2,000
Erection of a pest house.....	1,000
Total.....	\$ 39,350

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

For tank and water mains for additional protection from fire .....	\$ 1,000
Garden house and vegetable cellar.....	1,500
Contingent and repair fund.....	2,500
Building for water closets.....	1,000
Painting for all the buildings.....	600

Purchase of five acres of land. ....	\$ 500
Chaplain fund.....	500
Library and school book fund.....	800
New family building.....	10,000
Furnishing the same.....	2,000
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$ 19,700</b>

**PENITENTIARY AT FT. MADISON.**

For contingent and repair.....	\$ 6,000
Transportation.....	8,000
Construction of sewer to river.....	3,000
Warden's house fund.....	800
New furnace for warden's house.....	500
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$ 12,800</b>

**PENITENTIARY AT ANAMOSA.**

Iron for gratings and hinges.....	\$ 700
Freight on stone.....	4,500
Lime and sand.....	1,200
Stone and quarry tools.....	800
Derrick supplies.....	800
Powder and fuse.....	400
Salaries of foremen.....	12,120
Warden's house, windows and doors.....	4,752
Lumber for floors (at \$24 per M.).....	877
Mosaic hallway.....	100
Lime and sand for mortar.....	800
Lumber, copper, and slate for roof.....	1,225
Heating, plumbing and wiring.....	1,500
Grates and mantles.....	800
Contingent and repair.....	8,000
Transportation of discharged convicts.....	4,000
To complete hospital laundry.....	2,000
Warden's house fund.....	800
For furnishing the warden's new house.....	2,500
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$ 45,174</b>



# CONTENTS.

---

Introduction.....	8
The finances.....	4, 25
Interest on public funds.....	8
The library .....	8
The schools.. ..	9
State institutions.....	10
State university.....	10
College of agriculture and the mechanic arts.....	11
Normal school.....	12
Orphans' home.....	13
Soldiers' home.....	15
Charitable institutions .....	16
The insane.....	17
Industrial school.....	19
Penitentiaries .....	19
Institution boards.....	23
Summary of appropriations asked.....	25
Benedict Home. ....	28
Fish and game.....	28
Bureau of labor statistics.....	30
Mine inspection .....	30
Geology survey.....	31
Agriculture.....	32
State veterinary inspection.....	33
Horticulture.....	34
Public lands .....	34
Financial institutions .....	34
Semi-centennial celebration.....	35
Memorial and historical building.....	36
Trans-Mississippi and International exposition .....	37
United States battleship Iowa ....	37
Iowa National guard.....	38
The Chattanooga battlefields.....	41
The soldiers' monument.....	41
Tennessee centennial.....	42
India relief.....	42
The new code.....	43
Election laws.....	44
The mulct tax.....	45
Rewards.....	46
Crime.....	46
Joint resolutions.....	47
Conclusion.....	48
Appendix; statement of appropriations asked for.....	49



INAUGURAL ADDRESS

OF

LESLIE M. SHAW

FIFTEENTH GOVERNOR

OF THE

STATE OF IOWA,

DELIVERED THURSDAY, JANUARY 13, 1898.

---

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

---

DES MOINES:  
F. R. CONAWAY, STATE PRINTER.  
1898.



On Tuesday, January 12, 1898, the two houses of the general assembly assembled in joint convention, as required by the constitution, for the purpose of canvassing the votes for governor and lieutenant-governor cast at the general election held on the second day of November, A. D. 1897. The canvass showing that Leslie M. Shaw, of the city of Denison in the county of Crawford, and James C. Milliman, of the town of Logan in the county of Harrison, had been duly elected to the offices of governor and lieutenant-governor respectively, formal declaration thereof was made.

On Thursday, January 13, 1898, at 2 o'clock in the afternoon, the governor of the state, accompanied by Mrs. Theodore P. Shonts, of Chicago, Ill., his daughter, the governor-elect, accompanied by Mrs. Shaw, the lieutenant-governor and the lieutenant-governor-elect, accompanied by the state officers and the staff of the governor, were escorted by a joint committee of the two houses, Companies A and H of the Third Regiment, I. N. G., and the Lincoln Hussars, of Des Moines, from the Savery house to the State house, and into the presence of the general assembly in joint convention assembled, in the rotunda. Here the officers, having taken the seats assigned them on the platform, the ceremonies attendant upon the inauguration were begun by the lieutenant-governor, as president of the joint convention, calling the convention to order and introducing the Reverend J. T. Crippen, of Marion, Linn county, who offered prayer. Thereupon the chief justice, Honorable Horace E. Deemer, administered the oath of office to Leslie Mortier Shaw, as governor, and afterwards to James Cutler Milliman as lieutenant-governor. The new governor then delivered the address found on the pages following. At its conclusion the joint convention dissolved. The exercises were preceded and followed by, and interspersed with, music by the Carroll band of Carroll, and the Apollo club of Des Moines.





## INAUGURAL ADDRESS.

---

*Senators and Representatives, and Fellow-Citizens:*

In assuming the duties of the office to which the suffrages of a great commonwealth have called me, I am not unmindful of the honor conferred, nor of the responsibility imposed. The people of Iowa have been kind without measure, and it remains for me faithfully to observe the oath just taken in your presence. As I approach the task I can but ask your kind consideration and your prayers that He, on whom I must rely, will vouchsafe both grace and wisdom to avoid the more serious mistakes and save the people from the unhappy consequences of such errors as I may commit.

It is a matter worthy of note that our industrial and financial skies are brightening. After the experience of unrest, distrust, doubt, fear, disaster, and much of ruin, through which we have passed, no thoughtful mind questions the truth of the proposition that we are entering upon a period of improved conditions.

### STANDARD OF VALUE.

The human family learns slowly. It required thousands of years to teach monotheism to one nation. The lids above the seething pots of earth had rattled for centuries before man even discovered steam power, and for many years thereafter the world remained in comparative ignorance of the power of steam. Both earth and sky have been charged with electricity from the dawn of creation. Men stood conscious of its existence, in dread of its manifestations, but in ignorance of its nature. With equally laggard steps the world has moved toward, but has hesitated to embrace, a single standard of value. Nearly everything—cattle, tobacco, iron, leather, shells, copper, silver, gold—has been tried as standards, but not until recent years has the subject been given that careful and scientific investigation necessary to the establishment of a national and international uniformity of standard, so essential to the highest and best financial condition. Gradually, but irretraceably, has

civilization advanced, and the time is not far distant when no one, in my judgment, will so much as consider a double standard.

The family was originally the unit of civilization. Each man was more or less an Ishmaelite. He moved whither he liked, lived as he pleased, and defended himself as far as he was able. He had little, if any, intercourse with those about him, and needed no standard of value. What little trafficking he may have found convenient was effected by the exchange of commodities. Subsequently several families joined together for mutual convenience and protection, fortified a castle, defended it, but remained isolated and independent.

By degrees, through epochs more or less defined, we have advanced past the clan, the tribe, the feudal system, the state, to the federation of states, and are possibly nearing the time when the nations of earth shall be bound together, not by treaties terminating at fixed periods, but by perpetual union. Whatever may be our dream, or our hope, or our fear, we have reached the time when international commerce is of recognized importance. We have learned by experience the convenience and practical necessity of the same standard of value in all countries. We have learned that the laws of trade and the laws of convenience are, in matters temporal, supreme. Seldom has the law-making power assumed the initiative with favorable results, and every attempt to circumvent commercial necessity has precipitated disaster. The great body of English and American civil law is not the result of the inventive genius of statesmen, but it stands a monument to the adaptive versatility of the Anglo-Saxon business mind. That which trade and commerce have found necessary, or most convenient, has been perpetuated by legislative enactment and judicial decision. It has been found necessary to guard against harmful tendencies, and to erect many safeguards against the encroachments of business and financial enterprise, "lest one good custom should corrupt the world," but business necessity has become the test of expediency. Any proposed violation of principles and conditions which experience has proven needful, has ever wrought sad havoc along all industrial lines. Recent history furnishes the best proof of this statement. It would seem, from the sufferings through which we have so lately passed, that no one able to commiserate the homeless, the helpless, the friendless, and the destitute will again attempt to revolutionize the single gold standard, the beneficent effects of which have been enjoyed since January, 1879.

When the exchange value of all foreign coins in the currency of our country, and the exchange value of our money in all foreign ports, can be ascertained by simple mathematical computation, based solely upon the relative weight of each standard coin, the greatest possible inducement to both domestic and foreign commerce is secured. This is now an accomplished fact in all gold standard countries. The merchant from silver or bimetallic states must watch the market quotations of silver, as well as of the commodities in which he proposes to operate, and the possible fluctuation of his own money is sufficient to exclude him from all competitive enterprises. The people, not only of Iowa but of the entire nation, are to be congratulated that they have at last learned the necessity of a single standard, and the supreme convenience, at least, of making that standard gold. They have also learned the necessity of maintaining the parity with gold of each and every kind of money now circulating, or that may be created, for in finance, as well as in mathematics, "things equal to the same thing are equal to each other." When each form of our money is directly or indirectly redeemable or readily exchangeable at par for gold it passes current under all flags, beneath every sky, and in all ports. Anything short of this is an embargo on American commerce.

#### CURRENCY REFORM.

It seems to be conceded by business men, and statesmen as well, that our national currency system needs reformation. The various plans devised, and formulated and recommended, all tend in the same direction with greater or less abruptness. It is urged that the country will not consent to the retirement of the greenbacks and the issuance of any form of money in lieu thereof. This may be true, but if true it proves the existence of an ill-advised prejudice. Concede the necessity of maintaining the parity of each form of currency with gold, and the necessity of some modification of the present system is apparent. That the gold standard should be maintained was the verdict of 1896 by a million majority. The fact of notice that the case will be retried in 1900 will not justify a delay in placing the country on a safe financial basis. To do this demands the best and most stable form of paper currency. No one presumes to recommend a contraction of the currency. No one would limit us to the use of gold as a medium of exchange. All that is claimed, and all that inheres in the verdict of 1896,

is that the value of each dollar of United States currency, whether of coin or of paper, shall be the equivalent of 25.8 grains of standard gold.

The government now assumes the responsibility of maintaining the parity of the greenbacks, and for the protection thereof redeems the same in gold on demand. A hundred millions of gold is retained in the United States treasury for the sole purpose of maintaining this parity.

All have seen the evils of this condition. The government, as soon as the reserve dropped below the admitted danger limit, was compelled to borrow gold and thereby increased the national debt. If the national banks were empowered to issue currency to the full value of the bonds deposited for their security, with a reduction in the tax upon their circulation sufficient to make it profitable, and then made directly or indirectly responsible for the maintenance of the parity of this circulation and the redemption thereof in gold, it is difficult to conceive how the credit of the nation could be imperiled, whatever might become of the banks. If they were unable to protect their issue, the government would sell bonds to obtain the gold with which to make redemption, but it would sell the bonds owned by the bank and on deposit in the treasury, and the national debt would not be increased. Now, to maintain the parity of the greenbacks, the government is compelled at every threatened invasion of our credit to sell government bonds, but having none on hand it issues more and increases the public debt. Which is preferable? Each form of currency is supported by the government's credit. We are now banking at government's peril. We would then bank at the peril of the banks themselves, and the circulation would be maintained as stable as gold. Our paper currency in either instance would rest upon the market value of a government bond.

#### AN ELASTIC CURRENCY NECESSARY.

In some way our currency must be made elastic. Recent experience ought to evidence the necessity of authority somewhere for an emergency issue. It has been demonstrated in the last five years that a very little scare engenders a disposition on the part of the people to hoard. This proved to be as contagious as the disease germs of Asia, and as ruinous to trade and commerce. The only way that the government, under existing laws, can now increase its circulation is by borrowing upon an increased issue of bonds, which results in any-

thing but the removal of the conditions rendering the expedient necessary. The government assumes to do a banking business upon credit rather than assets, and her board of directors are subject to sudden and capricious change, and are elected, not always because of peculiar fitness for this particular branch of business, but with various tendencies and predilections and pledged to represent the sentiments of widely diversified constituents, wise or otherwise. When such a board confronts a condition of imminent peril, they may well be expected to debate each proposed measure of relief until the country goes to ruin, or is saved by the patriotism and self-sacrifice of those whose interests are more vitally at stake. Somewhere, with some power, there must be lodged authority to relieve against a sudden mania for hoarding. An authority of this kind in recent years might have averted the disaster. It may not be so important where this authority is lodged as that it be lodged where it can be quietly exercised as occasion demands, without extra session of congress or special legislative enactment. The mere publication of its exercise would, in many instances, prove sufficient to increase the apprehension which rendered the expedient necessary. The most natural and reasonable repository would be with those institutions whose self-preservation would lead to the safe, conservative, and judicious exercise thereof.

Should either one of the several plans for currency reform now proposed be adopted, it would go far towards rendering a panic, such as we have recently seen, at least a remote possibility. The merest flurry, the gathering clouds ever discernible, would be protected against, and the country would never know that a threatened danger had been warded off, for it should be borne in mind that the public has its attention drawn to these matters only when the storm breaks.

It has been urged that to increase the powers of national banks would result in a contraction of the currency to the prejudice of the people. Those who fear this result lose sight of the law of supply and demand, and the equally potent influence of competition. It is safe to suppose the banks would increase their issue as long as it proved profitable so to do, and it would prove profitable so long as there was a demand for it. Capital would be attracted to banking channels so long as it could be made to yield a moderate dividend. The interest derived by the bank upon its deposit of bonds would assist and very soon result in a material reduction of rates of interest to those who

might require accommodation; and trade, manufacture, and every industry would be stimulated thereby. We can safely allow experience to be our teacher in this as well as in other matters. Amid the currency famine of 1893 the government was powerless to relieve, but the national banks purchased bonds at exorbitant premiums and increased the circulation \$34,000,000. Now that threatened repudiation is past, and the people have returned their hoardings to channels of trade, the banks are literally gorged with money, notwithstanding an increase in business, as shown by clearing-house reports, of more than 60 per cent; and these same banks are now retiring their circulation at the rate of \$3,000,000 per month. The government tax renders it unprofitable to maintain their issue in idleness.

Other facts, known to all, but overlooked by many, must be ever kept prominent if one would wisely solve the problem. Money is not consumed by its use. There is a limit beyond which money cannot be absorbed, and idle money profits no one. It is the running stream and not the stagnant pool that turns our wheels and floats our commerce.

Let no one understand this to be an argument in favor of an immediate retirement of the greenbacks. It is intended only as an argument in favor of maintaining, at all hazards, the single gold standard, with an abundant issue of both gold and silver coin, and an elastic paper currency, every dollar of which shall be redeemable or convertible, either directly or indirectly, at par with gold. The dangers of our multiplied forms of paper money have necessarily been but slightly referred to.

#### LIMITATIONS INCIDENT TO OUR TIMES.

It is not likely, however, that we shall very soon, if ever, see as prosperous times as those that followed the resumption of specie payment, which was the practical application of the single gold standard. It may not be amiss to note a few changes in conditions. At the resumption of specie payment we had large areas of as good land as the sun ever shown upon, either subject to homestead entry or for sale at nominal prices. These are now exhausted. No one will again be able to purchase at less than \$5 per acre and in fifteen years see it advance to \$40. Complain as we will, these opportunities are gone. The department store is fast superseding the ordinary retailer. True, it has brought the merchandise of earth within reach of



the consumer at the lowest possible cost. The factory has taken the place of the shop. Aggregated capital has supplanted the man of small means. Corporations are more than a match for the individual in very many departments. Nearly every industry is now prosecuted on gigantic proportions, and amid such intense competition as to render the probability of success for the man of limited resources decidedly remote.

Business is also conducted on very small margins. The surplus eggs of Iowa are handled and disposed of in the markets of the world at a profit of less than a cent per dozen. This is of infinite value both to the producer and to the consumer, but is an absolute bar to the egg merchant who proposes to handle less than a million dozens per annum. The manufacturer of domestics confronts a market controlled by an eighth of a cent per yard. The producer of flour has been compelled to reconstruct his mill every five years, or retire from the field, and his output competes for the tenth of a cent. A certain factory in Iowa sells over \$100,000 worth of cog wheels per annum in an adjoining state, and is able to do this because the Iowa factory does such an extensive business, and has such extraordinary facilities, that it can lay them down at the consumer's plant for the fraction of a cent per pound less than they can be made in smaller quantities. The same principle pervades all lines of business. It is idle to complain. These conditions belong to our civilization and are here to stay. They are neither an unmixed good nor an unmixed evil. Great fortunes have been made and many fortunes lost.

To avoid the possibility of a fortune being made it is sometimes proposed that the government shall take control of every industry which has proven profitable. Others are content to rail at the existing order of things, and we hear it sometimes from the pulpit, now and then from the platform, frequently from the stump, and very often from the street corner. It is the part of wisdom to prepare the citizen to meet these conditions, unpromising though they be, for meet them he must. This generation has produced them; the next must confront them, and in some respects it is illy prepared. We have sympathized, and pitied, and wept over, and discouraged, and enervated to an alarming extent. We are more in need, just now, of men who can face facts than of those who can promulgate theories. There was never such a demand as at present for men who can do something better than others. Never were



such rewards offered for real merit. Never was mere physical power comparatively so cheap, nor high grade practical intelligence better rewarded.

It is estimated that steam costs per horse-power about \$100 per annum. He who can do only what a steam engine can must expect low wages, and no power of legislation will grant adequate relief. Changes in our civilization cannot be prohibited by law, nor vetoed by executive authority. Substantial protection of our industries against the homeless and hopeless laborers of Europe alleviates. The suppression of child labor, enforced sanitation, and kindred efforts all tend to abate the hardships. The abolition of trusts and monopolies would relieve, but must not be expected to cure. Encouraging laborers to oppose every measure desired by their employers never has proven helpful, and each effort to array class against class has been abortive of good.

#### ONE PARTIAL REMEDY.

How shall we prepare the citizen to meet existing conditions? Educate him—make a thinker of him. Protect him from heresies by teaching him logic; teach him mathematics, language, history, philosophy, mental and moral science. He may become a producer of something either rare or useful. The producer of an industry that employs ten men is as helpful to the state as the producer of the wheat that feeds them. The producer of an improvement in the method of making butter renders better service than he who merely puts this method into operation; and he who in turn produces the better article, by thus making use of the product of the other's mind, adds more to human happiness than he who produces only rejected goods. Begone forever the cant that he alone renders service who performs manual labor, or that the foundations of our government rest upon muscle rather than mind. Muscle is cheap; the rivers are full of it, the winds laden with it, the very clouds surcharged with it, but mind is scarce everywhere and brings a high price in the American market. It will require an article of a little higher grade, however, to meet the demands of the twentieth century, than has been merchantable in the nineteenth. The best product of the prairie is not corn, but men; and the quarter section that produces a thinking man, full fledged in all his powers, may well be held to have performed its mission. Be far removed also the disposition to discourage! Every child should be expected to rise above his environments, whatever

they may have been. Many will fail, but none should ever hear the suggestion from parent or teacher, from pulpit or stump, that he cannot rise. The father who is a dispenser of hope in his household renders better service to the state than the mere dispenser of bread. Labor, capital, and intelligence are jointly essential and ever interdependent. Neither can say to the other, "I have no need of thee." Each should have the fostering care of the state and the hearty co-operation of the citizen.

#### EDUCATIONAL OBSERVATIONS.

Our public school system is justly the subject of admiration. It has accomplished much, and we do well to foster it. It is not without weaknesses, however. The city and town graded school may fulfill its mission with some measure of completeness, but the country district school, in my judgment, fails somewhat to meet requirements. The common observation of men in middle life justifies the statement that children leave the rural school at a much earlier age than formerly. A generation ago algebra and geometry were quite frequently taught in rural schools. The old time schoolmaster is superseded by those once supposed to be children, and to render their employment practicable the attendance of pupils who have reached an age when the value of an education is appreciated is prohibited. Iowa wisely maintains a magnificent university within the reach of the high school graduate, but she has made no provision for the country boy and girl to prepare to enter it. Its annual support costs the state in round numbers, \$100,000 outside of permanent improvements, and in it she is able to assist far less than 1 per cent of the young people of the state, and none from the farm without preparatory assistance in some way unprovided for by the state. Within a half century at least two years have been added to the average college curriculum and fully as much dropped from the more important branches as actually taught in the country schools, thus ever widening the gap between the rural school and the college, and the pupil is left to bridge it as best he may. At no time is a young man or woman so illy prepared for self-support as while fitting for college. The state ought to provide liberal things for all her educational institutions, but ought also to provide some means to assist the country pupil to take advantage thereof. The town and city graded school is designed solely for those who enter it in infancy and remain continuously. It necessarily offers poor encouragement for the country pupil who may be

behind in some branches, though perhaps fully abreast in those which tend to make thinking men. It will take the greater part of a year to get graded, and he might about as well miss a year as to lose a term. It requires an unusual thirst for knowledge to keep a boy in school to a girl of his own age, or to consent to be graded in a town school with boys several years his junior.

There are great possibilities in the rural population of Iowa. No inconsiderable number of the industrious thinkers of earth have come from the farm. The rising generation of Iowa ought, and surely will, carry westward the laurels now held by the middle states. It has always been the first rural born generation of men that has given a state her reputation. Nowhere is there such indomitable courage, such incessant industry, and such constant hope as among those who follow the pioneer and transform the wilderness into a garden with villas, and the children of these men and women have always been heard from. With such a generation now of practical school age, shall Iowa neglect them? Motives of patriotism, as well as of philanthropy, ought to secure for them as good opportunities as are furnished their town and city cousins.

#### NORMAL SCHOOLS.

Iowa has but one normal school. The operative department is sustained by an annual appropriation of \$20,000, and in this most excellent institution the state is able to educate less than 2 per cent of her more than 6,000 teachers. It is generally conceded that the state should add several more schools of like grade. Private enterprise has sought to supply that which the state is too poor to furnish. Thus we find different localities, from patriotic and philanthropic principles, competing in a field so large that the state is admittedly unable to occupy it. Might it not be both safe and wise, at least until such time as the state shall be able to provide additional schools, to allow graduates from normal departments, of officially approved grade and standing, in schools and colleges maintained by the contributions of our people, the same rights and privileges, including the same class of certificates, as are awarded graduates from this one state institution? To protect against superficial work the institutions applying for these special privileges ought to be required to conform their course of study to that prescribed by a state board created for the purpose, and this board should, by annual visitation, see that the requisite scholarship is main-

tained. A great impetus would thus be given to the preparation of teachers, and the state would reap the benefits with no outlay of money. Unless for some unexplained reason it is thought preferable to prepare teachers at public expense, the state ought to place no premium upon the small per cent of work she is able to perform. Until she shall have facilities for the preparation of all teachers needed, she ought to place no bounty upon the product of her solitary institution. It can certainly be no loss to the state to award private enterprise all possible encouragement.

#### THE DAIRY INTEREST.

Iowa is an agricultural state and will remain one. Not exclusively agricultural, but predominatingly so. Of this fact we are assured, and with it we are content. Those who have read the current report of the dairy commissioner, must have been impressed with the remarkable development and wonderful possibilities of the dairy interest in Iowa. It is difficult to conceive what might be accomplished by the people of our state, were this great industry adequately developed. It should receive the fostering care of the legislature.

There is but one material from which butter and cheese can be made. The very terms themselves should be as sacred from infringement as a copyright. Nothing but butter and cheese made from the product of the cow should be allowed in the markets in such garb as to permit of deception. Any wholesome product of lard, tallow, or oil should find an open market, but its color or absence of color should protect the purchaser from the possibility of mistaking it for what it is not. This most wise provision of our own law should be urged upon the attention of the people of every state and country likely to afford us a market.

If the eradication of tuberculosis will be of assistance to the industry, and helpful in finding a market for the product, then this disease should be exterminated. Let it be known everywhere that Iowa butter is made from pure cream, and is wholly free from disease germs, and the prairies of our state present an Eldorado unsurpassed.

An industry that is likely to occupy any appreciable per cent of our farming area, and afford employment to any considerable number of our people, is worthy of every encouragement, including both the prohibition of fraudulent imitation at home

and abroad, and a national protective tariff. One consideration quite generally lost sight of by our people is the fact that the dairyman's farm will be worth at the end of a decade \$5 per acre more than that of his corn-farming neighbor.

#### MEMORIAL TO IOWA HEROES.

Within the past few years a monument, a beautiful granite shaft, has been erected by order of the general assembly, at considerable cost, to the memory of those who so nobly and at the peril of their lives took a conspicuous part in the tragedy of our civil war. It was constructed from patriotic motives and for patriotic purposes, and was expected, at the time of its erection, to be dedicated at no distant date. This ceremony, through some oversight or otherwise, has been neglected. I venture to suggest that the question is worthy of public consideration. The monument has been constructed, it will stand forever. No one now, or at any future time, will dare to lay it low, and in the coming years it will be priceless. It is educational in its character, and is calculated to impress itself and that for which it stands upon the hearts and lives of many million people. Shall it be dedicated to the principles of liberty and patriotic devotion, or stand a perpetual memorial to human misunderstandings?

#### HISTORICAL AND ART MUSEUM.

Iowa has a history. There is much associated with her territorial existence, as well as her subsequent statehood, of which our people may well be proud. There are two ways of perpetuating this record. One, and the least interesting, is to have it printed, bound in volumes, and placed on shelves. This is being done as a private enterprise, and the state can safely expect that the ambition of authors, and the promised gain therefrom to publishers, will do all that is needed in this direction. The second, the most interesting, and at the same time the most expensive and most permanent method is the preservation of historical relics, state papers, interstate and national correspondence, geological, zoological, mineralogical, art, and other collections.

This work has already assumed no mean proportions. It was commenced originally as a labor of love, and has been lately prosecuted with the aid of a nominal appropriation from the state. Very much of intrinsic and of far greater historic value has been secured, and is now the property of the state.

For the want of any suitable place it is now literally packed away in quarters entirely inadequate in the basement of the capitol. Assurances are not wanting that several private collections of great value, and of greater interest, can be secured without expense, conditioned only that the state arrange for their protection and exhibition where the public can be benefited thereby. If it be true that we are proud of our state and of its history; if the names of the pioneers who have builded cities, defended the honor of the flag, or occupied conspicuous positions in the councils of the nation are dear to us, should not the preservation of all that pertains thereto be a matter of public solicitude?

The last general assembly appropriated \$25,000 with which to purchase grounds and erect an historical and art museum. An adjoining state, with less population, with \$400,000,000 less taxable property, and with a state debt five times ours, has appropriated \$450,000 for a like purpose. To pay this a special levy of one-tenth of a mill for seven years has been provided.

There are many things which the state, in view of its existing debt and insufficient revenues, cannot afford to do, and some others notwithstanding conditions which it cannot afford to omit. The son who has inherited a fortune is inexcusable if he neglect to erect a monument to his parents, even though he transcend for the time his current income. Will this generation be able to excuse itself to the next if it shall ignore its opportunity and permit to be turned into other channels the historic papers and relics now in the possession of men whose years give notice that they are not to remain long with us, or in the hands of the immediate descendants of those who have recently departed?

#### STATE FINANCES.

Iowa is fortunate above any of her adjoining sisters, and above nearly every state in the union in her financial condition. Much alarm has been expressed because of a small state debt. This should by all means be discharged at the earliest possible moment. Iowa has certainly seen more prosperity than most states, and owes it to herself, under ordinary conditions, to keep out of debt. And when a debt has been contracted, as at present, because of extraordinary circumstances, it ought to be paid as soon as possible, even at the expense of a slightly increased levy. Our people, in common with those of every



state and of every country and of every time, complain of high taxes, and it has become quite popular to attribute the excessive burden to mismanagement in state affairs.

The aggregate taxes collected for all purposes within the state is, in round numbers, \$19,000,000. Of this only about 8 per cent goes to the state; 92 per cent is absorbed at home. Assuming that all railroad taxes are paid by residents of the state, and it swells our aggregate taxation to between \$8 and \$9 per capita, of which about 69 cents reaches the state treasury. Should the state levy be increased to 3 mills it would make a per capita difference of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  cents. To decrease the levy to  $2\frac{1}{2}$  mills would save 36 cents to the man whose annual tax is \$50. To increase it to 3 mills would add 29 cents to his annual tax.

It has occurred to me that no one can very certainly tell to what extent our state tax can be decreased. It will be a matter of felicitation if it can be reduced to  $2\frac{1}{2}$  mills, but I am not prepared, at this time, to promise more than a good faith attempt. Taxes are too high only when an expenditure is made which is needless, or excessive. They are never too high when the affairs of state are economically administered, when no more departments are maintained than the demands of the state require, when no more improvements to state institutions are made than are necessary, and when all revenues are honestly collected and faithfully applied to the purposes for which they were designed.

I shall, indeed, be glad to see my adopted state return during my administration to the "pay-as-you-go" principle. There is little that we can bequeath our children more depressing in effect than debt. It is doubtful, however, if the state levy can be appreciably reduced; certainly not if the custom shall continue of annually lowering the assessed valuation of the property of the state. That this expedient for reducing taxes has been resorted to in the past is most apparent. In 1871 the cattle of the state bore an average assessment of \$13.37. This has been gradually decreased until in 1895 it reached \$4.96. Horses in 1874 were assessed at \$42.67, and in 1897 at \$11.81. The live stock in Iowa was assessed \$19,000,000 less in 1897 than in 1889. A state levy of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  mills even upon this amount would have yielded \$47,500 per annum. The assessed valuation of live stock has been reduced 27 per cent since 1893, other personal property  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent, and railroad property a fraction over 1 per cent. Assessed valuations must be maintained or

increased levies must follow. The expense of state administrations do not decrease simply because property is undervalued by the assessors. On the contrary, the expense of the state has grown constantly, and in some items rapidly. The number of inmates of all our state institutions has very materially increased, and in several has more than doubled since 1890.

Whatever may be the sequel of the next two years, it is a pleasure to succeed an administration against which no whisper of dishonesty has been heard, and one, as related to all matters of public duty, admittedly worthy of emulation.

#### BUSINESS METHODS IN STATE AFFAIRS.

Much has been said in some sections of the state, but none too much, about the application of business principles to state affairs. All this meets my most hearty approval. Will any forbid me the presumption that we are all, without regard to party, intensely interested in the success of this administration? I can assure you that I am, and to that end I desire the assistance of every good citizen. Permit me, then, to suggest that it will not evidence good business methods on the part of the public to either praise or blame every act of official discretion, for it is safe to assume they will be neither wholly good nor wholly bad. The prudent housewife only criticises particular items of maladministration, taking care to point out the specific errors complained of, that they may be corrected and not repeated, and thus exercises more influence in the affairs of her home than the common scold, who seeks to discover nothing worthy of her commendation, and is able to disclose nothing subject to censure. Should anything connected with the affairs of state within the purview of the executive department come to the knowledge of any citizen, calculated to cause a suspicion of evil, or should any discover wherein, in his opinion, the resources of the state are being extravagantly expended, it should be his duty, as it is my desire, to promptly report the same, with as much particularity as possible, to the administration, that it may be investigated and corrected if within my power; and otherwise that the attention of the legislature may be directed thereto and a speedy remedy recommended. In the absence of such particularized complaint, let us all indulge the happy presumption that the departments of state are being



fairly conserved; that the public servant is about as honest as the private individual; that the citizen is neither made greater nor less, better nor worse, simply by being called from private privilege to public duty; and that officials are generally wont to bring to the service of the state the same measure of integrity, industry, care, forethought, and economy that they have manifested in the humbler and more congenial walks of life.

L. M. SHAW.

January 13, 1898.

BIENNIAL REPORT  
OF THE  
AUDITOR OF STATE

TO THE  
GOVERNOR OF IOWA,

---

JULY 1, 1897.

---

C. G. McCARTHY, Auditor of State

---

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

---

DES MOINES:  
F. R. CONAWAY, STATE PRINTER.  
1897.



# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
General Remarks.....	1
Condition of Treasury.....	29
Statement No. 1. Receipts and Disbursements.....	30
Statement No. 2. Warrants issued and to what charged.....	33
Statement No. 3. Estimated Receipts.....	36
Statement No. 4. Estimated Expenditures .....	37
Statement No. 5. Warrants and Insane Expenses .....	39
Statement No. 6. Extraordinary Appropriations Undrawn.....	40
Statement No. 7. Total of Insurance Fees Auditor of State.....	41
Statement No. 8. Building and Loan Fees Auditor of State.....	42
Statement No. 9. Fees from Fire Insurance Companies... ..	43
Statement No. 10. Fees from Life, Accident, Fidelity and Casualty Companies....	45
Statement No. 11. Fees from Life and Accident Assessment Companies.....	48
Statement No. 12. Fees from Fraternal Societies or Orders.....	50
Statement No. 13. Fees from Secretary of State.....	51
Statement No. 14. Fees from Oil Inspector.....	52
Statement No. 15. Fees from Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	53
Statement No. 16. Fees from Clerk of Supreme Court.....	53
Statement No. 17. Taxes paid by Insurance Companies.....	54
Statement No. 18. Contingent Funds.....	57
Statement No. 19. Disbursement of Clerks Funds.....	59
Statement No. 20. District and Agricultural Societies, 1895 and 1896.....	62
Statement No. 21. Pharmacy Enforcement Warrants issued.....	66
Statement No. 22. Code Commission Warrants issued .....	67
Statement No. 23. Farmers Institutes Warrants issued .....	68
Statement No. 24. State Institutions, cost of.....	70
Statement No. 25. Miscellaneous Expenditures in detail .....	74
Statement No. 26. Balances belonging to State in hands of County Treasurers....	109
Statement No. 27. Real Estate and Notes belonging to Revenue.....	110
Statement No. 28. Delinquent State Taxes, 1896.....	111
Statement No. 29. Balances due State on account of different Funds.....	112
Statement No. 30. Percentage of Tax collected... ..	114
Statement No. 31. Assets of Permanent School Fund.....	116
Statement No. 32. School Fund Apportionment September, 1895.....	120
Statement No. 33. School Fund Apportionment March, 1896.....	123
Statement No. 34. School Fund Apportionment September, 1896.....	126
Statement No. 35. School Fund Apportionment March, 1897... ..	129
Statement No. 36. Transfers of Permanent School Fund.....	132
Statement No. 37. Pharmacy Commissioners Fines received by County Treasurers	133
Statement No. 38. Assessment of Real and Personal Property, 1895.....	134
Statement No. 39. Assessment of Real and Personal Property, 1897.....	137
Statement No. 40. Assessment of Personal Property for 1896 .....	140
Statement No. 41. Assessment of Personal Property for 1897.....	143
Statement No. 42. Assessment of Live Stock for 1896 ... ..	146
Statement No. 43. Assessment of Live Stock for 1897 .....	149
Statement No. 44. Assessment of Real and Personal Property for twenty-eight years.....	153
Statement No. 45. Assessment of Live Stock for twenty-eight years.....	154
Statement No. 46. State and Local Taxes for 1895.....	155
Statement No. 47. State and Local Taxes for 1896.....	158



# REPORT OF THE AUDITOR OF STATE.

STATE OF IOWA,  
OFFICE OF AUDITOR OF STATE, }  
DES MOINES, September 15, 1897. }

*To His Excellency, F. M. Drake, Governor of Iowa:*

SIR—In compliance with the provisions of subdivision 11, section 66 of the Code, I present herewith my report of the financial affairs of the state for the biennial fiscal term beginning July 1, 1895, and ending June 30, 1897.

## GENERAL REVENUE.

*Cash Receipts and Disbursements.*—On July 1, 1895, there was a cash balance of general revenue in the state treasury amounting to \$312,857.41. During the biennial term beginning July 1, 1895, and ending June 30, 1897, there was paid into the state treasury, on account of general revenue, \$4,101,376.84, which amount being added to that on hand at the beginning of the term made a total of \$4,414,234.25 available for current expenses. During the same period the treasurer of state redeemed warrants amounting to \$4,358,213.85, and paid as interest \$19,347.44, or a total of \$4,377,561.29, leaving balance cash on hand of \$36,672.96.

*Warrants Issued and Redeemed.*—The following table shows the amount of warrants outstanding July 1, 1895, the amount of warrants issued and the amount redeemed during the past biennial term, the amount of outstanding warrants June 30, 1897, and the net deficit on that date:

Warrants outstanding July 1, 1895.....	\$ 73,950.25
Warrants issued from June 30, 1895, to July 1, 1897 .....	4,731,764.33
Total .....	\$ 4,805,714.58
Less warrants redeemed during the biennial term.....	4,358,213.85
Leaving warrants outstanding.....	\$ 447,500.73
Less cash on hand June 30, 1897 .....	36,672.96
Net deficit.....	\$ 410,827.77

## ESTIMATED RECEIPTS.

The following table presents a conservative estimate of the available resources of the state for the biennial term ending June 30, 1899:

Cash on hand July 1, 1897 .....	\$ 36,672.96
Amount to be realized during the remainder of the present year, up to January 1, 1898, from the collection of state taxes levied in 1896 (estimated).....	640,000.00
Amount to be realized during the year 1898 from the collection of state taxes levied in 1897 (estimated) .....	1,400,000.00
Probable amount realized from January 1 to July 1, 1899, from the collection of state taxes levied in 1898, based upon a two-mill levy.....	610,000.00
Probable receipts from counties for insane dues, etc.; also from fees and insurance taxes, etc., during the biennial term.....	1,361,000.00
Total estimated resources .....	\$ 4,047,672.96

For a more detailed estimate, see statement No. 3.

The estimate of the amount of state taxes to be collected during the present year is based upon a careful computation of the probable collectibility of the balance of the taxes with which the several counties are charged. It has been assumed for the purposes of this estimate that the assessed valuation for the year 1898 will remain substantially the same as at present. Inasmuch as the present law of the state fixes the rate of taxation at *two mills*, I have used this rate in computing taxes for the year 1898. Should the Twenty-seventh General Assembly authorize a higher rate for the years 1898 and 1899, a correspondingly larger amount will be realized.

## ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES.

The estimated expenditures during the ensuing biennial term are set out in detail in statement No. 4. These include, in addition to the salaries of the state officers, judges of the supreme and district courts, and the support of the state institutions, the probable cost of the Twenty-seventh General Assembly and the extraordinary appropriations, amounting to \$250,000, made by the Twenty-fifth and Twenty-sixth General Assemblies for the erection of the hospital for the insane, at Cherokee, one-half of which appropriations is made available in the year 1898 and the remaining one-half in 1899.

In order to determine the total amount of revenue to be provided for meeting the state's expenses it will be necessary to add to the above estimate of expenditures the amount of outstanding warrants and the amount of extraordinary appropriations now undrawn:

Amount of estimated expenditures.....	\$ 3,784,348.00
Amount of outstanding warrants.....	447,500.73
Amount of undrawn extraordinary appropriations.....	308,437.61
Total amount to be provided for .....	\$ 4,540,286.34
Less estimated total receipts.....	4,047,672.96
Estimated deficit June 30, 1899 .....	\$ 492,613.38

It should be observed that in the above estimate it is assumed that all of the extraordinary appropriations which now remain undrawn will be used before June 30, 1899.

#### DIFFICULTIES IN MAKING ESTIMATES.

In this connection it is but proper to state that it is exceedingly difficult, especially at this time, to make a close estimate of the receipts during the next biennial term. The change in the revenue laws of our state providing for an assessment of 25 per cent of the cash value of property is to be applied to the assessment, for the first time, next year. Just how this will affect the total valuation of the taxable property of the state is a difficult problem. During the past four years there has been a shrinkage in the assessed valuation of the personal property of this state of more than \$17,000,000. It is to be hoped that the new method will not further reduce the valuation of this species of property.. With the return of better times and the consequent increase in the actual value of both real and personal property, there ought to be a corresponding increase in the assessed valuation.

It is also difficult to estimate the probable expenditures for the biennial term, for the reason that many unlooked-for contingencies arise necessitating appropriations by the legislature after the estimates have been made by this office, and even after estimates have been submitted by the committees of ways and means. To illustrate this point, I beg leave to state the following facts of legislative history:

1. The Twenty-sixth General Assembly saw fit in its wisdom to pass a law (viz., chapter 56) authorizing the auditor of state to draw warrants in payment of the quarterly support of the hospitals for the insane in advance, instead of at the end of the quarter, as had heretofore been the practice; and as the counties were only required, as before, to remit the amount of their bills to the state at the end of the quarter, the result of this legislation was to compel the state to advance—which it did—during the year 1896, one quarter's support for the inmates of the hospitals, which amounted to \$107,821. I believe this



provision was wise, and in the interest of the best possible economy, as it enabled the hospital authorities thereafter to buy for cash, but it necessitated a large outlay of money on the part of the state for which it was not reimbursed. This item was not taken into consideration, and, from the very nature of things, could not be, at the time I made my estimates to the general assembly, as I did not then know, and had no means of knowing, that this expenditure would be undertaken.

2. The cost of the extra session of the Twenty-sixth General Assembly, including the extra cost of printing, etc., amounting to \$170,497.53, is another item that was not, and could not be, taken into consideration by me when I made my estimates.

3. The destruction by lightning of one of the buildings of the Institution for Feeble Minded Children at Glenwood, necessitated an appropriation by the special session of the Twenty-sixth General Assembly of \$112,900. This item certainly could not be foreseen by me, nor by the general assembly, at the time the extraordinary appropriations were made.

These three items alone aggregate \$392,218.53.

In addition to this amount other items were appropriated in the closing hours of the Twenty-sixth General Assembly, proper and necessary in themselves, but items which had not been considered, and could not have been considered in my estimates, and which when added to the above amount will more than account for the present deficit.

A change in the law, making the different counties absolutely responsible to the state for the state taxes, will in a large measure obviate the uncertainty which now exists in the matter of estimating the receipts. If the state were absolutely sure just what amount it would receive in a given time from taxes, it would be comparatively easy to estimate the additional amounts that would be received from fees and other sources, and the net amount available for current expenses could thus be made a very nearly accurate basis upon which to compute the amount available for extraordinary appropriations, after deducting the amount deemed necessary for ordinary expenses.

#### EXTRAORDINARY APPROPRIATIONS.

The practice inaugurated by the Twenty-fifth General Assembly, and followed by the Twenty-sixth, of making large extraordinary appropriations, as in the case of those made for the

Cherokee hospital, beyond the biennial term, is one of questionable expediency. In the making of extraordinary appropriations the greatest care should be exercised to equitably distribute through the biennial period the times when such appropriations may be drawn.

#### NONRESIDENT INSANE.

The number of insane persons who have no legal settlement in the state, or whose legal settlement cannot be ascertained, and who for that reason are supported by the state, is becoming exceedingly large. During the past biennial term this class of patients cost the state \$117,344.04. It is hardly probable that out of the inmates cared for in our hospitals more than one-eighth are nonresidents of Iowa; yet that seems to be the case, for more than one-eighth of the support is borne by the state. Some legislation—state or, it may be, federal—is necessary to remedy this evil. The local authorities in the county ought to be compelled by law to inquire more particularly into the fact of the person's legal residence before committing such person to the hospital; and if it were found that such person had a residence in an adjoining state, the local authorities in such adjoining state, where such residence was found to be, ought to take charge of the patient. In order to enforce this idea federal legislation might be necessary.

#### DELAY IN FORWARDING ABSTRACTS OF ASSESSMENT.

The state board of equalization is biennially delayed in its work by the failure of one or two counties to promptly forward their abstracts of assessment. This neglect entails an unnecessary hardship upon nine-tenths of the counties of the state, whose auditors are prompt. If every county had its abstract on file in this office by the time fixed by law, the board of equalization could complete its work much sooner, and as a result the county auditors could commence the work upon their books several weeks earlier.

#### CAUSES OF THE DEFICIT.

The present deficit in the state treasury, though an unpleasant fact, need not cause any serious apprehension. In amount it is less than that paid annually by a neighboring state as interest upon its debt. It was incurred in making provision for the unfortunate classes of our state and because the repre-

sentatives of the people generously undertook to do, in two years, what in the past had been done in four. This will be fully borne out by an examination of statement No. 24, found in this report.

Among the specific causes of the deficit may be mentioned:

1. *The decrease of the assessed valuation of the state.* Up to and including the year 1893 the assessed valuation of the state had gradually increased, reaching in that year over \$566 000,-000. Since then there has been a gradual falling off, as will be shown by the following table:

TOTAL EQUALIZED ASSESSMENT OF THE STATE.	
1893.....	\$566,529,971
1894.....	560,643,346
1895.....	559,650,824
1896.....	555,984,549
1897.....	555,061,874

2. *The increasing delinquency of some counties in the collection of taxes and in the remittance of dues to the state.* The following table shows the balances due the state from the several counties, on account of general revenue, on the 30th day of June of each of the following years:

1893.....	\$654,056 84
1895.....	863,032.86
1897.....	971,644.08

Of the amount due June 30, 1897, I estimate that \$640,000 will be collected during the six months beginning July 1, 1897, and ending January 1, 1898, leaving more than \$330,000 still uncollected and practically worthless to the state, for the reason that a very small proportion thereof will be collected after that date.

The following table shows the amounts due the state from the several counties, on account of state institutions, on the 30th day of June of the years as follows:

1893.....	\$40,208 35
1895.....	63,264.09
1897.....	65,769 31

If the state possessed the means of enforcing the collection of the \$330,000 of state taxes which is now practically a dead asset, and could add this to the amount due on institution accounts, it will readily be seen that these two items alone would nearly extinguish the present deficit.

3. *The increasing needs of the state institutions in the matter of appropriations for support and contingent expenses, owing to the large growth in the number of their inmates.* For a more detailed showing upon this point see statement No. 24.

The following table shows the number in attendance at and inmates in the various state institutions during the biennial periods ending with the years placed at the head of each column:

INSTITUTIONS.	1889.	1891.	1893.	1895.	1897.
Hospitals for the Insane.....	1,749	1,941	2,206	2,392	2,526
Institution for Feeble Minded Children.....	406	454	472	570	672
Industrial schools.....	475	519	546	583	651
Soldiers' Orphans' Home.....	383	400	418	466	498
Soldiers' Home.....	275	453	369	545	644
School for Deaf.....	276	260	260	301	304
Anamosa Penitentiary.....	229	266	370	550	613
Ft. Madison Penitentiary.....	386	411	409	441	596
College for Blind.....	183	140	141	158	118
Agricultural College.....	247	416	605	545	530
Normal School.....	541	746	813	1,049	1,444
State University.....	621	890	987	1,134	1,331
Total.....	5,703	6,896	7,596	8,784	9,857

Net cost to the state of support of above institutions, exclusive of building and improvements, for the biennial period ending 1889, \$798,721.90.  
Net cost to the state of support of above institutions, exclusive of building and improvements, for the biennial period ending 1897, \$1,236,827.01.

Increase in cost of support, 55 per cent.  
Increase in attendance, 72.8 per cent.

4. *Large extraordinary appropriations for buildings and improvements.* Both the Twenty-fifth and Twenty-sixth General Assemblies made liberal appropriations for buildings, improvements and repairs of the state institutions. The Twenty-fifth General Assembly, realizing the necessity of distributing the amounts to be drawn from the state treasury equitably through the biennial period, provided in several instances for the issuance of time warrants, without interest. This arrangement postponed the date of payment of quite a sum of money appropriated in 1894 until the fall of 1895, and thus helped to swell the amount of money which the treasurer of state has been compelled to pay out during the past two years, and also contributed materially to reduce the surplus with which to begin the year 1896. The Twenty-sixth General Assembly made extraordinary appropriations amounting to \$1,089,245.25, of which sum \$569,259.18 were drawn and expended in the year 1896, or within nine months after the adjournment of the legislature.

5. *Unexpected contingencies.* Large, however, as were the regular extraordinary appropriations for buildings and improvements, this alone would not have brought about the deficit had it not been for the following three items of extraordinary

expenditures, which were incurred after the estimates for the present biennium were made:

Advance payments to insane hospitals.....	\$107,821.00
Cost of extra session.....	170,497.53
Appropriation for Institution for Feeble-Minded Children at Glenwood.....	112,900 00
Total.....	\$392,218.53

#### THE REMEDY.

A financial policy which will bring the state back to a cash basis is desirable, from considerations of public economy as well as from the standpoint of state pride. To this end I would suggest:

1. Such an increase in the rate of levy for state purposes, for the years 1898 and 1899, as in the judgment of the Twenty-seventh General Assembly may be necessary to cancel the deficit and leave a sum sufficient to meet such contingent expenses as are needed for the state institutions.
2. Limit the extraordinary appropriations to only such items of improvements and repairs as are absolutely necessary.
3. Ascertain what further revenues may be obtained by taxing such property and property interests as do not now pay their just share of the public revenue.
4. Continue the work begun by the Twenty-sixth General Assembly of guarding, and where necessary reducing, the expenses of the state government and of the state institutions.

---

#### BANKS.

---

In compliance with the requirements of section 24, chapter 60, laws of 1874, I have, under date of August 5, 1897, caused to be published in a separate pamphlet, for the information of the general assembly, a report of the condition of the savings banks and of the state banks, so called, which were under the supervision of this office June 30, 1897.

This report contains statements from 166 savings banks and 206 state banks. During the past year there has been a decrease of three in the number of savings banks and an increase of five in the number of state banks, or a net increase of two in the total number of banks under state supervision.

The following tables present a synopsis of the assets and liabilities of the saving and state banks at the close of business June 30, 1897:

## SAVINGS BANKS.

ASSETS.	Amount.	LIABILITIES.	Amount.
Bills receivable.....	\$ 28,803,442 55	Capital stock .....	\$ 7,151,500.00
Cash and cash items.....	1,663,150 25	Due depositors .....	28,585,654.74
Credit subject to sight draft.	5,309,077.41	Due banks and others .....	99,020.61
Over drafts .....	182,075.56	Surplus .....	784,160.75
Real and personal property..	1,538,948.91	Undivided profits .....	976,358.58
Total .....	\$ 37,596,694 68	Total ... ..	\$37,596,694 68

## STATE BANKS.

ASSETS.	Amount.	LIABILITIES.	Amount.
Bills receivable....	\$ 19,988,145 04	Capital stock .....	\$ 9,135,700.00
Cash and cash items.....	1,727,769 84	Due depositors .....	16,857,239 42
Credit subject to sight draft.	4,171,050.80	Due banks and others.....	231,711 97
Over drafts .....	247,510.51	Surplus .....	1,013,206.27
Real and personal property..	1,969,270 09	Undivided profits.....	964,888 62
Total.....	\$ 28,202,746 28	Total... ..	\$28,202,746 28

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF THE ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE STATE AND SAVINGS BANKS.

ASSETS.	Amount.	LIABILITIES.	Amount.
Bills receivable.....	\$ 48,891,587 59	Capital stock .....	\$16,287,200.00
Cash and cash items.....	3,390,920 09	Due depositors .....	45,442,894.16
Credit subject to sight draft.	9,480,128 21	Due banks and others.....	330,732.58
Over drafts.....	529,586 07	Surplus .....	1,797,367.02
Real and personal property..	3,507,219 00	Undivided profits.....	1,941,217.20
Total. ....	\$ 65,799,440 96	Total... ..	\$65,799,440.96

The above statements, made at the close of business June 30, 1897, show the following changes in the conditions of the

banks as compared with the statements made at the close of business June 30, 1896:

ASSETS.	
Cash—Increase .....	\$ 264,794.23
Credits subject to sight draft—Increase .....	2,781,204.17
Real and personal property—Increase .....	249,923.15
Total increase .....	\$3,295,921.55
Less bills receivable—decrease .....	\$2,094,222.91
Less over drafts—decrease .....	30,788.76
Total decrease .....	2,124,961.67
Net increase of assets .....	\$1,170,959.88
LIABILITIES.	
Deposits—Increase .....	\$1,476,100.37
Undivided profits—Increase .....	24,519.97
Total increase .....	\$1,500,620.34
Less capital stock—decrease .....	\$ 124,200.00
Less indebtedness to banks and others—decrease .....	160,519.64
Less surplus—decrease .....	44,940.82
Total decrease .....	329,660.46
Net increase of liabilities .....	\$1,170,959.88

Since the publication of my last report, one year ago, the following banks have been placed in the hands of receivers:

The Iowa Savings bank, of Sioux City, Iowa, failed November 9, 1896, and W. P. Manley, of Sioux City, was appointed receiver, November 10, 1896. He resigned March 2, 1897, and A. D. Wighton was duly appointed and qualified in his stead, March 16, 1897.

The Sioux City Savings bank, of Sioux City, failed November 19, 1896, and F. B. Goss, of Sioux City, was duly appointed receiver of the same.

The Harlan State bank, of Harlan, Iowa, was reported, by the bank examiner, to be in an insolvent condition, and, upon application to the district court, L. C. Lewis, of Harlan, was appointed receiver on December 10, 1896.

The German Savings bank, of Des Moines, Iowa, made application for a receiver January 23, 1897, and H. T. Blackburn was appointed such receiver on the same day.

The Commercial Savings bank, of Leeds, was closed on February 12, 1897, and Willard L. Frost, of Sioux City, Iowa, was appointed receiver.

The Citizens Savings bank, of Ireton, Iowa, made an assignment on February 25, 1897, and W. S. Short, of Orange City, was duly appointed assignee of the same.

Of the above named banks, the German Savings bank, of Des Moines, succeeded in effecting a re-organization, with a



paid up capital of \$100,000, and was duly authorized to resume business June 5, 1897. Due credit for the success of this re organization should be given to the old stockholders of the bank, as well as to many of the depositors.

The assets of the Commercial Savings bank of Leeds, Iowa, have been sold for a sufficient sum to pay all its depositors in full, as well as the court expenses attending the receivership.

The receivers of the other banks are acting under the direction of the district courts of their respective counties and, as they are not required by law to make reports of the progress of their receivership to this office, I have no definite information as to the progress of their work.

The present report indicates beyond question, not only the return of full confidence in our banking and financial institutions but also an ease in the money market such as this state has not experienced for several years. The increase in available cash held by the banks over that of one year ago amounts to \$3,045,998.40, and the increase in deposits amounts to \$1,476,100.37.

The following table shows the percentage of the deposits held by the banks as available cash for a series of years:

1892.....	25 per cent	1895.....	31 per cent
1893.....	19 per cent	1896.....	23 per cent
1894.....	29 per cent	1897.....	28 per cent

It will be seen from the above that the banks at the present time hold a larger percentage of available cash, as compared with their deposits, than they have held at any previous time during the past six years, with the exception of the year 1894, when the panic compelled them to fortify themselves with cash in order to prevent suspension on account of sudden withdrawals of deposits.

The reduction of the overdrafts and indebtedness to banks and others is another indication of the improved condition of the banks as compared with one year ago.

The Twenty-sixth General Assembly revised the banking laws of the state, which revision takes effect October 1st, of this year. Among some of the more important changes are the following:

Providing that directors in state and savings banks must be the owners of a certain number of shares of stock.

Making more explicit provision when and how dividends in a savings bank may be declared.

Fixing a minimum cash reserve for state and savings banks.



Providing that state banks may not be organized with less than five persons of lawful age.

Requiring directors of state banks to take an oath of office.

Providing for an examining committee of savings banks and fixing the compensation of the members of such committee in both state and savings banks.

Giving the auditor of state power to call for special reports from state and savings banks.

Giving the auditor of state power to direct the bank examiner to take possession of a state or savings bank which is violating law, and suspending the right of attachment or levy against such bank during the time it is in the hands of such examiner.

Giving the auditor of state, with the assent of the attorney-general, authority to apply for the appointment of a receiver.

Giving the auditor of state power to require an assessment upon the stockholders of banks whose capital is impaired.

Providing for the punishment of any owner, director, officer, agent, clerk or employe of a bank who knowingly makes false statements relative to the bank or its affairs.

Making loan and trust companies which receive time deposits and issue drafts, subject to regulation and control by the auditor of state.

The above are the more important changes or additions in the law. I believe that all of them are for the better protection of the depositors as well as for the security of the banks themselves.

In addition to the above, I would most respectfully recommend that legislation be enacted limiting the amount of real estate that a state or savings bank may hold, and providing for an early disposal of such real estate as a bank may be compelled to acquire in order to protect itself from loss by reason of bad debts. I urge this recommendation for the reason that the real estate account of our state and savings banks is yearly increasing and experience has demonstrated that this class of assets is always slow to realize from whenever a bank is compelled to do so.

Owing to the depression of business in general and the consequent dangers that have threatened all financial institutions during the past four years, I have been compelled to give much care and personal attention to the bank supervision. It has been my special endeavor to give more system and efficiency to the

examinations. In this effort I have been promptly and loyally seconded by the gentlemen who represent this office in the capacity of bank examiners. Advice, suggestions and even criticism have been freely given to banks and bank officials and these have invariably been received in the same spirit in which they were offered. There is at the present time the utmost confidence on the part of our people in the ability, integrity and conservatism of the men who conduct the business of the state and savings banks of Iowa, and I have every reason to believe that this confidence is not misplaced.

---

## BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

---

The law under which building and loan, or savings and loan, associations are authorized to transact their appropriate business in this state was enacted by the Twenty-sixth General Assembly, and is known as chapter 85.

This law went into effect July 4, 1896, and by its provisions the associations doing business in this state were required, within sixty days, to reincorporate or so amend their articles of incorporation and by-laws as to comply with sections 4 and 5 of said chapter.

The executive council, after obtaining the opinion of the attorney-general as to the proper construction of said sections 4 and 5, entered upon the work devolving upon it, and, although laboring industriously and almost continuously for several weeks at a time, it was found impossible to complete the work within the time prescribed in the law. Nearly all the associations made commendable efforts to comply within the sixty-day limit, but many of them were obliged to call meetings of their shareholders for the purpose of legally amending their articles of incorporation, and thus unavoidable delays resulted which prolonged the completion of this work for several months.

Much delay and annoyance was occasioned by a very few associations, through the action of their officers in persistently insisting that a technical compliance with the law was all that the executive council could require, even if the plan of business proposed did not preserve the mutuality of interests, equities and rights of the shareholders that should be found in

a mutual corporation. The council, however, guided by the law as interpreted by the attorney general, insisted upon and secured such changes and modifications in the articles of incorporation and by laws as would fully comply with and be in harmony with his construction of the law before it would attach its approval. I think time will demonstrate the great value of the work done by the executive council to the people of the state and to the legitimate building and loan institutions authorized to do business in this state.

In due time all the associations whose reports are to be found herein complied with the law and obtained a certificate from the auditor of state to transact the business of building and loan in the state.

Only a few associations previously doing business in the state gave notice of their intentions to do no new business and wind up the old business and affairs as provided by section 82 of said chapter 85.

#### BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS DEFINED.

Although building and loan associations have been in existence in Iowa but a few years, comparatively speaking—the oldest in the state not being over thirty years—still building and loan associations have existed in the United States since about 1840. Although the first organization of the kind of which there is any record was organized at Frankford, a suburb of Philadelphia, January 3, 1831, under the title of the Oxford Provident Building association, the decade from 1840 to 1850 may be considered as being the real period for the permanent inception of such associations in that portion of the country. Later these associations grew very rapidly in Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and Minnesota, and many other states, until in 1888 and 1889 they became quite numerous throughout the country. About this period, in Iowa, these associations were organized quite numerous, and have multiplied each year until we have now about one hundred and twenty associations doing business as either domestic or domestic-local associations.

Since the taking effect of chapter 85, laws of the Twenty-sixth General Assembly, only three foreign associations have made application for admission to do business in this state, and after a careful examination of the financial condition and affairs of such associations, but one foreign association was admitted and authorized to do business in this state—viz., the Guaranty Savings and Loan association, of Minneapolis, Minn.

The object of a building and loan association—using the term as stated to cover all kindred associations—is to furnish a safe means for the accumulation of surplus, accompanied with the opportunity to secure money, at reasonable rates, for the purpose of building homes or paying off mortgages already upon the property. Mr. Charles N. Thompson, in his treatise on building associations, gives a very excellent definition of the organizations under consideration. He says: “The building association as now existing is a private corporation designed for the accumulation by the members of their money by periodical payments into its treasury, to be invested from time to time in loans to the members upon real estate for home purposes, the borrowing members paying interest and a premium as a preference in securing loans over other members, and continuing their fixed periodical installments in addition—all of which payments, together with the non-borrowers’ payments, including fines for failure to pay such installments, forfeitures for the continued failure of such payments, fees for transferring stock, membership fees required on the entrance of a member into the society, and such other revenues, go into the common fund until such time as that the installment payments and profits aggregate the face value of all the shares in the association, when the assets, after payment of expenses and losses, are pro rated among the members, which in legal effect cancels the borrower’s debt and gives the non borrower the amount of his stock.”

It will be seen, therefore, that every member of a building and loan association must be a stockholder; but the difference between a stockholder in such an association and one in an ordinary corporation for usual business purposes lies in the fact that in the latter the member, or stockholder, buys his stock and pays for it at once, and usually is not called upon for any further payment. His profits, or the results of his investment in such stock, are derived from dividends, the value of his shares depending upon the successful operation of the business. They often go above par when the corporation is doing a profitable business, and the value often drops below par when disasters come. In a building and loan association, on the contrary, a stockholder, or member, pays a stipulated minimum sum—say \$1—when he takes his membership and buys a share of stock. He then continues to pay a like sum each month until the aggregate of sums paid, augmented by the profits, amounts to the maturing value of the stock, usually \$100—in

some associations \$200 up to \$500 per share—and at this time the stockholder is entitled to the full maturing value of the share and surrenders the same. It is seen clearly, then, that the capital of a building and loan association consists of the combined savings of its members paid to the association upon shares of stock, increased by the interest and premium which the association has received from loans made by it from the savings of its members, those paid to the association, and from all other sources of income. The amount of the capital of an association therefore increases from month to month and from year to year. Some associations issue shares by series, grouping three or more months together for a series, while other associations regard each month as a series by itself. Net dividends are usually declared every six months, the dividends being added to the value of the shares at the commencement of the period and forming a new capital, to which is added the average payments for the succeeding period, and the net dividends are declared, or apportioned, again at the end of a six-months period, which forms a new capital, and so on until the shares are matured, or have reached the par value.

Prior to the maturing of a share it has two values. One is called the “holding” or “book” value and the other the “withdrawal” value. The book value is ascertained by adding all the dues that have been paid into the loan fund to the profits that have accrued—that is to say, the holding value, or book value, is the actual value of a share at any particular time. The withdrawal value, on the contrary, is that amount which an association is willing to pay to a shareholder who desires to sever his connection with the association prior to the date at which his share will mature. Every association has adopted in its articles of incorporation a plan for all such matters, as well as on matters pertaining to expenses, notices of withdrawal and all the methods and processes necessary for the safe conduct of the business. The purchase of a share binds the shareholder to the necessity of keeping up his dues and thus secures to him, not only all the benefits of a savings bank but the benefit of constantly accruing compound interest. This accomplishes the first feature of the method of a building and loan association. The second is that of enabling a man to borrow money for building purposes, or paying off mortgages upon his property. Ordinarily a shareholder who desires to build a house and has secured a lot for that purpose may bor-

row money from the association of which he is a member. Suppose a man who has secured his lot wishes to borrow \$1,000 for the erection of a house. He must be the owner, or holder, of five shares in his association, each share having as its maturing value \$200, or ten shares if the maturing value be \$100 per share, which, when matured, would be worth \$1 000, the amount of money which he desires to borrow. Domestic associations doing business in this state are restricted from loaning to their members more than 50 per cent of the appraised value of the property offered as security. To obtain a \$1,000 loan the borrower must have property worth \$2,000. To secure this \$1,000 he gives the association a mortgage upon his property and pledges his five or ten shares of stock, as the case may be, as collateral security for a loan. To cancel this debt he is constantly paying his monthly dues, premium, and interest until such time as the constant payment of his monthly installments, plus the accumulation of profits from compounded interest, matures the shares to their par value. At this time, then, he surrenders his shares, and the debt upon his property is canceled by the association.

#### NOT A HOARDER OF MONEY.

From the very nature and essential conditions of the business a building and loan association cannot afford to be a hoarder of money. If it expects to make money it must keep its capital actually employed. Idle money never made any money, and never can, for either an individual or for a corporation. This means that it must loan out its funds as rapidly as they accumulate. The association is provided with such safeguards, both in its by-laws and in the laws of this state, that such a thing as a dangerous run upon it by panic stricken stockholders is out of the question. No association is obliged to liquidate its stock more rapidly than can be done by the appropriation of one-half of its current receipts therefor. As every association of considerable size has a large monthly income of cash from the payment of dues, premium, interest and other sources, it generally happens that stockholders desiring to withdraw are quickly accommodated. At the same time, should the applications exceed the capacity of the association for current liquidation it means only a delay of a few months at the most to any single withdrawing member, and meanwhile the association, if solvent, cannot be crowded into a corner and forced to close its doors.



## GENERAL EFFECT OF THE SYSTEM.

The effect of the building and loan system on the finances of the state will be appreciated when I state the fact that during the year 1896 of depression in business, when it was very difficult and in many cases next to impossible for small operators to obtain loans from banks, these associations disbursed in loans to their members \$2,505,962.26, and in payments on stock withdrawn, installment, full-paid, prepaid, interest, and profits paid on withdrawals, aggregating \$2,748,523.17, or a total of \$5,254,475.43, to its members during said year. A large share of the money disbursed for loans has gone into the building of new homes, and the balance has helped members to carry loans already incurred in such a manner as to render repayment easy and reasonably sure.

The report for the year 1896 of the board of commissioners of the building and loan associations of the state of California, speaking of the safety and the profit there is in the system of doing business adopted by the building and loan associations generally, is so applicable to the conditions that obtain in Iowa that I desire to quote:

## PROFITABLE AND SAFE.

Owing to this wise safeguard, which has been provided for building and loan associations, it is not necessary for them to carry large balances of money with which to meet any sudden demand that may arise. Their capital may be loaned out to a very narrow margin without in any way jeopardizing the institution. Since, then, the funds of an association may be constantly reinvested and their earning power brought to a maximum, and since the association enjoys, through its large membership, exceptional facilities for loaning; since, also, through the mutuality of the scheme the money is loaned at high rates and commands a premium besides, it follows that the well-managed building and loan association is sure to be a profitable enterprise. The association can and does pay to its members a higher percentage than any savings bank or any ordinary scheme of investment can afford to pay. At the same time experience has demonstrated that the loans made by these associations are the safest class of investment known to our times. Ordinarily the loan is small; it covers the home of a member of the association whose personal standing and integrity were demonstrated before the loan was made; an appraisement committee well acquainted with property values has made an estimate of the property and has fixed a conservative limit for the loan; the borrowed money is repayable in monthly installments, and the payments begin as soon as the loan is made; hence the investment in this mortgage, while made on a safe basis at the outset, is continually growing better—that is, the amount at hazard, the possibility of loss is constantly diminishing. Then, too, it is proven that a man whose home is at stake, representing,

perhaps, all of his worldly accumulations, will struggle harder and sacrifice more to save it than almost any other kind of a debtor to meet his obligations. For these reasons the average building and loan risk is coming to be regarded as one of the safest known to finance and likewise one of the most profitable. Considering the immense volume of business transacted the foreclosures reported are very few. In the majority of cases, when property has to be taken in satisfaction of a claim, the loss, if any, to the association is slight. This has held true during the past two years on a declining real estate market, which furnishes the most severe test of any system of loaning. It is safe to say that, if the building and loan investments of the state had been in ordinary flat loans, the recent years of depression would have brought into their hands at least double the amount of realty that now appears on their books. The growing safety of the installment loan has been their greatest protection.

#### FROM THE BORROWER'S STANDPOINT.

While this class of loans is so desirable and so profitable to the association it is not the less advantageous to the borrower of small means who wishes to save from his earnings and acquire a home. In the first place he secures his loan on a longer time and on easier terms of repayment than he can obtain from any other financial institution. Secondly, if he belongs to a thoroughly mutual concern, he places himself in the hands of friends and neighbors, who will be disposed to help him tide over any financial pinch rather than take advantage of his necessities. Thirdly, while he pays a high rate of interest, and generally a premium besides, for the use of the borrowed money, still he is in himself a sharer in the profits of the enterprise. If his fellow members take loans and pay premiums and interest he gets his proportion from them and becomes an equal beneficiary. And finally the impetus of association in a common purpose, the desire to maintain his standing among his associates, the pride and satisfaction of acquiring a home will nerve him to his best efforts, will make him more frugal, more industrious, more painstaking in his daily life, and cause him to get ahead in the world, when under different circumstances his earnings might have been entirely frittered away. In this manner the building and loan system helps to make good citizens.

This report, being the first one published of the condition of building and loan associations in this state, gives no opportunity for making comparisons to show the growth of the business or the profit to the shareholders. This can be done in future reports, making comparisons with that which obtains for the year 1896.

I believe that the law should be amended in such a way as to provide for annual reports instead of biennial. Reports, to be valuable, should be published as soon as possible after the same have been prepared, and, as the law requires annual statements from all the associations, it would seem that annual reports should be published, and especially so as the business is new, as compared with the banking business.



I also suggest an amendment to section 24, chapter 85, laws of the Twenty-sixth General Assembly, in regard to the fee for renewal of certificate of authority, by inserting the word "annual," in line 15, before the word "renewal," as it was no doubt the object and intention of the legislature to require this fee of the domestic associations as well as the annual renewal of certificate and the fee from foreign associations.

RULES FOR APPORTIONMENT OF PROFITS.

For the benefit of secretaries who may wish to study the three principal rules for the apportionment of profits—the Dexter, the Wrigley and the Partnership—I submit the following information:

GENERAL FORMULA FOR EXEMPLIFICATION.

Exemplar Building and Loan association, of Iowa. Par value of shares, \$100 or \$200. Payments, \$1 per share per month. Net assets, \$125,000. Accrued profits for five years, \$20,600. Profits for last year, \$9,000.

SERIES.	Age of series in months.	Number of shares.	Book value per share at last pre- ceding re- port.
One.....	60	800	\$ 59.51
Two.....	48	400	42.48
Three.....	36	500	26.86
Four.....	24	500	12.72
Five.....	12	600	.. ..

Required: To find the present book value of one share in each series.

AVERAGE INVESTMENT FOR THE YEAR.

Each share's investment for the year is \$12, or \$1 per month, supposed to be paid monthly in advance. By an equation of payments it will be found that the association has had the use of \$78 for one month, or \$6.50 for one year (\$78÷12=\$6.50).

To make this point clear, we will carry out the calculation as follows:

The association has had the use of

\$ 1 for 12 months, which equals	\$12 for 1 month.
1 for 11 months, which equals	11 for 1 month.
1 for 10 months, which equals	10 for 1 month.
1 for 9 months, which equals	9 for 1 month.
1 for 8 months, which equals	8 for 1 month.
1 for 7 months, which equals	7 for 1 month.
1 for 6 months, which equals	6 for 1 month.
1 for 5 months, which equals	5 for 1 month.
1 for 4 months, which equals	4 for 1 month.
1 for 3 months, which equals	3 for 1 month.
1 for 2 months, which equals	2 for 1 month.
1 for 1 month, which equals	1 for 1 month.

---

\$12

---

\$78

Total dues collected, \$12, the use of which has been equal to \$78 for one month.

The use of \$78 for one month is equivalent to the use of  $\frac{1}{12}$  of \$78 for twelve months.  $\$78 \div 12 = \$6.50$ . Therefore, by the payment of \$1 per month, in advanced monthly installments for one year, the payer has given the association the use of money whose equivalent is expressed as \$6.50 for one year.

Had the payments been made in the middle of each month, instead of at the beginning, the equivalent would stand \$6.

Had the payments been made at the last of each month, the equivalent would stand \$5.50.

#### THE DEXTER RULE.

1. To the value of all shares at the last annual report, add the average investment for the year.

2. Divide the net profit for the year by this sum, for the per cent of the profit.

3. Multiply each share's investment by the per cent of profit, for the gain on one share.

This rule was first formulated by Judge Seymour Dexter, of New York, author of a treatise on building and loan associations, late president of the United States League of Building and Loan associations, and a leading authority in such matters.

Each share's average investment for the year is \$6.50; there are 2,800 shares; the total average investment of the year by all of the shares is  $2,800 \times \$6.50$ , or \$18,200.

EXEMPLIFICATION OF THE RULE.

SERIES.	Book value per share at last report.	Number of shares.	Total value of shares at last report.
One.....	\$ 59.51	800	\$ 47,608
Two.....	42.48	400	16,992
Three.....	28.88	500	14,440
Four.....	12.72	500	6,360
Five.....		600	
Total value at first of year.....			\$ 84,400
Total average investment .....			18,200
Total earning capital.....			\$ 102,600

The total profit for the year was \$9,000, and we desire to ascertain what percentage this is of \$102,600, the earning capital. One per cent of \$102,600 is \$1,026, and \$9,000 is as many per cent as 1,026 is contained in \$9,000.  $\$9,000 \div 1,026 = 8.77$ . The profit is then 8 $\frac{77}{100}$ % on the earning capital.

APPORTIONMENT OF PROFITS.

	FIRST SERIES.	SECOND SERIES.	THIRD SERIES.	FOURTH SERIES.	FIFTH SERIES.
Values at last report .....	\$ 59.51	\$ 42.48	\$ 28.88	\$ 12.72	.....
Average investment for year...	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	\$ 6.50
Total earning capital.....	\$ 66.01	\$ 48.98	\$ 33.38	\$ 19.22	\$ 6.50
Multiplied by per cent of profit.	.0877	.0877	.0877	.0877	.0877
Profit per share .....	\$ 5.789	\$ 4.295	\$ 3.027	\$ 1.685	\$ .57

VALUE OF ONE SHARE IN EACH SERIES.

	First series.	Second series.	Third series.	Fourth series.	Fifth series.
Values at last report .....	\$59.51	\$42.48	\$28.88	\$12.72	.....
Profits apportioned.....	5.79	4.29	3.03	1.68	\$ .57
Dues paid in.....	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
Present values .....	\$77.30	\$58.77	\$41.91	\$26.40	\$ 12.57

Under this rule the percentages awarded to shares in the various series on their respective investments are as follows:

FIRST SERIES—	
Former book value .....	\$ 59.51
Average investment for year.....	6.50
Total earning capital one share.....	\$ 66.01
Profit, \$5.79—8.77 per cent.	
SECOND SERIES—	
Former book value.....	\$ 42.48
Average investment for year.....	6.50
Total earning capital one share.....	\$ 48.98
Profit, \$4.29—8.77 per cent.	

**THIRD SERIES—**

Former book value .....	\$ 26.88
Average investment for year.....	6.50
Total earning capital one share.....	\$ 33.38
Profit, \$3.03—8.77 per cent.	

**FOURTH SERIES—**

Former book value .....	\$ 12.72
Average investment for year.....	6.50
Total earning capital one share.....	\$ 19.22
Profit, \$1.63—8.77 per cent.	

**FIFTH SERIES—**

Former book value.....	\$.....
Average investment for year.....	6.50
Total earning capital one share.....	\$ 6.50
Profit, \$ .57—8.77 per cent.	

It must be seen, from the nature of the calculation, that the same percentage is awarded to each share on its earning capital, and therefore there is no chance for discrimination between the shares of older and younger series, as noted in the exemplification of the Wrigley rule. For this reason, the Dexter rule commends itself to us as being the more equitable; indeed, it is absolutely equitable, and cannot be improved upon if profits are to be divided on the basis of capital invested, the previously apportioned profits being treated as a part of the investment.

There is no question that an apportionment of profits by this rule, which fully recognizes the compound interest principle, will mature shares of the first series in from two to seven months earlier than any other system in use. This will be demonstrated in calculation introduced a little later in this report. The New Jersey report says of the Dexter rule: "It is thoroughly sound in all its phases, and gives the most satisfactory results in practice," which opinion I indorse.

**THE WRIGLEY RULE.**

1. Give to each series, except the last, interest at the legal rate upon the value as declared by the last report.
2. Deduct this interest from the profit of the year and divide the remainder equally among the shares.

This rule was first published in a work entitled, "How to Manage Building and Loan Associations," by E. Wrigley, a well known expert. It is used by many associations in this state. It recognizes the compound interest principle, or profits on accrued profits, but is found to award too large a share of earnings to the younger series.

APPLICATION OF THE RULE.

SERIES.	BOOK VALUE PER SHARE LAST REPORT.	Interest on one share	Number of shares	Amount.
1.....	\$59.51 on interest 1 year at 7 per cent.....	\$4.16	800	\$3,328
2.....	42.48 on interest 1 year at 7 per cent.....	2.97	400	1,188
3.....	26.88 on interest 1 year at 7 per cent.....	1.88	500	940
4.....	12.72 on interest 1 year at 7 per cent.....	.89	500	445
5.....	.....	.....	600	.....
			2,800	\$5,901

Profit for year, \$9,000—\$5,901=\$3,099 (net profit)÷2,800 total number of shares)=\$1.10 (proportion awarded to each share).

VALUE OF SHARES.

	First series	Second series	Third series.	Fourth series	Fifth series.
Last book values.....	\$59.51	\$42.48	\$26.88	\$12.72	.....
Interest one year. ....	4.16	2.97	1.88	.89	.....
Profit .....	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	\$ 1.10
Dues paid in.....	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
Present book values.....	\$76.77	\$58.55	\$41.86	\$26.71	\$13.10

In this case, the percentages awarded to shares in the various series on their respective investments are as follows, one share taken as a basis:

FIRST SERIES—	
Former book value.....	\$ 59.51
Average investment for year.....	6.50
Total earning capital one share.....	\$ 66.01
Profit, \$5.26—nearly 8 per cent.	
SECOND SERIES—	
Former book value.....	\$ 42.48
Average investment for year.....	6.50
Total earning capital one share.....	\$ 48.98
Profit, \$4.07—8.3 per cent.	
THIRD SERIES—	
Former book value....	\$ 26.88
Average investment for year.....	6.50
Total earning capital one share.....	\$ 33.38
Profit, \$2.98—8.9 per cent.	
FOURTH SERIES—	
Former book value.....	\$ 12.72
Average investment for year.....	6.50
Total earning capital one share.....	\$ 19.22
Profit, \$1.99—10.3 per cent.	
FIFTH SERIES—	
Former book value.....	.....
Average investment for year.....	\$ 6.50
Total earning capital one share.....	\$ 6.50
Profit, \$1.10—17 per cent.	

Thus it appears that, on the basis of capital invested, first series shares earned a little less than 8 per cent; second series, 8.3 per cent; third series, 8.9 per cent; fourth series, 10 3 per cent, and fifth series nearly 17 per cent. This is certainly not an equitable apportionment. Of course, if the net profits of the association had amounted to just 7 per cent on the invested capital of the older series, the fifth series would have received no profit at all. This would not have been equitable either. If the margin between the 7 per cent allowed and the whole profit has been smaller than shown above, the last series would not have derived such an undue percentage and the discrepancy would have been nearly equalized. But we submit that this hit-and-miss method is not to be depended upon for meting out equal and exact justice in a building and loan association.

The profits in Iowa building and loan associations generally exceed 7 per cent on the invested capital, and when the Wrigley rule is in vogue the greater the excess the greater will be the discrimination in favor of the younger series.

#### SIMPLIFIED PARTNERSHIP RULE.

1. Multiply the number of shares in each series by the square of the time of investment expressed in terms of periods.
2. Take the sum of these products and then find what fractional part each product is of the sum.
3. These fractions are the parts of the total profit belonging to each series.

The only part of this rule which is likely to puzzle the novice is the first paragraph. The clause, "time of investment expressed in periods," means simply this: If the ages of the different series, in months, have a common divisor, this divisor (or the greatest common divisor) may be taken as the basis period for purposes of calculation. Thus, the ages of the different series in our Exemplar Association are 60, 48, 36, 24 and 12 months, respectively. Of these numbers 12 is the greatest common divisor. Hence, we may take twelve months (1 year) as the period for purposes of calculation, and we have the following:

SERIES.		Age in months.	Periods.
One.....\.....		60	5
Two .....		48	4
Three .....		36	3
Four .....		24	2
Five.....		12	1

Hence, in following the rule, we have:

SERIES.		Number shares.	Period squared.	Product.
One .....		800	5.2 (or 25)	20,000
Two .....		400	4.2 (or 16)	6,400
Three .....		500	3.2 (or 9)	4,500
Four.....		500	2.2 (or 4)	2,000
Five .....		600	1.2 (or 1)	600
Sum of products .....				33,500

By this plan the calculator has smaller numbers to work with and his labor and chances of error are consequently lessened. The remaining part of the process corresponds exactly to the partnership rule and need not be exemplified here.

APPORTIONMENT OF PROFITS.

Following is a comparison of results of the operation of the Dexter, Partnership and Wrigley rules for the division of profits, under the following conditions: Time, ten years; annual series; one share in each series; shares, \$100 or \$200 each; \$1 per month; total dues, \$660; total profits, \$292.69, equal to 10 per cent annual compound.

RELATIVE GROWTH OF EACH SERIES EACH YEAR.  
DEXTER RULE.

SERIES.	DURS.	First year.	Second year.	Third year.	Fourth year.	Fifth year.	Sixth year.	Seventh year.	Eighth year.	Ninth year.	Tenth year.	Ratio of profits— annual com- pound.
1.....	\$ 120 00	\$ 12.65	\$ 26.57	\$ 41.87	\$ 58.71	\$ 77.23	\$ 97.60	\$ 120.01	\$ 144.66	\$ 171.78	\$ 201.61	10 per cent.
2.....	108.00	.....	12.65	26.57	41.87	58.71	77.23	97.60	120.01	144.66	171.78	10 per cent.
3.....	96.00	.....	.....	12.65	26.57	41.87	58.71	77.23	97.60	120.01	144.66	10 per cent.
4.....	84.00	.....	.....	.....	12.65	26.57	41.87	58.71	77.23	97.60	120.01	10 per cent.
5.....	72.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	26.57	41.87	58.71	77.23	97.60	120.01	10 per cent.
6.....	60.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26.57	41.87	58.71	77.23	97.60	10 per cent.
7.....	48.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26.57	41.87	58.71	77.23	10 per cent.
8.....	36.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26.57	41.87	58.71	10 per cent.
9.....	24.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26.57	41.87	10 per cent.
10.....	12.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12.65	26.57	10 per cent.
Total.....	\$ 660.00	\$ 12.65	\$ 39.23	\$ 81.09	\$ 139.80	\$ 217.03	\$ 314.63	\$ 434.64	\$ 579.30	\$ 751.08	\$ 952.69	

PARTNERSHIP RULE.

1.....	\$ 120.00	\$ 12.65	\$ 26.57	\$ 41.85	\$ 58.54	\$ 76.85	\$ 96.79	\$ 118.54	\$ 142.22	\$ 168.03	\$ 196.19	9.47 per cent.
2.....	108.00	.....	12.65	26.59	41.94	58.78	77.20	97.36	119.38	143.38	169.56	9.72 per cent.
3.....	96.00	.....	.....	12.65	26.64	42.05	59.01	77.61	97.99	120.28	144.64	9.99 per cent.
4.....	84.00	.....	.....	.....	12.66	26.68	42.19	59.27	78.05	98.68	131.24	10.36 per cent.
5.....	72.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	12.67	26.75	42.34	59.55	78.52	99.56	10.59 per cent.
6.....	60.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26.70	42.62	43.50	59.85	79.00	10.90 per cent.
7.....	48.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26.89	43.66	60.16	80.16	11.23 per cent.
8.....	36.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42.72	60.96	82.84	11.55 per cent.
9.....	24.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12.74	27.04	11.70 per cent.
10.....	12.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12.76	11.70 per cent.
Total.....	\$ 660.00	\$ 12.65	\$ 39.23	\$ 81.09	\$ 139.80	\$ 217.03	\$ 314.63	\$ 434.64	\$ 579.30	\$ 751.08	\$ 952.69	



RELATIVE GROWTH OF EACH SERIES EACH YEAR—CONTINUED.

WRIGLEY RULE.

SERIES.	DUES.	First year.	Second year.	Third year.	Fourth year.	Fifth year.	Sixth year.	Seventh year.	Eighth year.	Ninth year.	Tenth year.	Ratio of profits —annual com- pound.
1.....	\$ 120.00	\$ 12.65	\$ 26.86	\$ 41.24	\$ 57.38	\$ 74.88	\$ 93.85	\$ 114.42	\$ 136.71	\$ 160.86	\$ 187.03	8.58 p-r cent.
2.....	108.00	.....	12.86	26.80	41.93	58.35	76.17	95.50	116.47	139.20	163.85	9.00 per cent.
3.....	96.00	.....	.....	13.05	27.22	42.61	59.33	77.49	97.20	118.58	141.78	9.51 per cent.
4.....	84.00	.....	.....	.....	13.27	27.69	43.28	63.40	78.91	99.02	120.86	10.19 per cent.
5.....	72.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	13.50	28.18	44.14	61.50	80.39	100.92	11.10 p-r cent.
6.....	60.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13.74	28.69	44.97	62.70	82.99	12.34 per cent.
7.....	48.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14.00	29.26	45.89	6.00	14.37 per cent.
8.....	36.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14.28	29.86	46.85	17.70 per cent.
9.....	24.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14.58	30.60	24.12 p-r cent.
10.....	12.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14.91	41.77 per cent.
Total.....	\$ 660.00	\$ 12.65	\$ 39.22	\$ 81.09	\$ 139.80	\$ 217.03	\$ 314.63	\$ 434.64	\$ 579.80	\$ 751.08	\$ 932.69	

Respectfully submitted,

C. G. MCCARTHY,  
Auditor of State.

CONDITION OF THE TREASURY.

The amount of funds in the treasury at the close of the last fiscal period, June 30, 1895, including Agricultural college mortgage bonds, was \$803,293.77, belonging to the several funds as follows:

General revenue.....	\$ 812,857.41
Agricultural college endowment fund.....	496,436.36
Total.....	\$ 809,293.77

The amount received from all sources during the fiscal period ending June 30, 1897, was \$4,193,517.91, which was distributed as follows to the several funds:

General revenue .....	\$ 4,101,376.84
Special university tax.....	27,583.72
Agricultural college endowment fund.....	18,470.14
Agricultural college additional endowment fund .....	43,000.00
Permanent school fund.....	1,604.00
Temporary school fund.....	1,483.21
Total.....	\$ 4,193,517 91

The receipts being added to the balance on hand June 30, 1895, as shown above, makes \$5,002,811.68 as the amount to be accounted for. The disbursements during the fiscal period ending June 30, 1897, were as follows:

General revenue.....	\$ 4,377,561.29
Special university tax.....	16,500.00
Agricultural college additional endowment fund .....	43,000.00
Permanent school fund.....	1,604.00
Temporary school fund .....	1,483.21
Total.....	\$ 4,440,148 50

Leaving a balance in the treasury June 30, 1897, of \$562,663.18, belonging to the several funds as follows:

General revenue .....	\$ 36,672.96
Special university tax.....	11,083 72
Agricultural college endowment fund.....	514,906.50
Total.....	\$ 562,663 18

## STATEMENT No. 1.

*Showing receipts and disbursements during the fiscal period ended  
June 30, 1897.*

## RECEIPTS.

## GENERAL REVENUE—

Auditor of state, fees.....	\$ 70,756 00
Clerk of supreme court, fees.....	4,999 60
Oil inspector, fees.....	6,538 67
Secretary of state, fees.....	28,236.70
Superintendent of public instruction, fees.....	1,800.50
W. E. Keeler, support of patient at Insane Hospital.....	10.73
W. K. Boardman, dairy commissioner, milk sellers' licenses.....	1,057 00
United States government, aid Soldiers' Home.....	77,165 97
K. G. Willis, refund on census pay-roll.....	9.00
N. N. Jones, warden, refund.....	11,000.00
N. N. Jones, warden, refund, building appropriation, 1890.....	38.77
Sale of geological reports.....	184 99
P. W. Madden, warden, refund.....	10,000.00
Central Union Telephone company, refund of error in bill.....	.40
Auditor of state, interest on Roach & Wold notes.....	2,115 36
Iowa School for Deaf, refund from appropriation for roof.....	309 20
I. H. Drake, O'Brien county land.....	647.97
J. T. Power, refund, mileage.....	5.10
A. T. Burchard, treasurer Soldiers' Home, refund.....	14,955.65
Pharmacy commission, surplus received from licenses.....	6,677 90
Custodian sales.....	96 80
Treasurer Mt Pleasant Hospital, refund.....	1,500.00
Secretary of state, sale of typewriter.....	30 00
Iowa Columbian commission.....	24 48
Treasurer Soldiers' Home.....	8,013.14
Iowa Centennial, refund.....	24.41
Insurance company, taxes.....	246,565 84
Peddlers' licenses, received from counties.....	2,641.85
Sales of laws, received from counties. ....	636.70
Soldiers' Home, refunded for contingent fund.....	229.38
Insane, dues from counties.....	715,217.34
College for Blind, dues from counties.....	2,459.55
Feeble-Minded Children Institute, dues from counties. ....	16,722.12
Iowa School for the Deaf, dues from counties.....	2,232.53
Orphans' Home, dues from counties.....	39,104 40
Western Union Telegraph company, taxes 1895-96.....	28,516 60
Postal Telegraph and Cable company, taxes 1895-96.....	1,981.79
Telephone company, taxes 1895-96.....	10,488 00
R. Lehfeldt, refund of salary as member Twenty-sixth General Assembly.....	678 00
Auditor of State, building and loan fee account....	1,700.00
Express companies tax.....	3,600.81
State tax, 2½ mills 1895, and 2 7-10 mills 1896.....	2,752,567 21
Interest on delinquent taxes.....	29,866.43
Balance in treasury June 30, 1895.....	312,837.41
Total.....	\$ 4,414,234.25

DISBURSEMENTS.

Redemption of Auditor's warrants.....	\$ 4,358,218.85
Interest paid on same.....	19,347.44
Balance cash in treasury June 30, 1897.....	86,672.96
Total.....	\$ 4,414,234.25

SPECIAL UNIVERSITY TAX.

RECEIPTS.

State tax, 1-10 mill.....	\$ 27,583.72
---------------------------	--------------

DISBURSEMENTS.

Redemption Auditor's warrants .....	\$ 16,500.00
Balance in treasury June 30, 1897.....	11,083.72
Total.....	\$ 27,583.72

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE ENDOWMENT FUND.

Amount of bonds in treasury June 30, 1895.....	\$ 5,500.00
Amount of mortgage bonds in treasury June 30, 1895.....	496,400.49
Amount of cash in treasury June 30, 1895 .....	35.87
Amount received from sale of lands, etc., to date.....	12,970.14
Total.....	\$ 514,906.50

DISBURSEMENTS.

Cash in hands of Treasurer June 30, 1897.....	\$ 5,322.87
Mortgage bonds in hands of Treasurer June 30, 1897.....	509,583.63
Total.....	\$ 514,906 50

PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND.

Balance in treasury June 30, 1895.....	None.
Receipts by Treasurer of State.....	\$ 1,604.00
Disbursement by Treasurer of State.....	\$ 1,604.00
Balance in treasury June 30, 1897 .....	None.

TEMPORARY SCHOOL FUND.

Balance in treasury June 30, 1895.....	None.
Amount received from interest on state bonds .....	\$ 1,483.21
Amount apportioned to counties.....	\$ 1,483.21
Balance in treasury June 30, 1897.....	None.

RECAPITULATION OF BALANCES IN TREASURY JUNE 30, 1897.

General revenue.....	\$ 36,672.96
Special University tax.....	11,083.72
Agricultural College endowment fund.....	514,906 50
Total.....	\$ 562,663.18

## STATEMENT No. 2.

*Showing the amount of warrants issued and to what charged, during the fiscal period ended June 30, 1897.*

Adjutant-General, salary.....	8	3,000.00
Attorney-General, salary.....		3,000.00
Attorney-General, per diem and expense.....		2,930 68
Attorney-General, clerks' fund.....		2,921 50
Attorney-General, legal assistance.....		3,220 00
Auditor of State, salary.. ....		4,400 00
Auditor of State, deputy's salary.....		3,000 00
Auditor of State, Executive Council.....		1,000.00
Auditor of State, clerks' fund .....		14,257.09
Clerk of Supreme Court, salary.....		4,400.00
Clerk of Supreme Court, deputy's salary.....		3,000.00
Clerk of Supreme Court, clerks' fund.....		2,104.00
Commissioner of Labor Statistics, salary.....		3,000.00
Commissioner of Labor Statistics, deputy's salary.....		1,191.68
Commissioner of Labor Statistics, expense. ....		1,541.88
Commissioner of Pharmacy, enforcement fund.....		2,037 00
Custodian of Public Property, salary.....		3,000 00
Custodian of Public Property, expense.....		62,412.64
Dairy Commissioner, salary .....		3,000.00
Dairy Commissioner, expense.....		7,500 70
District Judge, 1st district, J. M. Orary.....		1,250.02
District Judge, 1st district, J. D. Smyth.....		5,000 00
District Judge, 1st district, Henry Bank, Jr.....		3,749 98
District Judge, 2d district, M. A. Roberts.....		5,000.00
District Judge, 2d district, T. M. Fee.....		5,000.00
District Judge, 2d district, F. W. Eichelberger.....		5,000.00
District Judge, 2d district, Robert Sloan . ....		5,000.00
District Judge, 3d district, H. M. Towner.....		5,000.00
District Judge, 3d district, W. H. Tedford.....		5,000.00
District Judge, 4th district, F. B. Gaynor .....		5,000.00
District Judge, 4th district, G. W. Wakefield.....		5,000.00
District Judge, 4th district, Scott M. Ladd .....		5,000 00
District Judge, 4th district, John F. Olliver.....		5,000 00
District Judge, 5th district, J. H. Henderson.....		1,250 02
District Judge, 5th district, John A. Story .....		2,358.83
District Judge, 5th district, J. D. Gamble.. ....		1,391.15
District Judge, 5th district, J. H. Applegate.....		5,000 00
District Judge, 5th district, A. W. Wilkinson.....		5,000.00
District Judge, 6th district, Ben McCoy. ....		5,000 00
District Judge, 6th district, David Ryan.....		5,000.00
District Judge, 6th district, A. R. Dewey.....		5,000.00
District Judge, 7th district, P. B. Wolfe .....		5,000.00
District Judge, 7th district, C. M. Waterman.....		5,000 00
District Judge, 7th district, W. T. Brannon.....		5,000 00
District Judge, 7th district, Allen J. House.....		5,000.00
District Judge, 8th district, M. J. Wade. ....		5,000 00
District Judge, 9th district, Thomas F. Stevenson.....		5,000.00
District Judge, 9th district, W. F. Conrad.....		5,000.00
District Judge, 9th district, C. P. Holmes.....		4,999.96

District Judge, 9th district, W. A. Spurrier.....	\$ 5,000.00
District Judge, 10th district, Amos S. Blair.....	5,000.00
District Judge, 10th district, J. J. Tolerton.....	5,000.00
District Judge, 11th district, D. R. Hindman.....	5,000.00
District Judge, 11th district, B. P. Birdsall.....	5,000.00
District Judge, 11th district, S. M. Weaver.....	5,000.00
District Judge, 12th district, John C. Sherwin.....	5,000.00
District Judge, 12th district, Porter W. Burr.....	5,000.00
District Judge, 13th district, L. E. Fellows.....	5,000.00
District Judge, 13th district, A. N. Hobson.....	5,000.00
District Judge, 14th district, W. B. Quarton.....	5,000.00
District Judge, 14th district, Lot Thomas.....	5,000.00
District Judge, 15th district, A. B. Thornell.....	5,000.00
District Judge, 15th district, Walter I. Smith.....	5,000.00
District Judge, 15th district, W. R. Green.....	5,000.00
District Judge, 15th district, N. W. Macy.....	5,000.00
District Judge, 16th district, S. M. Elwood.....	5,000.00
District Judge, 16th district, Z. A. Church.....	5,000.00
District Judge, 17th district, George W. Burnham.....	5,000.00
District Judge, 17th district, Obed Caswell.....	2,318.51
District Judge, 18th district, W. P. Wolf.....	2,048.62
District Judge, 18th district, H. M. Remley.....	1,841.41
District Judge, 18th district, W. G. Thompson.....	5,000.00
District Judge, 19th district, Fred O'Donnell.....	5,000.00
District Judge, 19th district, J. L. Husted.....	5,000.00
District Judge, 20th district, W. S. Withrow.....	2,611.09
Fish Commissioner, salary.....	2,400.00
Fish Commissioner, expense.....	7,175.94
Governor's salary and room rent.....	7,200.00
Governor, Executive Council.....	1,000.00
Governor's private secretary, salary.....	3,000.00
Governor's contingent fund.....	10,071.79
Governor's contingent fund, counsel.....	25.00
Janitors' salaries.....	22,440.00
Librarian and Assistant Librarian's salaries.....	5,519.97
Mine Inspectors' salaries.....	7,200.00
Mine Inspectors' expenses.....	3,098.35
Mine Inspectors' clerks' fund.....	2,002.00
Mine Inspectors' Board of Examiners.....	825.20
Oil Inspectors' salaries.....	4,000.00
Railroad Commissioners and secretary, salaries.....	20,870.96
Railroad Commissioners, expense.....	6,788.15
Secretary of State, salary.....	4,400.00
Secretary of State, deputy's salary.....	2,839.28
Secretary of State, Executive Council.....	1,000.00
Secretary of State, clerks' fund.....	11,349.82
Secretary of State, land office clerk's salary.....	2,400.00
Superintendent of Public Instruction, salary.....	4,400.00
Superintendent of Public Instruction, deputy's salary.....	3,000.00
Superintendent of Public Instruction, clerks' fund.....	4,579.00
Superintendent of Public Instruction, traveling expenses.....	550.00
Superintendent of Public Weights and Measures.....	87.50
Judge of Supreme Court, Josiah Given.....	8,000.00
Judge of Supreme Court, C. T. Granger.....	8,000.00
Judge of Supreme Court, G. S. Robinson.....	8,000.00
Judge of Supreme Court, J. H. Rothrock.....	8,000.02
Judge of Supreme Court, Scott M. Ladd.....	1,999.98
Judge of Supreme Court, L. G. Kinne.....	8,000.00
Judge of Supreme Court, H. E. Deemer.....	8,000.00
Supreme Court contingent fund.....	2,592.56
Supreme Court Reporter's salary.....	4,500.00
Treasurer of State, salary.....	4,400.00
Treasurer of State, deputy's salary.....	3,000.00

Treasurer of State, Executive Council .....	8	999 99
Treasurer of State, clerks' fund.....		3,461.60
Veterinary Surgeon's per diem and expenses.....		5,962.31
Agricultural College, financial agent.....		3,618.56
Agricultural College, improvements and repairs.....		78,579.96
Agricultural College, experimentation .....		3 323.16
Agricultural College, trustees.....		5,034.98
Agricultural societies .....		43,932 25
Arrest of fugitives.. .....		9,205 81
Blind College, improvement and repairs.....		10,184 30
Blind College, clothing account.....		2,008.71
Blind College, support and current expenses .....		61,340.00
Blind College, trustees.....		2,142 91
Blind Industrial Home, improvements .....		5,525.00
Blind Industrial Home, support....		14,230 00
Blind Industrial Home, commissioners.....		2,107.63
Benedict Home.....		7,378.65
Binding, state binder .....		50,294 15
Board of educational examiners.....		1,012.28
Board of health .....		9,493.21
Code commissioners....		7,632 79
Code, editing and annotating.....		3,843.17
Iowa School for the Deaf, improvements... ..		20,625.00
Iowa School for the Deaf, clothing .....		4,122.28
Iowa School for the Deaf, support. ....		116,295 00
Iowa School for the Deaf, trustees.....		1,372.46
Des Moines river lands.....		1,131.32
Farmers institutes .. .....		4,672.54
Feeble-Minded Institution, improvements.....		130,617.50
Feeble-Minded Institution, clothing.....		15,110.71
Feeble-Minded Institution, ordinary expenses.....		44,000.00
Feeble-Minded Institution, support.....		138,080.00
Feeble-Minded Institution, trustees.....		1,535.32
Geological survey.....		9,313.71
Geological survey, expenses.....		9,367.54
Historical collection.....		10,909.38
Historical society. ....		2,000 00
Horticultural society.....		7,500.00
Hospital Insane, Cherokee, improvements.....		134,856 44
Hospital Insane, Cherokee, commissioners.....		2,747.18
Hospital Insane, Clarinda, improvements.....		204,833.40
Hospital Insane, Clarinda, support.....		222,960.00
Hospital Insane, Clarinda, trustees.....		3,912.96
Hospital Insane, Independence, improvements .....		14,527.70
Hospital Insane, Independence, contingent.....		3,000.00
Hospital Insane, Independence, support.....		359,058.00
Hospital Insane, Independence, trustees.....		1,777.33
Hospital Insane, Mt. Pleasant, improvements.....		36,100.00
Hospital Insane, Mt. Pleasant, contingent.....		7,000.00
Hospital Insane, Mt. Pleasant, support.....		337,610.00
Hospital Insane, Mt. Pleasant, trustees.....		1,813.63
Industrial School, Boys', improvements.....		13,750.00
Industrial School, Girls', improvements .....		17,400 00
Industrial School, support.....		144,127.00
Industrial School, trustees.....		945.37
Insane, nonresident. ....		2,262.71
Interest on school fund loans.....		1,483.21
Iowa Weather Service.....		5,383.05
Iowa State University, improvements .....		44,434.52
Iowa State University, endowment.....		40,000 00
Iowa State University, support.....		78,510 00
Iowa State University, board of regents.....		5,014.94
Iowa State library, book fund.....		9,150.00

Iowa State library, repairs to books. ....	\$ 1,050.00
Iowa circulating library. ....	4,000.00
Lookout Mountain and Missionary Ridge commission .....	390.84
Militia.....	95,814.40
Miscellaneous expenditures.....	91,873.00
New Orleans exposition .....	100.00
Normal School, improvements.....	28,025.00
Normal School, teachers' salaries.....	53,000.00
Normal School, contingent fund.....	18,300.00
Normal School, trustees....	2,822.70
Orphans' Home, improvements. ....	22,358.81
Orphans' Home, support soldiers' orphans.....	66,728.67
Orphans' Home, support indigent children.....	40,050.51
Orphans' Home, trustees....	1,066.34
Publishing constitutional amendments.....	279.88
Penitentiary, Anamosa, improvements .....	54,796.08
Penitentiary, Anamosa, escaped convicts .....	253.75
Penitentiary, Anamosa, officers and guards.....	95,309.91
Penitentiary, Anamosa, support.....	133,198.47
Penitentiary, Anamosa, transportation .....	2,801.52
Penitentiary, Ft. Madison, improvements .....	53,633.39
Penitentiary, Ft. Madison, officers and guards. ....	71,493.98
Penitentiary, Ft. Madison, transportation.....	3,875.00
Penitentiary, Ft. Madison, visits for inspection.....	184.99
Presidential electors.....	377.20
Printing, state printer .....	82,925.40
Providential contingencies.....	2,018.52
Railroad prosecution by state.....	629.05
Relief of Hull.....	480.00
Relief of Metz .....	480.00
Reward for arrest of murderers.....	900.00
Soldiers' and sailors' monument.....	70,196.83
Stationery account.....	22,833.71
Soldiers' Home, improvements....	54,923.13
Soldiers' Home, officers' salaries.....	27,400.00
Soldiers' Home, support,....	146,390.00
Spirit Lake monument .....	246.26
Semi-Centennial celebration, Burlington.....	10,000.00
Shiloh battle field commission.....	870.28
Special appropriations, extra session Twenty-sixth General Assembly.....	1,647.77
Special appropriations, Twenty-fourth General Assembly.....	200.20
Teachers' institutes.....	9,900.00
Twenty-sixth General Assembly, members' salaries .....	82,775.00
Twenty-sixth General Assembly, extra session, members' salaries.....	101,700.00
Twenty-sixth General Assembly, mileage.....	2,106.70
Twenty-sixth General Assembly, extra session, mileage.....	2,133.35
Twenty-sixth General Assembly, visiting committees.....	766.00
Twenty-sixth General Assembly, extra session, visiting committees.....	63.00
Twenty-sixth General Assembly, officers' salaries .....	46,912.00
Twenty-sixth General Assembly, extra session, officers' salaries.....	46,495.00
Twenty-sixth General Assembly, special appropriations.....	31,194.70
Commission to investigate insanity.....	49.70
Capitol Building and repairs.....	15,948.01
Gray uniform.....	1,510.50
Iowa and Missouri boundary line..	2,245.96
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$ 4,731,761.32</b>



## STATEMENT No. 3.

*Showing the estimated receipts for the fiscal period beginning July 1, 1897,  
and ending June 30, 1899.*

From state tax based on 2.7 mills levy for last six months of 1896 .....	\$ 640,000.00
From state tax based on 2.8 mills for 1897.....	1,400,000.00
From state tax based on 2 mills first six months for 1898.....	640,000.00
From interest on taxes.....	28,500.00
From peddlers' licenses received from counties.....	2,500.00
From sales of laws.....	25,000.00
From insurance companies for taxes.....	265,000.00
From telegraph companies for taxes .....	40,000.00
From telephone companies for taxes.....	15,000.00
From penitentiary at Ft. Madison, labor of convicts.....	10,000.00
From auditor of state for fees.....	70,000.00
From secretary of state for fees.....	55,000.00
From oil inspectors for fees.....	5,000.00
From clerk of supreme court for fees.....	4,500.00
From superintendent of public instruction .....	1,500.00
From counties for support of insane.....	700,000.00
From counties for support of blind, clothing account.....	2,000.00
From counties for support of feeble minded children.....	15,000.00
From counties for support of deaf.....	2,000.00
From counties for support of Orphans' Home.....	35,000.00
From United States aid to Soldiers' Home.....	65,000.00
From dairy commissioner's licenses.....	1,000.00
From interest on Roach & Wold notes.....	2,000.00
From pharmacy commission.....	5,000.00
From express companies for taxes .....	7,000.00
From miscellaneous sources.....	5,000.00
Total .....	\$ 4,010,000.00

STATEMENT No. 4.

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES.

For the fiscal period beginning July 1, 1897, and ending June 30, 1899, being such only as are contemplated by existing laws, and exclusive of any extraordinary appropriation that may be made by the general assembly. Where the term "general law" is used opposite an estimate, it indicates that there is a standing appropriation for that purpose in the law, and no further appropriation will be necessary. The estimates are made to pay salaries and expenses up to April 1, 1900. All estimates for clerks' fund, governor's contingent fund, and railroad commissioners' expense fund are made in accordance with Joint Resolution No. 9 passed by the Twenty-sixth General Assembly in special session:

ACCOUNTS.	Estimated expendi- tures	
Adjutant-general, salary.....	\$ 3,000 00	
Attorney-general, salary.....	7 375 00	
Attorney-general, expenses.....	1,500 00	
Attorney-general, clerks' fund.....	2,600 00	
Attorney-general, legal assistant.....	2,400 00	
Auditor of state, salary.....	4,400 00	
Auditor of state, deputy's salary.....	3,000 00	
Auditor of state, executive council service.....	1,000 00	
Auditor of state, clerks' fund.....	15,400 00	
Clerk of supreme court, salary.....	4,400 00	
Clerk of supreme court, deputy's salary.....	3,000 00	
Clerk of supreme court, clerks' fund.....	3,000 00	
Commissioner of labor statistics, salary.....	3,000 00	
Commissioner of labor statistics, deputy's salary.....	2,000 00	
Commissioner of labor statistics, expenses.....	1,000 00	
Commissioner of pharmacy, enforcement fund.....	2,600 00	General law.
Custodian of public property, salary.....	3,000 00	
Custodian of public property, employees and expense.....	55,000 00	
Dairy commissioner, salary.....	3,000 00	
Dairy commissioner, clerks' fund and expense.....	7,800 00	
District judges, salaries (fifty-one judges).....	255,000 00	
Fish and game warden, salary.....	2,400 00	
Fish and game warden, expense.....	6,000 00	
Farmers' institutes.....	5,000 00	General law.
Governor, salary and room rent.....	7,200 00	
Governor, executive council service.....	1,000 00	
Governor, private secretary, salary.....	3,000 00	
Governor, clerks' fund.....	10,400 00	
Governor, contingent fund to pay counsel.....	2,000 00	
Janitors and mail carrier, salaries.....	21,760 00	
Librarian and assistants, salaries.....	5,400 00	
Mine inspectors, salaries.....	7,200 00	
Mine inspectors, expense.....	3,000 00	General law.
Mine inspectors clerks' fund.....	800 00	
Oil inspectors, salary.....	500 00	
Railroad commissioners, salaries.....	16,400 00	
Railroad commissioners, secretary's salary.....	3,000 00	
Railroad commissioners, clerks' fund and expense.....	5,500 00	
Railroad prosecution by state.....	1,000 00	
Secretary of state, salary.....	4,400 00	
Secretary of state, deputy's salary.....	3,000 00	
Secretary of state, executive council service.....	1,000 00	
Secretary of state, clerks' fund.....	9,040 00	
Secretary of state, land office clerks' salary.....	2,400 00	
Superintendent of public weights and measures.....	100 00	General law.
Superintendent of public instruction, salary.....	4,400 00	
Superintendent of public instruction, deputy's salary.....	3,000 00	
Superintendent of public instruction, clerks' fund.....	2,800 00	
Superintendent of public instruction, traveling expense....	500 00	General law.
Supreme judges salaries (six judges).....	48,000 00	
Supreme court contingent fund.....	2,800 00	
Supreme court reporter, salary.....	4,000 00	General law.

## STATEMENT No. 4—CONTINUED.

ACCOUNTS.	Estimated expendi- tures.	
Treasurer of state, salary.....	\$ 4,400.00	
Treasurer of state, deputy's salary.....	3,000.00	
Treasurer of state, executive council service.....	1,000.00	
Treasurer of state, clerks' fund.....	3,000.00	
Veterinary surgeon, per diem and expense.....	6,000.00	General law.
Executive council clerks' fund.....	5,000.00	
Adjusting school fund and revenue accounts.....	200.00	General law.
Agricultural College, trustees' per diem and expense.....	5,200.00	General law.
Agricultural College, financial agent.....	4,000.00	General law.
Agricultural Col., experimentation, contingent and repair	37,000.00	General law.
Agricultural societies.....	46,000.00	General law.
Arrest of fugitives.....	10,000.00	General law.
Blind Industrial Home, trustees' per diem and expense.....	2,000.00	General law.
College for the Blind, support.....	65,000.00	General law.
College for the Blind, clothing.....	2,200.00	General law.
College for the Blind, trustees' per diem and expense.....	2,000.00	General law.
Code (new).....	40,000.00	
Geological survey and expenses.....	15,000.00	General law.
Hospitals for Insane, support.....	850,000.00	General law.
Hospitals for Insane, trustees' per diem and expense....	8,500.00	General law.
Hospitals for Insane, improvements at Cherokee.....	250,000.00	
Insane, removal of nonresidents.....	3,000.00	General law.
Industrial Schools, support.....	160,000.00	General law.
Industrial Schools, trustees' per diem and expense.....	1,000.00	General law.
Iowa school for the Deaf, support.....	120,000.00	General law.
Iowa School for the Deaf, clothing.....	4,500.00	General law.
Iowa School for the Deaf, trustees' per diem and expense..	1,500.00	General law.
Institution for Feeble-Minded, support.....	200,000.00	General law.
Institution for Feeble-Minded, clothing.....	17,000.00	General law.
Institution for Feeble-Minded, trustees' per diem and expense.....	1,800.00	General law.
Interest on warrants outstanding.....	30,000.00	
Interest on school fund loans.....	1,312.00	
Iowa weather service.....	5,400.00	General law.
Miscellaneous expenditures.....	50,000.00	
Normal School, teachers' salaries and contingent.....	41,000.00	General law.
Normal School, directors' per diem and expense.....	3,000.00	General law.
Normal School, additional appropriation for support.....	34,000.00	
Orphans' Home, support, soldiers' orphans.....	75,000.00	General law.
Orphans' Home, support indigent children.....	40,000.00	General law.
Orphans' Home, trustees' per diem and expense.....	1,200.00	General law.
Providential contingencies.....	10,000.00	
Penitentiary, Anamosa, support.....	150,000.00	General law.
Penitentiary, Anamosa, officers and guards.....	100,000.00	General law.
Penitentiary, Anamosa, transportation.....	3,500.00	
Penitentiary, Ft. Madison, officers and guards.....	75,000.00	General law.
Penitentiary, Ft. Madison, transportation.....	3,000.00	
Penitentiary, Ft. Madison, inspection of.....	500.00	General law.
Reward for arrest of murderers.....	1,000.00	
Relief of Joseph Meiz.....	480.00	General law.
Relief of F. M. Hull.....	400.00	General law.
Soldiers' Home, support.....	155,000.00	General law.
Soldiers' Home, salaries.....	28,000.00	General law.
School Journal, subscription.....	300.00	General law.
State binding.....	37,000.00	General law.
State printing.....	65,000.00	General law.
State board of educational examiners.....	1,200.00	General law.
State board of health.....	10,000.00	General law.
State historical society.....	2,000.00	General law.
State historical collection.....	12,000.00	General law.
State horticultural society.....	5,000.00	General law.
State library.....	10,000.00	General law.
State militia.....	100,400.00	General law.
State University, endowment and support.....	131,000.00	General law.
State University, board of regents.....	5,000.00	General law.
Stationery contracts.....	20,000.00	
Teachers' institutes.....	9,900.00	General law.
Twenty-seventh General Assembly, members' and officers' salaries and mileage.....	130,000.00	
Investigation of state institutions.....	1,000.00	
Total.....	\$3,784,348.00	

STATEMENT No. 5.

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS.

Showing warrants outstanding June 30, 1895, amount of warrants issued during the fiscal period ended June 30, 1897, amount of warrants outstanding June 30, 1897, and the amount issued to the insane hospitals.

WARRANTS—GENERAL REVENUE.

Amount of warrants outstanding June 30, 1895.....	\$	73,950 25
Amount issued from July 1, 1895, to June 30, 1897, inclusive.....		4,781,764.33
Total .....	\$	4,805,714.58
Amount redeemed from July 1, 1895, to June 30, 1897, inclusive.	\$	4,358,213.85
Warrants outstanding June 30, 1897.....		447,500 73
Total .....	\$	4,805,714.58

WAR AND DEFENSE.

Amount of warrants outstanding June 30, 1895.....	\$	135 43
(None issued or redeemed during the past fiscal period )		

HOSPITAL FOR INSANE, CLARINDA.

The superintendent has certified to this office quarterly the amount on account of board and clothing, under section 1428, Code of 1873, which, during the fiscal period ended June 30, 1897, in the aggregate amounted to.....	\$	221,446.97
Under section 1390, Code of 1873, auditor's warrants have issued to the treasurer of the hospital during the same period amounting to.....		223,140.00
*Showing a deficiency between the amount charged to the counties and the entire cost of support, of.....	\$	1,693.03

HOSPITAL FOR INSANE, INDEPENDENCE.

The superintendent has certified to this office quarterly the amount due from each county on account of board and clothing, under section 1428, Code of 1873, which, during the fiscal period ended June 30, 1897, in the aggregate amounted to.....	\$	317,173.37
Under section 1390, Code of 1873, auditor's warrants have issued to the treasurer of the hospital during the same period amounting to.....		359,058.00
Showing a deficiency of (same as above).....	\$	41,884.63

HOSPITAL FOR INSANE MOUNT PLEASANT.

The superintendent has certified to this office quarterly the amount due from each county on account of board and clothing, under section 1428, Code of 1873, which, during the fiscal period ended June 30, 1897, in the aggregate amounted to... ..	\$	297,594.71
Under section 1390, Code of 1873, auditor's warrants have issued to the treasurer of the hospital during the same period amounting to ....		337,610.00
Showing a deficiency of (same as above).....	\$	40,015 29

\*Warrants were issued to the Independence and Mount Pleasant hospitals for the quarter ending June 30, 1897, amounting to \$77,609 90, before the end of the biennial fiscal period, but the bills were not certified until after the close of the period, which will reduce the above deficiency that amount.

Of the above amount paid for support of the insane \$117,344.04 was for the support of "state patients," or those without any known residence.



## STATEMENT No. 7.

*Showing fees received by the Auditor of State from insurance companies during the fiscal period ended June 30, 1897, the month in which the same were earned, and the date the same were paid into the state treasury.*

MONTH AND YEAR IN WHICH FEES WERE EARNED.		DATE OF PAYMENT TO TREASURER OF STATE.			Amount.
MONTH.	Year.	MONTH.	Day.	Year.	
June.....	1895	July.....	3	1895	\$ 958.50
July.....	1895	August.....	2	1895	756.00
August.....	1895	September.....	6	1895	771.00
September.....	1895	October.....	3	1895	801.00
October.....	1895	November.....	2	1895	403.50
November.....	1895	December.....	4	1895	644.00
December.....	1895	January.....	2	1896	416.50
January.....	1896	February.....	3	1896	3,984.50
February.....	1896	February.....	3	1896	10,000.00
February.....	1896	March.....	3	1896	3,832.00
March.....	1896	April.....	2	1896	7,604.00
April.....	1896	May.....	4	1896	3,319.00
May.....	1896	June.....	4	1896	1,445.50
June.....	1896	July.....	1	1896	950.00
July.....	1896	August.....	1	1896	726.50
August.....	1896	September.....	2	1896	403.50
September.....	1896	October.....	2	1896	405.50
October.....	1896	November.....	3	1896	313.50
November.....	1896	December.....	4	1896	445.00
December.....	1896	January.....	2	1897	696.50
January.....	1897	February.....	3	1897	4,049.00
February.....	1897	March.....	3	1897	20,589.50
March.....	1897	April.....	5	1897	1,087.50
April.....	1897	May.....	3	1897	4,924.50
May.....	1897	June.....	2	1897	1,139.50
Total...					\$ 71,756.00

STATEMENT No. 8.

*Showing the fees received by the Auditor of State on account of building and loan associations during the fiscal period ended June 30, 1897, the month in which same were earned and the date paid into the state treasury.*

MONTH AND YEAR IN WHICH FEES WERE EARNED.		DATE OF PAYMENT TO TREASURER STATE.			Amount.
MONTH.	Year.	MONTH.	Day.	Year.	
July .....	1896	August .....	1	1896	\$ 205.00
August .....	1896	September .....	2	1896	125.00
September .....	18 6	October .....	1	1896	150.00
October .....	1893	November, .....	3	1896	125.00
November .....	1896	December .....	2	1896	50.00
December .....	1896	December .....	31	1896	225.00
January .....	1897	February .....	10	1897	445.00
February .....	1897	March .....	8	1897	330.00
March .....	1897	April .....	5	1897	40.00
April .....	1897	May .....	3	1897	15.00
Total .....					\$ 1,700.00

STATEMENT No. 9.

Showing the names of Fire Insurance Companies and the amount of fees received from each, from July 1, 1895, to June 30, 1897, inclusive, as shown by the records of the office.

NAMES OF COMPANIES.	From July 1, 1895, to Dec. 31, 1895, inclu- sive.	From January 1, 1896, to Dec. 31, 1896, inclu- sive.	From January 1, 1897, to June 30, 1897, inclu- sive.
American Mutual Fire—Des Moines.....	\$ 28.50	\$ 225 00	\$ 28 50
Anchor Mutual Fire—Oreston.....			231 00
Capital—Des Moines.....	52.00	314 00	305 50
Commercial Mutual Fire—Des Moines.....	4.00	25.50	90.00
Dairy Mutual—Lisbon .....			7.50
Des Moines—Des Moines.....	43.00	444 00	448.50
Dubuque Fire and Marine—Dubuque.....	.50	63 50	51 50
Farmers—Cedar Rapids.....	55 00	506 00	426.50
Fidelity—Des Moines.....	26 50	191 50	214 50
Hawkeye—Des Moines.....	55.00	388.00	397.00
Iowa Business Mens Mutual Fire Ass'n—Des Moines..	11.50	8.00	7.50
Iowa Fire—Des Moines.....	30.00	15 50	121.50
Iowa Merchants Mutual Fire Ins. Co.—Burlington....	63 50	93 00	70.50
Iowa State—Keokuk.....	6.00	51 00	50.50
Key City—Dubuque. ....		4.00	8.50
Merchants and Bankers Wutual—Des Moines.....	6.00	51.00	49.00
Merchants Brick Mutual Fire Ins. Co.—Des Moines ..		14 50	16 00
Mill Owners Mutual—Des Moines.....		4 50	4.50
Security Fire—Davenport.....	29 00	127.00	115.50
State—Des Moines.....	51.00	358 00	305 50
Total.....	\$ 468.50	\$ 3,026 00	\$ 2,879.50
OTHER THAN IOWA COMPANIES.			
Aetna—Hartford, Conn.....	\$ 62 00	\$ 736 00	\$ 714 00
Agricultural—Watertown, N. Y.....	4 00	78 00	86 00
Alliance Hall and Cyclone Mutual—Austin, Minn.....		54 00	82.00
American—Boston, Mass. ....		52 00	54 00
American—Newark, N. J.....	8 00	84 00	78.00
American Central—St. Louis, Mo.....	2.00	192 00	182 00
American Fire—Philadelphia, Pa.....	6.00	162 00	144 00
Atlas Assurance—U. S. Branch—Chicago, Ill.....	8 00	64.00	56.00
British America Assurance—Toronto, Canada.....	4.00	98.00	90.00
Buffalo Commercial—Buffalo, N. Y.....			62.00
Buffalo German—Buffalo, N. Y.....		44 00	46.00
Caledonian Fire—U. S. Branch—Philadelphia, Pa.....		82 00	108.00
Citizens—New York, N. Y.....		32.00	26 00
Citizens—Philadelphia, Pa.....	4.00	84 00	88 00
Commercial Union—U. S. Branch—New York, N. Y....	26 00	402 00	386 00
Concordia Fire—Milwaukee, Wis.....	18.00	240 00	246 00
Connecticut Fire—Hartford, Conn.....	56 00	168 00	574 00
Continental—New York, N. Y.....	116 00	1,168.00	1,116.00



## STATEMENT No. 9—CONTINUED.

NAMES OF COMPANIES.	From July, 1896, to Dec. 31, 1896, inclusive	From January 1, 1896, to Dec. 31, 1896, inclusive	From January 1, 1897, to June 30, 1897, inclusive
Delaware—Philadelphia, Pa. ....	\$ 48 00	\$ 238 00	\$ 202 00
Detroit Fire and Marine—Detroit, Mich. ....		76 00	84 00
Eagle Fire—New York, N. Y. ....		49 00	44 00
Equitable Fire and Marine—Providence, R. I. ....		58 00	60 00
Farmers' Cooperative Hall and Cyclone Insurance Association—Montevideo, Minn. ....		48 00	
Farmers' Fire—York, Pa. ....	2 00	17 00	142 00
Fire Association of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa. ....	90 00	614 00	652 00
Firemen's, Newark, N. J. ....		84 00	102 00
Firemen's Fund, San Francisco, Cal. ....	51 00	240 00	239 00
Franklin Fire—Philadelphia, Pa. ....	10 00	112 00	114 00
German—Freeport, Ill. ....	61 00	1,026 00	1,032 00
German Alliance, New York, N. Y. ....			112 00
Germania Fire—New York, N. Y. ....		172 00	214 00
German American—New York, N. Y. ....	122 00	772 00	758 00
Girard Fire and Marine—Philadelphia, Pa. ....	20 00	150 00	122 00
Grand Rapids Fire—Grand Rapids, Mich. ....	22 00	170 00	216 00
Glens Falls—Glens Falls, N. Y. ....	22 00	164 00	166 00
Greenwich—New York, N. Y. ....	38 00	176 00	182 00
Hamburg-Bremen Fire—U. S. Branch—New York, N. Y. ....	2 00	90 00	86 00
Hanover Fire—New York, N. Y. ....	10 00	222 00	196 00
Hartford Fire—Hartford, Conn. ....	70 00	1,110 00	1,120 00
Home—New York, N. Y. ....	56 00	814 00	760 00
Imperial Fire—U. S. Branch—Boston, Mass. ....	10 00	98 00	91 00
Insurance Co. of North America, Philadelphia, Pa. ....	100 00	710 00	688 00
Lancashire—U. S. Branch—New York, N. Y. ....	48 00	238 00	232 00
Lion—U. S. Branch—Hartford, Conn. ....	4 00	48 00	56 00
Liverpool and London and Globe—U. S. Branch—New York, N. Y. ....	34 00	426 00	408 00
London Assurance—U. S. Branch—New York, N. Y. ....	10 00	112 00	108 00
London and Lancashire—U. S. Branch, Chicago—Ill. ....	8 00	184 00	182 00
Manchester Fire Assurance—U. S. Branch—Chicago, Ill. ....	26 00	472 00	334 00
Manufacturers and Merchants—Pittsburg, Pa. ....	4 00	80 00	80 00
Mechanics—Philadelphia, Pa. ....		76 00	66 00
Mercantile Fire and Marine, Boston, Mass. ....		56 00	62 00
Merchants—Newark, N. J. ....	12 00	13 00	128 00
Merchants—Providence, R. I. ....		53 00	58 00
Michigan Fire and Marine—Detroit, Mich. ....		64 00	58 00
Minnesota Farmers Hall—Montevideo, Minn. ....		26 00	30 00
Milwaukee Mechanics—Milwaukee, Wis. ....	16 00	332 00	308 00
Mutual Fire Insurance Co.—New York, N. Y. ....		104 00	74 00
National Fire—Hartford, Conn. ....	256 00	776 00	583 00
National Standard—New York, N. Y. ....			60 00
Newark Fire—Newark, N. J. ....	2 00	38 00	42 00
New Hampshire Fire—Manchester, N. H. ....	14 00	117 00	147 00
Niagara Fire—New York, N. Y. ....	14 00	240 00	234 00
Northern Assurance—U. S. Branch—New York, N. Y. ....	56 00	236 00	232 00
North British and Mercantile—U. S. Branch—New York, N. Y. ....	106 00	670 00	648 00
North German Fire Ins. Co.—U. S. Branch—Chicago, Ill. ....		90 00	72 00
Northwestern National—Milwaukee, Wis. ....	106 00	594 00	6 6 00
Norwich Union—U. S. Branch—New York, N. Y. ....	6 00	96 00	100 00
Norwood Fire Insurance Company—New York, N. Y. ....	72 00	110 00	62 00
Norwalk Fire—Norwalk, Conn. ....			58 00
Orient—Hartford, Conn. ....	18 00	198 00	182 00
Pacific Fire—New York, N. Y. ....	16 00	170 00	156 00
Palatine—U. S. Branch—New York, N. Y. ....	42 00	160 00	140 00
Pennsylvania Fire—Philadelphia, Pa. ....	10 00	98 00	326 00
Phoenix—Brooklyn, N. Y. ....	40 00	746 00	706 00
Phoenix—Hartford, Conn. ....	64 00	738 00	712 00
Phoenix Assurance—U. S. Branch—New York, N. Y. ....	4 00	116 00	118 00

## STATEMENT No. 9—CONTINUED.

NAME OF COMPANIES.	From July 1, 1896, to Dec. 31, 1896, inclu- sive.	From January 1, 1896, to Dec. 31, 1896, inclu- sive.	From January 1, 1897, to June 30, 1897, inclu- sive.
Provid. nce Washington—Providence, R. I.....	\$ 14 00	\$ 230 00	\$ 193 00
Prussian National—U. S. Branch—Chicago, Ill.....	8 00	126 00	146 00
Queen Insurance Co. of America—New York, N. Y...	.....	206 00	184 00
Bellance—Philadelphia, Pa.....	30 00	160 00	164 00
Rochester German—Rochester, N. Y. ....	.....	54 00	50 00
Rockford—Rockford, Ill. ....	32 00	408 00	602 00
Royal—U. S. Branch—Chicago, Ill.....	16 00	220 00	234 00
Royal Exchange Assurance Company—U. S. Branch— San Francisco, Cal.....	.....	100 00	60 00
St. Paul Fire and Marine—St. Paul, Minn....	18 00	156 00	144 00
Scottish Union and National—U. S. Branch—Hartford, Conn. ....	12 00	180 00	188 00
Security—New Haven, Conn. ....	8 00	214 00	216 00
Springfield Fire and Marine—Springfield, Mass..	36 00	542 00	468 00
Spring Garden—Philadelphia, Pa.....	.....	.....	101 00
Sun Insurance office—U. S. Branch—New York, N. Y..	10 00	118 00	102 00
Thuringia Insurance Co.—U. S. Branch—Chicago, Ill	.....	56 00	44 00
Traders—Chicago, Ill.....	50 00	156 00	148 00
Trans Atlantic Fire Ins. Co.—U. S. Branch—Chicago, Ill	.....	86 00	72 00
Union—Philadelphia, Pa.....	10 00	92 00	86 00
Union Assurance Society—U. S. Branch—New York, N. Y. ....	.....	62 00	72 00
Union Marine Ins. Co.—U. S. Branch—New York, N. Y.	56 00	30 00	28 00
United States Fire—New York, N. Y.....	6 00	76 00	74 00
Victoria Fire—New York, N. Y.....	.....	.....	70 00
Westchester Fire—New York, N. Y.....	2 00	162 00	160 00
Western Assurance—Toronto, Canada.....	12 00	158 00	14 00
Williamsburg City Fire—Brooklyn, N. Y. ....	.....	70 00	72 00
Totals .....	\$ 2,361 00	\$ 22,941 00	\$ 22,907 00

## STATEMENT No. 10.

*Showing the names of Life, Accident, Fidelity and Casualty Insurance Companies and the amount of fees received from each, from July 1, 1895, to June 30, 1897, inclusive, as shown by the records of the office.*

NAMES OF COMPANIES.	From July 1, 1895, to Dec- 31, 1896, inclu- sive.	From January 1, 1896, to Dec- 31, 1896, inclu- sive.	From January 1, 1897, to June 30, 1897, inclu- sive.
Aetna Life—Hartford, Conn. ....	\$ 88.00	\$ 84 00	\$ 84 00
American Union Life—New York, N. Y. ....	4.00	34 00	22 00
American Surety Company—New York, N. Y. ....	6 00	52.00	74 00
Bankers' Mutual Casualty Company—Des Moines, Ia. ....		10.00	4.00
Bankers' Life Insurance Company—Lincoln, Neb. ....	78.00	82.00	30.00
Central Life Assurance Society of the U. S.—Des Moines, Iowa. ....		12.50	4.50
Connecticut General Life—Hartford, Conn. ....		34.00	32.00
Connecticut Mutual Life—Hartford, Conn. ....	2.00	86 00	42.00
City Trust Safe Deposit and Surety Company—Phila- delphia, Pa. ....		58.00	28.00
Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation—U. S. Branch—Boston, Mass. ....		82.00	68 00
Equitable Life of Iowa—Des Moines, Iowa. ....	104.00	151 00	135 50
Equitable Life Assurance Society—New York, N. Y. ....	18 00	46.00	52.00
Fidelity and Casualty Company—New York, N. Y. ....	10 00	78 00	86.00
Fidelity and Deposit Company—Baltimore, Md. ....	9.00	354 00	398 00
Germania Life—New York, N. Y. ....	2.00	38.00	46.00
Guarantee Company of North America—Montreal, Canada. ....		36.00	40.00
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection and Insurance Company—Hartford, Conn. ....	2 00	54 00	56 00
Home Life—Brooklyn, N. Y. ....	12.00	26 00	36.00
Iowa Life Insurance Company—Sioux City, Iowa. ....	1.00	9.50	7.50
Kansas Mutual Life—Topeka, Kan. ....			171.00
Lawyers' Surety Company—New York, N. Y. ....		26.00	26 00
Lloyd's Plate Glass—New York, N. Y. ....	4.00	163 00	160.00
London Guarantee and Accident Company—U. S. Branch—Chicago, Ill. ....		42 00	54 00
Life Insurance Clearing Company—St. Paul, Minn. ....		49.00	22 00
Manhattan Life—New York, N. Y. ....	4.00	46 00	58 00
Massachusetts Mutual Life—Springfield, Mass. ....	2 00	28 00	46.00
Metropolitan Life—New York, N. Y. ....	16 00	194.00	114 00
Metropolitan Plate Glass—New York, N. Y. ....		66 00	64 00
Michigan Mutual Life—Detroit, Mich. ....		56 00	43.00
Mutual Life—New York, N. Y. ....	48.00	202 00	170 00
Mutual Benefit Life—Newark, N. J. ....	2 00	140 00	108 00
National Life—Montpelier, Vt. ....	4.00	48 00	46 00
National Surety Company—Kansas City, Mo. ....		34 00	82.00
Nederland Life Insurance Company—U. S. Branch— New York, N. Y. ....	14 00	60 00	18.00
New York Life—New York, N. Y. ....	105.00	486.00	342.00

## STATEMENT No. 10.—CONTINUED.

NAMES OF COMPANIES.	From July 1, 1895, to Dec. 31, 1895, inclu- sive.	From January 1, 1896, to Dec. 31, 1896, inclu- sive.	From January 1, 1897, to June 30, 1897, inclu- sive.
New Jersey Plate Glass—Newark, N. J.....		\$ 90.00	\$ 88.00
New York Plate Glass—New York, N. Y.....	\$ 2.00	74.00	72.00
Northwestern Mutual Life—Milwaukee, Wis.....	50.00	574.00	234.00
Northwestern Life and Savings Co.—Des Moines, Iowa.....		32.00	37.00
New England Burglary Insurance Co.—Boston, Mass.....		99.00	74.00
Pacific Mutual Life—San Francisco, Cal.....	11.00	43.00	43.00
Penn Mutual Life—Philadelphia, Penn.....	6.00	52.00	68.00
Phoenix Mutual Life—Hartford, Conn.....		32.00	84.00
Provident Life and Trust—Philadelphia, Penn.....	2.00	88.00	24.00
Provident Savings Life Assur. Society—New York, N. Y.....	8.00	46.00	50.00
Prudential Insurance Co. of America—Newark, N. J.....		90.00	88.00
Register Life and Annuity—Davenport, Iowa.....	3.50	16.00	12.00
Royal Union Mutual Life—Des Moines, Iowa.....	9.00	57.50	51.00
Security Life and Trust Co.—Philadelphia, Penn.....		47.00	22.00
Standard Life and Accident—Detroit, Mich.....	42.00	108.00	166.00
Travelers—Hartford, Conn.....	34.00	586.00	462.00
Union Casualty and Surety Co.—St. Louis, Mo.....	2.00	46.00	46.00
Union Central Life—Cincinnati, Ohio.....	4.00	8.00	76.00
Union Life Insurance Co.—Omaha, Neb.....		40.00	52.00
Union Mutual Life—Portland, Me.....	20.00	54.00	50.00
United States Casualty Co.—New York, N. Y.....	33.00	100.00	53.00
United States Life—New York, N. Y.....	18.00	36.00	44.00
United States Industrial—Newark, N. J.....	66.00	102.00	106.00
U. S. Fidelity and Guaranty Co.—Baltimore, Md.....		5.00	366.00
Washington Life—New York, N. Y.....	6.00	34.00	34.00
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$ 804.50</b>	<b>\$ 5,152.50</b>	<b>\$ 5,025.50</b>

## STATEMENT No. 11.

*Showing the names of life and accident assessment companies and the amount of fees received from each from July 1, 1895, to June 30, 1897, inclusive, as shown by the records of the office.*

NAMES OF COMPANIES.	From July 1, 1895, to Dec. 31, 1895, inclusive.	From January 1, 1896, to Dec. 31, 1896, inclusive.	From January 1, 1897, to June 30, 1897, inclusive.
Acme Life—Marshalltown, Iowa.....		\$ 12.50	\$ 11 00
American Masonic Accident Ass'n—Minneapolis, Minn.....		24 00	
American Mutual Accident Ass'n—Oskosh, Wis. ....	\$ 2 00	48 00	26 00
American Temp'r'nce Life Ins. Ass'n—New York, N. Y.....	25.00	24 00	24 00
Bankers Life Association—Des Moines, Iowa.....	4.00	39 50	32 00
Bankers Accident Comp ny—Des Moines, Iowa.....	1.50	13 00	15 00
Bankers Alliance of California—Los Angeles, Cal.....	15.00	36 00	28 00
Bankers and Merchants Life Association—Chicago, Ill.....	2 00	31.00	24 00
Chicago Guaranty Fund Life Society—Chicago, Ill....		25.00	26 00
Chicago Life Association—Des Moines, Iowa.....		14 00	17.50
Commercial Life Association—Des Moines, Iowa.....		11 50	12 00
Council Bluff Life Association—Council Bluffs, Iowa.....	3 00	14 50	11 00
Covenant Mutual Benefit Association—Galesburg, Ill.....	6 00	30 00	28 00
Connecticut Indemnity Ass'n—Waterbury, Conn.....		24 00	24 00
Des Moines Life Association—Des Moines, Iowa.....	7.50	53.50	23 00
Economic Life Association—Clinton, Iowa.....	5 00	35 00	27 00
Equitable Mut. Life and Endow. Ass'n—Waterloo, Ia.....	4.00	17.00	11.00
Farmers and Mechanics Mutual Accident Association—Des Moines, Iowa.....	1 50	.50	
Federal Life Association—Davenport, Iowa.....	2 50	23.50	15 50
Fidelity Mutual Life Association—Philadelphia, Pa..	6 00	52 00	30 00
Fraternal Accident Association—Westfield, Mass.....	2.00	26.00	24 00
German-American Mutual Life Ass'n—Burlington, Ia.....		14 00	14 00
Globe Accident Association—Marshalltown, Iowa.....		10 00	14 00
Grand Lodge Ancient Order United Workmen of Iowa—Waterloo, Iowa.....		14 00	15 00
Guarantee Fund Life Ass'n—Council Bluffs, Iowa.....		50 00	
Hartford Life and Annuity—Hartford, Conn.....		36 00	28 00
Imperial Accident Association—Des Moines, Iowa....	3.00	20.00	17 50
Iowa National Life Association—Des Moines, Iowa....	.50	15.00	14 00
Iowa Masons Benevolent Society—Oskaloosa, Iowa....	3.50	14 00	
Iowa Mutual Accident Ins. Co.—Nora Springs, Iowa..	4 00	16.50	15 50
Jewelers and Tradesmen Company—New York, N. Y.....	25 00	24.00	24 00
Knights Templars and Masons Life Indemnity Co.—Chicago, Ill.....		26 00	24 00
Masons and Odd Fellows Union Aid Association—Manchester, Iowa.....	.50	14.50	12 00
Masons Fraternal Accident Association of America—Westfield, Mass.....			23 00
Masonic Aid Association of Dakota—Yankton, S. D....	2.00		28 00
Massachusetts Benefit Association—Boston, Mass.....	10.00	68.00	24 00
Merchants Life Association—Burlington, Iowa.....	3.00	23.50	25.50

## STATEMENT No. 11—CONTINUED.

NAMES OF COMPANIES.	From July 1, 1896, to Dec- 31, 1896, inclu- sive.	From January 1, 1896, to Dec- 31, 1896, inclu- sive.	From January 1, 1897, to June 30, 1897, inclu- sive.
Metropolitan Accident Association, Chicago, Ill.....	\$ 12.00	\$ 106.00	\$ 54.00
Minnesota Scandinavian Relief Ass'n—Red Wing, Minn.....	8.00	32.00	.....
Modern Woodman Accident Ass'n—Lincoln, Neb.....	.....	26.00	24.00
Mutual Life Association of Iowa—Red Oak, Iowa.....	.....	25.50	19.50
Mutual Reserve Fund Life Ass'n—New York, N. Y.....	56.00	74.00	68.00
Mutual Benefit Association—Toledo, Iowa.....	.50	20.00	22.00
National Mutual Life Ass'n—Minneapolis, Minn.....	4.00	30.00	.....
National Accident Society—New York, N. Y.....	.....	21.00	24.00
National Life Maturity—Washington, D. C.....	.....	23.00	4.00
National Life Association—Hartford, Conn.....	2.00	24.00	24.00
National Masonic Accident Ass'n—Des Moines, Iowa.....	.....	12.00	11.00
National Reserve Life Ass'n—Des Moines, Iowa.....	.....	11.00	.....
Northern Life Insurance Ass'n—Marshalltown, Iowa.....	20.00	20.00	18.00
North American Accident Ass'n—Chicago, Ill.....	2.00	22.00	22.00
Northwestern Life Ass'n—Minneapolis, Minn.....	4.00	22.00	.....
Northwestern Masonic Aid Ass'n—Chicago, Ill.....	12.00	28.00	28.00
Northwestern Life Association—Chicago, Ill.....	.....	27.00	24.00
Odd Fellows Annuity Association—Des Moines, Iowa.....	2.50	21.00	12.50
Odd Fellows Mut. Aid and Accident Ass'n—Piqua, Ohio.....	.....	22.00	20.00
Odd Fellows Accident Company—Boston, Mass.....	23.00	26.00	20.00
Peoples Accident Association—Des Moines, Iowa.....	.....	14.00	14.50
Railway Officials and Employees Accident Association—Indianapolis, Ind.....	2.00	22.00	24.00
Scandinavian Mutual Aid Ass'n—Galesburg, Ill.....	.....	22.00	22.00
Security Life Association—Clinton, Iowa.....	7.50	20.00	11.50
Security Mutual Life Ass'n—Binghamton, N. Y.....	18.00	48.00	25.00
Southwestern Mut. Life Ass'n—Marshalltown, Iowa.....	20.50	54.50	26.50
Silver Seal Accident Association—Des Moines, Iowa.....	.....	18.50	13.50
Travelers Preferred Accident Ass'n—Chicago, Ill.....	8.00	22.00	6.00
U. S. Masonic Life Association—Council Bluffs, Iowa.....	.....	.30	11.00
Underwriters Mut. Accident Ass'n—Des Moines, Iowa.....	1.50	12.50	12.00
Volunteer Firemen of America Accident Association—Oedar Rapids, Iowa.....	.....	.....	10.00
Western Accident Ass'n—Marshalltown, Iowa.....	.....	12.00	12.00
Total .....	1	\$ 1,820.00	\$ 1,346.00
Mutual co-operative fire associations.....	.....	\$ 262.50	\$ 200.00
Miscellaneous fee account not charged to account of companies.....	1	4.00	12.00
Total .....	1	\$ 266.50	\$ 212.00

STATEMENT No. 12.

*Showing the names of the fraternal societies, or orders, and the amount of fees received from each from July 1, 1895, to June 30, 1897, inclusive, as shown by the records of the office.*

NAMES OF SOCIETIES OR ORDERS.	From July 1, 1895, to Dec. 31, 1895, inclusive.	From January 1, 1896, to Dec. 31, 1896, inclusive.	From January 1, 1897, to June 30, 1897, inclusive.
Ancient Order of United Workmen—Des Moines, Iowa	.....	\$ 25.00	.....
American Benevolent Association—St. Louis, Mo.....	.....	.....	\$ 25.00
Business Men's Fraternity—Omaha, Neb.....	.....	.....	25.00
Brotherhood of American Yeomen—Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	.....	.....	25.00
Catholic Knights of America—Fort Wayne, Ind.....	.....	25.00	.....
Fraternal Aid Association—Lawrence, Kan.....	.....	25.00	25.00
Fraternal Mystic Circle—Philadelphia, Pa.....	.....	25.00	.....
Fraternal Union—Denver, Colo.....	.....	.....	25.00
Fraternal Brotherhood of the World—Tipton, Iowa....	.....	.....	25.00
Home Forum Benefit Order—Chicago, Ill.....	.....	25.00	.....
Independent Workmen of America—Omaha, Neb.....	.....	.....	25.00
Independent Order of Forresters—Toronto, Ontario...	.....	25.00	.....
Iowa Legion of Honor—Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	.....	25.00	.....
Knights of Honor—St. Louis, Mo.....	.....	.....	25.00
Knights of the Maccabees of the World—Port Huron, Mich.....	.....	25.00	.....
Knights of Pythias Endowment Rank—Chicago, Ill....	.....	25.00	.....
Knights and Ladies of Golden Precept—Ollinton, Iowa	.....	.....	25.00
Knights and Ladies of Honor—Indianapolis, Ind.....	.....	25.00	.....
Knights and Ladies of Security—Topeka, Kan.....	.....	25.00	.....
Ladies of the Maccabees of the World—Port Huron, Mich.....	.....	.....	25.00
Loyal Mystic Legion of America, Hastings, Neb.....	.....	.....	25.00
Modern Defenders—Red Oak, Iowa.....	.....	.....	25.00
Modern Brotherhood of America—Tipton, Iowa.....	.....	.....	25.00
Modern Knights Fidelity League—Kansas City, Kan..	.....	.....	25.00
Modern Woodmen of America—Fulton, Ill.....	.....	25.00	.....
Mystic Workers of the World—Fulton, Ill.....	.....	.....	25.00
Northwestern Legion of Honor—Marengo, Iowa.....	.....	25.00	.....
National Reserve Association—Kansas City, Mo.....	.....	.....	25.00
National Union—Toledo, Ohio.....	.....	.....	25.00
Royal Neighbors of America—Peoria, Ill.....	.....	.....	25.00
Royal Society of Good Fellows—Providence, R. I.....	.....	25.00	.....
Royal Arcanum—Boston, Mass.....	.....	.....	25.00
Supreme Court of Honor—Springfield, Ill.....	.....	25.00	.....
Supreme Tribe Ben Hur—Crawfordsville, Ind.....	.....	.....	25.00
Women's Catholic Order of Foresters—Chicago, Ill....	.....	.....	25.00
Woodmen of the World—Omaha, Neb.....	.....	.....	25.00
Total.....	.....	\$ 375.00	\$ 550.00
Grand total of fees.....	\$ 3,994.50	\$3,691.00	\$3,086.00

STATEMENT No. 13.

Showing fees received by the Secretary of State during the fiscal period ended June 30, 1897, the month in which the same were earned and the date the same were paid into the state treasury.

MONTH AND YEAR IN WHICH FEES WERE EARNED.		DATE OF PAYMENT TO TREASURER OF STATE.			Amount.
MONTH.	Year.	MONTH.	Day.	Year.	
June .....	1895	July .....	5	1895	\$ 875.45
July .....	1895	August .....	7	1895	349 15
August .....	1895	September .....	14	1895	423 60
September .....	1895	October .....	16	1895	372.60
October .....	1895	November .....	18	1895	448.55
November .....	1895	December .....	18	1895	410.25
December .....	1895	February .....	15	1896	320.80
February .....	1895	January .....	23	1896	493 80
January .....	1896	March .....	10	1896	584.55
February .....	1896	April ..	4	1896	524.68
March .....	1896	May .....	4	1896	595.25
April .....	1896	May .....	27	1896	676.85
May .....	1896	June .....	20	1896	992 50
June .....	1896	July .....	17	1896	1,612 25
July .....	1896	August ...	17	1896	2,273.60
August .....	1896	September .....	15	1896	1,022.95
September .....	1896	October .....	16	1896	1,199.25
October .....	1896	November .....	11	1896	1,113.85
November .....	1896	December .....	14	1896	1,813 50
December .....	1896	January .....	5	1897	1,932 55
January .....	1897	February .....	1	1897	2,047.25
February ..	1897	March .....	3	1897	2,975.92
March ..	1897	April .....	5	1897	1,288.45
April ...	1897	May .....	8	1897	2,321.10
May .....	1897	June .....	4	1897	2,549.00
Total .....					\$ 28,216 70



STATEMENT No. 14.

*Showing fees received by the Oil Inspector during the fiscal period ended June 30, 1897, the month in which the same were earned and the date the same were paid into the state treasury.*

MONTH AND YEAR IN WHICH FEES WERE EARNED.		DATE OF PAYMENT TO TREASURER OF STATE.			Amount.
MONTH.	Year.	MONTH.	Day.	Year.	
September .....	1895	October .....	16	1895	\$ 579.91
October .....	1895	November.....	27	1895	877.66
November.....	1895	January.....	3	1896	859.65
December. ....	1895	February.....	11	1896	704.06
January, February, March....	1896	July.....	14	1896	490.48
April, May, June.....	1896	August.....	8	1896	92.68
July .....	1896	October.....	8	1896	402.20
August .....	1896	October.....	28	1896	86.24
September.....	1896	November.....	9	1896	221.92
October .....	1896	December.....	12	1896	1,204.53
November.....	1896	February .....	4	1897	803.91
December.....	1896	February ...	10	1897	715.43
Total .....					\$ 6,538.67

STATEMENT No. 15.

*Showing fees received by the Superintendent of Public Instruction during the fiscal period ended June 30, 1897, and the date the same were paid into the state treasury.*

DATE OF PAYMENT TO TREASURER OF STATE.			Amount.
MONTH.	Day.	Year.	
July.....	22	1895	\$ 437.00
October.....	2	1895	251.00
March .....	20	1896	207.50
September.....	3	1896	676.50
January.....	27	1897	170.50
March .....	13	1897	58.00
Total . ....			\$ 1,800.50

STATEMENT No. 16.

Showing fees received by the Clerk of the Supreme Court during the fiscal period ended June 30, 1897, the month in which the same were earned, and the date the same were paid into the state treasury.

MONTH AND YEAR IN WHICH FEES WERE EARNED.		DATE OF PAYMENT TO TREASURER OF STATE.			Amount.
MONTH.	Year.	MONTH.	Day.	Year.	
June.....	1895	September.....	6	1895	\$ 222.95
July.....	1895	September.....	6	1895	85.00
August.....	1895	November.....	11	1895	191.00
September.....	1895	November....	11	1895	201.50
October.....	1895	December.....	3	1895	207.45
November.....	1895	January.....	11	1896	185.50
December.....	1895	January.....	13	1896	284.80
January.....	1896	March.....	16	1896	310.65
February.....	1896	March.....	16	1896	144.00
March.....	1896	April.....	6	1896	169.00
April.....	1896	June.....	3	1896	225.75
May.....	1896	June.....	4	1896	212.75
June and July.....	1896	September.....	12	1896	273.00
August.....	1896	October.....	1	1896	123.75
September.....	1896	October.....	3	1896	217.25
October and November.....	1896	December.....	1	1896	309.75
Printing, etc.....	1896	February.....	16	1897	154.40
December, 1896, January.....	1897	February.....	16	1897	498.00
Printing, etc.....	1897	February....	18	1897	74.00
February and March.....	1897	May.....	4	1897	317.25
Printing, etc.....	1897	May.....	4	1897	87.00
April and May.....	1897	June.....	17	1897	504.85
Total.....					\$ 4,999.60

## STATEMENT No. 17.

*Showing amount of taxes paid by Insurance Companies for the biennial period ending June 30, 1897, and the amount paid by each class of companies.*

NAMES OF COMPANIES.	Amount
<b>UNITED STATES FIRE COMPANIES.</b>	
American of New Jersey.....	549.61
American of Pennsylvania.....	795.53
American of Massachusetts.....	138.94
American Central .....	782.49
Etna.....	4,208.72
Agricultural .....	388.09
Buffalo-German .....	477.80
Citizens of Pennsylvania .....	169.77
Concordia .....	795.51
Continental of New York .....	7,844.23
Connecticut.....	1,423.86
Citizens.....	65.09
Delaware.....	586.37
Detroit Fire and Marine.....	356.69
Equitable Fire and Marine .....	112.16
Eagle.....	249.63
Farmers of Pennsylvania.....	622.29
Firemans Fund .....	861.25
Firemens of New Jersey.....	424.80
Fire Association of Philadelphia .....	2,333.50
Franklin .....	499.87
German of Freeport.....	6,965.05
Glens Falls .....	637.92
Grand Rapids .....	708.08
German-American .....	2,460.87
Germania .....	1,132.89
Girard .....	762.14
Greenwich... ..	259.02
Home .....	5,317.19
Hartford.....	6,994.90
Hanover.....	1,115.20
Industrial of New Jersey .....	1,202.54
Insurance of North America .....	1,945.30
Mutual of New York .....	143.19
Mercantile Fire and Marine.....	190.05
Merchants of New Jersey .....	516.95
Merchants of Rhode Island.....	112.16
Michigan Fire and Marine.....	218.33
Mechanics.....	271.84
Manufacturers and Merchants.....	152.62
Milwaukee Mechanics.....	1,606.22
Northwestern National.....	2,904.79
Newark.....	74.08
New Hampshire.....	884.19
Niagara .....	1,326.25
National of Connecticut .....	3,662.42
North America .....	1,854.23
Norwood.....	119.37
Orient.....	903.01
Pennsylvania .....	1,051.89
Phoenix of New York.....	3,748.85
Pacific of New York .....	548.64
Phoenix of Hartford.....	3,179.17
Providence of Washington.....	694.93
Philadelphia Underwriters.....	184.38
Queen.....	926.86

STATEMENT No. 17—CONTINUED.

NAMES OF COMPANIES.		Amount
Rochester German.....	\$	249 87
Rockford .....		2,087.30
Reliance.....		354.57
Security.....		698.84
Springfield Fire and Marine.....		2,509.57
St. Paul Fire and Marine. ....		1,515 56
Traders of Illinois .....		858 38
United States of New York.....		195.32
Union .....		258 81
Williamsburg City .....		466.52
Westchester.....		1,735.83
Total.....	\$	89,428.20
FOREIGN FIRE COMPANIES.		
Atlas Assurance .....		362.80
British American.....		746 30
Commercial Union.....		1,775 63
Caledonian... ..		883.68
Hamburg-Bremen.....		538.18
Imperial .....		505 48
Lancashire .....		1,307.73
Liverpool, London and Globe.....		2,904.84
Lion.....		98 19
London Assurance .....		518.32
London and Lancashire.....		798.31
Manchester.....		1,160.15
Nederland.....		455 20
Northern Assurance .....		922.94
Norwich Union.....		755 98
North British and Mercantile.....		2,084 11
North German .....		209.63
Prussian National .....		563 85
Phoenix Assurance.....		701.29
Palatine .....		638.51
Royal .....		1,552.13
Royal Exchange Assurance.....		87.39
Scottish Union and National.....		1,397.92
Sun .....		681.56
Transatlantic.....		120.63
Union Marine .....		9.65
Union Assurance Society.....		486 34
Western Assurance.....		1,184.99
Total.....	\$	23,446.73
LIFE AND CASUALTY COMPANIES.		
American Surety.....		302 52
American Mutual .....		56.55
Etna Life Accident .....		81.75
American Union .....		44.21
Alliance Hail and Oyclone. ....		121.97
Etna.....		3,116.13
Bankers Life (Nebraska).....		31.74
City Trust Safe Deposit and Surety .....		.75
Connecticut Mutual.....		3,734 73
Connecticut General Life.....		147.64
Equitable of New York.....		12,791.30
Employers Liability Assurance.....		418 46
Fidelity and Deposit.....		117.47
Fidelity and Casualty.....		224 27
Farmers Co-operative .....		147 47
Germania.....		55.77
Guarantee Company of North America.....		72.49
Hartford Steam Boiler Company .....		748.55
Home.....		243.15
London Guarantee and Accident.....		467.49
Lloyds Plate Glass .....		231.75
Lawyers Surety .....		.25
Life Insurance Clearing .....		19.40
Minnesota Farmers.....		41 03
Mutual of New York.....		24,285.58
Metropolitan Plate Glass .....		95.42
Manhattan.....		872.93
Michigan Mutual.....		2,517.15

STATEMENT No. 17—CONTINUED.

NAMES OF COMPANIES.		Amount
Massachusetts Mutual.....	\$	731.28
Mutual Benefit .....		6,766.73
Metropolitan.....		1,538.41
National Surety.....		70.93
Nederland... ..		185.90
New Jersey Plate Glass.....		63.23
New York. ....		25,246.43
Northwestern Mutual.....		80,563.69
New York Plate Glass.....		72.25
National.....		1,502.76
New England Burglary.. ..		17.27
Provident Life and Trust.....		849.24
Pacific Mutual.....		327.19
Pennsylvania Mutual.....		2,809.65
Providence Savings.....		1,205.71
Phoenix Mutual.....		482.13
Prudential of North America.....		684.63
Standard Life and Accident.....		1,279.11
Security Trust and Life.....		10.87
Travelers Accident.....		1,054.66
Travelers....		816.18
United States Life .. ..		820.62
United States Casualty.....		188.77
Union Mutual.....		258.09
Union Casualty and Surety.....		651.84
United States Industrial.....		1,106.85
Union Central.....		1,612.14
United States Fidelity and Guarantee.....		3.38
Union—Nebraska.....		32.71
Washington of New York.....		1,643.85
Total.....	\$	133,692.91

RECAPITULATION.

United States fire companies.....	\$	89,425.20
Foreign fire companies. ....		23,446.73
Life and casualty companies.....		133,692.91
Grand total.....	\$	246,565.84

STATEMENT No. 18.  
CONTINGENT FUNDS.

*Showing the balances unexpended June 30, 1897, the amounts appropriated by the Twenty-sixth General Assembly, the amounts expended during the fiscal period ended June 30, 1897, the amounts charged off April 1, 1896, and the balances unexpended June 30, 1897.*

PROVIDENTIAL CONTINGENCIES.

Amount of 1894 appropriation unexpended June 30, 1895.....	\$ 2,404 37
Amount appropriated by Twenty-sixth General Assembly.....	10,000.00
Total.....	\$ 12,404.37

DISBURSEMENTS.

To amount of 1894 appropriation charged off.....	1,306.08
To L. G. Weld, superintendent, to repair building in which are kept U. S. standard of weights.....	98.29
To J. C. Bixby, account of failure of wells at Iowa Institution for Feeble-Minded Children .....	1,000.00
To A. T. Flickinger, treasurer School for Deaf, to repair damages by storm, March 27, 1896 .....	379 03
To J. E. Robinson, repairs to State Normal School on account of storm, August 21, 1896.....	541 20
To balance unexpended June 30, 1897.....	9,079.77
Total .....	\$ 12,404.37

GOVERNOR'S CONTINGENT FUND TO PAY COUNSEL.

Amount of 1894 appropriation unexpended June 30, 1895.....	850.00
Amount appropriated by Twenty-sixth General Assembly.....	2,000.00
Total .....	\$ 2,850 00

DISBURSEMENTS.

To amount of 1894 appropriation charged off.....	825.00
To G. Taylor Wright.....	25.00
To balance unexpended June 30, 1897.....	2,000.00
Total .....	\$ 2,850.00

GOVERNOR'S CONTINGENT FUND.

Amount of 1894 appropriation unexpended June 30, 1895.....	4,760.29
Amount appropriated by Twenty-sixth General Assembly.....	10,000.00
Total .....	\$ 14,760.29

DISBURSEMENTS.

To amount of 1894 appropriation charged off.....	820.48
To Frank D. Jackson.....	97.54
To F. W. Meyers.....	1,257.15
To J. T. O'Meara.....	789 50
To W. H. Patrick .....	2,350.00
To Mabel Spafford.....	488.70

To W. S. Dungan.....	\$ 10 00
To E. M. Stedman .....	70 58
To Harry Hughes.....	6.00
To W. S. Richards.....	2,200.45
To Isabelle Wilson.....	1,262.50
To W. D. Mills .....	41.60
To Janet Wilson.....	12 00
To Mary L. Wilson.....	12 00
To Mrs. L. H. Oope .....	385.42
To Edward Stocks.....	300.00
To Peter Holmes .....	22.00
To F. M. Drake.....	81 00
To C. R. Keeler .....	2.50
To Harriet B. Perry.....	350.00
To William Coalson.....	6 00
To Byrdella Johnson.....	19.50
To W. E. Cornell.....	1.00
To Henry O. Stockton.....	200.00
To E. E. Benton.....	56.35
To balance unexpended June 30, 1897.....	3,868.02
Total .....	\$ 14,760.49

SUPREME COURT CONTINGENT FUND.

Balance on hand June 30, 1895.....	\$ 513.74
Amount appropriated by Twenty-sixth General Assembly.....	3,500.00
Total .....	\$ 4,013 74

DISBURSEMENTS.

To amount of 1894 appropriation charged off.....	7.06
To F. M. Davis.....	25.00
To N. B. Hyatt .....	25 00
To G. S. Robinson .....	305.60
To J. H. Rothrock.....	222.65
To H. E. Deemer.....	303.69
To Josiah Given.....	238.12
To O. T. Granger.....	312 78
To L. G. Kinne.....	294.49
To H. W. Groom.....	57.50
To G. D. Pickett .....	28.00
To Adams Express Company.....	40.48
To United States Express Company.....	55 70
To American Express Company.....	5.35
To G. B. Hammers.....	245.00
To A. M. Antrubus.....	50.00
To James McCabe.....	25.00
To W. L. Read.....	25.00
To J. A. Rohbach.....	25.00
To Express Printing Company.....	30.00
To O. C. Cole.....	25 00
To E. Willard... ..	25.00
To O. D. Leggett.....	25.00
To Cedar Rapids Times.....	43.90
To J. G. Day.....	25.00
To R. W. Beeson.....	25.00
To Scott M. Ladd .....	40 00
To Thos. L. Maxwell.....	25 00
To E. C. Herrick.....	25 00
To O. E. Thomas.....	19.00
To balance unexpended June 30, 1897.....	1,415.12
Total.....	\$ 4,013.74

STATEMENT No. 19.

CLERKS' FUND.

*Showing the balance unexpended June 30, 1895, the amounts appropriated by the Twenty-sixth General Assembly, the amounts expended during the fiscal period ended June 30, 1897, the amounts charged off April 1, 1896, and the balances unexpended June 30, 1897.*

AUDITOR OF STATE'S CLERKS' FUND.

Amount of 1894 appropriation unexpended June 30, 1895.....	\$ 4,788 50
Amount appropriated by Twenty-sixth General Assembly.....	19,000 00
Total.....	\$ 23,788.50

DISBURSEMENTS.

To amount of 1894 appropriation charged off.....	42.50
To B. F. Rehkopf.....	2,968.75
To W. T. Wilkinson.....	2,940.00
To Stewart Gordrell.....	2,732 00
To C. M. Bailey.....	1,946 62
To Ella Willis.....	1,815 00
To Clarice McCarthy.....	50 00
To Charles E. Walters.....	498 89
To O. B. Miller.....	899 58
To E. P. Alexander.....	875.00
To A. L. Denio.....	31.25
To balance unexpended June 30, 1897.....	9,486.91
Total.....	\$ 23,788.50

ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S CLERKS' FUND AND LEGAL ASSISTANCE FUND.

Amount of appropriation unexpended June 30, 1895.....	\$ 3,559.06
Appropriated by Twenty-sixth General Assembly.....	6,000 00
Total.....	\$ 9,559 06

DISBURSEMENTS.

To amount of 1894 appropriation charged off.....	879 56
To Jennie Brumm.....	1,133 00
To Eva Switzer.....	1,393.70
To Hubert Remley.....	1,250.00
To Lulu Chapman.....	4 50
To Blanch Page.....	7.00
To L. L. Pratt.....	334.30
To Jesse A. Miller.....	1,875.00
To George W. Ball.....	35.00
To J. J. Ney.....	60.00
To S. H. Fairall.....	50.00
To balance unexpended June 30, 1897.....	2,537 00
Total.....	\$ 9,559.06



## CLERK OF SUPREME COURT'S CLERKS' FUND.

Amount of 1894 appropriation unexpended June 30, 1895.....	\$ 1,105.00
Amount appropriated by Twenty-sixth General Assembly.....	3,400.00
Total.....	\$ 4,505.00

## DISBURSEMENTS.

To H. M. Jones.....	2,300.00
To Fannie Jones.....	780.00
To Mary A. Abbott .....	9.00
To T. J. McNett.....	15.00
To balance unexpended June 30, 1897.....	1,401.00
Total.....	\$ 4,505.00

## COMMISSIONER OF LABOR STATISTICS' CLERKS' FUND.

Amount of 1894 appropriation unexpended June 30, 1895.....	\$ 749.65
Amount appropriated by Twenty-sixth General Assembly.....	1,000.00
Amount appropriation was overdrawn.....	16.47
Total .....	\$ 1,766.12

## DISBURSEMENTS.

To W. M. Sanger.....	606.64
To W. E. O'Brien .....	847.90
To John Story.....	27.84
To balance unexpended June 30, 1897.....	224.24
Total .....	\$ 1,766.12

## MINE INSPECTORS' CLERKS' FUND.

Amount of 1894 appropriation unexpended June 30, 1895.....	752.00
Amount appropriated by Twenty-Sixth General Assembly .....	2,000.00
Total .....	\$ 2,752.00

## DISBURSEMENTS.

To Owen Bromley.....	2,002.00
To balance unexpended June 30, 1897.....	750.00
Total .....	\$ 2,752.00

## SECRETARY OF STATE'S CLERKS' FUND.

Amount of 1894 appropriation unexpended June 30, 1895.....	3,882.25
Amount appropriated by Twenty-sixth General Assembly.....	10,000.00
Total .....	\$ 13,882.25

## DISBURSEMENTS.

To A. S. Carper.....	300.00
To L. A. Holmes.....	2,040.75
To H. J. Bennett.....	2,815.00
To M. A. Raney.....	155.00
To Myrtle Lane.....	1,857.50
To Gertrude Preston.....	1,811.25
To A. S. Miner.....	120.00
To W. F. Diller.....	15.00
To F. L. Akers.....	25.00
To Daniel Hites.....	25.00
To Edna Mower.....	20.00
To Anna Bromley.....	8.00
To Linnie Bennett .....	85.00
To Merle McFarland.....	116.50
To N. C. Carper.....	742.00
To Mary C. Newcomb.....	45.00
To O. S. Byrkit.....	100.72
To E. M. Byrkit.....	200.00

To J. D. Wiler.....	\$ 37.50
To Ellis Pierce.....	442.50
To Ella Johnston.....	428.10
To J. V. Bicknell.....	75 00
To Mrs. F. C. McFarland.....	100.00
To J. M. Jamieson.....	100.00
To balance unexpended June 30, 1897.....	2,482.43
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$ 13,882 25</b>

## SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION'S CLERK'S FUND.

Amount of 1894 appropriation unexpended June 30, 1895.....	\$ 1,966 50
Appropriated by Twenty-sixth General Assembly.....	4,500.00
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$ 6,466.50</b>

## DISBURSEMENTS.

To J. H. Landes.....	787 50
To Lillian O. Goodwin.....	2,345.00
To J. S. Wilkinson.....	17 50
To Jennie Brummer.....	31.50
To E. F. Sabin.....	850 00
To Mrs. Robert McNulty .....	5 00
To J. M. Jamieson.....	143.34
To Martha Stone .....	7.50
To Annie Bromley .....	86 66
To Van Hyning .....	2 50
To A. B. Billington.....	85.00
To O. W. Von Coelln.....	62.50
To Eva Vleser.....	5 00
To E. K. Matthews .....	25 00
To O. S. Byrkit.....	125 00
To balance unexpended June 30, 1897.....	1,887.50
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$ 6,466 50</b>

## TREASURER OF STATE'S CLERK'S FUND.

Amount of 1894 appropriation unexpended June 30, 1895.....	\$ 1,125 00
Appropriated by Twenty-sixth General Assembly.....	4,500.00
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$ 5,625 00</b>

## DISBURSEMENTS.

To Laura O. Lendrum .....	2,500.00
To Della I. Herriott.....	224 10
To Frank I. Herriott.....	262 50
To D. B. Davidson.....	100 00
To Laura Conger.....	375 00
To balance unexpended June 30, 1897.....	2,163.40
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$ 5,625 00</b>

**STATEMENT No. 20.**

*Showing the county and district agricultural societies receiving state aid under Section 1112 of Code of 1873, with total receipts and receipts for membership for the years 1895 and 1896.*

.....

## STATEMENT No. 20.—CONTINUED.

STATEMENT No. 20—CONTINUED.

.

.....

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

STATEMENT No. 20—CONTINUED.

Month.	Day.	Year.	Number of warrant.	NAME OF SOCIETY.	Total re- ceipts.	Membership receipts.	Amount re- ceived fr'm state.
December	3	1896	11368	Seymour district.....	\$ 2,838 91	\$ 508.50	\$ 200 00
December	10	1896	4862	Shelby district.....	1,885.88	220 00	200 00
December.	3	1896	11359	Shelby district .....	2,477.10	265 65	200 00
December	16	1896	4441	Strawberry Point district.....	2,961.15	229.00	200.00
December	3	1896	11353	Strawberry Point district.....	2,842.74	240 00	200.00
Decemb-r	4	1896	4287	Tipton Fair district. ....	2,987 55	225 00	200.00
November.	17	1896	11027	Tipton Fair district.....	2,761.69	204 00	200.00
Decemb-r	4	1896	4275	Traer district.....	1,910.75	238 00	200.00
December.	3	1896	11360	Traer district.....	885.54	205 00	200 00
December	4	1896	4281	Union dis' rict.....	3,872.34	297.00	200.00
November	30	1896	11284	Union district.....	3,446 26	319 00	200.00
November.	25	1896	3941	Victor district.....	1,940.80	201 00	200.00
Nov- mber	30	1896	11281	Victor district.....	1 253 80	200.00	200.00
November	30	1896	4104	Villisca Union district.....	2,509.46	1,882 64	200 00
Dec-mber	3	1896	11357	Villisca Union district.....	2,296 20	200 00	200.00
November.	30	1896	4107	Wapsie Valley district.....	2,231.05	500 00	200.00
December	3	1896	11354	Wapsie Valley district.....	3,297.16	371 00	200 00
November	30	1896	4097	West Point district.....	2,514.88	215 00	200 00
November.	30	1896	11286	West Point district.....	2,186.18	209 00	200.00
November	25	1896	3949	What Cheer district .....	3,799 00	255 00	200 00
November	30	1896	11284	What Cheer district.....	3,790 50	310.00	200.00
November.	18	1896	3948	Wilton district.....	1,566 72	240 00	200.00
November.	24	1896	11114	Wilton district.....	1,932.85	215 00	200.00
Total of district societies.....					\$ 160,223 29	\$24,692.59	\$14,000.00
Total of county societies.....					226,700 84	70,043 00	29,932.25
Grand total.....					\$ 486,923 63	\$94,740.59	\$43,932.25

STATEMENT No. 21.

Showing the name of payee, the number of warrants, the date of warrants and the amount of warrants issued for the enforcement of the pharmacy law, as provided for in Chapter 35, Laws of the Twenty-third General Assembly, from July 1, 1895, to June 30, 1897, inclusive.

NAME OF PAYEE.	Number of war- rant.	DATE OF WARRANT.			Amount of war- rant.
		MONTH.	Day.	Year.	
E. D. McGinnis.....	2023	July.....	24	1895	\$ 10 00
J. W. Nuckolls.....	2596	August.....	31	1895	45 85
E. M. Stedman.....	2597	August.....	31	1895	38 00
Suel J. Spaulding.....	2598	August.....	31	1895	59 47
Ed Anderson.....	2815	September.....	21	1895	5 00
T. J. Stevenson.....	2816	September.....	21	1895	10 00
E. M. Stedman.....	2817	September.....	21	1895	32 85
J. O. Raymond.....	2818	September.....	21	1895	10 00
F. D. Thompson.....	2819	September.....	21	1895	75 00
W. L. Leland.....	3261	October.....	17	1895	68 50
John H. Pickett.....	4822	January.....	2	1896	63 40
Jesse A. Miller.....	4823	January.....	2	1896	150 00
James A. Howe.....	4824	January.....	2	1896	105 00
J. H. Sweeney.....	6853	March.....	25	1896	102 00
William D. Sickels.....	6854	March.....	25	1896	5 00
Allen & Cullen.....	7792	April.....	20	1896	50 00
Fletcher Howard.....	8067	May.....	4	1896	138 58
W. L. Leland.....	8168	May.....	4	1896	60 75
W. D. Sickels.....	8280	May.....	21	1896	5 00
Ed Anderson.....	8281	May.....	21	1896	18 00
W. J. McAhren.....	9118	July.....	25	1896	10 00
Liston McMillan.....	9519	August.....	17	1896	280 00
Palmer & Van Dyke.....	10397	October.....	23	1896	10 00
Charles W. Phillips.....	10 90	September.....	30	1896	119 65
Harvey & Parrish.....	10291	September.....	30	1896	85 00
O. G. Saunders.....	10293	September.....	30	1896	10 00
J. W. Lee.....	10293	September.....	30	1896	5 00
P. J. O'Brien.....	12089	January.....	21	1897	5 00
David Greer.....	12090	January.....	21	1897	28 00
Charles W. Phillips.....	12425	February.....	1	1897	18 83
Fletcher Howard.....	12426	February.....	1	1897	71 40
Fletcher Howard.....	12876	February.....	20	1897	48 00
W. L. Leland.....	12427	February.....	20	1897	71 61
J. H. Pickett.....	1428	February.....	20	1897	10 40
O. R. Wood.....	14076	April.....	16	1897	20 00
G. H. Odell.....	15266	June.....	1	1897	10 00
W. L. Leland.....	15267	June.....	1	1897	58 95
Fletcher Howard.....	15268	June.....	1	1897	118 44
J. H. Pickett.....	15269	June.....	1	1897	84 40
Total.....					\$ 2,037 00

STATEMENT No. 22.

Showing number or warrant, date of warrant, name of payee and amount of warrant issued on account of Code Commission.

DATE OF WARRANT.			Number of war- rant.	TO WHOM ISSUED.	Amount.
MONTH.	Day.	Year.			
July.....	24	1895	2032	Jno. Y. Stone.....	\$ 210 00
August.....	23	1895	2431	Jno. Y. Stone.....	200 31
September..	21	1895	2797	Jno. Y. Stone.....	353 18
November..	19	1895	2810	Jno. Y. Stone.....	177.75
November..	19	1895	2811	Jno. Y. Stone.....	295 50
July.....	24	1895	2433	H S Winslow.....	280 00
August.....	1	1895	2229	H S Winslow.....	209.11
November..	19	1895	2808	H S Winslow.....	443 13
November..	19	1895	3809	H. S. Winslow.....	290 50
January....	2	1896	4825	H S. Winslow....	23 10
July.....	24	1895	2085	Charles Baker.....	20 66
August.....	22	1895	2430	Charles Baker.....	210 00
Sept. mber..	21	1895	2798	Charles Baker.....	45 13
November..	19	1895	3814	Charles Baker.....	107 20
November..	19	1895	3815	Charles Baker.....	344 11
December...	16	1895	4427	Charles Baker.....	18.50
July.....	24	1895	2036	Annie Watkins.....	11 50
August.....	23	1895	2432	Annie Watkins.....	21 00
September..	21	1895	2401	Annie Watkins.....	12.00
October....	17	1895	2263	Annie Watkins.....	15.00
November..	19	1895	2421	Annie Watkins.....	12 50
July.....	24	1895	2037	Carrie Hoover.....	7.00
July.....	24	1895	2038	Lizzie Vandersyde.....	33 02
September..	3	1895	2638	Lizzie Vandersyde.....	23 38
November..	19	1895	3420	Lizzie Vandersyde.....	8 05
November..	19	1895	3821	Lizzie Vandersyde.....	6.10
December...	3	1895	4266	Lizzie Vandersyde.....	29 00
January....	31	1896	5378	Lizzie Vandersyde.....	1.65
July.....	24	1895	2039	Georgie North.....	10.00
July.....	24	1895	2040	D. E. Stuart.....	25 00
August.....	1	1895	2431	D. E. Stuart.....	25.00
September..	21	1895	2800	D. E. Stuart.....	25 00
October....	17	1895	3466	D. E. Stuart.....	25 00
November..	19	1895	3823	D. E. Stuart.....	25 00
January....	2	1896	4827	D. E. Stuart.....	25.00
July.....	24	1895	2041	Jessie Besack.....	38 17
August.....	2	1895	2271	Jessie Besack.....	29 43
November..	19	1895	3438	Jessie Besack.....	64 48
November..	19	1895	3819	Jessie Besack.....	56.50
July.....	24	1895	2034	Emlin McClain.....	260 00
September..	3	1895	2637	Emlin McClain.....	341 33
September..	21	1895	2799	Emlin McClain.....	296 38
November..	19	1895	3812	Emlin McClain.....	148 26
November..	19	1895	3813	Emlin McClain.....	201.52
January....	2	1896	4826	Emlin McClain.....	481 02
October....	17	1895	3469	Lutie M Craft.....	2.50
December...	3	1895	4267	Lutie M Craft.....	3 00
July.....	24	1895	2031	Horatio F. Dale.....	825.93
August.....	1	1895	2230	Horatio F. Dale.....	10 00
September..	3	1895	2634	Horatio F. Dale.....	299 95
November..	19	1895	3416	Horatio F. Dale.....	16.42
November..	19	1895	3817	Horatio F. Dale.....	240.20
December...	3	1895	4267	Horatio F. Dale.....	310.00
December...	16	1895	4426	Horatio F. Dale.....	65 60
September..	3	1895	2639	Emma Eaton.....	27.00
September..	21	1895	2403	Emma Eaton.....	29.55
October....	17	1895	2267	Emma Eaton.....	30 08
November..	19	1895	2822	Emma Eaton.....	21 65
January....	17	1896	4974	Emma Eaton.....	55.41
Total.....					\$7,632.79



## STATEMENT No. 23.

*Showing the number, date and amount of warrants issued to counties, for the purpose of defraying the expenses of Farmers' Institutes, as provided for by Chapter 58, Laws of the Twenty-fourth General Assembly, from July 1, 1895, to June 30, 1897, inclusive.*

NAME OF COUNTY.	Number of warrant.	DATE OF WARRANT.			Amount of warrant.
		Month.	Day.	Year.	
Adair .....	5636	February.....	3	1896	49.67
Adair.....	12841	February.....	16	1897	13.80
Adams .....	6594	March.....	10	1896	35.73
Adams .....	13226	March.....	3	1897	33.70
Audubon.....	6060	February.....	20	1896	41.14
Audubon.....	12443	February.....	23	1897	47.00
Black Hawk.....	5629	February.....	3	1896	17.00
Black Hawk.....	12605	February.....	5	1897	50.00
Boone .....	14536	May.....	8	1897	19.50
Bremer.....	6603	March.....	10	1896	50.00
Bremer.....	12654	February.....	18	1897	50.00
Buchanan.....	8487	June.....	23	1896	45.78
Buena Vista.....	6089	February.....	24	1896	50.00
Buena Vista.....	12643	February.....	24	1897	50.00
Carroll.....	5631	February.....	3	1896	50.00
Carroll.....	12843	February.....	16	1897	29.70
Cass .....	5628	February.....	3	1896	50.00
Cass .....	12845	February.....	26	1897	50.00
Cerro Gordo.....	4947	January.....	15	1896	50.00
Cerro Gordo.....	12020	January.....	15	1897	50.00
Cherokee.....	6621	March.....	13	1896	32.50
Cherokee.....	12484	February.....	23	1897	46.50
Clay .....	5634	February.....	3	1896	50.00
Clay .....	12853	February.....	18	1897	50.00
Clinton.....	6624	March.....	13	1896	50.00
Clinton.....	13250	March.....	8	1897	50.00
Decatur.....	1773	July.....	2	1895	10.00
Decatur.....	4946	January.....	15	1896	50.00
Decatur.....	13267	March.....	10	1897	15.00
Delaware.....	5190	January.....	20	1896	26.75
Delaware.....	11892	January.....	5	1897	24.50
Dickinson.....	13915	April.....	8	1897	50.00
Dubuque.....	6597	March.....	10	1896	48.00
Emmet.....	6599	March.....	10	1896	25.90
Emmet.....	13268	March.....	10	1897	11.21
Fayette.....	4369	December.....	11	1895	49.70
Fayette.....	11496	December.....	11	1896	50.00
Floyd .....	7883	April.....	28	1896	50.00
Floyd .....	12639	February.....	16	1897	50.00
Franklin.....	6596	March.....	10	1896	50.00
Franklin.....	13290	March.....	11	1897	50.00
Greene .....	6870	March.....	27	1896	50.00
Greene .....	13251	March.....	8	1897	50.00
Grundy.....	5631	February.....	3	1896	41.72
Grundy.....	13227	March.....	3	1897	50.00
Guthrie.....	4538	December.....	21	1895	50.00
Guthrie.....	12842	February.....	16	1897	39.00
Hamilton.....	6623	March.....	13	1896	32.75
Hamilton.....	12894	February.....	25	1897	50.00
Hancock.....	8685	June.....	22	1895	48.90
Hancock.....	12606	February.....	5	1897	50.00
Hardin .....	6864	March.....	26	1896	50.00
Hardin .....	13253	March.....	8	1897	25.85

## STATEMENT No. 23—CONTINUED.

NAME OF COUNTY.	Number of warrant.	DATE OF WARRANT.			Amount of warrant.
		Month.	Day.	Year.	
Harrison.....	6625	March.....	18	1896	\$ 50 00
Harrison.....	13248	March.....	8	1897	50 00
Howard.....	5627	February.....	8	1896	50 00
Howard.....	11497	December....	11	1896	50 00
Humboldt.....	15394	June.....	17	1897	85 40
Ida.....	11614	December....	19	1896	50 00
Iowa.....	6800	March.....	10	1896	50 00
Iowa.....	12512	March.....	30	1897	21 00
Jackson.....	6068	February.....	24	1896	32 90
Jackson.....	12080	January.....	20	1897	35 50
Jones.....	5675	February.....	8	1896	40 00
Jones.....	13228	March.....	3	1897	45 00
Kossuth.....	6466	March.....	26	1896	36 00
Kossuth.....	12440	February.....	6	1897	24 00
Linn.....	6047	February.....	18	1896	50 00
Linn.....	13247	March.....	8	1897	50 00
Louisa.....	6522	March.....	18	1896	48 47
Louisa.....	14054	May.....	21	1897	36 25
Lyon.....	6801	March.....	10	1896	50 00
Lyon.....	13499	March.....	25	1897	49 65
Mahaska.....	5683	February.....	8	1896	50 00
Mahaska.....	12804	February.....	5	1897	50 00
Marion.....	4785	January.....	2	1896	50 00
Marion.....	11422	December....	7	1896	50 00
Mills.....	6061	February.....	20	1896	20 50
Mills.....	12845	February.....	23	1897	24 65
Mitchell.....	6103	February.....	24	1896	36 50
Mitchell.....	13286	March.....	10	1897	50 00
Muscatine.....	6861	March.....	26	1896	49 53
Muscatine.....	13498	March.....	25	1897	40 30
O'Brien.....	5635	February.....	3	1896	50 00
O'Brien.....	12843	February.....	23	1897	50 00
Osceola.....	5633	February.....	3	1896	50 00
Osceola.....	12892	February.....	24	1897	50 00
Palo Alto.....	10142	September...	23	1896	32 97
Palo Alto.....	18930	April.....	10	1897	33 10
Ringgold.....	6862	March.....	26	1896	50 00
Ringgold.....	12881	February.....	23	1897	50 00
Sac.....	6105	February.....	25	1896	50 00
Sac.....	13762	March.....	8	1897	36 35
Scott.....	6865	March.....	26	1896	44 46
Scott.....	13916	April.....	8	1897	23 69
Shelby.....	6863	March.....	26	1896	28 03
Shelby.....	18749	March.....	8	1897	50 00
Stonx.....	8209	May.....	9	1896	50 00
Story.....	6820	March.....	13	1896	34 00
Story.....	12840	February.....	16	1897	24 30
Tama.....	7215	April.....	7	1896	26 60
Taylor.....	5632	February.....	3	1896	50 00
Taylor.....	13229	March.....	3	1897	50 00
Union.....	6102	February.....	24	1896	46 00
Union.....	12890	February.....	24	1897	40 65
Van Buren.....	4522	December....	18	1896	39 00
Van Buren.....	13456	March.....	16	1897	7 50
Wehmer.....	12855	February.....	18	1897	21 15
Winnebago.....	12891	February.....	24	1897	27 50
Winneshiek.....	6626	March.....	13	1896	50 00
Woodbury.....	6090	February.....	24	1896	15 90
Woodbury.....	12844	February.....	16	1897	50 00
Worth.....	9772	September...	2	1896	50 00
Total.....					\$ 4,678.54

**STATEMENT No. 24.**

*Showing cost to state for improvements to and support of state institutions.*

**FOR THE BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1890.**

**FOR THE BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1891.**



## STATEMENT NO. 24—CONTINUED.

FOR THE BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1885.

NAME OF INSTITUTION.	Improvements.	Support and ordinary ex-penses.	Trustees per diem and ex-penses.	Clothing.	Overpayments refunded to counties.	Gundry ex-penses.	Total support.	Collected from counties.	Refunds by institutions.	Gundry re-funds.	Total refunds.	Net cost of support to state.
	\$ 72,003 40	62,680 00	\$ 4,961 60	1,925 05	18 00	\$2,711 50	11,673 00	1,084 10	\$ 744 48		\$ 744 48	10,928 52
	4,881 20	123,800 00	1,723 82	4,157 47			78,351 84	8,808 34			1,924 10	71,417 78
	10,075 00	158,800 00	1,403 87	18,773 81	79 27		120,800 00	13,676 78			8,498 34	126,101 50
	47,712 50		1,143 87				171,886 35				13,676 78	159,209 57
	21,083 55											
	136,447 20	785,767 00	6,906 73			\$2,682 15	795,214 68	651,091 96		16 43	651,123 96	144,190 72
	28,440 00	117,864 00	243 16				119,706 16	43,188 80				116,706 16
	12,912 10	94,792 47	1,368 00				95,936 47				43,188 80	52,806 67
	13,275 92	131,430 00					131,430 00		11,697 60	66,904 95	78,602 52	52,806 67
	27,796 51	186,498 74				22,598 47	190,097 21		15,000 00		15,000 00	175,097 21
	12,450 00	64,496 76	5,718 23			23,725 51	87,222 57		13,686 87		13,686 87	53,536 20
	49,897 03	103,506 00	3,183 45			640 10	104,278 53		761 20		761 20	103,517 33
	26,025 00	41,500 00					44,663 45					43,911 35
	1,143 85											
Total.....	\$461,326 30	\$1,876,178 27	\$27,128 14	\$19,835 73	\$7 27	\$16,728 08	\$1,939,908 14	\$712,179 94	\$41,819 58	\$66,916 98	\$680,946 49	\$1,119,051 65
Add cost of improvement.....												461,326 30
Total cost to state.....												\$1,580,388 04

FOR THE BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1887.

Penitentiary, Anamosa.....	54,794 09	300,508 29	.....	23,080 29	332,568 59	.....	10,000 00	.....	19,000 00	522,568 60
Penitentiary, Ft. Madison.....	53,038 29	71,459 99	.....	24,000 00	75,458 97	.....	11,000 00	.....	11,000 00	64,458 96
State University.....	44,494 52	118,600 00	.....	.....	122,544 94	.....	.....	.....	.....	122,544 94
Normal School.....	44,335 00	53,000 00	.....	.....	53,833 70	.....	.....	.....	.....	53,833 70
Hospital, Insane, Cherokee.....	137,926 53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	1954,340 41	424,168,791 54	639,516 56	321,321 70	315,324 84	31,259,964 44	9775,725 94	846,046 14	877,176 70	51,361,006 06
Add cost of state improvement..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	364,340 41
Total cost to state.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	522,316,346 07

\* Expenditure and financial agent's salary. † Removal of nonresidents and visits for inspection. ‡ Transportation, escaped convicts' expense and visits for inspection. § Investigation. ¶ Cost of support refunded by relatives. - United States aid. ° Refund by trustees.

### ATTENDANCE AT AND INMATES IN STATE INSTITUTIONS.

NAME OF INSTITUTION.		1888.	1891.	1893.	1896	1897.
Orphan Asylum for the Female		1,740	1,941	2,900	2,898	2,636
Orphan Asylum for the Male		406	484	478	570	678
Orphan Asylum for the Female and Male		475	519	543	538	551
Orphan Asylum for the Female		365	400	418	406	498
Orphan Asylum for the Male		376	453	369	545	644
Orphan Asylum for the Female and Male		576	560	500	501	504
Orphan Asylum for the Female		329	398	370	350	618
Orphan Asylum for the Male		386	411	409	441	526
Orphan Asylum for the Female and Male		183	140	141	158	118
Orphan Asylum for the Female		247	418	625	545	630
Orphan Asylum for the Male		641	746	818	1,049	1,444
Orphan Asylum for the Female and Male		621	590	987	1,134	1,351
Total.....		5,703	6,366	7,536	8,784	9,957

## STATEMENT No. 25.

## MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURES.

Showing the bills audited by the Executive Council in accordance with Section 120 of the Code, as amended by Chapter 142, Section 8, Acts of the Sixteenth General Assembly, from July 1, 1895, to June 30, 1897, inclusive.

DATE OF ISSUE.			TO WHOM ISSUED.	Number of warrants.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Amount.
Month.	Day.	Year.				
July..	11	1895	.....	1877	ADVERTISING— Publishing notice for bids and papers.....	5 75
December..	9	1896	.....	4389	e of city of second class.....	26 00
December..	9	1896	.....	4340	e of city of second class.....	2 00
December..	9	1895	.....	4241	e of city of second class.....	2 00
December..	9	1895	.....	4242	e of city of second class.....	4 00
January..	2	1896	.....	4800	e of city of second class.....	2 50
January..	2	1896	.....	4801	e of city of second class.....	2 75
January..	2	1896	.....	4802	e of city of second class.....	2 50
January..	2	1896	.....	4803	e of city of second class.....	2 50
January..	24	1896	.....	5305	resolution No. 5 of Twenty-fifth General .....	11 00
January..	24	1896	The Republican, Grundy county.....	5307	resolution No. 5 of Twenty-fifth General .....	11 00
January..	24	1896	The Herald, Cherokee.....	5308	resolution No. 5 of Twenty-fifth General .....	11 00
January..	24	1896	The Gazette, Sibley.....	5309	resolution No. 5 of Twenty-fifth General .....	11 00
January..	26	1896	.....	5323	e of city of second class.....	2 00
February..	21	1896	.....	6089	e of pardon for governor.....	7 50
March..	6	1896	.....	6090	e of pardons for governor.....	204 25
March..	6	1896	.....	6091	e of pardons for governor.....	10 25
March..	6	1896	.....	6572	e of pardons for governor.....	11 50
March..	6	1896	.....	6508	e of pardons for governor.....	9 50
March..	6	1896	.....	6509	e of pardons for governor.....	6 25
March..	6	1896	.....	6510	e of pardons for governor.....	10 25
March..	6	1896	.....	6511	e of pardons for governor.....	14 75
March..	6	1896	.....	6512	e of pardons for governor.....	8 75
March..	6	1896	.....	6513	Publishing notice of pardons for governor.....	12 50
March..	6	1896	.....	6514	Publishing notice of pardons for governor.....	20 00
March..	6	1896	.....	6515	Publishing notice of pardons for governor.....	10 00
March..	6	1896	.....	6516	Publishing notice of pardons for governor.....	7 50

May	4	1894	H. H. Toman	5874	for supreme court reports.....	1.00
May	21	1894	Centerville Citizen	5896	for supreme court reports.....	5.00
May	21	1896	Newton Journal	5297	for supreme court reports.....	10.75
May	21	1896	What Cheer Patriot	8208	for supreme court reports.....	8.75
May	21	1896	Oakalosa Herald	8239	for supreme court reports.....	9.00
May	20	1896	Duncombe Bros	8497	for supreme court reports.....	3.44
July	25	1896		9060	for supreme court reports.....	14.00
July	25	1896		9081	for supreme court reports.....	9.00
July	25	1896		9082	for supreme court reports.....	2.00
July	25	1896		9083	for supreme court reports.....	3.12
July	25	1896		9094	for supreme court reports.....	3.00
July	25	1896		9107	for supreme court reports.....	3.34
September	5	1896	Republican Print'g Co., Cedar Rapids	9811	for supreme court reports.....	6.17
September	5	1896	Courier Printing company, Ottumwa	9812	for supreme court reports.....	2.68
September	5	1896	Oakalosa Times	9813	for supreme court reports.....	42.50
October	22	1896	Iowa State Register	10196	for supreme court reports.....	639.27
November	17	1896	Iowa State Register	11008	for supreme court reports.....	13.75
March	3	1897	Iowa State Register	12812	for supreme court reports.....	49.10
March	12	1897	Iowa State Register	12310	for supreme court reports.....	187.81
March	31	1897	Iowa State Register	12745	for supreme court reports.....	7.75
April	16	1897	Iowa State Register	14064	for supreme court reports.....	190.06
June	20	1897	Des Moines Leader	15612	for supreme court reports.....	44.00
			Total		for supreme court reports.....	129.57
July	9	1895		1874	for supreme court reports.....	49.00
July	11	1895		1875	for supreme court reports.....	9.75
July	11	1895		1816	for supreme court reports.....	129.57
July	23	1895		2421	for supreme court reports.....	49.00
July	31	1895		2194	for supreme court reports.....	25.00
August	2	1895		2268	for supreme court reports.....	3.00
August	21	1895		2615	for supreme court reports.....	15.00
September	6	1895		2670	for supreme court reports.....	4.50
September	21	1895		2331	for supreme court reports.....	20.00
September	21	1895		2623	for supreme court reports.....	10.25
September	21	1895		2337	for supreme court reports.....	17.00
October	16	1895		2240	for supreme court reports.....	65.75
October	16	1895		3265	for supreme court reports.....	
October	16	1895		3267	for supreme court reports.....	
October	16	1895		3267	for supreme court reports.....	
November	18	1895		3787	for supreme court reports.....	
November	18	1895		3789	for supreme court reports.....	
January	2	1896		4796	for supreme court reports.....	





November..	17	1896	Carter & Husey.....	11011	Printing for auditor of state.	2.50
November..	29	1896	Lafayette Young.....	11098	Binding, etc., for state officers.	150.00
December..	6	1896	Richard Bros.....	11440	Printing for state officers	20.00
December..	11	1896	Iowa Printing company.....	11602	Lithographing for state officers.	20.00
January...	2	1897	Richard Bros.....	11831	Printing for state officers .....	20.00
January...	3	1897	O. E. Rykitt.....	11833		19.25
January...	2	1897	Star Engraving company.....	11836		15.00
January...	3	1897	Star Engraving company.....	11843		20.00
January...	9	1897		11916		208.10
January...	30	1897		1274		19.75
February..	1	1897	company.....	1263		25.00
February..	20	1897	company.....	12655		25.00
March.....	1	1897	company.....	13034		10.75
March.....	3	1897		13211		1.75
March.....	3	1897		13215		25.00
March.....	31	1897		13729		9.25
March.....	31	1897		13727		5.25
March.....	31	1897	Sechrist Printing company.....	13742	public instruction.	21.00
March.....	31	1897	Sechrist Printing company.....	13746		1.00
April.....	16	1897	Sechrist Printing company.....	14067		8.50
April.....	23	1897	Geo A Miller Printing company.....	14150		16.00
April.....	23	1897	Wells & Welch.....	14153		6.75
April.....	23	1897	Sechrist Printing company.....	14153	governor's office	21.50
April.....	23	1897	Sechrist Printing company.....	14153	auditor's office	21.10
May.....	3	1897	Richard Bros.....	14451	secretary of state.	10.50
May.....	16	1897		14535	intendent of public instruction.	4.00
May.....	17	1897	Printing company.....	14574		23.50
June.....	1	1897		14551		8.50
June.....	1	1897		15293		
Total .....						\$ 4,174.11
July.....	31	1895	Linton Bennett.....	2159	CENSUS--	75.00
July.....	31	1895	Lenora Ladders.....	2190	Services for July as census clerk.....	75.00
July.....	31	1895	W M. McFarland.....	2409	Services for July as census clerk.....	2,159.00
August....	16	1895	W M. McFarland.....	2405	Pay roll for census clerks.....	2,754.00
August....	17	1895		2413	Pay roll for census clerks.....	29.00
August....	31	1895		2594	Pay roll for census clerks.....	2,157.00
August....	14	1895		272	Pay roll for census clerks.....	2,226.00
September.	30	1895		3011	Services as census clerk from Sept. 16 to Sept. 30, inclusive.....	53.00
September.	30	1895		3012	Services as census clerk from Sept. 16 to Sept. 30, inclusive.....	53.00
September.	30	1895		3013	Services as census clerk from Sept. 16 to Sept. 30, inclusive.....	53.00
September.	30	1895		3014	Services as census clerk from Sept. 16 to Sept. 30, inclusive.....	53.10
September.	30	1895		3015	Services as census clerk from Sept. 16 to Sept. 30, inclusive.....	59.00
September.	30	1895		3016	Services as census clerk from Sept. 16 to Sept. 30, inclusive.....	59.00
September.	30	1895	John A. Shannon.....	3017	Services as census clerk from Sept. 16 to Sept. 30, inclusive.....	59.00
September.	30	1895	W. T. Miller.....	3018	Services as census clerk from Sept. 16 to Sept. 30, inclusive.....	59.00
September.	30	1895	A. L. Miller.....	3019	Services as census clerk from Sept. 16 to Sept. 30, inclusive.....	59.00
September.	30	1895	D. W. Moss.....	3020	Services as census clerk from Sept. 16 to Sept. 30, inclusive.....	59.00
September.	30	1895	W. H. Waters.....	3021	Services as census clerk from Sept. 16 to Sept. 30, inclusive.....	59.00
September.	30	1895	Martha Greenleaf.....	3022	Services as census clerk from Sept. 16 to Sept. 30, inclusive.....	59.00
September.	30	1895	Jean Smith.....	3022	Services as census clerk from Sept. 16 to Sept. 30, inclusive.....	59.00







October ..	1895	3543	A. B. Miner.....	Services as census clerk for October.....	75.00
October ..	1895	3544	Marguerite Opdyke.....	Services as census clerk for October.....	75.00
October ..	1895	3545	Mabel Patrick.....	Services as census clerk for October.....	81.00
October ..	1895	3546	M. Bubens.....	Services as census clerk for October.....	81.00
October ..	1895	3547	Ellis Scoville.....	Services as census clerk for October.....	81.00
October ..	1895	3548		Services as census clerk for October.....	81.00
October ..	1895	3549		Services as census clerk for October.....	81.00
October ..	1895	3570		Services as census clerk for October.....	81.00
October ..	1895	3571		Services as census clerk for October.....	40.50
October ..	1895	3572		Services as census clerk for October.....	61.00
October ..	1895	3573		Services as census clerk for October.....	61.00
October ..	1895	3574		Services as census clerk for October.....	61.00
October ..	1895	3575		Services as census clerk for October.....	61.00
October ..	1895	3576		Services as census clerk for October.....	75.00
October ..	1895	3577		Services as census clerk for October.....	45.00
October ..	1895	3578		Services as census clerk for October.....	45.00
October ..	1895	3579		Services as census clerk for October.....	45.00
October ..	1895	3580		Services as census clerk for October.....	45.00
October ..	1895	3581		Services as census clerk for October.....	34.00
October ..	1895	3582		Services as census clerk for October.....	45.00
October ..	1895	3583		Services as census clerk for October.....	45.00
November ..	1895	3722		Services as census clerk to November 15th.....	45.00
November ..	1895	3723		Services as census clerk to November 15th.....	45.00
November ..	1895	3724		Services as census clerk to November 15th.....	45.00
November ..	1895	3725		Services as census clerk to November 15th.....	45.00
November ..	1895	3726		Services as census clerk to November 15th.....	45.00
November ..	1895	3727		Services as census clerk to November 15th.....	45.00
November ..	1895	3728		Services as census clerk to November 15th.....	45.00
November ..	1895	3729		Services as census clerk to November 15th.....	45.00
November ..	1895	3730		Services as census clerk to November 15th.....	45.00
November ..	1895	3741		Services as census clerk to November 15th.....	45.00
November ..	1895	3742		Services as census clerk to November 15th.....	45.00
November ..	1895	3743		Services as census clerk to November 15th.....	45.00
November ..	1895	3744		Services as census clerk to November 15th.....	45.00
November ..	1895	3745		Services as census clerk to November 15th.....	45.00
November ..	1895	3746		Services as census clerk to November 15th.....	45.00
November ..	1895	3747		Services as census clerk to November 15th.....	45.00
November ..	1895	3748		Services as census clerk to November 15th.....	45.00
November ..	1895	3749		Services as census clerk to November 15th.....	45.00
November ..	1895	3750		Services as census clerk to November 15th.....	45.00
November ..	1895	4039		Services as clerk of census for November.....	75.00
November ..	1895	4070		Services as clerk of census for November.....	75.00
November ..	1895	4129		Services as clerk of census for November.....	100.00
November ..	1895	4130		Services as clerk of census for November.....	100.00
November ..	1895	4131		Services as clerk of census for November.....	75.00
November ..	1895	4132		Services as clerk of census for November.....	75.00
November ..	1895	4133		Services as clerk of census for November.....	75.00
November ..	1895	4134		Services as clerk of census for November.....	75.00
November ..	1895	4135		Services as clerk of census for November.....	75.00

A. B. Miner.....

Marguerite Opdyke.....

Mabel Patrick.....

M. Bubens.....

Ellis Scoville.....

A. H. Batkin.....

Corinne Chamberlin.....

## STATEMENT NO. 25—CONTINUED

DATE OF ISSUE.			TO WHOM ISSUED.	Number of Warrant.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Amount.
Month.	Day.	Year.				
November	30	1895	J. B. Black.....	4136	Census—Continued—	75.00
November	30	1895	N. C. Garper.....	4137	Services as clerk of census for November.	75.00
November	30	1895	Elizabeth Conger.....	4138	Services as clerk of census for November.	75.00
November	30	1895	Fannie Cook.....	4139	Services as clerk of census for November.	75.00
November	30	1895	Zella Davis.....	4140	Services as clerk of census for November.	75.00
November	30	1895	A. F. Demorest.....	4141	Services as census clerk for November.	69.00
November	30	1895	.....	4142	Services as census clerk for November.	75.00
November	30	1895	.....	4143	Services as census clerk for November.	69.00
November	30	1895	.....	4144	Services as census clerk for November.	75.00
November	30	1895	.....	4145	Services as census clerk for November.	75.00
November	30	1895	.....	4146	Services as census clerk for November.	69.00
November	30	1895	.....	4147	Services as census clerk for November.	75.00
November	30	1895	O. B. Johnson.....	4148	Services as census clerk for November.	75.00
November	30	1895	Beatrice Labour.....	4149	Services as census clerk for November.	75.00
November	30	1895	.....	4150	Services as census clerk for November.	75.00
November	30	1895	.....	4151	Services as census clerk for November.	75.00
November	30	1895	.....	4152	Services as census clerk for November.	60.00
November	30	1895	.....	4153	Services as census clerk for November.	75.00
November	30	1895	.....	4154	Services as census clerk for November.	75.00
November	30	1895	.....	4155	Services as census clerk for November.	75.00
November	30	1895	.....	4156	Services as census clerk for November.	75.00
November	30	1895	.....	4157	Services as census clerk for November.	75.00
November	30	1895	.....	4158	Services as census clerk for November.	75.00
November	30	1895	.....	4159	Services as census clerk for November.	75.00
November	30	1895	.....	4160	Services as census clerk for November.	75.00
November	30	1895	.....	4161	Services as census clerk for November.	75.00
November	30	1895	.....	4162	Services as census clerk for November.	97.00
November	30	1895	.....	4163	Services as census clerk for November.	75.00
November	30	1895	.....	4164	Services as census clerk for November.	75.00
November	30	1895	.....	4165	Services as census clerk for November.	75.00
November	30	1895	.....	4166	Services as census clerk for November.	92.00
November	30	1895	Ruth Bather.....	4167	Services as census clerk for November.	75.00
November	30	1895	Edith Berquist.....	4168	Services as census clerk for November.	75.00
November	30	1895	U. O. Doolittle.....	4169	Services as census clerk for November.	66.00
November	30	1895	Mary O. Newcomb.....	4170	Services as census clerk for November.	75.00
November	30	1895	Mary Nyland.....	4171	Services as census clerk for November.	75.00
November	30	1895	Margarette Opdyke.....	4172	Services as census clerk for November.	75.00
November	30	1895	Ella Scoville.....	4173	Services as census clerk for November.	75.00









STATEMENT NO. 25—CONTINUED.

DATE OF ISSUE.			TO WHOM ISSUED.	Number of Warrants.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.		Amount.
Month.	Day.	Year.					
January	31	1896	Mary Newcomb.....	5498	Census—Continued—		78.00
January	31	1896	Ella Scoville.....	5499	Services as census clerk for January.		78.00
January	31	1896	Mary Nyland.....	5490	Services as census clerk for January.		78.00
January	31	1896	M. A. Raney.....	5491	Services as census clerk for January.		78.00
January	31	1896	Jessie Blacknell.....	5493	Services as census clerk for January.		78.00
January	31	1896	Millie Baker.....	5493	Services as census clerk for January.		78.00
January	31	1896	G. B. Hetherington.....	5494	Services as census clerk for January.		78.00
January	31	1896	Fannie Myers.....	5495	Services as census clerk for January.		78.00
January	31	1896	Mattie Baylor.....	5496	Services as census clerk for January.		78.00
January	31	1896	Lenora Landers.....	5497	Services as census clerk for January.		78.00
January	31	1896	Linton Rennett.....	5498	Services as census clerk for January.		78.00
January	31	1896	.....	5499	Services as census clerk for January.		6.00
January	31	1896	.....	5510	Services as census clerk for January.		78.00
February	15	1896	.....	6027	Services as census clerk from February 1 to 15.		39.00
February	15	1896	.....	6028	Services as census clerk from February 1 to 15.		39.00
February	23	1896	.....	6408	Services as census clerk from February 1 to February 29.		75.00
February	29	1896	.....	6409	Services as census clerk from February 1 to February 29.		75.00
February	29	1896	.....	6410	Services as census clerk from February 1 to February 29.		75.00
February	29	1896	.....	6411	Services as census clerk from February 1 to February 29.		75.00
February	29	1896	.....	6412	Services as census clerk from February 1 to February 29.		75.00
February	29	1896	.....	6413	Services as census clerk from February 1 to February 29.		75.00
February	29	1896	.....	6414	Services as census clerk from February 1 to February 29.		75.00
February	29	1896	.....	6415	Services as census clerk from February 1 to February 29.		75.00
February	29	1896	.....	6417	Services as census clerk from February 1 to February 29.		75.00
February	29	1896	.....	6418	Services as census clerk from February 1 to February 29.		75.00
February	29	1896	.....	6419	Services as census clerk from February 1 to February 29.		75.00
February	29	1896	.....	6420	Services as census clerk from February 1 to February 29.		75.00
February	29	1896	.....	6421	Services as census clerk from February 1 to February 29.		75.00
February	29	1896	.....	6423	Services as census clerk from February 1 to February 29.		75.00
February	29	1896	.....	6424	Services as census clerk from February 1 to February 29.		75.00
February	29	1896	.....	6425	Services as census clerk from February 1 to February 29.		75.00
February	29	1896	.....	6426	Services as census clerk from February 1 to February 29.		75.00
February	29	1896	.....	6427	Services as census clerk from February 1 to February 29.		75.00
February	29	1896	.....	6428	Services as census clerk from February 1 to February 29.		75.00
February	29	1896	.....	6429	Services as census clerk from February 1 to February 29.		75.00
February	29	1896	.....	6430	Services as census clerk from February 1 to February 29.		75.00
February	29	1896	.....	6430	Services as census clerk from February 1 to February 29.		75.00



STATEMENT No. 25—CONTINUED.

DATE OF ISSUE.			Number of Warrant.	TO WHOM ISSUED.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Amount.
Month.	Day.	Year.				
April . . . . .	30	1896	8033	Bee Labour . . . . .	Census—Continued— Services as census clerk from April 1 to April 30 . . . . .	75.00
April . . . . .	30	1896	8034	Linton Bennett . . . . .	Services as census clerk from April 1 to April 30 . . . . .	75.00
April . . . . .	30	1896	8035	Lenora Landers . . . . .	Services as census clerk from April 1 to April 30 . . . . .	75.00
May . . . . .	30	1896	8483	Beatrice Labour . . . . .	Services as census clerk for May . . . . .	6.00
May . . . . .	30	1896	8484	Jennie Salisbury . . . . .	Services as census clerk for May . . . . .	6.00
May . . . . .	30	1896	8485	Linton Bennett . . . . .	Services as census clerk for May . . . . .	75.00
May . . . . .	30	1896	8486	Lenora Landers . . . . .	Services as census clerk for May . . . . .	75.00
June . . . . .	30	1896	8721	Linton Bennett . . . . .	Services as census clerk for June . . . . .	75.00
June . . . . .	30	1896	8722	Lenora Landers . . . . .	Services as census clerk for June . . . . .	75.00
July . . . . .	31	1896	9269	Linton Bennett . . . . .	Services as census clerk for July . . . . .	75.00
July . . . . .	31	1896	9270	Lenora Landers . . . . .	Services as census clerk for July . . . . .	75.00
August . . . . .	31	1896	9727	Linton Bennett . . . . .	Services as census clerk for August . . . . .	75.00
August . . . . .	31	1896	9728	Lenora Landers . . . . .	Services as census clerk for August . . . . .	75.00
September . . . . .	30	1896	10284	Linton Bennett . . . . .	Services as census clerk for September . . . . .	75.00
September . . . . .	30	1896	10285	Lenora Landers . . . . .	Services as census clerk for September . . . . .	75.00
			Total . . . . .			\$ 86,506.00
July . . . . .	31	1895	2187	Frank E. Landers . . . . .	CLERK OF EXECUTIVE COUNCIL— Clerk of executive council . . . . .	125.00
August . . . . .	31	1895	2575	Frank E. Landers . . . . .	Clerk of executive council . . . . .	125.00
September . . . . .	30	1895	2994	Frank E. Landers . . . . .	Clerk of executive council . . . . .	125.00
October . . . . .	31	1895	3482	Frank E. Landers . . . . .	Clerk of executive council . . . . .	125.00
November . . . . .	30	1895	4067	Frank E. Landers . . . . .	Clerk of executive council . . . . .	125.00
December . . . . .	17	1895	4500	Frank E. Landers . . . . .	Clerk of executive council . . . . .	25.00
December . . . . .	31	1895	4747	Frank E. Landers . . . . .	Clerk of executive council . . . . .	100.00
January . . . . .	31	1896	5374	Frank E. Landers . . . . .	Clerk of executive council . . . . .	125.00
February . . . . .	29	1896	6130	Frank E. Landers . . . . .	Clerk of executive council . . . . .	125.00
March . . . . .	31	1896	6386	Frank E. Landers . . . . .	Clerk of executive council . . . . .	125.00
April . . . . .	30	1896	8025	Frank E. Landers . . . . .	Clerk of executive council . . . . .	125.00
May . . . . .	30	1896	8490	Frank E. Landers . . . . .	Clerk of executive council . . . . .	125.00
June . . . . .	30	1896	8726	Frank E. Landers . . . . .	Clerk of executive council . . . . .	125.00
July . . . . .	31	1896	9266	Frank E. Landers . . . . .	Clerk of executive council . . . . .	125.00
August . . . . .	31	1896	9716	Frank E. Landers . . . . .	Clerk of executive council . . . . .	125.00
September . . . . .	30	1896	10261	Frank E. Landers . . . . .	Clerk of executive council . . . . .	125.00
October . . . . .	31	1896	10793	Frank E. Landers . . . . .	Clerk of executive council . . . . .	125.00
November . . . . .	30	1896	11151	Frank E. Landers . . . . .	Clerk of executive council . . . . .	125.00
December . . . . .	31	1896	11769	Frank E. Landers . . . . .	Clerk of executive council . . . . .	125.00
January . . . . .	31	1897	12335	Frank E. Landers . . . . .	Clerk of executive council . . . . .	125.00



## STATEMENT NO. 25—CONTINUED.

DATE OF ISSUE.			TO WHOM ISSUED.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Amount.
Month.	Day.	Year.			
April.....	17	1886	Merle McFarland.....	CLERK SUPPLY DEPARTMENT—Continued—	50.00
January .....	30	1887	Guy Dobson .....	Clerk supply department.....	63.46
February .....	27	1887	Guy Dobson .....	Clerk supply department.....	75.00
March .....	31	1887	Guy Dobson .....	Clerk supply department.....	75.00
April.....	30	1887	Guy Dobson .....	Clerk supply department.....	75.00
May.....	31	1887	Guy Dobson .....	Clerk supply department.....	20.00
July.....	23	1885	Total.....		517.46
July.....	31	1885	White Line Transfer company.....		40
July.....	31	1885	Des Moines Transfer company.....		212.88
July.....	31	1885	White Line Transfer company.....		90
August.....	2	1885	L. Guy.....		1.50
August.....	31	1885	White Line Transfer company.....		70
September.....	21	1885	White Line Transfer company.....	model.....	43.77
September.....	21	1885	White Line Transfer company.....		4.80
October.....	16	1885	White Line Transfer company.....		23.66
November.....	18	1885	White Line Transfer company.....		50
January.....	3	1886	Blue Line Transfer company.....		17.10
January.....	23	1886	Blue Line Transfer company.....	paper to state.....	16.00
January.....	23	1886			8.20
February.....	21	1886			2.15
March.....	6	1886			11.70
March.....	6	1886			7.00
April.....	20	1886			6.90
April.....	20	1886			13.00
May.....	31	1886			8.00
May.....	30	1886			3.20
July.....	25	1886			2.00
August.....	3	1886			14.00
August.....	3	1886			14.00
August.....	3	1886			6.50
August.....	3	1886			6.50
September.....	5	1886			13.50
September.....	5	1886			4.50
September.....	7	1886			3.67
October.....	23	1886	Blue Line Transfer company.....	Freight and drayage on books and hauling paper to state printer.....	13.50
December.....	8	1886	Blue Line Transfer company.....	Drayage on paper to state printer.....	4.50
December.....	8	1886	Blue Line Transfer company.....	Freight and drayage on books.....	3.67



December ..	17	1896	11572	Blue Line Transfer company.....	Freight and drayage on books for state library.....	7.50
December ..	17	1896	11573	Blue Line Transfer company.....	Drayage on paper to state printer.....	1.50
December ..	17	1896	11574	White Line Transfer company.....	Freight and drayage on books.....	4.15
December ..	17	1896	11575	Merchants' Transfer company.....	Freight and drayage on paper.....	15.90
December ..	14	1897	12008	White Line Transfer company.....	Freight and drayage on books from document department.....	50.34
January ..	21	1897	12091	Blue Line Transfer company.....	Drayage on paper to state printer.....	4.50
February ..	1	1897	12534	White Line Transfer company.....	Freight and drayage on books from document department.....	63.62
February ..	11	1897	12880	Blue Line Transfer company.....	Freight and drayage on paper to state printer.....	3.00
March ..	3	1897	13209	Blue Line Transfer company.....	Drayage on paper to state printer.....	3.90
March ..	31	1897	13744	Blue Line Transfer company.....	Freight and drayage on books for state library.....	3.00
April ..	23	1897	14154	Blue Line Transfer company.....	Drayage on paper to state printer.....	6.00
June ..	1	1897	15253	Blue Line Transfer company.....	Drayage on paper to state printer.....	37.77
June ..	1	1897	15255	White Line Transfer company.....	Freight and drayage on books for state library.....	10.70
June ..	17	1897	15404	Blue Line Transfer company.....	Freight and drayage for secretary of state.....	1.50
				Total .....	Drayage on paper for state printer.....	662.05
July ..	11	1895	1879	Adams Express company.....	EXPRESSAGE—	
July ..	31	1895	2109	Adams Express company.....	Expressage.....	4.41
September ..	21	1895	2848	Adams Express company.....	Expressage.....	24.31
October ..	16	1895	3256	Adams Express company.....	Expressage.....	43.60
November ..	18	1895	3793	Adams Express company.....	Expressage.....	82.83
January ..	3	1896	4811	Adams Express company.....	Expressage.....	18.40
February ..	21	1896	6078	Adams Express company.....	Expressage.....	17.21
April ..	20	1896	7777	Adams Express company.....	Expressage.....	113.53
May ..	4	1896	8077	Adams Express company.....	Expressage.....	43.19
May ..	30	1896	8506	Adams Express company.....	Expressage.....	9.35
May ..	30	1896	8512	Adams Express company.....	Expressage.....	17.04
August ..	20	1896	9564	Adams Express company.....	Expressage.....	10.70
September ..	7	1896	9450	Adams Express company.....	Expressage.....	29.25
October ..	1	1896	10383	Adams Express company.....	Expressage.....	34.89
December ..	2	1896	11344	Adams Express company.....	Expressage.....	25.87
December ..	2	1896	11345	Adams Express company.....	Expressage.....	145.16
December ..	17	1896	11578	Adams Express company.....	Expressage.....	2.65
December ..	9	1897	11939	Adams Express company.....	Expressage.....	35.34
January ..	14	1897	12005	Adams Express company.....	Expressage.....	9.24
January ..	11	1897	12678	Adams Express company.....	Expressage.....	.45
February ..	12	1897	13315	Adams Express company.....	Expressage.....	47.78
March ..	22	1897	14157	Adams Express company.....	Expressage.....	17.54
April ..	1	1897	15255	Adams Express company.....	Expressage.....	6.14
June ..	7	1897	15300	Adams Express company.....	Expressage.....	93.60
June ..				Total .....	Expressage.....	.30
July ..	11	1895	1890	American Express company.....	EXPRESSAGE—	
July ..	31	1895	2198	American Express company.....	Expressage.....	786.83
September ..	21	1895	2846	American Express company.....	Expressage.....	11.46
October ..	16	1895	3242	American Express company.....	Expressage.....	27.01
November ..	18	1895	3792	American Express company.....	Expressage.....	64.85
December ..	9	1895	437	American Express company.....	Expressage.....	29.80
February ..	21	1896	6079	American Express company.....	Expressage.....	7.84
				Total .....	Expressage.....	9.21
						116.26



STATEMENT NO. 25.—CONTINUED.

DATE OF ISSUE.			Number of Warrants.	TO WHOM ISSUED.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Amount.
Month.	Day.	Year.				
April	20	1896	7775	American Express company	EXPRESSAGE—Continued— Expressage.	39.73
April	20	1896	7776	American Express company	Expressage.	17.38
May	4	1896	8078	American Express company	Expressage.	2.92
May	30	1896	8607	American Express company	Expressage.	34.81
July	25	1896	9085	American Express company	Expressage.	.80
August	20	1896	9562	American Express company	Expressage.	60.49
September	5	1896	9820	American Express company	Expressage.	24.28
October	1	1896	10384	American Express company	Expressage.	49.99
November	30	1896	11270	American Express company	Expressage.	171.76
December	9	1896	11483	American Express company	Expressage.	4.51
December	17	1896	11579	American Express company	Expressage.	27.75
January	9	1897	11937	American Express company	Expressage.	6.46
March	12	1897	13316	American Express company	Expressage.	32.55
March	12	1897	13317	American Express company	Expressage.	21.19
April	16	1897	14066	American Express company	Expressage.	4.36
June	1	1897	15329	American Express company	Expressage.	94.51
July	23	1895	2022	Total	Expressage.	849.85
November	18	1895	3794	United States Express company	Expressage.	60.20
November	30	1895	4188	United States Express company	Expressage.	128.25
February	21	1896	6018	United States Express company	Expressage.	9.77
April	20	1896	7778	United States Express company	Expressage.	182.99
April	20	1896	7779	United States Express company	Expressage.	20.26
May	30	1896	8508	United States Express company	Expressage.	66.90
August	20	1896	9563	United States Express company	Expressage.	90.81
October	1	1896	10685	United States Express company	Expressage.	74.67
December	2	1896	11843	United States Express company	Expressage.	102.44
January	9	1897	11938	United States Express company	Expressage.	224.15
March	12	1897	12318	United States Express company	Expressage.	43.43
June	1	1897	15264	United States Express company	Expressage.	101.23
May	5	1897	14516	Total	Expressage.	121.97
May	5	1897	14516	Wells Fargo Express company	Expressage.	1,207.17
March	23	1896	6843	William Coalsen	JANITORS— For part of month of March, governor's office	17.12
March	31	1896	6984	P. L. Johnson	For the month of March, agricultural office	40.00
March	31	1896	6985	F. S. Lindley	For the month of March, library	60.00
March	31	1896	6985			60.00

March .....	31	1896	6990	A. B. Garber.....	75.00	...
March .....	31	1896	6997	William Dealson.....	25.00	...
March .....	31	1896	6998	D. W. Johnson.....	75.00	...
March .....	31	1896	6999	M. S. McCarthy.....	75.00	...
March .....	31	1896	7000	Robert McNulty.....	75.00	...
March .....	31	1896	6991	E. B. Maris.....	75.00	...
March .....	31	1896	6992	D. W. Mose.....	75.00	...
March .....	31	1896	6993	W. N. Parker.....	75.00	...
March .....	31	1896	6994	G. D. Pickett.....	75.00	...
March .....	31	1896	6995	B. H. Pray.....	75.00	...
March .....	31	1896	6996	E. W. Sales.....	75.00	...
March .....	31	1896	6997	John Shaffer.....	75.00	...
March .....	31	1896	6998	H. Waxham.....	75.00	...
March .....	31	1896	6999	O. O. Webb.....	75.00	...
March .....	31	1896	7000	R. O. Hubbard.....	98.00	...
				Total.....	\$ 1,363.00	...
July.....	28	1895	2015	Milton Remley.....	24.24	lca]
July.....	31	1895	2105	Citizens Publishing company.....	33.00	...
September..	21	1895	2338	D. F. Miller, Jr.....	250.00	lca]
October ....	16	1895	2338	Charles J. Smith .....	63.65	...
October ....	16	1895	2353	J. D. McGarragh.....	5.20	...
November..	18	1895	2768	Citizens Publishing company.....	163.00	...
November..	18	1895	3790	Walters Brothers.....	155.00	...
January....	31	1895	5235	Milton Remley.....	200.00	ers'
February....	8	1895	5475	..... company.....	219.00	...
February....	17	1895	6039	.....	6.85	...
February....	31	1895	6072	.....	13.25	B
April.....	20	1895	7784	Citizens Publishing company.....	147.00	and
April.....	20	1895	7774	F. B. Snyder.....	50.00	...
May.....	30	1895	8502	.....	9.00	...
May.....	30	1895	8503	.....	21.00	...
August.....	5	1895	9338	.....	168.75	...
August.....	20	1895	9580	.....	27.00	...
August.....	23	1895	9581	.....	100.00	...
September..	5	1895	9819	.....	175.00	...
October ....	1	1895	10369	.....	18.00	...
October ....	1	1895	10870	.....	22.00	...
October ....	1	1895	10371	.....	125.00	...
October ....	23	1895	10365	.....	24.75	...
November..	17	1895	11009	.....	117.50	...

## STATEMENT NO. 25—CONTINUED.

DATE OF ISSUE.			TO WHOM ISSUED.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Amount.
Month.	Day.	Year.			
January ..	14	1897	Ft. Madison Democrat .....	Frank Millmeter	\$ 12.00
February ..	20	1897	Milton Remley .....	A. T. Johnson,	17.68
February ..	20	1897	F. M. Ely .....	Commander-in-	5.00
February ..	20	1897	R. L. Forbes .....	.....	15.00
February ..	20	1897	The Argo .....	.....	10.00
February ..	20	1897	O. H. Talmadge .....	.....	9.00
April ..	15	1897	Jesse A. Miller .....	.....	21.96
April ..	22	1897	W. L. Smith .....	.....	100.00
May ..	5	1897	Citizens Publishing company .....	Cases .....	124.40
May ..	17	1897	F. M. Ely .....	Rood v. George	68.50
June ..	1	1897	The Journal Printing company .....	State of Iowa v.	13.00
Total .....					\$ 2,555.86
MESSENGERS FOR GOVERNOR'S OFFICE—					
July .....	31	1895	Fred W. Meyers .....	Services as messenger for governor for July, 1895.	75.00
August ..	31	1895	Fred W. Meyers .....	Services as messenger for governor for August, 1895.	75.00
September ..	30	1895	Fred W. Meyers .....	Services as messenger for governor for .....	75.00
October ..	31	1895	Fred W. Meyers .....	Services as messenger for governor for .....	75.00
November ..	30	1895	Fred W. Meyers .....	Services as messenger for governor for .....	75.00
December ..	17	1895	Fred W. Meyers .....	Services as messenger for governor for .....	35.00
December ..	31	1895	Fred W. Meyers .....	Services as messenger for governor for .....	40.00
January ..	31	1896	Fred W. Meyers .....	Services as messenger for governor for .....	75.00
February ..	29	1896	Fred W. Meyers .....	Services as messenger for governor for .....	75.00
March ..	31	1896	Fred W. Meyers .....	Services as messenger for governor for .....	75.00
April ..	30	1896	Fred W. Meyers .....	Services as messenger for governor for .....	75.00
May ..	30	1896	Fred W. Meyers .....	Services as messenger for governor for .....	75.00
June ..	30	1896	Fred W. Meyers .....	Services as messenger for governor for .....	75.00
July ..	31	1896	Fred W. Meyers .....	Services as messenger for governor for .....	75.00
August ..	31	1896	Fred W. Meyers .....	Services as messenger for governor for .....	75.00
September ..	30	1896	Fred W. Meyers .....	Services as messenger for governor for .....	75.00
October ..	31	1896	Fred W. Meyers .....	Services as messenger for governor for .....	75.00
November ..	20	1896	Fred W. Meyers .....	Services as messenger for governor for .....	75.00
December ..	17	1896	Fred W. Meyers .....	Services as messenger for governor for .....	25.00
December ..	31	1896	Fred W. Meyers .....	Services as messenger for governor for .....	40.00

January..	30	1897	1896	Fred W. Meyers.	.....	Services as messenger for governor for January, 1897.	75.00
February..	27	1897	1896	Fred W. Meyers.	.....	Services as messenger for governor for February, 1897.	75.00
March.....	31	1897	1896	Fred W. Meyers.	.....	Services as messenger for governor for March, 1897.	75.00
April.....	30	1897	1896	Fred W. Meyers.	.....	Services as messenger for governor for April, 1897.	75.00
May.....	31	1897	1896	Fred W. Meyers.	.....	Services as messenger for governor for May, 1897.	75.00
June.....	30	1897	1896	Fred W. Meyers.	.....	Services as messenger for governor for June, 1897.	75.00
<b>Total.....</b>							
July.....	30	1895	3013	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	.....	67.65
August.....	31	1895	3014	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	.....	2.04
September..	30	1895	3015	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	.....	380.00
October.....	31	1895	3016	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	.....	1.98
November...	30	1895	3017	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	postal cards.	330.72
December...	31	1895	3018	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	.....	60.72
January.....	31	1895	3019	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	.....	2.06
February...	29	1895	3020	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	.....	164.40
March.....	31	1895	3021	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	.....	1.94
April.....	30	1895	3022	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	postal cards.	535.30
May.....	31	1895	3023	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	.....	172.76
June.....	30	1895	3024	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	.....	5.06
July.....	31	1895	3025	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	.....	65.40
August.....	31	1895	3026	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	.....	270.00
September..	30	1895	3027	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	.....	2.18
October.....	31	1895	3028	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	postal cards.	1,324.90
November...	30	1895	3029	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	.....	2.50
December...	31	1895	3030	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	.....	947.32
January.....	31	1896	3031	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	.....	2.25
February...	29	1896	3032	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	.....	123.28
March.....	31	1896	3033	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	.....	630.08
April.....	30	1896	3034	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	.....	67.54
May.....	31	1896	3035	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	.....	8.31
June.....	30	1896	3036	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	.....	274.40
July.....	31	1896	3037	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	.....	8.08
August.....	31	1896	3038	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	.....	555.22
September..	30	1896	3039	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	.....	2.02
October.....	31	1896	3040	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	.....	345.00
November...	30	1896	3041	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	.....	590.80
December...	31	1896	3042	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	.....	1.87
January.....	31	1896	3043	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	.....	1.88
February...	29	1896	3044	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	.....	496.80
March.....	31	1896	3045	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	.....	65.60
April.....	30	1896	3046	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	.....	297.78
May.....	31	1896	3047	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	.....	1.97
June.....	30	1896	3048	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	.....	297.50
July.....	31	1896	3049	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	.....	70.00
August.....	31	1896	3050	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	.....	634.28
September..	30	1896	3051	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	.....	8.33
October.....	31	1896	3052	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	.....	499.76
November...	30	1896	3053	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	.....	
December...	31	1896	3054	Edw. H. Hunter	.....	.....	

## UNPAID ENVELOPES--

Total.....

Postage due.....  
 Stamps and envelopes  
 Stamps.....  
 Stamps, envelopes and postal cards  
 Postage due.....  
 Stamps and envelopes

## STATEMENT NO. 25—CONTINUED.

DATE OF ISSUE.			Number of warrant.	TO WHOM ISSUED.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Amount.
Month.	Day.	Year.				
December..	31	1896	11804	Edw. H. Hunter	POSTAGE STAMPS AND STAMPED ENVELOPES--Continued--	\$ 5.27
January....	30	1897	12393	Edw. H. Hunter		1,318.31
February...	27	1897	12398	Edw. H. Hunter		2.63
February...	27	1897	12406	Edw. H. Hunter		216.40
February...	27	1897	13087	Edw. H. Hunter		1.75
March.....	31	1897	12524	Edw. H. Hunter		548.86
March.....	31	1897	13525	Edw. H. Hunter		1.99
April.....	30	1897	14319	Edw. H. Hunter		607.06
April.....	30	1897	14320	Edw. H. Hunter		2.51
May.....	31	1897	15214	Edw. H. Hunter		2.53
May.....	31	1897	15215	Edw. H. Hunter		489.50
June.....	30	1897	15500	Edw. H. Hunter		642.73
June.....	30	1897	15501	Edw. H. Hunter		1.97
Total.....						\$ 12,954.75
July.....	28	1895	20220	ny.....	department	73.90
July.....	31	1895	22000	company.....		12.50
July.....	31	1895	23001			21.35
August....	7	1895	23025			3.20
August....	31	1895	23030			1.25
August....	31	1895	23039			25.09
August....	31	1895	23040			1.20
August....	31	1895	23042			13.50
August....	31	1895	23048	ny.....		67.75
August....	31	1895	23049			10.85
August....	31	1895	23046			6.95
August....	31	1895	23047			23.73
August....	31	1895	23048			10.00
September..	21	1895	23224			17.60
September..	21	1895	23227			1,037.17
September..	21	1895	23228			11.90
September..	21	1895	23229			123.93
September..	21	1895	23230			26.75
September..	21	1895	23231	ny.....		8.13
September..	21	1895	23233			40.93
September..	21	1895	23239			69.43
October....	16	1895	23240			12.50
October....	16	1895	23251			



## STATEMENT NO. 25—CONTINUED.

DATE OF ISSUE.			TO WHOM ISSUED.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Amount.
Month.	Day.	Year.			
May	4	1896	L. Harbach.....		\$ 09
May	21	1896			2.90
May	21	1896			31.45
May	21	1896	Benedict.....		18.20
May	21	1896	Geo White & Co.....		28.35
May	21	1896	Carter & Hussey.....	partment	24.00
May	30	1896			77.35
May	30	1896			40
July	25	1896			8.30
July	25	1896			6.10
July	25	1896			5.96
July	25	1896			8.06
July	25	1896			33.20
August	1	1896			159.75
August	3	1896		department.	1.25
August	20	1896			163.00
September	2	1896		ent.	59.75
September	5	1896			4.50
September	5	1896			4.55
September	5	1896			18.00
October	1	1896			5.30
October	1	1896			13.55
October	1	1896			21.45
October	1	1896			4.50
November	24	1896			45.00
November	20	1896			2.50
December	8	1896			157.30
December	8	1896			15.10
December	8	1896			84.54
December	8	1896			81.35
December	8	1896		department.	249.00
December	18	1896			10.33
December	18	1896			10.50
December	18	1896			218.50
December	18	1896			13.83
January	2	1897	Carter & Hussey.....		20.15
January	2	1897	Des Moines Book and Stationery Co..		13.98

January...	1897	11438	Diamond Ink company.....	.....	44.25
January...	1897	11443	.....	.....	16.40
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	94.07
January...	1897	11444	.....	.....	21.11
January...	1897	11445	buy.....	.....	49.05
January...	1897	11446	.....	.....	9.05
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	20.73
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	66.15
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	1.00
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	79.87
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	29.50
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	1.75
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	24.00
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	58.10
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	20.51
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	6.25
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	2.25
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	75.55
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	10.00
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	25.75
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	2.00
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	5.20
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	6.51
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	8.50
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	2.75
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	11.00
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	7.20
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	1.00
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	68.50
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	28.08
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	20.23
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	24.00
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	23.65
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	41.75
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	21.80
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	15.97
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	5.64
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	1.15
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	1.50
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	8.50
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	46.00
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	8.50
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	2.13
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	13.00
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	106.25
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	12.70
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	29.04
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	6.25
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	24.00
January...	1897	11448	.....	.....	21.25



## STATEMENT NO. 25.—CONTINUED.

DATE OF ISSUE.			TO WHOM ISSUED.	Number of Warrants.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.		Amount.
Month.	Day.	Year.					
June.....	17	1897	Des Moines Drug company.....	15401	STATIONERY AND SUPPLIES—Continued—		40
June.....	17	1897	Langan Bros.....	15403			17.17
June.....	17	1897	Des Moines Book company.....	15405			8.00
June.....	17	1897	Carter & Hussey.....	15406			8.83
			Total .....			\$ 7,553.50	
August.....	31	1895	Postal Telegraph company.....	2608	if public instruction..		3 72
October .....	16	1896	Postal Telegraph company.....	3258			25
March.....	6	1896	Postal Telegraph company.....	6196			25
October.....	23	1896	Postal Telegraph company.....	10793		if public instruction..	6.20
December...	8	1896	Postal Telegraph company.....	11483			1.26
February...	5	1897	Postal Telegraph company.....	12414			.54
April .....	22	1897	Postal Telegraph company.....	14161			.47
June .....	1	1897	Postal Telegraph company.....	15254	Messages from auditor of state.....		.43
July.....	11	1895	Telegraph company.....	1881	Messages from state officers..		11 21
July.....	23	1895	Telegraph company.....	2018			10.17
August.....	7	1895	Telegraph company.....	2301			54
September..	21	1895	Telegraph company.....	2346			11.97
October.....	11	1895	Telegraph company.....	3242			8.97
November..	18	1895	Telegraph company.....	3745			6.69
December..	9	1895	Telegraph company.....	4338			17.34
January ..	23	1896	Telegraph company.....	5629			18.43
February...	17	1896	Telegraph company.....	6731			13.50
March.....	20	1896	Telegraph company.....	6884			14.02
April.....	30	1896	Telegraph company.....	7772			4 76
May .....	21	1896	Telegraph company.....	8299			13.39
June .....	15	1896	Telegraph company.....	8654			6.90
July.....	25	1896	Telegraph company.....	9108			6.91
September..	5	1896	Telegraph company.....	9312			4 49
September..	30	1896	Telegraph company.....	10298			20.03
October.....	31	1896	Telegraph company.....	10793			8.05
December	8	1896	Telegraph company.....	11402			7.06
December	17	1896	Telegraph company.....	11571			12.04
January...	14	1897	Telegraph company.....	11947			10.10
February...	5	1897	Telegraph company.....	12910			9 47
							7.13

March.....	19	1907	Western Union Telegraph company	10097	Total.....	300.15	Use of lines for governor and treasurer of state.....	300.15
May.....	8	1907	Western Union Telegraph company	10111	Central Union Telephone company	20	Use of lines for governor.....	2.10
June.....	17	1907	Western Union Telegraph company	10400	Central Union Telephone company	21	Use of lines for geological survey.....	.40
					Central Union Telephone company	18	Use of lines for geological survey.....	.45
August.....	21	1908	Central Union Telephone company	9211	Central Union Telephone company	7	Use of lines for geological survey.....	.70
September.....	21	1908	Central Union Telephone company	9267	Central Union Telephone company	20	Use of lines for secretary of state.....	.30
November.....	18	1908	Central Union Telephone company	9708	Central Union Telephone company	4	Use of lines for governor.....	.00
January.....	7	1909	Central Union Telephone company	4906	Central Union Telephone company	21	Use of lines for geological survey.....	.00
March.....	20	1909	Central Union Telephone company	5986	Central Union Telephone company	25	Use of lines for treasurer of state and geological survey.....	1.10
May.....	30	1909	Central Union Telephone company	6028	Central Union Telephone company	6	Use of lines for auditor, treasurer & secretary.....	2.90
July.....	4	1910	Central Union Telephone company	8076	Central Union Telephone company	1	Use of lines for governor, treasurer & secretary.....	5.25
September.....	21	1910	Central Union Telephone company	9205	Central Union Telephone company	17	Use of lines for secretary of state.....	.25
November.....	20	1910	Central Union Telephone company	9206	Central Union Telephone company			
December.....	30	1910	Central Union Telephone company	9564	Central Union Telephone company			
January.....	6	1910	Central Union Telephone company	9816	Central Union Telephone company			
February.....	1	1910	Central Union Telephone company	10082	Central Union Telephone company			
March.....	6	1910	Central Union Telephone company	11451	Central Union Telephone company			
April.....	17	1910	Central Union Telephone company	11970	Central Union Telephone company			
May.....								
June.....								
July.....								
August.....								
September.....								
October.....								
November.....								
December.....								
January.....								
February.....								
March.....								
April.....								
May.....								
June.....								
July.....								
August.....								
September.....								
October.....								
November.....								
December.....								
January.....								
February.....								
March.....								
April.....								
May.....								
June.....								
July.....								
August.....								
September.....								
October.....								
November.....								
December.....								
January.....								
February.....								
March.....								
April.....								
May.....								
June.....								
July.....								
August.....								
September.....								
October.....								
November.....								
December.....								
January.....								
February.....								
March.....								
April.....								
May.....								
June.....								
July.....								
August.....								
September.....								
October.....								
November.....								
December.....								
January.....								
February.....								
March.....								
April.....								
May.....								
June.....								
July.....								
August.....								
September.....								
October.....								
November.....								
December.....								
January.....								
February.....								
March.....								
April.....								
May.....								
June.....								
July.....								
August.....								
September.....								
October.....								
November.....								
December.....								
January.....								
February.....								
March.....								
April.....								
May.....								
June.....								
July.....								
August.....								
September.....								
October.....								
November.....								
December.....								
January.....								
February.....								
March.....								
April.....								
May.....								
June.....								
July.....								
August.....								
September.....								
October.....								
November.....								
December.....								
January.....								
February.....								
March.....								
April.....								
May.....								
June.....								
July.....								
August.....								
September.....								
October.....								
November.....								
December.....								
January.....								
February.....								
March.....								
April.....								
May.....								
June.....								
July.....								
August.....								
September.....								
October.....								
November.....								
December.....								
January.....								
February.....								
March.....								
April.....								
May.....								
June.....								
July.....								
August.....								
September.....								
October.....								
November.....								
December.....								
January.....								
February.....								
March.....								
April.....								
May.....								
June.....								
July.....								
August.....								
September.....								
October.....								
November.....								
December.....								
January.....								
February.....								
March.....								
April.....								
May.....								
June.....								
July.....								
August.....								
September.....								
October.....								
November.....								
December.....								
January.....								
February.....								
March.....								
April.....								
May.....								
June.....								
July.....								
August.....								
September.....								
October.....								
November.....								
December.....								
January.....								
February.....								
March.....								
April.....								
May.....								
June.....								
July.....								
August.....								
September.....								
October.....								
November.....								
December.....								
January.....								
February.....								
March.....								
April.....								
May.....								
June.....								
July.....								
August.....								
September.....								
October.....								
November.....								
December.....								
January.....								
February.....								
March.....								
April.....								
May.....								
June.....								
July.....								
August.....								
September.....								
October.....								
November.....								
December.....								
January.....								
February.....								
March.....								
April.....								
May.....								
June.....								
July.....								
August.....								
September.....								
October.....								
November.....								
December.....								
January.....								
February.....								
March.....								
April.....								
May.....								
June.....								
July.....								
August.....								
September.....								
October.....								
November.....								
December.....								
January.....								
February.....								
March.....								
April.....								
May.....								
June.....								
July.....								
August.....								
September.....								
October.....								
November.....								
December.....								
January.....								
February.....								
March.....								
April.....								
May.....								
June.....								
July.....								
August.....								
September.....								

## STATEMENT NO. 26—CONTINUED.

DATE OF ISSUE.			Number of warrants.	TO WHOM ISSUED.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Amount.
Month.	Day.	Year.				
July	11	1895	1878	.....	MISCELLANEOUS—	12.58
July	11	1895	1881	.....	Washing towels.	12.70
July	28	1895	2015	.....	.....	184.00
July	28	1895	2017	company.	.....	6.15
July	31	1895	2191	.....	.....	12.98
July	31	1895	2192	.....	.....	28.75
July	31	1895	2193	.....	.....	7.50
August	31	1895	2299	.....	.....	41.75
August	31	1895	2307	.....	.....	61.25
August	31	1895	2619	Charles Johnson.....	.....	4.50
August	31	1895	2620	.....	.....	8.75
August	31	1895	2631	.....	.....	1.25
September	21	1895	2764	.....	.....	100.88
September	21	1895	2765	.....	.....	119.63
September	21	1895	2766	dep't.	.....	211.47
September	21	1895	2767	.....	.....	10.13
September	21	1895	2768	.....	.....	18.68
September	21	1895	2769	.....	.....	63.96
September	21	1895	2770	ly Co.	.....	7.99
September	21	1895	2771	.....	.....	44.70
September	21	1895	2772	.....	.....	50.90
September	21	1895	2773	.....	.....	14.33
September	21	1895	2774	.....	.....	14.41
September	21	1895	2775	ply Co.	.....	9.65
September	21	1895	2776	.....	.....	278.00
September	21	1895	2777	.....	.....	53.57
September	21	1895	2778	.....	.....	1.17
September	21	1895	2780	.....	.....	53.27
September	21	1895	2781	.....	.....	120.00
September	21	1895	2831	.....	.....	.15
September	21	1895	2835	.....	.....	.25
September	21	1895	2836	company.	.....	.75
September	21	1895	2839	.....	.....	4.25
September	21	1895	2940	Yunker Bros	.....	12.50
September	21	1895	2941	Library bureau.	.....	12.35
October	16	1895	2942	J. W. Jones.	.....	1.20
October	16	1895	2943	Laura O. Creighton	.....	60.50

October ...	1895	2844	...	...	14.25
October ...	1895	2845	...	...	10.75
October ...	1895	2841	...	...	14.51
October ...	1895	2844	...	...	7.85
October ...	1895	2845	...	...	8.75
October ...	1895	2846	...	...	147.50
October ...	1895	2847	...	...	8.49
October ...	1895	2848	...	...	6.25
October ...	1895	2849	...	...	4.97
October ...	1895	2850	...	...	7.00
November ...	1895	2768	...	...	29.73
November ...	1895	2770	...	...	16.50
November ...	1895	2774	...	...	52.50
November ...	1895	2775	...	...	41.35
November ...	1895	2780	...	...	3.50
November ...	1895	2787	...	...	20.00
November ...	1895	2791	...	...	18.51
November ...	1895	4185	...	...	3.00
November ...	1895	4186	...	...	94.00
November ...	1895	4187	...	...	4.01
November ...	1895	4207	...	...	18.00
December ...	1895	4206	...	...	100.00
December ...	1895	4702	...	...	14.25
January ...	1896	4704	...	...	117.88
January ...	1896	4735	...	...	10.23
January ...	1896	4737	...	...	4.25
January ...	1896	4739	...	...	11.00
January ...	1896	4805	...	...	53.87
January ...	1896	4806	...	...	124.00
January ...	1896	4807	...	...	52.00
January ...	1896	4812	...	...	2.10
January ...	1896	4814	...	...	29.75
January ...	1896	4815	...	...	2.50
January ...	1896	4809	...	...	873.45
January ...	1896	4853	...	...	70.00
January ...	1896	4973	...	...	25.00
January ...	1896	5225	...	...	2.50
January ...	1896	5277	...	...	20.50
January ...	1896	5328	...	...	90.00
January ...	1896	5331	...	...	11.25
January ...	1896	5337	...	...	1.25
January ...	1896	5353	...	...	2.51
January ...	1896	5377	...	...	1.50
February ...	1896	5656	...	...	18.75
February ...	1896	5659	...	...	1,478.25
February ...	1896	6030	...	...	87.75
February ...	1896	6073	...	...	8.00
February ...	1896	6074	...	...	7.40
February ...	1896	6075	...	...	55.50

## STATEMENT NO 25—CONTINUED.

DATE OF ISSUE.			TO WHOM ISSUED.	Number of Warrant.	OF WHAT ACCOUNT.		Amount.
Month.	Day.	Year.			MISCELLANEOUS—Continued—		
February	21	1896	J. H. Queal & Co	6076	Lumber for document in basement for clerk of supreme court		48.43
February	29	1896	D. W. Johnson	6443	room		20.20
March	6	1896	Wyckoff, Seaman & Benedict Co.	6497			2.75
March	6	1896	Cedar Rapids Times	6498			18.00
March	6	1896	O'Callaghan & Co.	6499			19.20
March	6	1896	West Publishing company	6500			4.00
March	20	1896	E. T. Wellsinger	6835			1.10
March	30	1896	J. M. Jones	6895			1.60
March	31	1896	D. W. Johnson	7010			19.71
April	6	1896	Peter A. Day	7312	contracting for		500.00
April	18	1896	D. W. Johnson	7740			28.86
April	20	1896	L. Harbach	7741			173.81
April	20	1896	L. Harbach	7742			120.00
April	20	1896	L. Harbach	7743			31.50
April	20	1896	L. Harbach	7744			18.00
April	20	1896	L. Harbach	7745	neral's offices		215.00
April	20	1896	L. Harbach	7746			125.00
April	20	1896		7747			98.00
April	20	1896		7748			19.50
April	20	1896		7760			9.50
April	20	1896		7760			16.67
April	20	1896		7773			19.75
April	30	1896		8036			28.00
April	30	1896		8037			28.00
May	4	1896		8072			8.00
May	4	1896		8073			8.00
May	21	1896	D. W. Johnson	8282	Assembly		17.00
May	21	1896	O. G. McQuarthy	8288	Assembly		75
May	21	1896		8288	for Cherokee		7.00
May	21	1896	Ernest & McCook Changer company	8292			16.00
May	21	1896	J. B. Potts	8294			16.00
May	30	1896	E. J. Humphrey	8402			16.00
May	30	1896	Bernard Ganley	8493			16.00
May	30	1896	Capital City Gas Light company	8496	Welsbach lamps in senate chamber		200.00
May	30	1896	Wyckoff, Seaman & Benedict	8498	Repairing typewriter in auditor's office		.65

May.	30	1896	8500	West Publishing company	100 00
May.	30	1896	8501	O. W. Dumont	21 00
May.	30	1896	8503	O. M. Beall	2 00
May.	30	1896	8511	O. M. Beall	2 00
May.	30	1896	8514	Wyckoff, Seaman & Benedict.	5 00
May.	30	1896	8533	J. A. Jackson	230 80
June	15	1896	8553		16 74
July.	10	1896	8583		90 09
July.	14	1896	9013		15 97
July.	14	1896	9014		10 09
July	14	1896	9015		8 50
July.	14	1896	9016		14 70
July.	25	1896	9063		49
July.	25	1896	9069		58
July.	25	1896	9069		2 27
July.	25	1896	9069		1 75
July.	25	1896	9065	O. W. Dumont.	7 50
July.	25	1896	9066	Smith-Premier Typewriter company.	83
July.	25	1896	9067		4 30
July.	25	1896	9068		3 00
July.	25	1896	9090		5 25
July.	25	1896	9100		9 00
July.	25	1896	9102		91
July.	25	1896	9103		27 59
July.	31	1896	9267	Noah Stuteman.	55 00
August	1	1896	9305	Charles S. Jenkins.	26 00
August	8	1896	9318		99 00
August	20	1896	9351		4 15
August	20	1896	9353		3 25
August	20	1896	9355		2 50
August	20	1896	9356		26 53
August	20	1896	9361	D. W. Johnson.	17 80
August	25	1896	9363	L. Harbach	800 64
August	26	1896	9747	E. J. Humphrey.	24 00
August	31	1896	9797	O. L. Dahlberg	15 00
September.	4	1896	9813	Wyckoff, Seaman & Benedict.	8 40
September.	5	1896	9816	O. M. Beall	2 00
September.	5	1896	9878	D. W. Johnson.	14 61
September.	12	1896	10141	Lana H. Cope.	75 00
September.	23	1896	10163	L. B. Rusbeck.	224 27
September.	29	1896	10227	Pearson's studio.	2 50
September.	30	1896	10227		23 00
September.	30	1896	10228	J. R. Potts.	16 69
October	1	1896	10373	D. W. Johnson.	250 00
October	1	1896	10378	L. Harbach	4 00
October.	1	1896	10381	Wyckoff, Seaman & Benedict.	
October.	1	1896			

ne on capitol  
mby  
at monument

ay-general  
instruction

ra' monument  
ver service for



February...	20	1897	1898	Wyckoff, Seaman & Benedict	Repairing typewriter for labor comm' aloner	1.20
February...	20	1897	1894	W. F. Gieseman	Regrossing..	2.00
February...	20	1897	1899			1.40
February...	20	1897	1897			27.00
March .....	8	1897	18910			6.11
March .....	12	1897	18901			60.00
March .....	12	1897	18905			15.96
March .....	12	1897	18909			55.00
March .....	12	1897	18911			98.60
March .....	21	1897	18931			90.00
March .....	21	1897	18741			50.50
April .....	16	1897	14060			30.00
April .....	16	1897	14061	y		25.00
April .....	16	1897	14062			12.50
April .....	16	1897	14063	pany		8.00
April .....	16	1897	14065			3.50
April .....	30	1897	14068			16.12
April .....	30	1897	14233			50.00
May .....	8	1897	14458			2.26
May .....	5	1897	14512			97.00
May .....	17	1897	14667	any		16.50
May .....	17	1897	14877			1.20
May .....	17	1897	14878			14.71
May .....	17	1897	14879			23.55
May .....	17	1897	14880			80.50
May .....	17	1897	14881			15.25
May .....	17	1897	14882			31.30
May .....	17	1897	14883			14.00
May .....	17	1897	14885			11.73
May .....	31	1897	15180			8.00
May .....	31	1897	15211			50.00
May .....	31	1897	15220			22.90
May .....	31	1897	15231			32.00
May .....	31	1897	15232			16.00
May .....	31	1897	15251	pany		5.00
June .....	1	1897	15255	R. E. Co		50.50
June .....	1	1897	15360			13.00
June .....	1	1897	15761			18.00
June .....	1	1897	15263			14.45
June .....	17	1897	15399			2.75
June .....	17	1897	15408	pany		45.45
June .....	17	1897	15407			50.00
June .....	30	1897	15559			
June .....				Total .....		\$ 12,917.09



## STATEMENT NO. 25—CONTINUED.

## RECAPITULATION.

Total amount of warrants issued for advertising.....	\$ 659.87
Total amount of warrants issued for blank books, blanks, binding, printing, etc.....	4,174.11
Total amount of warrants issued for census.....	36,503.00
Total amount of warrants issued for	3,000.00
Total amount of warrants issued for	2,445.31
Total amount of warrants issued for	517.46
Total amount of warrants issued for	602.05
Total amount of warrants issued for	706.83
Total amount of warrants issued for	849.85
Total amount of warrants issued for	1,207.17
Total amount of warrants issued for	17.13
Total amount of warrants issued for	1,263.00
Total amount of warrants issued for	2,565.66
Total amount of warrants issued for	1,800.00
Total amount of warrants issued for	12,954.76
Total amount of warrants issued for	7,553.50
Total amount of warrants issued for	11.31
Total amount of warrants issued for	240.12
Total amount of warrants issued for	14.65
Total amount of warrants issued for	3.15
Total amount of warrants issued for	1,125.00
Total amount of warrants issued for	12,917.69
Grand total of warrants issued for all miscellaneous purposes.....	\$ 91,273.00

## STATEMENT No. 26.

*Showing amounts in hands of the county treasurers, belonging to the state,  
on the first day of July, 1897, as reported by them to the auditor of state.*

COUNTIES.	General revenue.	Special university tax.	Insane fund.	Orphans' Home.	CLOTHING FUND.			Total.
					College for the Blind.	School for the Deaf.	Institution for Feeble-Minded Children.	
Adair.....	\$ 232.30	\$ 8.28						\$ 240.58
Adams.....	41.80	1.54	\$ 7.74					51.08
Allamakee.....	177.72	4.85	2,199.39					2,381.46
Appanoose.....	128.52	4.76						133.28
Audubon.....	195.64	7.21		\$ 16.67				219.52
Benton.....	227.15	7.83						234.98
Black Hawk.....	232.69	8.06		14.45				255.20
Boone.....	243.77	8.97	628.73	16.67		\$95.41		931.55
Bremer.....	71.05	2.49	438.20			5.33		517.07
Buchanan.....	182.99	6.34				14.17		203.50
Buena Vista.....	139.01	5.11						144.12
Butler.....	108.57			134.16	\$39.86		\$ 1.30	281.89
Calhoun.....	184.90	6.76						191.66
Carroll.....	206.63	7.86	668.50	25.00		21.14		928.63
Cass.....	246.25	7.17		8.33				261.75
Cedar.....	171.24	6.34						177.58
Cerro Gordo.....	140.99	5.21		16.67				162.87
Cherokee.....	157.69	5.84	497.47					661.00
Chickasaw.....	88.74	2.42						91.16
Clarke.....	96.72	3.59						100.31
Clay.....	72.92	2.70						75.62
Clayton.....	113.40	4.20		25.00				142.60
Clinton.....	185.16	5.44		50.00		44.75		285.35
Crawford.....	122.58	4.54						127.12
Dallas.....	249.42	5.92						255.34
Davis.....	136.43	6.16	762.06					934.65
Decatur.....	132.62	4.90	919.00					1,056.52
Delaware.....	200.86	7.47	52.41					260.74
Des Moines.....	163.75	6.01						169.76
Dickinson.....	76.74	2.82	336.00					415.56
Dubuque.....	4,324.89	159.98						4,484.87
Emmet.....	97.86	3.62						101.48
Fayette.....	212.02	7.99						220.01
Floyd.....	104.52	3.83						108.38
Franklin.....	68.09	2.51						70.60
Fremont.....	148.67	4.73						153.40
Greene.....	333.31	12.24						345.55
Grundy.....	57.59	2.07						59.66
Guthrie.....	263.75	9.15	16.88					289.78
Hamilton.....	175.03	6.35	810.14					991.52
Hancock.....	115.62	4.13	515.66					635.41
Hardin.....	161.29	5.88	1,386.46					1,553.63
Harrison.....	327.40	12.01						339.41
Henry.....	147.20	5.48	1,378.54	16.66			4.95	1,552.81
Howard.....	198.01	6.63		26.00				229.64
Humboldt.....	111.90	4.15						116.05
Ida.....	98.36	3.64						102.00
Iowa.....	293.67	10.80		41.67		63.66		409.80
Jackson.....	97.54	3.57		58.33				159.44
Jasper.....	164.89	6.84						171.73
Jefferson.....	145.86	5.23	583.33				4.65	739.07
Johnson.....	564.59	17.78						582.37
Jones.....	235.21	10.52	953.87	97.47				1,347.07

## STATEMENT No. 26—CONTINUED.

COUNTIES.	General revenue.	Special university tax.	Insane fund.	Orphans' Home.	CLOTHING FUND.			Total.
					College for the Blind.	School for the Deaf.	Institution for Feeble-Minded Children.	
Keokuk.....	\$ 199.57	\$ 7.21		\$ 8.33				\$ 215.11
Kossuth.....	187.68	5.09						142.77
Lee.....	330.40	12.08						342.48
Linn.....	603.67	22.86						626.03
Louisa.....	84.02	2.46						86.48
Lucas.....	111.90	4.05						115.95
Lyon.....	60.04	2.29	\$ 409.73					472.06
Madison.....	218.45	7.54						225.99
Mahaska.....	198.41	6.98		895.84		\$108.88	\$31.35	1,241.46
Marion.....	225.80	8.85	1,411.68	25.00	\$ 3.00			1,674.43
Marshall.....	225.06	8.11	929.13		32.55		110.21	1,305.06
Mills.....	133.00	4.88						138.88
Mitchell.....	92.10	3.49						95.59
Monona.....	161.08	5.50						166.58
Monroe.....	112.84	4.53						116.89
Montgomery.....	83.07	3.21						86.28
Muscatine.....	148.58	5.34		91.67		37.76		268.35
O'Brien.....	167.89	3.10						170.99
Osceola.....	77.00	2.60						79.60
Page.....	239.13	8.75						248.88
Palo Alto.....	92.96	3.45						96.41
Plymouth.....	321.02	11.62						332.64
Pocahontas.....	95.43	3.53						98.95
Polk.....	740.32	27.36		173.78	20.97			961.43
Pottawattamie.....	935.37	34.33						969.70
Poweshiek.....	163.16	5.84						169.00
Ringgold.....	212.32	7.42						219.74
Sac.....	120.26	4.11						124.37
Scott.....	286.81	10.62		230.00				527.43
Shelby.....	233.85	8.66						242.51
Sioux.....	270.85	10.00						280.85
Story.....	135.63			16.67				152.30
Tama.....	230.58	10.65						241.23
Taylor.....	260.86	9.66						270.52
Union.....	123.31	4.89						128.20
Van Buren.....	111.73	4.11						115.83
Wapello.....	230.08	8.17				52.07		290.32
Warren.....	268.36	9.93						278.29
Washington.....	205.85	7.60						212.95
Wayne.....	161.86	5.91		83.34				201.11
Webster.....	257.68	9.54	1,027.26				60	1,895.08
Winnebago.....	93.85	3.40						97.25
Winneshiek.....	143.96	5.20						149.16
Woodbury.....	618.18	22.88						641.06
Worth.....	179.38	6.43	546.00	8.33				740.14
Wright.....	151.90	5.46						157.36
Total.....	\$23,510.75	\$837.61	\$17,076.18	\$2,028.04	\$ 96.96	\$383.17	\$153.06	\$44,065.79

## STATEMENT No. 27.

## REAL ESTATE AND NOTES BELONGING TO GENERAL REVENUE.

District township of Saylorville, school order (10 per cent).....	\$ 77.70
Russell & Harper, two notes of \$100 each (10 per cent).....	200.00
Will Kent, note (10 per cent).....	700.00
* J. W. Roach and S. S. Wold, forty notes for 1,600 acres of land in Lyon county (shown in last report)....	17,628.00
Total.....	\$18,605.70

\* The state received \$5,876 cash for this land in addition to these notes, making the total purchase price \$23,504.

The school order and two notes of Russell & Harper are in the hands of the attorney-general for collection. The Kent note is on file, and is considered worthless.

## STATEMENT No. 28.

*Showing the delinquent state taxes for 1896 in the various counties on the first day of June, A. D. 1897, as shown by the semi-annual settlement sheets on file in this office.*

COUNTIES.	Amount.	COUNTIES.	Amount.
Adair.....	\$ 6,400.89	Johnson.....	\$ 11,909.96
Adams.....	5,014.98	Jones.....	7,771.54
Allamakee.....	4,649.17	Keokuk.....	8,926.11
Appanoose.....	7,115.54	Kossuth.....	7,840.88
Audubon.....	6,259.45	Lee.....	12,853.79
Benton.....	10,170.05	Linn.....	14,962.86
Black Hawk.....	9,849.77	Louisa.....	5,367.01
Boone.....	7,740.28	Lucas.....	5,640.09
Bremer.....	4,603.50	Lyon.....	5,550.57
Buchanan.....	8,512.76	Madison.....	6,874.77
Buena Vista.....	5,658.11	Mahaska.....	9,960.90
Butler.....	6,278.00	Marion.....	7,967.08
Calhoun.....	6,262.92	Marshall.....	10,183.84
Carroll.....	7,705.11	Mills.....	6,244.65
Cass.....	9,187.82	Mitchell.....	4,838.42
Cedar.....	8,624.73	Monona.....	5,533.06
Cerro Gordo.....	6,789.89	Monroe.....	4,545.14
Cherokee.....	6,385.54	Montgomery.....	8,010.42
Chickasaw.....	4,660.71	Muscatine.....	10,778.00
Clarke.....	4,892.52	O'Brien.....	5,782.29
Clay.....	3,925.89	Osceola.....	2,894.85
Clayton.....	6,316.52	Page.....	9,882.28
Clinton.....	11,078.20	Palo Alto.....	4,645.53
Crawford.....	8,122.55	Plymouth.....	9,485.91
Dallas.....	9,739.98	Pocahontas.....	5,748.57
Davis.....	5,648.81	Polk.....	83,895.99
Decatur.....	5,177.81	Pottawattamie.....	20,491.91
Delaware.....	5,972.49	Poweshiek.....	8,057.50
Des Moines.....	11,270.93	Ringgold.....	5,977.82
Dickinson.....	2,566.15	Sac.....	6,365.09
Dubuque.....	19,703.79	Scott.....	12,251.54
Emmet.....	3,067.82	Shelby.....	7,394.11
Fayette.....	6,909.21	Sioux.....	8,079.67
Floyd.....	5,978.84	Story.....	8,199.02
Franklin.....	5,459.15	Tama.....	9,828.05
Fremont.....	7,004.40	Taylor.....	6,853.51
Greene.....	7,558.48	Union.....	6,741.56
Grundy.....	5,050.96	Van Buren.....	5,458.75
Guthrie.....	8,255.00	Wapello.....	11,754.15
Hamilton.....	7,376.39	Warren.....	7,723.66
Hancock.....	4,336.19	Washington.....	8,692.51
Hardin.....	7,469.45	Wayne.....	6,181.36
Harrison.....	9,066.50	Webster.....	9,436.31
Henry.....	6,970.27	Winnebago.....	3,273.15
Howard.....	5,045.20	Winneshiek.....	6,147.11
Humboldt.....	4,898.63	Woodbury.....	24,612.17
Ida.....	4,843.42	Worth.....	3,102.18
Iowa.....	7,294.55	Wright.....	5,045.13
Jackson.....	6,091.06		
Jasper.....	11,526.49	Total.....	\$ 776,807.65
Jefferson.....	6,692.71		

## STATEMENT No. 29.

*Showing the balance due the state from the several counties on account of the different funds on the 30th day of June, 1897.*

COUNTIES.	Revenue.	Insane.	Blind.	Deaf.	Feeble-Minded.	Orph'ns' Home.	Total.
Adair.....	\$ 7,625.93	\$ 4,968.29	.....	.....	\$ 17.61	\$ 33.32	\$ 12,645.15
Adams.....	5,948.11	.....	.....	\$ 3.15	144.87	.....	6,096.13
Allamakee.....	8,230.81	10.00	\$ 41.10	78.11	186.04	.....	8,546.06
Appanoose.....	11,644.34	791.19	.....	51.02	12.15	508.11	13,006.81
Audubon.....	8,664.37	288.00	.....	78.57	57.42	29.47	9,117.83
Benton.....	11,735.24	3,095.84	291.23	20.98	113.96	.....	15,257.25
Black Hawk.....	11,287.22	.....	.....	.....	8.82	31.12	11,322.16
Boone.....	9,776.45	.....	27.57	37.51	6.67	.....	9,848.20
Bremer.....	4,823.84	.....	.....	5.33	.....	.....	4,829.17
Buchanan.....	11,350.94	.....	.....	14.17	.....	.....	11,365.11
Buena Vista.....	6,784.83	.....	.....	.....	65.09	.....	6,849.92
Butler.....	7,351.80	444.27	39.86	41.96	1.80	150.82	8,030.01
Calhoun.....	8,457.00	.....	.....	24.05	50.15	.....	8,531.20
Carroll.....	11,661.87	.....	.....	21.69	.....	.....	11,683.56
Cass.....	9,809.84	2,060.07	.....	11.06	.....	.....	11,880.99
Cedar.....	11,712.64	34.53	.....	.....	.....	.....	11,747.17
Cerro Gordo.....	6,978.07	.....	.....	8.63	1.98	50.01	7,038.69
Cherokee.....	7,219.75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,219.75
Chickasaw.....	7,361.18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,361.18
Clarke.....	5,601.67	.....	.....	9.01	8.33	.....	5,619.01
Clay.....	5,871.10	424.20	8.50	13.85	.....	.....	6,317.65
Clayton.....	6,897.14	.....	.....	48.95	.....	25.00	6,971.09
Clinton.....	11,727.10	.....	.....	44.75	.....	.....	11,771.85
Crawford.....	8,758.80	241.50	.....	11.00	.....	.....	9,011.30
Dallas.....	11,570.00	.....	87.73	58.64	96.42	.....	11,762.79
Davis.....	6,673.57	.....	.....	.....	5.77	.....	6,679.34
Decatur.....	7,234.17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,234.17
Delaware.....	6,266.77	.....	.....	14.82	.....	.....	6,281.59
Des Moines.....	11,517.95	1,462.53	.....	79.42	53.63	.....	13,113.53
Dickinson.....	2,647.22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,647.22
Dubuque.....	22,001.74	2,633.84	.....	91.80	287.73	144.17	25,159.28
Emmet.....	3,609.42	.....	.....	31.09	.....	.....	3,640.51
Fayette.....	8,600.35	.....	.....	119.15	14.50	50.00	8,784.00
Floyd.....	6,604.78	2,322.15	.....	.....	81.34	.....	9,008.27
Franklin.....	6,198.22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,198.22
Fremont.....	11,433.66	.....	.....	16.96	14.89	.....	11,465.51
Greene.....	8,836.79	.....	.....	132.42	.....	.....	8,969.21
Grundy.....	5,391.88	86.17	.....	20.45	21.12	.....	5,519.62
Guthrie.....	9,711.51	655.20	.....	16.88	.50	.....	10,384.09
Hamilton.....	8,861.79	.....	21.86	43.51	6.85	.....	8,934.01
Hancock.....	5,753.58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,753.58
Hardin.....	8,118.05	2,540.05	.....	6.65	22.26	164.47	10,852.58
Harrison.....	13,955.16	40.30	.....	29.88	27.36	.....	14,052.20
Henry.....	7,449.80	.....	.....	.50	6.05	16.66	7,473.01
Howard.....	5,617.86	.....	.....	.....	58.07	.....	5,675.93
Humboldt.....	6,051.93	644.93	.....	38.50	.....	.....	6,735.36
Ida.....	5,506.91	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.33	5,515.24
Iowa.....	18,736.07	.....	.....	63.66	.....	.....	13,799.73
Jackson.....	6,575.24	.....	.....	208.04	.....	.....	6,783.28
Jasper.....	12,571.96	1,858.50	13.12	.....	30.56	83.35	14,057.50
Jefferson.....	7,005.80	583.33	.....	.....	4.42	.30	7,593.35
Johnson.....	15,918.91	1,191.95	176.93	273.41	381.57	759.08	18,701.85
Jones.....	10,691.43	.....	.....	86.06	.....	71.67	10,849.16
Keokuk.....	9,453.17	9.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,462.17

## STATEMENT No. 29—CONTINUED.

COUNTIES.	Revenue.	Insane.	Blind.	Deaf.	Feeble-Minded.	Orph'ns' Home.	Total.
Kossuth.....	\$ 8,621.96	.....	.....	\$ 50.63	.....	\$ 15.74	\$ 8,688.33
Lee.....	14,464.39	.....	.....	69.34	.....	.....	14,533.73
Linn.....	16,224.78	\$ 3,630.38	\$ 90.26	220.91	\$ 111.17	.....	20,277.50
Louisa.....	6,855.81	2,271.59	.....	15.47	30.76	30.83	9,204.45
Lucas.....	6,584.57	42.00	.....	29.48	.....	.....	6,606.05
Lyon.....	6,550.60	.....	.....	33.04	12.06	.....	6,595.70
Madison.....	7,729.17	.....	3.83	7.20	30.16	8.34	7,778.70
Mahaska.....	14,562.88	819.47	.....	108.88	31.35	2,162.76	17,185.34
Marion.....	8,938.13	.....	28.76	.....	.....	.....	8,966.89
Marshall.....	10,593.14	788.45	36.80	143.89	110.21	14.27	11,686.76
Mills.....	8,732.65	1,944.50	.....	138.05	38.19	.....	10,851.89
Mitchell.....	7,574.93	.....	.....	2.08	.....	.....	7,577.01
Monona.....	6,642.38	254.00	.....	13.26	32.39	.....	6,942.03
Monroe.....	6,960.98	1,764.01	36.63	3.97	187.98	.....	8,953.52
Montgomery.....	14,818.79	.....	17.68	.....	.....	.....	14,836.47
Muscatine.....	11,906.43	.....	.....	37.76	.....	.....	11,944.19
O'Brien.....	6,812.23	1,155.46	.....	20.67	6.78	485.60	8,480.74
Osceola.....	3,663.61	.....	.....	1.30	.....	.....	3,663.91
Page.....	11,548.33	.....	.....	52.57	.....	.....	11,600.90
Palo Alto.....	5,232.01	.....	.40	5.60	.....	.....	5,238.01
Plymouth.....	10,806.50	11.67	.....	194.48	.....	.....	11,012.65
Pocahontas.....	7,510.55	11.25	23.12	.....	26.61	116.62	7,688.15
Polk.....	41,852.28	.....	20.97	.....	712.40	172.78	42,758.41
Pottawattamie.....	23,642.03	.....	.....	169.58	.....	83.34	23,894.95
Poweshiek.....	9,093.63	682.73	.....	6.06	.....	.....	9,782.42
Ringgold.....	7,699.91	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,699.91
Sac.....	7,744.26	.....	.....	.....	3.18	.....	7,747.44
Scott.....	13,276.88	.....	.....	23.00	.....	230.00	13,529.88
Shelby.....	8,163.08	1,109.50	.....	.....	10.87	291.67	9,575.12
Sioux.....	9,524.42	1,452.13	.....	42.35	4.42	.....	11,023.32
Story.....	9,753.83	.....	.....	18.63	.....	.....	9,772.45
Tama.....	12,545.02	.....	.90	19.99	11.80	66.66	12,644.37
Taylor.....	10,489.46	.....	.....	18.55	.....	.....	10,508.01
Union.....	9,905.60	168.00	.....	.....	29.27	.....	10,102.87
Van Buren.....	5,518.97	2,647.91	.....	44.24	11.45	.....	8,222.57
Wapello.....	14,142.69	50.87	.....	52.07	.....	.....	14,245.63
Warren.....	11,062.67	1,894.36	.....	14.68	44.79	.....	13,016.50
Washington.....	9,008.21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,008.21
Wayne.....	9,180.68	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.67	9,197.35
Webster.....	10,888.00	1,627.26	.....	.....	.60	.....	12,515.86
Winnebago.....	3,414.34	.....	.....	1.42	1.05	.....	3,416.81
Winneshiek.....	6,431.54	.....	15.80	34.09	22.37	.....	6,503.80
Woodbury.....	52,949.91	2,807.50	.....	94.31	93.37	1,040.13	56,988.22
Worth.....	3,330.01	496.47	.....	21.06	11.08	8.33	3,866.90
Wright.....	6,207.70	.....	.....	9.15	19.59	.....	6,236.44
Total.....	\$971,644.08	\$ 51,015.35	\$ 933.06	\$3,572.91	\$3,378.38	\$6,869.61	\$1,037,418.39

The counties overpaid on their institution accounts are as follows: Adams, insane, \$31.04; Boone, Orphans' home, \$16.67; Buchanan, feeble-minded, \$ .60; Carroll, feeble-minded, \$7.63; Cass, feeble-minded, \$31.84; Orphans' home, \$161.60; Cedar, deaf, \$ .39; feeble-minded, \$34.53; Clarke, blind, \$4.25; Clinton, blind, \$ .01; Dallas, insane, \$99.09; Delaware, insane, \$179.51; Greene, insane, \$ .10; Jones, feeble-minded, \$8.42; Kossuth, insane, \$ .09; Linn, Orphans' home, \$149.44; Lyon, insane, \$ .26; Orphans' home, \$1.25; Marion, feeble-minded, \$10.03; Montgomery, feeble-minded, \$ .50; Page, feeble-minded, \$14.83; Polk, deaf, \$457.60; Scott, feeble-minded, \$ .01; Story, insane, \$3.80; Orphans' home, \$16.67; Taylor, feeble-minded, \$13.90; Union, Orphans' home, \$35.00; Webster, deaf, \$ .05.

## STATEMENT No. 30.

*Showing taxes uncollected by counties after being in hands of treasurers one year, also total for the state uncollected total taxes levied, total collections, per cent collected.*

COUNTIES.	Tax of 1891 un- collected Jan. 1, 1893.	Tax of 1892 un- collected Jan. 1, 1894.	Tax of 1893 un- collected Jan. 1, 1895.	Tax of 1894 un- collected Jan. 1, 1896.	Tax of 1895 un- collected Jan. 1, 1897.
Adair.....	\$ 249.14	\$ 237.69	\$ 333.57	\$ 297.17	\$ 235.51
Adams.....	228.02	272.29	230.91	257.46	256.01
Allamakee.....	426.67	620.98	458.98	673.32	856.08
Appanoose.....	838.01	327.06	321.98	232.03	382.21
Audubon.....	213.81	241.13	230.97	258.37	175.81
Benton.....	187.01	198.11	202.10	251.51	246.97
Black Hawk.....	123.94	95.64	159.09	168.90	126.28
Boone.....	228.86	264.99	74.89	306.48	210.70
Bremer.....	59.48	68.93	49.77	59.56	61.10
Buchanan.....	169.19	228.41	205.15	308.97	202.26
Buena Vista.....	85.50	142.69	95.64	148.80	168.91
Butler.....	130.84	189.13	173.07	250.05	156.59
Calhoun.....	199.83	162.83	107.92	251.92	198.32
Carroll.....	361.28	538.46	392.60	478.89	518.64
Cass.....	281.47	323.01	265.04	319.49	168.75
Cedar.....	217.97	479.20	287.64	393.52	467.86
Cerro Gordo.....	82.14	119.37	109.49	161.32	68.55
Cherokee.....	128.06	143.75	154.73	218.15	322.03
Chickasaw.....	534.99	709.16	632.72	644.88	735.39
Clarke.....	203.62	239.57	209.27	175.01	248.39
Clay.....	176.33	184.67	185.44	220.77	196.60
Clayton.....	345.34	189.10	215.86	199.69	233.98
Clinton.....	311.77	189.71	185.75	207.56	236.08
Crawford.....	253.79	331.09	239.19	109.34	269.46
Dallas.....	304.63	419.88	333.66	321.28	281.59
Davis.....	139.08	195.86	124.63	169.09	155.89
Decatur.....	253.98	292.42	179.88	229.99	102.03
Delaware.....	1.93	10.00	81.18	68.94	108.82
Des Moines.....	203.62	271.66	145.80	201.74	164.88
Dickinson.....	56.51	89.98	98.97	124.64	105.50
Dubuque.....	489.15	724.51	444.89	493.84	951.54
Emmet.....	101.46	208.43	222.55	418.50	404.19
Fayette.....	167.63	204.36	175.94	218.63	191.16
Floyd.....	92.04	144.56	126.09	207.56	267.93
Franklin.....	124.95	126.68	156.18	86.84	123.83
Fremont.....	246.49	171.37	317.29	253.61	231.32
Greene.....	102.82	82.98	111.63	90.98	90.57
Grundy.....	138.93	160.61	137.50	123.73	170.49
Guthrie.....	118.97	339.64	376.75	377.99	267.60
Hamilton.....	148.94	173.93	153.30	195.69	188.72
Hancock.....	122.18	195.34	293.25	337.18	517.21
Hardin.....	111.07	170.02	176.00	189.38	95.30
Harrison.....	399.62	407.25	409.18	474.20	504.02
Henry.....	161.31	174.42	184.89	215.44	176.38
Howard.....	216.26	275.41	281.55	460.10	297.24
Humboldt.....	39.40	96.78	105.74	116.51	68.34
Ida.....	155.96	88.35	150.33	155.63	138.48
Iowa.....	88.38	122.20	71.95	94.30	131.92
Jackson.....	85.37	137.70	62.99	184.80	253.41
Jasper.....	318.78	219.10	319.20	487.89	448.30
Jefferson.....	78.79	104.81	100.13	109.24	88.22
Johnson.....	214.77	424.92	168.65	348.43	423.08
Jones.....	149.41	270.79	163.46	195.30	244.09



## STATEMENT No. 30—CONTINUED.

COUNTIES.	Tax of 1891 un- collected Jan. 1, 1893.	Tax of 1892 un- collected Jan. 1, 1894.	Tax of 1893 un- collected Jan. 1, 1895.	Tax of 1894 un- collected Jan. 1, 1896.	Tax of 1895 un- collected Jan. 1, 1897.
Keokuk .....	\$ 188.38	\$ 300.01	\$ 246.44	\$ 306.76	\$ 368.74
Kossuth .....	33.43	224.11	231.43	356.06	396.75
Lee .....	506.45	412.09	193.04	494.83	392.36
Linn .....	409.59	436.13	219.14	514.16	509.44
Louisa .....	147.06	163.52	146.00	171.46	224.31
Lucas .....	193.76	238.88	297.20	236.99	363.31
Lyon .....	303.38	314.33	536.26	805.46	818.14
Madison .....	380.57	446.29	348.92	471.41	546.13
Mahaska .....	548.56	419.35	628.00	521.88	723.96
Marion .....	262.04	301.45	381.50	406.98	198.80
Marshall .....	189.50	145.91	171.33	116.26	26.79
Mills .....	145.19	172.95	156.12	231.06	194.97
Mitchell .....	128.29	144.58	166.82	214.58	190.85
Monona .....	275.81	291.55	199.01	301.61	312.54
Monroe .....	163.45	354.94	291.00	159.39	215.94
Montgomery .....	228.89	349.12	229.86	274.65	197.02
Muscatine .....	294.84	315.63	231.75	277.96	195.13
O'Brien .....	129.69	138.90	183.39	415.75	389.60
Osceola .....	52.14	81.85	51.60	86.74	92.01
Page .....	303.96	379.45	372.88	480.98	243.65
Palo Alto .....	74.57	109.61	84.82	120.33	139.92
Plymouth .....	363.56	293.30	321.43	383.23	323.31
Pocahontas .....	465.90	611.47	596.29	672.09	902.08
Polk .....	767.41	765.65	965.10	781.00	1,109.09
Pottawattamie .....	758.12	703.27	369.97	725.57	936.77
Poweshiek .....	179.51	242.18	353.70	572.10	196.15
Ringgold .....	232.01	341.44	312.90	367.55	284.52
Sac .....	157.79	223.55	348.92	470.74	39.09
Scott .....	90.55	110.75	240.14	178.28	494.46
Shelby .....	161.53	196.67	208.57	313.83	246.80
Sioux .....	220.81	295.03	270.89	410.75	265.96
Story .....	268.60	113.63	257.82	386.17	212.52
Tama .....	46.96	68.16	301.64	327.45	316.57
Taylor .....	123.82	245.13	178.18	184.00	204.15
Union .....	200.34	212.86	310.86	374.13	217.18
Van Buren .....	294.39	374.50	250.28	514.39	119.08
Wapello .....	720.36	918.99	965.96	1,098.71	1,546.89
Warren .....	266.29	268.64	176.40	335.67	276.69
Washington .....	96.95	89.83	82.81	209.65	154.23
Wayne .....	152.63	191.49	140.92	182.43	115.51
Webster .....	266.80	266.60	282.27	365.94	446.24
Winnebago .....	111.11	234.12	236.90	224.87	271.52
Winnebush .....	233.79	110.67	40.39	53.15	6.36
Woodbury .....	600.79	8,466.81	3,094.53	5,205.25	5,709.98
Worth .....	40.43	56.82	.....	36.27	64.05
Wright .....	194.34	280.59	64.44	184.46	204.92
Total .....	\$ 22,284.28	\$ 34,237.63	\$ 26,829.33	\$ 35,036.09	\$ 35,406.16
Total levy .....	1,050,772.98	1,061,102.08	1,124,791.80	1,388,226.12	1,384,704.23
Amount collected .....	1,028,488.70	1,026,864.45	1,027,962.47	1,353,190.03	1,349,299.06
Per cent collected .....	98	97	98	97	97



## STATEMENT No. 81.

## ASSETS OF THE PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND.

*Showing the amount of permanent school fund held by the several counties as shown by the books in the Auditor of State's office on the 30th day of June, 1897.*

COUNTIES.	Amount.	COUNTIES.	Amount.
Adair.....	\$ 33,244.69	Johnson.....	\$ 31,418.40
Adams.....	34,640.74	Jones.....	31,976.53
Allamakee.....	63,056.58	Keokuk.....	27,959.56
Appanoose.....	44,092.12	Kossuth.....	106,443.69
Audubon.....	40,040.87	Lee.....	13,000.00
Benton.....	30,000.00	Linn.....	19,291.88
Black Hawk.....	18,255.54	Louisa.....	21,789.57
Boone.....	94,733.31	Lucas.....	29,387.47
Bremer.....	52,599.69	Lyon.....	115,671.25
Buchanan.....	9,819.16	Madison.....	67,081.22
Buena Vista.....	64,166.28	Mahaska.....	29,296.79
Butler.....	26,995.49	Marion.....	55,254.01
Calhoun.....	62,715.75	Marshall.....	30,501.07
Carroll.....	19,833.15	Mills.....	46,168.85
Cass.....	57,962.70	Mitchell.....	17,532.49
Cedar.....	38,265.43	Monona.....	26,395.51
Cerro Gordo.....	18,095.79	Monroe.....	60,912.14
Cherokee.....	67,623.91	Montgomery.....	45,772.23
Chickasaw.....	32,630.77	Muscataine.....	12,006.68
Clarke.....	45,862.19	O'Brien.....	112,000.00
Clay.....	62,310.52	Osceola.....	98,460.75
Clayton.....	47,649.94	Page.....	77,519.44
Clinton.....	83,322.09	Palo Alto.....	46,989.23
Crawford.....	46,533.74	Plymouth.....	121,506.24
Dallas.....	30,882.81	Pocahontas.....	91,355.91
Davis.....	94,634.43	Polk.....	49,564.08
Decatur.....	13,022.07	Pottawattamie.....	84,405.69
Delaware.....	14,508.57	Poweshiek.....	54,996.06
Des Moines.....	68,117.83	Ringgold.....	59,367.50
Dickinson.....	3,555.00	Sac.....	18,292.43
Dubuque.....	63,037.47	Scott.....	23,319.40
Emmet.....	69,509.47	Shelby.....	146,585.34
Fayette.....	23,705.46	Sioux.....	49,935.97
Floyd.....	35,749.11	Story.....	44,567.45
Franklin.....	57,414.96	Tama.....	54,092.61
Fremont.....	45,224.58	Taylor.....	43,618.46
Greene.....	22,443.45	Union.....	26,998.53
Grundy.....	30,155.07	Van Buren.....	56,373.13
Guthrie.....	50,691.53	Wapello.....	39,252.18
Hamilton.....	34,808.28	Warren.....	89,737.08
Hancock.....	41,069.90	Washington.....	72,873.30
Hardin.....	49,156.04	Wayne.....	53,626.00
Harrison.....	14,220.07	Webster.....	101,681.51
Henry.....	41,568.40	Winnebago.....	29,083.93
Howard.....	23,656.46	Winneshiek.....	97,013.00
Humboldt.....	26,972.00	Woodbury.....	36,850.53
Ida.....	81,429.50	Worth.....	44,939.83
Iowa.....	25,160.84	Wright.....	
Jackson.....	62,549.08		
Jasper.....	27,993.83		
Jefferson.....			
		Total.....	\$4,713,420.11

## DESCRIPTION OF REAL ESTATE

*Bid in and held by the state for the use of the school fund, on foreclosure of mortgages and judgments on Eads' Loans, also the estimated value of the same.*

On judgment against James M. Reid and Hugh T. Reid, in Keokuk, Iowa:

	Estimated value.
East half block 27, five acres.....	\$ 155.00
West half block 21, Nassau's addition to Keokuk....	250.00
Undivided one-third—Commencing on se corner of sw qr, section 1, township 65, range 5; thence w on s line of said qr section to sw cor of said qr; thence n on w line of said qr, 11 chains, 42 links, to stone; thence e parallel to s line of said qr section, 30 chains, 50 links, to post; thence s 10 chains, 92 links, to post; thence parallel to s line of said qr section, 9 chains, 50 links, to post; thence s 50 links to beginning, containing 85 acres in Lee county....	250.00
Except the following tract sold to W. W. Belknap, as follows:	
Undivided one-third of—Beginning at a point on west bank of Mississippi river, 33 feet n of the s line of section 1; thence w about 400 feet to a point 73 feet w of the new center line of Keokuk & St. Paul railway; thence southerly 33 feet parallel with said railway to the s line of said section; thence e about 420 feet along the s line of said section to the west bank of said river; thence up said river to place of beginning, being in the s half of section 1, township 65 north, range 5 west. Also nw qr of sw qr, and ne qr of sw qr, section 3, township 91, range 26, 80 acres in Wright county.....	400.00

*Descriptive of real estate bid in by and still belonging to the state for school fund on foreclosure of mortgage given by the medical department of the State University at Keokuk:*

Lots 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12, block 20, in Keokuk.....	\$ 2,980.00
Total estimated value of lands and lots not yet sold and under the control of the executive council.....	\$ 3,985.00

The state also holds the note of L. E. Ayres, dated September 13, 1883, due in ten years for \$600.00, taken in part payment for lots acquired from "Eads' loans," and sold by the state for the use of the permanent school fund.

## ASSETS OF PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND.

Showing notes and mortgages remaining unpaid June 30, 1895.

## BELONGING TO BADS' LOANS.

DATE OF NOTE.	MAKER OF NOTE.	Amount unpaid	REMARKS.
July 19, 1856	L. J. Zwart and B. Zwart	\$ 2,400.00	Balance after sale of mortgaged property.
August 13, 1856	do.	643.92	erty.
June 27, 1856	do.	200.00	property and leaves this without security.
July 12, 1856	do.	5,000.00	
May 6, 1856	do.	225.00	
December 16, 1856	do.	6,318.87	
June 3, 1857	do.	150.00	balance due.
November 19, 1856	do.	1,155.00	balance due.
November 20, 1856	do.	1,761.25	balance due.
November 19, 1856	do.	2,000.00	consideration.
November 21, 1856	do.	724.50	balance due.
November 19, 1856	do.	2,207.62	balance due.
November 18, 1856	do.	641.39	balance due.
November 15, 1856	do.	1,000.00	balance due.
June 17, 1856	do.	56.85	balance due.
January 2, 1857	do.	1,500.00	orders it worthless.
January 8, 1856	do.	76.15	balance due.
May 8, 1856	do.	1,250.00	
August 19, 1856	do.	5,873.50	
Total.....		\$ 25,594.05	

## AMOUNT DUE FROM REVENUE TO SCHOOL FUND.

*The revenue fund has become responsible to the school fund for the following bonds.*

Bond No. 3, issued to the permanent school fund of the state for losses to the school fund, under section 2, chapter 134, laws of 1864, dated November 1, 1871, interest payable on the first days of January and July in each year, at 6 per cent for .....	\$ 8,538.14
Bond No. 4, issued to the permanent school fund of the state, for losses to the school fund, under section 2, chapter 134, laws of 1864, dated January 5, 1876, interest payable on the first days of January and July in each year, at 6 per cent for.....	2,379.04
Total.....	\$ 10,937.18

### SUMMARY,

*Showing the total amount of the permanent school fund, and how it was invested June 30, 1893, as shown by the books in this office, as follows.*

Amount held by the several counties.....	\$4,713,420 11
Amount in state bonds drawing 6 per cent interest.....	10,937.18
Amount of contracts on hand for real estate sold.....	600.00
Amount in state treasury.....	None.
Total.....	\$4,724,957.29

The above may be considered the entire available interest-bearing school fund of the state. In addition to this there are, as described in statement No. 12, lots and lands bought in by the state for the use of the school fund on foreclosure of mortgages belonging to the Eads' loans, and not yet resold, estimated in previous reports to be worth \$3,985; this is not available and is not included in the foregoing summary. Neither are the notes and mortgages shown on preceding page included, because they are practically worthless.

There has been an increase in the permanent school fund, from the sale of school lands, since last report, of \$16,743.59.

STATEMENT NO. 32.

Showing the apportionment of interest of the Permanent School Fund made by the Auditor of State on the 2d day of September, A. D. 1895, as provided by Sections 66, 1582, 1844, 1881, 1882 and 1884, Code of 1873, on the basis of sixteen and nine-tenths cents for each youth in the county. The total amount of permanent school fund available January 1, 1895, was \$4,707,608.70, as shown below, upon which this apportionment was computed.

COUNTIES.	Number of youth.	Amount of permanent fund held by counties and state, Jan. 1, 1895.	Amount of delinquent interest accrued prior to Jan. 1, 1874.	Interest due as per section 1883, Code of 1873.	Total interest to be apportioned.	Amount of interest apportioned.	Warrant on revenue due for delinquency.	Excess payable to revenue.
Adair.....	5,543	33,244.69	.....	831.11	831.11	986.77	105.66	.....
Adams.....	4,891	34,640.74	31.64	836.02	836.02	836.58	.....	39.44
Allamakee.....	6,415	63,044.58	.....	1,576.11	1,576.11	1,084.14	.....	491.97
Appanoose.....	8,419	38,392.05	.....	959.80	959.80	1,422.81	463.01	.....
Audubon.....	4,331	40,040.37	.....	1,001.01	1,001.01	781.94	.....	209.07
Benton.....	8,250	30,000.00	241.92	750.00	750.00	1,394.25	644.25	.....
Black Hawk.....	8,698	18,235.54	.....	455.39	455.39	1,469.97	1,013.58	.....
Boone.....	8,715	94,732.31	.....	2,368.31	2,368.31	1,472.84	.....	895.47
Bremer.....	5,170	53,599.69	.....	1,314.99	1,314.99	873.73	.....	441.26
Buchanan.....	6,307	9,819.16	.....	245.48	245.48	1,065.88	820.40	.....
Buena Vista.....	5,388	62,983.69	.....	1,574.59	1,574.59	910.57	.....	664.02
Butler.....	5,666	26,985.49	138.70	674.88	674.88	967.55	282.67	.....
Calhoun.....	5,560	62,715.76	.....	1,538.29	1,538.29	939.64	.....	618.65
Carroll.....	6,859	19,633.15	.....	486.17	486.17	1,176.07	689.90	.....
Cass.....	7,401	57,962.70	.....	1,449.07	1,449.07	1,350.77	.....	198.30
Cedar.....	6,016	33,265.43	.....	956.63	956.63	1,916.79	60.07	.....
Cerro Gordo.....	5,979	18,095.79	.....	452.39	452.39	1,010.45	553.06	.....
Cherokee.....	5,269	67,638.91	.....	1,699.53	1,699.53	898.77	.....	800.76
Chickasaw.....	5,601	32,630.77	.....	815.77	815.77	946.57	129.80	.....
Clarke.....	4,094	45,043.19	.....	1,112.60	1,112.60	691.88	.....	420.72
Clay.....	3,783	62,310.53	.....	1,557.76	1,557.76	689.16	.....	918.60
Clayton.....	9,316	47,649.94	.....	1,191.04	1,191.04	1,574.40	383.36	.....
Clinton.....	14,021	4,410.45	.....	110.26	110.26	2,369.55	2,259.29	.....
Crawford.....	7,070	33,323.09	.....	2,083.05	2,083.05	1,194.83	.....	888.22
Dallas.....	7,218	46,533.74	.....	1,163.34	1,163.34	1,219.84	56.50	.....
Davis.....	5,390	23,682.81	.....	717.07	717.07	910.91	193.84	.....
Decatur.....	6,720	92,544.43	.....	2,303.83	2,303.83	966.68	.....	1,337.14

Delaware.....	6,069	12,092.07	.....	300.55	1,085.49	734.94	.....
Des Moines.....	12,234	20,494.77	.....	597.20	2,009.90	1,405.70	.....
Dickinson.....	2,067	66,513.68	.....	692.85	2,249.23	1,513.55	.....
Dubuque.....	19,961	6,555.00	.....	1,003.65	2,255.11	1,121.94	.....
Emmet.....	2,306	68,087.47	.....	1,388.86	2,889.71	864.10	.....
Fayette.....	2,123	69,509.47	.....	1,511.65	1,973.63	.....	.....
Floyd.....	5,637	28,703.45	.....	1,737.78	953.65	.....	.....
Franklin.....	4,751	28,895.85	.....	592.63	873.02	494.75	.....
Fremont.....	5,989	57,414.96	.....	670.91	1,010.03	184.21	.....
Greene.....	5,000	45,224.58	.....	1,435.37	.....	.....	.....
Grundy.....	4,807	22,443.43	.....	1,120.61	946.40	251.20	.....
Guthrie.....	6,355	30,155.07	.....	561.08	812.38	320.13	.....
Hamilton.....	5,951	50,691.53	.....	733.87	1,074.00	.....	.....
Hancock.....	3,851	21,808.28	.....	1,267.29	1,005.72	261.57	.....
Hardin.....	7,375	39,069.90	.....	735.20	651.33	143.87	.....
Harrison.....	8,236	48,156.04	.....	976.75	1,239.48	.....	.....
Henry.....	5,689	14,230.07	.....	1,203.90	1,391.88	.....	.....
Howard.....	4,686	41,568.40	.....	355.50	961.44	.....	.....
Humboldt.....	3,826	28,656.46	.....	1,089.21	791.93	247.28	.....
Ida.....	3,691	26,972.00	.....	716.41	646.60	69.81	.....
Iowa.....	6,339	81,429.50	.....	674.80	823.78	50.52	.....
Jackson.....	8,007	25,160.84	.....	2,035.73	1,006.60	906.13	.....
Jasper.....	8,582	63,549.08	.....	629.02	1,353.18	.....	.....
Jefferson.....	5,379	27,993.83	.....	1,563.72	1,450.36	113.36	.....
Johnson.....	8,958	31,418.40	.....	699.83	909.05	.....	.....
Jones.....	6,556	31,736.53	.....	785.46	1,513.90	.....	.....
Keokuk.....	8,215	27,559.56	.....	783.06	1,107.96	.....	.....
Kossuth.....	6,251	99,993.69	.....	698.99	1,288.34	.....	.....
Lee.....	12,040	15,425.00	.....	2,499.09	1,036.42	1,442.67	.....
Linn.....	17,038	22,602.10	.....	300.28	2,084.75	1,644.48	.....
Louisa.....	4,047	21,739.57	.....	565.05	2,879.42	2,314.37	.....
Lucas.....	4,968	29,387.47	.....	544.74	683.94	189.20	.....
Lyon.....	3,896	115,671.25	.....	734.68	899.59	104.91	.....
Madison.....	5,806	67,631.22	.....	2,891.78	658.42	2,233.36	.....
Mahaska.....	11,038	29,396.79	.....	1,675.78	981.05	694.73	.....
Marion.....	8,303	54,029.01	.....	734.92	1,865.42	.....	.....
Marshall.....	8,653	30,501.07	.....	1,350.73	1,403.21	52.48	.....
Mills.....	5,555	46,163.85	.....	762.53	1,452.36	699.83	.....
Mitchell.....	4,923	17,533.49	.....	1,154.22	983.80	.....	.....
Monona.....	5,764	26,895.51	.....	428.31	881.99	393.68	.....
Monroe.....	5,269	60,912.14	.....	669.89	974.12	314.23	.....
Montgomery.....	5,570	45,772.23	.....	1,496.22	890.46	.....	.....
Muscataine.....	8,070	22,006.68	.....	1,144.30	941.53	203.97	.....
O'Brien.....	4,948	112,009.00	.....	550.17	1,253.53	813.66	.....
Osceola.....	2,603	98,460.75	.....	2,800.00	836.21	1,963.79	.....
Page.....	7,607	77,519.44	.....	2,461.53	439.91	2,021.61	.....
Palo Alto.....	4,135	46,989.23	.....	1,937.98	1,285.53	652.40	.....
Plymouth.....	7,335	121,506.24	.....	1,174.73	698.82	475.91	.....
Pocahontas.....	4,233	91,355.91	.....	2,087.65	1,237.98	1,799.73	.....
Polk.....	22,414	49,564.08	.....	2,283.90	723.66	1,560.24	.....
			.....	1,239.10	3,787.97	2,543.87	.....

## STATEMENT NO. 32—CONTINUED.

COUNTIES.	Number of youth.	Amount of permanent fund held by counties and state, Jan. 1, 1885.	Amount of delinquent interest which accrued prior to Jan. 1, 1874.	Interest due as per section 1883, Code of 1873.	Total interest to be apportioned.	Amount of interest apportioned.	Warrant on revenue for deficiency.	Excess payable to revenue.
Pottawattamie.....	16,810	\$ 24,405.69	.....	\$ 2,110.14	\$ 2,110.14	\$ 2,840.89	\$ 720.75	.....
Poweshiek.....	6,145	54,996.66	.....	1,374.91	1,374.91	1,098.50	.....	\$ 386.41
Ringgold.....	5,160	59,367.50	.....	1,484.19	1,484.19	873.04	.....	612.15
Sac.....	5,464	18,292.43	\$ 121.86	457.31	457.31	923.42	466.11	.....
Scott.....	15,620	33,502.69	.....	12.55	12.55	2,639.78	2,627.23	.....
Shelby.....	6,287	146,585.34	.....	582.98	582.98	1,062.50	479.52	.....
Sioux.....	7,306	49,955.97	.....	3,664.63	3,664.63	1,234.70	.....	2,429.93
Story.....	6,549	44,567.45	.....	1,248.90	1,248.90	1,106.78	.....	142.12
Tama.....	7,729	64,092.61	60.00	1,114.18	1,114.18	1,406.20	192.02	.....
Taylor.....	6,121	43,618.46	.....	1,352.31	1,352.31	1,034.45	.....	317.86
Union.....	6,301	28,998.53	.....	1,090.46	1,090.46	1,064.87	.....	25.69
Van Buren.....	5,757	56,373.13	.....	674.96	674.96	972.93	297.97	.....
Wapello.....	10,643	39,252.12	.....	1,409.33	1,409.33	1,798.67	389.34	.....
Warren.....	6,437	39,737.03	.....	981.30	981.30	1,087.85	106.55	.....
Washington.....	5,953	72,873.80	.....	993.42	993.42	1,006.06	12.64	.....
Wayne.....	5,696	53,626.00	.....	1,821.83	1,821.83	942.62	.....	859.21
Webster.....	8,524	97,154.86	.....	1,340.65	1,340.65	1,440.56	99.91	.....
Winnebago.....	3,837	29,083.98	.....	2,428.87	2,428.87	648.45	673.24	1,780.42
Winneshiek.....	7,689	91,693.00	1,630.30	727.10	727.10	1,209.44	705.33	.....
Woodbury.....	17,787	86,850.53	.....	2,292.33	2,292.33	2,997.55	.....	264.69
Worth.....	3,885	44,989.83	.....	921.26	921.26	656.57	.....	224.98
Wright.....	5,317	10,987.18	.....	1,133.10	1,123.50	898.57	.....	.....
State bonds.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	697,228	\$4,707,608.70	\$ 2,224.42	\$117,307.87	\$117,307.87	\$117,831.53	\$34,620.24	\$ 34,096.58
Interest on state bonds.....	.....	.....	.....	523.66	523.66	.....	.....	523.66
Grand total.....	697,228	\$4,707,608.70	\$ 2,224.42	\$117,831.53	\$117,831.53	\$117,831.53	\$34,620.24	\$ 34,620.24

## STATEMENT NO. 88.

Of the apportionment of the interest of the Permanent School Fund made by the Auditor of State on the second day of March, A. D. 1896, as provided by sections 66, 1582, 1844, 1881, 1882 and 1884, Code of 1873, on the basis of sixteen and fifty-two one-hundredths cents for each youth in the county. The total amount of Permanent School Fund available January 1, 1896, was \$4,710,218.70, as shown below, upon which this apportionment was computed.

COUNTIES.	Number of youth.	Amount of delinquent interest which accrued prior to Jan. 1, 1874.	Total interest to be apportioned.	Amount of interest apportioned.	Warrant on revenue for del.-	Excess payable to revenue.
Adair.....	5,516	\$ 81.04	\$ 881.11	\$ 911.97	\$ 80.46	\$ 68.56
Adams.....	4,808	.....	806.08	806.87	.....	525.77
Allamakee.....	8,853	.....	1,576.11	1,550.84	.....	.....
Appanoose.....	4,633	.....	1,033.69	1,494.87	411.50	.....
Audubon.....	4,486	.....	1,001.01	781.18	.....	209.83
Benton.....	8,241	241.93	750.00	1,361.43	611.43	.....
Black Hawk.....	9,089	.....	456.89	1,401.60	1,045.11	.....
Boone.....	9,353	.....	2,208.81	1,593.48	.....	809.08
Bremer.....	6,161	.....	1,314.99	855.90	.....	459.09
Buchanan.....	6,358	.....	245.48	1,032.88	787.35	.....
Buchanan.....	6,530	.....	1,584.32	916.86	.....	671.36
Buena Vista.....	6,806	188.70	674.88	959.15	384.87	.....
Butler.....	5,649	.....	1,567.80	933.22	.....	634.56
Calhoun.....	7,069	.....	490.88	1,167.80	676.97	.....
Carroll.....	7,516	.....	1,449.07	1,241.04	.....	207.43
Cass.....	6,354	.....	956.68	1,088.80	71.57	.....
Cedar.....	6,090	.....	432.89	1,008.07	583.68	.....
Cerro Gordo.....	5,495	.....	1,600.60	907.77	.....	783.83
Cherokee.....	5,978	.....	815.77	997.57	171.80	.....
Chickasaw.....	4,311	.....	1,140.44	685.66	.....	444.78
Clarke.....	3,927	.....	1,537.75	643.74	.....	909.03
Clay.....	8,725	.....	1,191.25	1,906.57	415.38	.....
Clayton.....	14,717	.....	87.80	2,431.25	2,343.45	.....
Clinton.....	7,249	.....	2,063.05	1,197.53	.....	865.53
Crawford.....	7,315	.....	1,163.84	1,191.03	38.86	.....
Dallas.....	5,424	.....	717.07	906.04	178.97	.....
David.....	5,776	.....	2,341.57	954.80	.....	1,387.37
Decatur.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....



## STATEMENT NO. 33—CONTINUED.

COUNTIES.	Number of youth.	Amount of perma- nent fund held by counties Jan. 1, 1898.	Amount of delin- quent interest which accrued prior to Jan. 1, 1874.	Interest due as per section 1882, Code of 1878.	Total interest to be apportioned.	Amount of interest apportioned.	Warrant on rev- enue for del- clency.	Excess payable to revenue.
Delaware.....	6,057	18,022.07	.....	\$ 309.39	\$ 309.39	\$ 1,000.63	\$ 691.23	.....
Des Moines.....	13,351	18,824.77	.....	497.75	497.75	2,040.39	1,542.64	\$ 1,380.53
Dickinson.....	2,314	66,513.83	.....	1,662.85	1,662.85	332.27	.....	.....
Dubuque.....	20,254	5,555.00	.....	138.88	138.88	8,345.96	3,207.08	.....
Emmet.....	2,737	68,087.47	.....	1,575.94	1,575.94	452.15	.....	1,123.79
Fayette.....	8,454	69,509.47	.....	1,737.73	1,737.73	1,396.60	.....	341.13
Floyd.....	5,795	23,705.46	.....	592.63	592.63	957.33	364.70	.....
Franklin.....	4,800	26,836.35	.....	670.91	670.91	722.96	122.05	.....
Fremont.....	6,151	57,414.96	.....	1,435.37	1,435.37	1,016.15	.....	419.22
Greene.....	5,757	45,224.58	.....	1,130.61	1,130.61	951.08	.....	179.53
Grundy.....	4,785	23,443.45	.....	561.08	561.08	790.48	229.40	.....
Guthrie.....	6,479	30,155.07	.....	753.87	753.87	1,070.33	316.46	.....
Hamilton.....	6,325	50,691.53	.....	1,267.29	1,267.29	1,044.89	.....	222.40
Hancock.....	4,099	24,808.28	.....	843.50	843.50	677.15	.....	166.35
Hardin.....	7,353	41,069.90	.....	1,008.95	1,008.95	1,214.72	205.77	.....
Harrison.....	8,477	48,156.04	.....	1,203.90	1,203.90	1,400.40	196.50	.....
Henry.....	5,753	14,220.07	.....	355.50	355.50	950.40	594.90	.....
Howard.....	4,905	41,568.40	.....	1,039.21	1,039.21	810.32	.....	228.89
Humboldt.....	3,945	28,655.46	.....	716.41	716.41	651.72	.....	64.69
Ida.....	3,833	26,972.00	.....	674.30	674.30	641.47	.....	32.83
Iowa.....	6,892	81,429.50	.....	2,085.73	2,085.73	1,051.00	.....	984.73
Jackson.....	8,105	25,160.84	.....	629.02	629.02	1,338.95	709.93	114.85
Jasper.....	8,771	62,549.08	.....	1,563.72	1,563.72	1,448.87	.....	.....
Jefferson.....	6,376	27,943.33	.....	699.83	699.83	888.12	188.29	.....
Johnson.....	8,996	31,418.40	.....	785.46	785.46	1,486.14	700.68	.....
Jones.....	6,629	31,736.53	.....	798.42	798.42	1,095.13	301.70	.....
Keokuk.....	6,536	27,959.56	.....	698.99	698.99	1,410.15	711.16	.....
Kossuth.....	6,759	99,963.69	.....	2,499.09	2,499.09	1,116.69	.....	1,383.50
Lee.....	12,741	15,425.00	.....	385.63	385.63	2,104.82	1,719.19	.....
Linn.....	17,527	22,602.10	.....	565.05	565.05	2,896.46	2,330.41	.....
Louisa.....	4,185	21,789.57	.....	544.74	544.74	691.36	146.62	.....
Lucas.....	4,904	29,297.47	.....	784.68	784.68	810.14	75.46	.....
Lyon.....	4,190	115,671.25	.....	2,891.78	2,891.78	692.19	.....	2,199.59
Madison.....	5,858	67,081.22	.....	1,675.78	1,675.78	967.74	.....	708.04
Marquette.....	11,008	29,396.70	.....	734.92	734.92	1,813.53	1,083.60	.....

Marion.....	8,339	54,039.01	.....	1,350.73	1,350.43	1,350.43	.....	8 70	.....
Marshall.....	5,831	30,501.07	.....	763.53	1,457.14	1,457.14	704.61	.....	.....
Mills.....	5,763	44,163.85	.....	1,154.23	955.19	955.19	.....	.....	199.06
Mitchell.....	5,181	17,533.49	.....	438.31	855.90	855.90	417.59	.....	.....
Monona.....	5,838	26,895.51	.....	659.89	971.87	971.87	311.98	.....	.....
Monroe.....	5,402	60,912.14	.....	1,523.81	892.43	892.43	.....	.....	630.89
Montgomery.....	5,813	45,773.23	.....	1,144.30	930.14	930.14	.....	.....	184.16
Muscatine.....	8,312	17,000.68	.....	469.69	1,373.14	1,373.14	908.45	.....	.....
O'Brien.....	5,321	112,000.00	.....	2,800.00	879.08	879.08	.....	.....	1,920.97
Osceola.....	2,673	93,450.75	.....	2,461.53	442.40	442.40	.....	.....	2,919.12
Page.....	7,633	77,519.44	.....	1,937.98	1,365.93	1,365.93	.....	.....	673.06
Palo Alto.....	4,103	46,989.23	.....	1,174.73	677.83	677.83	.....	.....	496.91
Plymouth.....	7,337	121,506.24	.....	3,067.65	1,213.07	1,213.07	.....	.....	1,825.53
Pocahontas.....	4,554	91,355.91	.....	2,233.90	752.32	752.32	.....	.....	1,531.53
Polk.....	23,136	49,504.03	.....	1,239.10	3,823.40	3,823.40	2,533.30	.....	.....
Pottawattamie.....	16,639	84,405.69	.....	2,110.14	2,753.73	2,753.73	643.58	.....	.....
Poweshiek.....	6,251	54,993.66	.....	1,374.91	1,032.67	1,032.67	.....	.....	343.24
Ringgold.....	5,233	59,376.50	.....	1,434.19	899.45	899.45	.....	.....	614.74
Sac.....	5,534	18,292.43	.....	457.31	914.23	914.23	453.91	.....	.....
Scott.....	15,836	603.59	.....	12.56	2,624.70	2,624.70	2,612.14	.....	.....
Shelby.....	6,294	23,319.40	.....	532.93	1,039.77	1,039.77	456.79	.....	.....
Sioux.....	7,536	146,535.24	.....	3,664.63	1,253.23	1,253.23	.....	.....	2,411.41
Story.....	6,747	49,955.97	.....	1,243.90	1,114.60	1,114.60	.....	.....	134.30
Tama.....	7,677	44,567.45	60.00	1,114.18	1,268.42	1,268.42	154.24	.....	.....
Taylor.....	6,127	54,092.61	.....	1,353.31	1,012.13	1,012.13	.....	.....	340.13
Union.....	6,299	43,618.46	.....	1,090.46	1,040.59	1,040.59	.....	.....	49.87
Van Buren.....	5,775	26,998.53	.....	674.96	954.04	954.04	279.03	.....	.....
Wapello.....	10,339	56,373.13	.....	1,409.33	1,703.00	1,703.00	293.67	.....	.....
Warren.....	6,716	29,232.13	.....	931.30	1,109.43	1,109.43	123.13	.....	.....
Washington.....	6,139	39,737.03	.....	933.43	1,032.43	1,032.43	29.00	.....	.....
Wayne.....	5,712	72,873.30	.....	1,321.33	943.62	943.62	.....	.....	878.21
Webster.....	8,433	53,626.00	.....	1,340.65	1,393.96	1,393.96	53.31	.....	.....
Winnebago.....	4,071	97,154.86	.....	2,423.87	673.53	673.53	.....	.....	1,755.34
Winneeshiek.....	7,674	29,033.93	.....	737.10	1,257.74	1,257.74	540.64	.....	.....
Woodbury.....	17,906	91,092.00	.....	2,292.33	2,957.96	2,957.96	675.25	.....	.....
Worth.....	3,730	36,850.53	.....	921.23	616.30	616.30	.....	.....	305.03
Wright.....	5,615	44,939.33	.....	1,123.50	937.60	937.60	.....	.....	195.90
State bonds.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	713,941	94,710,318.79	32,234.42	\$117,459.06	\$117,777.85	\$117,777.85	\$ 34,356.13	\$ 34,356.13	\$ 34,356.13
Interest on state bonds.....	.....	.....	.....	318.79	.....	.....	.....	.....	318.79
Grand total.....	713,941	94,710,318.79	32,234.42	\$117,777.85	\$117,777.85	\$117,777.85	\$ 34,356.13	\$ 34,356.13	\$ 34,356.13

## STATEMENT No. 34.

*Of the apportionment of the interest of the Permanent School Fund made by the Auditor of State on the seventh day of September, A. D. 1896, as provided by sections 66, 1582, 1844, 1881, 1882 and 1884, Code of 1873, on the basis of sixteen and fifty-two one-hundredths cents for each youth in the county. The total amount of Permanent School Fund January 1, 1896, was \$4,710,218.70, as shown below, upon which this apportionment was computed.*

COUNTIES.	Number of youth.	Amount of permanent fund held by counties January 1, 1896.	Amount of interest delinquent prior to January 1, 1874.	Amount of interest collected on amt accrued prior to January 1, 1874.	Interest due as per section 1883, Code of 1873.	Total interest to be apportioned.	Amount of interest apportioned.	Variance on revenue for deficiency.	Excess payable to revenue.
Adair.....	5,518	\$ 83,244.69	.....	.....	\$ 831.11	\$ 831.11	\$ 911.57	\$ 80.46	.....
Adams.....	4,863	34,640.74	.....	.....	866.02	866.02	803.37	.....	62.65
Allamakee.....	6,358	63,044.58	.....	.....	1,576.11	1,576.11	1,050.34	.....	525.77
Appanoose.....	8,642	41,992.05	.....	.....	1,022.68	1,022.68	1,431.27	411.59	.....
Audubon.....	4,436	40,040.37	.....	.....	1,001.01	1,001.01	731.18	.....	269.83
Benton.....	8,241	30,000.00	241.92	.....	750.00	750.00	1,361.42	611.42	.....
Black Hawk.....	9,089	18,255.54	.....	.....	456.39	456.39	1,501.50	1,045.11	.....
Boone.....	9,252	94,732.31	.....	.....	2,368.31	2,368.31	1,528.43	.....	839.88
Bremer.....	6,181	52,599.69	.....	.....	1,314.99	1,314.99	855.90	.....	459.09
Buchanan.....	6,252	9,819.16	.....	.....	245.48	245.48	1,034.83	787.35	.....
Buena Vista.....	5,550	63,983.69	.....	.....	1,588.22	1,588.22	916.86	.....	671.36
Butler.....	5,806	26,995.49	188.70	.....	674.88	674.88	959.15	284.27	.....
Calhoun.....	5,849	62,715.75	.....	.....	1,567.90	1,567.90	933.22	.....	634.68
Carroll.....	7,069	19,633.15	.....	.....	490.83	490.83	1,167.80	676.97	.....
Cass.....	7,516	57,962.70	.....	.....	1,449.07	1,449.07	1,241.64	.....	207.43
Cedar.....	6,224	38,265.43	.....	.....	956.63	956.63	1,028.20	71.57	.....
Cerro Gordo.....	6,090	18,085.79	.....	.....	452.39	452.39	1,006.07	553.68	.....
Cherokee.....	5,495	67,623.91	.....	.....	1,690.60	1,690.60	907.77	.....	782.83
Chickasaw.....	5,978	32,630.77	.....	.....	815.77	815.77	987.57	171.80	.....
Clarke.....	4,211	45,862.19	.....	.....	1,140.44	1,140.44	695.66	.....	444.78
Clay.....	3,927	62,310.52	.....	.....	1,557.76	1,557.76	648.74	.....	909.02
Clayton.....	9,725	47,649.94	.....	.....	1,191.25	1,191.25	1,606.57	415.32	.....
Clinton.....	14,717	2,410.45	.....	.....	87.80	87.80	2,431.25	2,343.45	.....
Crawford.....	7,249	83,322.09	.....	.....	2,083.06	2,083.06	1,197.63	.....	885.52
Dallas.....	7,215	46,533.74	.....	.....	1,163.34	1,163.34	1,191.92	28.58	.....
Davis.....	5,424	28,682.81	.....	.....	717.07	717.07	896.04	178.97	.....
Decatur.....	5,776	94,334.43	.....	.....	2,341.57	2,341.57	954.20	.....	1,387.37

Delaware.....	6,067	13,622.07	309.39	1,000.63	691.23	.....
Des Moines.....	12,351	18,824.77	497.75	2,040.39	1,543.64	.....
Dickinson.....	2,314	66,513.93	1,662.85	882.27	1,280.53	.....
Dubuque.....	20,354	5,555.00	1,138.89	3,245.96	1,123.79	.....
Emmet.....	2,737	63,037.47	1,575.94	1,896.60	364.70	.....
Fayette.....	8,454	69,509.47	1,737.73	957.38	122.05	.....
Floyd.....	5,795	23,705.46	592.63	792.96	.....	419.23
Franklin.....	4,800	26,886.35	670.91	1,016.15	.....	179.55
Fremont.....	6,151	57,414.98	1,435.37	951.04	.....	.....
Greene.....	5,757	45,224.53	1,130.61	790.48	229.40	.....
Grundy.....	4,785	22,443.45	561.08	1,070.33	316.48	.....
Guthrie.....	6,479	30,155.07	753.87	1,044.89	.....	.....
Hamilton.....	6,325	50,691.53	1,267.29	677.15	.....	222.40
Hancock.....	4,099	34,808.28	843.50	1,314.72	.....	186.35
Hardin.....	7,353	41,069.90	1,008.95	1,400.40	205.77	.....
Harrison.....	8,477	48,156.07	1,203.90	950.40	196.50	.....
Henry.....	5,753	14,220.07	355.50	810.39	524.90	.....
Howard.....	4,905	41,568.40	1,039.21	810.39	.....	228.89
Humboldt.....	3,945	28,656.46	716.41	651.72	.....	64.69
Ida.....	3,883	28,972.00	674.20	641.47	.....	32.83
Iowa.....	6,362	81,429.50	2,035.73	1,051.00	.....	984.73
Jackson.....	8,105	25,160.84	629.02	1,388.95	709.93	.....
Jasper.....	8,771	62,549.68	1,563.72	1,448.87	.....	114.85
Jefferson.....	5,376	27,993.33	699.83	888.12	188.29	.....
Johnson.....	8,996	31,418.40	785.46	1,486.14	700.68	.....
Jones.....	6,629	31,738.53	793.43	1,095.12	301.70	.....
Keokuk.....	8,536	27,959.56	698.99	1,410.15	711.16	.....
Kossuth.....	8,759	99,963.69	2,499.09	1,116.59	.....	1,382.50
Lee.....	12,741	15,425.00	385.63	2,104.82	1,719.19	.....
Linn.....	17,527	32,602.10	565.05	2,896.46	2,330.41	.....
Louis.....	4,185	21,789.57	544.74	691.36	146.62	.....
Lucas.....	4,904	29,387.47	734.68	810.14	75.46	.....
Lyon.....	4,190	115,671.25	2,891.78	692.19	.....	2,199.59
Madison.....	5,858	67,031.22	1,675.78	967.74	.....	708.04
Mahaska.....	11,008	29,396.79	734.92	1,818.52	1,083.60	.....
Marion.....	8,229	54,029.01	1,350.73	1,359.43	8.70	.....
Marshall.....	8,881	30,501.07	762.53	1,467.14	704.61	.....
Mills.....	5,782	46,168.85	1,154.22	955.19	.....	199.08
Mitchell.....	5,181	17,532.49	438.31	855.90	417.59	.....
Monona.....	5,883	26,395.51	659.89	971.87	311.98	.....
MONROE.....	5,402	60,912.14	1,522.81	892.42	.....	630.89
Montgomery.....	5,812	45,772.23	1,144.30	960.14	.....	184.16
Muscataine.....	8,312	17,006.68	469.69	1,373.14	903.45	.....
Muscatine.....	5,821	112,040.00	2,800.00	879.03	.....	1,920.97
O'Brien.....	2,678	98,460.75	2,461.52	442.40	.....	2,019.12
Osceola.....	7,663	77,519.44	1,937.98	1,265.93	.....	672.05
Page.....	4,103	46,989.23	1,174.73	677.82	.....	496.91
Palo Alto.....	7,337	121,506.24	3,037.65	1,212.07	.....	1,825.58
Plymouth.....	4,554	91,355.91	2,283.90	752.32	.....	1,531.58
Pocahontas.....	23,138	49,564.08	1,239.10	8,822.40	2,583.30	.....
Polk.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

## STATEMENT NO. 34—CONTINUED.

COUNTIES.	Number of youth.	Amount of permanent fund held by counties January 1, 1886.	Amount of interest delinquent which accrued prior to January 1, 1874.	Amount of interest collected on a mt accrued prior to January 1, 1874.	Interest due as per section 1883, Code of 1873.	Total interest to be apportioned.	Amount of interest apportioned.	Warrant on revenue for deficiency.	Excess payable to revenue.
Pottawattamie.....	16,669	\$ 84,405.69	.....	.....	\$ 2,110.14	\$ 2,110.14	\$ 2,753.72	\$ 643.58	.....
Poweshiek.....	6,251	54,996.66	.....	.....	1,374.91	1,374.91	1,082.67	.....	\$ 342.24
Ringgold.....	5,263	59,367.50	.....	.....	1,484.19	1,484.19	889.45	.....	614.74
Sac.....	5,534	18,298.43	\$ 121.86	.....	457.31	457.31	914.22	456.91	.....
Scott.....	15,888	502.59	.....	.....	12.56	12.56	2,624.70	2,612.14	.....
Shelby.....	6,294	23,319.40	.....	.....	582.98	582.98	1,039.77	456.79	.....
Sioux.....	7,583	146,585.24	.....	.....	3,664.63	3,664.63	1,253.22	.....	.....
Story.....	6,747	49,856.97	.....	.....	1,248.90	1,248.90	1,114.60	.....	2,411.41
Tama.....	7,678	44,667.45	.....	\$ 60.00	1,114.18	1,174.18	1,268.42	94.24	184.80
Taylor.....	6,127	54,092.61	.....	.....	1,352.31	1,352.31	1,012.18	.....	340.13
Union.....	6,299	43,618.46	.....	.....	1,090.46	1,090.46	1,040.59	.....	49.87
Van Buren.....	5,775	26,998.53	.....	.....	674.96	674.96	954.04	279.08	.....
Wapello.....	10,339	56,373.13	.....	.....	1,409.33	1,409.33	1,708.00	298.67	.....
Warren.....	6,716	39,252.18	.....	.....	981.30	981.30	1,109.48	128.18	.....
Washington.....	6,189	39,787.03	.....	.....	993.42	993.42	1,022.42	29.00	.....
Wayne.....	5,712	72,873.20	.....	.....	1,821.83	1,821.83	943.63	.....	878.21
Webster.....	8,138	53,626.00	.....	.....	1,340.65	1,340.65	1,393.96	53.31	.....
Winnebago.....	4,071	97,154.86	.....	.....	2,428.87	2,428.87	673.58	.....	1,756.24
Winneshiek.....	7,674	29,083.93	.....	.....	737.10	737.10	1,367.74	540.64	.....
Woodbury.....	17,966	91,693.09	1,630.30	.....	2,292.33	2,292.33	2,967.98	675.65	.....
Worth.....	3,730	36,850.53	.....	.....	921.26	921.26	616.20	.....	305.06
Wright.....	5,615	44,939.83	.....	.....	1,123.50	1,123.50	927.60	.....	196.90
State bonds.....	.....	10,937.18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	712,941	\$4,710,218.70	\$ 2,164.42	\$ 60.00	\$117,459.08	\$117,519.06	\$117,777.85	\$ 34,366.13	\$ 34,037.34
Interest on state bonds.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	258.79	258.79	.....	.....	258.79
Grand total.....	712,941	\$4,710,218.70	\$ 2,164.42	\$ 60.00	\$117,717.85	\$117,777.85	\$117,777.85	\$ 34,366.13	\$ 34,296.13





## STATEMENT NO. 35—CONTINUED.

COUNTIES.	Number of youth.	Amount of permanent fund held by counties and state Jan. 1, 1897.	Amount of interest delinquent which accrued prior to Jan. 1, 1874.	Interest due as per section 1882, Code of 1878.	Total interest to be apportioned.	Amount of interest apportioned.	Warrant on revenue for deficiency.	Excess payable to revenue.
Delaware.....	6,088	\$ 13,022.07	.....	\$ 235.55	\$ 325.55	\$ 1,013.04	\$ 687.49	.....
Des Moines.....	12,477	16,708.57	.....	437.86	437.86	2,076.17	1,638.31	.....
Dickinson.....	2,159	68,117.83	.....	1,670.42	1,670.42	359.25	.....	\$ 1,311.17
Dubuque.....	20,158	8,555.00	.....	138.74	138.74	3,364.29	8,215.55	.....
Emmet.....	2,805	63,037.47	.....	1,575.94	1,575.94	483.39	.....	1,092.55
Fayette.....	8,496	69,509.47	.....	1,737.73	1,737.73	1,413.73	.....	324.00
Floyd.....	5,849	23,705.46	.....	592.63	592.63	973.28	380.65	.....
Franklin.....	4,692	34,549.11	.....	725.54	725.54	780.75	55.21	.....
Fremont.....	6,096	57,414.96	.....	1,435.37	1,435.37	1,014.37	.....	421.00
Greene.....	5,995	45,324.58	.....	1,130.61	1,130.61	997.57	.....	133.04
Grundy.....	4,850	22,443.45	.....	561.08	561.08	807.04	.....	.....
Guthrie.....	6,591	30,155.07	.....	753.87	753.87	1,006.74	245.96	.....
Hamilton.....	6,288	50,691.53	.....	1,267.29	1,267.29	1,046.33	242.87	.....
Hancock.....	4,292	34,808.28	.....	870.30	870.30	714.19	.....	220.97
Hardin.....	7,551	41,089.90	.....	1,026.75	1,026.75	1,256.49	229.74	156.01
Harrison.....	8,396	49,156.04	.....	1,223.76	1,223.76	1,397.09	173.33	.....
Henry.....	5,803	14,220.07	.....	355.50	355.50	965.62	610.12	.....
Howard.....	4,769	41,568.40	.....	1,039.21	1,039.21	793.56	.....	245.65
Humboldt.....	4,027	28,656.46	.....	716.41	716.41	670.09	.....	46.32
Ida.....	3,918	26,972.00	.....	674.30	674.30	651.96	.....	23.34
Iowa.....	6,310	81,423.50	.....	2,035.73	2,035.73	1,049.98	729.64	985.75
Jackson.....	8,165	25,160.84	.....	639.08	639.08	1,853.66	.....	146.49
Jasper.....	5,517	62,549.08	.....	1,563.72	1,563.72	1,417.23	.....	.....
Jefferson.....	5,285	27,993.33	.....	699.83	699.83	879.43	179.59	.....
Johnson.....	8,829	31,418.40	.....	785.46	785.46	1,469.15	683.69	.....
Jones.....	6,646	31,976.53	.....	803.75	803.75	1,105.89	302.14	.....
Keokuk.....	8,688	27,859.56	.....	698.99	698.99	1,429.04	730.05	.....
Kossuth.....	6,936	103,443.69	.....	2,620.70	2,620.70	1,154.15	.....	1,466.55
Lee.....	12,920	14,200.00	.....	265.49	265.49	2,149.89	1,734.40	.....
Linn.....	17,788	19,291.86	.....	499.30	499.30	2,959.92	2,460.62	.....
Louisa.....	4,255	21,789.57	.....	544.74	544.74	708.08	163.29	.....
Lucas.....	5,069	29,387.47	.....	734.68	734.68	843.48	108.80	.....
Lyon.....	4,225	115,671.25	.....	2,891.78	2,891.78	703.04	.....	2,188.74
Madison.....	5,798	67,031.22	.....	1,675.78	1,675.78	964.79	.....	710.99
Mahaska.....	11,843	29,396.79	.....	734.92	734.92	1,887.33	1,152.40	.....

Marion.....	8,233	55,264.61	.....	1,370.86	1,370.86	1,333.33	.....	707.61	.....	2 54
Marshall.....	8,835	80,501.07	.....	763.53	763.53	1,470.14	.....	.....	.....	172.96
Mills.....	5,997	43,163.85	.....	1,154.23	1,154.23	981.26	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mitchell.....	5,199	17,533.49	.....	438.31	438.31	853.47	.....	415.16	.....	.....
Monona.....	5,909	26,365.51	.....	659.89	659.89	983.26	.....	333.37	.....	.....
Monroe.....	5,509	60,913.14	.....	1,533.81	1,533.81	916.70	.....	.....	.....	606.11
Montgomery.....	5,935	45,772.28	.....	1,144.30	1,144.30	936.90	.....	.....	.....	148.40
Muscantine.....	7,980	12,006.68	.....	424.83	424.83	1,337.87	.....	903.05	.....	.....
O'Brien.....	5,660	112,000.00	.....	2,800.00	2,800.00	941.83	.....	.....	.....	1,858.18
Osceola.....	2,936	98,460.75	.....	2,461.52	2,461.52	488.55	.....	.....	.....	1,972.97
Page.....	7,743	77,519.44	.....	1,937.98	1,937.98	1,388.44	.....	.....	.....	649.64
Palo Alto.....	4,266	46,939.28	.....	1,174.73	1,174.73	726.50	.....	.....	.....	448.23
Plymouth.....	7,599	131,506.24	.....	3,037.65	3,037.65	1,204.47	.....	.....	.....	1,773.18
Pocahontas.....	4,791	91,335.91	.....	2,283.90	2,283.90	797.23	.....	.....	.....	1,486.68
Polk.....	23,476	49,564.08	.....	1,239.10	1,239.10	3,906.42	.....	2,667.32	.....	.....
Pottawattamie.....	17,114	84,405.69	.....	2,110.14	2,110.14	2,817.77	.....	737.63	.....	.....
Poweshiem.....	6,126	54,986.86	.....	1,374.91	1,374.91	1,019.37	.....	.....	.....	355.54
Ringgold.....	5,451	59,367.50	.....	1,484.19	1,484.19	907.05	.....	.....	.....	577.14
Sac.....	5,587	18,292.43	.....	457.31	457.31	929.63	.....	472.37	.....	.....
Scott.....	16,149	None	.....	4 09	4 09	2,687.19	.....	2,683.10	.....	.....
Shelby.....	6,230	23,319.40	.....	582.98	582.98	1,044.99	.....	463.01	.....	.....
Sioux.....	7,779	146,585.34	.....	3,664.63	3,664.63	1,294.43	.....	.....	.....	2,370.20
Story.....	6,664	49,855.97	.....	1,248.90	1,248.90	1,108.89	.....	.....	.....	140.01
Tama.....	7,819	44,567.45	.....	1,114.13	1,114.13	1,201.08	.....	186.90	.....	.....
Taylor.....	6,199	54,092.61	.....	1,353.31	1,353.31	1,061.53	.....	.....	.....	320.79
Union.....	6,434	43,618.46	.....	1,090.46	1,090.46	1,070.63	.....	.....	.....	19.84
Van Buren.....	5,845	26,993.53	.....	674.96	674.96	972.61	.....	297.65	.....	.....
Wapello.....	10,256	56,373.13	.....	1,409.33	1,409.33	1,706.60	.....	297.37	.....	.....
Warren.....	6,781	39,262.18	.....	981.30	981.30	1,128.36	.....	147.06	.....	.....
Washington.....	6,232	89,757.03	.....	963.42	963.42	1,037.00	.....	43.58	.....	.....
Wayne.....	6,846	72,873.30	.....	1,831.83	1,831.83	972.77	.....	92.89	.....	849.06
Webster.....	8,612	53,628.00	.....	1,340.65	1,340.65	1,433.04	.....	.....	.....	1,784.15
Winnebago.....	4,215	100,371.06	.....	2,435.53	2,435.53	701.38	.....	576.64	.....	.....
Winneshiek.....	7,835	39,083.93	.....	737.10	737.10	1,303.74	.....	.....	.....	1,127.70
Woodbury.....	17,943	97,013.00	.....	4,113.41	4,113.41	2,985.71	.....	.....	.....	287.61
Worth.....	3,808	26,850.53	.....	921.26	921.26	633.65	.....	.....	.....	123.60
Wright.....	6,009	44,969.53	.....	1,123.50	1,123.50	999.90	.....	.....	.....	.....
State bonds.....	.....	10,937.18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	720,175	94,724,357.39	\$ 2,164.42	\$ 119,455.15	\$ 119,455.15	\$ 119,837.12	\$ 84,833.14	\$ 84,833.14	\$ 34,450.17	.....
Interest on state bonds.....	.....	.....	.....	381.97	381.97	.....	.....	.....	381.97	.....
Grand total.....	720,175	94,724,357.39	\$ 2,164.42	\$ 119,837.12	\$ 119,837.12	\$ 119,837.12	\$ 84,833.14	\$ 84,833.14	\$ 34,832.14	.....



## STATEMENT No. 36.

*Showing the transfers of Permanent School Fund, under section 1883 of the Code, from July 1, 1895, to June 30, 1897, inclusive.*

DATE.		COUNTY.	AMOUNT.
1895—			
August	29	Clinton county to Delaware county.....	\$ 1,000.00
1896—			
January	16	Clinton county to Winnebago county.....	1,000.00
February	2	Scott county to Franklin county.....	408.52
March	16	Linn county to Harrison county.....	1,000.00
March	16	Linn county to Franklin county.....	2,310.24
May	5	Lee county to Marion county.....	1,225.00
May	19	Des Moines county to Winnebago county.....	2,118.20
December	23	Scott county to Appanoose county.....	100.07
December	30	Dubuque county to Appanoose county.....	2,000.00
December	31	Muscatine county to Franklin county.....	5,000.00
1897—			
January	14	Clinton county to Winnebago county.....	1,410.45
January	28	Lee county to Franklin county.....	1,300.00
February	27	Des Moines county to Davis county.....	2,200.00
1896—			
October	23	State treasurer to Dickinson county.....	1,604.00
		Total.....	\$22,568.48

STATEMENT NO. 87.

Showing the actions brought by the Commissioners of Pharmacy for the violations of Chapter 35, Laws of the Twenty-third General Assembly, from July 1, 1895, to June 30, 1897, inclusive, as the same have been reported to this office by the court before whom the case was tried, and in the order received, the county where the case was tried, the name of the Justice of the Peace, the date of trial, the amount of the fine assessed and collected, and the credit given the Commissioners as a fund for such prosecution.

TITLE OF CAUSE.	COUNTY WHERE BROUGHT.	BEFORE WHOM.	DATE OF TRIAL.			Amount of fine assessed and which was paid into the school fund.	Amount credited to account of pharmacy commissioners on state auditors' books.
			Month.	Day.	Year.		
State of Iowa v. John H. Witte.....	Des Moines.....	William Huncker, J. P.....	August.....	17	1895	\$ 50.00	\$ 25.00
State of Iowa v. T. F. Wilhelm.....	Butler.....	District court.....	April.....	24	1894	100.00	50.00
State of Iowa v. L. J. Lynch.....	Montgomery.....	District court.....	January.....	28	1895	300.00	150.00
State of Iowa v. David Lamb.....	Ringgold.....	District court.....	February.....	4	1895	300.00	150.00
State of Iowa v. F. H. Humphreys.....	Ringgold.....	District court.....	April.....	17	1894	100.00	50.00
State of Iowa v. D. I. Storie.....	Lucas.....	District court.....	November.....	8	1893	250.00	125.00
State of Iowa v. G. E. Whitlock.....	Lucas.....	District court.....	November.....	8	1893	200.00	100.00
State of Iowa v. W. H. Gibbon.....	Lucas.....	District court.....	November.....	3	1893	250.00	125.00
State of Iowa v. O. R. Kirk et al.....	Lucas.....	District court.....	November.....	9	1893	100.00	50.00
State of Iowa v. E. K. Anderson.....	Madison.....	District court.....	May.....	14	1894	25.00	12.50
State of Iowa v. H. D. Adams.....	Madison.....	District court.....	December.....	17	1894	75.00	37.50
State of Iowa v. J. F. Noel.....	Madison.....	District court.....	February.....	18	1895	100.00	50.00
State of Iowa v. Paul G. Schneider.....	Pottawattamie.....	District court.....	July.....	3	1896	200.00	100.00
State of Iowa v. H. H. Ourtis.....	Carroll.....	John Heater, J. P.....	August.....	15	1896	100.00	50.00
State of Iowa v. J. T. Merrill.....	Ringgold.....	District court.....	February.....	12	1895	500.00	250.00
State of Iowa v. De Graffe.....	Hancock.....	District court.....	March.....	11	1897	100.00	50.00
Total.....						\$ 2,750.00	\$ 1,375.00

## STATEMENT No. 38.

Abstract of the assessment of real estate in the state as reported by the several counties for 1895 and the equalized value as fixed by the state board of equalization for the years 1895 and 1896, and the personal property reported by the counties for the year 1896.

COUNTIES.	Acres of land.	Reported value per acre.	Equalized value per acre.	Reported value of land.	Reported value of town lots.	Reported value of land and town lots.	Increased percent by state board.	Decreased percent by state board.	Equalized value of land and town lots as fixed by state board.	Reported value of personal property, not changed by state board.	Reported value of railroad property, not changed by state board.	Reported total value before real estate was equalized by state board.	Equalized total value, showing change made by state board in real estate.	Tree exemptions.
Adair.....	337,507	6.60	7.26	2,359,427	322,091	2,681,518	10	15	2,946,669	754,409	221,798	3,657,725	3,925,876	15,482
Adams.....	286,215	9.01	7.66	2,397,280	370,988	2,668,248	...	...	2,988,012	563,173	362,440	3,583,861	3,183,625	22,299
Allamakee.....	403,174	5.27	5.27	2,123,592	420,353	2,543,945	...	...	2,543,945	702,507	256,730	3,503,182	3,503,182	450
Appanoose.....	317,227	7.21	7.93	2,288,104	835,076	3,123,180	10	...	3,424,498	982,641	539,748	4,635,569	4,946,887	653
Audubon.....	283,419	8.74	8.74	2,477,679	226,339	2,704,018	...	...	2,704,018	650,528	118,040	3,472,586	3,472,586	52,912
Benton.....	442,676	11.09	11.09	4,912,408	918,631	5,831,034	...	...	5,831,034	1,512,987	661,491	8,005,512	8,005,512	7,439
Black Hawk.....	345,004	10.92	10.92	3,769,129	2,032,546	5,801,675	...	...	5,801,675	1,132,633	575,224	7,509,532	7,509,532	4,626
Boone.....	358,957	9.22	9.22	3,310,602	905,463	4,216,070	...	...	4,216,070	714,569	517,175	5,447,814	5,447,814	25,120
Bremer.....	269,599	8.78	8.78	2,365,891	388,244	2,754,135	...	...	2,754,135	768,239	228,823	3,751,200	3,751,200	964
Buchanan.....	362,013	10.26	10.26	3,612,148	852,840	4,464,988	...	...	4,464,988	1,215,181	332,881	6,008,050	6,008,050	550
Buena Vista.....	354,447	6.62	7.28	2,346,640	427,763	2,774,403	10	...	3,051,843	437,408	283,060	3,494,876	3,772,316	...
Butler.....	263,963	8.51	8.51	3,106,467	510,529	3,616,996	...	...	3,616,996	776,778	402,922	4,796,696	4,796,696	46,140
Calhoun.....	351,917	8.38	8.38	2,960,582	406,591	3,367,173	...	...	3,367,173	427,962	286,531	4,070,666	4,070,666	120,496
Carroll.....	355,219	5.89	8.25	2,090,611	461,968	2,552,609	40	...	3,601,649	537,475	560,594	4,670,668	4,699,708	89,232
Cass.....	358,142	10.68	10.68	3,825,278	799,306	4,624,574	...	...	4,624,574	958,650	500,345	6,083,570	6,083,570	5,450
Cedar.....	355,881	12.23	12.23	4,397,435	641,805	4,999,040	...	...	4,999,040	1,369,465	601,336	6,969,841	6,969,841	...
Cerro Gordo.....	338,652	8.18	8.18	2,770,685	962,391	3,733,076	...	...	3,733,076	642,878	412,552	4,788,506	4,788,506	98,088
Cherokee.....	365,319	8.11	8.11	2,963,428	490,807	3,454,235	...	...	3,454,235	639,179	272,544	4,365,958	4,365,958	116,615
Chickasaw.....	810,718	7.06	7.06	2,194,009	318,737	2,512,746	...	...	2,512,746	563,309	298,322	3,371,377	3,371,377	28,800
Clarke.....	274,897	7.16	7.51	1,988,218	306,917	2,295,135	5	...	2,388,892	645,919	363,832	3,284,886	3,398,643	2,449
Olay.....	360,033	5.61	5.89	1,788,327	301,578	2,089,905	6	...	2,194,400	363,950	195,807	2,659,662	2,744,157	176,434
Olayton.....	453,988	7.02	7.02	3,397,918	513,643	3,911,566	...	...	3,911,566	1,242,975	539,754	5,694,295	5,694,295	...
Olinnton.....	428,991	10.86	10.86	4,661,360	2,484,235	7,145,645	...	...	7,145,645	1,437,363	977,537	9,560,534	9,560,534	...
Orawford.....	443,086	8.60	8.60	3,812,097	408,992	4,221,089	...	...	4,221,089	573,659	546,170	5,340,916	5,340,916	92,728
Dallas.....	870,724	10.71	10.71	3,973,179	824,394	4,797,513	...	...	4,797,513	1,286,584	593,167	6,677,264	6,677,264	11,816
Davis.....	316,420	8.32	8.32	2,534,066	331,451	2,865,517	...	...	2,865,517	956,065	307,690	4,129,262	4,129,262	...
Decatur.....	333,544	6.71	6.71	2,288,074	427,894	2,665,968	...	...	2,665,968	724,169	322,351	3,712,488	3,712,488	3,638
Delaware.....	352,987	8.45	9.29	2,961,651	492,125	3,453,776	10	...	3,821,153	876,800	437,182	4,787,759	5,125,135	443
Des Moines.....	256,873	13.04	13.04	3,349,254	3,064,813	6,414,167	...	...	6,414,167	1,729,551	487,504	8,631,222	8,631,222	...

Dickinson.....	235,510	6.30	1,358,166	1,489,104	1,489,104	243,134	141,886	1,878,134	87,781
Dubuque.....	375,531	9.59	5,538,039	9,307,298	9,307,298	8,107,845	584,054	12,999,197	12,999,197
Emmet.....	245,373	4.99	1,394,765	1,532,205	1,532,205	214,630	65,389	1,812,234	61,123
Fayette.....	453,033	8.16	3,097,857	4,367,588	4,367,588	1,001,794	465,743	5,805,124	5,805,124
Floyd.....	309,833	8.34	2,583,561	3,133,632	3,133,632	854,091	340,533	4,318,255	10,678
Franklin.....	361,027	8.37	2,985,300	3,234,415	3,234,415	548,493	261,869	4,080,077	21,069
Freemont.....	315,048	9.07	3,046,901	3,580,532	3,580,532	873,941	337,927	4,080,077	80,064
Greene.....	363,847	9.19	3,244,433	3,773,407	3,773,407	754,101	445,091	4,977,599	6,063
Grundy.....	312,810	9.01	2,820,847	3,062,330	3,062,330	640,293	196,409	4,977,599	110,682
Guthrie.....	380,036	8.00	3,041,857	3,062,167	3,062,167	853,863	465,008	3,919,005	31,400
Hamilton.....	349,403	8.38	2,987,835	3,070,045	3,070,045	748,074	426,203	5,010,868	39,925
Hancock.....	356,849	5.97	2,033,345	2,310,417	2,310,417	354,009	343,817	4,844,235	44,310
Hardin.....	344,935	7.85	2,707,794	3,238,909	3,238,909	935,050	524,117	4,885,912	159,117
Harrison.....	433,039	8.44	3,674,093	4,562,007	4,562,007	1,021,250	563,000	5,298,535	45,983
Henry.....	269,457	10.93	2,942,008	3,733,374	3,733,374	1,454,568	367,477	6,146,296	48,819
Howard.....	338,318	7.45	2,185,560	2,573,720	2,573,720	564,990	184,838	5,615,414	3,650
Humboldt.....	263,541	8.40	2,257,744	2,577,573	2,577,573	492,337	364,736	3,323,538	16,062
Ida.....	265,437	9.59	3,444,597	3,835,639	3,835,639	427,395	152,958	3,305,637	107,770
Iowa.....	373,716	8.88	3,321,519	3,632,274	3,632,274	980,141	434,149	3,406,043	155,300
Jackson.....	401,700	7.02	2,890,800	3,531,450	3,531,450	1,351,775	324,484	5,096,564	49,525
Jasper.....	452,616	10.83	4,905,413	5,827,705	5,827,705	1,678,404	785,407	5,209,709	5,209,709
Jefferson.....	271,517	11.09	3,011,413	3,649,573	3,649,573	981,004	589,800	8,291,516	14,655
Johnson.....	388,829	11.81	4,594,899	6,233,281	6,233,281	2,001,143	539,609	8,774,032	8,787
Jones.....	353,920	11.40	4,033,913	4,624,893	4,624,893	1,884,474	393,948	6,403,315	.....
Keokuk.....	361,341	12.51	4,520,630	5,235,195	5,235,195	1,775,536	485,768	7,000,023	.....
Kossuth.....	599,255	6.44	3,817,176	4,333,629	4,333,629	683,163	491,816	5,508,611	249,653
Lee.....	322,159	10.66	3,485,371	7,198,735	7,198,735	1,766,437	844,882	9,810,055	5,230
Linn.....	440,719	11.99	5,234,551	9,312,347	9,312,347	2,202,304	891,863	12,406,514	.....
Louisa.....	250,812	8.65	2,168,510	2,491,737	2,491,737	974,908	371,064	3,837,709	1,526
Lucas.....	274,399	7.86	2,156,479	2,590,858	2,590,858	761,896	451,100	3,803,853	.....
Lyon.....	360,529	6.36	2,394,027	2,694,514	2,694,514	340,171	417,694	3,332,379	240,254
Madison.....	356,261	8.23	2,931,715	3,353,535	3,353,535	867,540	235,854	4,491,979	11,689
Mahaska.....	356,991	11.85	4,230,044	5,335,665	5,335,665	1,451,835	535,483	7,314,013	8,471
Marion.....	355,346	10.29	3,657,847	4,438,044	4,438,044	1,362,425	434,867	6,235,393	.....
Marshall.....	358,070	10.96	3,924,124	5,330,060	5,330,060	1,007,847	533,074	7,235,931	16,890
Mills.....	266,563	10.34	2,756,765	3,193,927	3,193,927	791,937	678,923	4,664,837	94,912
Mitchell.....	288,921	8.08	2,331,998	2,700,024	2,700,024	647,563	199,366	3,546,953	9,523
Monona.....	423,153	5.58	2,389,330	2,719,975	2,719,975	569,020	373,495	3,662,490	63,688
Monroe.....	271,403	7.24	1,932,209	2,330,335	2,330,335	741,035	570,121	3,631,541	.....
Montgomery.....	261,783	11.70	3,062,916	3,787,388	3,787,388	1,350,736	430,508	5,568,632	5,521
Muscataine.....	265,304	12.10	3,309,330	5,143,780	5,143,780	1,636,140	749,369	8,043,667	550
O'Brien.....	348,806	7.07	2,464,735	2,900,039	2,900,039	474,736	402,166	4,066,944	255,000
Osceola.....	232,415	5.63	1,308,598	1,449,309	1,449,309	215,564	239,351	1,904,214	106,297
Page.....	335,371	10.73	3,598,651	4,543,099	4,543,099	1,250,237	404,816	6,653,171	23,464
Palo Alto.....	260,597	5.24	1,836,261	2,157,119	2,157,119	390,517	336,596	3,098,943	199,819
Plymouth.....	540,567	7.57	4,035,524	4,845,570	4,845,570	769,931	491,947	6,824,233	221,343
Pocahontas.....	354,532	7.52	2,665,506	2,951,867	2,951,867	266,735	261,132	3,479,774	164,019
Polk.....	336,054	12.87	4,324,793	18,471,050	18,471,050	3,011,436	1,018,650	22,501,186	4,405
Pottawattamie.....	533,813	10.57	6,153,191	10,185,542	10,185,542	1,750,693	1,494,318	13,430,553	82,075
Poweshiek.....	306,323	9.34	3,421,290	4,193,316	4,193,316	1,149,373	553,014	5,906,303	3,965

## STATEMENT NO. 38—CONTINUED.

COUNTIES.	Acres of land.	Reported value per acre.	Equalized value per acre.	Reported value of land.	Reported value of town lots.	Reported value of land and town lots.	Increased per cent by state board.	Decreased per cent by state board.	Equalized value of land and town lots as fixed by state board.	Reported value of personal property, not changed by state board.	Reported value of railroad property, not changed by state board.	Reported total value before real estate was equalized by state board.	Value, showing change made by state board in real estate.	Tree exemptions.
Ringgold .....	343,075	6.86	6.86	2,352,774	259,185	2,611,959	...	...	2,611,959	760,154	314,627	3,686,740	3,686,740	61,374
Sac .....	357,146	7.97	8.77	2,836,005	406,451	3,232,456	10	...	3,555,701	546,130	246,181	4,024,767	4,348,012	112,249
Scott .....	277,063	15.33	15.32	4,245,358	3,930,335	8,175,693	...	...	8,175,693	2,174,358	518,518	10,868,559	10,868,559	...
Shelby .....	375,197	8.76	8.76	3,286,059	344,709	3,630,768	...	...	3,630,768	658,346	325,117	4,614,229	4,614,229	100,596
Sloux .....	472,010	7.11	7.82	3,357,975	512,181	3,870,156	10	...	4,217,171	761,184	732,049	5,368,389	5,750,401	186,214
Story .....	352,596	9.36	9.36	3,299,189	696,963	3,996,092	...	...	3,996,092	1,072,426	623,321	5,691,839	5,691,839	30,497
Tama .....	443,272	9.86	9.86	4,372,390	1,000,108	5,372,498	...	...	5,372,498	1,165,558	689,459	7,227,525	7,227,525	...
Taylor .....	329,398	8.84	8.84	2,910,464	424,513	3,334,977	...	...	3,334,977	970,298	246,164	4,551,439	4,551,439	36,681
Union .....	263,375	8.11	8.11	2,136,787	906,542	3,043,329	...	...	3,043,329	644,189	509,079	4,196,597	4,196,597	...
Van Buren .....	302,116	9.27	9.27	2,781,330	504,908	3,286,238	...	...	3,286,238	1,075,098	310,595	4,671,931	4,671,931	11,603
Wapello .....	263,951	10.23	10.73	2,697,099	3,303,211	6,000,310	5	...	6,800,315	1,392,785	741,535	8,134,630	8,434,645	23,744
Warren .....	360,086	8.95	9.40	3,224,529	457,931	3,682,460	5	...	3,866,583	1,119,457	373,772	5,175,689	5,359,812	49,276
Washington .....	355,824	11.06	11.06	3,935,930	849,471	4,785,401	...	...	4,785,401	1,925,015	427,396	7,137,812	7,137,812	6,543
Wayne .....	329,619	7.09	7.80	2,338,014	465,591	2,803,605	10	...	3,083,965	809,208	418,231	4,031,044	4,311,404	3,273
Webster .....	438,887	8.41	8.41	3,699,010	1,152,421	4,851,431	...	...	4,941,431	866,000	678,150	6,385,581	6,385,581	92,445
Winnebago .....	247,208	5.56	6.83	1,874,871	236,751	2,111,622	5	...	1,692,903	308,667	147,523	2,067,812	2,148,398	127,845
Winneshiek .....	429,018	9.28	8.83	3,963,616	579,219	4,542,835	...	5	4,331,693	943,701	350,364	5,866,900	6,628,758	4,785
Woodbury .....	535,414	7.19	8.27	3,851,016	6,022,747	10,474,763	15	...	12,045,977	1,824,436	591,116	12,890,335	14,421,539	232,389
Worth .....	250,489	4.67	5.84	1,170,598	137,777	1,308,375	25	...	1,622,968	390,448	217,386	1,908,209	2,290,802	83,406
Wright .....	361,137	6.41	6.41	2,315,255	408,190	2,723,445	...	...	2,723,445	535,687	354,200	3,613,332	3,613,332	132,582
Total .....	34,686,686	8.73	9.00	302,689,731	103,227,186	405,916,916	...	...	413,970,588	96,775,721	44,532,125	547,224,762	555,278,434	5,017,265

## STATEMENT NO. 89.

*Abstract of the assessment of real estate in the state as reported by the several counties for 1897 and the equalized value as fixed by the state board of equalization for the years 1897 and 1898, and the personal property reported by the counties for the year 1897.*

COUNTIES.	Acres of land.	Reported value per acre.	Equalized value per acre.	Reported value of land.	Reported value of town lots.	Reported value of land and town lots.	Increased percent by board.	Decreased percent by board.	Equalized value of land and town lots.	Reported value of personal property, not changed.	Reported value of railroad property, not changed.	Reported total value.	Equalized total value.	Free exemptions.
Adair.....	357,187	6.48	7.25	2,287,056	380,183	2,767,239	10	...	3,043,962	747,474	213,171	3,727,884	4,001,607	...
Adams.....	286,443	7.96	7.96	2,290,32	280,737	2,571,058	...	...	2,381,058	538,763	335,436	2,916,527	3,245,287	23,576
Allamakee.....	409,515	5.19	5.71	2,190,222	399,456	2,589,778	10	...	2,778,355	648,668	256,730	3,431,176	3,683,763	941
Appanoose.....	322,159	7.77	8.00	2,505,718	778,767	3,284,485	3	...	3,383,019	984,145	534,124	4,367,164	4,881,288	4,234
Audubon.....	283,449	8.42	8.42	2,386,604	311,845	2,698,449	...	...	2,598,349	506,953	117,770	3,116,123	3,233,102	37,557
Benton.....	442,016	11.80	11.80	5,216,609	940,641	6,157,250	...	...	6,157,250	1,468,068	670,303	7,625,621	8,295,621	5,763
Black Hawk.....	345,139	10.90	11.34	3,762,702	2,310,405	6,073,107	4	...	6,312,031	1,208,013	598,135	7,510,235	8,019,179	3,250
Boone.....	358,957	9.33	9.35	3,354,872	924,506	4,279,378	...	...	4,283,378	689,536	527,113	4,810,026	5,450,026	19,125
Bremer.....	269,937	8.82	8.82	2,381,128	399,931	2,781,059	...	...	2,781,059	769,963	233,697	3,545,056	3,773,619	1,738
Buchanan.....	349,261	10.65	10.65	3,685,173	883,827	4,569,000	...	...	4,569,000	1,181,171	317,957	5,750,171	6,068,128	1,000
Buena Vista.....	354,416	6.98	7.47	2,473,559	414,348	2,887,907	7	...	3,090,018	428,879	291,191	3,519,109	3,809,588	158,840
Butler.....	363,838	8.59	8.59	3,127,534	517,049	3,644,583	...	...	3,674,583	763,797	412,704	4,387,287	4,851,084	70,830
Calhoun.....	353,726	7.97	8.21	2,810,769	426,401	3,237,170	3	...	3,334,285	448,392	305,209	3,889,771	4,087,886	98,011
Carrroll.....	356,226	7.25	8.19	2,588,442	471,164	3,059,606	13	...	3,450,574	521,753	569,268	4,020,837	4,541,594	66,551
Cass.....	367,040	9.75	9.75	3,480,816	836,272	4,317,088	...	...	4,317,088	883,602	457,754	5,200,444	5,658,444	8,992
Cedar.....	355,909	12.46	12.09	4,434,923	675,624	5,109,547	...	3	4,956,261	1,276,954	594,101	6,179,602	6,826,316	11,700
Cerro Gordo.....	358,204	7.83	7.83	2,803,683	1,103,427	3,907,110	...	...	3,907,110	641,717	425,047	4,548,874	4,973,874	78,744
Cherokee.....	365,583	8.05	8.05	2,954,813	468,078	3,422,891	...	...	3,417,891	672,483	232,251	4,090,374	4,372,624	92,692
Chickasaw.....	307,970	7.13	7.13	2,190,964	336,186	2,527,150	...	...	2,527,150	549,826	309,301	3,386,277	3,896,277	36,000
Clarke.....	274,297	7.53	7.53	2,063,845	350,326	2,414,171	...	...	2,414,171	638,030	349,972	3,063,143	3,403,173	6,597
Clay.....	350,099	5.12	5.63	1,791,552	332,269	2,123,821	10	...	2,336,203	374,361	195,806	2,693,988	2,906,370	111,880
Clayton.....	483,988	6.99	6.99	3,383,884	533,187	3,916,051	...	...	3,916,051	1,270,481	539,754	5,186,236	5,726,284	...
Clinton.....	437,812	11.00	11.00	4,706,190	2,378,180	7,084,370	...	...	7,084,370	1,448,585	990,836	8,533,211	9,523,741	...
Crawford.....	440,627	8.69	8.69	3,830,680	418,618	4,249,298	...	...	4,249,278	589,848	550,601	4,839,126	5,389,729	73,283
Dallas.....	369,574	10.14	9.84	3,747,021	758,688	4,505,719	...	3	4,370,547	1,257,657	603,864	5,628,409	6,232,068	11,318
Davis.....	319,889	7.13	7.84	2,275,009	382,633	2,657,642	10	...	2,868,365	971,877	314,200	3,840,099	4,154,473	7,441
Decatur.....	336,210	6.65	6.65	2,267,724	465,766	2,733,490	...	...	2,633,490	709,811	302,532	3,342,323	3,645,833	9,163
Delaware.....	354,079	8.40	8.99	2,973,150	515,854	3,489,004	7	...	3,783,234	863,506	457,950	4,641,190	5,054,690	197
Des Moines.....	266,640	12.70	12.70	3,259,964	2,904,402	6,164,366	...	...	6,164,366	1,747,452	463,985	8,375,803	8,375,803	450



## STATEMENT NO. 39—CONTINUED.

COUNTIES.	Acres of land.	Reported value per acre.	Equalized value per acre.	Reported value of land.	Reported value of town lots.	Reported value of land and town lots.	Increased per cent by board.	Decreased per cent by board.	Equalized value of land and town lots.	Reported value of personal property not changed.	Reported value of railroad property, not changed.	Reported total value.	Equalized total value.	Tree exemptions.
Dickinson.....	287,258	\$ 5.24	\$ 5.24	1,242,095	\$ 273,880	\$ 1,516,575	...	...	\$ 1,516,575	\$ 249,799	\$ 141,707	\$ 1,908,081	\$ 1,908,081	\$ 87,625
Dubuque..	372,435	9.62	10.29	3,583,253	5,946,446	9,529,699	7	...	10,196,778	3,036,670	609,376	13,175,685	13,842,764	...
Emmet .....	248,924	5.28	5.49	1,314,665	308,246	1,622,112	4	...	1,638,086	207,353	65,325	1,845,789	1,960,713	91,409
Mayette.....	451,744	8.29	8.21	3,744,482	631,274	4,375,756	...	...	4,375,756	1,028,098	478,510	5,403,854	5,882,389	9,506
Floyd .....	309,833	8.52	8.53	2,543,134	601,863	3,144,997	...	...	3,144,997	793,403	340,533	4,278,932	4,278,932	19,353
Franklin .....	359,983	8.52	8.53	3,068,206	241,691	3,309,897	...	...	3,309,897	573,656	263,532	4,147,225	4,147,225	68,675
Fremont.....	316,278	9.36	9.36	2,960,009	620,473	3,580,482	...	...	3,580,482	866,420	338,223	4,685,815	4,685,815	34,956
Greene.....	364,226	9.52	9.52	3,467,637	446,608	3,914,245	...	...	3,914,245	772,922	458,751	5,145,918	5,145,918	106,794
Grundy.....	312,384	9.37	9.37	2,994,457	283,411	3,277,868	...	...	3,277,868	656,036	200,320	4,034,224	4,034,224	14,275
Guthrie.....	277,251	7.88	7.88	2,978,548	632,910	3,611,458	...	...	3,611,458	870,253	460,538	4,937,249	4,937,249	32,400
Hamilton .....	255,279	8.62	8.62	2,201,733	622,426	2,824,159	...	...	2,824,159	739,126	428,606	4,851,921	4,851,921	38,100
Hancock.....	356,382	5.77	5.94	2,055,089	245,645	2,300,734	3	...	2,300,734	310,580	344,151	3,958,465	3,958,465	158,643
Hardin.....	347,229	8.01	8.33	2,782,599	638,945	3,421,544	4	...	3,421,544	892,063	545,390	4,858,977	4,858,977	45,580
Harrison.....	429,485	10.03	9.73	4,307,200	888,884	5,196,084	...	3	5,040,153	992,703	580,937	6,769,677	6,613,796	38,919
Henry .....	269,375	10.88	10.88	2,930,354	878,377	3,808,731	...	...	3,808,731	1,523,759	261,794	5,694,284	5,694,284	2,675
Howard.....	291,852	7.77	7.77	2,268,633	433,938	2,702,571	...	...	2,702,571	531,523	191,776	3,425,870	3,425,870	18,612
Humboldt.....	269,634	7.85	7.85	2,115,872	819,766	2,935,638	...	...	2,935,638	517,076	384,870	3,817,584	3,817,584	88,873
Iowa.....	265,440	9.18	9.46	2,436,733	287,476	2,724,209	3	...	2,724,209	483,638	151,092	3,258,958	3,440,685	101,860
Jackson.....	373,523	8.77	9.12	3,277,190	852,703	4,129,893	4	...	4,129,893	963,524	408,612	5,002,428	5,147,639	47,023
Jasper.....	397,965	7.16	7.66	2,847,660	753,385	3,601,045	...	...	3,601,045	1,198,780	329,432	5,132,197	5,132,197	...
Jefferson.....	453,392	9.91	10.21	4,490,388	934,423	5,424,811	7	...	5,424,811	1,598,270	743,443	7,766,534	7,929,273	7,440
Johnson.....	271,650	10.92	10.92	2,966,681	645,650	3,612,331	...	...	3,612,331	965,745	564,881	5,142,857	5,142,857	8,407
Jones.....	398,603	11.73	11.73	4,656,472	1,750,073	6,406,545	...	...	6,406,545	2,033,168	512,042	8,851,755	8,851,755	...
Keokuk.....	352,987	11.49	11.49	4,027,437	610,770	4,638,207	...	...	4,638,207	1,411,403	403,665	6,453,275	6,453,275	...
Kossuth.....	362,816	12.21	11.84	4,430,526	729,808	5,160,334	...	3	5,005,524	1,814,483	489,668	7,464,485	7,309,676	...
Lee.....	601,894	6.45	6.90	3,883,129	581,559	4,464,688	7	...	4,712,016	640,192	491,592	5,353,772	5,845,100	267,961
Linn.....	322,765	10.84	10.84	3,500,239	3,855,614	7,355,853	...	...	7,355,853	1,698,383	882,778	9,887,014	9,887,014	8,065
Louis.....	437,123	12.07	12.07	5,278,903	4,107,988	9,386,891	...	...	9,386,891	2,167,110	904,561	12,448,631	12,448,631	...
Lucas.....	260,767	8.87	8.87	2,224,873	256,033	2,480,906	...	...	2,480,906	961,594	362,310	3,895,109	3,895,109	3,526
Lucas.....	273,987	7.89	7.89	2,162,128	416,718	2,578,846	...	...	2,578,846	747,047	416,868	3,742,756	3,742,756	...
Lyon.....	368,819	7.08	7.08	2,576,611	327,504	2,904,115	...	...	2,904,115	823,090	414,135	3,841,310	3,841,310	199,097
Madison.....	355,278	7.61	8.14	2,724,143	340,853	3,064,996	7	...	3,279,546	785,676	274,542	4,125,214	4,339,764	12,564
Marion.....	368,651	11.71	12.06	4,200,180	1,099,114	5,299,294	...	...	5,458,273	1,423,965	585,590	7,358,839	7,417,818	10,636
Marion.....	352,850	10.23	10.23	3,642,480	936,713	4,579,193	3	...	4,599,193	1,409,619	454,716	6,463,533	6,463,533	...
Marshall.....	354,044	11.15	11.15	3,946,337	1,416,349	5,362,686	...	...	5,362,686	1,014,402	863,904	7,240,993	7,240,993	14,150

Mills.....	265,547	10.08	10.08	463,579	2,148,833	815,030	649,373	4,008,150	67,541
Mitchell.....	268,916	8.36	8.36	374,344	2,762,072	822,035	308,728	8,503,761	4,084
Monona.....	436,810	5.73	5.73	336,898	2,767,871	602,358	385,608	3,866,337	56,690
Monroe.....	273,743	7.03	7.03	373,647	2,365,785	733,023	543,304	3,572,013	9,338
Montgomery.....	263,127	11.53	11.53	751,180	2,732,064	576,979	402,885	5,061,923	9,465
Muscantine.....	266,233	12.31	12.31	1,923,300	5,583,555	1,614,309	717,409	7,855,233	550
O'Brien.....	349,370	7.00	7.00	439,564	3,172,771	443,842	411,699	3,739,779	162,865
Osceola.....	241,340	5.67	5.67	150,947	1,579,263	215,079	263,736	2,058,073	90,300
Page.....	230,379	10.73	11.43	336,154	4,732,304	1,313,245	404,816	6,160,308	28,374
Palo Alto.....	349,443	4.83	5.64	339,305	2,308,468	345,300	386,432	2,990,200	119,750
Plymouth.....	543,649	7.34	8.39	602,356	5,263,109	705,423	511,023	6,510,565	185,985
Pocahontas.....	353,230	7.02	7.03	330,357	2,796,507	436,345	365,173	3,498,025	148,673
Polk.....	336,034	12.90	12.90	14,816,000	19,148,701	3,232,999	1,047,520	23,449,220	15,125
Pottawattamie.....	581,274	10.66	10.66	2,035,906	9,968,064	1,763,392	1,437,596	13,009,064	81,849
Poweshiek.....	368,519	9.14	9.14	330,607	4,198,248	1,104,974	632,558	5,835,770	300
Ringgold.....	342,812	6.80	7.00	296,155	2,705,043	764,640	312,396	3,782,079	22,345
Sac.....	257,863	7.95	8.74	431,148	3,601,795	658,329	246,397	4,509,551	88,110
Scott.....	277,157	15.33	15.33	4,105,615	8,354,925	2,104,897	500,935	10,960,557	.....
Shelby.....	374,179	8.49	8.83	333,946	3,701,346	615,496	323,039	4,647,871	46,759
Sioux.....	473,175	7.83	8.38	516,775	4,516,353	686,426	729,838	5,636,700	144,540
Story.....	362,449	9.31	9.31	735,289	4,016,262	1,108,568	628,753	5,753,683	27,596
Tama.....	441,061	9.90	9.90	1,037,303	5,410,733	1,303,621	703,495	7,319,353	9,540
Taylor.....	229,472	8.79	8.79	444,867	3,340,069	962,080	249,038	4,551,237	41,486
Union.....	263,730	8.11	8.11	351,264	3,001,057	669,365	491,173	4,164,595	18,012
Van Buren.....	303,236	9.43	9.43	550,047	3,410,486	1,100,299	317,955	4,828,740	23,718
Wapello.....	260,619	10.63	10.73	3,139,420	6,210,316	1,367,676	734,397	7,896,037	.....
Warren.....	368,113	9.16	9.43	531,507	3,923,191	1,045,330	398,384	5,255,550	49,700
Washington.....	349,304	11.24	11.24	839,226	3,811,836	1,045,330	437,598	5,369,905	3,912
Wayne.....	331,009	7.33	7.33	405,067	4,820,932	1,861,131	406,340	7,109,761	2,383
Webster.....	444,253	8.39	8.39	1,315,172	3,024,873	867,948	689,953	4,399,161	76,050
Winnebago.....	238,619	5.16	5.63	347,769	5,043,013	862,104	147,783	6,595,070	135,570
Winneblesh.....	429,005	9.05	9.05	569,678	1,738,850	306,385	350,364	2,192,423	5,275
Woodbury.....	536,386	7.21	7.21	4,431,556	4,459,923	980,630	605,788	5,740,987	239,049
Worth.....	253,205	5.53	5.53	170,666	8,348,779	1,781,397	173,055	10,735,964	76,761
Wright.....	356,440	6.84	6.84	446,365	1,650,791	391,679	371,049	2,244,525	93,626
Total.....	34,701,323	8.74	8.92	103,073,235	\$ 414,223,431	\$ 95,509,523	\$ 44,494,024	\$ 546,405,920	\$ 4,530,455



## STATEMENT NO. 40.

Showing the assessment of personal property for 1896 in detail, as shown by supplemental reports of assessment, made by the county auditors to the auditor of state.

COUNTIES.	Value of vehicles.	Value of merchandise.	Capital employed in manufacture.	Moneys and credits.	Taxable furniture.	Corporation stocks.	Taxable farm utensils or mechanics tools.	Other taxable property.	Total value of live stock.	Total value of personal property.
Adair.....	\$ 21,802	\$ 147,951	\$ 1,525	\$ 129,093	\$ 13,743	\$ 505	\$ 3,420	\$ 18,296	\$ 418,074	\$ 754,409
Adams.....	7,597	83,579	2,950	84,627	4,110	197	700	9,892	369,211	563,173
Allamakee.....	19,053	108,902	6,940	154,509	7,892	53,808	2,882	53,164	295,858	702,507
Appanoose.....	21,084	163,032	3,699	315,061	13,498	58,895	770	34,997	371,605	962,641
Audubon.....	10,190	111,788	.....	94,088	4,914	1,925	2,675	101,261	323,717	650,528
Benton.....	19,918	215,259	11,645	568,994	8,003	80,749	4,025	30,006	574,388	1,512,947
Black Hawk.....	28,074	221,787	37,175	323,069	17,698	4,280	2,240	22,810	475,430	1,132,633
Boone.....	18,161	118,379	1,651	131,719	12,711	803	180	17,898	412,987	714,569
Bremer.....	12,633	99,693	1,832	246,885	5,920	56,105	778	8,522	326,571	768,239
Buchanan.....	16,212	172,943	4,710	328,107	7,300	173,275	2,149	20,531	479,985	1,205,181
Buena Vista.....	7,199	84,753	2,475	77,069	2,012	.....	1,654	17,359	244,897	437,408
Butler.....	18,503	117,585	6,961	222,418	5,610	100	3,361	33,523	368,667	776,778
Calhoun.....	6,592	92,214	1,410	76,233	10,635	197	8,101	18,273	219,267	427,962
Carroll.....	16,645	128,422	1,975	75,355	8,310	100	2,526	19,270	294,831	537,475
Cass.....	29,390	203,457	5,485	193,104	13,984	13,895	.....	25,756	473,639	958,650
Cedar.....	21,032	145,632	8,063	605,395	14,518	.....	3,484	29,466	541,355	1,369,465
Cerro Gordo.....	22,401	158,674	175	124,876	16,713	1,700	2,301	31,237	285,301	642,878
Cherokee.....	11,342	102,839	.....	105,673	2,038	38,694	4,886	25,598	350,611	639,179
Chickasaw.....	14,823	97,496	1,231	86,716	2,744	9,937	620	25,200	323,543	562,309
Clarke.....	14,530	95,139	225	144,796	2,744	1,746	.....	30,440	352,354	645,919
Clay.....	4,518	68,918	510	39,483	6,690	13,000	1,405	10,779	212,016	353,950
Clayton.....	19,745	135,032	11,823	494,130	3,276	111,275	1,940	35,887	423,948	1,242,975
Clinton.....	32,880	253,943	114,534	261,199	9,693	141,597	2,15	65,085	534,177	1,437,352
Crawford.....	12,411	85,650	8,085	79,956	5,297	3,000	3,588	10,363	372,834	573,659
Dallas.....	46,710	219,259	7,183	292,780	31,121	53,707	22,080	3,035	609,777	1,286,584
Davis.....	24,553	95,955	3,374	290,146	16,283	50,300	3,586	18,284	449,766	956,055
Decatur.....	14,046	149,118	12,813	145,943	13,880	2,844	4,228	24,715	366,027	724,169
Delaware.....	19,508	107,418	93,465	302,304	3,698	1,426	1,621	24,031	403,961	876,810
Des Moines.....	51,187	393,390	2,045	533,677	37,498	187,085	1,865	88,681	843,738	1,729,551
Dickinson.....	3,594	65,071	.....	87,555	6,929	6,786	1,306	15,801	103,045	248,134

Dubuque.....	60,815	779,945	86,870	749,339	128,430	545,836	97,085	352,150	407,455	3,107,845
Emmet.....	7,209	58,980	4,165	44,061	2,072	1,000	1,117	9,556	96,530	314,630
Fayette.....	12,563	143,797	5,936	314,760	13,600	21,338	1,710	17,399	471,766	1,001,791
Floyd.....	13,000	122,043	7,435	447,096	10,872	2,162	400	21,003	230,740	864,091
Franklin.....	9,450	92,394	2,709	109,181	5,768	1,949	1,919	15,118	311,115	543,493
Fremont.....	35,041	117,537	1,661	265,957	13,431	5,094	2,294	85,559	347,874	873,941
Greene.....	21,895	134,066	4,175	158,614	10,743	1,800	5,006	29,383	398,612	754,101
Grundy.....	16,871	93,136	3,900	183,155	6,183	1,060	281	34,160	301,530	640,264
Guthrie.....	22,491	183,408	5,670	154,635	14,900	32,340	4,050	30,915	405,299	857,693
Hamilton.....	10,466	164,619	5,741	124,140	13,215	94,878	1,601	17,962	316,152	748,074
Hancock.....	2,163	70,516	300	44,014	2,103	200	467	11,391	222,955	354,009
Hardin.....	26,963	145,772	2,195	272,965	8,323	84,350	2,315	33,617	358,539	935,059
Harrison.....	17,743	174,032	1,900	228,333	21,215	10,479	762	118,696	448,040	1,031,259
Henry.....	55,294	210,253	11,460	730,200	31,093	.....	176	26,359	339,723	1,454,563
Howard.....	9,151	109,773	3,065	140,239	7,841	.....	241	23,879	257,691	564,980
Humboldt.....	10,045	85,415	1,800	132,745	7,211	12,551	1,770	14,845	225,855	492,237
Ida.....	4,405	83,033	1,036	87,660	3,950	.....	2,490	9,214	235,498	427,335
Iowa.....	14,791	153,401	58,410	315,308	3,790	39,226	5,213	22,712	367,295	980,141
Jackson.....	23,295	136,150	1,726	595,040	9,560	13,685	4,065	86,305	481,950	1,351,775
Jasper.....	28,208	238,246	2,440	570,266	17,742	48,388	4,133	47,557	723,434	1,673,404
Jefferson.....	19,310	117,358	8,223	450,393	6,702	48,961	896	19,644	309,614	981,604
Johnson.....	39,153	260,251	35,215	719,609	33,179	163,734	2,450	20,433	727,069	2,001,142
Jones.....	20,113	156,571	4,570	557,494	11,664	3,764	7,538	16,151	606,609	1,384,474
Keokuk.....	65,415	261,432	9,965	720,937	21,579	35,333	5,802	57,406	607,617	1,775,586
Kossuth.....	8,538	111,575	5,050	76,119	4,287	42,969	3,495	45,011	386,192	683,166
Lee.....	45,327	562,050	154,106	446,377	87,962	41,825	2,865	76,963	343,960	1,768,437
Linn.....	32,247	473,392	4,161	671,951	63,645	349,042	1,521	73,270	534,045	2,203,304
Louisa.....	22,258	119,533	18,939	322,556	13,360	9,618	1,335	27,179	440,075	974,903
Lucas.....	15,726	104,533	1,075	192,706	8,764	34,728	815	18,242	386,806	761,895
Lyon.....	5,133	95,932	1,800	19,697	6,692	22,012	2,946	24,244	161,786	340,171
Madison.....	17,936	99,633	2,750	167,641	10,039	43,695	960	14,831	510,016	867,540
Mahaska.....	35,912	262,973	11,395	488,433	3,554	30,240	4,971	87,175	507,206	1,451,866
Marion.....	24,209	198,306	9,637	436,609	17,812	114,049	2,239	29,569	531,098	1,382,425
Marshall.....	18,563	195,970	18,731	261,157	19,896	39,778	660	26,234	426,856	1,007,847
Mills.....	15,653	105,103	2,127	184,895	10,917	90,272	2,814	72,322	307,885	791,987
Mitchell.....	12,033	90,055	1,775	177,270	3,463	46,505	2,325	22,098	292,005	647,553
Monona.....	8,753	69,243	.....	105,438	4,175	.....	735	12,088	368,583	569,020
Monroe.....	14,406	117,033	1,413	186,543	7,024	32,753	1,725	53,965	321,184	741,085
Montgomery.....	20,344	177,039	6,240	278,525	11,823	1,950	6,957	452,427	395,396	1,350,736
Muscatine.....	22,340	229,404	131,705	609,532	8,288	74,535	1,620	77,799	477,877	1,636,140
O'Brien.....	9,410	109,754	1,670	43,257	5,895	50,338	3,392	33,861	217,229	474,736
Osceola.....	1,923	24,991	.....	49,467	1,063	550	875	5,080	121,589	215,554
Page.....	34,532	255,935	1,915	346,157	23,620	89,669	8,158	30,200	461,001	1,250,287
Palo Alto.....	4,357	92,075	400	21,436	6,233	37,116	1,012	15,245	212,643	390,517
Plymouth.....	12,145	171,254	14,600	126,705	13,994	1,000	.....	23,704	391,529	759,931
Pocahontas.....	4,099	10,039	500	5,842	331	.....	.....	6,183	235,801	266,725
Polk.....	77,997	1,002,462	191,075	681,101	164,071	172,552	3,380	179,769	521,736	3,011,486
Pottawattamie.....	47,114	395,618	9,790	233,401	29,050	7,000	20,853	202,010	833,257	1,750,693
Poweshiek.....	19,896	146,636	3,406	431,965	4,090	1,785	1,100	33,684	507,320	1,149,872
Ringgold.....	18,639	123,316	2,255	126,297	11,059	350	2,817	16,537	458,984	760,154

## STATEMENT NO. 40—CONTINUED.

COUNTIES.	Value of vehicles.	Value of merchandise.	Capital employed in manufacture.	Monies and credits.	Taxable furniture.	Corporation stocks.	Taxable farm utensils or mechanics' tools.	Other taxable property.	Total value of live stock.	Total value of personal property.
Sac.....	\$ 14,170	\$ 114,053	\$ 1,116	\$ 90,373	\$ 6,995	\$ 20,600	\$ 4,597	\$ 9,598	\$ 231,634	\$ 546,130
Scott.....	48,683	504,965	43,350	284,180	88,505	637,085	1,995	119,195	451,401	2,174,358
Shelby.....	9,695	118,779	2,128	131,351	9,410	8,250	3,205	23,118	363,420	658,845
Sioux.....	18,727	176,468	7,516	154,969	11,745	8,764	8,255	39,377	340,394	761,184
Story.....	24,053	224,940	1,811	285,468	12,662	5,000	1,320	40,882	466,291	1,072,423
Tama.....	23,200	181,540	9,523	211,698	11,368	84,490	6,070	29,883	607,796	1,165,558
Taylor.....	23,558	171,363	2,420	220,623	15,750	563	1,969	21,920	492,113	970,326
Union.....	14,024	126,719	16,800	75,108	14,137	68,480	2,538	12,376	314,019	644,189
Van Buren.....	38,000	152,520	31,670	264,458	12,200	28,120	5,100	30,843	413,187	1,075,098
Wapello.....	29,509	401,806	59,535	341,395	42,335	172,144	1,380	18,580	325,711	1,392,795
Warren.....	24,462	143,464	11,120	268,924	14,270	42,826	499	28,694	484,898	1,119,457
Washington.....	32,844	228,939	10,781	932,402	14,565	93,463	6,383	48,493	557,196	1,925,015
Wayne.....	11,627	110,466	4,028	201,685	7,538	103,897	878	20,665	348,424	809,208
Webster.....	8,330	236,920	11,365	206,075	13,515	3,800	1,140	25,220	359,645	866,000
Winnebago.....	2,117	81,283	100	57,640	2,644	.....	208	10,443	154,233	308,667
Winneshiek.....	14,043	126,239	15,525	336,983	9,145	26,405	2,560	13,153	399,618	943,701
Woodbury.....	20,988	595,784	4,900	874,530	71,487	50,789	3,043	249,651	453,286	1,824,436
Worth.....	8,456	51,665	2,816	77,715	1,432	18,300	700	9,123	225,241	390,448
Wright.....	5,097	109,401	1,226	77,365	7,263	59,354	976	18,337	266,574	536,687
Total.....	\$2,016,360	\$17,556,020	\$1,471,065	\$96,193,571	\$1,645,198	\$5,013,197	\$366,125	\$4,338,020	\$38,176,155	\$93,775,721

## STATEMENT NO. 41.

Showing the assessment of personal property for 1897 in detail, as shown by supplemental reports of assessment, made by the county auditors to the auditor of state.

COUNTIES.	Value of vehicles.	Value of merchandise.	Capital employed in manufactures.	Moneys and credits.	Taxable furniture.	Corporation stocks.	Taxable farming utensils and implements.	Other taxable property.	Total value of live stock.	Total value of personal property.
Adair.....	\$ 21,449	\$ 130,265	\$ 2,415	\$ 100,396	\$ 12,111	\$ 1,199	\$ 2,089	\$ 24,078	\$ 445,482	\$ 747,474
Adams.....	6,757	76,030	300	80,534	4,311	4,025	885	9,263	356,688	538,793
Allamakee.....	16,163	96,190	3,370	132,307	6,323	65,086	2,541	38,636	288,051	648,688
Appanoose.....	21,175	157,711	24,633	308,486	12,131	17,225	474	48,436	373,824	964,145
Audubon.....	6,514	87,191	.....	87,658	4,397	1,850	2,000	14,314	302,966	503,953
Benton.....	17,970	201,731	7,800	498,068	6,490	111,065	2,685	43,265	579,004	1,463,068
Black Hawk.....	32,697	235,177	41,960	340,906	17,409	7,780	5,916	19,992	516,176	1,208,013
Boone.....	16,139	118,226	2,465	122,721	12,306	5,245	196	15,288	346,951	639,535
Bremer.....	11,313	92,853	7,405	249,095	5,128	52,319	976	8,472	331,372	768,963
Buchanan.....	15,536	171,441	16,575	301,280	6,688	154,000	2,885	17,103	495,658	1,181,171
Buena Vista.....	8,180	82,768	1,700	77,503	2,518	1,500	1,070	19,351	233,789	438,379
Butler.....	17,663	112,249	8,804	234,885	6,942	900	2,638	35,224	343,797	763,797
Calhoun.....	7,006	101,131	1,400	89,249	8,015	128	2,977	38,438	200,054	448,392
Carroll.....	14,683	116,163	7,740	76,191	6,600	.....	2,312	30,680	277,575	531,762
Cass.....	24,132	171,200	4,265	163,951	13,886	17,290	.....	38,645	451,233	883,602
Cedar.....	20,849	129,643	7,054	594,578	15,674	28,879	4,119	31,665	603,493	1,276,964
Cerro Gordo.....	22,683	149,141	3,340	127,676	16,524	1,711	1,854	24,121	284,667	641,717
Cherokee.....	11,683	103,624	.....	124,543	1,797	20,024	8,553	29,891	363,267	672,483
Chickasaw.....	10,745	88,039	1,415	102,631	753	2,646	720	25,643	317,240	549,836
Clarke.....	13,935	97,132	875	143,051	6,497	150	2,041	35,115	339,234	638,030
Clay.....	4,972	63,124	1,435	33,631	3,688	13,008	900	16,763	238,870	374,361
Clayton.....	21,204	134,766	7,695	504,539	11,076	114,385	1,238	42,994	432,194	1,270,481
Clinton.....	26,438	210,510	115,723	304,819	21,522	146,415	125	75,231	547,717	1,448,536
Crawford.....	9,277	81,561	900	83,435	5,306	1,000	3,205	16,256	388,808	589,846
Dallas.....	30,736	205,080	10,370	239,539	15,904	2,700	.....	84,975	648,353	1,257,657
Davis.....	22,898	93,405	6,420	309,540	16,898	45,450	3,507	23,710	451,549	971,877
Decatur.....	13,183	121,695	8,640	191,537	11,968	.....	2,180	26,537	339,151	709,811
Delaware.....	15,721	96,699	8,818	297,996	3,433	975	731	21,268	417,865	833,506
Des Moines.....	50,997	377,523	98,735	545,839	35,521	186,488	3,745	82,236	366,874	1,747,453
Dickinson.....	4,407	49,870	1,860	21,155	7,692	25,997	2,006	30,504	116,809	249,799

## STATEMENT NO. 41.—CONTINUED.

COUNTIES.	Value of vehicles.	Value of merchan- dise.	Capital employed in manufacture.	Moneys and credits.	Taxable furniture.	Corporation stocks.	Taxable farming utensils and im- plements' tools.	Other taxable property.	Total value of live stock.	Total value of per- sonal property.
Dubuque.....	\$ 59,098	\$ 779,165	\$ 75,845	\$ 701,530	\$ 124,935	\$ 541,105	\$103 915	\$ 247,180	\$ 401,837	\$ 3,036,610
Emmet.....	6,664	56,373	2,345	35,248	1,804	6,183	525	11,976	86,286	207,353
Fayette.....	13,427	143,427	7,728	321,549	16,249	8,623	842	32,869	483,381	1,028,093
Floyd.....	13,224	112,336	7,140	398,987	10,519	2,638	475	20,924	2,6150	793,402
Franklin.....	8,371	84,157	2,297	126,822	6,129	1,478	1,700	16,307	326,385	573,656
Fremont.....	32,834	122,224	453	288,533	16,559	2,704	1,231	92,965	328,917	866,420
Greene.....	22,067	119,424	4,325	165,776	10,849	324	3,677	52,922	393,558	772,923
Grundy.....	17,381	96,485	4,550	182,981	7,212	755	2,184	49,927	291,661	656,036
Guthrie.....	19,080	182,580	9,215	178,624	17,085	13,925	2,755	33,975	413,034	870,253
Hamilton.....	10,051	151,726	1,982	127,393	16,985	80,082	2,808	13,947	334,172	739,126
Hancock.....	1,910	69,067	500	47,097	3,075	8,028	668	12,231	178,044	310,580
Hardin.....	23,499	165,505	963	265,640	10,106	58,797	4,087	42,139	321,327	892,063
Harrison.....	19,416	159,914	1,830	219,395	20,353	183	958	107,890	442,822	942,706
Henry.....	51,120	222,658	4,299	766,041	30,154	400	885	50,106	398,096	1,523,759
Howard.....	10,206	108,688	2,834	185,993	5,347	13,940	2,636	20,512	238,367	531,523
Humboldt.....	10,020	89,108	1,075	127,086	8,305	27,537	4,651	19,390	229,854	517,076
Ida.....	3,622	76,163	3,305	92,907	3,845	4,506	3,188	8,821	288,287	483,638
Iowa.....	13,996	131,408	57,683	326,441	4,770	30,809	5,662	21,264	371,501	963,524
Jackson.....	20,845	128,786	625	577,140	8,060	33,066	4,015	20,515	406,050	1,108,780
Jasper.....	24,706	239,627	4,835	549,648	20,868	54,850	2,115	80,713	610,908	1,598,270
Jefferson.....	19,524	115,537	8,925	410,706	8,461	73,381	1,029	18,209	309,973	965,745
Johnson.....	39,831	260,183	8,183	677,905	31,983	236,026	4,340	26,221	749,506	2,033,168
Jones.....	17,905	146,542	6,670	588,019	15,471	4,738	8,693	10,988	612,877	1,411,403
Keokuk.....	62,309	263,244	10,491	570,361	18,078	164,360	4,748	102,659	618,343	1,814,483
Kossuth.....	7,017	116,152	1,545	67,316	6,000	48,244	3,292	39,480	361,146	640,192
Lee.....	42,511	542,306	169,760	435,707	84,328	17,965	2,655	68,049	335,082	1,698,383
Linn.....	34,170	421,606	4,525	690,766	83,663	307,525	5,601	54,126	565,119	2,167,110
Louisa.....	21,548	107,437	3,380	322,048	13,434	29,707	2,245	40,588	410,557	951,894
Lucas.....	17,283	104,879	100	163,959	9,022	37,195	545	24,741	389,378	747,047
Lyon.....	8,685	80,420	2,100	81,695	3,551	16,555	4,947	23,523	158,584	323,060
Madison.....	17,475	92,477	2,225	171,475	8,018	33,450	2,454	17,407	440,695	785,676
Mahaska.....	34,715	244,297	14,550	506,501	9,327	8,426	3,170	80,483	522,517	1,423,955
Marion.....	30,096	189,653	6,946	364,923	16,248	113,388	2,410	43,373	642,693	1,409,619
Marshall.....	20,875	310,601	16,370	230,620	15,713	68,025	1,120	41,338	420,246	1,014,402
Mills.....	16,317	127,763	1,765	230,974	11,907	39,672	7,088	79,864	309,690	815,039

Mitchell.....	8,406	80,809	2,505	154,781	8,598	48,570	2,083	90,596	215,787	532,966
Monroe.....	7,744	62,767	450	112,817	4,480	.....	810	91,636	392,106	602,353
Monroe.....	16,393	108,790	6,688	186,947	5,898	21,000	1,135	67,898	321,141	734,023
Montgomery.....	19,308	168,785	9,937	230,553	12,956	1,886	5,235	23,884	410,516	878,979
Muscattine.....	16,748	306,983	142,625	549,278	5,265	122,480	1,530	49,428	479,168	1,614,899
M'arlen.....	14,151	94,199	3,445	34,888	6,308	41,693	7,764	22,257	249,158	448,842
O'ceola.....	1,566	34,119	760	25,693	789	.....	760	6,130	135,282	215,079
Page.....	31,189	304,671	2,005	389,876	23,446	35,414	3,206	36,150	487,889	1,312,245
Palo Alto.....	6,005	77,379	.....	40,870	7,294	32,240	476	14,249	167,238	345,300
Plymouth.....	10,312	139,863	13,300	112,987	14,498	2,525	1,557	19,119	392,278	706,423
Pocahontas.....	5,059	84,217	300	69,688	2,872	14,430	550	18,781	240,450	486,345
Polk.....	76,811	1,412,708	80,113	641,240	144,070	227,441	7,600	175,613	487,343	3,262,999
Pottawattamie.....	38,144	342,618	3,385	218,548	26,865	.....	5,066	332,069	795,713	1,763,322
Poweshiek.....	16,251	186,378	995	429,684	8,460	.....	1,453	24,832	492,231	1,104,974
Ringgold.....	14,910	122,360	2,360	131,405	9,900	.....	2,065	17,255	484,085	764,640
Sac.....	13,749	117,327	409	132,399	9,390	.....	5,121	21,847	351,688	658,329
Scott.....	43,180	497,790	80,060	286,140	77,145	5,428	1,670	53,100	435,059	2,104,697
Shelby.....	7,488	106,565	5,930	107,220	6,549	677,553	2,165	28,190	344,898	615,426
Sioux.....	18,764	151,391	5,240	121,319	11,951	33,090	8,425	46,011	290,245	686,428
Story.....	25,419	240,910	3,490	284,817	11,456	21,495	3,830	67,616	449,545	1,108,568
Tama.....	20,664	176,089	8,975	246,002	13,429	21,413	7,790	123,187	587,181	1,203,624
Taylor.....	21,757	166,352	1,130	258,674	12,979	5,406	1,637	25,659	468,486	981,060
Union.....	12,428	123,545	16,000	73,503	15,321	69,830	1,474	27,342	330,222	669,365
Van Buren.....	21,697	155,317	14,215	380,979	12,141	43,606	4,492	34,981	426,871	1,100,299
Wapello.....	25,675	348,460	42,255	352,055	38,254	163,470	1,270	23,195	318,043	1,377,676
Warren.....	22,011	154,927	5,825	317,946	13,273	42,000	2,913	35,479	450,957	1,045,830
Washington.....	26,537	230,687	11,100	947,800	13,339	96,853	5,821	60,927	468,067	1,861,181
Wayne.....	12,607	140,020	2,018	251,056	5,249	76,535	525	30,409	369,529	867,948
Wester.....	7,993	248,454	12,133	187,414	5,890	3,000	2,795	39,551	352,874	862,104
Winneshago.....	3,240	76,389	25	53,260	3,503	1,600	3,250	9,096	156,020	304,835
Winneshiek.....	14,795	119,758	13,180	337,496	9,243	5,830	3,145	14,147	412,446	830,630
Woodbury.....	17,010	802,394	655	287,170	59,159	12,550	1,273	108,391	492,795	1,781,397
Worth.....	2,529	57,733	2,900	104,205	1,500	1,800	2,188	11,213	308,111	391,679
Wright.....	5,738	109,991	2,088	84,634	10,017	54,001	1,990	16,249	269,606	554,314
Total.....	\$1,898,892	\$17,604,445	\$ 1,197,986	\$26,698,817	\$1,681,117	\$5,005,693	\$ 371,768	\$4,247,409	\$37,808,446	\$95,509,523



## STATEMENT No. 42.

Showing the cattle, horses, mules, sheep and swine, and the total and average value thereof assessed by the several counties for the year 1896.

COUNTIES.	CATTLE.			HORSES.			MULES.			SHEEP.			SWINE.			Total valuation by counties.
	Number.	Total value.	Average value.	Number.	Total value.	Average value.	Number.	Total value.	Average value.	Number.	Total value.	Average value.	Number.	Total value.	Average value.	
Adair.....	23,845	170,619	7.31	12,109	172,026	14.21	546	7,144	13.08	3,573	3,624	1.01	31,479	64,622	2.05	418,074
Adams.....	20,838	208,563	9.96	9,946	102,978	10.35	602	7,805	12.97	2,783	3,016	1.08	24,077	46,849	1.95	369,211
Allamakee...	20,092	133,277	6.63	10,298	122,142	11.86	47	570	12.18	1,836	1,924	1.05	25,536	37,945	1.49	285,868
Appanoose...	20,435	194,222	9.70	12,383	138,517	11.27	474	5,843	12.34	5,432	5,216	.96	8,412	22,807	2.71	371,605
Audubon...	16,146	121,718	7.54	9,669	139,943	14.47	519	8,663	16.69	574	506	.88	25,730	52,888	2.06	323,717
Benton.....	33,612	253,321	7.69	16,189	215,541	13.36	213	2,911	13.68	1,704	1,685	.99	52,783	95,920	1.82	574,888
Black Hawk.	30,764	235,249	7.66	12,743	168,743	13.24	207	2,716	13.13	2,107	2,185	1.04	40,414	66,427	1.64	475,430
Boone.....	23,229	161,557	7.28	13,186	192,444	14.59	497	5,478	12.54	1,395	1,392	1.00	29,765	52,116	1.75	412,967
Bremer.....	26,294	181,082	6.89	9,578	113,623	11.86	43	505	12.02	967	957	1.00	24,413	30,401	1.24	326,571
Buchanan....	30,800	267,122	8.61	12,187	153,417	12.60	129	1,513	11.73	2,787	2,885	1.04	28,611	55,018	2.07	479,965
Buena Vista..	23,802	115,083	4.83	10,917	92,077	8.43	272	2,182	8.02	997	503	.40	27,458	35,042	1.28	244,887
Butler.....	27,574	151,798	5.51	12,725	168,564	13.25	131	1,791	13.67	2,050	2,049	1.00	34,505	44,465	1.29	368,667
Calhoun.....	20,640	112,696	5.51	11,447	75,599	6.60	376	3,148	8.37	1,595	1,212	.76	24,516	25,612	1.05	219,267
Carroll.....	22,820	156,479	6.86	11,314	104,769	9.26	422	3,789	8.98	587	295	.50	30,021	19,499	.65	284,821
Cass.....	22,778	211,908	9.30	12,826	172,760	13.47	874	17,807	20.39	2,263	2,283	1.00	36,377	68,871	1.89	473,639
Cedar.....	30,520	242,983	7.96	14,310	166,471	11.63	543	7,794	14.22	7,800	7,529	.99	57,116	116,578	2.04	541,355
Cerro Gordo..	24,063	130,408	5.42	11,287	114,432	10.05	70	759	10.84	3,700	2,518	.68	29,996	87,189	1.24	225,301
Cherokee.....	25,567	181,816	7.11	9,963	130,083	13.06	148	2,222	15.01	1,172	893	.76	35,408	85,597	1.01	850,611
Chickasaw...	24,765	157,000	6.34	10,013	139,421	13.92	48	548	11.41	1,430	1,419	.99	16,891	25,155	1.49	323,543
Clarke.....	17,212	194,991	11.33	10,126	120,421	11.12	370	4,532	12.25	1,961	2,007	1.02	16,845	38,220	2.27	352,354
Clay.....	18,209	105,824	5.79	9,464	85,950	9.06	171	1,497	8.75	2,074	1,051	.51	14,136	17,694	1.25	212,016
Clayton.....	30,836	185,751	6.12	13,611	177,359	13.03	123	1,506	12.23	3,646	3,935	1.11	29,129	55,398	1.90	423,948
Clinton.....	36,016	226,086	6.55	14,715	229,867	15.62	154	2,301	14.94	1,098	1,099	1.00	57,049	64,874	1.14	531,177
Crawford....	20,281	172,860	8.71	12,870	130,013	10.10	675	8,203	12.15	4,066	4,084	1.00	52,185	57,674	1.11	372,834
Dallas.....	24,737	249,875	10.10	14,161	259,035	18.28	437	10,344	23.67	2,020	2,785	1.38	32,384	87,738	2.71	609,777
Davis.....	18,511	224,242	12.12	11,789	162,900	13.84	387	5,275	13.89	18,906	22,423	1.19	13,806	34,828	2.62	449,786
Decatur.....	29,594	170,593	5.76	12,285	156,247	13.25	541	5,264	9.73	6,141	5,111	.83	13,953	28,812	2.07	366,027
Delaware.....	32,749	214,985	6.56	9,908	131,421	13.26	142	2,190	15.43	2,009	2,149	1.07	33,635	53,236	1.58	401,981
Des Moines...	14,230	153,923	10.82	9,317	145,915	15.66	243	4,315	17.76	3,077	2,761	1.33	16,832	36,825	2.19	343,788
Dickinson....	7,442	44,107	5.93	5,203	49,238	9.46	110	1,086	9.87	1,829	1,077	.59	4,989	7,587	1.53	103,045

Dubuque.....	27,015	177,495	6.57	13,556	186,598	14.94	167	3,079	3,604	84	83,712	38,704	1.15	407,455
Emmett.....	7,653	33,233	6.13	5,989	37,233	6.31	183	748	541	72	9,241	9,686	1.05	96,530
Fayette.....	35,833	190,933	6.43	15,081	197,933	12.71	187	2,517	1,893	75	29,284	46,912	1.60	471,768
Floyd.....	20,765	94,590	6.40	11,098	94,590	8.53	66	2,789	1,848	50	30,861	22,233	.73	280,740
Franklin.....	24,194	122,169	6.23	11,118	122,169	11.89	145	2,865	1,962	69	30,153	47,873	1.22	811,115
Fremont.....	19,187	138,385	8.34	12,267	138,385	10.43	2,037	520	1,530	1.00	25,639	33,941	1.32	847,374
Greene.....	23,001	161,933	7.04	11,937	179,935	15.09	301	1,179	1,136	.96	27,890	40,802	1.44	384,612
Grundy.....	23,907	144,206	4.99	11,371	92,247	8.11	286	1,434	1,041	.73	46,922	61,869	1.32	301,530
Guthrie.....	20,723	187,250	9.08	13,877	161,737	12.09	419	1,783	1,024	1.07	24,705	48,620	1.97	405,399
Hamilton.....	24,869	116,680	6.15	11,808	116,680	9.80	272	1,264	1,384	1.00	29,566	48,500	1.47	316,152
Hancock.....	15,623	81,535	6.23	9,127	118,005	12.93	243	575	342	.60	18,701	19,810	1.06	222,955
Hardin.....	25,133	177,491	7.06	11,483	132,975	11.57	163	4,281	3,259	.76	35,616	42,776	1.20	358,539
Harrison.....	23,097	206,650	9.35	13,819	166,041	12.09	1,070	570	529	.93	28,147	57,074	2.03	448,030
Henry.....	17,739	160,479	9.05	11,756	156,641	13.33	281	8,419	9,740	1.16	19,537	59,657	3.05	389,723
Howard.....	18,960	137,933	6.75	9,113	106,102	11.64	35	2,469	2,419	.98	14,789	20,875	1.41	257,691
Humboldt.....	17,746	105,907	5.97	8,089	82,961	10.33	189	1,346	1,255	.93	26,804	33,769	1.31	221,855
Ida.....	15,653	118,018	7.54	7,863	77,614	9.97	406	323	270	.84	37,457	35,588	1.30	235,498
Iowa.....	23,949	165,335	5.73	12,109	120,954	9.99	449	4,935	2,944	.59	50,173	72,658	1.45	367,285
Jackson.....	25,076	314,940	8.57	11,970	187,765	15.69	191	2,561	2,560	1.00	35,780	73,630	2.06	481,950
Jasper.....	33,759	267,245	7.93	19,635	305,230	15.55	707	5,447	4,233	.78	50,120	134,898	2.69	723,434
Jefferson.....	17,983	157,477	8.76	10,470	116,011	11.18	175	7,936	6,039	.76	15,073	28,039	1.86	309,614
Johnson.....	29,075	324,571	11.51	14,542	246,325	16.97	523	9,911	11,039	1.11	54,182	124,523	2.30	727,039
Jones.....	24,298	290,860	8.43	12,260	230,915	18.83	274	1,593	2,233	1.33	46,223	76,924	1.66	606,603
Keokuk.....	23,869	252,977	10.60	13,193	253,124	14.19	562	4,053	5,256	1.30	30,440	82,192	2.70	607,677
Kossuth.....	26,964	155,922	5.73	15,200	163,955	11.12	213	1,451	1,464	1.01	27,136	57,433	2.12	346,192
Lee.....	16,384	152,009	9.23	11,133	155,553	13.97	483	7,672	8,833	1.16	10,444	25,525	2.44	348,980
Linn.....	33,464	263,547	7.83	17,739	188,801	10.61	301	3,056	8,160	1.03	40,712	75,307	1.70	534,045
Louisa.....	14,357	172,512	12.03	9,863	209,506	21.24	308	3,657	8,150	2.43	20,346	51,922	2.55	440,075
Lucas.....	16,143	195,934	12.14	9,369	144,563	15.43	330	11,253	10,264	.91	12,939	29,464	2.27	385,806
Lyon.....	9,843	54,943	5.53	9,614	53,715	8.71	247	850	1,827	.97	21,021	20,142	.96	161,786
Madison.....	21,833	247,596	11.35	13,512	182,200	13.43	515	3,556	4,870	1.37	28,073	67,542	2.59	510,016
Mahaska.....	21,233	209,563	9.85	15,941	200,107	12.59	699	12,050	9,760	.81	35,340	77,861	2.21	507,208
Marion.....	21,853	240,637	11.01	14,744	215,302	14.60	330	6,637	6,945	1.05	34,743	62,346	1.79	531,098
Marshall.....	27,021	205,903	7.61	13,263	143,811	11.22	206	6,037	4,324	.70	42,046	65,269	1.55	483,856
Mills.....	18,103	149,943	6.06	10,864	116,942	17.64	975	6,889	4,800	.70	20,154	27,904	1.38	307,885
Mitchell.....	20,541	135,608	6.55	9,430	118,463	12.53	57	2,733	1,991	.63	20,424	35,343	1.24	292,005
Monona.....	25,624	173,000	6.71	13,233	137,449	10.39	1,023	2,771	1,991	1.00	33,308	46,488	1.40	368,583
Monroe.....	13,809	159,998	11.59	8,903	124,547	13.99	273	2,902	3,229	1.11	9,643	29,471	3.06	321,184
Montgomery.....	18,633	175,153	9.38	10,033	148,614	14.84	512	2,021	1,964	.92	28,907	61,643	2.13	395,396
Muscataine.....	18,051	237,553	13.61	11,450	197,101	17.21	273	1,071	1,503	1.40	25,142	45,660	1.32	477,877
O'Brien.....	19,963	104,103	5.22	10,636	75,170	7.05	219	3,834	1,917	.50	27,491	34,554	1.26	217,239
Osceola.....	8,263	40,378	4.87	6,465	63,405	9.81	165	2,088	1,472	.56	12,919	15,041	1.16	121,580
Page.....	24,123	230,310	9.55	14,993	159,445	10.63	1,103	2,977	2,747	.92	32,924	57,993	1.76	464,001
Palo Alto.....	20,797	115,203	5.54	8,910	80,733	9.06	173	2,977	2,747	.92	32,924	57,993	1.76	464,001
Plymouth.....	25,412	114,880	4.59	14,698	237,453	15.43	479	1,183	901	.76	18,701	14,233	.76	212,643
Pocahontas.....	19,606	121,008	6.14	8,863	81,413	9.17	290	1,543	771	.50	40,502	40,502	1.00	391,529
Polk.....	22,105	155,206	7.03	18,919	201,609	15.41	637	2,287	2,863	1.00	23,325	23,462	1.22	235,801
Pottawatta'le.....	37,633	323,045	8.71	20,925	400,743	19.15	1,763	1,313	1,531	1.16	38,260	61,918	1.62	521,736
Poweshiek.....	29,700	240,233	8.09	14,410	163,063	11.66	391	3,402	2,449	.73	52,719	90,853	1.72	507,320
Ringgold.....	33,320	243,833	11.11	13,663	143,694	10.83	609	3,663	3,793	1.03	23,186	50,331	2.23	453,984



## STATEMENT NO. 42—CONTINUED.

COUNTIES.	CATTLE.			HORSES.			MULES.			SHEEP.			SWINE.			Total valuation by counties.
	Number.	Total value.	Average value.	Number.	Total value.	Average value.	Number.	Total value.	Average value.	Number.	Total value.	Average value.	Number.	Total value.	Average value.	
Sac .....	25,843	132,042	5.15	10,802	112,779	10.35	397	4,580	11.54	1,747	1,246	.71	29,667	32,987	1.11	284,694
Scott .....	21,143	172,480	8.15	12,415	219,960	17.72	455	9,640	21.18	1,472	1,505	1.02	33,293	47,796	1.43	451,401
Shelby .....	22,198	170,733	6.79	12,710	132,043	10.47	636	8,191	13.19	1,175	1,175	1.00	35,196	59,058	1.68	352,490
Sioux .....	22,873	129,606	5.80	14,474	182,352	12.60	451	6,139	13.61	2,565	1,295	.51	40,327	20,972	.51	340,864
St. ry. ....	23,453	194,484	8.70	14,109	210,338	14.91	430	6,645	15.83	2,163	2,173	1.00	24,109	52,151	2.16	466,291
Tama .....	33,724	291,414	8.64	14,665	219,229	14.95	323	5,335	16.52	2,619	2,670	1.02	48,711	89,148	1.83	607,796
Taylor .....	22,442	218,419	9.73	13,575	178,697	13.16	559	6,625	11.84	2,793	3,495	.92	32,637	74,877	2.29	482,113
Union .....	18,199	172,174	9.46	10,067	115,029	11.43	302	2,520	11.65	2,194	2,536	.75	17,041	20,760	1.24	314,019
Van Buren ..	16,561	193,879	11.68	11,154	153,696	13.78	263	3,501	13.67	25,400	26,493	1.04	10,855	36,126	3.33	412,187
Wapello .....	14,851	148,235	9.99	11,961	12,274	10.64	450	4,884	18.58	6,186	5,744	.93	17,290	39,514	2.29	35,711
Warren .....	24,161	206,933	8.57	14,532	216,926	14.81	464	7,040	15.17	2,473	2,509	1.01	26,954	51,440	1.92	484,898
Washington ..	24,707	260,426	15.41	15,040	209,033	13.90	379	7,521	19.83	2,399	2,077	.87	41,884	78,135	1.87	557,196
Wayne .....	24,299	172,337	7.09	14,261	138,537	9.71	543	4,936	9.11	3,706	2,078	.56	15,066	30,546	2.03	348,494
Webster .....	24,493	149,400	6.16	14,550	174,650	12.00	323	3,940	12.01	1,005	1,005	1.00	30,630	30,630	1.00	359,645
Winnebago ..	12,096	55,731	4.61	6,485	78,029	12.04	96	1,040	10.83	797	758	.95	15,317	18,605	1.21	154,233
Winnechelek ..	27,428	164,046	5.99	13,063	196,383	15.05	24	878	11.12	2,826	2,852	1.01	35,203	35,944	1.02	399,648
Woodbury .....	28,528	159,817	5.60	19,151	249,741	13.02	903	12,126	14.53	1,909	912	.50	29,652	29,661	1.00	453,296
Worth .....	17,981	103,870	5.75	7,617	85,976	11.29	67	595	8.88	2,349	2,313	.99	23,638	32,987	1.40	235,241
Wright .....	20,876	116,137	5.56	10,952	101,530	9.27	210	2,086	9.93	933	566	.65	28,140	36,265	1.28	256,574
Total .....	2,292,987	17,312,372	7.65	1,202,194	15,390,854	12.72	38,369	544,404	14.19	318,494	300,816	.94	2,855,708	4,723,709	1.66	338,176,155

## STATEMENT NO. 48.

Showing the cattle, horses, sheep and swine, and the total and average value thereof, as assessed by the several counties for the year 1897.

COUNTIES.	CATTLE.			HORSES.			MULES.			SHEEP.			SWINE.			Total valuation by counties.
	Number.	Total value.	Average value.	Number.	Total value.	Average value.	Number.	Total value.	Average value.	Number.	Total value.	Average value.	Number.	Total value.	Average value.	
Adair.....	23,367	\$ 236,077	\$10 10	11,396	\$ 159,455	\$14.00	546	\$ 6,096	\$12.26	4,538	\$ 4,538	\$1.00	16,940	\$ 38,736	\$2.28	445,482
Adams.....	21,171	208,062	9.82	8,770	99,636	11.26	608	14,535	23.99	3,297	4,274	1.29	15,646	30,181	1.93	356,688
Allamakee...	19,540	128,104	6.55	9,640	107,515	11.15	33	335	9.85	1,949	2,189	1.10	29,381	49,871	1.67	288,054
Appanoose....	21,660	216,890	10.01	11,897	117,018	9.83	549	5,513	10.04	8,426	6,821	.81	12,311	27,582	2.24	373,324
Audubon.....	17,745	132,646	7.48	4,979	110,551	22.20	511	7,070	13.84	658	658	1.00	26,666	52,041	1.95	302,966
Benton.....	32,765	276,466	8.44	16,404	194,690	11.87	235	3,187	13.35	1,602	1,748	1.09	59,450	102,984	1.73	579,004
Black Hawk..	32,105	276,533	8.61	12,431	162,884	13.06	300	2,502	12.81	1,942	2,220	1.14	42,185	72,427	1.72	516,176
Boone.....	22,857	173,713	7.60	11,908	127,364	11.54	375	4,294	11.45	1,847	1,855	1.00	20,208	29,725	1.47	246,961
Bremer.....	25,726	186,949	7.25	8,888	103,579	12.35	38	467	12.29	1,045	1,416	1.35	29,355	38,951	1.30	331,372
Buchanan....	29,539	284,701	9.64	11,557	147,521	12.80	187	1,529	11.16	3,453	3,367	.97	28,360	58,547	2.06	495,658
Buena Vista..	25,169	117,502	4.67	10,553	89,281	8.46	260	2,039	8.16	873	464	.53	36,199	24,413	.67	238,789
Butler.....	26,345	146,645	5.56	12,531	138,529	11.05	114	1,257	11.03	2,115	2,143	1.01	88,997	54,918	1.41	343,492
Calhoun.....	21,212	111,395	5.24	10,769	61,784	5.73	430	2,748	8.72	1,773	1,166	.65	21,272	22,011	1.03	201,054
Carroll.....	24,343	161,517	6.23	11,056	98,638	8.92	330	3,332	8.67	646	329	.51	36,183	23,709	.65	277,675
Cass.....	23,579	212,349	9.01	12,145	166,146	13.68	879	18,094	20.58	2,941	2,704	.92	51,079	61,940	1.21	451,233
Cedar.....	30,892	255,948	8.29	12,763	134,883	10.59	579	6,748	11.65	5,549	5,242	1.00	63,550	96,073	1.51	503,493
Cerro Gordo..	24,742	140,926	5.70	11,350	102,659	9.05	79	808	10.16	4,108	2,938	.69	28,086	37,351	1.33	284,667
Cherokee.....	35,604	196,537	5.53	9,212	122,736	13.32	187	2,094	15.28	1,388	1,089	.75	40,773	40,961	1.00	363,367
Chickasaw....	24,898	157,247	6.44	9,348	131,753	14.10	47	573	12.19	1,645	1,624	.99	22,536	26,044	1.15	317,240
Clarke.....	16,993	200,650	11.81	8,867	102,843	11.61	269	3,973	10.76	2,209	1,603	.70	15,776	30,207	1.92	339,234
Olay.....	18,942	132,711	7.01	9,136	81,175	8.88	120	1,076	8.97	1,939	1,102	.57	20,696	22,806	1.10	238,870
Olayton.....	30,000	136,096	6.50	12,218	163,932	12.40	142	1,632	11.42	3,907	4,490	1.16	36,235	67,064	1.85	432,194
Olin.....	38,350	271,131	7.07	13,456	211,105	15.69	161	2,258	14.02	1,277	1,351	1.06	55,468	61,872	1.12	547,717
Orawford.....	32,677	195,715	6.00	13,069	116,803	8.94	647	7,114	11.00	5,032	5,067	1.00	57,453	64,109	1.12	384,808
Dallas.....	26,153	361,310	13.82	13,709	230,064	16.78	436	9,254	21.23	2,553	4,067	1.59	19,366	43,658	2.25	648,353
Davis.....	18,512	234,843	12.69	11,471	146,477	10.15	487	5,683	13.31	20,350	23,265	1.14	15,751	41,281	2.62	451,549
Decatur.....	20,639	182,273	8.83	12,349	110,104	8.92	612	5,784	9.45	7,522	7,566	1.04	20,184	33,109	1.64	339,151
Delaware.....	31,671	221,143	6.98	9,449	150,676	11.18	115	1,642	14.28	2,503	2,361	1.07	29,549	62,043	1.57	417,865
Des Moines....	15,490	164,566	10.63	9,160	152,170	16.61	228	4,255	18.71	1,928	2,414	1.25	19,875	42,959	2.16	303,374
Dickinson....	7,325	52,461	7.26	5,265	52,183	9.72	123	1,323	9.99	2,315	1,598	.68	7,159	9,409	1.31	116,809

## STATEMENT NO. 43—CONTINUED.

COUNTIES.	CATTLE.			HORSES.			MULES.			SHEEP.			SWINE.			Total valuation by Counties.
	Number.	Total value.	Average value.	Number.	Total value.	Average value.	Number.	Total value.	Average value.	Number.	Total value.	Average value.	Number.	Total value.	Average value.	
Dubuque .....	27,272	\$ 178,758	\$ 6.57	11,984	\$ 175,175	\$14.62	141	\$ 1,940	\$13.76	8,008	\$ 2,859	\$ .95	41,883	\$ 43,105	\$1.02	\$ 401,837
Emmet .....	8,726	43,059	4.93	6,052	32,367	5.35	138	798	5.78	1,118	923	.83	8,286	9,139	1.10	86,285
Fayette .....	34,997	232,102	7.20	14,351	180,971	12.61	155	1,944	12.54	2,818	2,014	.72	30,836	46,320	1.50	483,381
Floyd .....	20,494	109,090	5.33	10,614	91,790	8.65	83	707	8.52	3,018	1,531	.49	30,031	23,042	.77	226,150
Franklin .....	24,557	173,024	7.05	10,185	107,727	10.58	125	1,286	10.29	2,261	2,215	.99	34,167	42,133	1.23	326,385
Fremont .....	19,435	164,970	8.49	11,758	105,944	9.01	1,981	20,384	10.29	3,533	3,533	1.00	23,690	34,096	1.44	328,917
Greene .....	22,235	181,616	8.17	10,919	176,181	16.14	300	5,335	17.75	993	842	.94	21,973	29,594	1.35	393,558
Grundy .....	29,055	148,668	5.12	10,939	90,164	8.24	271	2,362	8.79	2,512	1,877	.74	39,176	51,570	1.32	294,661
Guthrie .....	22,086	227,033	10.28	11,862	131,185	11.06	444	5,747	12.94	2,603	3,388	1.27	21,400	45,671	2.13	413,034
Hamilton .....	24,473	177,825	7.27	11,449	111,776	9.76	298	3,003	10.25	1,108	1,108	1.00	25,504	40,461	1.59	334,173
Hancock .....	15,512	90,814	5.85	8,801	71,008	8.07	189	1,523	8.06	696	413	.59	14,153	14,246	1.01	178,044
Hardin .....	24,913	176,410	7.19	10,408	106,621	10.24	143	1,564	10.94	5,216	3,991	.76	32,113	32,741	1.02	331,327
Harrison .....	25,230	262,040	10.39	12,810	133,678	10.44	997	11,757	11.79	473	497	.99	33,290	54,880	1.70	462,823
Henry .....	18,258	173,933	9.53	11,242	136,672	12.16	249	3,223	12.94	9,307	10,709	1.15	23,049	73,559	3.19	298,096
Howard .....	17,480	125,185	7.16	8,913	81,993	9.20	30	242	8.07	2,659	2,794	1.04	17,980	26,153	1.45	236,367
Humboldt .....	18,615	119,144	6.40	7,947	74,415	9.36	168	1,457	8.73	1,308	1,244	.96	26,376	33,584	1.28	239,854
Ida .....	20,827	162,057	7.78	7,420	75,674	9.93	415	3,948	9.51	853	547	.64	33,846	46,061	1.37	388,287
Iowa .....	27,933	201,303	7.21	11,400	109,541	9.62	460	4,708	10.24	5,256	3,846	.73	37,731	52,108	1.38	371,501
Jackson .....	25,872	213,820	8.43	11,465	143,805	12.54	204	2,695	13.21	2,846	2,855	1.00	39,689	42,895	1.08	408,050
Jasper .....	33,754	268,151	7.88	18,510	225,916	12.20	686	9,904	14.43	8,142	8,214	1.00	50,608	108,723	2.14	610,908
Jefferson .....	18,269	165,698	9.06	9,825	107,115	10.90	164	1,880	11.46	7,299	5,540	.75	17,324	29,840	1.14	209,973
Johnson .....	30,419	378,377	12.43	14,189	242,004	17.12	541	9,445	17.45	9,164	9,676	1.05	50,406	110,074	2.18	749,506
Jones .....	37,597	334,839	8.99	13,427	179,587	13.37	287	4,980	17.37	1,680	2,444	1.44	51,017	90,547	1.77	612,377
Keokuk .....	23,745	263,646	11.10	16,711	245,466	14.68	625	8,504	13.60	4,160	5,024	1.20	34,749	95,703	2.75	618,343
Kossuth .....	28,575	155,190	5.43	15,129	150,626	9.95	217	2,150	9.90	1,519	1,519	1.00	25,833	51,661	1.99	361,145
Lee .....	16,720	155,023	9.93	10,456	136,137	12.06	461	6,170	13.38	9,884	11,100	1.18	10,895	23,647	2.45	335,083
Linn .....	35,378	290,735	7.93	18,349	187,682	10.22	356	4,528	12.70	3,125	3,231	1.03	46,615	88,943	1.90	565,119
Louisa .....	13,944	158,592	11.37	9,305	192,851	20.72	204	4,898	24.09	916	1,538	1.67	19,015	62,718	2.77	410,557
Lucas .....	16,735	209,149	12.50	8,524	134,043	15.07	389	6,598	16.96	7,778	7,637	.98	18,547	31,951	2.35	339,378
Lyon .....	10,704	57,206	5.34	9,627	81,010	8.41	231	1,940	8.77	969	980	.99	14,715	15,446	1.04	153,584
Madison .....	22,490	231,494	9.85	12,437	151,817	12.20	598	7,639	12.75	4,077	5,932	1.45	19,585	58,893	2.74	440,695
Mahaska .....	20,689	231,076	11.12	15,591	176,630	11.32	871	10,236	11.80	10,536	8,334	.79	34,758	96,197	2.76	532,517
Marion .....	23,015	321,013	13.95	12,813	234,299	18.16	434	7,585	17.46	7,117	7,073	.99	33,525	88,718	3.49	642,698
Marshall .....	27,810	235,032	8.45	12,456	132,283	10.61	233	2,647	11.26	7,414	5,926	.79	28,746	44,399	1.54	420,245
Mills .....	18,544	154,765	8.34	10,291	103,615	10.06	1,023	11,924	11.66	533	401	.75	37,338	38,985	1.42	309,690

Mitchell.....	19,777	111,597	5.64	8,898	74,808	8.36	57	488	8.45	2,691	1,744	.66	24,195	57,606	1.14	215,737
Monona.....	30,681	234,066	7.30	12,654	111,778	8.83	1,000	9,574	9.57	195	1,198	.98	28,721	46,508	1.20	392,106
Monroe.....	15,575	175,834	11.39	6,963	107,774	15.47	315	3,194	10.13	3,137	3,364	1.01	13,311	30,978	2.51	321,144
Montgomery..	20,049	211,783	10.66	9,294	143,543	15.54	543	9,267	17.06	1,305	1,321	1.01	24,177	44,604	1.84	410,516
Mu-catine....	18,763	243,423	12.97	10,045	173,532	17.27	250	4,947	19.78	1,827	1,331	1.43	28,568	66,016	1.96	479,168
O'Brien.....	20,024	113,204	5.65	9,628	55,311	57.94	150	885	5.90	2,640	1,599	.60	29,845	38,354	1.24	209,153
Osceola.....	9,123	47,416	5.19	6,635	67,815	10.23	163	1,872	8.41	1,715	885	.51	15,639	17,794	1.13	135,332
Pafe.....	25,191	255,308	10.13	13,637	149,358	10.70	1,032	13,464	12.79	3,700	4,243	1.14	37,334	65,471	1.73	487,839
Palo Alto....	20,788	103,998	5.01	8,827	52,389	5.93	148	1,049	7.08	1,316	685	.50	18,050	9,137	.50	167,238
Plymouth....	26,487	117,863	4.45	14,338	224,693	15.63	446	7,184	16.10	1,606	845	.50	41,689	41,689	1.00	392,278
Pocahontas...	22,087	139,017	6.29	9,579	76,291	7.56	309	2,677	8.71	1,322	1,322	1.00	16,538	21,143	1.27	240,450
Polk.....	23,233	157,433	6.74	17,675	269,593	15.25	667	10,917	16.36	1,930	1,930	1.00	20,150	47,463	2.25	487,343
Pottawatt'me.	46,660	436,454	10.00	19,579	219,878	11.22	1,903	29,481	10.80	3,515	3,500	.99	59,811	96,400	1.44	785,713
Poweshiek....	31,181	262,540	8.42	13,112	151,138	11.53	537	5,491	10.41	2,567	2,416	.95	48,470	69,646	1.43	492,231
Ringgold.....	23,812	232,740	11.87	12,265	127,920	10.43	621	6,705	10.79	3,480	3,305	.81	22,850	43,415	1.90	464,085
Sac.....	29,744	195,702	6.58	10,729	100,950	9.40	336	3,605	9.33	1,810	1,684	.93	38,260	49,727	1.39	351,663
Scott.....	21,887	174,990	8.00	11,733	192,975	16.41	350	7,220	20.62	1,776	1,793	1.00	41,619	58,081	1.39	425,059
Shelby.....	22,841	169,733	7.43	11,409	110,176	9.65	641	7,147	11.14	1,441	1,441	1.00	40,635	56,401	1.38	344,898
Sioux.....	24,157	130,684	5.41	14,561	123,370	8.81	494	5,481	10.99	2,385	1,192	.49	47,693	24,658	.51	290,235
Story.....	23,527	207,717	9.22	13,210	187,106	14.16	490	7,230	15.06	1,953	2,072	1.00	21,753	45,420	2.06	449,545
Tama.....	24,521	224,749	8.52	12,776	191,470	13.89	293	5,093	17.38	3,133	3,192	1.06	50,492	93,247	1.84	537,181
Taylor.....	23,661	224,749	9.92	12,740	171,193	13.43	573	6,746	11.79	3,231	3,555	1.10	28,538	62,243	2.21	468,486
Union.....	19,808	206,365	10.43	9,446	99,127	10.49	284	3,230	11.33	3,503	3,503	1.00	11,212	18,007	1.60	330,222
Van Buren....	17,442	201,623	11.56	10,719	149,571	13.95	193	2,726	14.12	25,554	25,798	1.00	13,445	47,153	3.50	426,871
Wapello.....	16,185	153,388	9.78	10,569	111,514	10.55	437	4,193	9.81	5,966	4,773	.79	17,330	39,175	2.26	318,042
Warren.....	24,200	215,074	8.85	12,966	197,201	15.20	486	6,963	14.32	2,710	3,306	1.02	16,666	28,324	1.69	150,957
Washington..	24,382	238,348	9.77	13,964	171,309	12.26	463	8,417	18.17	2,354	1,897	.80	30,421	48,096	1.58	468,097
Wayne.....	25,996	210,893	8.11	13,223	116,323	8.79	539	5,673	9.63	5,973	4,217	.70	19,795	31,424	1.63	369,529
Webster.....	23,697	163,144	7.09	14,156	141,672	10.00	361	3,610	10.00	1,242	1,242	1.00	29,362	30,206	1.33	353,874
Winnebago....	13,289	70,408	5.29	7,005	70,065	10.00	99	1,038	10.48	885	446	.50	14,066	14,078	1.00	153,030
Winneshiek...	27,714	191,391	6.91	12,512	174,439	13.94	68	793	11.66	3,054	3,059	1.00	42,120	43,764	1.03	413,446
Woodbury....	27,608	199,420	7.22	15,764	245,059	15.54	701	11,364	16.21	2,343	2,337	.95	35,646	34,615	.97	492,795
Worth.....	17,778	107,499	6.05	7,434	81,007	10.89	51	535	10.28	2,285	2,284	1.00	16,844	16,796	.99	208,111
Wright.....	21,189	142,969	6.75	10,727	95,659	8.91	242	1,923	7.94	1,471	1,317	.83	21,719	27,838	1.28	269,606
Total.....	2,334,463	818,963,927	8.13	1,137,009	813,434,649	811.81	88,843	8504,105	812.97	343,077	3332,828	8.97	2,895,277	84,542,937	81.56	337,808,446

STATEMENT NO. 44.

Showing the reported assessment of lands and town lots, the equalized assessment of lands and lots, the assessment of personal and railroad property, together with the total equalized assessment of the state for a period of twenty-eight years.

YEAR.	Reported assess- ment of lands.	Reported assess- ment of town lots.	Reported assess- ment of lands and town lots.	Equalized assess- ment of lands and town lots.	Assess ment of personal prop- erty.	Assess ment of railroad prop- erty.	Assess ment of telegraph and telephone com- panies.	Total equalized assessment of state.
1870.....	\$ 181,881.93	\$ 40,272,055	\$ 222,154,008	\$ 222,561,061	\$ 71,971,191	.....	.....	\$ 294,532,252
1871.....	212,440,401	45,224,943	258,665,344	273,886,469	75,201,886	.....	.....	349,088,354
1872.....	213,440,401	45,224,943	258,665,344	273,886,469	73,880,076	.....	.....	365,076,206
1873.....	217,907,148	47,642,585	265,549,733	278,596,019	71,683,367	.....	.....	369,121,912
1874.....	217,907,148	47,642,585	265,549,733	278,596,019	74,030,784	.....	.....	374,840,834
1875.....	228,413,607	48,833,740	277,247,347	294,313,368	79,032,896	.....	.....	393,423,140
1876.....	228,413,607	48,833,740	277,247,347	294,313,368	84,288,171	.....	.....	401,244,378
1877.....	239,215,198	52,875,650	291,590,848	302,277,661	79,971,680	.....	.....	404,670,044
1878.....	239,215,198	52,875,650	291,590,848	302,277,661	77,485,823	.....	.....	401,488,149
1879.....	245,870,293	54,384,461	300,254,754	303,381,498	79,618,995	.....	.....	405,614,045
1880.....	245,870,293	54,384,461	300,254,754	303,381,498	82,638,655	.....	.....	409,819,020
1881.....	241,986,396	55,523,683	297,492,079	303,870,905	89,427,400	.....	.....	419,316,200
1882.....	241,986,396	55,523,683	297,492,079	303,870,905	96,136,476	.....	.....	426,281,552
1883.....	267,532,087	65,649,964	333,272,041	336,323,084	98,809,203	.....	.....	464,105,133
1884.....	267,532,087	65,649,964	333,272,041	336,323,084	97,653,463	.....	.....	461,508,636
1885.....	277,370,864	71,892,514	349,263,378	353,614,837	103,372,905	.....	.....	488,958,127
1886.....	277,370,864	71,892,514	349,263,378	353,614,837	101,654,942	.....	.....	489,540,460
1887.....	271,768,734	77,445,043	349,213,777	359,982,086	101,666,096	.....	.....	500,950,699
1888.....	271,767,734	77,445,043	349,213,777	359,982,086	100,782,562	.....	.....	504,901,890
1889.....	272,857,509	86,755,427	358,612,936	374,753,112	103,564,136	.....	.....	532,567,477
1890.....	272,857,509	86,755,427	358,612,936	374,753,112	105,843,261	.....	.....	533,862,858
1891.....	274,477,685	96,744,226	371,221,911	376,181,276	109,715,691	.....	.....	511,368,526
1892.....	274,477,685	96,744,226	371,221,911	376,181,276	112,882,577	.....	.....	534,661,755
1893.....	293,230,205	103,922,048	397,152,253	408,053,626	112,816,834	.....	.....	546,529,971
1894.....	293,230,205	103,922,048	397,152,253	408,053,626	106,865,954	.....	.....	560,843,346
1895.....	302,689,731	103,227,185	405,916,916	413,970,598	100,493,479	.....	.....	559,650,824
1896.....	302,689,731	103,227,185	405,916,916	413,970,598	96,775,721	.....	.....	555,984,519
1897.....	308,330,148	106,072,225	406,402,373	414,223,421	93,509,523	.....	.....	555,061,274

Notes—Telegraph and telephone companies are assessed by the executive council by virtue of chapter 59, laws of 1878, and their taxes are all paid into the state treasury direct, the levy being 3½ per cent, that being the average rate of taxation in the state for all purposes.

## STATEMENT NO. 45.

Showing the number of live stock, the assessed and total value of the same, for a period of twenty-eight years.

YEAR.	Number of cattle.	Value of cattle.	Number of horses.	Value of horses.	Number of mules.	Value of mules.	Number of sheep.	Value of sheep.	Number of swine over six months.	Value of swine.	Total value for each year.
1870.....	867,904	\$11,170,564	449,838	\$19,172,060	44,686	\$1,719,878	860,717	\$689,872	689,888	\$2,138,000	\$24,725,266
1871.....	969,600	12,832,840	498,980	19,944,269	30,254	1,518,159	567,161	378,741	1,008,671	2,583,681	\$26,257,690
1872.....	1,065,861	11,827,897	543,486	19,041,791	32,555	1,464,194	416,160	515,551	1,214,085	2,521,595	\$28,371,858
1873.....	1,178,018	12,931,807	551,052	18,936,067	32,010	1,357,478	522,069	572,438	1,460,784	2,721,586	\$29,521,346
1874.....	1,322,102	14,598,453	558,330	19,754,401	32,369	1,392,824	470,819	510,173	1,299,302	2,600,758	\$31,856,567
1875.....	1,436,459	15,858,894	546,978	19,810,125	36,678	1,495,235	396,467	482,208	1,380,914	3,276,342	\$34,922,784
1876.....	1,508,813	16,446,016	638,600	20,705,572	41,172	1,669,015	373,616	415,921	1,563,129	3,587,242	\$38,521,765
1877.....	1,452,546	14,898,841	659,885	20,100,263	42,187	1,670,154	318,439	341,827	1,654,718	3,699,301	\$40,914,386
1878.....	1,461,256	14,757,563	618,790	20,329,705	44,489	1,634,918	288,328	290,620	2,250,300	4,401,750	\$41,417,451
1879.....	1,528,109	15,599,508	673,035	19,671,907	42,662	1,583,199	301,752	330,945	2,310,220	3,475,213	\$40,650,682
1880.....	1,757,688	18,436,852	691,805	20,260,490	43,182	1,581,336	249,359	457,967	2,410,393	4,727,642	\$45,484,287
1881.....	1,962,922	20,650,855	708,646	21,058,830	43,634	1,596,373	436,531	546,983	2,219,402	4,479,860	\$49,872,911
1882.....	2,106,852	21,998,899	742,321	22,652,463	45,867	1,719,661	418,407	562,712	2,049,847	4,213,137	\$51,145,812
1883.....	2,157,745	22,882,204	779,667	23,594,601	45,833	1,702,132	401,419	479,257	1,895,044	4,074,265	\$52,782,489
1884.....	2,010,574	21,534,255	777,152	24,089,838	43,178	1,618,164	319,674	422,582	1,846,340	3,643,919	\$51,800,888
1885.....	2,460,595	25,103,742	830,533	25,157,209	42,688	1,539,782	355,919	385,871	2,478,861	4,740,543	\$56,016,801
1886.....	2,741,875	24,770,934	859,815	24,960,162	41,255	1,461,939	310,005	308,969	2,238,071	3,642,434	\$55,101,712
1887.....	2,909,087	22,428,697	907,410	25,709,710	41,207	1,374,804	271,235	277,489	1,825,353	2,852,530	\$54,234,919
1888.....	3,110,936	23,970,311	968,455	26,879,110	41,134	1,313,921	244,453	243,166	1,934,143	3,543,846	\$54,774,340
1889.....	3,141,445	22,842,478	1,022,436	27,324,888	41,521	1,274,476	256,166	272,659	2,267,339	4,604,694	\$57,001,280
1890.....	3,091,005	21,645,501	1,096,684	28,104,907	39,154	1,195,696	281,050	331,184	2,850,046	4,699,893	\$55,994,089
1891.....	3,185,064	21,366,815	1,168,483	28,160,334	38,010	1,075,328	353,690	470,947	3,253,251	4,912,655	\$56,219,338
1892.....	2,852,575	19,945,539	1,212,760	26,285,029	35,895	856,012	373,854	498,076	2,719,907	4,208,329	\$55,217,484
1893.....	2,667,624	19,357,164	1,241,769	21,142,271	36,634	693,888	421,474	695,202	2,309,794	4,721,201	\$52,382,983
1894.....	3,273,525	16,288,558	1,205,487	16,872,969	35,904	555,071	345,067	416,265	2,657,632	5,373,153	\$46,982,240
1895.....	2,262,987	17,313,872	1,202,194	15,290,814	38,369	544,404	318,494	300,816	2,855,718	4,726,709	\$38,176,155
1896.....	2,334,453	18,968,987	1,187,009	12,434,649	38,843	504,105	343,077	332,828	2,895,277	4,542,937	\$37,808,446



STATEMENT NO. 45—CONTINUED.  
Average values derived from the foregoing.

YEAR.	Cattle.	Horses.	Mules.	Sheep.	Pigs.
1870.....	\$12.87	\$42.67	\$38.53	.63	3.09
1871.....	13.37	39.97	50.18	.68	2.56
1872.....	11.10	35.04	45.01	1.00	2.08
1873.....	10.98	34.33	42.41	1.09	1.86
1874.....	11.04	35.35	41.80	1.08	2.00
1875.....	11.04	33.26	40.77	1.22	2.37
1876.....	10.90	32.42	40.54	1.11	2.63
1877.....	10.26	30.48	38.94	1.09	2.36
1878.....	10.90	29.95	36.75	1.01	1.91
1879.....	10.20	29.23	37.11	1.10	1.50
1880.....	10.48	29.33	36.62	1.30	1.93
1881.....	10.52	29.80	36.59	1.25	2.02
1882.....	10.44	30.52	37.47	1.28	2.08
1883.....	10.60	30.06	37.14	1.19	2.15
1884.....	10.41	31.00	37.25	1.17	1.97
1885.....	10.97	31.56	36.07	1.08	1.71
1886.....	10.16	30.18	34.54	.99	1.53
1887.....	9.03	29.04	33.32	1.02	1.56
1888.....	8.05	28.83	32.24	.99	1.84
1889.....	7.70	27.81	30.98	1.06	2.06
1890.....	7.11	26.46	28.50	1.18	1.64
1891.....	6.74	25.64	27.46	1.33	1.89
1892.....	6.70	24.10	25.67	1.35	1.55
1893.....	6.99	21.67	23.85	1.26	2.14
1894.....	7.25	17.08	18.93	.99	2.02
1895.....	4.96	18.58	15.43	.88	1.65
1896.....	7.65	12.72	14.19	.94	1.66
1897.....	8.13	11.81	12.97	.97	1.56

***Showing the amount of state and local taxes levied in the several counties for the year 1895, as reported to this office by the several county auditors, in compliance with section 844 of the code.***

COUNTIES.	State tax.	County tax.	County school taxes.	District school taxes.	Inheritance tax.	Corporate-tax.	Special taxes.	Total taxes.
Adair.....	9,891.13	37,482.16	3,876.45	54,425.92	3,101.16	6,789.86	\$ 10,130.85	\$ 127,497.53
Adams.....	7,960.95	30,776.24	3,184.88	43,072.14	1,592.19	3,802.56	7,796.86	94,185.02
Allamakee.....	8,749.28	40,714.39	3,499.73	44,596.98	5,249.58	5,628.61	167.62	103,606.18
Appanoose.....	12,396.45	58,182.33	4,958.58	62,196.44	4,968.58	8,216.41	8,191.24	159,100.08
Audubon.....	8,173.38	44,229.76	3,365.68	47,932.23	1,632.80	3,344.48	4,418.66	113,935.98
Benton.....	20,045.77	52,100.86	8,018.81	79,811.02	4,109.15	13,607.58	13,156.77	190,749.46
Black Hawk.....	18,781.60	45,045.02	7,512.55	96,412.54	3,005.00	50,082.79	4,590.87	225,430.37
Boone.....	13,443.80	57,088.45	5,377.52	96,196.99	5,915.27	21,088.90	7,346.84	196,297.77
Bremer.....	9,850.51	42,015.96	3,740.17	33,052.59	3,740.16	6,708.95	2,230.96	105,829.80
Buchanan.....	15,037.93	51,914.23	6,023.17	67,788.65	4,818.51	15,665.64	2,050.12	161,318.25
Buena Vista.....	8,926.90	40,887.76	3,570.75	57,591.13	2,995.54	9,368.56	6,790.58	139,635.22
Butler.....	11,779.28	48,171.50	4,711.99	59,358.60	3,533.99	5,274.80	9,430.74	142,310.90
Calhoun.....	9,764.17	44,459.85	3,913.64	67,842.43	3,913.64	9,185.09	12,529.01	151,627.83
Carroll.....	11,673.87	47,081.78	4,661.60	76,439.08	932.20	8,848.02	8,536.23	157,952.77
Cass.....	15,428.33	60,246.55	9,297.00	79,628.64	3,065.66	24,572.01	797.31	193,055.50
Cedar.....	17,474.62	39,131.59	6,989.82	59,801.74	1,747.38	8,693.41	6,139.13	139,967.69
Cerro Gordo.....	11,638.68	48,514.49	4,674.19	51,719.14	.....	10,938.93	10,935.58	168,421.01
Cherokee.....	10,684.76	50,984.40	4,373.92	71,563.02	3,205.89	13,606.78	6,519.09	160,837.36
Chickasaw.....	8,171.56	46,746.01	3,268.64	44,006.30	.....	3,141.85	6,636.17	111,970.53
Clarke.....	8,345.07	44,947.33	3,838.02	34,710.81	1,669.26	7,610.77	495.63	101,115.89
Clay.....	6,442.10	36,718.98	2,477.29	49,048.20	1,238.60	11,545.53	2,025.83	109,646.53
Clayton.....	14,402.56	58,945.63	5,761.09	65,125.03	4,606.82	4,123.14	.....	152,996.27
Clinton.....	23,957.39	125,934.55	9,546.96	123,694.85	19,173.91	84,229.81	4,965.72	291,553.19
Crawford.....	13,152.03	56,707.67	5,290.85	88,336.44	10,538.16	5,892.97	1,812.65	181,700.77
Dallas.....	16,537.17	57,983.86	6,622.86	79,852.11	3,511.43	13,988.48	.....	178,815.91
Davis.....	10,420.40	43,155.50	4,168.16	59,321.63	3,334.53	7,784.63	.....	95,684.84
Decatur.....	9,124.41	46,095.93	3,653.78	47,125.81	5,479.47	5,669.05	891.56	118,040.01
Delaware.....	12,873.55	47,991.51	6,121.32	53,819.37	3,584.84	9,710.35	3,123.57	136,153.51
Des Moines.....	21,706.00	55,988.77	8,692.40	106,198.88	6,915.92	144,625.76	.....	343,997.73
Dickinson.....	4,446.46	27,100.90	1,830.31	32,679.97	1,778.60	4,025.66	6,528.67	79,390.67
Dubuque.....	32,633.26	138,585.94	13,073.31	123,425.11	27,780.77	235,857.44	66.78	561,472.61
Emmet.....	4,715.06	23,952.74	1,887.12	42,144.51	1,887.12	7,398.87	4,373.04	86,357.46
Fayette.....	14,421.16	58,102.51	5,768.45	63,551.15	5,768.45	6,587.48	1,164.95	153,364.15
Floyd.....	10,716.23	35,492.86	4,296.49	62,505.16	5,143.78	12,920.83	6,356.56	137,411.91
Franklin.....	9,805.84	55,797.26	3,922.31	60,830.64	3,922.30	4,865.94	1,453.64	140,592.93



## STATEMENT NO. 46—CONTINUED.

COUNTIES.	State tax.	County tax.	County school taxes.	District school taxes.	Insane tax.	Corporation tax.	Special taxes.	Total taxes.
Fremont.....	\$ 12,530.40	\$ 56,123.28	\$ 5,012.15	\$ 61,165.64	.....	\$ 7,753.51	\$ 5,638.23	\$ 148,227.31
Greene.....	12,110.31	41,190.49	4,844.08	57,294.83	\$ 4,844.08	9,658.57	8,415.84	138,358.20
Grundy.....	9,630.53	29,668.96	3,852.21	50,237.70	1,540.68	4,419.40	834.59	100,274.09
Guthrie.....	12,907.63	53,531.87	5,163.02	66,667.36	3,097.81	11,096.73	837.53	160,791.85
Hamilton.....	11,332.05	52,217.00	4,732.77	59,644.53	4,732.78	18,590.55	2,071.91	153,821.59
Hancock.....	7,100.74	29,923.74	2,801.44	65,601.24	2,101.44	6,501.48	11,475.04	136,105.13
Hardin.....	12,852.36	47,176.73	5,142.98	91,246.28	5,140.86	19,855.53	.....	181,414.69
Harrison.....	15,333.07	64,003.35	6,133.25	92,306.49	9,199.87	11,848.01	17,272.93	217,157.00
Henry.....	14,052.73	50,901.06	5,621.06	42,016.09	2,810.53	14,986.57	8,758.34	134,126.37
Howard.....	8,211.06	28,384.78	3,284.42	43,230.40	.....	6,538.64	.....	89,649.30
Humboldt.....	7,938.87	21,297.89	3,175.55	46,591.68	3,175.55	6,067.52	4,896.90	83,441.96
Iowa.....	8,139.89	36,517.50	3,255.95	45,869.06	3,255.95	6,653.54	2,408.61	104,900.50
Jackson.....	12,867.94	45,067.99	5,067.17	59,879.71	5,067.17	6,252.28	1,164.92	136,167.18
Jasper.....	12,975.63	62,371.37	5,902.25	58,544.83	.....	15,517.43	5,590.30	160,229.86
Jefferson.....	20,946.45	53,815.63	8,378.60	90,542.18	8,378.60	19,689.60	15,119.16	231,870.92
Johnson.....	13,151.78	54,069.44	5,280.81	37,616.83	3,915.59	16,228.79	9,206.45	139,477.63
Jones.....	21,869.27	65,913.55	8,747.74	81,656.77	17,495.45	44,799.23	.....	240,482.01
Keokuk.....	16,239.39	57,069.79	6,496.76	59,442.78	4,547.03	14,507.70	112.72	158,835.12
Kossuth.....	17,633.41	46,631.67	7,011.96	54,834.06	4,945.75	11,529.84	.....	142,656.09
Lee.....	18,350.82	55,099.56	5,300.24	100,509.71	3,179.98	11,052.11	6,510.33	195,002.74
Linn.....	24,516.70	87,579.23	9,806.68	81,168.53	9,906.68	127,850.76	49,062.51	389,791.03
Louisa.....	32,344.39	94,673.11	12,937.75	167,531.79	.....	160,647.95	15,342.76	473,446.75
Lucas.....	9,493.60	37,287.54	3,797.09	36,213.04	1,898.55	6,302.80	1,168.12	96,158.74
Lucas.....	9,463.79	36,231.85	3,785.53	36,547.74	5,678.26	9,078.73	3,424.98	103,210.87
Lyon.....	8,216.34	33,530.83	3,287.34	74,012.68	986.30	5,714.92	20,840.44	146,640.74
Madison.....	11,205.40	45,476.04	4,482.17	54,101.00	8,964.30	7,379.96	4,422.43	136,033.30
Mahaska.....	18,433.96	77,075.59	7,373.61	81,128.63	7,373.45	40,972.66	6,328.53	238,886.42
Marion.....	16,453.48	54,659.76	6,180.99	59,423.30	6,180.91	15,612.43	5,306.45	162,816.31
Marshall.....	17,794.96	71,640.55	7,113.26	127,386.23	7,113.24	45,087.37	183.01	276,197.63
Mills.....	11,405.93	55,135.03	4,563.37	49,365.11	5,702.96	10,971.20	795.80	137,938.39
Mitchell.....	8,996.84	39,223.06	3,698.72	46,711.30	3,698.72	7,396.51	1,398.64	110,922.79
Monona.....	9,126.88	42,216.26	3,650.75	60,864.00	2,555.53	5,018.56	9,810.78	133,232.76
Monroe.....	8,968.88	47,923.78	3,575.26	25,565.95	1,787.68	16,661.89	.....	104,453.03
Montgomery.....	12,802.25	55,956.84	5,190.94	67,259.60	4,096.70	17,982.40	.....	163,218.13
Muscataine.....	19,301.69	71,484.50	7,921.47	82,704.56	.....	95,645.76	2,800.35	280,380.33
O'Brien.....	9,680.05	45,907.23	8,872.63	71,845.46	.....	9,233.15	673.33	140,711.23
Osceola.....	4,475.49	22,637.53	1,790.08	25,934.27	895.04	1,243.10	5,491.47	72,469.97
Page.....	16,490.20	64,231.45	6,596.08	70,544.17	3,286.04	21,463.31	6,215.42	188,829.07
Palo Alto.....	7,386.37	31,133.59	2,917.82	49,827.97	.....	4,312.02	7,035.25	102,043.13
Plymouth.....	16,541.54	77,317.99	6,616.63	88,343.93	6,616.63	19,490.81	.....	214,927.50

Pocahontas.....	2,825.91	45,112.53	2,534.06	53,879.67	3,524.06	5,547.61	931.16	151,174.34
Polk.....	56,515.18	349,494.67	22,502.06	287,879.64	16,876.54	491,812.81	4,096.06	1,126,827.73
Pottawattamie.....	24,006.65	162,716.64	12,632.61	240,094.92	12,632.61	142,904.11	94,859.23	670,250.99
Poweshiek.....	14,834.50	49,017.64	5,461.97	75,437.53	2,855.08	23,391.74	185.14	171,780.57
Ringgold.....	8,837.25	54,634.30	3,620.93	45,137.94	.....	2,740.01	8,263.59	104,406.73
Sac.....	10,635.43	49,613.65	4,350.17	60,149.45	2,185.08	10,139.91	.....	136,343.69
Scott.....	27,421.41	59,493.61	10,928.56	127,188.73	.....	171,103.87	6,145.39	250,090.09
Shelby.....	11,763.39	57,320.23	4,548.57	70,561.31	4,548.57	2,000.92	15,102.79	162,563.73
Sioux.....	13,875.49	22,491.09	6,550.28	108,781.56	1,267.53	14,549.33	7,911.25	173,539.71
Story.....	13,986.25	20,619.43	3,575.26	74,198.26	4,181.24	10,463.66	.....	179,373.95
Tama.....	18,031.19	61,323.03	7,291.75	77,133.06	3,615.72	21,009.09	4,168.56	192,576.15
Taylor.....	11,271.42	42,650.46	4,548.56	57,313.30	2,274.23	6,490.51	7,580.06	122,735.09
Union.....	10,447.76	54,944.32	4,179.10	62,635.00	2,313.25	24,967.05	.....	123,538.51
Van Buren.....	11,634.40	46,653.31	4,653.75	34,984.56	2,339.69	4,376.11	.....	104,550.30
Wapello.....	21,124.25	79,506.17	8,453.74	39,267.69	8,340.30	96,998.85	449.70	222,540.61
Warren.....	14,171.54	56,125.00	3,203.04	49,384.51	2,634.31	8,003.66	54.86	126,032.53
Washington.....	17,829.38	58,759.76	7,131.73	60,060.10	.....	19,531.34	4,111.26	155,413.33
Wayne.....	11,119.77	47,928.27	4,447.91	44,619.73	.....	6,364.32	83.43	113,591.35
Webster.....	25,918.40	71,699.14	6,266.56	74,963.96	5,063.25	42,836.60	12,941.63	229,797.54
Winnebago.....	5,003.00	33,843.39	2,001.15	34,178.13	5,003.50	8,008.40	.....	64,042.96
Winnebuck.....	14,237.29	52,935.13	5,646.91	47,904.34	5,693.91	7,748.11	.....	124,099.29
Woodbury.....	44,194.43	330,146.63	17,632.78	306,477.03	8,331.46	309,524.93	8,333.81	925,054.33
Worth.....	5,775.90	23,540.95	2,110.18	33,115.16	2,110.18	2,230.11	1,329.66	62,761.55
Wright.....	8,579.40	40,943.60	3,431.75	67,033.14	5,147.63	14,371.71	21,865.80	164,383.03
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1,234,704.39</b>	<b>65,666,263.77</b>	<b>2,556,972.96</b>	<b>96,971,530.53</b>	<b>8430,504.87</b>	<b>83,171,723.41</b>	<b>9004,106.14</b>	<b>613,765,907.49</b>

Note.—The enumeration taxes shown in the columns of Tithing Tax, Poll Tax and Rent include the taxes levied by the cities of Dubuque, Keokuk, and Rock Island.

STATEMENT No. 47.

Amount of state and local taxes in the several counties for the year 1896, as reported to this office by the several county auditors, in compliance with section 844 of the code.

COUNTIES.	State tax.	Special uni- versity tax.	County tax.	County school tax.	District school tax.	Insane tax.	Corporation tax.	Special tax.	Total taxes.
Adair .....	\$ 10,535.56	\$ 390.21	\$ 37,809.31	\$ 3,903.06	\$ 55,841.93	\$ 3,902.06	\$ 8,799.62	\$ 10,529.53	\$ 131,710.33
Adams .....	8,683.97	321.63	38,849.76	3,214.29	42,194.25	3,214.29	3,591.39	4,480.67	104,540.25
Allamakee .....	9,476.38	260.96	40,927.89	3,509.77	40,738.62	4,211.72	5,850.89	463.57	105,523.82
Appanoose .....	13,472.14	498.97	64,547.03	4,989.68	60,100.81	4,989.68	9,286.04	7,942.33	165,836.70
Audubon .....	9,205.26	340.93	44,388.89	3,302.78	42,815.93	3,302.78	6,881.34	1,423.67	111,461.58
Benton .....	21,594.73	799.81	55,384.03	7,998.07	81,809.92	6,400.45	13,986.24	13,125.24	200,558.48
Black Hawk .....	20,297.98	751.78	43,378.66	7,517.75	98,850.11	3,759.51	53,626.73	3,661.99	239,744.45
Boone .....	14,637.97	541.73	57,356.91	5,417.77	78,736.78	7,043.10	26,167.25	7,615.93	197,597.49
Bremer .....	10,125.70	375.03	40,107.63	8,750.23	38,746.87	1,875.16	7,552.04	2,019.40	102,552.04
Buchanan .....	16,185.21	599.43	54,053.01	5,994.53	63,330.08	4,796.60	12,970.40	1,657.60	158,585.75
Buena Vista .....	9,830.50	264.09	39,953.99	3,640.94	65,991.16	3,276.79	10,162.01	7,078.09	140,296.60
Butler .....	12,869.24	476.64	51,609.51	4,767.26	63,594.45	.....	6,215.93	9,094.20	148,627.23
Calhoun .....	10,738.13	397.79	45,267.49	3,976.73	64,352.34	5,964.58	10,290.92	10,435.68	151,423.65
Carroll .....	12,531.88	462.15	47,298.68	4,637.11	76,289.47	4,637.12	8,652.19	2,834.64	157,333.24
Cass .....	16,446.84	609.14	64,156.59	6,091.12	72,264.03	6,091.43	11,910.43	12,267.17	189,837.03
Cedar .....	18,852.28	698.23	44,588.33	6,983.25	67,840.90	3,141.99	10,375.83	4,349.40	158,429.41
Cerro Gordo .....	11,521.66	426.73	50,704.20	4,267.30	70,072.04	2,133.59	16,775.25	6,666.89	162,567.66
Cherokee .....	12,726.45	471.35	57,607.84	4,713.69	83,490.90	6,127.45	12,988.63	8,896.44	185,992.75
Chickasaw .....	9,007.74	333.59	46,928.26	3,336.17	49,376.24	5,004.81	3,344.45	1,625.96	118,965.71
Clarke .....	9,163.63	339.39	40,407.03	3,393.80	34,676.18	1,646.87	5,451.60	1,799.19	96,937.74
Clay .....	7,031.53	260.43	31,113.04	2,604.81	53,633.01	1,302.22	4,095.62	9,805.74	109,886.42
Clayton .....	15,410.64	570.77	44,579.49	5,707.69	65,290.14	5,707.69	5,402.45	4,748.15	147,417.02
Clinton .....	25,811.76	955.98	93,983.73	9,556.33	124,338.47	19,112.66	73,457.46	4,589.22	351,785.61
Crawford .....	14,206.76	526.17	54,363.92	5,261.64	78,378.59	5,797.67	6,792.54	8,154.63	173,472.10
Dallas .....	17,855.74	661.33	70,134.20	6,613.24	83,728.37	6,613.24	12,160.14	.....	197,766.25
Davis .....	11,299.16	417.00	43,598.87	4,170.06	26,784.67	3,763.05	7,379.29	.....	97,362.10
Decatur .....	10,041.10	371.89	46,677.73	3,718.71	46,969.31	5,578.17	5,268.25	1,577.35	120,202.51
Delaware .....	18,873.27	513.64	47,303.23	5,137.80	54,460.76	8,593.34	9,824.93	19,873.06	154,582.08
Des Moines .....	23,277.34	863.13	51,001.33	8,621.23	118,754.49	8,621.23	156,799.33	.....	387,937.06
Dickinson .....	4,890.53	178.53	26,130.51	1,785.41	82,397.04	1,785.42	3,324.37	2,299.33	72,721.19
Dubuque .....	35,630.88	1,319.66	134,583.96	13,196.62	133,354.05	39,032.57	330,889.30	66.53	578,072.37
Emmet .....	5,152.09	190.81	26,612.86	1,907.18	39,703.38	.....	7,728.32	3,780.29	85,074.93
Fayette .....	15,645.26	579.47	46,530.84	5,794.37	65,163.85	5,794.37	7,219.97	8,403.53	155,121.66
Floyd .....	11,601.53	429.69	42,645.57	4,296.89	57,337.79	4,296.88	13,403.96	.....	134,003.26

Franklin .....	10,704.46	393.39	57,330.36	2,984.64	54,530.25	.....	4,338.27	363.18	134,210.55
Greene .....	13,438.73	492.51	48,081.14	4,995.08	53,076.59	.....	7,999.85	5,474.93	137,310.73
Greene .....	13,136.42	496.53	41,581.66	4,885.33	58,116.96	.....	9,637.10	8,811.75	141,501.08
Grundy .....	10,495.28	383.71	25,647.46	3,835.22	59,131.26	.....	6,261.30	83.86	108,598.20
Guthrie .....	13,889.07	514.39	70,261.68	5,144.30	64,697.02	.....	10,919.49	63,884.93	232,427.95
Hamilton .....	13,630.39	477.05	48,074.30	4,770.51	65,587.68	.....	16,374.00	4,857.60	157,772.04
Hancock .....	7,803.23	263.97	33,403.67	2,863.28	64,588.57	.....	8,660.73	17,594.31	134,493.45
Hardin .....	13,997.42	513.43	50,259.13	5,184.26	64,567.30	.....	19,779.78	5,346.87	179,653.17
Harrison .....	16,403.57	607.46	59,690.16	6,075.45	60,679.91	.....	10,990.29	14,001.46	197,561.43
Henry .....	15,143.63	563.91	44,089.03	5,610.66	42,543.28	.....	14,978.28	3,521.15	133,064.63
Howard .....	8,949.28	331.45	28,722.39	3,314.64	44,014.79	.....	5,661.30	5,678.44	96,743.19
Humboldt .....	8,707.92	332.51	19,117.30	3,225.16	49,860.03	.....	5,205.30	5,538.89	94,557.23
Ida .....	8,777.00	325.07	33,004.43	3,250.74	43,902.81	.....	5,914.10	1,881.27	100,071.08
Iowa .....	13,661.23	505.97	43,639.77	5,059.71	59,209.05	.....	5,738.25	1,333.28	134,278.93
Jackson .....	14,038.93	519.96	61,910.61	5,199.60	64,937.67	.....	14,508.28	4,109.48	165,322.53
Jasper .....	22,363.64	833.26	59,843.61	8,282.81	84,953.18	.....	19,731.23	16,163.79	220,459.34
Jefferson .....	14,063.84	521.00	49,156.67	5,208.84	37,469.24	.....	17,534.61	10,615.83	139,778.87
Johnson .....	23,749.28	879.63	66,947.96	8,796.28	78,616.79	.....	46,292.12	547.50	234,625.80
Jones .....	17,247.68	642.51	56,589.88	6,424.93	61,211.27	.....	12,063.00	2,380.16	161,175.86
Keokuk .....	18,927.53	701.08	42,482.43	7,010.84	61,699.63	.....	11,175.74	2,142.75	148,316.28
Kossuth .....	14,443.93	534.96	49,280.55	5,349.80	100,304.71	.....	11,562.99	10,809.68	185,496.56
Lee .....	26,407.80	973.07	74,233.57	9,730.67	83,746.23	.....	120,832.83	29,545.15	355,324.98
Linn .....	33,620.06	1,245.18	73,772.98	12,451.87	168,896.42	.....	147,842.23	14,413.83	457,242.57
Louis .....	10,301.80	361.54	37,234.47	3,815.43	37,173.03	.....	6,865.99	721.19	98,405.11
Lucas .....	10,235.68	350.96	35,825.88	3,509.51	33,034.69	.....	15,054.67	3,684.60	109,645.01
Lyon .....	9,069.90	336.86	36,959.70	3,558.85	68,353.69	.....	14,258.11	10,765.50	142,280.53
Madison .....	12,056.80	446.55	43,520.98	4,465.48	48,372.63	.....	7,261.69	4,567.18	134,622.24
Mahaska .....	19,692.02	729.19	75,984.39	7,233.37	80,762.64	.....	41,340.74	4,932.41	238,048.12
Marion .....	16,843.20	623.83	53,195.94	6,238.22	59,707.34	.....	12,745.48	21,438.91	176,404.39
Marshall .....	19,490.59	721.82	71,565.81	7,218.09	111,208.38	.....	26,449.98	515.94	244,388.20
Mills .....	12,307.69	455.84	46,025.86	4,553.40	53,659.98	.....	11,173.34	6,217.70	159,857.89
Mitchell .....	9,554.79	343.89	37,911.69	3,538.83	49,258.37	.....	7,208.54	1,217.01	111,874.11
Monona .....	9,781.02	362.26	40,202.24	3,622.60	60,370.83	.....	3,995.06	9,485.14	130,979.49
Monroe .....	9,610.60	355.94	51,745.25	3,559.48	36,338.16	.....	6,955.62	.....	107,620.05
Montgomery .....	12,936.87	513.45	73,244.89	5,184.35	63,139.55	.....	91,441.21	14,270.68	159,194.87
Muscatine .....	21,571.76	798.95	69,824.76	7,989.54	87,489.65	.....	6,377.68	10,371.82	292,186.55
O'Brien .....	10,534.44	390.16	39,817.43	3,901.65	73,898.96	.....	1,594.26	585.87	149,193.84
Osceola .....	4,854.36	179.86	26,203.89	1,798.14	35,533.90	.....	21,399.39	6,942.27	71,698.83
Page .....	17,927.56	663.98	66,684.78	6,640.23	67,781.73	.....	3,497.81	8,126.24	194,630.17
Palo Alto .....	8,036.53	297.62	37,963.45	2,976.51	51,986.71	.....	16,198.97	.....	113,777.80
Plymouth .....	17,971.10	666.60	71,959.28	6,655.97	85,692.43	.....	5,969.27	1,296.00	206,799.32
Pocahontas .....	9,612.98	356.04	45,788.77	3,560.27	57,002.95	.....	3,560.27	.....	127,146.56
Polk .....	60,440.93	2,238.55	272,126.70	22,325.53	297,423.49	.....	385,267.01	.....	1,049,882.21
Pottawattamie .....	36,582.94	1,354.90	149,212.81	13,549.04	190,783.63	.....	185,448.71	12,968.13	596,673.67
Poweshiek .....	15,888.83	538.43	46,835.89	5,884.74	79,567.39	.....	23,611.36	1,176.78	176,495.80
Ringgold .....	9,805.16	363.16	34,835.20	3,631.56	49,963.70	.....	4,144.56	5,601.49	109,434.30
Sac .....	11,442.19	423.78	33,510.04	4,237.85	69,766.24	.....	8,721.43	5,078.01	123,179.54
Scott .....	29,133.82	1,073.99	23,989.66	10,789.93	170,977.55	.....	160,753.20	8,778.39	405,500.54
Shelby .....	12,275.67	454.65	60,887.69	4,546.56	63,487.67	.....	5,073.86	8,540.31	159,312.97
Sioux .....	15,072.04	553.59	44,304.13	5,532.29	103,642.67	.....	7,540.73	2,952.03	181,443.36

STATEMENT NO. 47—CONTINUED.

Special mil- lenny tax.	County tax.	County school tax.	District school tax.	Income tax.	Corporation	Total taxes.
563.73	\$ 65,206.70	\$ 5,687.24	\$ 62,370.26	\$ 6,764.67	\$ 10.1	63,070.73
723.07	61,539.76	7,223.47	77,149.73	3,614.34	31.1	194,823.23
454.69	41,671.80	4,545.66	61,099.67	2,378.66	7.3	162,769.65
417.23	67,534.97	4,172.82	69,975.00	2,146.41	37.1	172,432.67
464.69	63,130.46	4,646.86	69,568.09	2,788.11	6.0	163,922.31
842.13	84,062.52	8,421.33	94,051.25	6,315.41	79.1	305,556.14
329.64	64,661.61	6,326.40	60,119.56	4,415.26	18.1	141,022.68
714.36	68,369.20	7,143.60	58,749.78	.....	16.1	162,814.50
490.61	46,181.06	4,398.07	36,697.68	.....	4.1	107,427.69
623.68	72,723.98	6,236.94	77,413.66	9,430.43	46.1	233,676.51
201.33	34,668.56	3,613.86	48,436.00	.....	2.1	69,065.74
565.33	60,329.93	5,613.35	51,791.97	5,663.36	6.1	128,955.06
1,673.87	163,391.92	15,756.45	209,026.22	7,879.26	234.1	345,245.31
216.37	36,737.71	2,162.67	31,494.62	2,162.66	2.1	70,406.66
349.04	31,173.73	3,490.43	67,261.16	2,617.66	17,524.41	147,046.31
Total.....	\$5,365,840.90	\$ 532,249.63	\$6,999,425.65	\$ 433,479.46	\$3,908,108.03	\$18,584,429.67

NOTE—The corporation taxes shown in the counties of Dubuque, Lee, Linn and Scott include the taxes levied by the cities of Dubuque, Keokuk, Cedar Rapids and Davenport, which were reported by the city officials to this office by request; they being organized under special charters, collect their taxes independently of the county treasurer, and do not certify them to the county auditor.

Add to the above the taxes of the telegraph companies, \$15,607.44, and the taxes of the telephone companies, \$6,683, not reported by the county auditors, and we have a grand total of \$18,656,619.11.

---

---

**REPORTS OF  
BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.**

---

---



# ACCOUNT OF FEES RECEIVED FROM BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

*By the auditor of state of the state of Iowa, during the year ending December 31, 1896, rendered to the governor.*

Date—1896.	NAME OF ASSOCIATION.	LOCATION.	Application fees.	Certificate of authority.	Filing annual statements.	Total.
July 16	Guaranty Savings and L. Ass'n.	Minneapolis, Minn....	\$100 00	\$ 50 00	\$30.00	\$180 00
17	Iowa Savings and Loan Ass'n ..	Des Moines, Iowa....	.....	25 00		25 00
23	Iowa Bus. Mens B. and L. Ass'n.	Marshalltown, Iowa....	.....	25 00		25 00
Aug. 3	Iowa Central B. and L. Ass'n ...	Des Moines, Iowa....	.....	25 00		25 00
26	National B. and Savings Ass'n..	Boone, Iowa .....	.....	25 00		25 00
29	Iowa Deposit and Loan Ass'n .	Des Moines, Iowa....	.....	25 00		25 00
29	Hawkeye Savings and L. Ass'n .	Des Moines, Iowa....	.....	25 00		25 00
Sept. 2	Mutual Benefit B. and L. Ass'n .	Atlantic Iowa. ....	.....	25 00		25 00
12	Oskaloosa Nat. B. L. and I. Co..	Oskaloosa, Iowa ....	.....	25 00		25 00
12	Fidelity Loan and B. Ass'n .....	Ottumwa, Iowa ....	.....	25 00		25 00
19	Home Savings and Trust Co....	Des Moines, Iowa....	.....	25 00		25 00
21	Northwestern S. and L. Ass'n..	Des Moines, Iowa....	.....	25 00		25 00
23	Northwestern Dep. and Inv. Co.	Holstein, Iowa.....	.....	25 00		25 00
Oct. 8	Equitable Loan Co. ....	Ottumwa, Iowa.....	.....	25 00		25 00
8	Davenport Co-operative bank.	Davenport, Iowa....	.....	25 00		25 00
8	Interstate B. and Loan Ass'n...	Sioux City, Iowa. ...	.....	25 00		25 00
13	The Co-operative Bank of Iowa.	Des Moines, Iowa....	.....	25 00		25 00
26	Normal Savings and Loan Ass'n	Cedar Falls, Iowa....	.....	25 00		25 00
Nov. 3	Algona Deposit and Loan Ass'n.	Algona, Iowa .....	.....	25 00		25 00
12	Iowa Building and Loan Ass'n .	Des Moines, Iowa....	.....	25 00		25 00
Dec. 1	Iowa Mutual B. and Loan Ass'n	Dubuque, Iowa.....	.....	25 00		25 00
1	Northern Iowa B. and L. Ass'n.	Dubuque, Iowa.....	.....	25 00		25 00
4	Le Mars Building and L. Ass'n..	Le Mars, Iowa .....	.....	25 00		25 00
5	Avoca Building and Loan Ass'n	Avoca, Iowa.....	.....	25 00		25 00
19	Eastern Iowa B. and Loan Ass'n.	Tipton, Iowa .....	.....	25 00		25 00
23	German-American S. & L. Ass'n	Ft. Madison, Iowa....	.....	25 00		25 00
24	Ft Dodge Savings and L. Ass'n	Ft Dodge, Iowa .....	.....	25 00		25 00
24	House Building S. and L. Ass'n.	Hawarden, Iowa.....	.....	25 00		25 00
26	Acme Savings Ass'n.....	Cedar Rapids, Iowa..	.....	25 00		25 00
	Total. ....		\$100 00	\$750.00	\$30.00	\$880 00



## AMOUNT PAID CLERKS IN BUILDING AND LOAN DEPARTMENT.

### C. E. WALTERS, *Account of Building and Loan Department.*

1896.	DR.	
May 30.	To cash .....	\$ 62.50
June 30.	To cash .....	83.33
July 31.	To cash .....	70 53
Sept. 10.	To cash .....	28.85
Sept. 30.	To cash .....	28.85
Oct. 31.	To cash .....	12.35
Dec. 7.	To cash .....	23.83
Dec. 31.	To cash .....	21 60
Total .....		<u>\$331.34</u>

### O. B. MILLER, *Account of Building and Loan Department.*

1896.	DR.	
Sept. 30.	To cash .....	\$ 27 78
Oct. 31.	To cash .....	83 33
Nov. 30.	To cash .....	83.33
Dec. 31.	To cash .....	83.33
Total .....		<u>\$277.77</u>
Grand total .....		<u>\$609 11</u>

## ACME SAVINGS ASSOCIATION.

Located at Cedar Falls.

Incorporated January 28, 1896. Commenced business February, 1896.

GEO. T. HEDGES, *President.*GEO. A. LINCOLN, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Dues installment stock.....	\$ 2,601 10	Loans on real estate .....	\$ 5,700.00
Full paid stock.....	400 00	Loans on stock pledged.....	95 00
Prepaid stock.....	1,680.00	Installments on stock withdrawn...	5.00
Premium.....	197.00	Interest or profits paid on "O" stock	710.00
Interest .....	163.21	Expenses—salaries:	
Withdrawal fees ch'g'd against stock	1,268 00	Officers.....	357.11
Bills payable.....	1,850.00	Office help.....	39.00
Expense fund .....	623.64	Expenses—general:	
Other receipts:		Office rent.....	65.00
Appraisal fees.....	6 00	Advertising .....	5 00
Cash advanced agents.....	10 40	Printing and supplies.....	348.00
		Furniture and fixtures.....	16.10
		Other disbursements:	
		Bills payable.....	700 00
		Interest paid on bills payable....	40.88
		Advanced agents.....	133.58
		Agents' commissions paid.....	898 65
		Sundries.....	79.80
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	314.13
Total receipts.....	\$ 8,799.35	Total disbursements.....	\$ 8,799.35
ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate .....	\$ 5,700 00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 2,596 10
Loans on stock pledged.....	95 00	Paid in on full paid stock.....	400.00
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	314 13	Paid in on prepaid stock.....	1,680 00
		Profits (divided) .....	200.94
		Profits (undivided).....	65.29
		Expense fund.....	16 80
		Bills payable.....	1,150 00
Total assets .....	\$ 6,109.13	Total liabilities.....	\$ 6,109.13

## AKRON DOMESTIC LOCAL BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Akron.

Re-incorporated July, 1896. Commenced business (original) February 23, 1899.

H. P. ANDERSON, *President.*M. A. AGNES, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 227.85	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 1,650 00
Dues installment stock.....	306.18	Loans on stock pledged .....	3,600.00
Premium .....	5,361.00	Installments on stock withdrawn...	800.50
Interest .....	811.10	Installments on stock matured.....	765 65
Fines.....	931.30	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	58.48
Membership fees.....	23.50	Expenses—salaries:	
Transfer fees.....	29 00	Officers.....	34.00
Other receipts:	2 00	Expenses—general:	
Receipt books, etc.....	.60	Printing and supplies.....	4.00
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	284.30
Total receipts.....	\$ 7,196.93	Total disbursements.....	\$ 7,196 98

## AKRON DOMESTIC LOCAL BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION—CONTINUED.

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$14,483 85	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 16,921 00
Loans on stock pledged.....	5,268.65	Profits (divided).....	3,600 13
Premium earned and unpaid.....	1 00	Profits (undivided).....	68.62
Interest earned and unpaid.....	3 05		
Real estate acquired.....	600.00		
Other assets:			
Dues delinquent.....	9.75		
Fines.....	1.65		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	284 80		
<b>Total assets.....</b>	<b>\$20,649.75</b>	<b>Total liabilities.....</b>	<b>\$ 20,649.75</b>

## ALGONA DEPOSIT AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Algona.

Incorporated October 1, 1893. Commenced business October 1, 1893.

THOS. F. COOKE, *President.*F. M. TAYLOR, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 4,043.35	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 22,495.00
Dues installment stock.....	16,268 05	Loans on stock pledged.....	1,667 50
Full paid stock.....	2,600 00	Installments on stock withdrawn...	5,255 98
Prepaid stock.....	585.00	Prepaid class "C" stock withdrawn.	2-0 00
Premium.....	5,070.16	Full paid class "D" st'k withdrawn.	1,300 00
Interest.....	167.17	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	374 61
Fines.....	62.00	Taxes and insurance paid.....	74.18
Membership fees.....	21.50	Expenses—salaries:	
Transfer fees.....	3,752 50	Officers.....	80.00
Loans repaid.....	14.25	Directors.....	45.00
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	2,884.19	Office help.....	849.00
Expense fund.....	4.65	Expenses—general:	
Other receipts:		Office rent.....	275 00
Interest expense fund.....	500.00	Advertising, printing and supplies	76.60
Bills payable.....	148.00	Furniture and fixtures.....	104.00
Attorney's fees.....		Other disbursements:	
		Agents' commissions.....	982 90
		Telegrams, postage and express...	65 75
		Collection and exchange.....	847.18
		Expense (withdrawals).....	16.50
		Interest (expense fund).....	75 81
		Bills payable (expense fund).....	820 00
		Bills payable (loan fund).....	679 20
		Real estate acquired..	6 06
		Discount, int. and cash dividends.	488.45
		Sundry expenses ..	261.82
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	40.28
<b>Total receipts.....</b>	<b>\$36,120.82</b>	<b>Total disbursements.....</b>	<b>\$ 36,120 82</b>

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$49,480.00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 20,423 56
Loans on stock pledged.....	1,387.50	Paid in on full paid stock.....	4,600.00
Premium earned and unpaid.....	506.79	Paid in on prepaid stock.....	8,300 00
Interest earned and unpaid.....	306.06	Premium paid in advance.....	16 50
Real estate acquired.....	7.70	Interest paid in advance.....	50 00
Tax certificates.....	34.00	Incompleted loans.....	7,874 25
Due for ins and taxes f'm borrowers	18.23	Profits (divided).....	61 05
Other assets:		Expense fund (bills payable).....	600.00
Foreclosure costs advanced.....	268.44	Other liabilities:	
Furniture and fixtures.....	265 67	Class "D" interest due Jan. 15, 1897	135.79
Expense fund.....	40.28	Contingent fund.....	183.62
Cash on hand and in treasury.....			
<b>Total assets.....</b>	<b>\$52,244.77</b>	<b>Total liabilities.....</b>	<b>\$ 52,244.77</b>

## APPANOOSE COUNTY LOAN AND BUILDING ASSOCIATION.

Located at Centerville.

Incorporated April 7, 1890. Commenced business April, 1890.

A. E. WOODEN, *President.*G. D. OREGO, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr	\$ 106 44	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 7,758.34
Dues installment stock.....	11,522.00	Loans on stock pledged.....	650 00
Premium.....	1,653.33	Installments on stock withdrawn...	4,666 50
Interest.....	5,287 60	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	1,133.90
Fines.....	292 77	Taxes and insurance paid.....	114.99
Membership fees.....	99 00	Expenses—salaries:	
Transfer fees.....	2.25	Officers.....	424.50
Loans repaid.....	7,060 00	Expenses—general:	
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	196.55	Office rent.....	3.00
Other receipts:		Printing and supplies... ..	61.25
Examination fees.....	42 75	Furniture and fixtures.....	13.35
Bills payable.....	300.00	Other disbursements:	
		Real estate.....	3,517.77
		Bills payable.....	6,050 00
		Postage.....	8 75
		Court costs.....	3 85
		Recording and notarial fees.....	9.00
		Int. est.....	466.46
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	1,681.03
Total receipts.....	\$26,562 69	Total disbursements.....	\$ 26,562 69

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$71,307.00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 51,288.00
Loans on stock pledged.....	2,150.00	Installments paid in advance.....	179.50
Premium earned and unpaid.....	18.40	Premium paid in advance.....	3 80
Interest earned and unpaid.....	136.08	Interest paid in advance.....	12.40
Real estate acquired.....	3,614 63	Profits (divided).....	24,023.77
Due f'm ins. and taxes f'm borrowers	18 38	Other liabilities:	
Other assets:		Unearned premium....	1,746 38
Installments due.....	120 00	Bills payable.....	1,800.00
Fines due.....	115.82	Interest.....	77.49
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	1,681.03	Salaries.....	25.00
Total assets.....	\$79,161 34	Total liabilities.....	\$ 79,161.34

## ATLANTIC MUTUAL BUILDING ASSOCIATION.

Located at Atlantic.

Incorporated April 23, 1881. Commenced business April 23, 1881.

R. G. PHELPS, *President.*GEO. E. PENNELL, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal y'r	\$ 154.56	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 4,320 00
Dues installment stock.....	1,775 50	Installments on stock withdrawn...	4,407.56
Premium.....	524.90	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	724.79
Interest.....	697 68	Taxes and insurance paid.....	47.18
Fines.....	23 36	Expenses—salaries:	
Loans repaid.....	2,496 00	Officers.....	185.97
Sales real estate during year.....	1,090.71	Expenses—general:	
Other receipts:		Office rent.....	52.50
Withdrawals account from dues		Sundry expenses.....	26 30
and interest to balance account.	4,836 81	Other disbursements:	
Rent account.....	55.00	Sheriffs' certificates.....	462 36
		Real estate... ..	1,080.86
		Rent.....	2 50
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	338.00
Total receipts.....	\$11,647 52	Total disbursements.....	\$ 11,647.52

## ATLANTIC MUTUAL BUILDING ASSOCIATION—CONTINUED.

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate .....	\$11,213.00	Paid in on installment stock .....	\$ 9,860.50
Real estate acquired .....	1,381.21	Profits (undivided) .....	4,591.62
Tax certificates .....	47.18		
Other assets:			
Sheriffs' certificates .....	462.36		
Expenses paid .....	1,010.37		
Cash on hand and in treasury .....	338.00		
<b>Total assets .....</b>	<b>\$14,452.12</b>	<b>Total liabilities .....</b>	<b>\$ 14,452.12</b>

## AVOCA BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Avoca.

Incorporated May 7, 1899. Commenced business May 7, 1899.

J. H. JENKS, *President*.A. MCCANDLESS, *Secretary*.

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Dues installment stock .....	\$10,872.70	Overdraft at com. of fiscal year .....	\$ 271.91
Premium .....	336.29	Loans on real estate .....	7,430.00
Interest .....	3,995.18	Installments on stock withdrawn .....	5,774.00
Fines .....	104.95	Installments on stock matured .....	15,066.28
Membership fees .....	27.25	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn .....	6,155.54
Loans repaid .....	20,400.00	Taxes and insurance paid .....	9.63
Taxes and insurance repaid .....	121.83	Expenses—salaries:	
		Officers .....	399.90
		Office help .....	50.00
		Expenses—general .....	71.65
		Legal service .....	25.00
		Printing and supplies .....	36.85
		Other disbursements:	
		Bills payable .....	200.00
		Interest paid .....	120.15
		Cash on hand and in treasury .....	247.29
<b>Total receipts .....</b>	<b>\$33,858.20</b>	<b>Total disbursements .....</b>	<b>\$ 33,858.20</b>

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate .....	\$36,750.00	Paid in on installment stock .....	\$ 31,180.42
Premium earned and unpaid .....	47.31	Installments paid in advance .....	215.00
Interest earned and unpaid .....	188.84	Interest .....	14.95
Tax certificates .....	31.12	Profits (divided) .....	5,070.61
Other assets:		Profits (undivided) .....	7.56
Fines due .....	24.10	Other liabilities:	
Cash on hand and in treasury .....	247.29	Bills payable .....	800.00
<b>Total assets .....</b>	<b>\$37,288.56</b>	<b>Total liabilities .....</b>	<b>\$ 37,288.56</b>

## BOONE BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Boone.

Incorporated November, 1886. Commenced business January, 1887.

J. G. WALLACE, *President.*F. D. GAY, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 318 59	Loans on real estate .....	\$ 5,675.00
Dues installment stock .....	5,734 00	Loans on stock pledged .....	1,220 00
Premium .....	63 54	Installments on stock withdrawn ..	4,298 00
Interest .....	2,644 01	Int or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	824.09
Fines ..	15.56	Taxes and insurance paid .....	188.06
Membership fees .....	9 50	Expenses—salaries .....	257.12
Transfer fees .....	.50	Expenses—general .....	43.00
Loans repaid .....	6,515 00	Advertising .....	16 80
Taxes and insurance repaid .....	17.20	Legal service .....	25 00
Other receipts:		Printing and supplies .....	29.30
Bills payable .....	3,725 00	Other disbursements:	
		Bills payable .....	5,507.00
		Interest (bills payable) .....	323.68
		Cash on hand and in treasury .....	684.85
Total receipts .....	\$19,041.90	Total disbursements .....	\$ 19,041 90

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate .....	\$32,315 00	Paid in on installment stock .....	\$ 27,028 00
Loans on stock pledged .....	3,765 00	Installments paid in advance .....	114.00
Interest earned and unpaid .....	467 21	Interest .....	4.80
Real estate acquired .....	2,061.45	Profits (undivided) .....	8,801.16
Due for ins. and tax's from borrowers	184.60	Other liabilities:	
Other assets:		Bills payable .....	8,600.00
Furniture and fixtures .....	200.00	Interest due .....	55 85
Cash on hand and in treasury .....	684 85	Contingent fund .....	31.80
Total assets .....	\$39,638 11	Total liabilities .....	\$ 39,638.11

## BUILDING, SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Winterset.

Incorporated January 1, 1889. Commenced business January 1, 1889.

C. C. SCHWANER, *President.*W. O. LUCAS, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 928 82	Loans on real estate .....	\$ 9,784.80
Dues installment stock .....	7,175.00	Loans on stock pledged .....	6,480.00
Full paid stock .....	850 00	Installments on stock withdrawn ..	4,709 00
Premium .....	801.05	Installments on stock matured .....	1,253 68
Interest .....	2,869 63	Int or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	65 30
Fines ..	51.60	Expenses—salaries .....	100.40
Membership fees .....	32.43	Expenses—general:	
Transfer fees .....	4 25	Sundry expenses .....	17.25
Loans repaid .....	9,704.96	Advertising .....	2 00
Taxes and insurance repaid .....	143.81	Legal service .....	14 25
Other receipts:		Printing and supplies .....	33.20
Bills payable .....	1,040 00	Other disbursements:	
Book value of shares sold .....	900 32	Full paid stock withdrawn .....	100 00
Bills receivable .....	700 00	Bills payable .....	1,040.00
		Interest paid on bills payable .....	8 61
		Dividends paid on full paid stock ..	100 20
		Cash on hand and in treasury .....	1,039.68
Total receipts .....	\$24,701.87	Total disbursements .....	\$ 24,701.87

## BUILDING, SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION—CONTINUED.

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$33,976.50	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 26,979.00
Loans on stock pledged.....	2,504.00	Paid in on full paid stock.....	1,400.00
Premium earned and unpaid.....	74.34	Profits (divided).....	9,130.87
Interest earned and unpaid.....	149.90	Other liabilities:	
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers	137.45	Dividends full paid stock unpaid.	72.00
Other assets:			
Bills receivable.....	200.00		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	1,089.68		
Total assets.....	\$38,081.87	Total liabilities.....	\$ 38,081.87

## BURLINGTON LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Burlington.

Incorporated October 27, 1883. Commenced business November, 1883.

.....President.

.....Secretary.

Statement from November 1, 1895, to December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treas'y at com. of this report	\$ 2,634.15	Loans on collateral.....	\$ 5,500 00
Dues installment stock.....	13,613 00	Loans on real estate... ..	12,025 00
Interest.....	5,328 13	Loans on stock pledged .....	2,175 00
Fines.. ..	53 45	Installments on stock withdrawn }	5,875 05
Membership fees.....	16.20	Installments on stock matured... }	
Transfer fees.....	1.25	Int. or profits paid on st'k withd'n }	
Loans repaid .. ..	6,684.17	Taxes and insurance paid.....	75 16
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	11.00	Expenses—salaries:	
Other receipts:		Officers.....	383 00
Rents.....	714 00	Expenses—general.....	5.69
Series 18 shares sold since Nov.1,'95)	81.00	Advertising.....	18.00
Series 14(shares sold since Nov.1.'96)	49.60	Printing and supplies.....	8 75
		Other disbursements:	
		Rent safety deposit box.. ..	5 00
		Dues repaid.. ..	248.00
		Suspense (from 1895).....	175.00
		Interest on bills payable.....	7.75
		Taxes, repairs, etc., on real estate	479.62
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	2,154.98
Total receipts.....	\$29,135.95	Total disbursements.....	\$ 29,135.95

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$55,470 00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 54,844 00
Loans on stock pledged.....	2,675 00	Installments paid in advance.....	80 00
Loans on collateral .. ..	4,030 00	Interest paid in advance.....	12 00
Interest earned and unpaid.....	524.02	Profits (divided).....	14,829 69
Real estate acquired .....	4,600.00	Profits (undivided).....	1.27
Due for ins. and taxes from b'rr'wers	97.91		
Other assets:			
Delinquent dues .....	242.00		
Delinquent fines .....	12 10		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	2,154.93		
Total assets .....	\$69,775 96	Total liabilities.....	\$ 69,775 96

## BUSINESS MENS LOAN AND DEPOSIT ASSOCIATION.

Located at Maquoketa.

Incorporated March, 1895. Commenced business April 6, 1895.

D. D. PRIAULX, *President.*E. R. CRANE, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 405.68	Loans on real estate .....	\$ 28,850.00
Dues installment stock .....	12,211.76	Loans on stock pledged .....	2,066.03
Full paid stock .....	15,200.00	Installments on stock withdrawn...	8,205.00
Six per cent prepaid stock .....	6,250.00	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	869.74
Interest .....	2,119.79	Expenses—salaries:	
Fines .....	32.09	Officers .....	87.50
Membership fees .....	17.25	Office help .....	2.00
Loans repaid .....	3,644.46	Expenses—general:	
		Office rent .....	17.50
		Printing and supplies .....	4.40
		Other disbursements:	
		Sundry expenses .....	10.35
		Interest on bills payable .....	18.85
		Int rest on prepaid stock .....	184.83
		Cash on hand and in treasury .....	64.83
Total receipts .....	\$39,881.03	Total disbursements .....	\$ 39,881.03
ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate .....	\$31,660.00	Paid in on installment stock .....	\$ 11,149.83
Cash on hand and in treasury .....	64.83	Paid in on full paid stock .....	15,400.00
		Paid in on prepaid stock .....	3,350.00
		Profits (divided) .....	1,691.73
		Profits (undivided) .....	80.79
		Guaranty fund .....	52.48
Total assets .....	\$31,724.83	Total liabilities .....	\$ 31,724.83

## CASEY SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Casey.

Incorporated June 24, 1894. Commenced business June, 1894.

E. P. MAULSBY, *President.*F. H. NOBLE, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 526.47	Loans on real estate .....	\$ 700.00
Dues installment stock .....	279.31	Installments on stock withdrawn...	3,288.16
Prepaid stock .....	3,640.00	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	401.98
Premium .....	279.00	Expenses—salaries:	
Interest .....	232.50	Officers .....	21.48
Fines .....	8.30	Expenses—general:	
Expense fund .....	36.89	Legal service .....	29.20
		Printing and supplies .....	35.00
		Other disbursements:	
		Cash on dividends .....	184.95
		Cash on hand and in treasury .....	341.70
Total receipts .....	\$ 5,002.47	Total disbursements .....	\$ 5,002.47
ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate .....	\$ 4,150.00	Paid in on installment stock .....	\$ 610.56
Cash on hand and in treasury .....	341.70	Paid in on prepaid stock .....	3,640.00
		Profits (divided) .....	211.14
Total assets .....	\$ 4,491.70	Total liabilities .....	\$ 4,491.70



## CASS COUNTY LOAN AND BUILDING ASSOCIATION.

Located at Atlantic.

Incorporated May 9, 1883. Commenced business May 9, 1883.

J. M. EMMERT, *President.*GEO. E. PENNELL, *Secretary*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 1,018.20	Lo	\$ 10,900.00
Dues installment stock .....	4,094.22	Lo	300.00
Premium .....	1,608.57	In	thdrawn. }
Interest .....	2,381.14	In	atured ... }
Fines .....	107.86	In	withd'n. }
Loans repaid.....	9,583.70	Tr	d.....
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	87.10	Ex	224.57
Other receipts:		Ex	250.00
Rent .....	84.07	Ex	42.90
Transferred from interest account		Ex	61.50
to dues account. Interest paid on		Ex	
withdrawals since 1883, and paid	3,169.00	Ot	
from stock account .....		Real estate .....	2,274.72
		Rents .....	0.25
		Transferred from int. to st'k acc't	2,169.00
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	1,654.29
<b>Total receipts .....</b>	<b>\$22,193.96</b>	<b>Total disbursements.....</b>	<b>\$ 22,193.96</b>
ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate .....	\$82,912.03	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 23,880.50
Loans on stock pledged .....	700.00	Profits (undivided).....	16,402.58
Real estate required.....	2,274.72		
Tax certificates.....	300.61		
Other assets:			
Expense account .....	2,332.35		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	1,654.29		
<b>Total assets .....</b>	<b>\$40,283.03</b>	<b>Total liabilities .....</b>	<b>\$ 40,283.03</b>

## CEDAR FALLS BUILDING, LOAN AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION.

Located at Cedar Falls.

Incorporated February 1, 1882. Commenced business February 1, 1882.

Reincorporated September 1, 1907.

....., *President.*....., *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 695.84	Loans on real estate .....	\$ 20,050.00
Dues installment stock .....	23,639.00	Installments on stock withdrawn ..	2,461.50
Premium .....	2,505.00	Installments on stock matured ..	10,508.40
Interest .....	9,847.16	Int or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	844.84
Fines .....	95.99	Expenses—salaries .....	550.00
Membership fees .....	77.55	Officers.....	56.25
Loans repaid.....	10,810.00	Expenses—general.....	24.50
Other receipts:		Office rent .....	37.50
Bills payable .....	8,806.00	Legal service .....	41.75
		Printing and supplies .....	53.70
		Other disbursements:	
		Bills payable .....	14,373.67
		Premium refunded .....	310.00
		Interest paid.....	693.76
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	41.67
<b>Total receipts .....</b>	<b>\$56,065.54</b>	<b>Total disbursements.....</b>	<b>\$ 56,065.54</b>

## CEDAR FALLS BUILDING, LOAN AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION—CONTINUED.

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate .....	\$146,974.44	Paid in on installment stock .....	\$104,584.00
Interest earned and unpaid .....	1,047.62	Installments paid in advance .....	420.50
Other assets:		Premium .....	5,376.00
Furniture and fixtures .....	190.54	Profits (divided) .....	82,435.22
Suspense account .....	88.86	Profits (undivided) .....	188.81
Cash on hand and in treasury .....	41.67	Expense fund, contingent .....	17.25
		Other liabilities:	
		Bills payable .....	3,200.00
		Matured stock unpaid .....	2,171.85
Total assets .....	\$148,843.13	Total liabilities .....	\$148,843.13

## CEDAR RAPIDS BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Cedar Rapids.

Incorporated September 5, 1890. Commenced business September 5, 1890.

JNO. R. BAKER, *President.*ED. R. SHAW, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 554.48	Loans on real estate .....	\$ 30,500.00
Dues installment stock .....	60,408.49	Loans on stock pledged .....	6,761.00
Interest .....	7,110.73	Installments on stock withdrawn .....	52,629.82
Fines .....	107.83	Expenses—salaries:	
Loans repaid .....	19,421.00	Officers .....	349.00
Other receipts:		Directors .....	36.00
Pass books .....	21.00	Office help .....	6.00
Bills payable .....	3,300.00	Expenses—general:	
		Office rent .....	25.00
		Printing and supplies .....	22.25
		Furniture and fixtures .....	8.70
		Other disbursements:	
		Sundry expenses .....	64.26
		Bills payable .....	250.00
		Interest on bills payable .....	243.46
		Cash on hand and in treasury .....	23.04
Total receipts .....	\$99,918.53	Total disbursements .....	\$ 90,918.53

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate .....	\$100,765.00	Paid in on installment stock .....	\$ 81,114.26
Loans on stock pledged .....	3,470.00	Interest .....	78.26
Interest earned and unpaid .....	698.43	Profits (divided) .....	19,869.70
Cash on hand and in treasury .....	23.04	Expense fund .....	1,344.24
		Other liabilities:	
		Bills payable .....	3,050.00
Total assets .....	\$104,956.46	Total liabilities .....	\$104,956.46

## CEDAR VALLEY BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Cedar Falls.

Incorporated August 1, 1891. Commenced business August 1, 1891.

E. TOWNSEND, *President.*W. I. M. AITKEN, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 774.95	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 18,300 00
Dues installment stock.....	8,908.00	Installments on stock withdrawn..	354.00
Premium.....	1,830 00	Taxes and insurance paid.....	79.58
Interest.....	2,774.95	Expenses—salaries.....	185 00
Fines.....	4.10	Expenses—general.....	48 20
Membership fees.....	69 00	Other disbursements:	
Loans repaid.....	2,850.00	Bills payable.....	1,100 00
Other receipts:		Interest.....	181.11
Bills payable.....	5,100 00	Incompleted loans.....	421.76
Advance payments.....	2.67	Premium refunded.....	91.00
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	1,043 02
Total receipts.....	\$21,813 67	Total disbursements.....	\$ 21,813 67
ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$48,300 00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 34,307.50
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers	79.58	Installments paid in advance.....	91.67
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	1,043 02	Incompleted loans.....	110 43
		Profits (divided) ....	7,836.95
		Other liabilities:	
		Unearned premium.....	3,078 05
		Bills payable.....	4,000 00
Total assets.....	\$49,422 60	Total liabilities.....	\$ 49,422 60

## CHEROKEE BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Cherokee.

Incorporated May 25, 1885. Commenced business June 1, 1885.

A. R. MALYNEAUX, *President.*CHAS. E. MOORE, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 1,678 51	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 7,275 00
Dues installment stock.....	8,874 00	Loans on st ck pledged.....	900 00
Premium.....	512.79	Installments on stock withdrawn..	2,634 00
Interest.....	6,129 42	Installments on stock matured.....	7,700.00
Fines.....	55 27	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	385 35
Membership fees.....	2 00	Taxes and insurance paid.....	70.63
Loans repaid.....	5,132 56	Expenses—salaries:	
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	45.55	Officers.....	172.50
Sales real estate during year.....	577.80	Expenses—general:	
Other receipts:		Legal service.....	32.40
Rents.....	189.21	Printing and supplies.....	20.50
		Other disbursements:	
		Recording fees.....	1.50
		Repairs on real estate.....	16.75
		Interest paid (returned).....	14 09
		Premiums.....	6 63
		Installments.....	1.50
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	3,966.27
Total receipts.....	\$23,197.11	Total disbursements.....	\$ 23,197.11

## CHEROKEE BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION—CONTINUED.

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$70,085 52	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 48,550.50
Loans on stock pledged.....	900 00	Profits (divided).....	5,983 56
Real estate acquired.....	2,535.29	Profits (undivided).....	22,588.27
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers	134.25	Surplus.....	300.00
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	3,967.27	Other liabilities:	
		Due on matured stock. ....	200.00
Total assets.....	\$77,622.83	Total liabilities.....	\$ 77,622 33

## CITIZENS BUILDING ASSOCIATION.

Located at Clinton.

Incorporated April 22, 1893. Commenced business April 23, 1893.

T. C. HANNOHER, *President.*W. E. BUELL, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Dues installment stock.....	\$ 4,797.83	Overdraft at com. of fiscal year....	\$ 162.29
Interest.....	1,081 64	Loans on real estate .....	4,500 00
Fines.....	93.71	Loans on stock pledged.....	2,126 88
Membership fees.....	2 50	Installments on stock withdrawn...	6,160 78
Loans repaid.....	6,200 00	Taxes and insurance paid.....	89.61
Taxes, insurance and notes repaid..	2,886.83	Expenses—salaries:	
Other receipts;		Officers.....	50.00
Paid in on stock foreclosed.....	304.26	Expenses—general:	
		Office rent. ....	18.00
		Leg'l services and foreclos're c'sts	180.30
		Printing and supplies.....	13.55
		Other disbursements:	
		Real estate.....	2,030.25
		Sundry expense items.....	23 69
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	12.42
Total receipts.....	\$15,366.77	Total disbursements.....	\$ 15,366 77

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate .....	\$12,400.00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 15,566.46
Loans on stock pledged.....	205.00	Profits (undivided).....	84.01
Real estate acquired.....	2,007.59	Surplus .....	60 69
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers	101.49	Guaranty fund, contingent.....	15.34
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	12.42		
Total assets.....	\$15,726 50	Total liabilities.....	\$ 15,726.50

## CO-OPERATIVE BANK OF IOWA.

Located at Des Moines.

Incorporated March 17, 1894. Commenced business March 17, 1894.

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1894.

DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
real estate.....	\$ 57,094.59
stock pledged.....	8,264.00
ents on stock withdrawn ..	8,573.02
ofits p'd on st'k withdrawn	454.63
d insurance paid .....	37.30
salaries:	
.....	1,100.00
elp .....	653.00
general.....	262.70
ent.....	394.25
ising .....	188.00
ervice.....	205.00
ore and fixtures.....	72.95
bursements:	
rehip fees .....	181.00
ads on full paid stock . . .	7,766.70
ads on dividends matured .	208.45
itate. ....	202.10
ssion paid agents.....	558.72
anta.....	40.60
ng expenses.....	400.25
ion charges.....	\$10.98
.....	294.87
hand and in treasury.....	8,372.70
<b>Total disbursements .....</b>	<b>\$ 90,771.31</b>
LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
n installment stock.....	\$ 50,555.51
n full paid stock.....	33,056.37
n prepaid stock. ....	5,350.60
ividend matured stock . . .	1,875.00
ivided).....	11,390.97
nt fund... ..	600.00
fund.....	11.20
r fund.....	50,000.00
<b>Total liabilities .....</b>	<b>\$152,739.95</b>

## COUNCIL BLUFFS MUTUAL BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Council Bluffs.

Incorporated January, 1895. Commenced business January, 1895.

F. L. REED, President.

J. M. FENLOW, Secretary

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1895.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Dues installment stock.....	\$ 1,011.00	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 625.00
Prepaid stock.....	200.00	Loans on stock pledged.....	200.00
Premium.....	37.32	Taxes and insurances paid.....	1.50
Interest .....	8.00	Expenses—general.....	189.06
Fines.....	1.07	Furniture and fixtures .....	30.00
Other receipts:		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	195.93
Withdrawal fees.....	1.07		
<b>Total receipts . . . . .</b>	<b>\$ 1,352.29</b>	<b>Total disbursements.....</b>	<b>\$ 1,352.29</b>

## COUNCIL BLUFFS MUTUAL BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION—CONTINUED.

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$ 625 00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 1,011 00
Loans on stock pledged.....	200 00	Paid in on prepaid stock.....	200 00
Due for ins. and taxes from b'r'r'wers	3 50	Profits (undivided).....	41.29
Other assets:			
Furniture and fixtures.....	38 00		
Books and stationery.....	189 86		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	195 93		
Total assets.....	\$ 1,252.29	Total liabilities.....	\$ 1,252.29

## DAVENPORT CO-OPERATIVE BANK.

Located at Davenport.

Incorporated April 18, 1892. Commenced business June 1, 1892.

M. L. MARKS, *President.*E. J. BABCOCK, *Secretary and Vice-President.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 1,471.18	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 33,262.10
Dues installment stock.....	17,488 37	Loans on stock pledged.....	690.00
Full paid stock.....	13,200.00	Installments on stock withdrawn...	9,832.72
Prepaid stock.....	1,700.00	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	1,290 59
Premium.....	12,618.38	Taxes and insurance paid.....	1,022.79
Interest.....	115.06	Expenses—salaries:	
Fines.....	3 00	Officers.....	1,800.00
Transfer fees.....	16,157 10	Office help.....	330.00
Loans repaid (real estate).....	540 00	Expenses—general:	
Stock loans repaid.....	34 60	Office rent.....	250 00
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	1,518.43	Collections and exchange.....	156.07
Sales real estate during year.....	6,750.00	Advertising.....	26.60
Other receipts:		Postage, telegrams, etc.....	117.28
Bills payable.....	393.80	Legal service.....	380.15
Rents.....	6 20	Taxes.....	170.00
Returned from expense fund.....		Printing and supplies.....	261.44
		Traveling expenses.....	322.80
		Other disbursements:	
		Foreclosure expenses.....	677.44
		Bills payable.....	3,250.00
		Interest and discounts.....	112.99
		Full paid stock withdrawn.....	10,625.00
		Full paid stock dividends.....	5,025.14
		Real estate.....	1,068.32
		Real estate costs.....	425.70
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	899.01
Total receipts.....	\$71,996 12	Total disbursements.....	\$ 71,996.12

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$123 865.00	P'd in on inst'lm't st'k and earn'gs..	\$ 43,136.79
Loans on stock pledged.....	200 00	Paid in on full paid stock.....	69,000 00
Premium earned and unpaid.....	1,983 38	Paid in on prepaid st'k and earn'gs.	8,668.13
Interest earned and unpaid.....	33,475 86	Paid in on guarantee stock.....	50,000.00
Real estate acquired.....	12,850 00	Premium paid in advance.....	18.50
Mortgages in foreclosure.....	2,705.34	Interest paid in advance.....	2.47
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers		Profits (undivided).....	
Other assets:		Other liabilities:	
Foreclosure expenses.....	1,079.49	Full paid profits unpaid.....	405.19
Real estate sold under contract...	6,184 87	Undivid'd earn'gs guarantee st'k.	7,667.51
Foreclosure costs.....	425 70	Bills payable.....	4,450.00
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	899 01	Rent account.....	272.06
Total assets.....	\$183,620.65	Total liabilities.....	\$183,620.65

# DAVENPORT LOAN, BUILDING AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION.

Located at Davenport.

Incorporated June 1, 1877. Commenced business June 1, 1896.

Re-incorporated September 15, 1896.

G. T. MCOLLELLAND, *President.*

M. D. SNYDER, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury June 1, 1896.....	\$20,149.97	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 34,125.00
Dues installment stock.....	42,285.00	Loans on stock pledged.....	9,096.06
Interest.....	19,456.41	Installments on stock withdrawn...	19,591.00
Fines.....	523 87	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	6,738.40
Transfer fees.....	14.00	Expenses—salaries:	
Loans repaid, real estate.....	21,082 44	Officers.....	629.74
Loans repaid, stock.....	7,826.00	Directors.....	56.00
Sales real estate during year.....	50.00	Expenses—general:	
Other receipts:		Sundries.....	44.00
Profits on shares surrendered.....	464 28	Advertising.....	21.00
Rents.....	231 00	Legal service.....	81.05
		Printing and supplies.....	43 75
		Furniture and fixtures.....	18.99
		Other disbursements:	
		Interest.....	12 35
		Bills payable.....	200.00
		Real estate.....	2,103 69
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	39,329.94
Total receipts.....	\$112,082.97	Total disbursements.....	\$112,082.97
ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$365,760 95	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 325,714.00
Loans on stock pledged.....	18,015 21	Installments paid in advance.....	510 00
Dues unpaid.....	1,752 00	Interest paid in advance.....	128 57
Interest unpaid.....	1,773.52	Profits (divided).....	106,515.91
Real estate acquired.....	6,236 86		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	39,329.94		
Total assets.....	\$432,868 48	Total liabilities.....	\$432,868 48

# DECORAH BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Decorah.

Incorporated October 1, 1891. Commenced business October 1, 1891.

A. K. BAILEY, *President.*

E. J. OURTIN, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 114 65	Loans on real estate...	\$ 5,000.00
Dues installment stock.....	5,270.60	Installments on stock withdrawn...	4,400 00
Premium.....	1,263 25	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	962 27
Interest.....	1,263 25	Expenses—salaries:	
Fines.....	52.40	Office help.....	220.00
Membership fees.....	22.50	Expenses—general:	
Transfer fees.....	3.00	Furniture and fixtures.....	23.85
Loans repaid.....	2,875.00	Other disbursements:	
Other receipts:		Bills payable.....	4,151.70
Bills payable.....	4,151.70	Interest paid on bills payable.....	61.06
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	197.47
Total receipts.....	\$15,016 35	Total disbursements.....	\$ 15,016 35
ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$22,125.00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 17,306.40
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	197.47	Profits (undivided).....	4,816.07
		Other liabilities:	
		Contingent fund.....	200.00
Total assets.....	\$22,322 47	Total liabilities.....	\$ 22,322 47

## DICKINSON COUNTY BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Spirit Lake.

Incorporated February 1, 1894. Commenced business February 1, 1894.

CHAS. H. COPLEY, *President*.B. B. VAN STEENBURG, *Secretary*.

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 1, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 771.58	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 2,600.00
Dues installment stock.....	3,051.50	Installments on stock withdrawn...	1,080.00
Premium.....	663.15	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	54.02
Interest.....	470.79	Taxes and insurance paid.....	25.06
Fines.....	44.35	Expenses—salaries:	
Membership fees.....	6.50	Officers.....	106.00
Transfer fees.....	1.00	Expenses—general:	
Sales real estate during year.....	22.50	Advertising.....	10.10
Other receipts:		Sundry.....	49.37
Pass books.....	1.50	Cash on hand and in treasury.....	1,084.82
Total receipts.....	\$ 4,932.87	Total disbursements.....	\$ 4,932.87
ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$ 7,910.00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 7,718.50
Premium earned and unpaid.....	46.53	Profits (divided).....	1,770.57
Interest earned and unpaid.....	40.54	Profits (undivided).....	4.88
Real estate acquired and sold under contract.....	386.14	Other liabilities:	
Tax certificates.....	10.63	Sundry.....	56.68
Other assets:			
Books and stationery.....	57.82		
Dues unpaid.....	64.50		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	1,034.82		
Total assets.....	\$ 9,550.53	Total liabilities.....	\$ 9,550.53

## DUBUQUE BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Dubuque.

Incorporated February 1, 1876. Commenced business February 1, 1876.

W. S. WRIGHT, *President*.O. H. REYNOLDS, *Secretary*.

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 6,054.90	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 63,177.70
Dues installment stock.....	97,178.00	Loans on stock pledged.....	20,850.00
Interest.....	25,140.89	Installments on stock withdrawn, not matured.....	57,898.50
Fines.....	206.93	Installments on stock matured.....	58,242.50
Membership fees.....	171.25	Interest or profits paid on stock withdrawn, and on matured.....	30,951.89
Transfer fees.....	8.40	Taxes and insurance paid.....	1,072.94
Loans repaid.....	93,617.63	Expenses—salaries:	
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	632.31	Officers.....	1,200.00
Sales real estate during year.....	2,108.62	Directors.....	315.00
Other receipts:		Office help.....	600.00
Sundry commissions.....	290.77	Expenses—general:	
Rents.....	66.50	Office rent.....	399.26
Office furniture sold.....	107.75	Advertising.....	76.00
Foreclosure costs repaid.....	403.15	Legal service.....	16.60
Bills payable.....	36,803.00	Printing and supplies.....	257.51
		Furniture and fixtures.....	25.00
		Other disbursements:	
		Real estate.....	1,797.09
		Taxes.....	26.40
		Costs foreclosures.....	806.90
		Recording articles, etc.....	25.57
		Auditors.....	80.00
		Interest on bills payable.....	313.23
		Bills payable.....	23,205.00
		Telephone rental.....	14.29
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	1,940.02
Total receipts.....	\$262,792.10	Total disbursements.....	\$262,792.10



## DUBUQUE BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION—CONTINUED.

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$312,042.00	Paid in on installment stock .....	\$275,520.00
Loans on stock pledged.....	25,153.97	Installments paid in advance .....	1,669.50
Interest earned and unpaid.....	1,909.70	Interest paid in advance.....	89.11
Real estate acquired.....	7,396.20	Profits (undivided).....	61,414.50
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers	992.41	Guaranty fund .....	2,000.00
Other assets:		Other liabilities:	
Accrued interest on stock pledged		Bills payable .....	13,600.00
and farm mortgages on hand.....	6,293.35	Stock matured and unpaid .....	5,107.50
Foreclosure costs .....	599.25		
Furniture and fixtures.....	417.80		
Delinquent dues.....	3,646.00		
Cash on hand or in treasury.....	1,940.02		
<b>Total assets.....</b>	<b>\$360,400.70</b>	<b>Total liabilities .....</b>	<b>\$360,400.70</b>

## EAGLE GROVE BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Eagle Grove.

Incorporated March 27, 1885. Commenced business May 4, 1885.

R. M. SMALLPAGE, *President.*G. A. VAUGHN, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 66.60	Loans on real estate .....	\$ 6,700.00
Dues installment stock.....	5,686.04	Loans on stock pledged.....	460.00
Prepaid stock.....	400.00	Installments on stock withdrawn...	1,742.99
Premium .....	1,713.73	Int. or profit paid on stock withd'n.	375.27
Interest .....	1,516.50	Expenses—salaries:	
Fines.....	50.05	Officers .....	50.00
Membership fees.....	19.15	Expenses—general:	
Loans repaid. . . . .	2,481.68	Printing and supplies.....	7.00
Other receipts:		Other disbursements:	
Bills payable.....	1,800.00	Bills payable.....	3,540.00
		Interest.....	100.17
		Recording articles..	12.80
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	745.52
<b>Total receipts.....</b>	<b>\$13,738.75</b>	<b>Total disbursements .....</b>	<b>\$ 13,738.75</b>

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$27,316.00	Paid in on installment stock... ..	\$ 15,844.55
Loans on stock pledged.....	525.00	Paid in on full paid stock .....	400.00
Premium earned and unpaid.....	60.80	Paid in on prepaid stock. . . . .	4,120.00
Interest earned and unpaid .....	38.99	Installments paid in advance.....	1,003.68
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	745.52	Profits (divided).....	3,869.81
		Profits (undivided).....	1,983.00
		Other liabilities:	
		Orders outstanding.....	196.30
		Bills payable.....	1,200.00
		Personal.....	68.97
<b>Total assets .....</b>	<b>\$28,686.31</b>	<b>Total liabilities.....</b>	<b>\$ 28,686.31</b>

## EASTERN IOWA BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Tipton.

Incorporated July 4, 1893. Commenced business July 6, 1893.

W. W. ALDRICH, *President*.A. C. ELLIOTT, *Secretary*.

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December, 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 244.93	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 11,750.00
Dues installment stock.....	7,611.52	Loans on stock pledged.....	275.00
Full paid stock.....	1,800.00	Installments on stock withdrawn...	2,439.48
Prepaid stock.....	3,302.46	Int. or profits paid on stock withd'n	91.16
Premium.....	1,183.66	Expenses—salaries:	
Interest.....	995.74	Officers.....	240.00
Fines.....	40.47	Superintendent of agencies.....	293.30
Membership fees.....	34.00	Traveling expenses.....	226.88
Transfer fees.....	3.20	Expenses—general:	
Loans repaid.....	1,350.00	Agents' commissions.....	1,406.10
Expense fund.....	1,169.81	Sundry expenses.....	99.05
Other receipts:		Printing and supplies.....	57.20
Bills payable.....	870.00	Other disbursements:	
		Bills payable.....	1,109.14
		Coupons paid.....	133.33
		Discount.....	10.48
		Interest on bills payable.....	58.73
		Postage and expenses.....	44.28
		Stationery, etc.....	16.65
		Commissions.....	62.74
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	92.29
Total receipts.....	\$18,405.81	Total disbursements.....	\$ 18,405.81

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$28,746.99	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 18,742.69
Loans on stock pledged.....	347.00	Paid in on full paid stock.....	1,800.00
Premium earned and unpaid.....	170.90	Paid in on prepaid stock.....	5,132.46
Interest earned and unpaid.....		Profits (divided).....	4,469.02
Other assets:			
Expense fund overdrawn.....	346.02		
A. C. Elliott.....	190.97		
Stationery, etc.....	250.00		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	92.29		
Total assets.....	\$30,144.17	Total liabilities.....	\$ 30,144.17

## ELDON LOAN AND BUILDING ASSOCIATION.

Located at Eldon.

Incorporated July 15, 1881. Commenced business July, 1881.

THOMAS WOOD, *President*.E. P. HOWARD, *Secretary*.

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 171.90	Installments on stock withdrawn ..	\$ 1,758.50
Dues installment stock.....	1,208.00	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	420.00
Interest.....	1,579.83	Taxes and insurance paid.....	763.18
Loans repaid.....	5,700.00	Expenses—salaries:	
Sales real estate during year, and		Officers.....	333.34
sundries.....	1,615.83	Expenses—general.....	36.02
Other receipts:		Other disbursements:	
Bills payable.....	1,665.69	Bills payable.....	5,627.33
		Interest paid.....	1,647.20
		Adjustments by purchase....	1,073.85
		Repairs on property and sundries	281.78
Total receipts.....	\$11,941.25	Total disbursements.....	\$ 11,941.25

## ELDON LOAN AND BUILDING ASSOCIATION—CONTINUED.

ASSETS.	AMOUNT	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate .....	\$20,300.00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 8,241.25
Premiums earned and unpaid.....	180.00	Paid in on prepaid stock.....	16,560.00
Interest earned and unpaid.....	6,450.00	Installments paid in advance.....	170.50
Real estate acquired .....		Interest paid in advance.....	3,705.14
Other assets:		Profits (divided).....	3,396.50
Contracts .....	28,740.00	Surplus.....	3,409.38
Furniture and fixtures.....	145.00	Other liabilities:	
		Bills payable.....	20,332.25
Total assets.....	\$55,815.00	Total liabilities.. .....	\$ 55,815.00

## ELGIN BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Elgin.

Incorporated August 10, 1891. Commenced business November 1, 1891.

W. H. FINKE, *President*.O. G. GRAHAM, *Secretary*.

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1895.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 939.12	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 1,000.00
Dues installment stock.....	1,380.12	Loans on stock pledged.....	475.00
Interest .....	301.68	Installments on stock withdrawn...	1,630.08
Fines.....	23.15	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	240.16
Membership fees.....	15.00	Taxes and insurance paid.....	74.83
Loans repaid.....	1,563.81	Expenses—salaries .....	190.00
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	15.05	Expenses—general:	
Expense fund.....	190.68	Commission .. .....	12.00
Other receipts:		Postage and exchange.....	36.43
Rents.....	156.00	Printing and supplies .....	24.20
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	911.28
Total receipts.....	\$ 4,584.09	Total disbursements.....	\$ 4,584.09

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate .....	\$ 9,750.00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 11,139.41
Loans on stock pledged.....	1,016.96	Interest paid in advance .....	272.25
Interest earned and unpaid .....	272.25	Profits (divided).....	2,548.52
Real estate acquired.....	3,390.02	Expense fund.....	310.50
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers	48.68	Other liabilities:	
Other assets:		Paid in on real estate loans.....	1,047.00
Books, stationery and supplies....	53.37	Interest paid on adv. payments ..	10.08
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	911.28	Contingent fund .....	112.69
Total assets.....	\$15,410.54	Total liabilities.. .....	\$ 15,440.54

## EMMETSBURG BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Emmetsburg.

Incorporated June 8, 1888. Commenced business July 8, 1888.

ROBERT SHRA, *President*.JOHN MENZIES, *Secretary*.

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 177.17	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 7,900.00
Dues installment stock.....	8,715.00	Installments on stock matured.....	3,524.48
Interest.....	2,531.43	Expenses—salaries.....	150.00
Fines.....	165.58	Expenses—general:	
Membership fees.....	81.00	Sundry expenses.....	19.70
Transfer fees.....	3.00	Printing and supplies.....	11.50
Loans repaid.....	790.00	Cash on hand and in treasury.....	927.25
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	20.75		
Other receipts:			
Loan fees.....	49 00		
Total receipts.....	\$12,532 93	Total disbursements.....	\$ 12,532.90

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$33,250 00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 23,820.00
Interest.....	445 02	Installments paid in advance.....	21.09
Tax certificates.....	15.00	Profits (divided).....	3,644 49
Other assets:		Profits (undivided).....	1,468 34
Delinquent dues.....	815 00	Expense fund.....	106.20
Delinquent fines.....	118 00	Other liabilities:	
Expense.....	103 20	Outstanding orders.....	6,711.44
Furniture and fixtures.....	100.00		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	927 25		
Total assets.....	\$35,771 47	Total liabilities.....	\$ 35,771.43

## EQUITABLE LOAN COMPANY.

Located at Ottumwa.

Incorporated October 6, 1893. Commenced business November, 1893.

WILLIAM DAGGET, *President*.B. L. HOGE, *Secretary*.

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 1,007.50	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 67,000.00
Dues installment stock.....	32,981.57	Loans on stock pledged.....	1,965 26
Full paid stock.....	1,950 00	Installments on stock withdrawn....	8,111.75
Prepaid stock.....	21,991 53	Taxes and insurance paid.....	65.87
Premium.....	4,235.36	Expenses—salaries;	
Interest.....	4,835 37	Officers.....	1,520 00
Fines.....	59.66	Directors.....	375.00
Transfer fees.....	1 00	Office help.....	420 00
Loans repaid.....	10,700.00	Expenses—general:	
Expense fund.....	13,400 07	Office rent.....	180 00
Other receipts:		Advertising.....	148 57
Guarantee stock.....	10,737 67	Legal service.....	319.75
Redemption stock.....	452 11	Printing and supplies.....	310.17
Bills payable.....	3,500.00	Other disbursements:	
		Miscellaneous.....	2,710.71
		Iowa Loan & Deposit stock.....	13,205 20
		Agent's salaries and commissions.	7,350.00
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	1,569.56
Total receipts.....	\$105,251.84	Total disbursements.....	\$105,251.84

## EQUITABLE LOAN COMPANY—CONTINUED.

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate .....	\$112,959.10	Paid in on installment stock .....	\$ 44,187.02
Loans on stock pledged .....	6,512.83	Paid in on full paid stock .....	4,750.00
Premium earned and unpaid .....	708.98	Paid in on prepaid stock .....	52,410.00
Interest earned and unpaid .....	708.99	Premium paid in advance .....	6,249.04
Real estate acquired .....	2,083.43	Interest paid in advance .....	6,405.70
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers	63.87	Expense fund .....	36.29
Other assets:		Guarantee fund .....	24,014.99
Furniture and fixtures .....	440.90	Other liabilities:	
Iowa Deposit & Loan stock .....	20,240.81	Redemption stock .....	443.25
Cash on hand and in treasury .....	1,569.56	Bills payable .....	4,810.00
		Interest due on coupons .....	1,994.58
<b>Total assets .....</b>	<b>\$145,290.87</b>	<b>Total liabilities .....</b>	<b>\$145,290.87</b>

## FAIRFIELD LOAN AND BUILDING ASSOCIATION.

Located at Fairfield.

Incorporated April 1, 1883. Commenced business April 20, 1883.

J. O. THORNE, *President.*FRANK LIGHT, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.		Loans on real estate .....	\$ 8,625.00
Dues installment stock .....	\$10 970.00	Loans on stock pledged .....	300.00
Premium .....	1,409.15	Installments on stock withdrawn .....	5,826.31
Interest .....	5,636.64	Expenses—salaries .....	875.00
Fines .....	86.34	Expenses—general:	
Transfer fees .....	1.55	Office rent .....	60.00
Loans repaid .....	10,500.00	Advertising .....	2.00
Other receipts:		Legal service .....	30.00
Bills payable .....	1,772.99	Printing and supplies .....	65.22
		Other disbursements:	
<b>Total receipts .....</b>	<b>\$30,876.67</b>	Interest paid on bills payable .....	417.92
		Bills payable .....	7,996.17
		Cash on hand and in treasury .....	6,678.99
		<b>Total disbursements .....</b>	<b>\$ 30,376.67</b>
ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate .....	\$101,700.00	Paid in on installment stock .....	\$ 73,547.12
Loans on stock pledged .....	300.00	Profits (undivided) .....	28,642.26
Real estate acquired .....	4,692.09	Other liabilities:	
Other assets:		Bills payable .....	11,278.70
Books and stationery .....	97.00		
Cash on hand and in treasury .....	6,678.99		
<b>Total assets .....</b>	<b>\$113,468.08</b>	<b>Total liabilities .....</b>	<b>\$113,468.08</b>

## FIDELITY LOAN AND BUILDING ASSOCIATION.

Located at Ottumwa.

Incorporated September 23, 1893. Commenced business October 2, 1893.

J. WILLIAMSON, President.

J. D. FERRIS, Secretary.

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.		DISBURSEMENTS.	
	AMOUNT.		AMOUNT.

Cas  
Du.  
F  
P  
Pre  
Int  
Fin  
Me  
Tr  
Lo  
Ta  
E  
Ot

## FORT DODGE BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Fort Dodge.

Incorporated September 1, 1881. Commenced business October 1, 1881.

Z. W. THOMAS, *President.*J. I. CHENEY, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Dues installment stock.....	\$29,793.75	Overdraft October 1, 1895.....	\$ 435.28
Premium.....	4,274.38	Loans on real estate.....	28,051.00
Interest.....	8,885.38	Installments on stock withdrawn ..	6,312.08
Fines.....	31.48	Installments on stock matured.....	18,700.00
Membership fees.....	443.00	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	102.49
Loans repaid.....	20,371.00	Taxes and insurance paid ...	49.92
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	13.00	Expenses—salaries:	
Sales real estate during year... ..	14.40	Officers.....	1,405 00
Expense fund.....	1 50	Expenses—general:	
Other receipts:		Advertising.....	22 50
Advance account.....	247.78	Legal service.....	31.25
Delinquent account.....	2,091.94	Printing and supplies.....	53 00
		Other disbursements:	
		Profit and loss.....	8.68
		Delinquent account.....	2,404.87
		Real estate.....	200.00
		Tax sale certificates.....	82 42
		Advance account.....	504.66
		Cash short.....	2 21
		Bills payable.....	1,500.00
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	6,301.82
Total receipts.....	\$66,167.61	Total disbursements ..	\$ 66,167 61
ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$90,203.00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 72,729 65
Installments delinquent.....	201.24	Installments paid in advance.....	189 60
Premium earned and unpaid.....	114.50	Premium paid in advance.....	34 10
Interest earned and unpaid.....	195.42	Interest paid in advance.....	56 48
Real estate acquired.....	185.60	Profits (divided).....	25,033 80
Tax certificates.....	148.16	Profits (undivided).....	15.93
Due for insurance and taxes from borrowers.....	36 92		
Other assets:			
Furniture and fixtures.....	175.00		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	6,301 82		
Total assets.....	\$97,563 66	Total liabilities.....	\$ 97,563 66

## FORT DODGE SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Fort Dodge.

Incorporated September 1, 1895. Commenced business October 1, 1895.

WEBB VINCENT, *President.*D. J. COUGHLIN, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 516.60	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 11,200 00
Dues installment stock.....	5,322.00	Loans on stock pledged.....	50 00
Full paid stock.....	2,000 00	Expenses—salaries:	
Prepaid stock.....	1,480 00	Officers.....	250 00
Premium.....	719.40	Expenses—general.....	55 02
Interest.....	599 50	Advertising.....	84.00
Membership fees.....	17.00	Printing and supplies.....	14.65
Expense fund.....	341.00	Other disbursements:	
Other receipts:		Interest on bills payable.....	251.06
Bills payable.....	5,300.00	Interest on full paid stock.....	35 00
		Bills payable.....	3,700 00
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	651 77
Total receipts.....	\$16,295 50	Total disbursements ..	\$ 16,295 50

**FORT DODGE SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION—CONTINUED.**

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$12,300 00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 5,873.70
Loans on stock pledged.....	50.00	Paid in on full paid stock.....	2,000.00
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	651.77	Paid in on prepaid stock.....	2,160.00
		Installments paid in advance.....	73 50
		Profits (divided).....	479.52
		Profits (undivided).....	625 72
		Expense fund.....	189.33
		Other liabilities:	
		Bills payable.....	1,600.00
<b>Total assets.....</b>	<b>\$13,001.77</b>	<b>Total liabilities.....</b>	<b>\$ 18,001.77</b>

**FORT MADISON LOAN AND BUILDING ASSOCIATION.**

Located at Fort Madison.

Incorporated March 15, 1879. Commenced business May 1, 1879.

CHARLES H. PETERS, *President.*

J. W. ALBRIGHT, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 6,108 95	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 7,600 00
Dues installment stock.....	14,502.00	Loans on stock pledged.....	4,800.00
Premium.....	2,193 51	Installments on stock withdrawn...	7,950 00
Interest.....	6,545 81	Installments on stock matured.....	20,980 00
Fines.....	112.20	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	13,416.13
Loans repaid.....	25,500 00	Expenses—salaries.....	600 00
Other receipts:		Expenses—general:	
Overdrawn.....	531.51	Office rent.....	90 00
		Furniture and fixtures.....	57.85
<b>Total receipts.....</b>	<b>\$55,493.98</b>	<b>Total disbursements.....</b>	<b>\$ 55,493.98</b>

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$162,500 00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$114,903 00
Real estate acquired.....	492 00	Profits (undivided).....	49,195.06
Other assets:		Other items:	
Premium advanced.....	9,942.53	Bills payable.....	8,364.96
		Balance (overdrawn).....	531.51
<b>Total assets.....</b>	<b>\$172,934 53</b>	<b>Total liabilities.....</b>	<b>\$172,934 53</b>



## FOURTH STREET BUILDING ASSOCIATION.

Located at Olinton.

Incorporated September 15, 1873. Commenced business September 15, 1873.

S. C. SEAMAN, *President.*J. L. BOHNSON, *Secretary*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 480.79	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 1,800.00
Dues installment stock.....	13,305.07	Loans on stock pledged.....	1,466.00
Interest .....	6,839.47	Installments on stock withdrawn..	34,651.60
Fines.....	54.19	Taxes and insurance paid.....	1,831.95
Loans repaid.....	19,661.00	Expenses—salaries:	
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	232.81	Officers.....	945.00
Sales real estate during year.....	4,130.65	Directors .....	273.50
		Expenses—general:	
		Office rent.....	120.00
		Advertising.....	50.13
		Printing and supplies.....	21.70
		Furniture and fixtures.....	136.75
		Other disbursements:	
		Recording fees.....	11.85
		Interest and fines refunded.....	18.79
		Expenses .....	59.22
		Foreclosures .....	2,297.18
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	870.31
Total receipts.....	\$44,653.98	Total disbursements.....	\$ 44,653.98
ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$80,700.00	Paid in on installm't st'k inc. div'ds	\$138,923.72
Loans on stock pledged.....	6,061.65	Interest.....	190.70
Interest earned and unpaid.....	1,438.49	Surplus .....	9,654.75
Real estate acquired.....	24,698.61		
Due for ins. and taxes from b'r'r'wers	786.62		
Other assets:			
Foreclosures.....	14,226.20		
Real estate sold under contract....	19,717.29		
Furniture and fixtures.....	250.00		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	870.31		
Total assets .....	\$148,769.17	Total liabilities.....	\$148,769.17

## GERMAN-AMERICAN SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Fort Madison.

Incorporated December 15, 1894. Commenced business April 1, 1895.

WM. G. KENT, *President.*N. O. ROBERTS, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Dues installment stock.....	\$ 886.00	Overdrafts January 1, 1896.....	\$ 116.75
Premium .....	75.20	Installments on stock withdrawn..	89.80
Interest .....	112.80	Taxes and insurance paid.....	26.20
		Expenses—general:	
		Advertising .....	5.75
		Other disbursements:	
		Interest on prepaid stock.....	51.00
		Expenses .....	3.50
		Expenses .....	25.00
		Expenses .....	9.00
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	748.30
Total receipts.....	\$ 1,074.00	Total disbursements.....	\$ 1,074.00

## GERMAN-AMERICAN SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION—CONTINUED.

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Overdrafts January 1, 1896.....	\$ 115 75	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 796.50
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers	26.20	Profits (undivided).....	93.75
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	748.80		
Total assets.....	\$ 890.25	Total liabilities.....	\$ 890.25

## GERMANIA BUILDING, LOAN AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION.

Located at Cedar Falls.

Incorporated April 14, 1892. Commenced business April 15, 1892.

CHAS. J. WILD, *President.*ABE WILD, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 338.98	Loans on real estate .....	\$ 4,600.00
Dues installment stock.....	4,791 50	Loans on stock pledged.....	600 00
Premium .....	520.00	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	8.80
Interest .....	1,653.45	Expenses—salaries:	
Fines.....	33.30	Officers .....	56.25
Membership fees .....	3.00	Office help.....	2.70
Loans repaid.....	92.00	Expenses—general.....	13.35
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	10.00	Legal service.....	27.00
Other receipts:		Other disbursements:	
Pass books .....	2 50	Sundry expenses.....	11.50
Repaid fees .....	2.75	Bills payable.....	6,025 00
Bills payable .....	4,500.00	Interest bills payable.....	562.99
Total receipts .....	\$11,947 48	Cash on hand and in treasury .....	99.89
		Total disbursements.....	\$ 11,947 48
ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$31,525.00	Paid in on installment stock .....	\$ 19,750.50
Loans on stock pledged.....	1,502 05	Interest paid in advance.....	261.85
Interest earned and unpaid.....	174 00	Profits (divided) .....	6,116.89
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers	39 80	Bills payable.....	7,515.00
Other assets:			
Delinquent dues.....	203 50		
Furniture and fixtures.....	100.00		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	99.89		
Total assets .....	\$33,643 74	Total liabilities .....	\$ 33,643.74

## GERMAN SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Clinton.

Incorporated August 27, 1896. Commenced business November 4, 1896.

CHAS. ANDERSON, *President.*J. H. WALKER, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 1,074.63	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 18,600.00
Dues installment stock.....	93,691.57	Loans on stock pledged.....	1,185.00
Interest.....	7,617.80	Installments on stock withdrawn..	107,032.73
Fines.....	263.20	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	7,322.10
Loans repaid.....	38,075.00	Taxes and insurance paid.....	2,023.66
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	564.90	Expenses—salaries:	
Sales real estate during year.....	50.00	Officers.....	961.00
Expense fund.....	559.40	Directors.....	263.25
Other receipts:		Expenses—general:	
Rent.....	285.75	Legal service.....	142.45
Appraiser's fees.....	2.25	Printing and supplies.....	36.30
Books.....	2.25	Other disbursements:	
		Sundry expenses.....	72.52
		Repairs on real estate.....	111.51
		Sheriff's fees.....	113.17
		Real estate.....	106.50
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	4,576.56
Total receipts.....	\$142,486.75	Total disbursements.....	\$142,486.75

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$109,443.88	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$136,096.26
Loans on stock pledged.....	1,005.00	Interest.....	304.45
Interest.....	374.04	Profits (undivided).....	2,899.39
Real estate acquired.....	22,161.16	Expense fund.....	212.65
Judgments.....	573.84		
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers	1,066.72		
Other assets:			
Fines due and unpaid.....	311.57		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	4,576.56		
Total assets.....	\$139,512.77	Total liabilities.....	\$139,512.77

## GLENWOOD BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Glenwood.

Incorporated January, 1890. Commenced business January, 1890.

P. P. KELLY, *President.*J. Q. RECORD, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 1,277.48	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 8,640.00
Dues installment stock.....	6,809.00	Installments on stock withdrawn...	2,992.74
Premium.....	198.17	Taxes and insurance paid.....	92.35
Interest.....	2,543.53	Expenses—salaries:	
Fines.....	162.50	Officers.....	150.00
Membership fees.....	23.00	Directors.....	80.00
Transfer fees.....	2.50	Expenses—general:	
Loans repaid.....	1,000.00	Office rent.....	30.00
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	73.41	Legal service.....	20.00
Other receipts:		Printing and supplies.....	31.36
Judgment.....	161.12	Other disbursements:	
		Interest paid.....	7.40
		Sundry expense.....	75.95
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	130.86
Total receipts.....	\$12,250.66	Total disbursements.....	\$ 12,250.66

## GLENWOOD BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION—CONTINUED.

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$35,922 89	Paid in on installment stock .....	\$ 29,342 00
Premium earned and unpaid.....	6 90	Profits (undivided).....	7,919.04
Interest earned and unpaid.....	78.09		
Real estate acquired.....	986.98		
Tax certificates.....	16.12		
Other assets:			
Dues earned and unpaid .....	71.00		
Fines earned and unpaid.....	68 70		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	130 66		
<b>Total assets.....</b>	<b>\$37,261 04</b>	<b>Total liabilities.....</b>	<b>\$ 37,261.04</b>

## GRINNELL BUILDING, LOAN AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION.

Located at Grinnell.

Incorporated September, 1887. Commenced business October 1, 1887.

C. W. H. BEYER, *President.*D. W. BRAINARD, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 901 08	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 6,100.00
Dues installment stock... ..	18,929 00	Loans on stock pledged.....	1,275.00
Premium.....	776 20	Installments on stock withdrawn ..	449 00
Interest.....	3,237 57	Installments on stock matured .....	8,000 00
Fines .....	71	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	1.48
Membership fees .....	6.50	Taxes and insurance paid .....	135.56
Transfer fees .....	8 00	Expenses—salaries:	
Loans repaid.....	682.00	Officers.....	187.50
Other receipts:		Expenses—general:	
Bills payable.....	3,000 00	Advertising .....	6.54
		Sundry .....	20 00
		Printing and supplies.....	37.55
		Other disbursements:	
		Sundry expenses.....	10.35
		Bills payable.....	3,000.00
		Interest payable.....	80.67
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	3,182.41
<b>Total receipts.....</b>	<b>\$22,486.06</b>	<b>Total disbursements.....</b>	<b>\$ 22,486.06</b>

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate .....	\$46,477 00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 39,311.00
Loans on stock pledged.....	1,463 00	Premium paid in advance. ....	2,733.34
Tax certificates.....	185 56	Profits (undivided).....	9,213.68
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	3,182 41		
<b>Total assets.....</b>	<b>\$51,257 97</b>	<b>Total liabilities.....</b>	<b>\$ 51,257.97</b>

## GUARANTEE SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Incorporated December 1888.

Commenced business January, 1889.

W. E. JOHNSON, *President.*H. E. FAIRCHILD, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 6,911 56	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 71,806.00
Dues installment stock.....	97,669.14	Loans on stock pledged.....	27,606 00
Full paid stock.....	19,350.00	installments on stock withdrawn...	94,572.31
Prepaid stock.....	2,300 00	Excess deposit stock withdrawn....	30,706.08
Excess deposit stock.....	29,865.30	Prepaid stock withdrawn.....	7,890 01
Interest and premium.....	53,522.49	Full paid stock withdrawn.....	14,100.00
Fines.....	413 02	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	1,249 51
Contingent funds.....	15.00	Taxes and insurance paid.....	8,075.46
Transfer fees.....	58 50	Expenses—salaries:	
Loans repaid.....	69,054.00	Officers.....	4,725 00
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	1,612.16	Directors.....	1,275.00
Sales real estate during year.....	2,278 12	Office help.....	4,196.75
Expense fund.....	6,140.83	Expenses—general:	
Other receipts:		Fuel, lights, etc.....	713 48
Foreclosure costs.....	10 00	Postage.....	654.58
Withdrawal profits.....	4,089.57	Office rent.....	262 50
Rent.....	1,006 68	Advertising.....	1,552.96
Bills payable.....	15,000 00	Legal services.....	1,421.10
Discount advance payments.....	3.10	Appraisal fees.....	32.00
		Printing and supplies.....	1,201.24
		Commission to agents.....	749.87
		Collection fees.....	1,540.81
		Other disbursements:	
		Traveling expenses.....	790.48
		Sundry expenses.....	1,281.54
		Furniture and fixtures.....	848.95
		Law library.....	500.00
		Discount on advance payments....	118.00
		Repairs on real estate.....	640 18
		Foreclosure costs.....	2,581.02
		Suspended stock.....	110.62
		Building account.....	1,515.66
		Contingent fund.....	357 51
		Cash dividends.....	5,076.06
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	21,137.23
Total receipts.....	\$309,279.46	Total disbursements.....	\$309,279.46

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$426,206.00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$499,846.80
Loans on stock pledged.....	85,510 00	Paid in on full paid stock and un-	
Premium earned and unpaid.....	4,336.11	paid dividends.....	37,235.00
Interest earned and unpaid.....	3,716.67	Paid in on prepaid stock.....	66,851.73
Real estate acquired.....	106,885.19	Excess deposit stock.....	27,506.28
Real estate subject to redemption...	18,160 51	Premium paid in advance.....	457.70
Office building.....	44,255 67	Interest.....	
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers	948.38	Profits (divided).....	32,994.99
Other assets:		Other liabilities:	
Tax and ins on association prop'ty	6,948.12	Contingent fund.....	7,254 53
Real estate contracts.....	2,226 00	Suspended stock.....	1,004 00
Expenses paid.....	11,549.81	Bills payable.....	15,000 00
Furniture and fix's and law li'b'ry	6,173 64		
Foreclosure costs.....	104.75		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	21,137.28		
Total assets.....	\$688,153.13	Total liabilities.....	\$688,153.13

## HAWKEYE SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Des Moines.

Incorporated June 1, 1894. Commenced business July 1, 1894.

V. P. TWOMBLY, *President.*I. K. WILSON, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 1,540 52	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 16,600 00
Dues installment stock.....	6,733 60	Loans on stock pledged.....	485 00
Full paid stock.....	15,350 00	Installments on stock withdrawn..	808 00
Prepaid stock.....	2,210 00	Int or profits p'd on s'ck withd'n int.	35 76
Premium.....	3,110 17	Taxes and insurance paid.....	833 53
Interest.....	2,604 76	Expenses—salaries:	
Fines.....	101 37	Officers.....	1,261 24
Membership fees.....	28 00	Expenses—general.....	399 45
Transfer fees.....	3 00	Office rent.....	808 00
Loans repaid (real estate).....	3,900 00	Advertising, etc.....	188 72
Loans repaid (stock).....	390 00	Traveling expenses.....	5 20
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	164 73	Printing and supplies.....	48 69
Other receipts:		Commercial and collection expenses	107 46
Guarantee stock.....	600 00	Other disbursements:	
Rents.....	92 00	Full paid stock withdrawn.....	11,100 00
Bills payable.....	6,222 24	Dividend—full paid stock.....	2,324 21
		Dividend—prepaid stock.....	186 01
		Bills payable.....	3,864 83
		Guarantee stock W. D.....	4,219 90
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	878 40
Total receipts.....	\$43,051 39	Total disbursements..	\$ 43,051 39

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$52,750 00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 15,801 15
Loans on stock pledged.....	140 00	Paid in on full paid stock.....	30,650 00
Premium earned and unpaid.....	689 34	Paid in on prepaid stock.....	4,420 00
Interest.....	574 45	Premium paid in advance.....	58 80
Tax certificates.....	345 75	Interest paid in advance.....	49 00
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers.	38 35	Profits (divided).....	2,116 41
Other assets:		Expense fund.....	81 77
Furniture and fixtures.....	377 54	Other liabilities:	
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	878 40	Bills payable.....	2,523 75
		Contingent fund.....	142 95
Total assets.....	\$55,793 83	Total liabilities.....	\$ 55,793 83

## HOME BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Sidney.

Incorporated May 15, 1894. Commenced business June 1, 1894.

C. W. MITCHELL, *President.*W. B. WHITE, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Dues installment stock.....	\$10,007 75	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 12,600 00
Premium.....	4,340 00	Installments on stock withdrawn...	1,540 24
Interest.....	638 81	Taxes and insurance paid.....	9 00
Fines.....	53 15	Expenses—salaries:	
Membership fees.....	130 95	Officers.....	250 00
Transfer fees.....	6 00	Expenses—general:	
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	9 00	Printing and supplies.....	92 72
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	693 70
Total receipts.....	\$15,185 66	Total disbursements.....	\$ 15,185 66

## HOME BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION—CONTINUED.

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate .....	\$12,600.00	Paid in on installment stock .....	\$ 8,511.94
Other assets:		Premium unearned.....	3,490.00
Delinquent dues.....	178 85	Profits (divided).....	1,227.10
Delinquent fines.....	10 45	Profits (undivided).....	160 96
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	693 70	Expense fund.....	87.50
Total assets.....	\$13,477.50	Total liabilities .....	\$ 13,477.50

## HOME BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Marion.

Incorporated February 7, 1894. Commenced business March 1, 1894.

GEO. W. TOMS, *President.*E. J. ESGATE, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 523.81	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 5,800.00
Dues installment stock.....	7,533 94	Installments on stock withdrawn...	5,647.94
Interest .....	1,435.30	Int. or profits paid on st'k withd'n..	397.78
Fines.....	19 70	Expenses—salaries:	
Loans repaid .....	3,700.00	Officers.....	75.00
Other receipts:		Expenses—general:	
Pass books.....	1.50	Printing and supplies.....	9.75
		Other disbursements:	
		Sundry expenses.....	12.00
		Bills payable.....	1,500.00
		Interest on bills payable.....	101.86
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	169 92
Total receipts.....	\$13,214 25	Total disbursements.....	\$ 13,214.25

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$18,485.00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 16,214.70
Interest earned and unpaid.....	3 14	Interest paid in advance.....	55.64
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	169.92	Profits (divided).....	1,585.21
		Profits (undivided).....	494 76
		Other liabilities:	
		Bills payable.....	300.00
		Interest on bills payable.....	7.75
Total assets.....	\$18,658 06	Total liabilities.....	\$ 18,658 06

## HOME BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Shenandoah.

Incorporated July 6, 1896. Commenced business July 11, 1896.

GEO. F. COTRILL, *President.*A. T. IRWIN, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Dues installment stock.....	\$ 3,900.50	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 2,600.00
Premium.....	47.65	Expenses—salaries:	
Interest .....	47.65	Officers.....	104 00
Fines.....	14.40	Expenses—general:	
Transfer fees .....	1.00	Printing and supplies .....	34.20
Other receipts:		Furniture and fixtures.....	6.70
Pass books.....	159.75	Other disbursements:	
		Recording, etc.....	6.05
		Filing fee.....	5 00
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	1,415.00
Total receipts .....	\$ 4,170.95	Total disbursements.....	\$ 4,170 95

## HOME BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION—CONTINUED.

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$ 2,600.00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 3,900 50
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	1,415.00	Profits (undivided).....	114.50
Total assets.....	\$ 4,015 00	Total liabilities.....	\$ 4,015.00

## HOME LOAN AND BUILDING ASSOCIATION.

Located at Fairfield.

Incorporated July 27, 1892.

Commenced business July 27, 1892.

ARTHUR G. JORDAN, *President.*JAMES SULLIVAN, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Dues installment stock.....	\$ 3,858.15	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 3,059.15
Prepaid stock.....	1,680.00	Loans on stock pledged.....	2,842.00
Premium.....	39.65	Installments on stock withdrawn...	883.40
Interest.....	1,559.51	Expenses—salaries:	
Fines.....	24 80	Officers.....	432.70
Loans repaid.....	4,865.00	Expenses—general:	
Expense fund.....	10.00	Advertising.....	2 00
Other receipts:		Legal service.....	47.01
Bills payable.....	500.00	Printing and supplies.....	9 65
		Other disbursements:	
		Sundry expenses.....	13.00
		Bills payable.....	4,239.26
		Interest on bills payable.....	508.77
Total receipts.....	\$12,036 94	Total disbursements.....	\$ 12,036.94

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate..	\$20,614 26	Paid in on installment stock .....	\$ 12,161.05
Loans on stock pledged.....	3,180 00	Paid in on prepaid stock.....	5,036.00
		Profits (undivided).....	2,736.47
		Other liabilities:	
		Bills payable.....	2,860.74
Total assets.....	\$23,794 26	Total liabilities.....	\$ 23,794.26

## HOME BUILDING, LOAN AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION.

Located at Davenport.

JAMES QUINN, *President.*JOHN J. RYAN, *Secretary.*

Annual statement, compiled from examiner's report, for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Dues installment stock.....	\$50,623.43	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 60,580.00
Full paid stock .....	3,850.00	Installments on stock withdrawn ..	14,400.58
Premium.....	41.15	Installments on stock matured.....	1,500.00
Interest.....	16,734.15	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn {	4,518.70
Fines.....	404.65		1,926.00
Membership fees .....	208 80	Expenses—salaries:	
Transfer fees .....	2.50	Officers.....	1,055.00
Loans repaid.....	16,215.00	Expenses—general.....	361.42
Other receipts:		Membership fees.....	.45
Bills payable.....	42,120.10	Office rent, postage.....	28.35
Miscellaneous .....	276.63	Printing and supplies.....	193.68
		Other disbursements:	
		Bills payable.....	36,380.10
		Miscellaneous shortage.....	9,551.12
Total receipts.....	\$130,475.41	Total disbursements.....	\$130,475 41



## HOME BUILDING, LOAN AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION—CONTINUED.

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$44,845.03	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 36,221.85
Other assets:		Paid in on full paid stock....	2,350.00
Bond account .....	8,998.80	Profits (undivided) ..	8,974.83
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	102.33	Other liabilities:	
		Personal accounts.....	159 95
		Bills payable .....	5,740 00
Total assets.....	\$53,446.13	Total liabilities .....	\$ 53,446.13

## HOME SAVINGS AND TRUST COMPANY.

Located at Des Moines.

Incorporated June 1, 1892. Commenced business June 1, 1892.

D. H. KOOKER, *President.*E. C. SPINNEY, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 899.29	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 76,883.65
Dues installment stock.....	25,674 42	Bills payable.....	5,800.00
Full paid stock.....	8,048 69	Loans on stock pledged.....	3,658.00
Prepaid stock .....	6,562.55	Prepaid stock .....	180 53
Premium and interest. ....	10,243 58	Installments on stock withdrawn...	7,346 21
Interest 8 per cent stock.....	118.97	Full paid stock withdrawn.....	3,505.33
Fines.....	144.38	Interest coupons paid .....	983 03
Stock loans repaid.....	805.00	Paid up stock dividends .....	2,704.53
Bills payable.....	5,758.00	Taxes and insurance paid.....	520.40
Loans repaid. ....	12,927.56	Paid commissions. ....	7,187.47
Contingent fund.....	744.00	Certificate of deposit.....	6,260.25
Sales real estate during year .....	1,238.00	Int. bills receivable.....	445.97
Expense fund .....	5,731.27	Petty accounts.....	225.17
Other receipts:		Discount. ....	98.46
Bills receivable.....	48,033 39	Office help.....	965.44
Interest on bills receivable.....	1,420 59	Expenses—general.....	588.24
Rent .....	125 00	Office rent.....	275 42
Commissions.....	5,135 87	Advertising.....	999.75
Petty accounts.....	682.22	Postage .....	325.80
From deposits.....	625 50	Legal service.....	64.45
From insurance.....	2 58	Collection and exchange.....	434.05
		Furniture and fixtures.....	552.09
		Real estate .....	268.41
		Advanced by directors, exp. repaid	704.43
		Transferred to expense account..	309.13
		Paid other associations .....	1,995.36
		Paid sundries.....	163 85
		Transfer loan fund. ....	45.13
		Office supplies.....	93.14
		Traveling expenses.....	336.70
		Telephone expense.....	24.77
		Incomplete loans.....	76 35
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	10,840.74
Total receipts.....	\$134,915.86	Total disbursements.....	\$134,915 86

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate .....	\$117,701.10	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 66,453 63
Loans on stock pledged.....	1,794.68	Paid in on full paid stock.....	43,700 00
Real estate acquired .....	5,659 16	Paid in on prepaid stock.....	11,250 01
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers	451.34	Incomplete loans.....	479 75
Other assets:		Profits (undivided).....	1,019 25
Furniture and fixtures..	445 41	Expense fund..	66 34
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	10,840.74	Other liabilities:	
		Certificate of deposit.....	10,315 54
		Contingent fund .....	1,026.93
		Dividends paid up stock.....	1,098.50
		Eight per cent coupons.....	973 98
		Petty accounts.....	509 09
Total assets.....	\$136,892.43	Total liabilities.....	\$136,892 43

## HOUSE BUILDING, SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Hawarden.

Incorporated March 10, 1888. Commenced business March 10, 1888.

J. E. NASH, *President*.A. B. MAYNARD, *Secretary*.

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 2,546 32	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 149.08
Dues installment stock.....	7,858 88	Installments on stock withdrawn..	1,075.30
Premium.....	2,912 61	Installments on stock matured.....	15,699.62
Interest.....	8,806.53	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	265.74
Fines.....	211 95	Taxes and insurance paid.....	764.04
Membership fees.....	10 60	Expenses—salaries:	
Transfer fees.....	8.40	Officers.....	423.00
Loans repaid.....	937.10	Office help.....	50 00
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	385.72	Expenses—general:	
Sales real estate during year.....	676.00	Office rent.....	44.00
Other receipts:		Advertising.....	2.90
Collateral note.....	233.16	Legal service.....	75.00
Rents ..	297.27	Printing and supplies.....	29.20
Miscellaneous.....	14.52	Furniture and fixtures.....	21 80
January installments paid.....	211 33	Other disbursements:	
		Real estate and tax and repairs..	682.39
		Farm mortgages.....	838.00
		Foreclosures.....	214 48
		Sundries.....	155.07
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	230.67
Total receipts.....	\$20,160.29	Total disbursements.....	\$ 20,160 29

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$53,760.00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 39,302.04
Loans on stock pledged.....	300 00	Installments paid in advance.....	292.25
Premium earned and unpaid.....	705.66	Premium paid in advance.....	61.73
Interest earned and unpaid.....	817.46	Interest paid in advance.....	78 55
Real estate acquired.....	6,370 09	Profits (divided).....	25,629 07
Tax certificates.....	222.97	Profits (undivided).....	188.60
Judgments.....	816 52	Other liabilities:	
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers	301.88	Sundry.....	1 80
Other assets:		Due on matured stock.....	3,444.74
Farm mortgages.....	1,000.00		
Furniture and fixtures.....	124.75		
Fines due and unpaid.....	208 97		
Fines due and unpaid.....	4.91		
Bills received.....	400.00		
Collateral security.....	75.00		
Claims process foreclosure.....	3,741.45		
Secured claim.....	8.65		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	230.67		
Total assets.....	\$69,088 98	Total liabilities.....	\$ 69,088.98

## INTER-STATE BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Sioux City.

Incorporated May 20, 1888. Commenced business June 1, 1888.

E. O. PETERS, *President.*D. L. PRATT, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 1, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Dues installment stock.....	\$33,283.96	Balance overdraft com. fiscal year.	\$ 763.01
Full paid stock. ....	8,070.00	Loans on real estate.....	18,125.00
Prepaid stock.....	473.33	Loans on stock pledged.....	12,007.16
Deposit stock.....	1,084.53	Installments on stock withdrawn..	12,984.23
Premium.....	13,237 41	Installments on stock matured..	11,000.00
Interest.....		Installment credited to div'd profits	12,407.23
Fines.....	620.91	Interest or profits paid on stock	9,463.29
Profits on real estate sold.....	132 76	withdrawn and matured.....	
Withdrawal profits.....	172.77	Taxes and insurance paid.....	1,692.93
Loans repaid (real estate).....	13,975 00	Expenses—salaries:	
Loans repaid (stock loans).....	11,997 28	Officers.....	1,746 40
Sales real estate during year.....	2,900 00	Office help.....	480.00
Expense fund.....	4,974.56	Expenses—general:	
Other receipts:		Sundry expenses.....	910 21
Real estate rents.....	502 79	Bills payable.....	300 00
Contingent fund.....	718.15	Office rent.....	317.40
Personal credits.....	11,525 55	Advertising.....	118 53
Divided profits.....	18,043.42	Legal service....	45 00
		Commission paid agents.....	57 23
		Printing and supplies.....	278.74
		Exchange and collection charges.	231.05
		Other disbursements:	
		Full paid stock withdrawn.....	5,200 00
		Prepaid stock withdrawn....	200 00
		Deposit stock withdrawn.....	1,973 49
		Real estate.....	1,475.37
		Foreclosures ...	2,049.90
		Judgments. ....	94 00
		Bills payable .....	11,450.00
		Earnings credited to div'd profits	5,636.19
		Earnings credited to cont'g't fund	718.15
		Personal debits. ....	8,680.58
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	869 33
Total receipts.....	\$121,712.42	Total disbursements.....	\$121,712 42

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate..	\$108,425.00	Paid in on installm't stock } class A.	\$ 39,128 18
Loans on stock pledged.....	5,405 60	} class B.	36,288.81
Real estate acquired.....	9,866.22	Paid in on full paid stock.....	26,670.00
Judgments.....	94 00	Paid in on prepaid stock.....	473.33
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers	985.05	Incomplet'd loans and pers'n'l accts	773.09
Other assets:		Profits (divided).....	16,839.53
Foreclosure account.....	2,049.90	Profits (undivided).....	603.63
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	869.33	Surplus, contingent fund.....	3,312.93
		Other liabilities:	
		Bills payable.....	2,550.00
Total assets.....	\$127,695.10	Total liabilities.....	\$127,695.10

**IOWA BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.**

**Located at Des Moines.**

**Incorporated January 21, 1899. Commenced business February 1, 1899.**

**JAMES WATT, President.**

**O. M. KAULER, Secretary.**

Case  
Due  
Fr  
Pr  
Int  
Fin  
Tre  
Loc  
Tal  
Sal  
Exp  
Oth  
B  
B  
B  
B  
B

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate .....	\$44,825 00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 89,877 00
Loans on stock pledged.....	2,152 00	Paid in on full paid stock.....	6,040 00
Real estate acquired .....	3,487.73	Paid in on prepaid stock.....	400.00
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers..	747 48	Profits (undivided).....	8,750.81
Other assets:		Expense fund.....	119 41
Furniture and fixtures .....	157 00		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	3,878.10		
<b>Total assets .....</b>	<b>\$54,747.81</b>	<b>Total liabilities .....</b>	<b>\$ 54,747.81</b>

IOWA BUSINESS MEN'S BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Marshalltown.

Incorporated September 14, 1891. Commenced business November 4, 1891.

W. S. McBRIDE, *President.*

JOHN D. VAIL, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 8,154.29	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 29,212.00
Dues installment stock.....	23,072.09	Loans on stock pledged.....	2,835.00
Full paid stock.....	6,604.73	Installments on stock withdrawn..	15,329.82
Premium.....	5,422.37	Full paid stock withdrawn.....	100.00
Interest.....	4,518.64	Guarantee stock withdrawn.....	2,450.00
Fines.....	355.43	Int. or profits paid on stock withd'n	1,004.31
Membership fees.....	139.75	Taxes and insurance paid....	483.70
Transfer fees.....	27.00	Expenses—salaries:	
Loans repaid (real estate).....	6,266.23	Officers.....	670.00
Loans repaid (stock).....	680.00	Officers.....	826.01
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	344.70	Directors.....	60.00
Expense fund.....	162.52	Directors.....	530.00
Other receipts:	3,968.17	Office help.....	580.00
Abstracts.....	14.00	Expenses—general.....	1,211.56
Foreclosures.....	42.94	Office rent.....	462.15
Suspense account.....	3,294.85	Legal service.....	262.70
Returned from expense fund.....	1,195.16	Printing and supplies.....	193.80
Attorney fees.....	306.93	Other disbursements:	
Rents.....	144.10	Agents' commissions.....	67.00
		Collection and exchange.....	340.66
		Membership fees.....	514.57
		Real estate.....	2,118.73
		Foreclosure.....	71.48
		Abstracts.....	9.00
		Contingent fund.....	309.60
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	5,072.20
Total receipts.....	\$64,714.30	Total disbursements.....	\$ 64,714.30
ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$324,655.70	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$181,656.82
Loans on stock pledged.....	6,125.00	Paid in on full paid stock.....	46,970.56
Real estate acquired.....	6,860.95	Paid in on prepaid stock.....	30,956.89
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers	1,330.92	Profits (divided).....	51,911.38
Other assets:		Profits (undivided).....	26,219.68
Foreclosures.....	758.79	Expense fund.....	2,046.61
Abstracts.....	24.92	Other liabilities:	
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	5,072.20	Contingent fund.....	762.45
		Rents.....	992.52
		Over and short.....	6.72
		Suspense account.....	3,294.85
Total assets.....	\$344,818.48	Total liabilities.....	\$344,818.48

IOWA CENTRAL BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Des Moines.

Incorporated March 3, 1890, Commenced business April 1, 1890.

J. A. T. HULL, President.

GEORGE A. QUIMBY, Secretary.

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 4,988.42	Loans on real estate	\$237,645.00
Dues installment stock	160,056.95	Loans on stock pledged	20,120.00
Full paid stock	146,200.00	Installments on stock withdrawn	61,792.59
Rents	1,462.65	Prepaid and full p'd st'k withdrawn	118,525.00
Premium	64,018.70	Interest and dividends on prepaid	
Interest	58,817.55	and paid up debenture bonds	37,988.94
Fines	3,216.28	Taxes and insurance paid	3,461.50
Membership fees	878.09	Losses on real estate	790.47
Transfer fees	182.25	Expenses:	
Loans repaid	95,048.62	Officers	13,500.00
Taxes and insurance repaid	2,173.13	Directors	702.53
Foreclosure	2,103.96	Office help	4,733.95
Expense fund	25,139.54	Expenses—general:	
Other receipts:		Agents' expenses	842.36
Surplus bal. profits on 8 per ct. s'tk	10,237.05	Office rent	900.00
Withdrawal profits	4,772.36	Advertising	282.85
Profits c'f't's cancelled acct. arr'ge	518.13	Legal service	15.00
Profits transferred from surplus	10,846.01	Printing and supplies	824.85
Exp. account prepaid and paid up	4,144.31	Furniture and fixtures	20.00
Accounts payable	155.00	Admission fees and com. to agents	3,888.19
Accounts receivable	224.00	Postage and sundries	2,283.80
		Mortgage fees	2,246.25
		Accounts receivable	82.00
		Real estate	20,783.29
		Foreclosures	2,945.14
		Debenture bonds	44,600.00
		Surplus transferred to profits	10,846.01
		Cash on hand and in treasury	5,407.78
Total receipts	\$594,628.00	Total disbursements	\$594,628.00
ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate	\$120,4475.00	Paid in on installment stock	\$573,888.76
Loans on stock pledged	27,638.00	Paid in on full paid stock	311,650.00
Real estate acquired	49,515.71	Paid in on prepaid stock	20,250.00
Real estate sold under contract	2,807.52	Debenture bonds	32,700.00
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers	3,769.16	Profits (divided)	385,798.40
Other assets:		Surplus	11,212.08
Foreclosures	3,191.77		
Cash on hand and in treasury	3,597.09		
Total assets	\$1204494.24	Total liabilities	\$1204494.24

## IOWA CITY BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Iowa City.

Incorporated April 6, 1895. Commenced business April 10, 1895.

DR. C. J. SHRADER, *President.*J. E. SWITZER, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 27.17	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 9,127 76
Dues installment stock .....	3,398.85	Installments on stock withdrawn..	12 00
Full paid stock .....	2,700.00	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	21
Prepaid stock .....	1,820.00	Expenses—salaries:	
Premium .....	449.45	Officers .....	86 61
Interest .....	391.24	Expenses—general:	
Fines .....	2.10	Advertising .....	14 00
Membership fees.....	53.00	Legal service.....	8 65
Transfer fees.....	1 00	Printing and supplies.....	20 60
Expense fund .....	54.78	Other disbursements:	
Other receipts:		Bills payable.....	1,800 00
Bills payable.....	2,500 00	Discount on advanced payments.	2.96
		Interest on bills payable.....	86 43
		Transfer from expense fund to	
		loan fund.....	1 75
		Sundry items.....	65 89
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	188 75
Total receipts .....	\$11,417 59	Total disbursements .....	11,417 59
ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$11,100.00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 5,066 70
Premium earned and unpaid.....	45 60	Paid in on full paid stock.....	2,700.00
Interest earned and unpaid .....	38.00	Paid in on prepaid stock.....	1,880.00
Other assets:		Installments paid in advance.....	32.25
Stock withdrawn.....	12 00	Incompleted loans.....	122.24
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	188 75	Profits (divided) .....	291.18
		Profits (undivided).....	592.27
		Expense fund.....	6.71
		Other liabilities:	
		Bills payable.....	70 00
Total assets .....	\$11,384.85	Total liabilities.....	\$ 11 34 35

## IOWA DEPOSIT AND LOAN COMPANY.

Located at Des Moines.

Incorporated November 19, 1890. Commenced business November 19, 1890.

JOHN WYMAN, *President.*E. W. BROOKS, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal y'r	\$ 6,286 63	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 22,625 00
Dues installment stock.....	92,166 14	Loans on stock pledged.....	10,260 04
Full paid stock .....	2,792 00	Installments on stock withdrawn...	198,272 25
Premium .....	42,851.39	Certificate of deposit.....	1,389 87
Fines .....	1,373 46	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	4,214 30
Membership fees .....	293.15	Taxes and insurance paid.....	4,607.53
Transfer fees.....	140.35	Expenses—salaries:	
Loans repaid.....	105,306.65	Officers.....	2,790.00
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	4,258 83	Office help.....	2,977 50
Sales real estate during year .....	2,374.16	Expenses—general.....	6,753 24
Expense fund.....	12,290 51	Office rent.....	685 00
Personal accounts .....	8,481.41	Advertising.....	205.28
Profits.....	11,691.18	Printing supplies.....	511.59
Certificate of deposit.....	465.24	Other disbursements:	
Real estate in foreclosure.....	12,936 25	Real estate .....	11,114.84
Contingent and reserve fund. ....	699.20	Foreclosures .....	21,252.51
Bills payable.....	6,500.00	Contingent and reserve fund .....	4,291 42
Inst. stock reinstated.....	2,137.56	Bills payable .....	6,500 00
Suspense account .....	3,000.00	Bills receivable. ....	737 50
Bills receivable.....	175.00	Real estate sold on contract.....	2,146.00
		Personal accounts.....	8,976.34
		Cash on hand and in treasury .....	6,858 40
Total receipts .....	\$316,218 61	Total disbursements .....	\$316,218 61







KEOKUK LOAN AND BUILDING ASSOCIATION.

Located at Keokuk.

Incorporated March 2, 1872. Commenced business March 2, 1872.

SAMUEL E. CAREY, President.

J. A. M. COLLINS, Secretary.

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 1,118.97	Loans on real estate .....	\$ 27,331.18
Dues installment stock.....	26,127.20	Installments on stock withdrawn...	18,082.05
Premium.....	4,719.53	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	19,941.45
Interest.....	15,788.18	Taxes and insurance paid.....	8,058.69
Loans repaid.....	36,881.00	Expenses—salaries:	
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	1,048.17	Officers.....	1,036.00
Expense fund .....	841.29	Directors.....	124.16
Other receipts:		Office help.....	139.00
Salary returned.....	336.00	Expenses—general:	110.75
Bills payable.....	59,125.18	Office rent.....	129.15
Stock Keokuk Mercantile Co.....	1,900.00	Legal service.....	38.12
		Printing and supplies.....	70.05
		Other disbursements:	
		Stock Keokuk Mercantile Co .....	1,900.00
		Paid by other series back to "S" ..	498.90
		Salary secretary extra.....	250.00
		Sundry expense.....	86.63
		Bills payable.....	73,662.40
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	1,434.92
Total receipts.....	\$147,888.45	Total disbursements.....	\$147,888.45

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$188,810.66	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 86,238.80
Real estate acquired.....	2,900.00	Profits (divided) .....	37,881.74
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers	3,591.10	Other liabilities:	
Cash on hand and in treasury .....	1,434.92	Bills payable.....	72,616.14
Total assets .....	\$196,736.68	Total liabilities.....	\$196,736.68

LAKE CITY BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Lake City.

Incorporated August 26, 1895. Commenced business September 1, 1895.

L. F. DANFORTH, President.

G. B. WHEELER, Secretary.

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 495.89	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 3,525.00
Dues installment stock.....	8,035.40	Installments on stock withdrawn..	129.00
Premium.....	159.60	Int or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	2.55
Interest.....	179.59	Expenses—salaries:	
Fines ..	50	Officers.....	100.00
Membership fees.....	9.00	Expenses—general .....	11.25
Transfer fees .....	1.00	Other disbursements:	
Other receipts:		Bills payable .....	210.00
Bills payable.....	210.00	Interest on bills payable.....	11.75
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	101.43
Total receipts .....	\$ 4,090.98	Total disbursements.....	\$ 4,090.98

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$ 3,925.00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 3,830.40
Premium earned and unpaid.....	4.80	Profits (divided).....	243.39
Interest earned and unpaid... ..	5.34	Profits (undivided).....	8.46
Other assets:		Expense fund.....	35.37
Delinquent dues.....	4.80		
Stationery and books.....	71.25		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	101.43		
Total assets .....	\$ 4,112.62	Total liabilities.....	\$ 4,112.62

LA PORTE BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at La Porte City.

Incorporated March 17, 1884. Commenced business April 2, 1884.

P. L. HAYZLETT, *President.*

A. VAN VALKENBURG, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 645 08	Loans on real estate..	\$ 2,500.00
Dues installment stock.....	4,289.00	Installments on stock withdrawn..	275.00
Premium.....	250 00	Installments on stock matured..	1,700.00
Interest.....	1,966.41	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	124 25
Fines.....	16.50	Taxes and insurance paid.....	56.27
Membership fees.....	4.00	Expenses—salaries:	
Transfer fees.....	50	Officers.....	185 00
Loans repaid.....	1,000.00	Expenses—general:	
Other receipts:		Legal services.....	24.15
Sale pass books.....	2.25	Printing and supplies.....	25.70
Orders outstanding.....	720.00	Other disbursements:	
		Foreclosure costs.....	50.88
		Orders outstanding.....	795.00
		Reincorporating expenses.....	20.10
		Interest on outstanding orders...	15.90
		Auditing committee.....	10.00
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	3,112.04
Total receipts.....	\$ 8,893 74	Total disbursements.....	\$ 8,893.74
ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate..	\$25,295.00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 20,274.00
Loans on stock pledged.....	800 00	Profits (divided).....	8,350.35
Interest earned and unpaid.....	173 89	Profits (undivided).....	1.97
Real estate acquired.....	373.19	Other liabilities:	
Other assets:		Order outstanding.....	655.00
Dues unpaid.....	7.00		
Fines unpaid.....	20.20		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	3,112.04		
Total assets.....	\$29,281.32	Total liabilities.....	\$ 29,281.32

LEE COUNTY LOAN AND BUILDING ASSOCIATION.

Located at Keokuk.

Incorporated September 1, 1885. Commenced business September 1, 1885.

SAMUEL E. CAREY, *President.*

J. A. M. COLLINS, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 219.57	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 6,500 10
Dues installment stock.....	8,519.00	Installments on stock withdrawn..	5,641 00
Premium.....	1,445.75	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	3,893 65
Interest.....	5,309 07	Taxes and insurance paid.....	756.01
Loans repaid.....	5,213 53	Expenses—salaries.....	63 65
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	126 71	Officers.....	386 00
Expense fund.....	29.00	Directors.....	40 00
Other receipts:		Office help.....	17.50
Salary returned.....	38.00	Expenses—general:	
Bills payable.....	16,045.59	Office rent.....	61.10
		Advertising.....	14 60
		Printing and supplies.....	13.15
		Other disbursements:	
		Bills payable.....	19,457.50
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	100.96
Total receipts.....	\$36,944.22	Total disbursements.....	\$ 36,944.22

LEE COUNTY LOAN AND BUILDING ASSOCIATION—CONTINUED.

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate .....	\$169,185.86	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 84,984.30
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers.	1,827.93	Profits (divided).....	44,812.53
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	100.96	Other liabilities:	
		Bills payable.....	41,817.92
Total assets .....	\$171,114.75	Total liabilities .....	\$171,114.75

LE MARS BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Le Mars.

Incorporated December, 1892. Commenced business January 1, 1893.

I. S. STRUBLE, *President.*

A. W. PARTRIDGE, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Dues installment stock .....	\$29,787.81	Overdraft at com of fiscal year....	\$ 264.54
Full paid stock. ....	1,300 00	Loans on real estate.....	17,158.20
Prepaid stock .....	5,694.00	Loans on stock pledged.....	9,433.09
Premium.....	13,741.25	Installments on stock withdrawn...	36,823.07
Interest.....	379 37	Profits on stock withdrawn....	5,400.80
Fines .....	128 00	Interest paid on stock withdrawn	
Membership fees .....	33 00	and bills payable.....	1,065.79
Transfer fees .....	25,358.09	Loss on withdrawals ....	172.30
Loans repaid. ....	366.00	Taxes and insurance paid .....	1,042.20
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	1,878 38	Expenses—salaries:	
Sales real estate during year .....	6,513.86	Officers .....	2,566 84
Expense fund.....	601.00	Directors ...	872 50
Other receipts:		Office help... ..	1,286 00
Withdrawal profits.....	25.00	Expenses—general:	
Real estate sale under contract...	930 68	Traveling expenses.....	444 40
Foreclosure account.....	1,809 73	Office rent.....	245.00
Stock in other associations.....	13 57	Sundries.....	604 88
Suspended account.....	806 89	Advertising .....	17.75
Bills payable .....		Collection charges .....	824.96
		Legal service .....	191.93
		Interest expense fund.....	162 49
		Printing and supplies.....	369 48
		Agents' commissions.....	1,002.88
		Sundry expenses.....	60.57
		Redemption stock .....	38.40
		Loss on withdrawals ....	241.53
		Discount on advance payments...	68 96
		Stock in other associations.....	92.85
		Bills payable....	1,874.00
		Real estate sold under contract...	250.00
		Cash div. on full paid and prepaid	1,213.10
		Foreclosures .....	1,706.26
		Loss on real estate .	300 49
		Real estate.....	4,074.60
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	499.87
Total receipts .....	\$89,368 63	Total disbursements.....	\$ 89,368.63

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate .....	\$93,139.47	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 69,511.01
Loans on stock pledged.....	8,460.00	Paid in on full paid stock.....	12,900.00
Premium earned and unpaid.....	1,368.67	Paid in on prepaid stock.....	12,724.00
Interest earned and unpaid.....	8,070 24	Installments paid in advance.....	731.60
Real estate acquired ..	1,066.66	Profits (divided).....	17,946.86
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers		Profits (undivided).....	35.52
Other items:		Expense fund. ....	23.18
Furniture and fixtures.....	150 00	Other liabilities:	
Real estate sold under contract...	225.00	Dividends unpaid.....	721.52
Discount on advance payment ....	63 60	Suspended accounts.....	68 67
Fines unpaid.....	234.98	Bills payable .....	1,331.89
Foreclosure account .....	1,706 26		
Bills receivable.....	1,000 00		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	499.37		
Total assets.....	\$115,991.25	Total liabilities.....	\$115,991.25

LINN COUNTY BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Marion.

Incorporated May 29, 1886. Commenced business May 29, 1886.

T. R. ALEXANDER, *President.*

O. H. KURTZ, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 2,179.70	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 10,220.00
Dues installment stock.....	28,789.13	Installments on stock withdrawn...	2,986.28
Interest.....	2,645 19	Installments on stock matured.....	18,008.64
Fines.....	64 85	Taxes and insurance paid.....	19.28
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	34 58	Expenses—salaries:	
Other receipts:		Officers.....	200.00
Rents.....	12.00	Expenses—general:	
		Sundry expenses.....	10.50
		Legal service.....	15 00
		Printing and supplies.....	22.75
		Other disbursements:	
		Real estate.....	754.89
		Interest paid on over drafts.....	6.02
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	482.09
Total receipts.....	\$33,725.45	Total disbursements.....	\$ 33,725.45
ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$35,535 00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 36,527.54
Real estate acquired..	754.89	Profits undivided.....	253.84
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers	9.40		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	492.09		
Total assets.....	\$36,781.38	Total liabilities.....	\$ 36,781.38

LYON COUNTY BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Rock Rapids.

Incorporated September 10, 1895. Commenced business September 10, 1895.

H. B. PIERCE, *President.*

A. H. DAVISON, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Dues installment stock.....	\$ 1,573 72	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 1,550 00
Premium..	36.34	Loans on stock pledged.....	60.00
Interest.....	72 69	Expenses—salaries:	
Fines.....	3 25	Officers.....	75.00
Expense fund.....	249 39	Expenses—general:	
Other receipts:		Sundry expenses.....	28.95
Expenses advanced.....	62.04	Advertising.....	10.00
		Printing and supplies.....	197.48
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	76.00
Total receipts....	\$ 1,997.43	Total disbursements....	\$ 1,997.43
ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$ 1,550 00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 1,561.07
Loans on stock pledged.....	60.00	Installments paid in advance.....	12.65
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	76 00	Profits (divided).....	83.51
		Profits (undivided).....	28.77
Total assets.....	\$ 1,686 00	Total liabilities.....	\$ 1,686 00

LYONS BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Clinton.

Incorporated February 21, 1881. Commenced business March 8, 1881.

D. B. SNYDER, *President.*

M. E. JORDAN, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 1,214.83	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 11,000.00
Dues installment stock.....	23,099 30	Loans on stock pledged.....	2,046.00
Interest.....	4,699.16	Installments on stock withdrawn...	34,045 04
Fines.....	174.89	Taxes and insurance paid.....	161.28
Loans repaid.....	20,462 00	Expenses—salaries:	
Taxes and insurance repaid... ..	71.70	Officers.....	850.00
Other receipts:		Sundry.....	28.50
Rents.....	185.75	Expenses—general.....	45 22
Books.....	2.00	Office rent.....	100.00
		Advertising.....	3.40
		Legal service.....	19.50
		Printing and supplies.....	3 00
		Other disbursements:	
		Real estate.....	20.00
		Repairs on real estate.....	32 09
		Taxes and insurance.....	144 78
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	1,907.87
Total receipts.....	\$49,909.63	Total disbursements.....	\$ 49,909.63

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$56,500 00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 61,336.35
Loans on stock pledged.....	1,838 00	Interest paid in advance.....	172.96
Interest earned and unpaid.....	688.41	Profits (divided).....	4,682.13
Real estate acquired.....	6,254.84	Profits (undivided).....	1,040.96
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers.	374.81	Expense fund.....	851.54
Cash on hand and in treasury... ..	1,927.87		
Total assets.....	\$67,583 93	Total liabilities.....	\$ 67,583.93

MAQUOKETA BUILDING AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION.

Located at Maquoketa.

Incorporated August, 1887. Commenced business September 1, 1887.

W. B. SUTHERLAND, *President.*

O. W. FARR, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 805.96	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 15,835.00
Dues installmet st'k and int. on loan	33,786 18	Loans on stock pledged.....	2,431.28
Interest on personal notes.....	28.23	Install on st'k withdrawn and div.	26,593.35
Membership fees.....	10 15	Expenses—salaries:	
Loans repaid.....	11,076.91	Officers.....	260.00
Other receipts:		Expenses—general:	
Overpaid by secretary.....	27.13	Printing and supplies.....	27.35
		Other disbursements:	
		Interest on bills payable.....	199.45
		Sundry expenses.....	28.50
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	309.68
Total receipts.....	\$45,684.61	Total disbursements.....	\$ 45,684.61

MAQUOKETA BUILDING AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION—CONTINUED.

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$75,848.56	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 75,792.74
Loans on stock pledged.....	1,486.18	Profits (undivided).....	1,783.95
Interest earned and unpaid.....	688.16	Surplus.....	175 68
Other assets:		Other liabilities:	
Due from members.....	215 61	Bills payable.....	734.50
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	309 68	Sinking fund.....	34.14
		Due secretary.....	27.13
Total assets.....	\$78,548.14	Total liabilities.....	\$ 78,548.14

MASON CITY BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Mason City.

Incorporated February, 1880.      Commenced business February, 1880.

JOHN D. GLASS, *President.*

R. VALENTINE, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 4,291 58	Loans on real estate .....	\$ 21,910.25
Dues installment stock.....	38,241 00	Installments on stock withdrawn...	32,844.00
Premium.....	2,390.63	Int or profits paid on stock withd'n	11,263.49
Interest .....	9,240 88	Taxes and insurance paid.....	526.02
Fines .....	395.42	Expenses—salaries.	
Membership fees .....	59.80	Officers.....	600.00
Transfer fees.....	1.00	Expenses—general:	
Loans repaid. ....	14,905.55	Printing and supplies.....	133.23
Sales real estate during year .....	1,800.00	Cash on hand and in treasury.....	3,608.87
Other receipts:			
Rents .....	60.00		
Total receipts..	\$70,885 86	Total disbursements.....	\$ 70,885.86

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$122,655.00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$106,134.00
Premium earned and unpaid.....	80.30	Installments paid in advance. ....	1,015 00
Interest earned and unpaid.....	309.83	Premium paid in advance .....	51.06
Real estate acquired.....	375.15	Interest paid in advance.....	193.34
Judgments.....	3,863.45	Profits (divided).....	24,128.18
Other assets:		Profits (undivided).....	129 02
Dues unpaid.....	758.00		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	3,608.87		
Total assets ...	\$131,650.60	Total liabilities.....	\$131,650 60

MECHANICS BUILDING ASSOCIATION.

Located at Sioux City.

Incorporated May 21, 1881. Commenced business June 1, 1881.

GEORGE D. PERKINS, *President.*

E. H. BUCKNAM, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 1,253.61	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 4,675.80
Dues installment stock.....	7,610.00	Loans on st'k pledged and tax cfts..	6,950.00
Interest .....	3,377.20	Installments on stock withdrawn ..	1,384.60
Fines .....	95.33	Taxes and insurance paid .....	1,217.23
Loans repaid.....	6,420.00	Expenses—salaries:	
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	140.55	Officers. ....	480.00
Other receipts:		Expense—general:	
Suspense account .....	2 00	Office rent .....	60.00
		Advertising .....	2 60
		Legal service.....	25.00
		Printing and supplies.....	23 80
		Sundry .....	46.25
		Other disbursements:	
		Real estate .....	25.00
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	4,009 81
Total receipts.....	\$18,898 69	Total disbursements .....	\$ 18,893.69

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$45,784.75	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 52,855.00
Loans on stock pledged.....	8,510.00	Profits (undivided).....	17,055.21
Real estate acquired .....	6,755.25		.
Tax certificates... ..	1,500 00		
Judgments.....	1,556.40		
Other assets:			
Unpaid dues.....	1,674 00		
Personal loans. ....	120.00		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	4,009.81		
Total assets .....	\$69,910.21	Total liabilities.....	\$ 69,910.21

MERCHANTS AND MECHANICS LOAN, BUILDING AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION.

Located at Davenport.

Incorporated February 13, 1889. Commenced business March 4, 1889.

P. W. McMANUS, *President.*

JOSEPH OCHS, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 2,082.23	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 18,800.00
Dues installment stock.....	19,093 00	Loans on stock pledged.....	10,185.00
Interest .....	10,216.62	Installments on stock withdrawn...	5,189.00
Fines.....	585 07	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	519.11
Membership fees .....		Expenses—salaries .....	750.00
Transfer fees.....		Expenses—general.....	12.75
Loans repaid (real estate).....	15,600 00	Advertising.....	27.40
Loans repaid (stock).....	2,630 00	Legal service....	10.00
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	15.40	Printing and supplies.....	33.06
Other receipts:		Other disbursements:	
Company B armory settlement....	2,000.00	Bills payable.....	13,000.00
		Interest on bills payable.....	254.35
		Foreclosures.....	1,077.47
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	2,414.19
Total receipts.....	\$52,222.32	Total disbursements.....	\$ 52,222.32



MERCHANTS AND MECHANICS LOAN, BUILDING AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION—  
CONTINUED.

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$154,600 00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$131,957.00
Loans on stock pledged.....	18,958 00	Profits (divided).....	45,507.31
Interest earned and unpaid.....	1,774.87		
Other assets:			
Unpaid installments.....	2,578 50		
Unpaid fines. ....	780.21		
Foreclosures.....	1,208.54		
Furniture.....	150.00		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	2,414.19		
Total assets. ....	\$177,464.31	Total liabilities.....	\$177,464.31

MUSCATINE BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Muscatine.

Incorporated September 23, 1892.      Commenced business September 23, 1892.

JNO. M. GOBBLE, *President.*

W. M. KENNEDY, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 322.61	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 4,565.61
Dues installment stock.....	7,128.95	Loans on stock pledged.....	1,985.00
Full paid stock.....	100 00	Installments on stock withdrawn ..	2,622.75
Premium.....	1,578 83	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	172.74
Interest.....	1,280.13	Taxes and insurance paid .....	10 05
Fines.....	72.30	Interest paid on advance payments	18.65
Membership fees.....	25 00	Expenses—salaries:	
Transfer fees.....	.25	Officers.....	600.00
Loans repaid.....	1,800 00	Expenses—general:	
Sales real estate during year .....	400 00	Advertising.....	6.00
Expense fund.....	1,077.15	Printing and supplies.. ..	8.50
Other receipts:		Agent's commission.....	4.90
Withdrawal profits.....	441.93	Other disbursements:	
Rent .....	5 00	Transferred from ex. to loan fund	300.00
Real estate.....	31.04	Sundry expenses.....	28.25
Account certificates .....	6.00	Real estate.....	431.04
Total receipts .....	\$14,267.19	Cash on hand and in treasury .....	3,491.70
		Total disbursements.....	\$ 14,267.19
ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$25,534.22	Paid in on installment stock .....	\$ 30,036.94
Loans on stock pledged.....	1,985.00	Paid in on full paid stock .....	100 00
Real estate acquired.....	31.04	Interest paid in advance.....	443.80
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers	10.05	Profits (undivided).....	236.31
Other assets:		Expense fund .....	1,184.40
Sundry expenses .....	649.65		
Transferred from expense fund ...	300.00		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	3,491.70		
Total assets.....	\$32,001.66	Total liabilities.....	\$ 32,001.66

MUTUAL BENEFIT BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Atlantic.

Incorporated January 8, 1891. Commenced business January 8, 1891.

R. G. PHELPS, *President.*

GEO. E. PENNELL, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 637.43	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 28,857.51
Dues installment stock.....	12,884.50	Loans on stock pledged.....	3,075.00
Prepaid stock.....	2,155.00	Installments on stock withdrawn...	3,816.54
Premium.....	6,364.45	Int. or profits paid on stock with-	
Interest.....	7,584.99	drawn and interest coupons.....	1,645.47
Fines.....	1,062.12	Taxes and insurance paid....	1,224.47
Loans repaid.....	9,239.00	Expenses—salaries:	
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	395.39	Officers.....	1,600.00
Sales real estate during year.....	791.42	Directors.....	347.00
Expense fund.....	2,908.40	Expenses—general:	
Other receipts:		Examination of property.....	217.02
Withdrawal fees.....	29.50	Office rent, fuel and light.....	235.90
Rents.....	5.00	Advertising.....	67.50
Sheriff's certificates.....	2,072.83	Sundries.....	148.00
Bills receivable (expense account).	55.65	Legal service.....	192.00
Profit and loss items.....	29.75	Printing and supplies.....	78.73
Personal account.....	91.90	Postage and exchange.....	280.11
		Agents commission.....	91.90
		Other disbursements:	
		Bills receivable.....	24.85
		Transferred to expense from earn-	
		ings of prepaid stock.....	922.20
		Transferred expense account—	
		withdrawals.....	29.50
		Sheriff's certificates.....	1,180.21
		Real estate.....	294.62
		Transferred from earnings to dues	274.15
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	1,768.65
Total receipts.....	\$46,307.33	Total disbursements.....	\$ 46,307.33
ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate..	\$129,347.21	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 50,625.77
Loans on stock pledged.....	4,050.00	Paid in on full paid stock.....	5,600.00
Real estate acquired.....	2,716.69	Paid in on prepaid stock.....	44,195.00
Tax certificates.....	1,074.14	Profits (undivided).....	41,337.86
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers.	569.88	Other liabilities:	
Other assets:		Treasurer's expense account over-	
Sheriff's certificates.....	2,111.28	drawn.....	130.15
Expense.....	121.28		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	1,898.80		
Total assets.....	\$141,888.78	Total liabilities.....	\$141,888.78

MUTUAL BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Hull.

Incorporated August, 1888. Commenced business August, 1888.

JACOB WINTERMANTEL, *President.*

J. S. WILSON, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 491.00	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 1,250.00
Dues installment stock.....	2,285.50	Loans on stock pledged.....	50 00
Premium.....	1,119.24	Installments on stock withdrawn...	4,447.00
Interest.....	1,183.68	Int or profits paid on stock withd'n.	2,567 23
Fines.....	143.60	Taxes and insurance paid.....	141.40
Membership fees.....	8.50	Expenses—salaries:	
Transfer fees.....	1.75	Officers.....	100.00
Loans repaid.....	4,701.00	Expenses—general.....	45.66
Other receipts:		Other disbursements:	
Sundries.....	2 50	Foreclosure costs.....	93.78
		Real estate.....	876.80
		Fines refunded.....	23 25
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	341 65
Total receipts.....	\$ 9,936.77	Total disbursements.....	\$ 9,936.77
ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$12,810 00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 9,236 50
Loans on stock pledged.....	50 00	Installments paid in advance. ....	24.00
Premium earned and unpaid.....	202.68	Premium paid in advance.....	12.74
Interest earned and unpaid.....	238 88	Interest paid in advance.....	14.25
Real estate acquired.....	686.80	Profits (divided).....	5,535.17
Judgments.....	750.00	Profits (undivided).....	500.00
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers	108.90	Expense fund.....	53.93
Other assets:			
Fines unpaid.....	93.90		
Foreclosure... ..	98 78		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	341.65		
Total assets.....	\$15,376.59	Total liabilities.....	\$ 15,376.59

MUTUAL HOME LOAN AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION.

Located at Grinnell.

Incorporated March 29, 1895. Commenced business April 3, 1895.

O. T. FRISBIE, *President.*

J. F. WILSON, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 821 24	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 11,100.00
Dues installment stock.....	1,243 24	Loans on stock pledged .....	100.00
Dues full paid stock .....	9,850.00	Installments on stock withdrawn..	417 83
Premium.....	242.16	Int or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	13.54
Interest.....	1,178 78	Expenses—salaries:	
Fines.....	.88	Officers .....	60.00
Loans repaid .....	1,617 06	Other disbursements:	
Other receipts:		Sundry expense.....	38.35
Pass books, etc .....	16 00	Paid up stock withdrawn.....	1,600 00
Bills payable .....	2,250 00	Dividends .....	630 71
		Interest paid.....	49.33
		Bills payable.....	1,900 00
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	615.60
Total receipts.....	\$16,725 36	Total disbursements.....	\$16,725 36

MTTUAL HOME LOAN AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION—CONTINUED.

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate .....	\$19,467.36	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 1,263.71
Loans on stock pledged.....	97.27	Paid in on full paid stock.....	17,850.00
Premium earned and unpaid.....	4 17	Profits (divided).....	711.76
Interest earned and unpaid ...	108 00	Profits (undivided).....	318 49
Other assets:		Other liabilities:	
Books and stationery.....	100 56	Bills payable.....	350.00
Cash on hand and in treasury .....	615.60		
Total assets .....	\$ 20,392.96	Total liabilities .....	\$ 20,392.96

MUTUAL LOAN AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION.

Located at Morning Sun.

Incorporated March 29, 1886. Commenced business May 1, 1886.

J. K. FARIS, *President.* J. W. CAVAN, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 357.06	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 8,917.80
Dues installment stock.....	988 00	Loans on stock pledged.....	1,060.00
Interest .....	975 63	Installments on stock withdrawn...	123 00
Fines.....	26.49	Expenses—salaries:	
Loans repaid.....	8,405.20	Officers.....	40.00
		Other disbursements:	
		Sundry expenses .....	18.50
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	523.08
Total receipts.....	\$10,702 38	Total disbursements.....	\$ 10,702.38

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on stock pledged.....	\$ 5,485 00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 9,586 00
Premium earned and unpaid.....	91.50	Profits (undivided).....	4,065 93
Interest earned and unpaid.....	491.68		
Other assets:			
Chattel l'ns made prior to July 1, '96	7,010.67		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	523.08		
Total assets.....	\$13,601.93	Total liabilities .....	\$ 13,601 93

MUTUAL LOAN AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION.

Located at Tama.

Incorporated April 2, 1889. Commenced business May 1, 1889.

J. B. MURDOUGH, *President.* W. H. AHLBRECHT, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 1,254.35	Loans on real estate.. ..	\$ 15,400 00
Dues installment stock. ....	9,279 50	Loans on stock pledged....	975 00
Interest.....	80.18	Installments on stock withdrawn ..	1,098 56
	5,348 00	Int or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	192 40
Fines.....	27.50	Expenses—general.. ..	142 33
Membership fees.....	98.10	Other disbursements:	
Transfer fees .....	11 90	Bills payable ....	503.00
Loans repaid.....	2,250.00	Interest paid.. ..	78.77
Other receipts:		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	508 80
Bills payable.....	549.32		
Total receipts....	\$18,898.85	Total disbursements .....	\$ 18,898.85

MUTUAL LOAN AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION—CONTINUED.

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate .....	\$63,110.00	Paid in on installment stock .....	\$ 44,640.00
Loans on stock pledged.....	1,475 00	Installments paid in advance.....	111 00
Premium earned and unpaid.....	48.00	Profits (divided).....	19,916 84
Interest .....	112 00	Profits (undivided).....	.34
Other assets:	538 20	Other liabilities:	
Installments due.....	225 50	Bills payable.....	1,124.32
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	508 80	Installments due.....	225.50
Total.....	\$66,017 50	Total liabilities.....	\$ 66,017 50

NATIONAL BUILDING AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION.

Located at Boone.

Incorporated October 22, 1891. Commenced business October 22, 1891.

S. L. MOORE, *President.*

JOHN S. CROOKS, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 4,090 28	Loans on real estate.. ..	\$111,898.20
Dues installment stock.....	45,901.36	Loans on stock pledged.....	2,130 00
Full paid stock.....	18,040.00	Installments on stock withdrawn ..	33,598 29
Prepaid stock .....	36,540 00	Installments on stock matured.....	1,830 31
Premium... ..	17,837.51	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	14,098.06
Interest .....	12,670.74	Taxes and insurance paid.....	2,104.06
Fines. ....	800.55	Expenses—salaries:	
Membership fees .....	135 00	Officers. ....	2,100 00
Transfer fees .....	24 50	Directors .....	1,650.00
Loans repaid.....	29,420 00	Agents.....	714 82
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	371 02	Office help.....	1,320.00
Sales real estate during year.....	148 00	Expenses—general:	
Expense fund .....	10,594.38	Traveling expenses.....	850 00
Other receipts:		Office rent .....	345 00
Stock applied on foreclosures.....	877.03	Collection fees, local treasurer....	605.35
Foreclosure sale.....	349.10	Advertising .....	29 60
Bills payable.....	2,000 00	Postage.. ..	222.49
Rents.....	45.43	Legal service... ..	21.80
Int. on ins. note, tax cfts., etc.....	59.72	Exchange.....	105 19
		Printing and supplies.....	493.53
		Sundry expenses ..	161.00
		Furniture and fixtures.....	16 47
		Sundry expenses.....	162.13
		Other disbursements:	
		Foreclosure costs .....	717.41
		Ex. transferred acct. full p'd st'k.	370 68
		Interest and premium refunded ..	6.45
		Bills payable.....	2,000 00
		Interest on bills payable.....	12.90
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	1,783.88
Total receipts .....	\$179,364.62	Total disbursements .....	\$179,364 62

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate .....	\$300,420 00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$121,216.44
Loans on stock pledged.....	2 250 00	Paid in on full paid stock.....	36,696.08
Premium earned and unpaid.....	5,505.88	Paid in on prepaid stock.....	101,700.00
Interest earned and unpaid.....	4,421.55	Incompleted loans.....	3,903.30
Real estate acquired ..	7,393 61	Profits (divided). ....	48,930.04
Judgments, foreclosures.....	7,255.63	Profits (undivided).....	19,902.80
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers	2,375.43	Expense fund .....	1,227.47
Other assets:			
Accrued fines .....	1,371.15		
Real estate sold on contract.....	1,248 00		
Furniture and fixtures. ....	151 00		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	1,783 88		
Total assets.....	\$334,176.18	Total liabilities.....	\$334,176.13

NORMAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Cedar Falls.

Incorporated January 27, 1892. Commenced business January 27, 1892.

H. JACOB PREIFFER, President.

R. A. SANTEE, Secretary.

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 105 66	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 2,900.00
Dues installment stock.....	3,521.98	Installments on stock withdrawn...	834.90
Prepaid stock.....	356.82	Installments on stock matured. . .	49 00
Premium.....	695.10	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	284.99
Interest .....	579 25	Taxes and insurance paid .....	20.03
Fines.....	127.09	Expenses—salaries:	
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	20.03	Officers .....	132.50
Expense fund .....	405.12	Office help.....	6.00
Other receipts:		Expenses—general:	
Bills payable .....	1,550 00	Legal service.....	8.00
Sundries.....	.50	Printing and supplies.....	125.45
		Furniture and fixtures.....	10.00
		Other disbursements:	
		Bills payable.....	1,880.00
		Interest on bills payable.....	51.29
		Sundry expenses ..	176.49
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	907.40
Total receipts..	\$ 7,361 05	Total disbursements.....	\$ 7,361.05

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate .....	\$10,900.00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 7,805.02
Other assets:		Paid in on prepaid stock.....	500 00
Expense fund account.....	15.09	Installments paid in advance.....	128.06
Cash on hand and in treasury .....	907.40	Profits (undivided).....	2,788.91
		Other liabilities:	
		Bills payable.....	400 00
		Sundry personal account.....	200.50
Total assets.....	\$11,822.49	Total liabilities .....	\$ 11,822.49

NORTHERN IOWA BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Dubuque.

Incorporated November 26, 1895. Commenced business January 1, 1896.

GEO. CRANE, President.

HENRY C. RECHE, Secretary.

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Dues installment stock.....	\$ 3,188.20	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 2,900.00
Prepaid stock.....	260 00	Installments on stock withdrawn..	110.41
Premium.....	54.50	Expenses—general:	
Interest .....	54.50	Office rent.....	175.00
Membership fees.....	683 40	Advertising .....	30.95
Other receipts:		Printing and supplies.....	32.00
Withdrawal fees.....	30 00	Furniture and fixtures.....	145.35
		24.15	
		Other disbursements:	
		Interest paid .....	1.95
		Bills receivable.....	16.00
		Agents' commission .....	685.30
		Sundry expenses .....	81.61
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	67.88
Total receipts .....	\$ 4,270 60	Total disbursements....	\$ 4,270.60

## NORTHERN IOWA BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION—CONTINUED.

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$ 3,100.00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 2,613.43
Premium earned and unpaid.....	12.00	Paid in on prepaid stock....	260.00
Interest earned and unpaid.....	12.00	Installments paid in advance.....	21.00
Other assets:		Premium paid in advance.....	2.00
Furniture and fixtures.....	24.15	Interest paid in advance.....	2.00
Bills receivable.....	16.00	Profits (divided).....	131.00
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	67.88	Profits (undivided).....	2.00
		Other liabilities:	
		Bills payable.....	200.00
Total assets.....	\$ 3,232.03	Total liabilities..	\$ 3,232.03

## NORTHWESTERN BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Inwood.

Incorporated February 1, 1893. Commenced business February 1, 1893.

J. A. BRANDE, *President.*E. J. SKEWIS, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 997.29	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 5,665.00
Due on installment stock.....	2,855.86	Loans on stock pledged....	300.00
Premium.....	755.40	Installments on stock withdrawn..	195.50
Interest.....	821.89	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	18.45
Fines.....	50.32	Taxes and insurance paid.....	20.08
Membership fees.....	17.00	Expenses—salaries:	
Loans repaid.....	1,050.00	Officers.....	91.65
Sales real est. during year and rent.	64.65	Expenses—general:	
Other receipts:		Advertising.....	11.00
Sales bank books.....	3.00	Printing and supplies.....	24.50
		Other disbursements:	
		Repairs on real estate.....	19.50
		Sundry expenses.....	12.50
		Real estate under contract.....	230.00
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	26.63
Total receipts.....	\$ 6,615.41	Total disbursements..	\$ 6,615.41

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$13,615.00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 10,652.50
Loans on stock pledged.....	300.00	Installments paid in advance.....	5.50
Premium earned and unpaid.....	23.30	Premium paid in advance.....	1.04
Interest earned and unpaid.....	17.46	Interest paid in advance.....	.67
Real estate acquired..	750.00	Profits (divided).....	4,371.88
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers	20.08	Profits (undivided).....	3.93
Other assets:			
Mortgages (8 per cent, real estate)	230.00		
Expense.....	38.00		
Installments unpaid.....	15.00		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	26.63		
Total assets.....	\$15,035.47	Total liabilities.....	\$ 15,035.47

## NORTHWESTERN DEPOSIT AND INVESTMENT COMPANY.

Located at Holstein.

Incorporated February 1, 1892. Commenced business February 2, 1892.

J. T. WALKER, *President*.H. G. KRANZ, *Secretary*.

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 876 15	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 19,786.60
Dues installment stock.....	13,034.40	Loans on stock pledged.....	1,416.00
Full paid stock.....	9,500.00	Installments on stock withdrawn...	1,464.18
Prepaid stock.....	800 00	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	126.32
Premium... ..	3,808 06	Taxes and insurance paid.....	28.19
Interest .....	8,191 84	Expenses—salaries:	
Fines.....	132.52	Officers .....	832.50
Transfer fees .....	2.60	Directors .....	253.00
Loans repaid.....	3,760.58	Expenses—general:	
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	33.31	Advertising .....	67.90
Expense funds.....	1,283.90	Legal service.....	50.00
Other receipts:		Printing and supplies.....	159.65
Advance payments.....	442.00	Sundry.....	570.60
Abstract fees.....	52 00	Expense prepaid and full paid st'k	325 05
		Full paid stock withdrawn.....	7,600.00
		Dividends on full paid stock.....	1,262.56
		Int on adv. paym'ts and bills pay.	46.49
		Abstract fees paid.....	45.00
		Costs judgment.....	92.83
		Judgment on real estate.....	747.05
		Furniture and fixtures.....	22.00
		Bills payable .....	850 00
		Losses on real estate sold.....	44.00
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	1,126.45
Total receipts.....	\$36 417 36	Total disbursements.....	\$ 36,417.36

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$57,784.75	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 37,596 22
Loans on stock pledged.....	2,181 00	Paid in on full paid stock.....	9,400.00
Premium earned and unpaid.....	318.75	Paid in on prepaid stock. . . . .	1,600.00
Interest earned and unpaid.....	265 70	Installments paid in advance.....	133.45
Tax certificates .....	9.65	Premium paid in advance.....	7.80
Judgments, foreclosures.....	840 78	Interest paid in advance.....	6.50
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers	8.17	Profits (divided) .....	10,953.62
Other assets:		Profits (undivided).....	2,319.73
Furniture and fixtures .....	22.00	Expense fund .....	32 43
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	1,126.45	Guaranty fund .....	500.00
		Other liabilities:	
		Abstract fees.....	7.50
Total assets.....	\$62,557.25	Total liabilities.....	\$ 62,557.25



NORTHWESTERN SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Des Moines.

Incorporated October 8, 1894. Commenced business November, 1894.

G. L. GODFREY, *President.*

O. M. CHITTENDEN, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 1,205 12	Loans on real estate .....	\$ 15,500.00
Dues installment stock.....	11,423.17	Loans on stock pledged.....	390 00
Full paid stock.....	1,414.50	Installments on stock withdrawn..	2,432.47
Prepaid stock.. .....	890 00	Full paid stock withdrawn .....	2,330 90
Premium.....	496.15	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	502.08
Interest.....	926 62	Fund in hands of treasurer.....	9.20
Fines.....	28 50	Expenses—salaries:	
Transfer fees.....	16.25	Officers .....	2,250 00
Loans repaid.....	3,610.77	Directors.....	300.00
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	9.18	Office help.....	374 00
Sales real estate during year.....	720.00	Expenses—general ....	1,243 91
Expense fund.....	14,707.45	Office rent .. .....	240 00
Other receipts:		Advertising.....	105.00
Bills payable... .....	2,100.00	Legal service.....	200.00
Real estate bonds payable.....	1,200.00	Printing and supplies.....	453 00
Economic Savings and Loan Ass'n	11,309.44	Commission to agents.....	10,049.46
Stocks other associations.....	874.27	Other disbursements:	
Judgments .....	90.00	Contingent account .....	795.80
Contingent account.....	1,136.20	Real estate .....	2,750 00
Incompleted loans .....	1,350 00	Bills payable.....	2,100.00
Profits on lapsed shares .....	7.30	Real estate bonds payable.....	750.00
Profits on withdrawals .....	133 29	Expense on 8 per cent stock.....	144 50
		Economic Savings and Loan Ass'n	6,728 34
		Stocks of other associations.....	874 27
		Judgments .....	519 60
		Collection charges.....	95 51
		Furniture and fixtures.....	114 23
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	2,375 96
Total receipts.. .....	\$53,648 21	Total disbursements .....	\$ 53,648 21

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$13,800 00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 11,417.56
Loans on stock pledged.....	247.63	Paid in on full paid stock.....	3,200 00
Real estate acquired .....	2,750 00	Paid in on prepaid stock.....	890 00
Judgments.....	429 60	Incompleted loans.....	1,350.00
Other assets:		Profits (divided). .....	923 73
Furniture and fixtures.....	417.93	Profits (undivided).....	17.09
Treasurer.....	9 20	Other liabilities:	
Expense fund .....	36 59	Real estate b'nds pay'ble contract	1,200.00
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	2,375 96	Received on real estate contract.	720 00
		Insurance account.....	9 18
		Contingent .....	340.40
Total assets.....	\$20,066.96	Total liabilities.....	\$ 20,066.96

OELWEIN BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Oelwein.

Incorporated November 8, 1895. Commenced business December 1, 1895.

WM. N. IRVINE, *President.*

G. W. JAMISON, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 104.00	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 1,300 00
Dues installment stock.....	1,903.10	Expenses—salaries:	
Premium .....	63 00	Officers.....	40.18
Interest .....	63.00	Expenses—general:	
Expense fund .....	222.90	Printing and supplies.....	2.75
Other receipts:		Other disbursements:	
Advanced payments.....	15.00	Interest on advanced payments...	90
		Sundry expenses.....	20.50
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	1,005.67
Total receipts .....	\$ 2,370.00	Total disbursements .....	\$ 2,370.00

OELWEIN BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION—CONTINUED.

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$ 1,300.00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 2,008.10
Cash on hand and in treasury.. ..	1,006.67	Installments paid in advance... ..	15.00
		Profits (divided). .....	277.54
		Profits (undivided).....	7.03
Total assets... ..	\$ 2,305.67	Total liabilities.....	\$ 2,305.67

OSAGE BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Osage.

Incorporated May 15, 1893. Commenced business July, 1893.

J. H. SWEENEY, *President.*

E. E. PRIME, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 1,133.53	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 2,550.00
Dues installment stock.....	2,447.00	Installments on stock withdrawn ..	1,903.50
Premium.....	314.80	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	149.17
Interest.....	393.50	Expenses—salaries:	
Fines.....	151.90	Officers.....	100.00
Membership fees.....	10.75	Other disbursements:	
Transfer fees.....	1.50	Interest paid on borrowed money.	17.45
Loans repaid.....	800.00	Cash on hand and in treasury.....	532.86
Total receipts.....	\$ 5,252.98	Total disbursements.....	\$ 5,252.98
ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$ 8,300.00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 7,074.00
Premium earned and unpaid.....	115.80	Installments paid in advance.....	193.25
Interest earned and unpaid.....	144.75	Premium paid in advance.....	12.00
Other assets:		Interest paid in advance.....	15.00
Fines unpaid.....	98.84	Profits (divided). .....	1,860.30
Dues unpaid. ....	162.00	Profits (undivided).....	12.20
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	532.86	Expense fund.....	25.00
		Other liabilities:	
		Installments unpaid.....	162.00
Total assets... ..	\$ 9,353.75	Total liabilities.....	\$ 9,353.75

OSKALOOSA NATIONAL BUILDING, LOAN AND INVESTMENT  
ASSOCIATION.

Located at Oskaloosa.

Incorporated December 19, 1894. Commenced business January 24, 1895.

CHAS. V. HOFFMANN, *President.*

J. E. DAVIS, *Secretary.*

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Dues installment stock. ....	\$14,515.56	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 9,725.00
Full paid stock.....	40.00	Loans on stock pledged.....	1,018.25
Prepaid stock.....	3,600.00	Installments on stock withdrawn..	3,842.50
Premium.....	843.01	Prepaid stock withdrawn.....	1,950.00
Interest.....	113.60	Int or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	198.28
Fines.....	42.12	Taxes and insurance paid.....	67.91
Membership fees.....	372.00	Expenses—salaries:	
Transfer fees.....	1.00	Officers.....	175.00
Loans repaid, mortgaged stock.....	661.00	Agents' commission.....	3,759.58
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	20.41	Expenses—sundry expense.....	372.80
Expense fund.....	897.70	Office rent.....	168.05
Other receipts:		Printing and supplies.....	399.74
Withdrawn fees.....	418.50	Furniture and fixtures.....	29.00
Incompleted loans.....	1,000.00	Other disbursements:	
Lapsed stock.....	379.50	Local treasurer's commission and	
Other fees.....	863.00	discount.....	108.84
Profit and loss.....	1.96	Incompleted loans.....	536.00
		Lapsed stock.....	7.50
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	909.82
Total receipts.....	\$23,269.36	Total disbursements.....	\$ 23,269.36

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$ 9,725.00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 9,927.06
Loans on stock pledged.....	357.25	Paid in on full paid stock.....	40.00
Premium earned and unpaid.....	37.50	Paid in on prepaid stock.....	1,650.00
Interest earned and unpaid.....	37.50	Installments paid in advance.....	738.50
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers.	47.50	Premium paid in advance.....	2.00
Other assets:		Interest paid in advance.....	2.00
Commission paid agents, being first		Incompleted loans.....	464.00
and second payments.....	2,680.58	Profits (undivided).....	493.00
Furniture and fixtures.....	29.09	Expense fund.....	127.58
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	909.82	Other liabilities:	
		Lapsed stock.....	379.50
Total assets.....	\$13,824.24	Total liabilities....	\$ 13,824.24

OTTUMWA LOAN, BUILDING AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION.

Located at Ottumwa.

Incorporated August 11, 1896. Commenced business October, 1896.

H. B. JONES, *President.*

J. D. FERREE, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Dues installment stock.....	\$ 354.90	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 5,920.00
Full paid stock.....	5,539.52	Expenses—general.....	63.60
Interest.....	26.48	Advertising.....	10.00
Fines.....	6.10	Legal service.....	15.00
Expense fund.....	95.58	Printing and supplies.....	69.40
Other receipts:			
Overdrawn.....	55.44		
Total receipts.....	\$ 6,078.00	Total disbursements.....	\$ 6,078.00

OTTUMWA LOAN, BUILDING AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION—CONTINUED.

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$ 5,920.00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 365.84
Interest earned and unpaid.....	26.94	Paid in on full paid stock .....	5,539.52
Other assets:		Interest paid in advance.....	26.46
Books and supplies.....	95.86	Expense fund.....	55.54
		Other liabilities:	
		Balance overdraft.....	55.44
Total assets.....	\$ 6,042.80	Total liabilities.....	\$ 6,042.80

ORANGE CITY BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Orange City.

Incorporated September 1, 1891. Commenced business September 1, 1891.

F. J. LOHR, *President.*

M. RHYNSBERGER, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Dues installment stock.....	\$ 4,729.00	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 4,400.00
Premium.....		Installments on stock withdrawn...	1,840.00
Interest .....		Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	969.88
Fines .....	3,742.45	Taxes and insurance paid.....	19.61
Membership fees.....		Expenses—salaries:	
Transfer fees .....		Officers.....	67.50
Loans repaid.....	1,300.00	Other disbursements:	
		Overdraft—bank .....	22.62
		Note.....	218.80
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	2,232.94
Total receipts.....	\$ 9,771.45	Total disbursements.....	\$ 9,771.45

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate .....	\$17,625.00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 13,164.00
Premium earned and unpaid.....	13.80	Profits (undivided).....	6,753.99
Interest earned and unpaid.....	14.64		
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers	19.61		
Other assets:			
Installment delinquent. . . . .	12.00		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	2,232.94		
Total assets.....	\$19,917.99	Total liabilities.....	\$ 19,917.99

PEOPLES BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Dubuque.

Incorporated June 1, 1895. Commenced business June 1, 1895.

GEO. FENGLER, *President.*

W. A. LEATHERS, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr {	\$ 18 50	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 6,325.00
Dues installment stock.....	807.75	Loans on stock pledged.....	1,977.20
Interest.....	13,099 00	Installments on stock withdrawn...	24,836.00
Fines.....	6,294.57	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	7,124.26
Membership fees.....	6.75	Taxes and insurance paid.....	194 88
Loans repaid.....	5 50	Expenses—salaries:	
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	22,958.50	Officers.....	666 65
Other receipts:	3.25	Directors.....	78.50
Rents.....	179.50	Expenses—general:	
Bills payable.....	1,016 80	Printing and supplies.....	66.10
Court costs.....	48.00	Other disbursements:	
		Repairs on real estate.....	546.27
		Bills payable.....	216.80
		Interest on bills payable.....	30.67
		Court costs.....	88.55
		Sundry expenses.....	23 45
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	2,258.79
Total receipts.....	\$44,433 12	Total disbursements.....	\$ 44,433.12

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$70,713.49	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 62,455.00
Loans on stock pledged.....	3,520 96	Installments paid in advance.....	140.00
Interest earned and unpaid.....	317 65	Profits (divided).....	4,000.00
Real estate acquired.....	5,358 48	Profits (undivided).....	15,941.34
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers	120.07	Other liabilities:	
Other assets:		Bills payable.....	800.00
Furniture.....	132 20		
Delinquent dues.....	886 50		
Court costs.....	40.55		
Fines.....	27.65		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	2,258.79		
Total assets.....	\$83,876 34	Total liabilities.....	\$ 83,376.34

PEOPLES BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Morning Sun.

Incorporated February 20, 1891. Commenced business March 1, 1891.

S. MCKINLEY, *President.*

J. K. LATTA, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr	\$ 158 16	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 1,650.00
Dues installment stock.....	1,750.50	Loans on stock pledged.....	1,442.25
Interest.....	756 63	Installments on stock withdrawn...	142.35
Fines.....	8.18	Expenses—salaries:	
Loans repaid.....	790.00	Officers.....	40.00
		Expenses—general.....	4.35
		Office rent.....	11 00
		Legal service.....	7 50
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	165.02
Total receipts.....	\$ 3,463 47	Total receipts.....	\$ 3,463.47



PEOPLES BUILDING AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION.

Located at Ottumwa.

Incorporated July, 1892. Commenced business August, 1892.

W. A. McINTIRE, *President.*

B. A. EMBRY, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr	\$ 647 48	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 27,293.68
Dues installment stock.....	21,904 54	Loans on stock pledged.....	10,780 64
Full paid stock.....	5,700.00	installments on stock withdrawn. }	
Premium.....	8,658 35	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withd'n. }	199.30
Interest.....	113 80	Taxes and insurance paid.....	932.49
Fines.....	14,678 50	Expenses—salaries:	128.76
Loans repaid.....	133 95	Officers.....	300 00
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	182.80	Expenses—general.....	19 15
Sales real estate during year.....	4,285.00	Office rent.....	14.00
Other receipts:	11 45	Printing and supplies.....	
Bills payable.....	131.90	Furniture and fixtures.....	
Dividends.....		Other disbursements:	
Balance overdraft.....		Interest paid.....	1,543.79
		Bills payable.....	16,385 00
		Real estate.....	1,567.11
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	233.85
Total receipts.....	\$59,397 77	Total disbursements.....	\$ 59,397.77
ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$ 93,465.00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 71,915 00
Loans on stock pledged.....	5,579.00	Paid in on full paid stock.....	5,700.00
Premium earned and unpaid.....	888.13	Installments paid in advance.....	164.00
Interest.....	2,258 24	Premium paid in advance.....	22 40
Real estate acquired.....	378.46	Interest paid in advance.....	678 52
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers	1,026.00	Incompleted loans.....	8,336 58
Other assets:	83 08	Profits (divided).....	3,310.27
Dues unpaid.....	97 84	Profits (undivided).....	67.56
Interest in advance.....	337.50	Reserve fund.....	
Supplies.....	233.85	Other liabilities:	
Furniture and fixtures.....		Interest accrued on bills payable.....	357.67
Cash on hand and in treasury.....		Interest accrued on full paid st'k.....	3 20
		Bills payable.....	13,660 00
		Overdraft on treasurer.....	131.90
Total assets.....	\$104,347 10	Total liabilities.....	\$104,347 10

PEOPLES MUTUAL BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Waterloo.

Incorporated January 21, 1879. Commenced business February 1, 1879.

J. E. SEDGWICK, *President.*

EDWIN MESICK, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 3,965.87	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 31,450 00
Dues installment stock.....	31,356 00	Installments on stock withdrawn..	5,818 50
Premium.....	3,035 00	Installments on stock matured.....	10,516.50
Interest.....	11,876.45	Interest or profits paid on stock	
Fines..	86 70	withdrawn and matured.....	8,530 17
Membership fees.....	38.00	Taxes and insurance paid.....	284.85
Transfer fees.....	6 50	Expenses—salaries:	
Loans repaid.....	7,100 00	Officers.....	650.00
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	8,900.00	Expenses—general.....	12 55
Other receipts:	36.65	Office rent.....	100.00
From retained loan.....	90.00	Printing and supplies.....	123 95
		Other disbursements:	
		Sundry expenses.....	130 75
		Premium refunded.....	287.15
		Interest on bills payable.....	86 56
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	8,555.19
Total receipts.....	\$66,491 17	Total disbursements.....	\$ 66,491.17

PEOPLES MUTUAL BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION—CONTINUED.

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$171,800.00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$138,966.75
Interest earned and unpaid.....	1,062 05	Installments paid in advance.....	68 00
Real estate acquired.....	829.08	Interest paid in advance.....	7.20
Tax certificates.....	453.70	Incompleted loans.....	555.00
Due for ins and taxes f'm borrowers	10.00	Profits .....	44,508.57
Other assets:			
Dues in arrears.....	626.00		
Interest in arrears.....	748.80		
Furniture and fixtures.....	20.75		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	8,555 19		
Total assets .....	\$184,105.52	Total liabilities.....	\$184,105.52

PERPETUAL BUILDING ASSOCIATION.

Located at Cedar Rapids.

Incorporated January 19, 1875. Commenced business January 28, 1875.

JAS. E. LAWLER, *President.*

JAS. MOORE, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 3,962.13	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 41,234 19
Dues installment stock.....	87,293.23	Loans on stock pledged.....	4,939 00
Interest .....	9,679 79	Installments on stock withdrawn..	73,647.43
Fines .....	691 95	Expenses—salaries:	
Membership fees.....	46 75	Officers .....	400 00
Loans repaid .....	25,120.00	Directors .....	242 50
Other receipts:		Office help.....	25 00
Bills payable.....	3,000.00	Expenses—general:	
		Office rent .....	52 00
		Advertising .....	4 80
		Legal service .....	91.10
		Printing and supplies.....	14.30
		Other disbursements:	
		Sundry expense.....	40.25
		Bills receivable.....	3,000 00
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	6,103.28
Total receipts.....	\$129,793 85	Total disbursements .....	\$129,793.85

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$132,584 96	Paid in on installment stock..	\$132,473 53
Loans on stock pledged.....	8,819 00	Profits (divided) .....	8,955 54
Interest earned and unpaid.....	1,318 12	Profits (undivided).....	5,470 81
Tax certificates.....	405 74	Expense fund.....	869.95
Judgments .....	3,418.73		
Other assets:			
Furniture .....	120.00		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	6,103 28		
Total assets.....	\$147,769.83	Total liabilities .....	\$147,769 83



PERPETUAL BUILDING ASSOCIATION.

Located at Olinton.

Incorporated January 1, 1870. Commenced business January 1, 1870.

LUKE ROBERTS, *President.* H. F. BOWERS, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 1,327.71	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 11,067.14
Dues installment stock.....	305,023.18	Loans on stock pledged.....	23,769.83
Interest.....	11,271.85	Installments on stock withdrawn...	829,061.77
Fines.....	124.18	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	16,945.53
Loans repaid.....	69,696.40	Taxes and insurance paid .....	2,318.37
Other receipts:		Expenses—salaries:	
Books.....	5.00	Officers .....	1,575.00
Fees on notes.....	81.30	Directors .....	200 00
Profit and loss.....	717.36	Office help.....	200 00
		Expenses—general:	
		Legal service .....	102.50
		Printing and supplies.....	231.75
		Returned interest .....	61.54
		Repairs ...	296 84
		Sheriff fees.....	388 81
		Abstract fees.....	68.75
		Recording fees.....	50.00
		Judgments.....	48 00
		Traveling expenses.....	25 00
		Miscellaneous.....	2.72
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	1,843.43
Total receipts .....	\$388,196.98	Total disbursements.....	\$388,196.98

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$294,327.68	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$389,959.38
Loans on stock pledged .....	9,219 02	Interest paid in advance.....	253.26
Interest earned and unpaid .....	17,835 94	Profits (undivided).....	2,552.87
Real estate acquired .....	56,284 61		
Tax certificates .....	2,040 02		
Judgments.....	1,200 00		
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers	537.65		
Other assets:			
Redemption from tax sales .....	676.55		
Fines.....	8,795 61		
Cash on hand and in treasury .....	1,848 43		
Total assets.....	\$392,765.51	Total liabilities.....	\$392,765 51

PERPETUAL BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Waterloo.

Incorporated March 18, 1890. Commenced business April 1, 1890.

J. M. GROAT, *President.* A. I. BRECKENRIDGE, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 1,339.74	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 33,950 00
Dues installment stock.....	47,261.56	Loans on stock pledged.....	5,517.50
Full paid stock.....	7,900 00	Installments on stock withdrawn...	31,874 33
Interest .....	10,230 30	Installments on stock matured...	8,000.00
Membership fees.....	60 50	Full paid stock withdrawn .....	2,750 09
Loans repaid.....	17,813 80	Taxes and insurance paid.....	203.08
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	89.00	Expenses—salaries:	
Other receipts:		Officers.....	650.00
Withdr wal fees.....	136 40	Expenses—general:	
Outstanding order.....	269.74	Office rent.....	54.00
		Legal service... ..	53 80
		Printing and supplies.....	117.70
		Other disbursements:	
		In erest paid .....	415.57
		Interest on outstanding orders....	496.89
		Interest on full paid stock.....	357.20
		Sundry expense ..	5.50
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	602 47
Total receipts.....	\$85,051.04	Total disbursements .....	\$ 85,051.04

PERPETUAL BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION—CONTINUED.

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate .....	\$146,625 00	Paid in on installment stock .....	\$120,133 83
Loans on stock pledged.....	4,204.00	Paid in on full paid stock.....	10,800.00
Real estate acquired.....	838.80	Profits (divided).....	8,305.96
Tax certificates.....	148 55	Profits (undivided).....	81.58
Due for ins and taxes f'm borrowers	236 21	Contingent fund.....	50.00
Other assets:		Other liabilities:	
Furniture and fixtures.....	200.00	Outstanding orders.....	12,944.47
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	602.47	Interest on full paid stock.....	820.25
		Interest on outstanding orders....	200 46
		Sundry other liabilities.....	68.00
Total assets .....	\$152,854.53	Total liabilities .....	\$152,854 53

PERRY BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Perry.

Incorporated May 5, 1896. Commenced business May 5, 1896.

ALLEN BREED, *President.*

L. B. THORNBURG, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Dues installment stock.....	\$ 2,932 51	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 5,650.00
Full paid stock.....	2,250.00	Installments on stock withdrawn..	224.80
Prepaid stock.....	650 00	Expenses—salaries .....	40.00
Premium.....	154 50	Expenses—general.....	78 14
Interest .....	128 75	Printing and supplies.....	125 06
Fines .....	.25	Cash on hand and in treasury.....	314 80
Membership fees .....	261 60		
Expense fund.....	49.69		
Total receipts.....	\$ 6,427 30	Total disbursements.....	\$ 6,427.80
ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$ 5,650.00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 2,902.81
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	314.80	Paid in on full paid stock.....	2,050 00
		Paid in on prepaid stock.....	650 00
		Profits (divided).....	226.78
		Profits (undivided).....	.04
		Expense fund.....	73 09
		Other liabilities:	
		Interest on "A" stock.....	62.58
Total assets.....	\$ 5,964 80	Total liabilities.....	\$ 5,964 80

## POLK COUNTY LOAN AND BUILDING ASSOCIATION.

Located at Des Moines.

Incorporated October 1, 1888. Commenced business November 2, 1888.

J. O. CUMMINGS, *President*.W. C. BALLARD, *Secretary*.

Annual statement from October 31, 1895, to December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 2,593 42	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 18,555 00
Dues installment stock.....	25,813 00	Installments on stock withdrawn..	21,586 00
Premium.....	4,395.66	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn.	8,383.77
Interest.....	11,608.91	Taxes and insurance paid.....	1,122.52
Loans repaid.....	37,984 97	Expenses—salaries:	
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	1,733.34	Officers.....	1,166.66
Expense fund (fines, members' ip fees)	263.05	Directors.....	420 00
Other receipts:		Expenses—general.....	116.30
Loss and gain.....	3,969 40	Office rent.....	350.00
Furniture and fixtures.....	73.50	Other disbursements:	
Judgments.....	2,484 99	Interest paid on bills payable....	757.79
Rents.....	293.20	Bills payable.....	17,700 00
Bills payable.....	1,000.00	Loss and gain.....	2,884.52
		Real estate.....	3,227 55
		Judgments.....	6,984.00
		Bills receivable.....	6,000 00
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	2,954.33
Total receipts.....	\$92,218 44	Total disbursements.....	\$ 92,218.44
ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$127,311.19	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$109,677 50
Loans on stock pledged.....		Profits (divided).....	47,916.67
Real estate acquired.....	17,327.55	Profits (undivided).....	97.91
Judgments.....	4,499.01	Other liabilities:	
Other assets:		Bills payable.....	500.00
Bills receivable, account in bank	6,000.00		
Furniture and fixtures.....	100 00		
Cash on hand and in treasury..	2,951.33		
Total assets.....	\$158,192 08	Total liabilities.....	\$158,192 08

## RED OAK BUILDING AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION.

Located at Red Oak.

Incorporated October 4, 1887. Commenced business December 12, 1887.

O. J. GIBSON, *President*.O. F. RUNNERS, *Secretary*.

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 1,784 92	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 13,711.38
Dues installment stock.....	11,361.00	Loans on stock pledged.....	750.00
Premium.....	271.96	Installments on stock withdrawn...	11,105.00
Interest.....	3,639 33	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	3,191 96
Fines.....	270.26	Taxes and insurance paid.....	94.21
Membership fees.....	16.05	Expenses—salaries:	
Transfer fees.....	2.25	Officers.....	837.50
Loans repaid.....	10,665.00	Directors.....	78.00
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	106.76	Expenses—general:	
Other receipts:		Office rent.....	26.75
Gross premium on loans repaid....	1,700.79	Sundry items.....	151.10
		Printing and supplies.....	126.85
		Furniture and fixtures.....	20.00
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	226.57
Total receipts.....	\$29,818 32	Total disbursements.....	\$ 29,818.32

RED OAK BUILDING AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION—CONTINUED.

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate .....	\$55,672.20	Paid in on installment stock .....	\$ 46,231 00
Loans on stock pledged .....	900 00	Installments paid in advance... ..	60 00
Interest earned and unpaid.....	89.50	Premium paid in advance.....	3 70
Tax certificates .....	111 96	Interest paid in advance.....	35.18
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers	6.75	Profits (divided) .....	11,683 49
Other assets:		Profits (undivided).....	5,647.21
Furniture and fixtures .....	100 00	Expense fund.....	100.00
Prem earned on gross prem. loans	6,644 98	Other liabilities:	
Interest accrued .....	282 86	Contingent fund.....	297.31
Premium accrued.....	41 95		
Fines accrued .....	32.02		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	225 57		
Total assets.....	\$64,057 79	Total liabilities.....	\$ 64,057.79

SANBORN BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Sanborn.

Incorporated May 4, 1885. Commenced business June 1, 1885.

A. D. NELSON, *President.*

P. VMLIE, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 2,487.13	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 8,271.25
Dues installment stock.....	7,762.00	Installments on stock withdrawn ..	1,442 00
Premium.....	5 10	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	138.20
Interest.....	2,185.39	Expenses—salaries:	
Fines .....	52.40	Officers .....	133.35
Membership fees .....	11.75	Office help .....	10.00
		Expenses—general:	
		Sundry expenses.....	15 20
		Printing and supplies.....	5.40
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	3,488.27
Total receipts.....	\$13,503.77	Total disbursements .....	\$ 13,503.77

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$48,850.00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 50,282.07
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	3,438.27	Other liabilities:	
		Unearned premium.....	2,056.20
Total assets.....	\$52,338.27	Total liabilities.....	\$ 52,338 27

## SAVINGS, LOAN AND BUILDING ASSOCIATION.

Located at Council Bluffs.

Incorporated March 1, 1877. Commenced business March 1, 1877.

H. W. HAZELTON, President.

D. W. OTIS, Secretary.

Annual statement for fiscal year ending December 31, 1906.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr	\$ 7,194.28	Loans on real estate	\$ 3,000.00
Dues installment stock	25,576.00	Loans on stock pledged	1,400.00
Premium	1,280.00	Installments on stock withdrawn	2,139.71
Interest	5,120.23	Installments on stock matured	23,000.57
Fines	339.34	Taxes on insurance paid	625.12
Loans repaid	1,394.05	Expenses—salaries:	
Other receipts:		Officers	634.56
Rents	611.11		33.00
Returned prem. on canceled ins.	9.45		8.55
Interest on note	64.00		253.11
Installment on note	125.00		19.22
Examination fees	44.00		253.43
	119.68		210.39
			44.00
			18.00
			191.93
			17.50
			206.97
			5,423.64
Total receipts	\$41,787.30	Total disbursements	\$ 41,787.30

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate	\$54,495.00	Paid in on installment stock	\$ 87,312.00
Loans on stock pledged	1,585.00	Installments paid in advance	228.00
Interest earned and unpaid	683.53	Premium paid in advance	5.16
Real estate acquired	29,887.64	Interest paid in advance	24.64
Tax certificates	764.83	Profits (divided)	17,247.07
Judgments	1,597.70	Guaranty fund	27.90
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers	11.50	Other liabilities:	
Other assets:		Matured stock unpaid	603.04
Delinquent stock	1,004.00	J. R. Rice	5.70
Rents due and unpaid	111.70	Mortgage assumed	900.00
Bills receivable	604.00		
Int., taxes and sheriff's certificates	219.83		
Sundry	1.25		
Cash on hand and in treasury	5,423.64		
Total assets	\$105,441.51	Total liabilities	\$105,441.51

## SHENANDOAH MUTUAL LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Shenandoah.

Incorporated January 3, 1890. Commenced business January 12, 1890.

A. W. MURPHY, President.

DELL VAN BUSKIRK, Secretary.

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1906.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 1,917.59	Loans on real estate	\$ 3,000.00
Dues installment stock	8,681.50	Loans on stock pledged	3,265.00
Interest	5,114.96	Installments on stock withdrawn	7,661.00
Fines	123.20	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	3,203.55
Transfer fees	1.65	Expenses—salaries:	
Loans repaid	3,560.00	Officers	300.00
Taxes and insurance repaid	10.08	Expenses—general	28.70
		Legal service	10.00
		Printing and supplies	6.20
		Cash on hand and in treasury	1,230.53
Total receipts	\$19,307.98	Total disbursements	\$ 19,307.98

SHENANDOAH MUTUAL LOAN ASSOCIATION—CONTINUED.

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$102,080.50	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 69,969.70
Loans on stock pledged.....	2,755 00	Profits (undivided).....	38,527.10
Interest earned and unpaid.....	140.62		
Due for ins and taxes f'm borrowers	17.80		
Other assets:			
Unpaid fines.....	30.85		
Dues unpaid.....	242.00		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	3,230.53		
Total assets . . . . .	\$108,496.80	Total liabilities . . . . .	\$108,496.80

SILVER CITY BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Silver City.

Incorporated February 23, 1895.      Commenced business March 13, 1895.

W. B. OAKS, *President.*

A. P. RHEVE, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 15 34	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 1,150.00
Dues installment stock.....	1,622.10	Loans on stock pledged .....	80.00
Premium.....	108.10	Installments on stock withdrawn...	386.19
Interest .....	154 44	Taxes and insurance paid.....	16 50
Fines.....	24.38	Expenses—salaries .....	70.00
Membership fees .....	18 00	Expenses—general:	
Transfer fees.....	1 50	Office rent.....	15.00
Loans repaid.....	110 00	Other disbursements:	
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	16.50	Interest on prepaid stock.....	4.00
		Sundry expense.....	15.00
		Sundry expense.....	29 90
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	403.77
Total receipts.....	\$ 2,070.36	Total disbursements.....	\$ 2,070.36

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate .....	\$ 2,350.00	Paid in on installment stock....	\$ 2,323.80
Loans on stock pledged.....	30.00	Paid in on prepaid stock.....	50.00
Premium earned and unpaid.....	3 00	Profits (divided).....	463.99
Interest earned and unpaid...	3.99	Other liabilities:	
Other assets:		Interest due prepaid .....	1.00
Installments due.....	22.80		
Fines unpaid.....	15.23		
Expense .....	10.60		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	403 77		
Total assets .....	\$ 2,838.79	Total liabilities.....	\$ 2,838 79



SPENCER BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Spencer.

Incorporated March 1, 1888. Commenced business March 8, 1888.

E L. DICKEY, *President.*

A. F. LAMAR, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 3,343 79	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 3,500 00
Dues installment stock.....	3,487.00	Loans on stock pledged .....	3,250 00
Premium .....	683.88	Installments on stock withdrawn ..	4,821 75
Interest .....	1,643.32	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	1,862 00
Fines .....	272.96	Taxes and insurance paid .....	63.49
Membership fees .....	7.80	Expenses—salaries:	
Loans repaid.....	6,400.00	Officers.....	109.99
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	34.92	Office help .....	5.00
Sales real estate during year .....	731.06	Expenses—general:	
Other receipts:		Legal service .....	18 90
Rents.....	54.50	Printing and supplies .....	16.35
		Other disbursements:	
		Real estate.....	2,974 74
		Mechanic's lien.....	23.00
		Real estate repairs .....	153 87
		Cash on hand and in treasury .....	359 64
Total receipts .....	\$16,658.73	Total disbursements .....	\$ 16,458.73

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$17,200 00	Paid in on installment stock .....	\$ 16,136 50
Loans on stock pledged.....	3,250.00	Installments paid in advance.....	83 50
Premium earned and unpaid.....	83.50	Profits (divided).....	9,017.68
Inte est earned and unpaid.....	167 00	Profits (undivided).....	21.19
Real estate acquired.....	3,888.15		
Tax certificates.....	67.89		
Other assets:			
Office supplies. ....	69.00		
Fines unpaid .....	173 69		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	359 64		
Total assets.....	\$25,258.87	Total liabilities.....	\$ 25,258 87

STANTON MUTUAL LOAN AND BUILDING ASSOCIATION.

Located at Stanton.

Incorporated July 20, 1889. Commenced business July 28, 1889.

O. W. HINE, *President.*

A. F. NEWQUIST, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 458.91	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 1,500 00
Dues installment stock.....	1,625.50	Loans on stock pledged.....	1,880 00
Premium .....	6 78	Taxes and insurance paid.....	12.86
Interest .....	825.85	Expenses—salaries:	
Fines.....	41 65	Officers .....	47.50
Membership fees .....	2 28	Expenses—general:	
Loans repaid.....	1,395.00	Advertising.....	1 75
		Legal service .....	30.00
		Printing and supplies .....	2 05
		Furniture and fixtures.....	25.00
		Other disbursements:	
		Recording .....	7.00
		Cash on hand and in treasury .....	849.81
Total receipts.....	\$ 4,355.97	Total disbursements .....	\$ 4,355.97



STANTON MUTUAL LOAN AND BUILDING ASSOCIATION—CONTINUED.

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on stock pledged.....	\$ 8,765.00	Paid in on installment stock .....	\$ 8,792.00
Premium earned and unpaid.....	2,425 00	Profits (divided) .....	4,828 22
Interest earned and unpaid.....	1,534 75	Profits (undivided).....	.09
Real estate acquired.....	104 54	Expense fund .....	50.00
Tax certificates.....	12.86	Other liabilities:	
Other assets:		Contingent fund.....	46.65
Furniture .....	25 00		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	849.81		
Total assets .....	\$13,716 96	Total liabilities.....	\$ 13,716.96

UNION BUILDING ASSOCIATION.

Located at Clinton.

Incorporated September 12, 1873. Commenced business September 12, 1873.

GEORGE W. FORREST, *President.*

THOMAS RICHARDSON, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr	\$ 7,842 40	Loans on real estate .....	\$ 37,900.00
Dues installment stock... ..	116,270 75	Loans on stock pledged.....	14,458 56
Interest .....	24,104.43	Installments on stock withdrawn...	167,349.06
Fines.. ..	678.28	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	76 22
Loans repaid.....	92,731.72	Taxes and insurance paid .....	3,499.55
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	2,007.73	Expenses—salaries:	
Sales real estate during year.....	1,764.83	Officers.....	1,200 00
Other receipts:		Directors .....	296.50
Foreclosures and costs.....	2,166.68	Office help.....	674.50
Rents. ....	1,484 42	Expenses—general:	
Book sales.....	11.00	Sundry. ....	110.06
		Printing and supplies....	546 32
		Other disbursements:	
		Bal due on purchase office b'ld'g.	295.20
		Re-incorporation .....	32 13
		Loss on real estate.....	9 5 70
		Expense on real estate.. ..	3,566.70
		Foreclosure expense.....	3,347.14
		Real estate acq'ed by foreclosure	10,711.20
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	3,911.38
Total receipts.....	\$249,062 24	Total disbursements.....	\$249,062 24

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate .....	\$286,700 00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$346,129.90
Loans on stock pledged.....	3,233 04	Profits (undivided).....	10,804 53
Interest and fines.....	1,163.42	Surplus .....	3,819 24
Real estate acquired .....	42,289 74		
Judgments—foreclosures.....	14,927 86		
Due for ins and taxes f'm borrowers	4,718.99		
Other assets:			
Furniture and fixtures.....	3,819.24		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	3,911.88		
Total assets .....	\$360,763 67	Total liabilities.....	\$360,763 67

VILLISCA MUTUAL LOAN AND BUILDING ASSOCIATION.

Located at Villisca.

Incorporated March 12, 1886. Commenced business March 23, 1886.

B. F. FAST, President. E. O. GIBBS, Secretary.

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Dues installment stock.....	\$ 4,975.10	Overdrafts at com. of fiscal year...	\$ 7 38
Premium.....	501 63	Loans on real estate .....	6,718.29
Interest.....	2,745.54	Loans on stock pledged .....	700 00
Fines .....	117 63	Installments on stock withdrawn..	2,918 00
Membership fees.....	15 00	Int or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	643.67
Transfer fees.....	3 75	Taxes and insurance paid.....	147.80
Loans repaid .....	5,451 36	Expenses—salaries:	
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	1 88	Officers .....	180.00
Sal es real estate during year.....	393.80	Expenses—general:	
Other receipts:		Office rent.....	2.00
Judgments .....	216 90	Advertising .....	1.30
Rents.....	118.50	Sundry expenses .....	32 75
Earnings on stock issued.....	1.94	Printing and supplies.....	49.63
		Furniture and fixtures.....	5.00
		Other disbursements:	
		Real estate repairs.....	347.83
		Real estate .....	110.00
		Bills payable .....	2,000 00
		Interest on bills payable.....	75.95
		Orders unpaid.....	94.00
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	702 92
Total receipts.....	\$14,543.02	Total disbursements.....	\$ 14,543.02

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$33,992.84	Paid in on installment stock .....	\$ 26,831.50
Loans on stock pledged.....	70.00	Installments paid in advance.....	8.60
Premium earned and unpaid.....	2,854 08	Profits (divided) .....	12,951.88
Interest earned and unpaid.....	405 62	Profits (undivided).....	10 48
Real estate acquired.....	1,895 68	Expense fund.....	100.00
Tax certificates.....	9.34	Other liabilities:	
Judgments.....	284.83	Contingent fund.....	139.65
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers	5.93	Bills payable ... ..	800.00
Other assets:		Orders unpaid .....	96.00
Fines earned and unpaid.....	58 87	Interest due on bills payable.....	71.60
Membership fees .....	.12		
Furniture and fixtures.....	100 00		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	702 92		
Total assets .....	\$41,009 71	Total liabilities.....	\$ 41,009.71

VINTON SAVINGS, LOAN AND BUILDING ASSOCIATION.

Located at Vinton.

Incorporated August 8, 1890. Commenced business September 1, 1890.

W. C. ELLIS, President. W. H. ANDERSON, Secretary.

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 1,397 77	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 12,600 00
Dues installment stock.....	8,140.00	Installments on stock withdrawn...	1,461.50
Interest .....	3,103 38	Int. or profits paid on stock withd'n	138.83
Fines .....	18 60	Expenses—salaries:	
Membership fees .....	26 60	Officers .....	125.00
Transfer fees.....	5 10	Expenses—general:	
Loans repaid.....	850.00	Printing and supplies .....	31.01
Other receipts:		Other disbursements:	
Overdraft on treasurer.....	1,834.04	Interest on overdraft.....	23.95
Total receipts.....	\$15,375.29	Total disbursements .....	\$ 15,375 29

VINTON SAVINGS, LOAN AND BUILDING ASSOCIATION—CONTINUED.

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$48,500 00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 36,111.00
Loans on stock pledged.....	500.00	Installments paid in advance.....	23 00
Other assets:		Interest paid in advance.....	10.96
Profits .....	10.96	Profits (divided).....	9,022 74
		Profits (undivided).....	9 22
		Other liabilities:	
		Overdraft.....	1,834.04
Total assets.....	\$47,010.96	Total liabilities .....	\$ 47,010.96

WATERLOO BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Waterloo.

Incorporated February 28, 1878. Commenced business March 4, 1878.

C. O. BALLIETT, *President.*

LEWIS LIGHTY, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 109 50	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 38,800.00
Dues installment stock.....	30,691 50	Loans on stock pledged .....	201 00
Interest ..	16,889 22	Instal'ments on stock withdrawn ..	5,349.50
Fines.....	18 85	Instal'ments on stock matured .....	13,689 50
Membership fees .....	41 00	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	8,288 16
Loans repaid.....	16,300.00	Taxes and insurance paid .....	190.28
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	95.48	Expenses—salaries:	
Other receipts:		Officers and office expenses.....	1,050 00
From Peoples Building and Loan		Office help.....	90.00
Ass'n for expenses incorporation	14 60	Expenses—general:	
Outstanding orders .....	16,950 00	Interest on outstanding orders....	574 91
		Telephone.....	7 57
		Sundry.....	68.45
		Printing and supplies.....	93.85
		Other disbursements:	
		Returned loan paid.....	700.00
		Outstanding orders paid.....	11,000 00
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	510.43
Total receipts.....	\$80,610.15	Total disbursements.....	\$ 80,610.15

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate .....	\$217,700.00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$157,938 50
Loans on stock pledged.....	1,200 00	Pr fits (divided) .....	48,956.92
Interest earned and unpaid.....	1,578.03	Profits (undivided) .....	1,578 03
Tax certificates.....	243.79	Other liabilities:	
Other assets:		Outstanding orders .....	12,950.00
Furniture and fixtures .....	191.20		
Cash on hand and in treasury .....	510.43		
Total assets.....	\$221,423.45	Total liabilities .....	\$221,423.45

WAVERLY BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Waverly.

Incorporated February, 1892. Commenced business February, 1892.

W. R. KNIGHT, *President.*

S. H. SHEAKLEY, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 2,106.19	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 8,550.00
Dues instalment stock.....	8,643.50	Loans on stock pledged.....	175 00
Premium.....	1,654.02	Installments on stock withdrawn..	8,858 50
Interest.....	2,072 05	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	2,199.97
Fines.....	90 30	Taxes and insurance paid.....	6.75
Membership fees.....	51.00	Expenses—salaries:	
Transfer fees.....	9 50	Officers.....	100.00
Loans repaid. . . . .	4,970.00	Expenses—general:	
Other receipts:		Printing and supplies.....	23.55
Bills payable.....	900.00	Other disbursements:	
Advance payments.....	571.62	Sundry expenses.....	16.20
Sundry profits.....	1.48	Advance payments paid....	1,000.38
		Interest on advance payments....	45 80
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	94.21
Total receipts.....	\$21,069 66	Total disbursements.....	\$ 21,069.66
ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$36,750.00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 27,470.50
Loans on stock pledged.....	300 00	Installments paid in advance.....	818.63
Premium earned and unpaid.....	79.60	Profits (divided).....	6,121 12
Interest earned and unpaid.....	99 50	Profits (undivided).....	2,022.76
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers	6.75	Other liabilities:	
Other assets:		Bills payable.....	900.00
Unpaid dues....	109.50	Contingent fund.....	106.55
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	94.21		
Total assets.....	\$37,439 56	Total liabilities.....	\$ 37,439.56

WORKINGMEN'S BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Belle Plaine.

Incorporated October 10, 1887. Commenced business October 17, 1887.

S. E. BARDWELL, *President.*

G. R. AHNES, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 299.07	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 6,300 00
Dues installment stock.....	12,289 32	Loans on stock pledged.....	5,507 01
Interest.....	2,469 07	Installments on stock withdrawn..	1,627.12
Fines.....	10 67	Taxes and insurance paid.....	8.74
Membership fees.....	35 25	Expenses—salaries:	
Loans repaid.....	2,000.48	Officers.....	175.50
		Expenses—general:	
		Printing and supplies.....	57.49
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	34.25
Total receipts.....	\$17,103.86	Total disbursements.....	\$ 17,103.86
ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$25,625 00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 23,008.60
Loans on stock pledged.....	835 26	Profits (divided).....	1,086 26
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	84.25	Profits (undivided).....	265.40
		Expense fund ... ..	25.00
Total assets.....	\$29,885 26	Total liabilities.....	\$ 29,885.26

WORKINGMEN'S BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Located at Missouri Valley.

Incorporated August 8, 1880. Commenced business August 4, 1880.

J. A. CROWDER, *President.*

J. S. DEWELL, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 804 13	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 15,425.00
Dues installment stock.....	16,370.00	Installments on stock withdrawn..	1,328.50
Premium.....	811 67	Installments on stock matured ....	5,600 00
Interest.....	6,793 55	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	27 20
Fines.....	330.85	Taxes and insurance paid.....	335.72
Loans repaid.....	700.00	Expenses—salaries:	
Other receipts:		Officers.....	700.00
Rent.....	34 69	Expenses—general:	
Books, etc.....	21.00	Printing and supplies.....	60 35
Premium on stock.....	45.90	Other disbursements:	
		Repairs.....	155.16
		Interest on matured stock.....	254.50
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	1,325.36
Total receipts.....	\$25,411.79	Total disbursements.....	\$ 25,411 79
ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$67,820 00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 59,770.75
Loans on stock pledged.....	3,350 00	Profits (undivided).....	18,522.20
Interest earned and dues.....	2,105.75	Surplus.....	838.84
Real estate acquired.....	3,892 83		
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers	95.80		
Other assets:			
Contracts, real estate.....	242 05		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	1,325 36		
Total assets.....	\$78,831.79	Total liabilities.....	\$ 78,831.79

WORKINGMENS BUILDING ASSOCIATION.

Located at Clinton.

Incorporated March 1, 1884. Commenced business March 5, 1884.

E. M. PURCELL, *President.*

E. V. UHANDLER, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 5 88	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 26,600 00
Dues installment stock.....	74,457 34	Loans on stock pledged.....	2,260 00
Interest.....	6,383.39	Installments on stock withdrawn..	50,508 50
Fines.....	116.39	Installments on stock matured.....	36,468 25
Loans repaid.....	36,720 00	Taxes and insurance paid.....	810.73
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	386.39	Expenses—salaries:	
Other receipts:		Officers.....	774 25
Rent.....	38 65	Directors.....	13 85
Contracts.....	16 00	Expenses—general:	
Pass books.....	6.20	Office rent.....	46 50
		Advertising.....	2.05
		Legal service.....	311.41
		Printing and supplies.....	49.18
		Other disbursements:	
		Recordi g.....	23 95
		Special interest paid.....	1 15
		Interest refunded.....	77.55
		Sundry expense.....	3.23
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	189 55
Total receipts.....	\$118,130 24	Total disbursements.....	\$118,130 24

WORKINGMENS BUILDING ASSOCIATION—CONTINUED.

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$94,580.00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$109,321.24
Loans on stock pledged .....	747.00	Interest paid in advance.....	281.64
Interest earned and unpaid.....	639.38	Surplus .....	1,840.95
Real estate acquired... ..	14,162.82		
Tax certificates.....	505.76		
Due for ins. and taxes f'm borrowers.	110.45		
Other assets:			
Furniture and fixtures... ..	220.00		
Fines due and unpaid .....	288.97		
Cash on hand and in treasury... ..	189.55		
Total assets .....	\$111,443.93	Total liabilities.....	\$111,443.93

WAPELLO LOAN, BUILDING AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION.

Located at Wapello.

Incorporated February 3, 1890. Commenced business February 4, 1890.

W. S. GRIMES, *President.*

JNO. HALE, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1896.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Cash in treasury at com. of fiscal yr.	\$ 545.21	Loans on real estate.....	\$ 100.00
Dues installment stock.....	1,613.00	Loans on stock pledged .....	495.00
Interest.....	961.69	Loans on personal security.....	1,169.00
Fines .....	44.38	Installments on stock withdrawn ..	1,877.00
Transfer fees.....	.75	Int or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	470.00
Loans repaid. ....	1,042.00	Taxes and insurance paid ... ..	62.00
Taxes and insurance repaid.....	62.00	Expenses—salaries:	
		Officers .....	75.00
		Directors .....	4.00
		Expenses—general.....	10.05
		Advertising .....	.90
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	6.08
Total receipts.....	\$ 4,269.03	Total disbursements.....	\$ 4,269.03

ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate .....	\$11,634.12	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 10,458.00
Loans on stock pledged.....	515.00	Installments paid in advance.....	18.09
Interest earned and unpaid.....	860.03	Profits (undivided).....	4,818.72
Judgments.....	866.16		
Other assets:			
Loaned on personal security.....	1,835.00		
Interest on judgment. ....	22.33		
Dues unpaid .....	51.00		
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	6.08		
Total assets.....	\$15,289.72	Total liabilities.....	\$ 15,289.72

## WASHINGTON LOAN AND BUILDING ASSOCIATION.

Located at Washington.

Incorporated August 25, 1886. Commenced business August 25, 1886.

J. M. DENNY, *President.*O. H. WILSON, *Secretary.*

Annual statement for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1886.

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.
Dues installment stock.....	\$22,071 00	Overdraft at com. of fiscal year.....	\$ 2,077.51
Interest.....	10,514.65	Loans on real estate .....	20,650.26
Fines .....	66.95	Installments on stock withdrawn...	1,000.00
Transfer fees .....	8 75	Installments on stock matured.....	5,587.65
Loans repaid.....	1,587.50	Int. or profits p'd on st'k withdrawn	170.37
Other receipts:		Expenses—salaries:	
Bills payable .....	16,994.02	Officers .....	946.45
Bills receivable.....	50.00	Directors .....	80.00
Profit and loss.....	31.23	Expenses—general.....	57.40
J. P. Hayes.....	600.00	Legal service.....	58.70
		Printing and supplies.....	48.40
		Other disbursements:	
		Bills payable.....	17,465.63
		J. P. Hayes.....	600.00
		Interest .....	2,614.37
		Cash on hand and in treasury.....	561.36
Total receipts.....	\$51,924.09	Total disbursements.....	\$ 51,934.00
ASSETS.	AMOUNT.	LIABILITIES.	AMOUNT.
Loans on real estate.....	\$122,130 00	Paid in on installment stock.....	\$ 76,831.00
Loans on stock pledged.....	3,500 00	Installments paid in advance.....	443.00
Interest earned and unpaid.....	354.98	Interest paid in advance.....	116.60
Other assets:		Profits (undivided).....	21,361.01
Bills receivable.....	183.00	Other liabilities:	
Cash on hand and in treasury.....	561.36	Interest accrued but not due.....	688.66
		Reserve fund .....	78.10
		Bills payable.....	27,140.93
Total assets.....	\$126,679.20	Total liabilities.....	\$126,679.20





## ASSETS.

Number.	NAME OF COMPANY.	LOCATION.	Loans on real es- tate.	Loans on stock pledged.	Premium earned and unpaid.	Interest earned and unpaid.
<b>DOMESTIC LOCAL—</b>						
1	Akron Domestic B. and L. Ass'n.	Akron.....	\$ 14,483.35	\$ 5,266.65	\$ 1.00	\$ 3.05
2	Appanoose Co. L. and B. Ass'n...	Centerville....	71,307.00	2,150.00	18.40	136.08
3	Atlantic Mutual Build. Ass'n....	Atlantic .....	11,213.00	.....	.....	.....
4	Boone Building and Loan Ass'n.	Boone.....	32,825.00	3,765.00	.....	467.21
5	Building, Savings and Loan Ass'n	Winterset.....	33,976.50	2,504.00	74.34	149.90
6	Burlington Loan Association....	Burlington ....	55,470.00	6,675.00	.....	524.02
7	Business Men's L. and Dep. Ass'n	Maquoketa ....	31,660 00	.....	.....	.....
8	Casey Savings and Loan Ass'n...	Casey .....	4,150.00	.....	.....	.....
9	Cass County Loan and B. Ass'n..	Atlantic .....	32,912.05	700.00	.....	.....
10	Cedar Falls Build. and L. Ass'n..	Cedar Falls....	146,974 44	.....	.....	1,047.62
11	Cedar Rapids B. and L. Ass'n....	Cedar Rapids..	100,765.00	3,470.00	.....	698 42
12	Cedar Valley B. and L. Ass'n....	Cedar Falls....	48,800 00	.....	.....	.....
13	Oherokee Building and L. Ass'n.	Oherokee.....	70,085 52	900 00	.....	.....
14	Citizens Building Association....	Olinton .....	13,400 00	205.00	.....	.....
15	Council Bl'fs Mut. B. and L. Ass'n	Council Bluffs.	625 00	200.00	.....	.....
16	Davenport L., B. and Sav. Ass'n..	Davenport.....	365,760.95	18,015.21	1,752.00	1,773 52
17	Decorah Build. and Loan Ass'n..	Decorah .....	22,125 00	.....	.....	.....
18	Dickinson County B. and L. Ass'n	Spirit Lake....	7,910 00	.....	46.58	40.54
19	Dubuque Building and L. Ass'n.	Dubuque .....	312,042.00	25,153.97	.....	8,203.05
20	Eldon Loan and Building Ass'n.	Eldon .....	20,300.00	.....	.....	180.00
21	Elgin Building and Loan Ass'n..	Elgin.....	9,750.00	1,016.96	.....	272.25
22	Emmetsburg B. and L. Ass'n....	Emmetsburg...	33,250.00	.....	.....	445.03
23	Eagle Grove B. and L. Ass'n....	Eagle Grove...	27,316 00	525 00	60.80	38.90
24	Fairfield Loan and Build. Ass'n.	Fairfield .....	101,700 00	300.00	.....	.....
25	Fort Dodge B. and L. Ass'n. ....	Fort Dodge....	90,205.00	.....	114 50	195.42
26	Fort Madison L. and B. Ass'n..	Fort Madison..	162,500 00	.....	.....	.....
27	Fourth Street Build. (The) Ass'n..	Olinton .....	80,700.00	6,081.65	.....	1,438.49
28	Germania B., L. and Sav. Ass'n..	Cedar Falls ...	31,525 00	1,502.05	.....	174.00
29	Germania Savings and L. Ass'n..	Olinton.....	109,443.88	1,005 00	.....	374.04
30	Glenwood Building and L. Ass'n.	Glenwood .....	85,922.39	.....	6.90	78 09
31	Grinnell B., L. and Savings Ass'n	Grinnell .....	46,477.00	1,463.00	.....	.....
32	Home Building and Loan Ass'n..	Marion .....	18,485 00	.....	.....	3.14
33	Home Building and Loan Ass'n..	Sidney .....	12,600.00	.....	.....	.....
34	Home Building and Loan Ass'n..	Shenandoah...	2,600 00	.....	.....	.....
35	Home Loan and Building Ass'n..	Fairfield .....	20,614.26	3,180.00	.....	.....
36	Home B., L. and Sav. Ass'n.....	Davenport.....	* 44,345.00	.....	.....	.....
37	Iowa City Building and L. Ass'n.	Iowa City.....	11,100.00	.....	45.60	38.00
38	Keokuk Loan and Building Ass'n	Keokuk.....	188,810 66	.....	.....	.....
39	Lake City Building and L. Ass'n.	Lake City .....	3,925.00	.....	4.80	5.34
40	La Porte Building and L. Ass'n..	La Porte City.	25,295.00	800.00	.....	172.89
41	Lee County Loan and B. Ass'n..	Keokuk .....	169,185.86	.....	.....	.....
42	Linn County Build. and L. Ass'n	Marion .....	35,535.00	.....	.....	.....
43	Lyon County Build. and L. Ass'n	Rock Rapids...	1,550.00	60.00	.....	.....
44	Lyons Building and Loan Ass'n.	Olinton.....	56,500.00	1,888.00	.....	688.41
45	Maquoketa Build. and Sav. Ass'n	Maquoketa ....	75,848.56	1,486.18	.....	688.16

\* Compiled from examiner's report.



## ASSETS—

Number.	NAME OF COMPANY.	LOCATION.	Loans on real estate.	Loans on stock pledged.	Premium earned and unpaid.	Interest earned and unpaid.
<b>DOMESTIC LOCAL—Cont'd—</b>						
46	Mason City Building and L. Ass'n	Mason City....	\$ 122,655.00	.....	\$ 80.30	\$ 309.83
47	Mechanics Building Ass'n.....	Sioux City....	45,784.75	\$ 8,510.00	.....	.....
48	Muscatine Building and L. Ass'n	Muscatine.....	25,584.23	1,985.00	.....	.....
49	Mutual Building and Loan Ass'n	Hull.....	12,810.00	50.00	202.68	288.88
50	Mutual Home L. and Sav. Ass'n.	Grinnell.....	19,467.86	97.27	4.17	108.00
51	Mutual Loan and Savings Ass'n.	Morning Sun..	.....	5,485.00	91.50	491.68
52	Mutual Loan and Savings Ass'n.	Tama.....	63,110.00	1,475.00	48.00	650.30
53	Maurice Building and Loan Ass'n	Maurice.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
54	Mer. and Mech's L., B. & S. Ass'n.	Davenport....	154,600.00	13,958.00	.....	1,774.87
55	Northwestern B. and L. Ass'n....	Inwood.....	13,845.00	300.00	23.30	17.46
56	Oelwein Building and Loan Ass'n	Oelwein.....	1,200.00	.....	.....	.....
57	Orange City B. and L. Ass'n.....	Orange City...	17,625.00	.....	13.80	14.64
58	Osage Building and Loan Ass'n..	Osage.....	8,300.00	.....	115.80	144.75
59	Ottumwa L., B. and Sav. Ass'n...	Ottumwa.....	5,920.00	.....	.....	26.94
60	Peoples Building and L. Ass'n...	Dubuque.....	70,713.49	8,580.96	.....	317.65
61	Peoples Building and L. Ass'n...	Morning Sun..	8,700.00	1,239.08	.....	218.95
62	Peoples B., L. and Inv. Co.....	Sioux City....	89,159.97	.....	373.07	870.51
63	Peoples Building and Sav. Ass'n.	Ottumwa.....	93,465.00	5,579.00	.....	888.13
64	Peoples Mutual B. & L. Ass'n....	Waterloo.....	171,800.00	.....	.....	1,810.85
65	Perpetual Building Ass'n.....	Cedar Rapids..	132,584.96	3,819.00	.....	1,318.12
66	Perpetual Building and L. Ass'n.	Waterloo.....	146,625.00	4,204.00	.....	.....
67	Perpetual Building Ass'n.....	Clinton.....	294,327.68	9,219.02	.....	17,885.94
68	Perry Building and Loan Ass'n..	Perry.....	5,650.00	.....	.....	.....
69	Polk County L. and B. Ass'n.....	Des Moines....	127,811.19	.....	.....	.....
70	Red Oak Building and Sav. Ass'n	Red Oak.....	55,672.20	900.00	6,686.93	322.36
71	Sanborn Building and L. Ass'n .	Sanborn.....	43,850.00	.....	.....	.....
72	Savings, Loan and B. Ass'n.....	Council Bluffs.	64,495.00	1,585.00	.....	683.53
73	Shenandoah Mutual Loan Ass'n.	Shenandoah....	102,080.50	2,755.00	.....	140.63
74	Silver City B. and L. Ass'n.....	Silver City....	2,350.00	30.00	8.00	3.99
75	Sioux County B. and L. Ass'n....	Alton.....	23,275.00	.....	75.45	78.85
76	Spencer B. and L. Ass'n ...	Spencer.....	17,200.00	3,280.00	83.50	167.00
77	Stanton Mutual L. and B. Ass'n.	Stanton.....	.....	8,765.00	2,425.00	1,584.75
78	Union Building Ass'n.....	Clinton.....	286,700.00	3,233.04	.....	1,163.42
79	Villisca Mutual L. and B. Ass'n.	Villisca.....	33,992.34	700.00	2,854.08	405.63
80	Vinton Sav., Loan and B. Ass'n..	Vinton.....	46,500.00	500.00	.....	.....
81	Wapello L., B. and Sav. Ass'n....	Wapello.....	11,634.12	515.00	.....	860.03
82	Washington Loan and B. Ass'n..	Washington ...	122,130.00	8,500.00	.....	354.93
83	Waterloo Building and L. Ass'n..	Waterloo.....	217,700.00	1,200.00	.....	1,578.08
84	Waverly Building and L. Ass'n..	Waverly.....	86,750.00	300.00	79.60	99.50
85	Workingmens B. and L. Ass'n....	Belle Plaine..	25,625.00	335.26	.....	.....
86	Workingmens B. and L. Ass'n....	Mo. Valley....	67,820.00	3,350.00	.....	2,105.75
87	Workingmen's Building Ass'n....	Clinton.....	94,580.00	747.00	.....	639.38
	Total.....	.....	\$5,679,611.20	\$178,859.25	\$15,235.10	\$54,511.81
<b>DOMESTIC—</b>						
1	Acme Savings Ass'n. ....	Cedar Rapids..	5,700.00	95.00	.....	.....
2	Algona Deposit and Loan Ass'n..	Algona.....	49,460.00	1,837.50	.....	506.79
3	Avoca Building and Loan Ass'n.	Avoca.....	36,750.00	.....	47.21	188.84
4	Co-operative Bank (The).....	Des Moines....	127,897.59	2,032.00	.....	.....
5	Davenport Co-operative Bank...	Davenport ...	123,865.00	200.00	.....	1,965.86
6	Eastern Iowa B. and L. Ass'n...	Tipton.....	28,746.99	347.00	.....	170.90
7	Equitable Loan Co.....	Ottumwa.....	112,959.50	6,512.83	708.96	708.99
8	Fidelity Loan and Building Ass'n	Ottumwa.....	114,305.53	2,341.00	628.82	1,384.47
9	Ft. Dodge Savings and Loan Ass'n	Ft. Dodge.....	12,800.00	50.00	.....	.....
10	German-American S. and L. Ass'n	Ft. Madison....	.....	.....	.....	.....

CONTINUED.

ASSETS—

Number.	NAME OF COMPANY.	LOCATION.	Loans on real es- tate.	Loans on stock pledged.	Premium earned and unpaid.	Interest earned and unpaid.
DOMESTIC—Continued—						
11	Hawkeye S. and L. Ass'n.....	Des Moines....	52,750.00	140 00	689.84	574.45
12	Home Savings and Trust Co.....	Des Moines....	117,701.10	1,794.68	.....	.....
13	House B., S. and Loan Ass'n.....	Hawarden .....	52,760.00	800.00	705.66	817.46
14	Inter-State B. and L. Ass'n.....	Sioux City .....	108,425 00	5,405.60	.....	.....
15	Iowa Building and Loan Ass'n...	Des Moines....	44,825.00	2,152.00	.....	.....
16	Iowa Business Men's B. & L. Ass'n	Marshalltown..	324,655.70	6,125.00	.....	.....
17	Iowa Central B. and L. Ass'n....	Des Moines....	1,204,475 00	27,638.00	.....	.....
18	Iowa Deposit and Loan Co.....	Des Moines....	322,435.00	8,772.28	5,026.55	.....
19	Iowa Mutual B. and L. Ass'n....	Dubuque.....	123,575.00	1,701.00	1,323.59	1,107.10
20	Iowa Savings and Loan Ass'n....	Des Moines.. .	1,070,910 86	46,783 00	.....	26,096.05
21	Le Mars Building and Loan Ass'n	Le Mars.....	93,139.47	8,460.00	.....	1,268.67
22	Mutual Benefit B. and L. Ass'n.	Atlantic . ....	129,847.21	4,050.00	.....	.....
23	National B. and Savings Ass'n...	Boone.....	300,420.00	2,250.00	5,505.88	4,421.55
24	Normal Savings and Loan Ass'n.	Cedar Falls....	10,900.00	.....	.....	.....
25	Northern Iowa B. and L. Ass'n..	Dubuque .....	3,100.00	.....	12.00	12.00
26	Northwestern Deposit & Inv. Co.	Holstein.....	57,784 75	2,181 00	318.75	205.70
27	Northwestern Sav. and L. Ass'n.	Des Moines....	13,800.00	247.63	.....	.....
28	Oskaloosa Nat. B., L. & Inv. Ass'n	Oskaloosa .....	9,725.00	357.25	37.50	37.50
29	Southeastern Iowa Loan Ass'n...	Eldon .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Total.. .....	.....	\$4,668,713.70	\$182,272.75	\$15,009 28	\$39,645.85
FOREIGN ASSOCIATIONS—						
1	Guaranty Sav. and Loan Ass'n...	Min'ap'lis, Min.	426,206.00	35,510.00	4,336.11	3,716.67
RECAPITULATION—						
	Domestic local total.....	.....	5,679,611.20	178,859.25	15,285.10	54,511.81
	Domestic total.....	.....	4,668,713 70	182,272 75	15,009 28	39,645.85
	Foreign total.....	.....	426,206.00	35,510.00	4,336.11	3,716.67
	Grand total.....	.....	\$10,774,530.90	\$346,642 00	\$34,630.49	\$97,874.33

CONTINUED.

Real estate ac- quired.	Real estate ac- quired, sold un- der contract.	Due for taxes and insurance from borrowers.	Installments due and unpaid.	Real estate loans and costs in pro- cess of foreclosure.	Expense fund over- drawn.	Cash on hand and in treasury.	Miscellaneous as- sets.	Total assets.
\$ 5,659.16		\$ 38.85				\$ 878.40	\$ 723.29	\$ 55,793.88
6,370.09		451.34				10,840.74	445.41	136,892.43
9,866.23		801.88		\$ 4,557.97		230.67	2,045.25	69,088.98
3,487.78		985.05		2,143.90		869.33		127,695.10
		747.48				3,378.10	157.00	54,747.81
6,850.95		1,330.92		758.79		5,072.20	24.92	344,818.48
49,515.71	\$ 2,307.52	3,769.15		3,191.77		3,597.09		1,294,494.24
16,250.82	2,196.00	2,467.66		19,766.73		5,858.40	1,013.70	883,787.17
37,160.00		7,394.44				2,433.09	5,791.75	175,490.97
32,076.91	7,182.39	5,488.14				1,369.88		1,190,907.23
8,070.24	225.00	1,056.63		1,706.26		499.87	1,468.58	115,994.25
2,716.69		569.33				1,898.80	3,306.70	141,888.78
7,393.61	1,243.00	2,375.43		7,255.63		1,783.88	1,522.15	334,176.13
						907.40	15.09	11,822.49
						67.88	40.15	3,232.03
		8.17		840.78		1,126.45	31.65	62,557.25
2,750.00				429.60		2,375.96	463.77	20,066.96
		47.50				909.82	2,709.67	13,824.24
						90.50		90.50
\$ 217,785.43	\$19,293.78	\$29,862.96		\$55,020.90	\$ 611.69	\$ 61,643.50	\$ 42,669.24	\$ 5,232,533.08
151,140.86	2,226.00	943.88		18,265.26		21,137.28	24,666.57	688,153.13
302,256.13	20,245.43	18,205.02	\$ 15,459.70	51,697.62	3,342.72	159,026.60	87,379.52	6,594,773.95
217,785.43	19,293.78	29,862.96		55,020.90	611.69	61,643.50	42,669.24	5,232,533.08
151,140.86	2,226.00	943.88		18,265.26		21,137.28	24,666.57	688,153.13
\$ 671,182.42	\$41,865.26	\$48,816.36	\$15,459.70	124,983.78	\$ 3,954.41	\$ 241,807.38	\$ 154,715.33	\$ 12,565,465.16

## LIABILITIES.

Number.	NAME OF ASSOCIATION.	LOCATION.	Paid in on install- ment stock.	Paid in on full paid stock.	Paid in on prepaid stock.	Paid in on miscel- laneous other stock.	Installments paid in advance.
<b>DOMESTIC LOCAL—</b>							
1	Akron Domestic Local B. & L. Ass'n. ....	Akron .....	\$ 16,921.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	Appanoose Co L. & B. Ass'n	Centerville...	51,288.00	.....	.....	.....	\$ 179.50
3	Atlantic Mutual B. Ass'n.	Atlantic. ....	9,800.50	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	Boone B. & L. Ass'n. ....	Boone.....	27,028.00	.....	.....	.....	114.00
5	Building, Sav. & L. Ass'n.	Winterset ....	26,979.00	\$ 1,900.00	.....	.....	.....
6	Burlington L. Ass'n. ....	Burlington....	54,844.00	.....	.....	.....	89.00
7	BusinessMen's L. & D. Ass'n	Maquoketa....	11,149.83	15,400.00	\$ 8,350.00	.....	.....
8	Casey Sav. & L. Ass'n....	Casey.....	610.58	.....	8,640.00	.....	.....
9	Cass Co. L. & B. Ass'n....	Atlantic. ....	23,890.50	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	Cedar Falls B. & L. Ass'n.	Cedar Falls ...	104,534.00	.....	.....	.....	420.50
11	Cedar Rapids B. & L. Ass'n	Cedar Rapids..	81,114.26	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	Cedar Valley B. & L. Ass'n	Cedar Falls ...	34,307.50	.....	.....	.....	91.67
13	Cherokee B. & L. Ass'n....	Cherokee.....	48,550.50	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	Citizens B. Ass'n .....	Clinton .....	15,566.46	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	Council B. M. B. & L. Ass'n	Council Bluffs.	1,011.00	.....	200.00	.....	.....
16	Davenport L., B. & S. Ass'n	Davenport....	325,714.00	.....	.....	.....	510.00
17	Decorah B. & L. Ass'n....	Decorah .....	17,306.40	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	Dickinson Co. B. & L. Ass'n	Spirit Lake....	7,718.50	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	Dubuque B. & L. Ass'n	Dubuque .....	275,520.00	.....	.....	.....	1,000.50
20	Eldon L. & B. Ass'n.....	Eldon.....	8,241.25	.....	16,560.00	.....	170.50
21	Elgin B. & L. Ass'n.....	Elgin.....	11,139.41	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	Emmetsburg B. & L. Ass'n	Emmetsburg..	23,820.00	.....	.....	.....	21.00
23	Eagle Grove B. & L. Ass'n	Eagle Grove...	15,844.55	400.00	4,120.00	.....	1,003.68
24	Fairfield L. & B. Ass'n ....	Fairfield.....	73,547.12	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	Ft. Dodge B. & L. Ass'n...	Ft. Dodge.....	72,229.65	.....	.....	.....	189.60
26	Ft. Madison L. & B. Ass'n.	Ft. Madison...	114,903.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	Fourth St. B. (The) Ass'n.	Clinton. ....	138,923.72	.....	.....	.....	.....
28	Germania B., L. & S. Ass'n	Cedar Falls....	19,750.50	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	Germania S. & L. Ass'n...	Clinton .....	136,096.28	.....	.....	.....	.....
30	Glenwood B. & L. Ass'n...	Glenwood. ....	29,342.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	Grinnell B., L. & S. Ass'n.	Grinnell.....	39,311.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	Home B. & L. Ass'n.....	Marion.....	16,214.70	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	Home B. & L. Ass'n.....	Sidney.....	8,511.94	.....	.....	.....	.....
34	Home B. & L. Ass'n.....	Shenandoah...	3,900.50	.....	.....	.....	.....
35	Home L. & B. Ass'n. ....	Fairfield.....	12,161.05	.....	5,036.00	.....	.....
36	Home B. & L. Sav. Ass'n.	Davenport....	* 36,221.85	2,350.00	.....	.....	.....
37	Iowa City B. & L. Ass'n...	Iowa City.....	5,056.70	2,700.00	1,860.00	.....	22.25
38	Keokuk L. & B. Ass'n....	Keokuk.....	86,238.80	.....	.....	.....	.....
39	Lake City B. & L. Ass'n...	Lake City.....	2,830.40	.....	.....	.....	.....
40	La Porte B. & L. Ass'n....	La Porte City..	20,274.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
41	Lee Co. L. & B. Ass'n.....	Keokuk.....	84,984.30	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	Linn Co. B. & L. Ass'n....	Marion.....	86,527.54	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	Lyon Co. B. & L. Ass'n....	Rock Rapids..	1,561.07	.....	.....	.....	12.65
44	Lyons B. & L. Ass'n. ....	Clinton .....	61,336.85	.....	.....	.....	.....
45	Maquoketa B. & S. Ass'n..	Maquoketa....	75,792.74	.....	.....	.....	.....

\*Compiled from examiner's report.

## LIABILITIES.

Premium paid in advance.								Total liabilities
2.80	12.40	24,028.77	68.09			1,800.00	1,848.87	20,649.75
	4.90		4,591.63					79,161.84
		8,180.87	8,801.16		34.30	3,600.00	55.85	14,482.12
							78.10	89,638.11
	12.00	14,890.60	1.37					28,061.87
		1,091.73	80.79				53.48	69,775.96
		341.14						81,734.58
			15,408.58					4,491.70
5,370.00		23,435.28	188.81		17.25	3,300.00	2,171.35	40,383.02
	75.26	19,359.70		1,344.24		3,050.00		148,843.13
	110.43	7,538.06				4,000.00	3,075.06	104,956.46
		5,968.58	22,588.87		300.00		200.00	49,432.60
			84.01		65.09		15.34	77,622.33
			41.19					15,728.50
	193.57	106,515.91						1,253.29
			4,818.07		209.00			423,968.48
		1,770.97	4.83				56.68	23,322.47
89.11			81,414.59			13,000.00	8,107.50	9,550.53
3,705.14		3,396.50			3,409.28	20,323.26		360,400.70
								55,815.00
	373.25	3,548.53		310.69	113.69		1,057.08	15,440.54
		3,644.49	1,468.34	103.30			6,711.44	35,771.47
		3,809.81	1,983.00			1,300.00	265.27	28,686.81
			28,642.26			11,378.70		113,468.08
38.10	55.48	25,063.90	15.93					97,563.66
			49,195.06			3,304.96	531.51	173,934.53
	190.70				9,654.75			148,769.17
	251.25	6,116.80				75.15		33,643.74
	504.45		2,699.39	213.65				139,512.77
			7,919.04					37,261.04
2,723.34			9,313.63					51,357.97
	55.64	1,535.81	494.76			307.75		18,658.06
		1,237.10	180.96	37.50			3,490.00	13,477.50
			114.50					4,015.00
			2,739.47			3,860.74		23,794.26
			3,974.83			5,740.00	159.95	53,446.18
	123.34	304.13	593.37	6.71		700.00		11,384.26
		97,981.74				73,616.14		199,736.68
		343.39	3.43	35.37				4,113.62
		3,350.25	LVI				655.00	29,351.32
		44,312.53				41,317.98		171,114.75
			253.84					36,781.83
		38.51	38.77					1,686.00
173.90		4,683.13	1,040.95	361.54				67,563.98
			1,783.95		175.06	734.50	61.37	78,548.14



## LIABILITIES—

Number.	NAME OF ASSOCIATION.	LOCATION.	Paid in on install- ment stock.	Paid in on full paid stock.	Paid in on prepaid stock.	Paid in on miscel- laneous other stock.	Installments paid in advance.
<b>DOMESTIC LOCAL—Cont'd—</b>							
46	Mason City B. & S. Ass'n..	Mason City....	\$ 106,184.00	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	\$ 1,015.00
47	Mechanics B. Ass'n.....	Sioux City....	52,855.00	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
48	Muscatine B. & L. Ass'n..	Muscatine....	30,086.85	\$ 100.00	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
49	Mutual B. & L. Ass'n.....	Hull.. .. .	9,236.50	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	24.00
50	Mutual Home L. & S. Ass'n	Grinnell.....	1,262.71	17,850.00	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
51	Mutual L. & S. Ass'n .....	Morning Sun..	9,536.00	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
52	Mutual L. & S. Ass'n .....	Tama .....	44,640.00	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	111.00
53	Merch. & Mech. L., B. & S. A.	Davenport ....	131,957.00	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
54	Maurice B. & L. Ass'n.....	Maurice .....	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
55	Northwest'n B. & L. Ass'n	Inwood .....	10,652.59	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	5.50
56	Oelwein B. & L. Ass'n....	Oelwein .....	2,006.10	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	15.00
57	Osage B. & L. Ass'n.....	Osage .....	7,074.00	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	193.25
58	Ottumwa L., B. & S. Ass'n	Ottumwa.....	365.84	5,539.52	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
59	Orange City B. & L. Ass'n	Orange City...	13,164.00	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
60	Peoples B. & L. Ass'n ....	Morning Sun..	10,325.00	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
61	Peoples B., L. & Inv. Co..	Sioux City....	69,333.85	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
62	Peoples B. & S. Ass'n.....	Ottumwa.....	71,915.00	5,700.00	.. .. .	.. .. .	164.00
63	Peoples Mut. B. & S. Ass'n	Waterloo.....	138,966.75	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	68.00
64	Perpetual B. Ass'n..	Cedar Rapids.	132,473.53	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
65	Perpetual B. & L. Ass'n..	Waterloo.....	120,133.83	10,800.00	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
66	Perpetual B. Ass'n.....	Clinton .....	339,959.88	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
67	Perry B. & L. Ass'n.....	Perry .....	2,902.31	2,050.00	\$ 650.00	.. .. .	.. .. .
68	Polk County L. & B. Ass'n	Des Moines....	109,677.50	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
69	Peoples B. & L. Ass'n.....	Dubuque .....	62,455.00	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	140.00
70	Red Oak B. & S. Ass'n ....	Red Oak.....	46,231.00	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	60.00
71	Sanborn B. & L. Ass'n....	Sanborn .....	50,282.07	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
72	Savings, L. & B. Ass'n....	Council Bluffs.	87,312.00	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	226.00
73	Shenandoah Mut. L. Ass'n	Shenandoah...	69,969.70	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
74	Silver City B. & L. Ass'n..	Silver City ....	2,323.80	.. .. .	50.00	.. .. .	.. .. .
75	Sioux Co. B. & L. Ass'n...	Alton .....	15,357.00	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	14.00
76	Spencer B. & L. Ass'n ....	Spencer.....	16,136.50	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	83.50
77	Stanton Mut. L. & B. Ass'n	Stanton.....	8,792.00	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
78	Union B. Ass'n .....	Clinton .....	346,139.90	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
79	Villisca Mut. L. & B. Ass'n	Villisca.....	26,831.50	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	8.60
80	Vinton S., L. & B. Ass'n..	Vinton .....	36,111.00	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	23.00
81	Waterloo B. & L. Ass'n...	Waterloo.....	157,938.50	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
82	Waverly B. & L. Ass'n....	Waverly. ....	27,470.50	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	818.63
83	Workingmens B. & L. Ass'n	Belle Plaine...	23,008.60	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
84	Workingmens B. & L. Ass'n	Missouri Val'y	59,770.75	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
85	Workingmens B. Ass'n ...	Clinton.....	109,321.34	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
86	Wapello L., B. & S. Ass'n.	Wapello.....	10,458.00	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	13.00
87	Washington L. & B. Ass'n	Washington...	76,831.00	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	443.00
	Total.....	.. .. .	\$4,972,012.24	\$ 64,789.52	\$ 35,486.00	.. .. .	\$ 7,929.23
<b>DOMESTIC—</b>							
1	Acme Savings Ass'n.....	Cedar Rapids..	\$ 2,596.10	\$ 400.00	\$ 1,680.00	.. .. .	.. .. .
2	Algona Dep. & L. Ass'n...	Algona. ....	30,423.56	4,600.00	8,200.00	.. .. .	.. .. .
3	Avoca B. & L. Ass'n..	Avoca.....	31,180.42	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	\$ 215.00
4	Co-op. Bank of Iowa, The	Des Moines....	50,555.51	33,056.27	5,850.00	\$ 51,875.00	.. .. .
5	Davenport Co-op. Bank...	Davenport....	43,136.79	69,000.00	8,668.13	50,000.00	.. .. .
6	Eastern Ia. B. & L. Ass'n.	Tipton.....	13,742.69	1,800.00	5,132.46	.. .. .	.. .. .
7	Equitable Loan Co .....	Ottumwa.....	44,187.02	4,750.00	52,410.00	443.25	.. .. .
8	Fidelity L. & B. Ass'n.....	Ottumwa.....	33,317.40	29,049.00	29,384.00	.. .. .	321.50
9	Ft. Dodge S. & L. Ass'n....	Ft. Dodge.....	5,873.70	2,000.00	2,160.00	.. .. .	73.50
10	German-Am. S. & L. Ass'n	Ft. Madison...	796.50	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .

CONTINUED.

Premium paid in	Incompleted loans.	Profits divided.	Profits undivided.	Expense fund.	Surplus or contingent fund.	Bills payable.	Miscellaneous liabilities.	Total liabilities.
14		\$ 24,128.18	\$ 129.08					\$ 121,650.60
15			17,055.31					89,910.21
16			236.53	\$ 1,184.43				82,001.66
17		5,535.17	500.00	58.98				15,376.56
18		711.76	218.49			\$ 350.00		20,392.96
19			4,065.98					12,601.98
20		19,916.34	.34			1,124.23	\$ 225.50	65,017.50
21		45,507.81						177,464.31
22								
23		4,371.63	3.93					15,035.47
24								
25		277.54	7.08					2,305.67
26		1,360.30	12.20	25.00			162.00	9,358.75
27				55.54			55.44	6,042.30
28			8,753.99					19,917.99
29			3,360.45					12,633.45
30		25,445.98				1,570.70	3,576.00	105,528.13
31	\$ 673.52	8,338.58	3,210.27			14,017.87	202.66	104,347.10
32	555.00		44,508.67					184,105.62
33		8,955.64	5,470.81	809.95				147,769.63
34		8,305.96	31.56		\$ 50.00		12,523.12	152,854.63
35			2,552.97					392,765.51
36		226.78	.04	73.00			62.56	5,954.80
37		47,915.67	97.91			500.00		158,193.08
38		4,000.00	15,981.34			800.00		53,876.34
39		11,888.49	5,647.31	100.00	297.21			64,057.79
40								
41							2,056.20	52,368.27
42		17,347.07					1,635.64	106,441.51
43			28,537.10					108,496.80
44		463.99					1.00	2,838.79
45		8,245.85	3.85				599.96	24,223.30
46								
47		2,017.68	21.19					25,258.87
48		4,839.22		50.00	45.65			19,716.96
49			10,804.53		3,819.24			350,753.67
50		12,951.88	10.43	100.00	139.65	871.69	96.00	41,009.71
51		9,022.74	9.22				1,834.04	47,010.98
52								
53		48,956.93	1,578.03				12,950.00	231,423.45
54		5,121.12	2,022.76		109.55	900.00		37,489.56
55		1,066.26	265.40	25.00				29,895.95
56			18,532.30		539.84			78,831.79
57					1,840.95			111,443.93
58								
59			4,818.79					15,389.72
60			21,881.01				766.78	125,679.99
61	\$ 1,390.23	\$ 6,739.92	\$ 1,456.19	\$ 709,953.58	\$ 440,798.32	\$ 3,697.50	\$ 20,753.81	\$ 251,233.17
62								\$ 71,625.14
63								\$ 6,594,778.95
64			200.94	65.22	16.80			6,109.12
65	\$ 16.50	\$ 50.00	7,874.95	61.03		\$ 1,150.00		52,244.77
66	14.95		5,070.61	7.58		800.00	135.79	37,268.66
67			11,390.97		11.20	500.00		152,788.95
68	18.50			2.47		4,450.00	8,344.76	183,620.65
69								
70		4,460.03						30,144.17
71	\$ 4,249.94	\$ 6,405.70			36.39	4,800.00	33,009.57	146,290.67
72		68.25		5,233.10		15,117.24	11,400.00	123,635.59
73			479.62	535.72	189.22	1,800.00		18,001.77
74				98.76				890.25

LIABILITIES

Number.	NAME OF ASSOCIATION.	LOCATION.	Paid in on install- ment stock.	Paid in on full paid stock.	Paid in on prepaid stock.	Paid in on miscel- laneous other stock.
DOMESTIC—Continued—						
11	Hawkeye S. & L. Ass'n....	Des Moines...	\$ 15,801.15	\$ 30,650.00	\$ 4,420.00	.....
12	Home Sav. & Trust Co....	Des Moines....	66,453.08	43,700.00	11,250.01	\$ 1,098.50
13	House B., S. & L. Ass'n....	Hawarden....	39,392.04	.....	.....	.....
14	Interstate B. & L. Ass'n..	Sioux City....	75,866.99	26,670.00	478.33	.....
15	Iowa B. & L. Ass'n .....	Des Moines....	39,377.09	6,040.00	460.00	.....
16	Ia. Bus. Mens B. & L. Ass'n	Marshalltown	181,656.82	46,970.56	30,956.89	.....
17	Iowa Central B. & L. Ass'n	Des Moines....	573,888.76	811,650.00	29,250.00	32,700.00
18	Iowa Dep. & Loan Co.....	Des Moines....	310,679.37	28,400.00	23,922.49	.....
19	Iowa Mut. B. & L. Ass'n..	Dubuque .....	141,368.44	12,400.00	16,552.51	.....
20	Iowa S. & L. Ass'n.....	Des Moines....	686,271.86	100,600.00	40,085.00	.....
21	Le Mars B. & L. Ass'n.....	Le Mars.....	69,511.01	12,900.00	12,724.00	.....
22	Mutual Ben. B. & L. Ass'n	Atlantic.....	50,625.77	5,600.00	44,195.00	.....
23	National B. & S. Ass'n....	Boone .....	121,216.44	26,696.08	101,700.00	.....
24	Normal S. & L. Ass'n.....	Cedar Falls....	7,805.02	.....	500.00	.....
25	Northern Ia. B. & L. Ass'n	Dubuque .....	2,613.43	.....	260.00	.....
26	Northwestern D. & I. Co..	Holstein.....	37,596.23	9,400.00	1,600.00	.....
27	Northwest'rn S. & L. Ass'n	Des Moines....	11,417.56	3,200.00	890.00	.....
28	Oskaloosa Nat.B.,L.&I.Co	Oskaloosa .....	9,927.06	40.00	1,650.00	.....
29	Southeastern Ia. L. Ass'n	Eldon .....	90.50	.....	.....	.....
	Total .....	.....	\$2,701,867.75	\$819,571.91	\$433,908.82	\$136,116.75
FOREIGN ASSOCIATIONS—						
1	Guaranty S. & L. Ass'n...	Min'ap'lis, Min.	499,846.80	37,235.00	66,851.73	27,508.38
RECAPITULATION—						
	Domestic local total .....	.....	4,972,012.24	64,789.52	35,486.00	.....
	Domestic total.....	.....	2,701,867.75	819,571.91	433,908.82	136,116.75
	Foreign total. ....	.....	499,846.80	37,235.00	66,851.73	27,508.38
	Grand total .....	.....	\$8,173,726.79	\$921,596.43	\$536,246.55	\$163,625.13















DISTRIBUTION BY COUNTIES OF ASSOCIATIONS DOING BUSINESS IN THE STATE

COUNTIES.	NUMBER OF ASSOCIATIONS.			
	All classes.	Domestic local.	Domestic.	Foreign.
Appanoose.....	1	1		
Benton.....	2	2		
Boone.....	2	1	1	
Black Hawk.....	8	7	1	
Bremer.....	1	1		
Calhoun.....	1	1		
Cass.....	3	2	1	
Cedar.....	1		1	
Cerro Gordo.....	1	1		
Cherokee.....	1	1		
Olay.....	1	1		
Clinton.....	7	7		
Dallas.....	1	1		
Des Moines.....	1	1		
Dickinson.....	1	1		
Dubuque.....	4	2	2	
Fayette.....	2	2		
Fremont.....	2	2		
Guthrie.....	1	1		
Harrison.....	1	1		
Ida.....	1		1	
Jackson.....	2	2		
Jefferson.....	2	2		
Johnson.....	1	1		
Kossuth.....	1		1	
Lee.....	4	3	1	
Linn.....	5	4	1	
Louisa.....	3	3		
Lyon.....	2	2		
Madison.....	1	1		
Mahaska.....	1		1	
Marshall.....	1		1	
Mills.....	2	2		
Mitchell.....	1	1		
Montgomery.....	3	3		
Muscatine.....	1	1		
O'Brien.....	1	1		
Page.....	2	2		
Palo Alto.....	1	1		
Plymouth.....	2	1	1	
Polk.....	9	1	8	
Pottawattamie.....	3	2	1	
Poweshiek.....	2	2		
Scott.....	4	3	1	
Sioux.....	5	4	1	
Tama.....	1	1		
Wapello.....	6	3	3	
Washington.....	1	1		
Webster.....	2	1	1	
Winneshiek.....	1	1		
Woodbury.....	3	2	1	
Wright.....	1	1		
Fifty-two counties, total.....	117	88	29	
Hennepin county (Minn.).....	1			1
Grand total.....	118	88	29	1

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO COMPANIES.

---

NO.	NAME OF COMPANY.	LOCATION.	PAGE.
1	Acme Savings Association .....	Cedar Rapids .....	165
2	Akron Domestic Local Building and Loan Association .....	Akron .....	165
3	Algona Deposit and Loan Association.....	Algona.....	166
4	Appanoose County Loan and Building Association .....	Centerville... ..	167
5	Atlantic Mutual Building Association.....	Atlantic .....	167
6	Avoca Building and Loan Association.....	Avoca .....	168
7	Boone Building and Loan Association.....	Boone. . . . .	169
8	Building, Savings and Loan Association.....	Winterset .....	169
9	Burlington Loan Association.....	Burlington. ....	170
10	Business Mens Loan and Deposit Association.....	Maquoketa.....	171
11	Casey Savings and Loan Association.....	Casey.....	171
12	Cass County Loan and Building Association .. .	Atlantic .....	172
13	Cedar Falls Building, Loan and Savings Association .....	Cedar Falls. ....	172
14	Cedar Rapids Building and Loan Association.....	Cedar Rapids.....	173
15	Cedar Valley Building and Loan Association. ....	Cedar Falls .....	174
16	Cherokee Building and Loan Association.....	Cherokee ....	174
17	Citizens Building Association.....	Clinton.. ..	175
18	Co-operative Bank of Iowa (The).....	Des Moines....	176
19	Council Bluffs Mutual Building and Loan Association.....	Council Bluffs. ....	176
20	Davenport Co-operative Bank Association.....	Davenport .....	177
21	Davenport Loan, Building and Savings Association.....	Davenport.....	178
22	Decorah Building and Loan Association .....	Decorah .....	178
23	Dickinson County Building and Loan Association.....	Spirit Lake.....	179
24	Dubuque Building and Loan Association. ....	Dubuque.. ..	179
25	Eagle Grove Building and Loan Association .....	Eagle Grove. ....	180
26	Eastern Iowa Building and Loan Association .....	Tipton....	181
27	Eldon Loan and Building Association.....	Eldon. ....	181
28	Elgin Building and Loan Association.....	Elgin.....	182
29	Emmetsburg Building and Loan Association.....	Emmetsburg.. ..	183
30	Equitable Loan Company.....	Ottumwa.....	183
31	Fairfield Loan and Building Association.....	Fairfield .....	184
32	Fidelity Loan and Building Association.. ..	Ottumwa.. ..	185
33	Ft. Dodge Building and Loan Association. ....	Ft. Dodge.....	186
34	Ft. Dodge Savings and Loan Association .....	Ft. Dodge.....	186
35	Ft. Madison Loan and Building Association .....	Ft. Madison .....	187
36	Fourth Street Building Association (The).....	Clinton.....	188
37	German-American Savings and Loan Association.....	Ft Madison.....	188
38	Germania Building, Loan and Savings Association.....	Cedar Falls .....	189
39	Germania Savings and Loan Association .....	Clinton.....	190
40	Glenwood Building and Loan Association.....	Glenwood .....	190
41	Grinnell Building, Loan and Savings Association.....	Grinnell .....	191
42	Guaranty Savings and Loan Association.....	Minneapolis, Minn....	192
43	Hawkeye State Savings and Loan Association.....	Des Moines.....	193
44	Home Building and Loan Association .....	Sidney.....	193

NO.	NAME OF COMPANY.	LOCATION.	PAGE.
45	Home Building and Loan Association .....	Marion.....	194
46	Home Building and Loan Association .....	Shenandoah.....	194
47	Home Loan and Building Association.....	Fairfield.....	195
48	Home Building, Loan and Savings Association.....	Davenport.....	195
49	Home Savings and Trust Company. ....	Des Moines.....	196
50	House Building, Savings and Loan Association.....	Hawarden.....	197
51	Interstate Building and Loan Association.....	Sioux City.....	198
52	Iowa Building and Loan Association.....	Des Moines .....	199
53	Iowa Business Mens Building and Loan Association.....	Marshalltown....	200
54	Iowa Central Building and Loan Association. ....	Des Moines..	201
55	Iowa City Building and Loan Association.....	Iowa City.....	202
56	Iowa Deposit and Loan Association ....	Des Moines.....	202
57	Iowa Mutual Building and Loan Association.....	Dubuque.....	203
58	Iowa Savings and Loan Association..	Des Moines.....	204
59	Keokuk Loan and Building Association .....	Keokuk.....	205
60	Lake City Building and Loan Association .....	Lake City.....	205
61	La Porte Building and Loan Association..	La Porte City....	206
62	Lee County Loan and Building Association.....	Keokuk.....	206
63	Le Mars Building and Loan Association.....	Le Mars .....	207
64	Linn County Building and Loan Association.....	Marion ...	208
65	Lyon County Building and Loan Association.....	Rock Rapids.....	208
66	Lyons Building and Loan Association. ....	Clinton.....	209
67	Maquoketa Building and Savings Association.....	Maquoketa.....	209
68	Mason City Building and Loan Association. ....	Mason City. ....	210
69	Mechanics Building Association..	Sioux City.....	211
70	Merchants and Mechanics Loan, Building and Savings Ass'n...	Davenport.....	211
71	Muscatine Building and Loan Association ..	Muscatine.....	212
72	Mutual Benefit Building and Loan Association .....	Atlantic .....	213
73	Mutual Building and Loan Association.....	Hull. ....	214
74	Mutual Home Loan and Savings Association .....	Grinnell .....	214
75	Mutual Loan and Savings Association..	Morning Sun.....	215
76	Mutual Loan and Savings Association. ....	Tama.....	215
77	National Building and Savings Association.....	Boone. ..	216
78	Normal Savings and Loan Association.....	Cedar Falls.....	217
79	Northern Iowa Building and Loan Association.....	Dubuque .....	217
80	Northwestern Building and Loan Association .....	Inwood.....	218
81	Northwestern Deposit and Investment Company.....	Holstein .....	219
82	Northwestern Savings and Loan Association.....	Des Moines. ....	220
83	Oelwein Building and Loan Association.....	Oelwein.....	220
84	Osage Building and Loan Association .....	Osage. ....	221
85	Oskaloosa National Building, Loan and Investment Company..	Oskaloosa.....	222
86	Ottumwa Loan, Building and Savings Association.....	Ottumwa....	222
87	Orange City Building and Loan Association.....	Orange City.....	223
88	Peoples Building and Loan Association.....	Dubuque..	224
89	Peoples Building and Loan Association.....	Morning Sun.....	224
90	Peoples Building, Loan and Investment Company.....	Sioux City.....	225
91	Peoples Building and Savings Association.....	Ottumwa.....	226
92	Peoples Mutual Building and Loan Association.....	Waterloo.....	226
93	Perpetual Building Association .....	Cedar Rapids.....	227
94	Perpetual Building and Loan Association.....	Waterloo .....	228
95	Perpetual Building and Loan Association.....	Clinton.....	228
96	Perry Building and Loan Association .....	Perry.....	229
97	Polk County Loan and Building Association.....	Des Moines.....	230
98	Red Oak Building and Loan Association.....	Red Oak.....	230
99	Sanborn Building and Loan Association .....	Sanborn .....	231
100	Savings, Loan and Building Association .....	Council Bluffs.....	232
101	Shenandoah Mutual Loan Association.....	Shenandoah.....	232
102	Silver City Building and Loan Association.....	Silver City.....	233
103	Sioux County Building and Loan Association.....	Alton.....	234
104	Southeastern Iowa Loan Association .....	Eldon.....	234
105	Spencer Building and Loan Association.....	Spencer.....	235

NO.	NAME OF COMPANY.	LOCATION.	PAGE.
106	Stanton Mutual Loan and Building Association.....	Stanton.....	235
107	Union Building Association.....	Clinton.....	236
108	Vallisca Mutual Loan and Building Association . . . . .	Villisca. . . . .	237
109	Vinton Savings, Loan and Building Association.....	Vinton.. . . .	237
110	Waterloo Building and Loan Association.....	Waterloo.....	238
111	Waverly Building and Loan Association . . . . .	Waverly.....	239
112	Workingmens Building and Loan Association.....	Belle Plaine . . . . .	239
113	Workingmens Building and Loan Association.....	Missouri Valley.....	240
114	Workingmens Building Association . . . . .	Clinton.....	240
115	Wapello Loan and Building Association.....	Wapello.....	241
116	Washington Loan and Building Association.....	Washington.....	242

## INDEX TO REPORT BY TOWNS.

---

### A

Algona .....	Algona Deposit and Loan Association.
Akron .....	Akron Domestic Local Building and Loan.
Alton .....	Sioux County Building and Loan.
Atlantic.....	Atlantic Mutual Building Association.
	Cass County Loan and Building Association.
	Mutual Benefit Building and Loan.
Avoca.....	Avoca Building and Loan.

### B

Belle Plaine.....	Workingmens Building and Loan.
Boone .....	Boone Building and Loan.
	National Building and Savings.
Burlington .....	Burlington Loan Association.

### C

Casey.....	Casey Savings and Loan.
Cedar Falls.....	Cedar Falls Building, Loan and Savings.
	Cedar Valley Building and Loan.
	Germania Building, Loan and Savings.
	Normal Savings and Loan.
Cedar Rapids.....	Acme Savings Association.
	Cedar Rapids Building and Loan.
	Perpetual Building Association.
Centerville.....	Appanoose County Loan and Building.
Oherokee .....	Oherokee Building and Loan.
Clinton .....	Citizens Building.
	Fourth Street Building.
	Germania Savings and Loan.
	Lyons Building and Loan.
	Perpetual Building Association.
	Union Building.
	Workingmens Building.
Council Bluffs.....	Council Bluffs Mutual Building and Loan.
	Savings, Loan and Building.

### D

Davenport....	Davenport Co-operative Bank.
	Davenport Loan, Building and Savings.
	Home Building and Loan Association.
	Merchants and Mechanics Loan, Building and Savings.
Decorah .....	Decorah Building and Loan.
Des Moines.....	Co-operative Bank of Iowa.
	Hawkeys Savings and Loan.
	Home Savings and Trust Company.
	Iowa Building and Loan.
	Iowa Deposit and Loan Company.

**D**

<b>Des Moines.....</b>	<b>Iowa Central Building and Loan.</b> <b>Iowa Savings and Loan.</b> <b>Northwestern Savings and Loan.</b> <b>Polk County Loan and Building.</b>
<b>Dubuque.....</b>	<b>Dubuque Building and Loan.</b> <b>Iowa Mutual Building and Loan.</b> <b>Northern Iowa Building and Loan.</b> <b>Peoples Building and Loan.</b>

**E**

<b>Eagle Grove.....</b>	<b>Eagle Grove Building and Loan.</b>
<b>Eldon.....</b>	<b>Eldon Loan and Building Association.</b> <b>Southeastern Iowa Loan.</b>
<b>Elgin.....</b>	<b>Elgin Building and Loan.</b>
<b>Emmetsburg.....</b>	<b>Emmetsburg Building and Loan.</b>

**F**

<b>Fairfield.....</b>	<b>Fairfield Loan and Building.</b> <b>Home Loan and Building.</b>
<b>Ft. Dodge.....</b>	<b>Ft. Dodge Building and Loan.</b> <b>Ft. Dodge Savings and Loan.</b>
<b>Ft. Madison.....</b>	<b>Ft. Madison Loan and Building.</b> <b>German-American Savings and Loan.</b>

**G**

<b>Glenwood ....</b>	<b>Glenwood Building and Loan.</b>
<b>Grinnell.....</b>	<b>Grinnell Building, Loan and Savings.</b> <b>Mutual Home Loan and Savings.</b>

**H**

<b>Hawarden .....</b>	<b>House Building, Savings and Loan.</b>
<b>Holstein.....</b>	<b>Northwestern Deposit and Investment Company.</b>
<b>Hull.....</b>	<b>Mutual Building and Loan.</b>

**I**

<b>Inwood .....</b>	<b>Northwestern Building and Loan.</b>
<b>Iowa City.....</b>	<b>Iowa City Building and Loan.</b>

**K**

<b>Keokuk.....</b>	<b>Keokuk Loan and Building.</b> <b>Lee County Loan and Building.</b>
--------------------	--

**L**

<b>Lake City.....</b>	<b>Lake City Building and Loan.</b>
<b>La Porte City.....</b>	<b>La Porte Building and Loan.</b>
<b>Le Mars.....</b>	<b>Le Mars Building and Loan.</b>

**M**

<b>Maquoketa.....</b>	<b>Business Mens Loan and Deposit Association.</b> <b>Maquoketa Building and Savings.</b>
<b>Marshalltown.....</b>	<b>Iowa Business Mens Building and Loan.</b>
<b>Marion.....</b>	<b>Home Building and Loan.</b> <b>Linn County Building and Loan.</b>
<b>Mason City.....</b>	<b>Mason City Building and Loan.</b>
<b>Maurice.....</b>	<b>Maurice Building and Loan.</b>
<b>Missouri Valley .....</b>	<b>Workingmens Building and Loan.</b>
<b>Morning Sun.....</b>	<b>Mutual Loan and Savings.</b> <b>Peoples Building and Loan.</b>
<b>Muscatine.....</b>	<b>Muscatine Building and Loan.</b>

## O

Oelwein.....	Oelwein Building and Loan.
Orange City.....	Orange City Building and Loan.
Osage.....	Osage Building and Loan.
Oskaloosa.....	Oskaloosa National Building and Investment Association.
Ottumwa.....	Equitable Loan Company.
	Fidelity Loan and Building.
	Ottumwa Loan, Building and Savings.
	Peoples Building and Savings.

## P

Perry.....	Perry Building and Loan.
------------	--------------------------

## R

Red Oak.....	Red Oak Building and Savings.
Rock Rapids .....	Lyon County Building and Loan.

## S

Sanborn.....	Sanborn Building and Loan.
Shenandoah.....	Home Building and Loan.
	Shenandoah Mutual Loan.
Sidney.....	Home Building and Loan.
	Sidney Building and Loan.
Silver City.....	Silver City Building and Loan.
Sioux City.....	Inter-state Building and Loan.
	Peoples Building, Loan and Investment Company.
	Mechanics Building.
Spencer.....	Spencer Building and Loan.
Spirit Lake .....	Dickinson County Building and Loan.
Stanton....	Stanton Mutual Loan and Building.

## T

Tama .....	Mutual Loan and Savings.
Tipton.....	Eastern Iowa Building and Loan.

## V

Villisca.....	Villisca Mutual Loan and Building.
Vinton .....	Vinton Savings, Loan and Building.

## W

Wapello.....	Wapello Loan, Building and Savings.
Washington.....	Washington Loan and Building.
Waterloo. ....	Peoples Mutual Building and Loan.
	Perpetual Building and Loan.
	Waterloo Building and Loan.
Waverly .....	Waverly Building and Loan
Winterset.....	Building, Savings and Loan.
Minneapolis, Minn.....	Guaranty Savings and Loan Association.



## INDEX TO REPORT BY COUNTIES.

### A

COUNTY.	LOCATION.	NAME OF ASSOCIATION:
Appanoose .....	Centerville.....	Appanoose County Loan and Building.

### B

Benton.....	Belle Plaine .....	Workingmens Building and Loan.
	Vinton .....	Vinton Savings, Loan and Building.
Boone.....	Boone.....	Boone Building and Loan.
	Boone.....	National Building and Savings.
Black Hawk .....	Cedar Falls.....	Cedar Falls Building, Loan and Savings.
	Cedar Falls.....	Cedar Valley Building and Loan.
	Cedar Falls.....	Germania Building, Loan and Savings.
	Cedar Falls.....	Normal Savings and Loan.
	La Porte City.....	La Porte Building and Loan.
	Waterloo... ..	Peoples Mutual Building and Loan.
	Waterloo.....	Perpetual Building and Loan.
	Waterloo.....	Waterloo Building and Loan.
Bremer .....	Waverly.....	Waverly Building and Loan.

### C

Calhoun .....	Lake City.....	Lake City Building and Loan.
Cass .....	Atlantic.....	Atlantic Mutual Building.
	Atlantic .....	Cass County Loan and Building.
	Atlantic.....	Mutual Benefit Building and Loan.
Cedar .....	Tipton .....	Eastern Iowa Building and Loan.
Cerro Gordo.....	Mason City.....	Mason City Building and Loan.
Cherokee .....	Cherokee.....	Cherokee Building and Loan.
Olay.....	Spencer .....	Spencer Building and Loan.
Clinton .....	Clinton .....	Citizens Building.
	Clinton .....	Fourth Street Building.
	Clinton .....	Germania Savings and Loan.
	Clinton .....	Lyons Building and Loan.
	Clinton .....	Perpetual Building.
	Clinton .....	Union Building.
	Clinton .....	Workingmens Building.

### D

Dallas ... ..	Perry .....	Perry Building and Loan.
Des Moines.....	Burlington.....	Burlington Loan.
Dickinson .....	Spirit Lake.....	Dickinson County Building and Loan.
Dubuque .....	Dubuque .....	Dubuque Building and Loan.
	Dubuque.....	Iowa Mutual Building and Loan.
	Dubuque .....	Northern Iowa Building and Loan.
	Dubuque .....	Peoples Building and Loan.

**F**

COUNTY.	LOCATION.	NAME OF ASSOCIATION.
Fayette.....	Elgin.....	Elgin Building and Loan.
	Oelwein.....	Oelwein Building and Loan.
Fremont.....	Sidney.....	Home Building and Loan.
	Sidney.....	Sidney Building and Loan.

**G**

Guthrie.....	Casey.....	Casey Savings and Loan.
--------------	------------	-------------------------

**H**

Harrison.....	Missouri Valley .....	Workingmens Building and Loan.
---------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------

**I**

Ida.....	Holstein .....	Northwestern Deposit and Investment Company.
----------	----------------	--

**J**

Jackson.....	Maquoketa.....	Business Mens Loan and Deposit.
	Maquoketa.....	Maquoketa Building and Savings.
Jefferson .....	Fairfield .....	Fairfield Loan and Building.
	Fairfield.....	Home Loan and Building.
Johnson .....	Iowa City .....	Iowa City Building and Loan.

**K**

Kossuth .....	Algona .....	Algona Deposit and Loan.
---------------	--------------	--------------------------

**L**

Lee.....	Ft. Madison.....	Ft. Madison Loan and Building.
	Ft. Madison.....	German-American Savings and Loan.
	Keokuk.....	Keokuk Loan and Building.
	Keokuk.....	Lee County Loan and Building.
Linn .....	Cedar Rapids.....	Acme Savings.
	Cedar Rapids.....	Cedar Rapids Building and Loan.
	Cedar Rapids.....	Perpetual Building.
	Marion.....	Home Building and Loan.
	Marion.....	Linn County Building and Loan.
Louisa .....	Morning Sun.....	Peoples Building and Loan.
	Morning Sun.....	Mutual Loan and Savings.
	Wapello... ..	Wapello Loan, Building and Savings.
Lyon.....	Inwood .....	Northwestern Building and Loan.
	Rock Rapids.....	Lyon County Building and Loan.

**M**

Madison .....	Winterset .....	Building, Savings and Loan.
Mahaska... ..	Oskaloosa.....	Oskaloosa National Building and Investment.
Marshall.....	Marshalltown.....	Iowa Business Mens Building and Loan.
Mills.....	Glenwood .....	Glenwood Building and Loan.
	Silver City .....	Silver City Building and Loan.
Mitchell .....	Osage.....	Osage Building and Loan.
Montgomery .....	Red Oak.....	Red Oak Building and Savings.
	Stanton.....	Stanton Mutual Loan and Building.
	Villisca.....	Villisca Mutual Loan and Building.
Muscatine.....	Muscatine.....	Muscatine Building and Loan.

**O**

O'Brien.....	Sanborn .....	Sanborn Building and Loan.
--------------	---------------	----------------------------

## P

COUNTY.	LOCATION.	NAME OF ASSOCIATION.
Page .....	Shenandoah.....	Home Building and Loan.
	Shenandoah.....	Shenandoah Mutual Loan.
Palo Alto.....	Emmetsburg .....	Emmetsburg Building and Loan.
Plymouth .....	Akron .....	Akron Domestic Local Building and Loan.
	Le Mars.....	Le Mars Building and Loan.
Polk.....	Des Moines.....	The Co-operative Bank of Iowa.
	Des Moines.....	Hawkeye Savings and Loan.
	Des Moines.....	Home Savings and Trust Company.
	Des Moines.....	Iowa Building and Loan Association.
	Des Moines.....	Iowa Deposit and Loan Company.
	Des Moines.....	Iowa Central Building and Loan.
	Des Moines.....	Iowa Savings and Loan.
	Des Moines.....	Northwestern Savings and Loan.
	Des Moines.....	Polk County Loan and Building.
Pottawattamie.....	Avoca .....	Avoca Building and Loan.
	Council Bluffs .....	Council Bluffs Mutual Building and Loan.
	Council Bluffs .....	Savings, Loan and Building.
Poweshiek.....	Grinnell... ..	Grinnell Building, Loan and Savings.
	Grinnell.....	Mutual Home Loan and Savings.

## S

Scott .....	Davenport .....	Davenport Co-operative Bank.
	Davenport .....	Davenport Loan, Building and Savings.
	Davenport.....	Home Building and Loan Association.
	Davenport.....	Merchants and Mechanics Loan, Building and Sav.
Sioux.....	Alton.....	Sioux County Building and Loan.
	Hawarden.....	The House Building, Savings and Loan.
	Hull.....	Mutual Building and Loan.
	Maurice.....	Maurice Building and Loan.
	Orange City.....	Orange City Building and Loan.

## T

Tama .....	Tama.....	Mutual Loan and Savings.
------------	-----------	--------------------------

## W

Wapello .....	Eldon.....	Eldon Loan and Building.
	Eldon.....	Southeastern Iowa Loan Association.
	Ottumwa. ....	Equitable Loan Company.
	Ottumwa.....	Fidelity Loan and Building.
	Ottumwa.....	Ottumwa Loan, Building and Savings.
	Ottumwa.....	Peoples Building and Savings.
Washington.....	Washington.....	Washington Loan and Building.
Webster .....	Ft. Dodge.....	Ft. Dodge Building and Loan.
	Ft. Dodge.....	Ft. Dodge Savings and Loan.
Winneshiek .....	Decorah .....	Decorah Building and Loan.
Woodbury .....	Sioux City.....	Interstate Building and Loan.
	Sioux City.....	Peoples Building, Loan and Investment Company.
	Sioux City.....	Mechanics Building.
Wright.....	Eagle Grove.....	Eagle Grove Building and Loan.
Hennepin.....	Minneapolis Minn...	Guaranty Savings and Loan.





# BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

# Treasurer of State of Iowa

FOR THE

BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1897.

---

*PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.*

---

DES MOINES:  
F. R. CONAWAY, STATE PRINTER.  
1897.



## ERRATA.

---

Page 4, line 4, the date should be June 30.

Table I, p. 14, total county levy, '95-97, should be \$3,587,547. Insurance tax, '91-93, should be \$224,302

Table III, p. 20, civil list, '91-93, should be 569,112. The per cent for incidental expenses, '89-91, should be -4.4. Grand total, '93-95, should be \$3,677,047. The proportion of civil list for 8 years should be -2.2.

Table IV, pp. 24-25, total taxes, '85-87, should be \$2,882,179 27. Fees, 24 years, should be \$34,944.13. Miscellaneous, '95-97, should be \$130,590.11; for second 12 years should be \$69,206.48. Total corporate taxes, '85-87, should be \$291,706.10. Total taxes, '85-87, should be \$3,173,885.37. Total revenue, '91-93, should be \$4,167,849.34. The per cent for disbursements, '89-91, should be -7.1. Judiciary, '81-83, should be \$187,669.91. Institutions, miscellaneous, '83-85, should be \$88,309.90. Total for institutions, '95-97, should be \$3,467,255.56; for second 12 years, \$1,640,531.72; for 24 years, \$2,412,678.69; per cent for the same should be 38.8, 89.8 and 228.8 respectively. Printing, etc, '81-83, should be \$71,466.16, and '91-93, \$103,032.02.

Page 30, line 10, balance should be \$312,854 41.

N B.—The decimal point in the percentage columns of the tables is often indistinct owing to defective type. This has caused many of the omissions corrected above.





# FINANCIAL REPORT.

---

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, }  
STATE OF IOWA, }  
DES MOINES.

*To Governor F. M. Drake:*

I beg to transmit to you the usual biennial report of the transactions of the Treasury Department of the State of Iowa for the past fiscal period, beginning July 1, 1895 and ending June 1, 1897. In the tables which constitute the bulk of this report will be found statements of all funds received and paid out by this department of the state government during the past two years. They present in detail the amounts received on account of the bonds, or loans, of the State Agricultural College at Ames and interest on the same; and the receipts from taxes, consisting of the special levy for the State University, and the regular levies for use as general revenue and for particular purposes, obtained from all sources, such as counties and Insurance, Express, Telephone and Telegraph Companies, from Fees covered into the Treasury by State Officers, and from miscellaneous sources; and they also show the disbursement of these funds to the authorities of the Agricultural College, and in redemption of state warrants.

In view of the great public interest manifested in the operations of the Treasury during the last fiscal year and a half and the general misapprehension as to their character and results, and especially in regard to the condition of the state's finances, I wish to set forth more or less fully facts and comparisons which will show the real nature of the transactions of the Department, and at the same time exhibit the financial status of the state government. I also desire to direct attention to

some defects in the statutes governing the duties of the Treasurer, and to recommend several changes which will obviate the difficulties now standing in the way of prompt and successful execution of the law and complete protection of the people's interest.

In the analysis of the state's finances which I have made in the succeeding pages I have tried to place before the public every fact which relates to the Treasury Department of Iowa, or helps to explain its work, for the fiscal period covered by this report, in such a manner as to enable every citizen of the state, if he desires, to learn the nature and amount of the receipts and expenditures of his state government. The plan pursued is the simple one of setting forth all the facts impartially and fully, just as they occurred. I venture no opinions as to the wisdom of increasing or decreasing the size of our state budget, or of the advisability of cutting down or enlarging particular taxes or appropriations. Further I do not attempt an estimate of the expenditures of the future and the probable drain on the Treasury, as both law and custom make this the particular duty of the Auditor of State. In respect to the problems of the Treasury itself, however, and the law relating to the departmental work and methods of business I do express opinions and recommend changes which, I trust, are clearly and unequivocally presented and, I hope, will prove generally acceptable.

There are two suggestions which I will presume to make to those who are interested in the discussion of the present financial problems of Iowa, and who really desire to understand their significance; but these will be merely mentioned. First; in the public debate on the fiscal burdens sustained by the people of Iowa for the maintenance of their state government and the support of their numerous state institutions "state taxes" should be sharply and constantly distinguished from "county and municipal" taxes. There is an immense difference between the amounts of the former and the latter. Second; the policy of adequately supporting and efficiently carrying on state institutions and other public undertakings should not be confused with the question of how this or that appropriation has been used. The fact that a certain fund or appropriation may have been wrongly used or an undertaking illy carried out is not proof that the object aimed at by the law is bad or an argument that its public support should be abolished, but

simply evidence that greater care and watchfulness should be exercised in seeing that the people's money is honestly and effectually used, as directed by law, by those having its expenditure in charge.

#### ENDOWMENT FUNDS OF THE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

At the beginning of the fiscal period there was in my possession, as custodian of the bonds and securities of the State Agricultural College, \$490,900.49 in bonds, and \$35.87 in cash, or a total college endowment fund of \$490,936.36. During the past two years the bonds redeemed, viz., loans paid, or bonds sent out for foreclosure proceedings, amounted to \$114,250.90. In addition to this sum received there was paid into the Treasury by the Treasurer of the College \$36,070.14, the proceeds of the sales of lands deeded to the institution by the National government, making a total of \$150,321.04 of endowment fund cash received in the period. Of this amount \$132,934.04 was loaned again by the Financial Agent of the College and returned to the Treasury; \$97,200 being in new mortgage bonds, \$12,584.04 in state warrants endorsed for interest bought by the Treasurer of the College, \$5,500 in debenture bonds purchased of the Security, Loan & Trust Company, of Des Moines, and \$17,650 in old bonds extended and returned to the office. The endowment cash on hand June 30, 1897, was \$5,322.87, the remaining amount, \$12,064.13 at that time unrepresented by bonds being still in the possession of the Financial Agent of the College, through whom the money is loaned out to the people of the state. The actual amount represented in bonds in the Treasury at the present time is \$509,583.63, an increase of \$18,483.14 over the amount two years ago. The increase in the endowment fund during the fiscal period was \$36,070.14 due to the sale of College lands. Viewed in the light of the recent industrial depression it is significant of the safe and stable character of the investments of the funds negotiated by the College that in the last two years no mortgage bonds went delinquent in interest or principle to such an extent that foreclosure proceedings were actually carried out.

The total amount of interest accruing to the College from its bonds, and collected in the past two years,—including the interest on the bonds at 7 per cent, interest on delinquent interest at 8 per cent, and the penalties of bonuses of 2 per cent exacted for the irregular redemption of bonds,—was \$70,756.08.

This entire amount practically, \$69,812.60, was drawn out by the Treasurer of the college for current expenses, leaving a cash balance on June 30th, of \$943.48. Besides this income from its endowment the College received in 1895, \$21,000, and in 1896 \$22,000 from the National government as the result of an act of Congress approved August 30, 1890. This latter source of income increases annually by a thousand dollars until 1899; from that year the College will receive \$25,000 per annum from the Federal government. All of this revenue—more than one-half its regular income—is vouchsafed to the institution at Ames without in any way imposing direct tax burdens upon the people of Iowa.

#### THE STATE BUDGET OF IOWA.

The transactions of the Treasury which are of most interest and importance both to the people and to the Legislature relate to the receipts and disbursements of state revenue during the biennial fiscal period just closed. The facts and incidents connected with the income and outgo of state funds deserve careful consideration; much more attention than they have received heretofore. The state of Iowa has been increasing in population and wealth, and the governmental needs of the people have been growing in greater proportion. The regular agencies of government have increased, both in number, and in requirements for their effective service; and in addition we are having new instrumentalities of government demanded by the people, and authorized by their representatives and law-makers. This increase in the scope and activities of state functions is more or less inevitable, and more or less beneficent; but it of necessity involves augmenting public expenditures, as we may see in the gradual enlargement of Iowa's state budgets during the past decade or two.

Yet this growth in the size of our state budget—receipts and expenditures—while it means that the people and their representatives are realizing the great and growing demands made upon government in these days, and are attempting to meet them, is, nevertheless, a development which particularly needs to be constantly and sharply scrutinized by the tax-paying citizens and by the people generally. The collection and expenditure of the people's money is the most serious, the most important work of government; and those who contribute taxes to its support should know why, and how, their money is used;

especially should they insist upon its being well and wisely used. The only way for the tax-payer to know whether or not this is so, is to inspect closely the public accounts, to become thoroughly and intelligently acquainted with the nature and amount of the appropriations made by the state, and to observe how they are utilized by those to whom they are given.

During the past year the state finances of Iowa have excited considerable popular discussion. The people's interest in the subject, however, has not been aroused primarily by the total amount, or by the nature and direction of public expenditures, but chiefly by the fact that there has occurred a deficiency of revenue which has been accompanied by certain untoward developments. Because of this latter circumstance popular discussion has produced considerable misconception and confusion rather than enlightenment of the tax-payers and general public as to the real problems involved in our enlarging state budget. The result has been an exaggeration of the amount and significance of the Treasury deficit, and especially a misunderstanding of the real causes bringing it about. It is only by an analysis, tabulation, and comparison of the Treasury's receipts of taxes and the appropriations authorized by the successive Legislatures in the past decade or two, studied in connection with the growth of population and wealth, and the social development of the state, that we can begin to understand the true significance of Iowa's increasing expenditures, and learn whether they are unnecessary, foolish and extravagant, or necessary, wise and economical. Our fiscal statistics fully and properly set forth will go far towards establishing one or the other conclusion.

In that which follows, the facts given will necessarily relate more to the receipts of revenue than to their disbursement, as the work of the department consists, for the most part, in receiving funds. But in order to explain the present situation it is essential to analyze and classify the appropriations of the state in recent years, as shown by warrants drawn on the Treasury and to show what direction state expenditures have taken and what class of expenditures has increased so as to embarrass the state.

#### I. RECEIPTS OF REVENUE.

The funds on hand in the Treasury available for appropriations on July 1, 1895, amounted to \$312,854.41. The total

receipts of general revenue for the fiscal period of 1895-97 were \$4,101,379.84, making the entire amount applicable to the redemption of general warrants \$4,404,234.25. This sum does not, however, include the special tax collected for the State University during the last quarter of the period from January 1 to June 30, 1897, of \$27,583.72. The total amount of taxes of all kinds received by the Treasury was \$4,128,963.56, which with the balance made the total funds for the period \$4,441,817.97.

The state revenue of Iowa is derived from six general sources, the regular state tax levy upon the property of the citizens in the counties, including the property of Railroads, the taxes upon Insurance, Telegraph, Telephone and Express Companies, Fees of State Officers, and numerous miscellaneous receipts. The proceeds from the "state levy" in the counties which was 2.5 mills in 1895-96 and 2.7 in the last quarter of the period, amounted to \$2,787,709.06. In addition to this "state revenue," as these taxes are termed, there was \$799,839.58 received from the counties, the special tax levies for the support of State Institutions; \$27,583.72 for the State University; 711,006.07 for care of patients in the Insane Hospitals; \$3,288.37 for occupants of the College for the Blind; \$2,262.38 for children at the School for the Deaf and Dumb; \$16,579.60 for support of their feeble minded, and \$39,119.44 for children in the Orphans' Home. These taxes were not, it should be observed, the total amounts appropriated for these state institutions. This revenue, furthermore, although raised for specific purposes, is not set aside as separate funds, but is turned into the Treasury and used as "general revenue." It represents scarcely more than a third of the total amount expended for these institutions by the state. (1)

Foreign Insurance companies doing business in the state paid \$246,565.84, a tax of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent upon the gross amount of premiums received in the state in 1895 and 1896. (2) Taxes from Insurance companies will be considerably larger in the future. The new revenue law provides that companies of nations other than the United States shall pay  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent of the premiums received by them in Iowa; that companies of other States in the Union shall pay  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent as in the past; and that Iowa companies shall pay  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent of their premiums.

---

(1) See statement "A." (2) See statement "B."



From Telegraph companies the state received \$30,538.39 in taxes; (3) and from Telephone companies, \$10,488. (4) The rate of tax on these companies is the same as upon railroads and general property. Express companies, as a result of the new law passed by the Twenty-sixth General Assembly, beginning with 1897, for the first time paid taxes into the State Treasury. The tax is 1 per cent upon every \$100 of gross receipts, or business done by them. It netted the state during the last quarter of the fiscal period \$3,600.81. (5) The proceeds from this tax will probably be greater in the future.

The receipts from Fees turned into the Treasury by state officers reached \$121,749.37. The Secretary of State paid in \$28,216.70, received from filing and recording articles of incorporation, notarial commissions and various legal and state papers. The Clerk of the Supreme Court reported \$5,002.60; the Superintendent of Public Instruction, \$1,800.50, fees for teachers' examinations and certificates; the State Oil Inspector, \$6,538.67; the secretary of the Pharmacy Commission for certificates and licenses, \$6,677.90, and the Dairy Commissioner, \$1,057, fees for permits to milk dealers. The Auditor of State paid in \$72,456, fees obtained from Building and Loan, and Insurance Companies. The state will obtain increased revenues from Fees in this next period, 1897-99, as the provisions relating to their payment in the new Code of 1897 in many instances doubles, trebles and sometimes quadruples the amount to be paid state officers for official work done by them for private individuals or corporations. This will be especially true of the returns from filing notarial commissions and issuing licenses to itinerant physicians.

The state received from Miscellaneous sources during the last fiscal period revenue to the amount of \$168,015.69. (1) Some of the items making up the latter receipts are of interest. The Treasury obtained \$64,889.97 from the United States government for the support of the Iowa Soldiers' Home at Marshalltown. This amount, with the \$43,000 previously mentioned in connection with the income of the Agricultural College, makes a total of \$107,889.97 received from the National government during the past two years. From the Wardens of the state penitentiaries at Ft. Madison and Anamosa were received \$11,038.77 and \$10,000 respectively, being surplus earnings and refunds of excess support fund. The Treasurer

---

(3) and (4) See statement "D."

(1) See statement "E."



of the Soldier's Home made refunds of unused appropriations to the amount of \$15,185.03, and of excess of pensions, \$8,013.14, the total of refunds received from him being \$23,198.17. The entire amount of any character refunded to the state in the period was \$27,774.34.

The total receipts of the Treasury for the last biennium show a small increase over former periods. A comparison of the last four fiscal periods will show from what sources it has come. In the eight years, beginning July 1, 1889, the net increase in the amount of money contributed by the taxpayers of the counties to the state government, reckoned by periods, has been the small sum of \$250,918; or an increase of 9.8 per cent, an insignificant increase in view of the augmenting wealth and population of the state in the interim. The increase of all taxes collected from the counties, including the special levies for occupants of state institutions and the State University since January 1, 1897, has been only \$467,260.68, or 14.9 per cent. The increase in the total of all taxes in the eight years has been but \$618,657.94, or 17.6 per cent. The chief increase in the revenue receipts has been in the taxes collected from Insurance, Telegraph and Telephone Companies, from Fees, and from Miscellaneous sources. The returns from Insurance companies have grown 41.2 per cent; those from Telegraph and Telephone Companies, 3.19 per cent; and those from Fees, 54.54 per cent; and the receipts from Miscellaneous sources, 71.4 per cent.

In the eight years there has been a slight increase in the proportion of taxes obtained from corporations and particular sources, and a decrease in the percentage contributed directly by the people. For 1889-91 the ratio was 88.9 per cent paid by the people and 11.1 per cent from other sources; for 1895-97 it was 86.9 per cent by local tax payers and 13.1 by the companies and from other sources named; a reduction of 2 per cent in the relative amount obtained from the people of the counties in the eight years.

But the people did not contribute directly all of this proportion even. There should be deducted from the county taxes the revenue received from railroads which they pay to the state through the county treasurers. Because of this intermingling of local and railroad state taxes it is not possible to separate them and obtain the exact amount paid by railroads;

this is especially true of the taxes they pay in the "special levies" for charitable institutions. But as railroads usually pay the full amount of their assessment, we can approximate their taxes so far as the state levy is concerned with a fair degree of accuracy. During the past fiscal period railroads contributed in the neighborhood of \$225,000 to the state government as a result of the regular state levy. Subtracting this from the total of all taxes, and the people contributed 81 per cent and corporate and other sources 19 per cent of all the revenues collected between 1895-1897. Could we obtain the exact amounts paid by railroads in the special levies the ratio would be still more favorable to the local taxpayers. Between 1889-91 railroads bore about the same, (perhaps a trifle more), taxes as in the last period.

The actual increase in the tax burdens of Iowa during the past eight years will appear most strikingly if we measure them by the annual amount of taxes borne *per capita*. We may determine this in three ways; first, by the sum of all taxes from all sources; second, by the total tax returns from counties, being the "State Levy" and the taxes raised especially for defraying the expenses of patients at state institutions, contributions which vary exceedingly among the counties; and third, by the amount of the state levy. The latter test is the only one that affords a fairly accurate measurement, since this levy is the only tax which is assessed at the same rate in every county of the state. Measured by the sum of all taxes the citizens of Iowa between 1889 and 1891 sustained an annual tax burden of 91 cents each; and in the last fiscal biennium they paid 99 cents *per capita*, an increase per individual of 8 cents. Reckoned on a basis of all the county levies, the people paid 81 cents in the first period and 86 cents in the last, an addition to their tax burdens for the support of the state of 5 cent. Calculated upon the only basis that gives uniformity for every county, the "State Levy," the per capita state tax of Iowa for 1889-91 was 66 cents, and for 1895-97 was 66 cents.

It will be observed in the subjoined table, which gives a summary of the figures from which these deductions have been derived, that there is a decrease in the taxes *per capita* in the period 1891-93. This was due, not to a reduction of state expenditures, for there was a marked increase in disbursements, but to the provision made by the Twenty-second and Twenty-third General Assemblies in 1888 and 1890 for the payment of

the bonded and floating indebtedness of the state. In 1888 the Legislature authorized an increased levy of  $\frac{1}{4}$  mill for "the purpose of paying the outstanding indebtedness." (Ch. 193, Acts 22d G. A.) This was collected in 1889 and 1890. By April 22, 1890, all of the floating debt had been paid off. The same Assembly, being informed of the purpose of Congress to refund the direct war tax, ordered (Ch. 194, Acts 22d G. A.) that, when the money should be received, so much as would be necessary should be applied in the payment of the school fund bonds, and the remainder "placed in the general revenue fund of the state." (Sec. 2.) In 1890 the Assembly ordered an additional  $\frac{1}{4}$  mill levy for extra appropriations for state institutions; the proceeds of this levy were received in 1891.

Thus, with all the floating debt paid off in the early part of 1890 the Treasury had nearly two-thirds of the proceeds of the  $\frac{1}{4}$  mill tax of that year and the entire amount of that of 1891 over and above current expenditures. This gave the Treasury a surplus of almost half a million of dollars (\$488,058.95) at the close of the first period, July 7, 1891, and the state levy consequently could be reduced by the Executive Council to 2 mills. In April, 1892, the state received the refund of the direct war tax, \$384,274.80; and the state's bonded debt of \$234,498.01 was expunged and the biennial interest charge of \$30,000 wiped out. The balance of the refund, \$149,776.79 was available for current expenditures. Hence, the continuance of the 2 mill levy; the balance of \$412,981.45 on hand in the Treasury July 1, 1893; the avoidance of financial embarrassment in the succeeding months; and the reduction of the *per capita* tax burdens of the people to 55 and 56 cents between 1891 and 1895.

TABLE I.

*Revenue Receipts, July 1, 1889,—June 30, 1897.*

FISCAL PERIOD.	State levy.	Per capita.	Total county levies.	Per capita.	Insurance tax.	Telegraph and telephone tax.	Fees.	Miscellaneous.	Total taxes.	Per capita.
1889-91.....	\$2,535,791	\$ .66	\$3,130,287	\$ .81	\$174,610	\$39,480	\$	\$ 76,178	\$3,508,223	\$ .91
1891-93.....	2,177,198	.55	2,889,987	.71	224,308	40,404		*490,248	3,679,798	.93
1893-95.....	2,303,403	.56	3,014,531	.74	241,124	39,964	1	122,648	3,519,517	.86
1895-97 ....	2,187,709	.66	3,687,540	.86	245,565	41,036	1	130,590	4,197,490	.99
Inc., 8 y'rs....	\$ 250,918	\$ .00	\$ 467,260	\$ .05	\$ 71,958	\$ 1,346	\$	\$ 54,413	\$ 618,658	\$ .06
Inc. per cent.	9 8	...	14 8	...	41.2	8 19		71.4	17 6	....

\*This includes the refund of Direct War Tax, \$384,274.80.

It will prove instructive, before leaving the subject of Revenue receipts, to ascertain what, exactly, the extra three-tenths of a mill, which has been added to the tax rate for state purposes since January 1, 1897, amounts to in dollars and cents. This increased levy was made by the State Board of Taxation, the Executive Council, at its regular meeting in July, 1896, in consequence of acts of the Twenty-sixth General Assembly. One-tenth was ordered levied especially for the State University, the annual proceeds of which, under \$55,000, are set aside exclusively for use in the erection of buildings, this sum being for five years in lieu of all other appropriations previously made for such purposes. (Ch. 114, Acts 26th G. A.) The other two-tenths mill, making the "State Levy" two and seven-tenths mills, was decided upon to obtain the \$1,400,000 ordered raised. (Ch. 109.) This rate was necessary because of a decline in the total assessed valuation of the state some \$5,000,000. We can learn just how much this additional tax has been by comparing the receipts of revenue for the second and fourth quarters of the last fiscal period, viz.: January 1 to June 30, 1896, and January 1 to June 30, 1897, the latter being the only time in which the extra tax has been paid.

The comparison of the receipts from all sources which are set out in the table following (II) shows a decrease of 1.3 per cent in the taxes received from Insurance companies, of 7.9 per cent in the taxes from Telegraph companies, and of 26.2 per cent in the returns from Miscellaneous sources. On the other hand there is an increase of 12.5 per cent in the Telephone taxes; an absolute increase in the revenue obtained from Express companies of \$3,600.81; and of 37.4 per cent in the receipts from Fees. The net increase, however, from all of these sources was only \$532.81, or .2 per cent. There was a gain of 2 per cent in the special taxes for inmates of institutions; but this had no relation to the extra levies. The proceeds of the three-tenths mill are the receipts of University tax and the state levy; which were respectively \$27,583.72 and \$776,349.98; an increase in the case of the state levy of 5.7 per cent. The total increase of all taxes of the fourth quarter over the second quarter was but \$73,848.11 or 6.3 per cent. Subtracting the increase in miscellaneous and special taxes from the total increase and the actual increase in the taxes *per capita* due to the added three-tenths of a mill was the sum of three cents.

TABLE II.

*Showing State Taxes Collected, January 1 to June 30, 1896—January 1 to June 30, 1897.*

SOURCE OF TAX.	JAN. 1 TO JUNE 30, 1896.	JAN. 1 TO JUNE 30, 1897.	INCREASE. —DECREASE.	PER CENT.
Insurance .....	\$ 124,128.12	\$ 122,436.72	\$ —1,692.40	—1.3
Telegraph.....	15,505.48	14,879.28	—1,226.20	—7.9
Telephone.....	4,935.00	5,553.00	618.00	12.5
Express.. ..	.....	3,000.81	3,000.81	...
Fees.....	39,830.49	54,704.11	14,873.62	37.4
Miscellaneous.....	59,624.41	43,983.39	—15,641.02	—26.2
Total.....	\$ 244,024.50	\$ 241,567.31	\$ 583.81	0.2
Special University Levy.....	.....	27,583.72	27,583.72	.....
Special Levies Charit- able Institutions ...	198,908.18	202,954.86	4,046.68	2.0
State Levy.....	734,665.08	776,349.98	41,684.90	5.7
Grand Total.....	\$ 1,177,597.76	\$ 1,251,445.87	\$ 73,848.11	6.3

## II. DISBURSEMENTS OF REVENUE.

The total disbursements of revenues from the Treasury during the past two years in redemption of state warrants, issued in accordance with the legislative appropriations, amounted to \$4,392,578.08. Of this sum \$16,500 was paid out of the special fund raised for the State University and \$4,371,561.29 in the cancellation of ordinary warrants. The balance of funds remaining in the Treasury on June 30, 1897, was \$47,756.68, of which \$11,083.72 belonged to the University fund and \$36,672.96 to the General Revenue. The total disbursements of General Revenue, \$4,367,561.29, does not, however, represent the total appropriations authorized by the Assembly to be made during the last period and for which the State Auditor issued warrants. This lack of correspondence between Treasury disbursements and appropriations, as shown by state warrants drawn against the Treasury, always occurs, varying more or less as to the amount. This is due to the fact that warrants issued during the last month or two of the period are not all paid until the ensuing period; sometimes because they are not presented for payment; sometimes because there are not sufficient funds to pay all warrants, as was the case from 1886 to 1890 and during the past year. This fact should be kept in mind in studying the tables which exhibit the Receipts and Disbursements.

The entire sum of warrants issued between July 1, 1895, and June 30, 1897, reached \$4,748,264.33. Of this amount there was

outstanding at the close of business, June 30th, unpaid warrants aggregating \$447,500.73. The major portion of the latter, \$363,834.84 had been presented at the Treasury for redemption, but owing to a shortage of funds had been endorsed and made interest-bearing. The remainder, \$83,665.87, the most of which had been issued in the latter part of June, had not been forwarded for payment. Concerning the Treasury deficit, its nature and causes, more will be said in a subsequent section.

Before we can fully understand the relation of these appropriations to the present financial condition and prospects of the Treasury, or appreciate their significance in our state budget, it is essential that they be analyzed and classified, and compared with those of former periods that we may learn their character, the direction they have taken, and wherein there has been an increase, and where a falling off in state expenditures. We must know what proportion has gone to the Institutions of the state, what to the Civil List, and what to the payment of the Incidental Expenses of the state government, in order to be able to know what class of expenditures have played the most important part in embarrassing the Treasury at this time. There can be no real understanding of the financial or political questions involved, nor intelligent and enlightening discussion of the subject of state financial issues until we do know just where the public moneys have gone, and for what purposes they have been ordered disbursed.

Between July 1, 1895, and June 30, 1897, there were warrants drawn on the State Treasury in favor of State Institutions to the amount of \$3,467,255.56. For the same period there were issued to the Civil List, namely, the officers and employes of the Judicial, Legislative and Executive branches, \$780,878.91; while for Incidental Expenses the amount drawn was \$500,129.86. Expressed in terms of percentage, the Institutions received 73 per cent of the total appropriations, the Civil List 16.4 per cent and the Incidental Expenses required 10.6 per cent. These figures again need to be further analyzed and the terms comprising them set out.

The state Institutions may be conveniently classified under five general heads, Educational, Charitable, Penal, Reformatory and Miscellaneous. (See Tables IV and V, in which each institution is listed and classified under an appropriate head.) To the educational institutions, the Agricultural College, the State University, the Normal School, Teachers' Institutes, etc.,



was appropriated \$386,186.05. To the charitable institutions, including those for the insane, deaf and dumb, feeble-minded, blind, orphans, soldiers, etc., was allotted \$2,269,125.32, nearly one-half of the entire state budget. The apportionment made to the penal institutions was \$417,502.04 and to reformatory schools \$176,222.37. To numerous miscellaneous institutions, such as the Fish Commission, State Library, Farmers' Institutes, etc., etc., \$218,218.78 was appropriated. Of the amount that went to the Civil List, \$328,487.37 was for the Judiciary, \$282,951.05 for the Legislature, and \$169,440.49 for the Executive department. The chief items making up the Incidental Expenditures during the last two years were the printing, binding, and stationery accounts, \$155,953.26; the custodian's expenses, Capitol repairs, janitors, etc., \$103,800.65; and innumerable and unclassifiable expenditures which we may denominate sundries, \$240,375.95. For all of these items see Table IV, Pt. II.

As in the case of the revenue collections, we shall be better able to realize the true significance of these items of expenditure made by the state of Iowa in the last fiscal biennium if we view them in the light of similar outlays in previous years, and, as in that instance, the deductions to be made will be fairly accurate and comprehensive if we take for comparison the four periods beginning with 1889-1891. The comparison shows that the grand total of state expenditures has increased from \$3,044,936.58 between 1889 and 1891 up to \$4,748,264.33 during the past two years, an increase of \$1,704,227.75, or 55.9 per cent. The appropriations for the Civil List amounted to \$566,419.08 in the first period and \$780,878.91 in the last, 1895-97, an increase of \$214,458.88, or 37.8 per cent. The outlays authorized for incidental expenses of the state government were \$308,564.05 from 1889-1891, and \$500,129.86 between 1895-1897, an increase in the eight years of \$191,565.81, or 62.1 per cent.

The increase or decrease in expenditures as shown by successive periods may be profitably studied. The amount drawn for institutions in 1889-91 was 10.8 per cent greater than for 1887-89. The increase for 1891-92 was 12.5 per cent more; for 1893-95 it was only 5.3 per cent larger; but for the last period the outlays ordered for institutions advanced 35 per cent. The Civil List cost 3.9 per cent more from 1889-91 than it did the two years previous. For 1891-93 the increase was slight, only .4 per cent; the next period its cost was 6.4 per cent additional;

while for 1895-97, owing to the extra session of the Legislature, 28.8 per cent more was expended for the Civil List. The Incidental expenses of the state government for 1889-91 show an increase of 4.4 per cent; while for the next period, 1891-93, they go up 146.2 per cent, nearly two and a half times as much as in the two years preceding. The reason for this sudden increase was in part the payment of the School Fund bonds, \$234,498.01 and the expenses of the Iowa Columbian Commission, \$110,000. The Incidental Expenses the next two years, 1893-95, were 33.8 per cent less. There was a further reduction in these outlays during the last period of .5 per cent.

The apportionment of the funds of the state among the Civil List, the Institutions and Incidental Expenses in the four periods here considered is worthy of notice. Between 1889-91 the amount going to the Judiciary, Legislative and Executive was 18.6 per cent of the total budget; the next two years these branches required only 15.6 per cent; there was a slight increase from 1893-95 to 16.5 per cent; and a decrease in the last period to 16.4 per cent. Had it not been for the extra session of the Legislature the proportion would have been but 13.3 per cent. The great bulk of the people's money goes, of course, to our State Institutions. For 1889-91 71.2 per cent of all appropriations were made for their support; in 1891-93 it fell off some, the proportion being 64.2 per cent; it rose again in the next two years to 69.8 per cent; and still higher to 73 per cent in the last fiscal period. The increase in the relative amount devoted to them in the past eight years has been 1.8 per cent. The Incidental Expenses eight years ago required 10.2 per cent of all the revenues appropriated; in the last two they took 10.6 per cent. In 1891-93, however, they absorbed 20.2 per cent, dropping to 13.5 per cent in 1893-95. Thus, compared with the period of 1889-91, the people of Iowa during the last two fiscal years paid more for the support of state institutions, less for their governmental or civil service, and a slightly greater amount, four-tenths of one per cent, for Incidental Expenses.

The actual expenditures for the four periods taken above, upon which the percentages given were calculated, are presented in the succeeding table:



TABLE III.

*Warrants Drawn on the Treasury July 1, 1889—June 30, 1897.*

FISCAL PERIOD.	Civil list.	Per cent.	State institu- tions.	Per cent.	Incidental ex- penses.	Per cent.	Grand total.	Per cent.	PER- CENTAGES.		
									Civil list.	State in- stitu't'ns	Incident'l expenses.
1889-91....	506,419	3.9	2,169,053	10.8	308,564	4.4	8,044,036	7.7	18.6	71.3	10.2
1891-93....	269,112	.4	2,439,462	12.5	759,849	141.2	3,768,494	23.8	15.6	64.2	20.2
1893-95....	605,927	6.4	2,568,107	5.8	503,013	-33.8	3,367,047	-24.0	16.5	69.8	13.5
1895-97..	780,878	28.8	3,467,255	85.0	500,129	— .5	4,748,264	29.1	16.4	73.0	10.6
Inc 8 yrs.	2,445,8	87.8	1,208,202	69.7	191,565	62.1	1,704,228	53.9	3.2	1.8	.4

Before one draws conclusions from the increased expenditures of the state exhibited in this showing, several points should be noted. The figures for the last period, owing to several extraordinary events, were considerably larger than they would have been otherwise.

The Legislature in 1896 voted (chapter 56, Acts of Twenty-sixth General Assembly) that the Treasurers of the Insane Hospitals could receive their regular allowances of funds in advance instead of at the close of the quarter, as had been the custom. This was done to enable the Superintendents to take advantage of the markets, and obtain discounts for cash payments in the purchase of supplies. This change, while a desirable and profitable one, added, nevertheless, very considerably to the demands on the Treasury. It crowded five quarterly issues of warrants into the last fiscal year instead of the normal number, four. This meant that \$107,821 was paid the last fiscal year which ordinarily would not have been disbursed until the succeeding year or period.

The month of August, 1896, seemed to be a fateful one to the state's institutions. Losses, more or less serious, occurred to four by reason of fire or storm: to the Penitentiary at Anamosa; to the School for the Deaf at Council Bluffs; to the Normal School at Cedar Falls, and the greatest of all to the Institution for the Feeble-Minded at Glenwood, the total estimated losses sustained being placed at a trifle over \$139,000. To make good in some measure these losses there was appropriated at the extra session of the Legislature \$113,838. Nearly all of this amount, \$112,900, was voted for the restoration of the buildings at Glenwood.

The chief unusual outlay of the last period was that necessitated by the revision of the code of laws of Iowa ordered done by the Twenty-fifth General Assembly in 1894. The expenses of the Code Commission in 1893-95 were \$11,133.03, lessening by so much the Treasury balance on July 1, 1895; and in the first quarter of the period just ended, 1895-97, there was disbursed \$7,632.79 to the same commission and \$4,867.81 for printing and binding their report and proposed code (the "Black Code"). The cost of the extra session convened for the purpose of completing the work of revision was not a little: \$150,364.70 was paid out for members' salaries and mileage, and for officers and clerks; and \$21,195.49 was expended for extra printing, binding, janitors, special appropriations, and for editing and annotating the new revised code. The sum total of disbursements from the Treasury on account of, or relating to, the revision of the code, including those for 1893-95, was \$195,194.82. The necessity for this expense has been truly extraordinary; the need for such an outlay will not come again for many years hence, as it has not occurred for a quarter of a century since. But while necessary and eventually highly beneficial, the immediate result was a heavy drain on the resources of the Treasury.

Finally there was paid out during the past two years a trifle over \$70,000 on the Soldiers' and Sailors' monument, an expenditure which properly belongs to the fiscal period of 1891-93. It was in 1892 that the Legislature voted to erect the monument, but no large payments were made on it until 1893-95 and 1895-97, the state in the interim using the part of the direct war tax refund devoted to the monument in the payment of current expenses. The expenditure of this money during the last two years obviously helped swell the Incidental Expenses, and the grand total of disbursements. Further we may, not improperly, include in these extraordinary expenditures of 1895-97 the \$137,603 for the building of the new, large Hospital for the Insane now in the course of erection at Cherokee; it is not strictly in the nature of a usual or current expense, but is one which, when the work is once done, is done practically for good and all time.

Summing up these extraordinary and, in some respects, unexpected disbursements of state revenue, we have a total of \$626,652.65 (or \$489,049.65 if we exclude those for the Cherokee Hospital) that were made in the last two years. Deducting

them from the grand total of appropriations made in the period we would have had a marked reduction in the amount drawn on the Treasury between July 1, 1895, and June 30, 1897, from \$4,748,264.36 to \$4,121,611.71. The latter amount is only 17.5 per cent greater than the appropriations for 1892-95. The reduction for the Civil List would have been \$150,000 and the increase of its expense over 1893-95 would have been but 4.1 per cent instead of 28.8 per cent. The Incidental Expenses would have been \$104,000 less, making for the two years a decrease of 20.6 per cent in this class of expenditures. While for State Institutions, the increase over the period preceding would have been 17 per cent instead of 35 per cent.

These deductions when made in the comparison of the past eight years show as marked results in the percentages. But for these extraordinary outlays the increase for the Civil List in that time would have been but 11.3 per cent instead of 37.8 per cent; for Institutions it would have been but 44.2 per cent and not 69.7 per cent; and the cost of the Incidental Expenses would have been only 28.2 per cent instead of 62.1 per cent greater; while the increase on the grand total for the four periods would have been \$1,075,575.78 in place of \$1,704,228.78, a decline in the net increase from 55.9 per cent to 49.5 per cent.

The facts just exhibited are set forth not for purposes of extenuation, but simply in the way of explanation. They should be fully taken into account in studying the financial transactions of Iowa's Treasury in recent years and in estimating the probable disbursements in future periods. Conclusions based upon the fiscal operations of the last biennial period alone, either in ignorance or disregard of these extraordinary expenditures, will prove erroneous and misleading. The increase in state expenditures during the last period has been almost entirely for State Institutions. Over 1891-93 the relative amount given to them has increased nearly 10 per cent, while the money ordered disbursed for Incidental Expenses has declined nearly one-half. And in spite of the extra session of the Legislature the relative cost of the Civil List was only eight-tenths of one per cent greater than in 1891-93; while compared with 1893-95 the cost of the past two years has actually declined one-tenth of one per cent.

As to the wisdom of the policy of affording better protection to society by making larger provision for the Reform Schools

and for the Penitentiaries, of enlarging and improving the facilities for housing and caring for the insane and feeble-minded, of educating the deaf and dumb and blind, of caring for our old soldiers and their orphans, of increasing the scope and work of our State Normal School and University and of our Agricultural College—as to the wisdom of such a financial policy I shall not presume here to discuss it. But for these particular objects and other institutions have been made the great bulk, practically three-fourths of all the total expenditures authorized by the people of the state of Iowa.

### III. STATE BUDGETS SINCE 1873.

Iowa's state finances have become the subject of such spirited public discussion and such interest to the taxpayers that I have had prepared an extended table (IV) giving a complete exhibit of the budgets for twenty-four years past, beginning with 1873. The receipts for taxes and their disbursement for appropriations are analyzed and classified, as far as practicable, so that any citizen can see at a glance just how much and from what source the state has obtained the revenue necessary to carry on its governmental machinery and work, and how much and in what direction the people's money has been expended during any fiscal period in the past quarter of a century. The length of time covered represents the life of a political generation and will show quite accurately the financial operations of the state authorized by the representatives of the people and superintended by the officials of her civil service. It is only when we are able to view our state finances in retrospect that we can appreciate the present or anticipate the future. It is only by comparison of the present with the past that we can intelligently discuss the nature and relative importance of the expenditures of to-day. The relative growth in the population, wealth and the functions of government should all be studied and compared.

The tabular scheme adopted will, I trust, make manifest at sight from what general source every dollar of public money has come and on what general account it has been paid out. Every form of tax is separated and all appropriations of revenue are classified so far as can be from the records of the Treasury Department. Under each heading are given the biennial and duodecennial increase or decrease of taxes and disbursements or appropriations together with the same for

the whole twenty-four years, both the absolute amount in dollars and the percentage of increase or decrease. There will also be found the population and wealth for the twenty-four years for use in comparison and in the last columns at the right of the table will be found the proportion in percentage of all revenues collected from the taxpayers in the counties and what has been obtained from corporations and miscellaneous sources; also what has been the percentage of the expenditures appropriated by the Civil List; the proportion allotted to State Institutions and what has been absorbed in the Incidental Expenses. It is to be regretted that the taxes received from railroads can not be separated from the remittances of revenue returned from the counties, but they are indistinguishable from the general receipts. If those inspecting and comparing the several showings of the table will remember the reasons for the discrepancies that exist between the total disbursements and the total appropriations the table will need neither key nor guide. (See p. 16.)

Attention should, however, be directed to several striking facts which are brought out in the table. The most remarkable facts are those shown by the comparison of the growth of population, wealth, and the "state levy." Population increased 61 per cent in the twenty-four years and the state tax levy collected in the counties kept about even pace, not quite keeping up, however, reaching 60 per cent; while the wealth of Iowa has mounted up 163 per cent, nearly three times the increase of population or taxes in the same time. The annual per capita tax sustained by the people is to-day but 3 cents greater than it was twenty-four years ago, calculated upon the basis of the state levy, while the per capita taxes measured from the point of view of the total of all taxes shows an increase from 69 cents in 1873 up to 99 cents in 1897. Consequently the increase of 3 cents, as it is not shown in the state levy, must have come from corporations and miscellaneous sources. This is further proved by the percentages of increase for the first twelve years and for the second twelve. The state levy is 26.4 per cent in the first twelve years and 16.6 per cent, nearly one-half less, in the second; whereas there are very marked increases in the revenue from the corporate and miscellaneous sources. Finally the state levy has increased but 60 per cent and the total taxes have nearly doubled, they being 116.3 per cent greater between 1895-97 than in the fiscal period of 1873-75.

PER CENT.	Annual per cap- ita.	TOTAL AVAILABLE REVENUE.	TOTAL DISBURSE- MENTS.

[REDACTED]

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

Part II of the table, giving the appropriations, will prove equally interesting and instructive. The total for the Civil List shows an increase in both the twelve-year periods; and the same is true for the Judiciary and the Legislature. In the latter instance, however, the extra session of the Twenty-sixth General Assembly explains the decided increase in its expense. The decline in the increase of the cost of the state offices is over 86 per cent, i. e., from 101.8 per cent in the first twelve years to 15.5 per cent in the last twelve. The total appropriations for state institutions show an increase in both the twelve year periods. There is a decrease, however, in the case of all institutions except the charitable, in the second twelve years. The largest increase of state appropriations for any one class of institutions in the twenty-four years has been for educational institutions. Incidental expenses show proportionately larger by far in the first twelve years than during the second. Sundries, it will be seen, fall off greatly; this was due to the fact that the cost of building the capitol is included in the first seven fiscal periods.

The last columns on the right of both tables should be noted. In 1873-75 county taxpayers contributed 91.5 per cent of all taxes, and corporations, etc., 8.5 per cent: in 1895-97 the counties paid 86.9 per cent and corporations 13.1 per cent, a lessening in the twenty-four years of 4.6 per cent of the relative share of tax burdens sustained by the people.

The columns in Part II showing the relative amounts allotted to various expense accounts of the state government exhibit the fact that the Civil List cost less proportionately during 1895-97 than twenty-four years ago; that Incidental Expenses took 30.8 per cent of all the appropriations in 1873-75 and only 10.5 in the last period; and that with one exception the Incidental Expenditures of the state of Iowa were relatively less during the period just closed than in any other in the past quarter of a century. The column that shows where the increasing proportion of the people's money has gone is the second one of that group, State Institutions. It shows almost a steady increase from 52.6 per cent of all appropriations in 1873-75 up to 73 per cent of all authorized expenditures in 1895-97.

For purposes of further comparison I have had prepared another table (V), supplementary to Table IV, which shows the appropriations for each and all state institutions, every one



included in the classification in Part II of Table V, with the percentage of increase, for five biennial periods between 1875-77 and 1895-97 inclusive.

TABLE V.  
*Appropriations for State Institutions.*

	1875-77.	1879-81.	Percentage.	1885-87.	Percentage.	1889-91.	Percentage.	1895-97.	Percentage.	Percentage— 1875-77 to 1895-97
<b>EDUCATIONAL—</b>										
State University..	\$ 87,360	\$ 41,622	11.4	\$101,270	143.8	\$151,837	49.9	\$ 167,949	10.6	349.5
State Normal.....	10,600	18,952	78.8	29,356	54.8	39,689	35.2	100,147	182.3	844.8
Teachers' Istit't..	9,950	9,900	-0.5	10,450	5.5	10,650	1.9	9,900	-7.0	-4.5
Agricultu'l Col....	26,733	15,590	-41.7	22,927	47.0	39,458	72.1	90,636	129.7	239.0
Miscellaneous.....	111	297	167.5	615	107.1	1,083	76.1	1,052	-2.9	847.7
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$ 84,754</b>	<b>\$ 86,361</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>\$164,618</b>	<b>90.6</b>	<b>\$242,717</b>	<b>47.4</b>	<b>\$ 369,684</b>	<b>53.3</b>	<b>336.2</b>
<b>INSANE HOSP.—</b>										
Mt. Pleasant.....	\$264,666	\$184,045	-30.4	\$311,844	69.4	\$307,731	-1.3	\$ 332,522	24.3	44.5
Independence.....	207,854	177,463	-14.6	302,269	70.3	275,995	-8.6	378,263	37.1	82.0
Clarinda.....				155,688		209,840	31.2	431,711	105.7	177.3
Cherokee.....								127,603		
Non-res insane...								2,262		
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$172,520</b>	<b>\$361,508</b>	<b>-23.7</b>	<b>\$769,801</b>	<b>112.9</b>	<b>\$793,566</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>\$1,332,403</b>	<b>67.9</b>	<b>151.9</b>
<b>CHARITABLE—</b>										
Orphans' Home...	\$ 59,229	\$ 56,119	-5.2	\$ 71,811	27.7	\$109,991	53.1	\$ 120,202	18.3	119.4
Soldiers' Home....				25,228		131,694	409.9	228,713	72.6	785.5
Col'ge for Blind...	63,147	44,918	-28.8	65,263	45.5	65,789	0.6	76,675	16.5	21.4
Ind. Home Blind...						13,302		21,883	64.5	64.5
Benedict Home...				3,650		5,884	61.2	7,378	25.4	102.1
Pris'rs Aid Assn...						1,000				
School for Deaf...	99,241	91,885	-7.9	108,832	18.5	144,493	33.4	142,414	-1.4	43.5
Ins. Feeble-Mind...	12,293	54,186	340.8	121,800	148.7	187,266	50.0	329,293	75.8	257.5
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$233,910</b>	<b>\$246,003</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>\$399,784</b>	<b>62.1</b>	<b>\$659,419</b>	<b>64.9</b>	<b>\$ 926,657</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>301.4</b>
<b>REFORMATORY—</b>										
Reform Schools...	\$ 92,886	\$ 66,467	-28.4	\$118,194	77.8	\$133,714	13.1	\$ 176,222	31.8	49.7
<b>PENAL—</b>										
Anamosa Pen'ty..	\$ 71,997	\$124,480	72.8	\$170,947	37.3	\$117,996	30.9	288,364	144.4	300.5
Ft. Mad. Penit'y..	118,336	70,540	-40.4	69,103	-2.0	70,526	2.0	129,137	62.1	9.1
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$190,333</b>	<b>\$195,020</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>\$240,050</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>\$188,521</b>	<b>-21.0</b>	<b>\$ 417,501</b>	<b>121.4</b>	<b>119.3</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>										
Farmers' Inst.....								\$ 4,672		
Agr. Societies.....	\$ 33,410	\$ 35,888	7.4	\$ 38,042	6.0	\$ 43,279	13.7	42,932	1.5	31.5
Nat'l Guards....	1,419	18,220	1184.0	74,286	307.7	79,502	7.0	95,844	20.5	654.3
Fish Commiss'n...	8,462	6,259	-26.0	7,287	16.4	3,481	-52.2	9,575	175.0	13.1
Weather Service...		1,974		2,452	24.2	3,625	48.2	5,383	43.1	172.7
Geolog. Survey....								18,681		
State Library.....	4,200	5,377	23.0	5,200	-3.2	12,833	146.8	19,719	53.6	255.6
State Hist. Soc...	1,000	1,000	0.0	2,000	100.0	2,000	-0.0	2,000	0.0	100.0
State Hist. Col....						1,362		10,909	700.1	70.1
State Hort. Soc....	2,000	2,000	0.0	5,000	150.0	5,000	-0.0	7,500	50.0	275.0
<b>Total...</b>	<b>\$ 50,591</b>	<b>\$ 70,718</b>	<b>39.7</b>	<b>\$134,267</b>	<b>89.8</b>	<b>\$151,092</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>218,216</b>	<b>44.4</b>	<b>261.3</b>

## IV. THE DEFICIENCY IN THE STATE'S REVENUES.

During the last biennial fiscal period the total receipts of General Revenue from all sources fell short of the amount needed to meet all the demands made on the Treasury. The Treasury balance on July 1, 1895, was \$312,854.41. The total taxes received in the two years following which were applicable to the redemption of any and all general warrants was \$4,101,379.84. (The special tax collected for the State University is not included here, as the receipts from it are set aside as a separate fund for the exclusive revenue of the University, and warrants drawn against it do not affect the general assets of the Treasury.)

The total general revenue available for appropriations during the period amounted to \$4,414,234.25. The sum total of warrants drawn against the Treasury by the Auditor of State in the same time footed up \$4,731,764.33. There were outstanding on July 1, 1895 unpaid warrants, which had been issued in the period of 1893-95 but had not been presented for redemption, to the amount of \$73,950.25. The total liabilities of the state government for the fiscal period of 1895-97, including the interest charges on endorsed warrants of \$19,347.44, was therefore, \$4,725,062.02. These demands were met to the extent of \$4,377,561.29. There was thus outstanding on June 30, 1897, \$447,500.73 of unredeemed warrants. In the Treasury, however, there was a cash balance of General Revenue of \$36,672.96. The net deficit in the revenue of the state on the last day of the last fiscal year was \$410,827.77. As previously stated, \$363,834.84 in warrants had been presented and endorsed because of a lack of funds. The remaining warrants for \$83,665.87 had not been sent in for redemption. But there should be deducted from the amount given above, \$44,085.79 of state revenue that was in the hands of the County Treasurers on June 30. The actual excess of liabilities over the assets of the the state on that date was consequently only \$366,741.96.

The causes producing this deficiency in the past year have already been shown to some extent. The chief cause, of course, was the under-estimate of the proceeds of the tax levy when the appropriations were made by the Twenty-sixth General Assembly. But equally effective and, in my own opinion, of as serious consequence, the uneven, uncertain, unbusinesslike method by which the state of Iowa obtains its revenue for meeting its current and contingent expenses has been a potent

factor in producing the deficit and necessitating extra tax burdens to meet the interest charges incurred.

In accounting for the present financial embarrassment we should fully understand the manner in which the state has always made appropriations and the other equally important fact, the course of the inflowing revenue. The Legislature at the close of its biennial session, in addition to the regular "standing" appropriations provided by laws of previous Assemblies, always authorizes what is known as the "extraordinary" appropriations, part of which are to become permanent and part temporary. The major portion of the extraordinary appropriation acts are usually "deemed of immediate importance" and take effect forthwith upon their publication in two daily papers of Des Moines. All other such acts take effect as provided by the constitution (Sec. 26) on July 4th following the session. Now the revenue with which these increased appropriations are to be met, if it does not happen to be in the Treasury at the time, does not begin to come in until the following year, and then it only arrives in monthly installments of uneven and uncertain amounts continued throughout that year and the next. Meantime warrants are issuable against the Treasury to meet the new appropriations deemed of "immediate" importance, and after July 4th, to meet all the others. All appropriations do not, of course, fall due all at once, but are to be drawn at intervals, more or less extended, throughout the succeeding year or years, as the case may be, so that they will correspond with the receipts of revenue.

The Twenty-sixth General Assembly in 1896 passed forty-eight appropriation acts, thirty-five of which took effect "immediately," the rest on July 4, 1896. Twenty-five of these acts related to State Institutions; they authorized by far the greater part of the money appropriated at that time; and all but three took effect between March 31 and May 6, 1896. The remainder with the exception of the act providing for the Clerk funds of the Civil List, pertain to the numerous miscellaneous small expenditures for various objects and persons. The Legislature deemed it proper and wise to increase the appropriations for State Institutions something over \$770,000 more than the amount voted for them by the Twenty-fifth Assembly in 1894. The issue of warrants for the appropriations began in most part with, or very soon after, the passage of the acts.

To meet these drafts on the Treasury the Assembly enacted that the State Board of Assessment and Taxation, the Executive Council, should raise in 1897 \$1,400,000, and the same sum in 1898. The Council in July, 1896, made a levy of two and seven-tenths mills on the state's taxable property in order to raise the necessary amount, having to raise the levy two-tenths of a mill because of the decline of \$5,000,000 in the state's taxable valuation. But not a dollar of this levy came into the Treasury until after January 1, 1897. The taxes received in 1896 were the returns from the two and one-half mill levy assessed in 1895. This fact, that the proceeds of a state levy never come in until the year following the date it was made should always be kept in mind; the oversight of this fiscal custom has produced no little confusion in current popular discussion.

The amount of the State Levy collected from the counties during the last quarter, from January 1 to June 30, 1897, over the same period in 1896, was only \$41,684.90. (See Table II.) This addition to the revenues we may ascribe to the additional two-tenths mill levy. The net increase in the taxes from the Corporate and Miscellaneous sources was but \$532.81, and from the special levies for Charitable Institutions \$4,046.68. The total amount of extra revenue received so far, with which to meet the extra appropriations which began to be made a year and nine months ago, has been \$45,264.39. The collections from the State Levy this last quarter, as compared with the second, fall short six-tenths per cent, or \$8,909.86 when measured by the actual assessment. The percentage of all revenues received in the first half of the years 1895 and 1896 was 58 per cent, and 42 per cent in the second half. The same proportion we may assume for the present year. The extra two-tenths mill will net the state, therefore, some \$30,000 more this year, figured upon a basis of \$41,684.90. But judging from the proceeds of the one-tenth mill returned for the State University, \$27,583.72, it is evident that the County Treasurers apportioned more to this tax than they should have done, if \$41,684.90 is to be taken as representing two-tenths of a mill. The product of this tax, even if it is more correctly apportioned hereafter, will probably fall short of the assessment from \$30,000 to \$35,000. Obviously this small increase in the revenues available for appropriations which were not to be received for nearly a year after the appropriations began was not likely to prove sufficient

to ward off financial embarrassment when there was such an increase in the demands on the Treasury as we have seen (pp. 20-22) unless there happened to be ample balances of cash on hand, or in near prospect, upon which to draw.

The causes leading up to the condition of embarrassment experienced during the past fiscal year can now only be fully appreciated by studying the course of the transactions of the Treasury during the past two years.

The balance of General Revenue on hand July 1, 1895, was \$12,854.41. The total revenue from all sources received from that date up to January 4, 1896, was \$45,823.58, which, added to the balance of July 1, 1895, equalled \$1,158,677.99. The disbursements for this six months were \$1,120,029.97. The available cash on hand in the Treasury January 4, 1896, was \$38,648.02 of General Revenue. The outstanding warrants on that date amounted to \$33,064.45. The state had thus only \$5,583.57 over and above its liabilities. This was just nine days before the opening of the Twenty-sixth General Assembly convened on January 13, 1896.

The revenue collections from January 1st to July 1st reached \$1,187,697.76, while the warrants drawn on the Treasury footed up \$1,086,326.24 for the six months. The balance in favor of the state on July 1, 1896, being \$96,955.09. But from this time to July 1, 1897, the Treasury has been embarrassed for funds. With the exception of the months of October, 1896, and April, 1897, the collections of revenue have been in arrears of warrants issued for appropriations. This state of things was produced by several extraordinary causes—demands which were in many respects unexpected. But even if the Treasury has not been called on to meet extraordinary drains on its resources it would still have been considerably embarrassed.

From the very outset of the last fiscal period the Treasury experienced no little difficulty in meeting the state's obligations. In July, 1895, the receipts of revenue were only \$36,636.53, while the warrants issued amounted to \$208,117.64. The balance of \$312,854.41, on hand July 1, enabled the Treasury to redeem all warrants presented during the three months following and the heavy receipts in October made it possible to avoid endorsing warrants for interest in the next three months. But it was only by resorting to several makeshifts that the state succeeded in avoiding embarrassment. As I have pointed out once before, the Auditor and Treasurer in 1895 were "compelled

to ask the heads of the state institutions to be satisfied with a part of their warrants, which were legally due them, and to try to carry on their work with partial payments. They were forced to make these requests because there was not in the Treasury, at the time their warrants could have been legally demanded and presented, sufficient revenue to meet them. Had the superintendents and officials of our state institutions insisted upon their warrants in full, at the time authorized by law, the Treasurer would have had to stamp them." This necessity was forced on him in April and October of 1895, and January, 1896. The County Treasurers were called on to "anticipate their monthly remittances" and the state's depositories in Des Moines were asked to make temporary advances of funds to supply the most urgent needs of the state institutions, which they did without charge to the state.<sup>(1)</sup>

The cause of the embarrassment in 1895 and 1896 was the uneven and uncertain inflow of revenues into the Treasury to meet the steady outgo of state funds to pay appropriations. The state receives the great bulk, practically one-half of its revenue, in two months, April and October, the other half comes in during the other ten months of the year in very uneven amounts. Of the ten, the first three months of the year show the largest collections, as the Insurance companies, Telegraph and Telephone companies pay in their taxes, and the Fees are also heavier in those months. The condition of the Treasury in consequence of this uncertain inflow of funds fluctuates greatly.

From 1893 to 1895 the receipts of revenue exceeded the warrants drawn in four periods of three months each and fell below in the other four. In the last two years receipts were greater in but three periods and below the amounts drawn in five. The irregularity of the income of the state is more pronounced when we compare the months. The result of this seesaw in the receipts and demands is that even in years when the levies are sufficient ultimately to meet all needs the state may be embarrassed because of this unevenness in its receipts. Treasurers have complained of this source of trouble for years. In 1893 the Treasurer reports:

This [the uncertainty as to the ability of the Treasury to pay out] is true to a greater or less extent with all our settlements. For example, on January 1, 1893, we had on hand \$215,527.70, including \$150,000 Soldiers' Monument Fund provided for by the Twenty-fourth General Assembly, while

---

<sup>1</sup> See my Report to the House of Representatives, February 7, 1896.



nineteen days later had it not been for the \$150,000 Monument Fund on hand state warrants to the amount of \$64,515.60 would have been stamped "not paid for want of funds." \* \* \*

The quarterly payments due July 1, 1893, October 1, 1893, and January 1, 1894, would probably reduce our present balance and the amount received from October collections so as to render the first payment of salary to the Twenty-fifth General Assembly when due extremely doubtful; and unless the Legislature so amends the law that quarterly payments to state institutions will fall due thirty days later than now, there will not be sufficient revenue on hand April 1, 1894, to pay their warrants when presented.

The extension of the time of quarterly drawings for institutions, as has been several times suggested, will relieve the Treasury somewhat, but considerable study convinces me that some more decided change ought to be made in the method of receiving revenue. The uneven course of receipts is itself a cause of constant trouble. It is unbusinesslike. Revenue should come in more evenly. The bulk of it should come in in large quarterly installments just before the quarterly drawings for institutions instead of, as now, in two monthly payments, six months apart. This might be easily accomplished if a graduated scale of discounts should be offered tax-payers for advance payments of taxes with the penalties as at present for delinquencies. Or, if this change cannot be made, then the state should separate the state from the local sources of revenue, so as to insure more regularity and provide the Treasury with a steady stream of incoming funds. If neither of these plans can be realized, but one of two things remains to be done, one of which is likely to prove unsatisfactory: One is to increase the state tax levies and give the Treasury larger balances of ready funds, the other to cut down appropriations within the state's income. The present way of allowing things to go on is both unbusinesslike and costly.

These conclusions will perhaps be enforced and the variable financial status of the Treasury of Iowa more fully realized if Tables VI and VII are studied. They present by months, quarter years, and biennial periods since July 1, 1893, the Revenue Collections, Warrants issued on the Treasury, those redeemed, and since July 1, 1896, the warrants endorsed for lack of funds. The tables give a bird's-eye view of the work of the Department for four years.

TABLES VI-VII.

IOWA TREASURY'S FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS.

VI.

July 1, 1893—June 30, 1895.

TREASURY BALANCE, \$412,981.45.

	Revenue Collections.	Warrants Issued.	Warrants Redeemed.
1893.			
July.....	\$ 28,286 04	\$ 185,480 99	\$ 177,795 88
August.....	55,207.80	118,055.95	109,700 01
September.....	40,798.86	114,981.51	124,708 14
Quarter .....	\$ 124,291.69	\$ 418,468 45	\$ 412,204.03
October.....	296,301 02	180,144.26	175,297.69
November.....	118,169.16	79,400 78	80,885 01
December.....	68,143 66	120,592.06	123,495.97
Quarter .....	\$ 477,613.84	\$ 380,137.08	\$ 379,108.80
1894.			
January.....	139,246.08	199,411 90	194,884 60
February.....	123,603 56	130,059.67	128,220 42
March.....	128,631 98	130,726 58	133,358.38
Quarter .....	\$ 411,481.62	\$ 460,198.15	\$ 456,458.40
April.....	426,531.81	277,685.63	265,883 54
May.....	143,794.00	92,810 75	99,729.32
June.....	57,215 01	109,568.96	110,150 64
Quarter .....	\$ 627,540.82	\$ 480,065 34	\$ 475,263.40
July.....	55,016.01	228,586 45	209,923.50
August.....	52,804 45	115,956 11	94,874 61
September.....	64,275.09	119,100 55	91,308 81
Quarter .....	\$ 172,095.55	\$ 453,643.11	\$ 396,106.42
October.....	370,486.56	268,226 54	257,632.00
November.....	97,738.60	111,168 81	108,167.47
December.....	78,815.17	170,266.47	168,936 89
Quarter .....	\$ 547,065.33	\$ 549,661.82	\$ 529,736.36
1895.			
January ..	117,717 51	198,881 47	160,110 61
February.....	165,337.21	70,027.00	112,908 00
March.....	138,677.74	116,283 51	108,253.21
Quarter .....	\$ 421,752.46	\$ 384,691.98	\$ 377,266.82
April.....	528,581.58	296,027 67	352,297 68
May.....	167,236 92	103,954.57	106,601 42
June.....	56,671 54	128,199.19	130,335 05
Quarter ....	\$ 742,390 04	\$ 540,181.43	\$ 598,234.16
Grand total.....	3,524,251.35	3,677,047.86	3,624,378.29



VII.

July 1, 1895—June 30, 1897.

TREASURY BALANCE, \$312,854 41.

	Revenue Collections.	Warrants Issued.	Warrants Redeemed.	Warrants Endorsed.
1895.				
July.....	\$ 36,636 53	\$ 208,117 64	\$ 209,208.07	.....
August.....	59,497 08	113,303 98	109,786.63	.....
September.....	82,354 95	139,715.17	137,706 13	.....
Quarter.....	\$ 178,488.56	\$ 461,135.79	\$ 456,700 82	.....
October.....	437,865.53	239,253 21	339,088.51	.....
November.....	131,683 03	156,492 01	146,885 04	.....
December.....	94,542 02	129,511.43	140,187.08	.....
Quarter.....	\$ 664,090.57	\$ 525,256 65	\$ 626,160 58	.....
1896.				
January.....	146,563 41	158,007.80	154,736.60	.....
February.....	147,938 89	184,316 43	175,187.09	.....
March.....	135,045 99	146,097.58	139,648 12	.....
Quarter.....	\$ 429,538 29	\$ 488,471.31	\$ 469,571.81	.....
April.....	546,473 26	307,177 96	317,051.96	.....
May.....	156,036 43	161,449 88	167,539 57	.....
June.....	45,549.79	129,377.09	135,218 97	.....
Quarter.....	\$ 748,059.47	\$ 598,004 93	\$ 619,810 50	.....
July.....	67,778 63	279,773 23	200,647 04	50,440 09
August.....	74,794.83	199,542.20	49 118 72	137,509 76
September.....	61,594.09	183,861 83	69,604 79	148,429.99
Quarter.....	\$ 204,167.05	\$ 663,177 25	\$ 319,370 55	\$ 336,439.75
October.....	401,930.61	234,449 83	289,918.91	236,762.46
November.....	176,881 25	278,431.89	120,998.99	230,656 47
December.....	75,371 89	158,452.57	107,928.34	107,163.06
Quarter.....	\$ 653,173 75	\$ 721,334.78	\$ 498,841 24	\$ 564,512 08
1897.				
January.....	135,308.12	212,135.33	94,547.00	104,910 36
February.....	158 109 72	167,999 32	185,012 26	634 82
March.....	149,205.34	161,586 23	216,550.06	.....
Quarter.....	\$ 442,623 18	\$ 541,711.03	\$ 496,109 32	\$ 106,545.21
April.....	595,667.91	186,751 63	206,107.57	.....
May.....	145,317 37	353,424.31	553,135.17	187,272 41
June.....	60,253 69	142,673.75	129,753.73	66,377 16
Quarter.....	\$ 781,238.97	\$ 682,849 69	\$ 890,996.47	\$ 253,649.57
Grand total..	4,101,379 84	4,731,591.33	4,377,561 29	1,265,346 56

The "warrants endorsed" column of Table VII calls for some explanation, lest misapprehension arise on observing the grand total of warrants that have been stamped during the past year and made interest-bearing because there were not sufficient funds in the Treasury to redeem them on presentation. As already stated, the interest-bearing warrants outstanding July 1, 1897, was \$363,834.84. The total amount endorsed in the year, however, reached \$1,265,346.56. Of this amount, \$901,511.72 was called in at four different times during the year. The first call of interest-bearing warrants ordered

in \$258,271.69 for redemption, the interest on them ceasing October 31, 1896. A month and a half later, on December 13, \$120,859.76 more was called in and paid. The next call was on March 20, 1897; it not being deemed advisable to call a large amount because of the uncertainty as to the expenses of the extra session of the Legislature, only \$79,012 were canceled. On May 7, following, \$443,368.77 was ordered in, interest on them ceasing. The total amount of interest paid by the Treasury on all of these warrants was \$19,347.44. The length of time for which the stamped warrants drew interest was about three months for the first two calls, and for the last two it ranged from six to eight months. In the following table (VIII) the calls of warrants, the dates at which interest ceased, the amount of the warrants, and interest paid, are set out:

TABLE VIII.

*The Redemption of Endorsed Warrants.*

CALL.	WARRANTS BETWEEN.	INTEREST CEASED.	PRINCIPAL.	INTEREST.	UNRE- DEEMED JULY 1, 1897
1.....	9040- 9785	Oct. 31, 1896	\$ 258,271 69	\$ 3,235.99	.....
2.....	9786-10318	Dec. 13, 1896	120,859 26	1,040.40	.....
3.....	10319-10455	Mar. 20, 1897	77,512 00	2,116.80	\$ 1,500.00
4.....	10456-11531	May 7, 1897	441,489.08	12,954.75	1,879 69
Total ....	9040-11531	.....	\$ 898,132 03	\$ 19,347 44	\$ 3,379 69

Endorsed warrants outstanding July 1, 1897, \$363,831.84.

#### THE ENDORSEMENT AND SALE OF STATE WARRANTS.

On the failure of revenue to come in fast enough to meet the demands on the Treasury, in July, 1896, and subsequently, the state was compelled to endorse its warrants and make them interest-bearing by stamping them "Presented for payment," from the date of which they drew 6 per cent until called in for redemption. The Treasurer is given full discretion with respect to endorsement and redemption. Several problems have presented themselves in connection with this endorsement of warrants which should receive consideration. Some changes are needed in the law governing the jurisdiction of the Treasurer of State at such times of temporary financial embarrassment. The provisions of the code describing his duties and powers are contained in sections 78 and 79:

SECTION 78. He shall pay no money from the treasury but upon the warrants of the Auditor, and *only in the order of their issuance*; or if there is

no money in the treasury from which such warrant can be paid, he shall, upon request of the holder, indorse upon the warrant the date of its presentation, and sign it, from which time the warrant shall bear interest at the rate of 6 per cent per annum, until the time directed in the next section.

SEC. 79. He shall keep a record of the number and amount of the warrants so presented and indorsed for nonpayment, and *when there are funds in the treasury for their payment to an amount sufficient to render it advisable*, he shall give notice to what number of warrants the funds will extend, or the number which he will pay, by three insertions in a newspaper printed at the seat of government; at the expiration of thirty days from the day of the last publication, interest on the warrants so named as being payable shall cease.<sup>1</sup>

As soon as it became necessary to stamp warrants, the Treasurer adopted and carried out as consistently as was practicable the policy of endorsing only warrants for state institutions, and of paying the warrants issued for the monthly payroll of the state, comprising the judiciary, the departmental officers, the clerical and manual employes, and for incidental expenses. This plan was pursued for the reason that state institutions, having warrants of large amounts issued to them, are much more advantageously situated for negotiating their sale than are individual holders of warrants who would often be unable to dispose of them except at considerable sacrifice.

Further, when funds came in in excess of the amount needed to cover the pay-rolls, but not sufficient to justify a call of outstanding interest-bearing warrants, the current issues of warrants for institutions were redeemed on presentation. In this way considerable interest charges were saved to the state; as no warrants called in could have been paid inside of thirty days, and the state meanwhile would have lost the use of its money and stamped the new issues upon which interest would immediately begin to accrue—a saving in each case of two months' interest. Finally in the latter months of the fiscal period a minimum amount was taken, of \$1,000 or \$500, according to the condition and prospects of the Treasury, below which all warrants were redeemed and only those above it were endorsed.

This policy of the department has given rise to some misunderstanding. The warrants of the state drawing interest have been much sought after by parties seeking safe investments. It several times happened that warrants were paid when those presenting them wished them endorsed for interest.

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 104 and 105, of Code of 1897.

Serious objection was made, and in one instance a party seemed to contemplate calling upon the courts to compel us to stamp his warrants. It was claimed that warrants should be redeemed "in the order of their issuance" by the Auditor; and it was also contended that if there were any funds in the Treasury they should be applied in the redemption of previous outstanding issues, and not in the payment of current issues.

In opposition to this view it was maintained that insistence upon an absolutely literal interpretation of the clause "in the order of their issuance" meant the stoppage of the entire state government, and a cessation of the work of our state institutions. To attempt to pay warrants only in the numerical order of their issue would be practically impossible. It frequently happens that warrants ranging in amounts from a few cents to hundreds of dollars are not presented for payment for months, and even years. The state would literally be "held up," its activities and immense undertakings suspended, pending the presentation of any insignificant warrants the holders of which might forget, or purposely refrain from forwarding for collection. The law had no such costly and absurd predicament in view. Possible future difficulty from this source has been prevented by the substitution of the word "presentation" for "issuance" in the new revision of the code.

To the objection made against our policy of redeeming rather than stamping current issues when endorsed warrants were still unpaid, it was pointed out that once warrants had been endorsed for interest because of a lack of funds the law leaves it wholly to the option and discretion of the Treasurer as to the time when he may deem it "advisable" to call in and redeem the outstanding warrants. The saving of interest charges alone was sufficient justification, for the course pursued in the present instance, even if the law had been silent on the subject.

The law, however, is not explicit in regard to the Treasurer's range of discretion when the Treasury is embarrassed. The policy of confining the endorsement of warrants to those issued for state institutions was adopted on the Treasurer's own motion; the interests of all seeming to be best promoted in this way. The law should be amended so as to allow him to distinguish classes of warrants. I strongly recommend that whenever there is a failure of revenue, and warrants must be endorsed for interest, the Treasurer be restricted as nearly as practicable to the endorsement of those which are drawn for

state institutions, with authority to establish a minimum below which he need not endorse. The gains from such restriction would be large.

It is highly improbable that there will ever be such a tremendous falling off in revenues that it will be impossible to redeem all the warrants issued for the pay-rolls. If the state should restrict itself to endorsing warrants of institutions it would thus protect all holders of small warrants, and insure full and prompt payment to all its employes, who otherwise, at times of great stringency in the money market, such as occurred last fall prior to the election, might be deprived of a considerable percentage of their wages or salaries in having to sell their warrants at a discount to get needed money. Such restriction as is here urged would greatly lessen the number of the state's warrants to be hawked about among the banks, Loan, Trust, and Security companies, and brokers, as the warrants for the institutions can be drawn in large amounts. But the most important advantage to be derived is the pecuniary gain that will accrue to the state. The rate of discount will be less when money is hard to get, and the rate of premium higher when the money market is easy and people are anxious to find good investments; and the state institutions, or the Treasury, will be the gainer, according as the proceeds of the premiums received are utilized. Other reasons for giving the Treasurer this authority and discretion will appear in connection with a plan to be proposed for the control of the sale of state warrants.

During almost all of the past fiscal year Iowa warrants have sold at a premium because of the general confidence of investors in the credit and integrity of our state government. Not long since I addressed a letter to the Treasurers of our state institutions, asking them, for use in this report, to inform me as to the amount of premiums received by them from July 1, 1896 to June 30, 1897, and the maximum and minimum rate of premium obtained. Nearly all replied to my inquiries, courteously giving particulars.

From their letters I learn that for a month or two prior to the presidential election last November, when the stability of our currency was so seriously threatened, the institutions were unable to realize on their warrants, except at a discount, in some cases of as much as 2 per cent; that immediately after the election warrants sold at a premium varying from  $\frac{1}{4}$  to 1 per cent, the average rate for the year being about  $\frac{1}{2}$  per

cent; that in several instances the Treasurers received no premiums at all, cashing their warrants at par at their local banks, in some cases the Boards of Managers voting not to demand any premium because of favors rendered their institutions by their banks in the past, and in other cases the Treasurers not being aware that state warrants could be sold at a premium; that but two institutions received any considerable amount of premiums, one about \$200 and the other \$400; and that there seems to be doubt in the minds of a few just how premiums should be applied, whether they are to be accounted for and utilized just as are the proceeds of sales of produce or manufacture, or they are to be refunded to the State Treasury and here used as general revenue.

The facts just brought out and observations made during the past year make it clear that the state of Iowa could have obtained much more from the sale of its warrants than it did. I am thoroughly convinced that the only feasible and satisfactory way for the state to obtain the greatest returns from the sales of its paper is to take complete charge of the whole matter.

The Treasurers of our state institutions, located for the most part in small towns and cities, are not always in a position to know the real condition of the money markets; and their relations with local banking institutions are usually so intimate that for reasons of friendship, business connections, favors rendered the institutions, or consideration of their power and influence, they allow their banks to take their warrants at par and receive no premium, permitting the banks to obtain all the gains that the possession, or sale, of a very high class of commercial paper brings. As a rule such local banks are not able to cash and carry large endorsed warrants reaching from \$20,000 to \$60,000 in amount, and if they receive them they simply sell them at a premium to other banks or investors, or to brokers. The banks may know that state warrants are selling at a premium, and yet be unable or unwilling to supply the institution situated in their locality with funds unless they can get their warrants at a discount, or at par, and obtain the premiums for themselves; they may expect this favor in view of the services they have previously rendered, and Treasurers are likely to grant the implied obligation. This latter view, however, while common and naturally held, is not sufficient justification for the state's giving up all the pecuniary advantages to



be reaped from full control of the sale of its warrants at times of financial embarrassment. The fact that the banks are made the depositories for the institutions and have large amounts of state money in their possession most of the time, more than compensates them for the occasional, indeed very rare, favors they may be called on to do for the institutions. I am glad to be able to enforce these observations further with the fact that some of the Treasurers in their letters to me urged that they be relieved of the trouble of attending to the sale of their warrants.

But more potent than all these reasons for the state's taking entire charge of the sales of its warrants is the fact that only by so doing can it obtain the largest financial returns. The credit of Iowa has ever been unimpeachable; repudiation has never blotted a page of our fiscal history, and our standing in the money markets is high. Iowa warrants, with the exception of a short time last fall, when no city, nor even state, in the Union could obtain money, have sold at a premium. Our institutions have received as high as 1 per cent; but this was after the commissions of the bankers and brokers, who acted as middlemen for eastern parties, had been deducted. So that the total premiums which might have been obtained from the sale of our warrants, had we been able to negotiate directly with investors, would have been almost, if not fully, 2 per cent. The total amount of warrants endorsed for interest during the past year was \$1,265,346.57. A premium of 2 per cent on this would have been \$25,306.46. The state could have received this amount of premiums if the sale of warrants could have been controlled by the Treasury Department. This is not merely fanciful or optimistic supposition; a prominent banker of Chicago informed me that he would readily have taken warrants at 4 per cent, or a premium of 2 per cent, if he could have obtained large amounts running for a certain time. Compared with the sum that might have been obtained the amount the state did receive was insignificant.

But the state should have received every cent of premium that it was possible to obtain. The pressure of financial embarrassment should be reduced as much as can be and subserve all interests. Had the Treasury Department had complete control of the sale of warrants during the past year I think it reasonably safe to say that the interest payments on the endorsed warrants redeemed could have been more than

met by the premiums. Provision should be made to enable the state government to secure all such returns in the future. Temporary embarrassments, such as Iowa has been experiencing, and will experience for a short time, may occur at any period. Revenue receipts may fall off from any one of several causes; estimates of income may be in excess of actual receipts, and appropriations increase in accordance with estimates; calamities, such as fires or storms, that destroy state property, may bring unexpected drafts upon the Treasury to make good the losses; and other unforeseen expenditures, more or less imperative in character, may cause casual deficits. The State Treasury was embarrassed between 1886 and 1890 in much the same way that it has been the past fiscal year, and for much the same reasons. In 1886, \$661,203.53 were stamped for lack of funds; in 1887, \$595,343.91; in 1888, \$550,860.02; in 1889, \$381,664.23, and in 1890, \$149,003, the total amount endorsed for interest in the five years being \$2,338,074.69. The total interest charges during these years were \$181,269.14. The financial history of all states shows that be the budgetary estimates never so careful and conservative, and the financial administration never so efficient, deficiencies will occur and floating indebtedness be incurred. It is, therefore, only the part of wisdom and sound finance to provide means for relieving the exigencies of the State Treasury as much as possible at such times, and to obtain the greatest possible returns from the sale of the state's obligations.

I strongly urge that the law specifying the duties of the Treasurer of State in the matter of endorsing warrants for interest be amended and enlarged, in addition to restricting him as suggested, to those issued for state institutions, so as to give him charge of the disposal of such warrants; that he be empowered to advertise for bids; that he be required to open all bids in the presence of either the Governor and the Auditor of State, or the Executive Council; that a record of all bids be kept and filed; that he dispose of the endorsed warrants to the highest bidders; that he pay direct into the Treasury all premiums so received to be utilized as general revenue; the Auditor, however, to reapportion to those institutions whose warrants may have failed to sell at par, *pro rata*, the amount necessary to make up the full quota of their appropriations. I further suggest that a time limit of nine months or a year be made before which stamped warrants will



not be redeemed. Other incidental but necessary changes need not be mentioned here.

The separation of the warrants, and the redemption of all those issued to officers, employes, and to private individuals will greatly reduce the number of warrants endorsed, and will enable the state to control the warrants for institutions and obtain the premiums, which it could not do in case of those which it is proposed to exclude from endorsement. The fact that the Treasurer has charge of the sale, that he can advertise, and deal more nearly directly with investors, will give full opportunity to all desiring excellent investments to bid, which is not now the case, and induce sharper and more extensive competition and higher premiums. Higher prices will be offered for warrants if the state guarantees a definite minimum duration for them to run, of at least nine months or a year. Uncertainty as to the length of time their investment will continue deters most investors from bidding as high as they otherwise would. As a rule state warrants stamped for interest run from six to nine months. The fact that the bulk of our revenue comes into the Treasury in April and October tends to insure this length of time. But if a definite time is guaranteed the investor will be reckoning with a certainty, an exceedingly important factor in financial calculations, tending always in such transactions to promote better offers for warrants. It is, in fact, almost necessary to guarantee a definite time for warrants to run in order to get capitalists to bid high.

If objection is made that the plan here proposed places too much power in the hands of the Treasurer, the answer is: The Treasurer has always had more power than is here asked for; he has had the authority to endorse warrants for interest whenever the funds have run short, and he has had the authority to call them in for redemption whenever he deems it "advisable;" he has the power to injure or seriously involve the state; but he is powerless to protect the Treasury or to obtain the best prices for the state's obligations when the revenues go delinquent.

The safeguards suggested, as to the manner of opening and recording bids, and disposing of warrants, will be a protection to the state and to the Treasurer. For, as the law now is, the state has no protection against the misuse of his discretionary power by the Treasurer, and the Treasurer has no authority by which he can insure himself against the importunities of those

who press him to use his power and stamp warrants so that they may get a good investment, or defense against charges of favoritism, or of arbitrary action, or, even, of corruption which parties dissatisfied with the policy he pursues in endorsing warrants may bring against him. His power at such times is large, and peculiarly liable to misuse, and, unless he is hedged about with definite authority, protection and publicity, the state may be at sometime seriously involved by a reckless, indifferent, or corrupt official.

#### THE LAW TAXING COLLATERAL INHERITANCES AND ITS ADMINISTRATION.

Another matter of great importance to which I wish to direct the particular attention of the General Assembly is the law imposing a tax on collateral inheritances and the duties in relation thereto devolving upon the Treasurer of State. By the provisions of this law (sections 4, 7, 9, 11, 14, 15, chapter 28, laws Twenty-sixth General Assembly) it has been made the duty of the Treasurer to attend to the collection of the tax. The statute, however, places a large responsibility but fails notably to provide the one charged with the work of executing the law with authority, power, or means to accomplish it in a complete and satisfactory manner. Before the Treasurer of State can properly supervise the execution of this important law and secure for the state the large income which can easily be obtained from this source without in any way adding heavier burdens to the active industries of the commonwealth, the present law will have to be materially amended, particularly in respect to the administrative features of the statute.

By the provisions of this law all estates passing to collateral heirs, exceeding one thousand dollars (\$1,000) after all debts owing by the decedent have been deducted, are taxed 5 per cent. This tax is appropriated entire by the state for its own use. Administrators, executors and trustees, as soon as they are authorized to enter upon their duties or are appointed by the courts, are required (section 2) to file an inventory of the real estate with the clerk of the court to secure a lien against the property. Within thirty days after their appointment the estate must be appraised and the tax calculated upon the basis of the appraisal. (3) Within six months they must file a description of the real estate with the Treasurer, giving location and the parties to whom it passes. (12) As soon as the

property has been appraised the administrator, executor or trustee, or in case they have been discharged, the clerk of court, must file with the Treasurer of State a copy of such appraisement and the amount of the tax due the state. (13) The tax may be paid immediately by the devisee or legatee; but if payment is deferred fifteen months from the date of appraisal the court shall collect the tax by distress of sale. (3) In case, however, of an estate passing to both direct and collateral heirs or strangers to the blood, the duty of collecting the tax upon the remainder is not definitely placed; the court, or the Treasurer, may attend to the appraisement and collection. (4) In these latter instances the tax must be paid within sixty days; but if at the expiration of that time it is unpaid the court must sell with due process so much of the estate as may be necessary to pay the tax. (4 and 5) If a legacy or bequest is made the tax may be paid to the administrator, executor, trustee or Treasurer of State, and in case it goes delinquent either one may collect by process, either having the option of applying to the court for an order to sell enough of the property to pay the tax. (7) Those taxes which are first made payable to the trustees or executor must be paid within a year. (5, 8, 14) All taxes are payable ultimately to the Treasurer of State. In the revision of the code, soon to take effect, there are no material changes made in the law; the courts are allowed to give more time in which to pay the tax if they deem it best. (1)

The resume just given will afford an accurate notion of the character of the administrative features of the present Iowa law imposing a tax upon collateral inheritances. A number of points deserve serious consideration and a short initial experience in attempting to get the law into force emphasizes the need of several important amendments.

To any one familiar with the necessities of efficient and successful fiscal administration, the defects of the Iowa law are serious. They may be succinctly described as a lack of responsible, central, and systematic control and supervision of the enforcement of the law. No one officer, no one body, is held in any particular sense or in any definite manner, responsible for the collection of the tax on collateral inheritances. The administrator or executor or trustee, the judge of the district court, the clerk of the court, the Treasurer of State, each at some time or at some stage in the process of the descent of

---

(1) See sections 1467-1481, Tit. vii, ch. 4, Code of 1897.

property is charged with something of responsibility; the courts in the main, however, being given the major part of the work of seeing that the tax is collected. One official may act if another, who should have acted, fails to do his duty; but if the first fails, or refuses to act, the second can scarcely accomplish anything because he knows little, or nothing, about the premises.

The latter situation is precisely the condition in which the law leaves the Treasurer of State. Inasmuch as the state appropriates the entire proceeds of the tax, and especially as the Treasurer of State is the only fiscal officer of the state government mentioned in the act who is charged with any sort of responsibility respecting the collection of the tax, it is fair to presume that the law contemplated giving the Treasurer sufficient authority and power to enable him to attend to the execution of this law in a thorough manner.

But the Legislature has failed to provide the Treasurer with the authority, or the means, with which he can fully superintend and compel the collection of this tax. He has no sufficient resource for ascertaining when estates or bequests pass to collateral heirs, or strangers to the blood. If he does happen to learn of such descent he has no effective means given him of securing a full and accurate appraisement of the property and prompt payment of the tax, since he can not attend to the matter himself, nor work through an authorized agent of the department acting in his name and by his authority. Administrators, executors and trustees may, or may not, know of the law, and no one has it especially put upon him to inform them; but should they know of the law they may easily be derelict in the matter of transmitting full information to the Treasury as to the character of the estate and its apportionment. The clerk of the court may call their attention to the law, and likewise, the judge of the district court may see to it that administrators carefully attend to the appraisement of the property and the collection of the tax. Yet with the multiplicity of affairs coming regularly within their jurisdiction it is not likely that they, particularly the courts, will take the initiative in seeing that all the property, especially personal property, is accurately listed, and returned and appraised, or look sharply after the payment of the tax with the law as it is. What is more, they should not be burdened with such administrative duties. Clerks of courts are not required to report such

collateral estates to the Treasury department except when administrators and executors have failed to do so and have been discharged, and then they simply report the appraisement and the amount of taxes due; and the courts are not charged with the duty of compelling them to file their statements except upon complaint.

If the Treasurer does gain some knowledge of such estates subject to the collateral inheritance tax he cannot obtain needed information concerning them that will enable him to act properly, except through the courtesy of the county officials and the court. It is an act of grace on their part and not a performance of an official duty such as the Treasurer can compel by warrant of law. Should they neglect, or not desire, to answer interrogatories, they can do so at their discretion under our present law. As important as any of these—indeed more important—is the fact that as the statute now stands there is no means provided for sustaining the expenses incident to the Treasurer's attending to the execution of the law, such as ascertaining whether all property is correctly reported, listed and appraised, applying to the courts for writs, seeking through them to compel administrators to perform their duties relative to the department, and entering and contesting suits that may arise in collecting the tax.

Consequently, while the law expects the Treasurer of State to attend to the collection of the collateral inheritance tax, it fails to give him the requisite authority and means to perform this important duty fully and satisfactorily. He is unable to learn when the rights of the state are not fulfilled, and it is practically impossible to protect or enforce them when they are evaded or infringed except at great and unnecessary expense. When cases are reported he can not except by troublesome and roundabout methods obtain a full knowledge of the premises in each case arising under the law to enable him to act effectively and protect the interests of the Treasury. He cannot maintain or secure uniformity and system in the appraisement of property for the purposes of this tax and he is not given funds to defray the expenses of supervision and litigation more or less involved. Sufficient proof of the truth of these observations is afforded in the brief experience of the department since the law was passed last year.

The act went into effect July 4, 1896. In the year that it has been in force but five estates have been reported. Just what

their value is, or what the Treasury will receive from them, it is not possible to state at present. Settlement with heirs and administrators has been suspended until we learn the nature of a court decision soon to be reached upon some contested points relative to the first estate reported to the Department. The total value of the real estate listed in the inventories filed by administrators amounts to \$86,020.50. This does not include the personal property which in one instance has nearly twice the value of the real estate. From the entire amount of these estates must be deducted, of course, first the indebtedness of the decedents, and, second, the \$1,000 of exemption. In one case the debts bid fair to eat up the assets, leaving neither the heirs nor the state anything. Assuming that the exemption applies to the estate as a whole and not to the share of each heir, and estimating the liabilities at, say one-third to one-half, and deducting them, we have a taxable value of \$48,000 or \$35,000, according as the indebtedness varies, upon which the state can levy 5 per cent, obtaining \$2,400 or \$1,750.

The experience of the Department, brief and meagre as it has been, brings out prominently several important facts:

*First.*—Only five estates were reported as passing to collateral heirs in a year. This in a state the size of Iowa, with a population of over 2,000,000 of people, with wealth approximating now \$3,000,000,000, is an absurdly small showing. In 1896 the state of Connecticut derived \$135,836.50 from 108 estates; Massachusetts obtained \$275,573.24 from 279 collateral successions; Pennsylvania received \$931,942.30 from 2,685 estates; New Jersey, \$82,247.47 from 234, and New York, \$1,265,978.38 from 1,623 estates, together with \$776,195.15 from 1,243 direct successions. The receipts from such estates have been much greater in some of these states in other years, as in Pennsylvania and New York in 1895, and great fluctuations will take place from year to year, but the number of estates probated remain about the same. These figures probably represent but from one-half to a third of the entire number of estates that actually passed to collateral heirs, as the debts, exemptions and expenses of transmission absorb about this proportion of those reported, the state getting no tax from them at all. The exemption is \$500 in all of the states but Connecticut, where \$1,000 is allowed, and in Pennsylvania, where \$250 is the limit. A recent investigation conducted by Mr. Horace Wadlin, Chief of the Bureau of Statistics of Massachusetts, into the “Dis-



tribution of Wealth," as demonstrated by the probate inventories of that state, shows that from 1889 to 1891 25,200 estates were registered for probate, or an annual average of 8,400.<sup>1</sup>

Now in proportion to the population there should be more estates reported in Iowa than in California, Connecticut, or New Jersey, nearly as many as in Massachusetts, and one-half to three-fifths the number returned in New York and Pennsylvania. In view of the fact that but five have been returned the only deduction to be made is that such estates in Iowa have not been reported. There is no other conclusion. It was practically substantiated recently by a letter of an attorney to the Treasurer: "I know," he writes, "of an estate in which there should go to the state of Iowa about \$400 collateral inheritance tax. \* \* \* \* \* I am in a position to look after this matter for you and would be pleased to do so on a percentage of such an amount as would be equitable." The department has heard nothing of this estate so far and letters will have to be sent to several counties to find it.

*Second.*—The short experience of the department already demonstrates the impossibility under the present law of establishing uniformity in the listing and appraisement of property, and system and adequate control in the supervision of the tax collections. The matter of appraisement illustrates this in a striking way. The first estate reported comprised valuable properties in the city of Davenport and Scott county. The first notice that the department received of this property was accompanied by a check for what the administrator had computed to be the inheritance tax. Inspection of the valuation of the lands and lots showed that the tax had been reckoned on the "assessed" valuation and not upon an "appraised" valuation. Ninety acres of farm lands in Monroe county were reported at \$3.88 an acre and 320 acres in Iowa county were listed at \$2.71 per acre, the latter farm being within a few miles of Marengo. Such valuations for property located in some of the most prosperous and richly endowed localities in the state manifestly are not those contemplated by the law. Somewhat later reports of appraisers were received from Pottawattamie county where valuations ranging from \$24 to \$36 were given, from Carroll \$25, and from Marion \$14.44. To what degree these valuations correspond with real market

<sup>1</sup>See Twenty-fifth Annual Report of Bureau of Statistics of Labor, p. 66. *et passim.*

values the Treasurer of State is unable to ascertain; and he cannot learn, whether or not, the location and condition of the lands justify such divergencies in the appraised valuations. There is no one present especially representing the state when such estates are valued for purposes of collecting this tax; and the sympathies of appraisers, selected as they usually are from neighbors of the decedent, are naturally inclined to favor the heirs of the deceased, rather than to see that the state gets equitable treatment.

*Third.*—The heirs of the first estate reported have put forth the claim that the exemption of \$1,000 applies to the share of each heir and not to the estate as a whole. Thus, if there was a property of a clear value of \$20,000 over all liabilities, and there were fifteen collateral heirs and legatees, all equally benefited, the state, according to their contention, would only have a right to 5 per cent of \$5,000, or \$250, instead of 5 per cent of \$19,000, or a tax of \$950. Whatever opinion the courts may hand down in regard to this case I think the law should be amended so as to make the exemption apply solely to the entire estate and not to individual allotments. This is manifestly just because it is the estate as a whole which the state has protected for its owner by its police and judicial officers and the tax or premium exacted upon the transfer of the property to collateral heirs is to be regarded as applying to the entire property which the state guards irrespective of the number of heirs.<sup>1</sup>

These and other defects in the Iowa law imposing a tax upon estates going to collateral heirs should be remedied. If the interests of the state and the people are to be protected and the large revenue possible from this source is to be obtained they simply will have to be removed. The officer charged with the responsibility of executing this law will have to be given sufficient power and means to accomplish it. I do not speak ill-advisedly in this matter; an investigation of the laws and experience of Massachusetts, New York and Pennsylvania, where laws taxing successions have been in force for a num-

---

<sup>1</sup>Since the above was written Judge P. B. Wolfe of the Seventh Judicial district has delivered an opinion sustaining the law and this view, declaring that the tax must be reckoned upon an "appraised" and not an "assessed" valuation; that the exemption applies simply to the entire estate and not to the shares of the heirs. The case may be appealed, however and other suits relating to the constitutionality of the law may be brought.



ber of years, demonstrate conclusively the need of centralized control, or supervision, of the administration of this law.

Massachusetts since 1891 has imposed a tax on collateral inheritances. The law in many respects was similar to the present Iowa law in the provisions relating to the procedure of execution. The Treasurer in his report for 1891 points out that the statute actually had been "inoperative," owing to the inability of the Treasurer to learn when estates had descended to collateral heirs, and to the division of the responsibility of collecting the tax among the administrators, executors and trustees, the probate courts and the Treasurer. He declares:

It is not easy to understand how the Treasurer is to know who has died leaving an estate whole or in part taxable under this law, unless information comes from the probate courts, where all estates of decedents have to go for power of administration. It seems to me the law needs some supplementary legislation to make it effective. (1)

In his report for 1892 he again emphasizes the need of amendments to the law of Massachusetts, going more into detail:

There is a decided indisposition in the probate courts to initiate the proceedings necessary to enable the Treasurer to know what taxable estates have appeared in said courts, and the law is clear only as to the duty of such courts to file inventories of such estates in this department. It seems to me that as all estates come into the probate courts, and as the probate courts under the act have jurisdiction as to all questions arising under the operation of the law, the probate courts should have the original determination of the tax to be paid on each estate, and should certify the same to this department for collection, which should be the only function of this department under the law. \* \* \* I therefore recommend that the law be so amended as to require executors, administrators and trustees of estates to furnish to the probate court in which such estate is settled all the information needed for determining whether the estate, or any part of it, is taxable, and if so, how much; and providing that the probate courts shall in each case certify to this department what taxes are due and payable, that the same may be collected. (2)

By 1895 the work of collecting the tax had increased to such an extent that a special clerk was placed in charge of it; but the Treasurer still continues to urge modifications of the law. He says:

There are now on file in this department 960 copies of inventories of estates which, it appears to the registers of probate, might become liable for the tax, and the number would become much larger if an uniform practice prevailed in the making of returns to this office.

(1) Report of Treasurer and Receiver General (1891), p. 12.

(2) Report of Treasurer and Receiver General (1892), p. 12.

In more than 600 of these cases no tax nor further information has been received, and, while it is fair to presume that some of these estates have been reduced to the exemption limit, a very large proportion of the remainder may be expected to prove a source of income. \* \* \*

I concur in the opinion of my predecessors, that a system of certification of the tax should be adopted between this office and the probate court; at present we virtually receive what is tendered, and receipt, *on account*, therefor.

It would also seem advisable to provide the necessary means to secure the keeping by the registers of probate of a strict docket of all cases arising in their respective counties, which would show the final disposition of each matter. (3)

The experience of New York has been like that of Massachusetts. The observations of the State Comptroller upon some of the problems of administration in New York are very pertinent to the question before us in Iowa.

Some surrogates do not exhibit a disposition to aid in the enforcement of these taxes. I believe that there is a large amount of money due the state in the different counties upon property and estates liable to pay the tax that have been permitted thus far to escape liability. A thorough examination should be made under direction of this department of the records and proceedings of the several surrogates' courts since the original law was enacted for the purpose of making discovery of property and estates that are liable to pay these taxes and have thus far escaped taxation, and such examinations should be made at least once in every two years. I have authorized such examinations to be made during the past year in several counties with satisfactory results. (4)

Substantial amendments incorporating these and other amendments had been made to the law by 1895, and in his report for that year the Comptroller, Mr. James A. Roberts, who has achieved noteworthy success in his execution of the laws taxing succession and collateral transfers of property, writes as follows upon the successful outcome of increasing the administrative powers of those having the law in charge:

The department feels that no inconsiderable portion of this increase [of taxes] was due to the attention given the appraisal of estates by representatives of the department, preventing thereby an undervaluation of estates or their complete escape of taxation. Experience seems to demonstrate that it is for the interests of this state, in its large counties, to have a reliable person to attend every appraisal. \* \* \*

The last Legislature amended chapter 399 of the laws of 1892, giving the Comptroller authority, with the approval of the Attorney-General, and a Justice of the Supreme Court of the judicial district in which the decedent resided, to compromise and settle the amount of tax where controversies

---

(3) Report (1895), pp. 16-17.

(4) Report of Comptroller of New York (1892), p. XXIX.

have arisen, or may hereafter arise, as to the relationship of the beneficiary to the former owner thereof. \* \* \* The Legislature also gave the Comptroller power, if he believes an appraisal, assessment, or determination have been fraudulently, collusively or erroneously made, to make application to a Justice of the Supreme Court of the judicial district in which the decedent resided for a reappraisal of the estate, provided, that such application is made within two years after the entry of the order by the surrogate. Several cases are now pending under this last named act, and in one the report has been filed showing a tax due on over \$200,000 of securities. (5)

To secure the complete and accurate returns of property subject to this tax that is necessary to the successful execution of Iowa's inheritance law, greater administrative power and control should be given the Treasurer of State, who, more particularly, represents the state government in the enforcement of this law. In attaining this object one of two plans may be followed; or parts of both may be combined with good results.

One, in outline simply, is greatly to enlarge the powers of the Treasurer, giving him authority to call upon all clerks of courts, or judges of courts, for monthly and quarterly statements of all properties probated in their local jurisdictions, including descriptions of their character, and allowing him power, if he deems it necessary or expedient, to attend to any case in person, or through an agent, in order to see that all property is properly listed and correctly appraised, and to compel the payment of the tax. In other words, give the Treasurer power to act directly and immediately rather than, as at present, in an indirect and roundabout manner that is both slow-going and expensive.

The other plan is to place the practical work of collecting the tax in the hands of the county officials, granting the counties a commission, or percentage, of 5 or 10 per cent on the amount collected, as compensation for the trouble involved, and as an inducement to them to be alert and active in enforcing the law. This latter plan is in vogue in Pennsylvania.

Parts of both plans may be taken, however; the counties may be given the work and the Treasurer still be permitted to exercise authoritative supervision and control over the county and testamentary officials. Judging from the experience of the eastern states the best results follow when the officer who represents the state is clothed with predominate authority to superintend the collections of the succession taxes.

---

(5) Report of Comptroller (1896), p. XIII.

There are grave constitutional objections, as well as administrative reasons, against burdening our courts with the duty of looking after the execution of this law, as is the case in some states, and is partially so in Iowa. The work of collecting the tax on inheritances is primarily executive or administrative in character, and to impose it upon our judiciary is directly against our constitutional theory of the separation of the executive and judicial functions. In some recent instances in the east where administrative duties have been put upon the courts, they have been declared unconstitutional because they have violated this fundamental principle in our constitutional law of separate powers. The enforcement of the law taxing collateral inheritances is distinctively a work of execution, and should be performed entirely by administrative officers. The courts should simply stand ready to see that the law is thoroughly and equitably carried out. Otherwise confusion and conflict will result.

I have set forth the defects of the present law with some detail and emphasized the need of several important changes in its provisions because it seems to me that the state has lost, and so long as the law remains unchanged, will continue to lose a very large revenue which can be obtained in a way which bears the least heavily of all taxes collected from the people. The property which goes to the collateral heirs comes to them as an unexpected good fortune. The tax collected from such estates in no way embarrasses the heirs. They, as a rule, have not had, like direct heirs, an expectancy upon which their material condition depends, or upon which they may have based certain business enterprises or speculations. Such wealth comes almost always as a gift, a piece of good luck, for which they neither toil nor risk. From such estates, therefore, the state can obtain a very considerable revenue without infringing or burdening current industry, without injury or inconvenience to individuals, and with but little outlay or trouble to the state. The state of New York has obtained in one year from this source twice as much revenue as the total annual state taxes collected in the counties of Iowa amount to; Pennsylvania received one and one-half times, and Massachusetts about two-fifths of our annual state levy. There is no reason why the state of Iowa in proportion to its population and wealth should not enjoy similar returns, and our state tax levies be, by just so much, reduced, and the fiscal burdens of the people

lightened. Consequently possessing such revenue-producing qualities, as this principle and mode of taxation does, it is highly expedient to amplify the present law, and remedy its defects so as to forestall the endless, useless, costly losses, delays and litigations which are inevitable with the law as it is.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN HERRIOTT,

*Treasurer of State.*

September 7, 1897.

# REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF STATE.

JOHN HERRIOTT, *Treasurer of State, in account with the State of Iowa*  
*from July 1, 1895, to June 30, 1897, inclusive.*

## GENERAL REVENUE FUND.

			Dr.
1895.			
July	1.	To cash on hand last report. ....	\$ 312,854.41
Oct.	1.	To cash received from July 1 to date .....	178,488.56
1896.			
Jan.	1.	To cash received from October 1 to date ....	664,090.57
April	1.	To cash received from January 1 to date .....	429,138.29
July	1.	To cash received from April 1 to date .....	748,059.47
Oct.	1.	To cash received from July 1 to date .....	204,167.05
1897.			
Jan.	1.	To cash received from October 1 to date .....	653,173.75
April	1.	To cash received from January 1 to date .....	442,623.18
June	30.	To cash received from April 1 to date, inclusive. ....	781,238.97
Total.....			\$4,414,234.25

			Cr.
1895.			
Oct.	1.	By state warrants redeemed .....	\$ 456,700.82
1896.			
Jan.	1.	By state warrants redeemed .....	628,160.58
April	1.	By state warrants redeemed .....	469,571.81
July	1.	By state warrants redeemed .....	619,810.50
Oct.	1.	By state warrants redeemed .....	319,370.55
1897.			
Jan.	1.	By state warrants redeemed .....	494,962.81
Jan.	1.	By interest paid on same .....	3,878.93
April	1.	By state warrants redeemed .....	498,999.01
April	1.	By interest paid on same .....	2,110.81
June	30.	By state warrants redeemed, inclusive .....	77,638.27
June	30.	By interest paid on same .....	13,358.20
June	30.	Cash on hand .....	86,672.96
Total.....			\$4,414,234.25

JOHN HERRIOTT, *Treasurer of State, in account with the State of Iowa,*  
*from July 1, 1895, to June 30, 1897, inclusive.*

## AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE ENDOWMENT FUND.

		CASH.		Dr.
1895.				
July	1.	To balance on hand last report.....	\$	85.87
July	9.	To cash from Herman Knapp, agent.....		3,212.46
July	23.	To cash from Herman Knapp, agent.....		20.00
Aug.	6.	To cash from Herman Knapp, agent.....		2,080.00
Sept.	4.	To cash from Herman Knapp, agent.....		1,097.92
Sept.	19.	To cash from bond No. 209, redeemed.....		2,000.00
Sept.	23.	To cash from Herman Knapp, agent.....		3,192.20
Sept.	26.	To cash from bond No. 213, redeemed.....		500.00
Sept.	28.	To cash from bond No. 295, redeemed.....		800.00
Oct.	1.	To cash from bond No. 303, redeemed.....	\$ 500.00	
Oct.	1.	To cash from bond No. 200, redeemed.....	1,000.00 —	1,500.00

<b>1895.</b>				
Oct.	2.	To cash from bond No. 140, redeemed.....	\$	2,000.00
Oct.	3.	To cash from bond No. 285, redeemed.....	\$ 1,600.00	
Oct.	3.	To cash from bond No. 158, redeemed.....	1,200.00	
Oct.	3.	To cash from bond No. 142, redeemed.....	90 00	
Oct.	3.	To cash from bond No. 151, redeemed.....	500.00	
Oct.	3.	To cash from bond No. 114, redeemed.....	1,600.00	
Oct.	3.	To cash from Herman Knapp, agent.....	672.00—	6,472.00
Oct.	4.	To cash from bond No. 147, redeemed.....	1,400 00	
Oct.	4.	To cash from bond No. 430, redeemed.....	960.00—	2,350.00
Oct.	17.	To cash from bond No. 359, redeemed.....		600.00
Nov.	7.	To cash from bond No. 157, redeemed.....		700.00
Nov.	16.	To cash from Herman Knapp, agent.....		1,456 00
Dec.	2.	To cash from bond No. 333, redeemed.....		600.00
Dec.	5.	To cash from Herman Knapp, agent.....		1,680.00
Dec.	9.	To cash from bond No. 539, redeemed.....		1,400.00
Dec.	10.	To cash from bond No. 483, redeemed.....		1,000.00
Dec.	23.	To cash from Herman Knapp, agent.....	1,119.40	
Dec.	23.	To cash from bond No. 368, part payment.....	170 00—	1,219.40
Dec.	26.	To cash from bond No. 329, redeemed.....	2,000.00	
Dec.	26.	To cash from bond No. 530, redeemed.....	1,200.00—	3,200 00
<b>1896.</b>				
Jan.	2.	To cash from bond No. 335, redeemed.....	3,000 00	
Jan.	2.	To cash from bond No. 335, redeemed.....	1,100 00—	4,100.00
Jan.	3.	To cash from bond No. 248, redeemed.....	900.00	
Jan.	3.	To cash from bond No. 338, redeemed.....	1,200.00	
Jan.	3.	To cash from bond No. 332, part payment.....	200.00—	2,300.00
Jan.	10.	To cash from Herman Knapp, agent.....		640.00
Jan.	13.	To cash from Herman Knapp, agent.....	120.00	
Jan.	18.	To cash from bond No. 274, redeemed.....	1,200.00—	1,320.00
Jan.	14.	To cash from Herman Knapp, agent.....		900 00
Jan.	23.	To cash from bond No. 280, redeemed.....		1,400 00
Feb.	10.	To cash from Herman Knapp, agent.....		1,700 00
Feb.	19.	To cash from bond No. 496, redeemed.....		1,750.00
March	4.	To cash from bond No. 375, redeemed.....		3,000 00
March	9.	To cash from Herman Knapp, agent.....		1,349 57
March	14.	To cash from Herman Knapp, agent.....		1,280 00
March	21.	To cash from balance certificate No. 1673 ...	30 00	
March	31.	To cash from difference in ex. of bonds with Security L. & T. Co.....	100.00—	130 00
March	27.	To cash from Herman Knapp, agent.....		1,560.00
March	31.	To cash from bond No. 403, redeemed.....		1,100 00
April	4.	To cash from Herman Knapp, agent.....		1,600.00
April	15.	To cash from bond No. 13, redeemed (balance).....	2,900.00	
April	15.	To cash from bond No. 14, redeemed.....	2,500 00	
April	15.	To cash from bond No. 399, redeemed.....	800.00—	6,200.00
April	17.	To cash from bond No. 412, redeemed.....		1,500.00
May	8.	To cash from Herman Knapp, agent.....		1,060.00
Aug.	3.	To cash from Herman Knapp, agent.....	1,920.00	
Aug.	8.	To cash from bond No. 361, redeemed.....	1,400.00—	3,320.00
Aug.	23.	To cash from Herman Knapp, agent.....		1,340.00
Aug.	28.	To cash from Herman Knapp, agent.....		516.65
Sept.	2.	To cash from Herman Knapp, agent.....		720.00
Sept.	11.	To cash from Herman Knapp, agent.....		640 00
Oct.	3.	To cash from bond No. 440, redeemed.....		1,500.00
Oct.	17.	To cash from Herman Knapp, agent.....		280 00
Oct.	20.	To cash from state warrants redeemed.....		6,432.30
Nov.	2.	To cash from bond No. 627, part payment.....		100.00
Nov.	8.	To cash from Herman Knapp, agent.....		501.81
Nov.	16.	To cash from state warrants redeemed.....		2,151.74
Nov.	18.	To cash from state warrants redeemed.....		4,000 00
Nov.	23.	To cash from bond No. 301, redeemed.....		600 00
Nov.	27.	To cash from bond No. 162, redeemed.....		550 00
Dec.	5.	To cash from bond No. 371, redeemed.....		2,000 00
Dec.	18.	To cash from bond No. 457, redeemed.....		500 00
Dec.	28.	To cash from bond No. 332, part payment.....		100.00
Dec.	29.	To cash from bond No. 383, redeemed.....	500 00	
Dec.	29.	To cash from bond No. 402, redeemed.....	1,600.00—	2,100.00
Dec.	30.	To cash from bond No. 463, redeemed.....	700.00	
Dec.	30.	To cash from bond No. 392, redeemed.....	1,200.00—	1,900 00
Dec.	31.	To cash from bond No. 449, redeemed.....		1,700.00
<b>1897.</b>				
Jan.	2.	To cash from bond No. 382, part payment.....	400 00	
Jan.	2.	To cash from bond No. 428, part payment.....	200 00—	600.00
Jan.	4.	To cash from bond No. 373, redeemed.....	500.00	
Jan.	4.	To cash from bond No. 373, redeemed.....	1,000 00—	1,500 00
Jan.	5.	To cash from bond No. 456, part payment.....	500 00	
Jan.	5.	To cash from tax receipt, bond No. 525, redeemed.....	16 85—	516.85
Jan.	6.	To cash from bond No. 447, redeemed.....		2,000.00
Jan.	14.	To cash from bond No. 321, redeemed.....		1,500.00
Jan.	20.	To cash from bond No. 451, redeemed.....		2,200.00
Jan.	29.	To cash from bond No. 343, redeemed.....		500 00
Feb.	8.	To cash from bond No. 171, redeemed.....		400.00



1897.				
Feb.	10.	To cash from bond No. 432, redeemed.....	\$	1,000.00
Feb.	16.	To cash from Herman Knapp, agent.....		2,840.00
March	15.	To cash from Herman Knapp, agent.....		1,062.18
March	19.	To cash from bond No. 418, redeemed.....	\$ 800.00	
March	19.	To cash from bond No. 423, redeemed.....	1,600.00—	2,400.00
April	1.	To cash from bond No. 345, redeemed.....		1,500.00
April	2.	To cash from bond No. 299, redeemed.....		700 00
April	9.	To cash from Herman Knapp, agent.....		560 00
May	12.	To cash from bond No. 405, redeemed.....		3,000.00
May	13.	To cash from bond No. 536, redeemed.....	4,000.00	
May	13.	To cash from bond No. 346, redeemed.....	550.00—	4,550 00
June	5.	To cash from Herman Knapp, agent.....		560 00
		Total.....		\$ 128,706.91

1895.				CR.
July	11.	By cash paid W. A. Helsell, financial agent.....	\$	3,200.00
Sept.	12.	By cash paid W. A. Helsell, financial agent.....		3,500.00
Oct.	3.	By cash paid W. A. Helsell, financial agent.....		4,000.00
Oct.	17.	By cash paid W. A. Helsell, financial agent.....		6,100.00
Oct.	29.	By cash paid W. A. Helsell, financial agent.....		3,300.00
Nov.	29.	By cash paid W. A. Helsell, financial agent.....		3,600 00
Dec.	4.	By cash paid W. A. Helsell, financial agent.....		3,500 00
Dec.	9.	By cash paid W. A. Helsell, financial agent.....		3,800.00
Dec.	21.	By cash paid W. A. Helsell, financial agent.....		2,500.00

1896.				
Jan.	4.	By cash paid W. A. Helsell, financial agent.....	\$	2,000.00
Jan.	13.	By cash paid W. A. Helsell, financial agent.....		1,200.00
Jan.	23.	By cash paid W. A. Helsell, financial agent.....		7,200.00
Feb.	19.	By cash paid W. A. Helsell, financial agent.....		1,750.00
Feb.	27.	By cash paid W. A. Helsell, financial agent.....		4,200 00
March	7.	By cash paid W. A. Helsell, financial agent.....		3,100.00
March	25.	By cash paid W. A. Helsell, financial agent.....		4,800.00
April	15.	By cash paid W. A. Helsell, financial agent.....		5,400 00
May	6.	By cash paid W. A. Helsell, financial agent.....		5,900 00
June	2.	By cash paid W. A. Helsell, financial agent.....		1,800.00
Aug.	15.	By cash paid Herman Knapp, treasurer, to buy state warrants by consent of executive council.....	\$	3,400.00
Aug.	22.	By cash paid Herman Knapp, treasurer, to buy state warrants by consent of executive council.....		1,122.50
Sept.	1.	By cash paid Herman Knapp, treasurer, to buy state warrants by consent of executive council.....		300 00
Sept.	5.	By cash paid Herman Knapp, treasurer, to buy state warrants by consent of executive council.....		1,009 80
Sept.	12.	By cash paid Herman Knapp, treasurer, to buy state warrants by consent of executive council.....		600.00
Oct.	6.	By cash paid Herman Knapp, treasurer, to buy state warrants by consent of executive council.....		1,326.74
Oct.	20.	By cash paid Herman Knapp, treasurer, to buy state warrants by consent of executive council.....		4,825 00
Nov.	17.	By cash paid W. A. Helsell, financial agent.....		2,600 00
Dec.	1.	By cash paid W. A. Helsell, financial agent.....		6,050.00
Dec.	21.	By cash paid W. A. Helsell, financial agent.....		4,000 00
Dec.	31.	By cash paid W. A. Helsell, financial agent.....		1,700.00

1897.				
Jan.	4.	By cash paid W. A. Helsell, financial agent.....		4,000 00
Jan.	27.	By cash paid W. A. Helsell, financial agent.....		5,500 00
Feb.	15.	By cash paid W. A. Helsell, financial agent.....		4,700.00
Feb.	25.	By cash paid W. A. Helsell, financial agent.....		2,800.00
May	4.	By cash paid W. A. Helsell, financial agent.....		6,100.00
May	12.	By cash paid W. A. Helsell, financial agent.....		3,000.00
June	30.	Balance, cash on hand.....		5,322.87
		Total.....		\$ 128,706 91

JOHN HERRIOTT, *Treasurer of State, in account with the State of Iowa,  
from July 1, 1895, to June 30, 1897, inclusive.*

#### AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE ENDOWMENT FUND.

##### BONDS—MORTGAGE.

1895.				DR.
July	1.	To balance on hand last report.....	\$	480,900.49
Aug.	21.	To bond No. 596.....	\$ 1,000	
Aug.	21.	To bond No. 597.....	1,000	
Aug.	21.	To bond No. 598.....	2,000—	4,000.00
Nov.	6.	To bond No. 599.....	3,000	
Nov.	6.	To bond No. 600.....	1,600	
Nov.	6.	To bond No. 601.....	1,600	
Nov.	6.	To bond No. 602.....	1,600—	7,800.00
Nov.	8.	To bond No. 604.....	700	
Nov.	8.	To bond No. 605.....	1,800—	2,500.00



1895.					
Dec.	3.	To bond No. 606.....		\$ 1,600.00	
Dec.	7.	To bond No. 609.....	\$ 1,000		
Dec.	7.	To bond No. 614.....	600—		1,600.00
Dec.	20.	To bond No. 607.....			2,000.00
1896.					
Jan.	7.	To bond No. 603.....			800.00
Jan.	8.	To bond No. 610.....	2,500		
Jan.	18.	To bond No. 611.....	2,500		
Jan.	18.	To bond No. 612.....	3,000		
Jan.	18.	To bond No. 615.....	1,200—		9,200.00
Feb.	10.	To bond No. 613.....	2,500		
Feb.	10.	To bond No. 616.....	5,000		
Feb.	10.	To bond No. 617.....	1,900—		6,400.00
March	23.	To bond No. 618.....	1,000		
March	23.	To bond No. 619.....	2,200		
March	23.	To bond No. 620.....	1,500		
March	23.	To bond No. 623.....	5,000—		9,700.00
April	15.	To bond No. 626.....	2,300		
April	15.	To bond No. 627.....	3,100		
April	15.	To transfer debenture bonds.....	5,500—		10,900.00
April	20.	To bond No. 621.....	2,600		
April	20.	To bond No. 622.....	2,300		
April	20.	To bond No. 624.....	1,400		
April	20.	To bond No. 625.....	1,600—		7,900.00
June	18.	To bond No. 628.....			3,500.00
June	20.	To bond No. 629.....	4,000.00		
June	20.	To bond No. 630.....	2,000.00—		6,000.00
Aug.	15.	To state warrants bought.....			3,400.00
Aug.	22.	To state warrants bought.....			1,122.50
Sept.	1.	To state warrants bought.....			300.00
Sept.	5.	To state warrants bought.....			1,009.80
Sept.	12.	To state warrants bought.....			600.00
Oct.	6.	To state warrants bought.....			1,336.74
Oct.	20.	To state warrants bought.....			4,125.00
Dec.	7.	To bond No. 631.....	2,000.00		
Dec.	7.	To bond No. 632.....	600.00—		2,600.00
1897.					
Jan.	7.	To bond No. 633.....			7,000.00
Jan.	18.	To bond No. 634.....			2,200.00
Jan.	20.	To bond No. 293, returned.....			5,090.00
Feb.	8.	To bond No. 397, returned.....			500.00
Feb.	9.	To bond No. 538, returned.....			1,000.00
Feb.	13.	To bond No. 270, returned.....	4,000.00		
Feb.	13.	To bond No. 522, returned.....	700.00—		4,700.00
Feb.	15.	To bond No. 573, returned.....			4,000.00
March	2.	To bond No. 541, returned.....			1,600.00
March	15.	To bond No. 635.....	4,000.00		
March	15.	To bond No. 636.....	1,800.00		
March	15.	To bond No. 637.....	2,000.00		
March	15.	To bond No. 638.....	3,500.00		
March	15.	To bond No. 639.....	2,000.00		
March	15.	To bond No. 643.....	700.00—		14,000.00
May	14.	To bond No. 462, returned.....			550.00
Total .....					\$623,834.53

## AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE ENDOWMENT FUND.

## BONDS—MORTGAGE.

1895.					OR.
Sept.	19.	By bond No. 209, redeemed.....		\$ 2,000.00	
Sept.	26.	By bond No. 213, redeemed.....		500.00	
Sept.	28.	By bond No. 295, redeemed.....		800.00	
Oct.	1.	By bond No. 200, redeemed.....	\$ 1,000.00		
Oct.	1.	By bond No. 203, redeemed.....	500.00—		1,500.00
Oct.	2.	By bond No. 140, redeemed.....			2,000.00
Oct.	3.	By bond No. 285, redeemed.....	1,600.00		
Oct.	3.	By bond No. 158, redeemed.....	1,200.00		
Oct.	3.	By bond No. 142, redeemed.....	900.00		
Oct.	8.	By bond No. 151, redeemed.....	500.00		
Oct.	3.	By bond No. 114, redeemed.....	1,600.00—		5,800.00
Oct.	4.	By bond No. 147, redeemed.....	1,400.00		
Oct.	4.	By bond No. 430, redeemed.....	950.00—		2,350.00
Oct.	17.	By bond No. 359, redeemed.....			600.00
Nov.	7.	By bond No. 157, redeemed.....			700.00
Dec.	2.	By bond No. 328, redeemed.....			800.00
Dec.	9.	By bond No. 539, redeemed.....			1,400.00
Dec.	10.	By bond No. 483, redeemed.....			1,000.00
Dec.	23.	By bond No. 368, part payment.....			100.00
Dec.	26.	By bond No. 820, redeemed.....	2,000.00		
Dec.	26.	By bond No. 530, redeemed.....	1,200.00—		3,200.00

1896.				
Jan.	2.	By bond No. 325, redeemed.....	\$ 3,000.00	
Jan.	2.	By bond No. 385, redeemed .....	1,100.00—	\$ 4,100 00
Jan.	3.	By bond No. 248, redeemed.....	900 00	
Jan.	3.	By bond No. 338, redeemed.....	1,200.00	
Jan.	3.	By bond No. 332, part payment.....	200.00—	2,800.00
Jan.	13.	By bond No. 274, redeemed.....		1,200.00
Jan.	22.	By bond No. 280, redeemed .....		1,400 00
Feb.	19.	By bond No. 496, redeemed.....		1,750.00
March	4.	By bond No. 375, redeemed.....		3,000 00
March	21.	By payment on debenture bond No. 13.....		100.00
March	31.	By bond No. 403, redeemed .....		1,100.00
April	15.	By bond No. 13, redeemed (balance).....	2,900 00	
April	15.	By bond No. 14, redeemed.....	2,500.00	
April	15.	By bond No. 399, redeemed .....	800 00—	6,200.00
April	17.	By bond No. 412, redeemed .....		1,500 00
Aug.	3.	By bond No. 361, redeemed.....		1,400.00
Oct.	3.	By bond to No. 440, redeemed.....		1,500.00
Oct.	20.	By state warrants redeemed .....		6,482.30
Nov.	2.	By bond No. 627, redeemed .....		100.00
Nov.	16.	By state warrants redeemed .....		2,151.74
Nov.	18.	By state warrants redeemed .....		4,000 00
Nov.	23.	By bond No. 301, redeemed .....		600.00
Nov.	27.	By bond No. 162, redeemed .....		550.00
Dec.	5.	By bond No. 371, redeemed .....		2,000.00
Dec.	18.	By bond No. 457, redeemed .....		500.00
Dec.	28.	By bond No. 332, part payment.....		100.00
Dec.	29.	By bond No. 383, redeemed .....	500.00	
Dec.	29.	By bond No. 402, redeemed .....	1,600.00—	2,100.00
Dec.	30.	By bond No. 393, redeemed .....	1,200.00	
Dec.	30.	By bond No. 463, redeemed .....	700.00—	1,900 00
Dec.	31.	By bond No. 449, redeemed .....		1,700.00
1897.				
Jan.	2.	By bond No. 383, part payment.....	400.00	
Jan.	2.	By bond No. 423, part payment .....	200.00—	600.00
Jan.	4.	By bond No. 372, redeemed .....	1,000.00	
Jan.	4.	By bond No. 373, redeemed .....	500.00—	1,500.00
Jan.	5.	By bond No. 526, tax receipt redeemed .....	16.86	
Jan.	5.	By bond No. 456, part payment .....	500.00—	516 86
Jan.	6.	By bond No. 447, redeemed .....		2,000 00
Jan.	13.	By bond No. 573, sent W. A. Helsell for foreclosure.....	4,000.00	
Jan.	13.	By bond No. 293, sent W. A. Helsell for foreclosure.....	5,000 00	
Jan.	13.	By bond No. 270, sent W. A. Helsell for foreclosure.....	4,000.00—	13,000 00
Jan.	14.	By bond No. 321, redeemed .....		1,500.00
Jan.	20.	By bond No. 451, redeemed .....		2,200 00
Jan.	25.	By bond No. 397, sent W. A. Helsell for foreclosure.....	800 00	
Jan.	25.	By bond No. 538, sent W. A. Helsell for foreclosure.....	1,000.00—	1,800.00
Jan.	28.	By bond No. 541, sent W. A. Helsell for foreclosure .....		1,600 00
Jan.	29.	By bond No. 343, redeemed .....		500 00
Feb.	2.	By bond No. 522, sent W. A. Helsell for foreclosure .....		700 00
Feb.	4.	By bond No. 462, sent W. A. Helsell for foreclosure .....	550.00	
Feb.	4.	By bond No. 448, sent W. A. Helsell for foreclosure .....	4,000 00—	4,550.00
Feb.	8.	By bond No. 171, redeemed .....		400.00
Feb.	10.	By bond No. 437, redeemed .....		1,000 00
March	19.	By bond No. 418, redeemed .....	800.00	
March	19.	By bond No. 423, redeemed .....	1,600.00—	2,400.00
April	1.	By bond No. 345, redeemed .....		1,500.00
April	2.	By bond No. 289, redeemed .....		700.00
May	12.	By bond No. 405, redeemed .....		3,000.00
May	13.	By bond No. 538, redeemed .....	4,000 00	
May	13.	By bond No. 346, redeemed .....	550.00—	4,550 00
June	30.	By balance, bonds on hand.....		504,583.63
Total .....				\$623,831.53

JOHN HERRIOTT, *Treasurer of State, in account with the State of Iowa,*  
*from July 1, 1895, to June 30, 1897, inclusive.*

#### AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE INTEREST FUND.

1895.			DR.
Aug.	1.	To interest collected during July.....	\$ 291.20
Sept.	1.	To interest collected during August .....	628.90
Oct.	1.	To interest collected during September.....	4,785.41
Nov.	1.	To interest collected during October.....	6,831.30
Dec.	1.	To interest collected during November.....	2,407.85
1896.			
Jan.	1.	To interest collected during December .....	4,812.89
Feb.	1.	To interest collected during January .....	11,041 29
March	1.	To interest collected during February.....	1,100.25
April	1.	To interest collected during March .....	1,709.79
May	1.	To interest collected during April.....	1,406.18
June	1.	To interest collected during May.....	272.97

1896.			
July	1.	To interest collected during June .....	\$ 966.10
Aug.	1.	To interest collected during July. ....	184 96
Sept.	1.	To interest collected during August. ....	221.06
Oct.	1.	To interest collected during September.....	2,579.91
Nov.	1.	To interest collected during October ....	7,948 83
Dec.	1.	To interest collected during November .....	869.91
1897.			
Jan.	1.	To interest collected during December .....	5,100.52
Feb.	1.	To interest collected during January .....	9,707 24
March	1.	To interest collected during February. ....	2,812.06
April	1.	To interest collected during March .....	1,279 81
May	1.	To interest collected during April .....	822.80
June	1.	To interest collected during May.....	1,330 74
June	30.	To interest collected during June.....	913 48
Total.....			\$ 70,756.08

## AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE INTEREST FUND.

1895.			CR.
Aug.	20.	Paid Herman Knapp, treasurer.....	\$ 291 20
Sept.	5.	Paid Herman Knapp, treasurer.....	528.90
Nov.	7.	Paid Herman Knapp, treasurer.....	11,616.71
Dec.	5.	Paid Herman Knapp, treasurer.....	2,407.85
1896.			
Jan.	10.	Paid Herman Knapp, treasurer.....	4,812 89
Feb.	26.	Paid Herman Knapp, treasurer.....	11,041 20
May	9.	Paid Herman Knapp, treasurer.....	4,216.22
Aug.	7.	Paid Herman Knapp, treasurer. ....	1,421 03
Oct.	15.	Paid Herman Knapp, treasurer.....	3 801.00
Nov.	7.	Paid Herman Knapp, treasurer.....	7,248 83
1897.			
Jan.	15.	Paid Herman Knapp, treasurer.....	5 970.43
Feb.	11.	Paid Herman Knapp, treasurer.....	9,707 24
April	8.	Paid Herman Knapp, treasurer.....	4,542 47
June	24.	Paid Herman Knapp, treasurer.....	2,153 54
June	30.	By balance on hand.....	913 48
Total.....			\$ 70,756.08

JOHN HERRIOTT, *Treasurer of State, in account with the State of Iowa,*  
*from July 1, 1895, to June 30, 1897, inclusive.*

## AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE ENDOWMENT FUND.

ADDITIONAL—ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED AUGUST 20, 1890.

1895.			DR.
July	8.	Received from the treasurer of the United States .....	\$ 21,000.00
1896.			
July	6.	Received from the treasurer of the United States .....	22,000 00
Total.....			\$ 43,000 00
1895.			CR.
July	17.	Paid Herman Knapp, treasurer.....	\$ 21,000.00
1896.			
Aug.	7.	Paid Herman Knapp, treasurer.....	22,000.00
Total.....			\$ 43,000.00

JOHN HERRIOTT, *Treasurer of State, in account with the State of Iowa,*  
*from July 1, 1895, to June 30, 1897, inclusive.*

## SPECIAL UNIVERSITY TAX.

1897.			DR.
June	30.	To collections from Adair county, per statement "A".....	\$ 162.76
June	30.	To collections from Adams county, per statement "A".....	143.27
June	30.	To collections from Allamakee county, per statement "A".....	191.83
June	30.	To collections from Appanoose county, per statement "A".....	244 71
June	30.	To collections from Audubon county, per statement "A".....	117.52
June	30.	To collections from Benton county, per statement "A"....	436.50
June	30.	To collections from Black Hawk county, per statement "A".....	400.56
June	30.	To collections from Boone county, per statement "A" .....	265 42
June	30.	To collections from Bremer county, per statement "A".....	210.70
June	30.	To collections from Buchanan county, per statement "A" .....	296 41
June	30.	To collections from Buena Vista county, per statement "A".....	165 27
June	30.	To collections from Butler county, per statement "A". ....	505.19
June	30.	To collections from Calhoun county, per statement "A".....	170.62
June	30.	To collections from Carroll county, per statement "A".....	65.41
June	30.	To collections from Cass county, per statement "A". ....	276.10
June	30.	To collections from Cedar county, per statement "A".....	378.00
June	30.	To collections from Cerro Gordo county, per statement "A".....	229.07

1897.			
June 30.	To collections from Cherokee county, per statement "A".....	\$	198 81
June 30.	To collections from Chickasaw county, per statement "A".....		167 17
June 30.	To collections from Clarke county, per statement "A".....		164.77
June 30.	To collections from Clay county, per statement "A".....		121 75
June 30.	To collections from Clayton county, per statement "A".....		345 81
June 30.	To collections from Clinton county, per statement "A".....		560 69
June 30.	To collections from Crawford county, per statement "A".....		235.69
June 30.	To collections from Dallas county, per statement "A".....		813.58
June 30.	To collections from Davis county, per statement "A".....		215.25
June 30.	To collections from Decatur county, per statement "A".....		187.17
June 30.	To collections from Delaware county, per statement "A".....		299.70
June 30.	To collections from Des Moines county, per statement "A".....		459 87
June 30.	To collections from Dickinson county, per statement "A".....		86.92
June 30.	To collections from Dubuque county, per statement "A".....		604 76
June 30.	To collections from Emmet county, per statement "A".....		81 33
June 30.	To collections from Fayette county, per statement "A".....		333 67
June 30.	To collections from Floyd county, per statement "A".....		201.15
June 30.	To collections from Franklin county, per statement "A".....		216 16
June 30.	To collections from Fremont county, per statement "A".....		315.98
June 30.	To collections from Greene county, per statement "A".....		223.52
June 30.	To collections from Grundy county, per statement "A".....		206 74
June 30.	To collections from Guthrie county, per statement "A".....		240.09
June 30.	To collections from Hamilton county, per statement "A".....		319 80
June 30.	To collections from Hancock county, per statement "A".....		133.84
June 30.	To collections from Hardin county, per statement "A".....		251.84
June 30.	To collections from Harrison county, per statement "A".....		283 83
June 30.	To collections from Henry county, per statement "A".....		268.10
June 30.	To collections from Howard county, per statement "A".....		151.12
June 30.	To collections from Humboldt county, per statement "A".....		148 32
June 30.	To collections from Ida county, per statement "A".....		153.66
June 30.	To collections from Iowa county, per statement "A".....		245.66
June 30.	To collections from Jackson county, per statement "A".....		297.14
June 30.	To collections from Jasper county, per statement "A".....		403 50
June 30.	To collections from Jefferson county, per statement "A".....		231 27
June 30.	To collections from Johnson county, per statement "A".....		453 82
June 30.	To collections from Jones county, per statement "A".....		364 60
June 30.	To collections from Keokuk county, per statement "A".....		342 96
June 30.	To collections from Kossuth county, per statement "A".....		254 06
June 30.	To collections from Lee county, per statement "A".....		519.25
June 30.	To collections from Linn county, per statement "A".....		711.78
June 30.	To collections from Louisa county, per statement "A".....		190 01
June 30.	To collections from Lucas county, per statement "A".....		179.33
June 30.	To collections from Lyon county, per statement "A".....		146 06
June 30.	To collections from Madison county, per statement "A".....		210 10
June 30.	To collections from Mahaska county, per statement "A".....		278 57
June 30.	To collections from Marion county, per statement "A".....		389.56
June 30.	To collections from Marshall county, per statement "A".....		357.14
June 30.	To collections from Mills county, per statement "A".....		232 94
June 30.	To collections from Mitchell county, per statement "A".....		180 51
June 30.	To collections from Monona county, per statement "A".....		164 41
June 30.	To collections from Monroe county, per statement "A".....		193 21
June 30.	To collections from Montgomery county, per statement "A".....		235 05
June 30.	To collections from Muscatine county, per statement "A".....		415 57
June 30.	To collections from O'Brien county, per statement "A".....		184 18
June 30.	To collections from Osceola county, per statement "A".....		76 34
June 30.	To collections from Page county, per statement "A".....		311 34
June 30.	To collections from Palo Alto county, per statement "A".....		131.42
June 30.	To collections from Plymouth county, per statement "A".....		323.28
June 30.	To collections from Pocahontas county, per statement "A".....		150 87
June 30.	To collections from Polk county, per statement "A".....	1,026.85	
June 30.	To collections from Pottawattamie county, per statement "A".....		629.25
June 30.	To collections from Poweshiek county, per statement "A".....		300 68
June 30.	To collections from Ringgold county, per statement "A".....		151 70
June 30.	To collections from Sac county, per statement "A".....		196.40
June 30.	To collections from Scott county, per statement "A".....		641.98
June 30.	To collections from Shelby county, per statement "A".....		190.72
June 30.	To collections from Sioux county, per statement "A".....		271.48
June 30.	To collections from Story county, per statement "A".....		270 87
June 30.	To collections from Tama county, per statement "A".....		369 82
June 30.	To collections from Taylor county, per statement "A".....		237.28
June 30.	To collections from Union county, per statement "A".....		177 22
June 30.	To collections from Van Buren county, per statement "A".....		269.90
June 30.	To collections from Wapello county, per statement "A".....		422.81
June 30.	To collections from Warren county, per statement "A".....		254.35
June 30.	To collections from Washington county, per statement "A".....		403.60
June 30.	To collections from Wayne county, per statement "A".....		213.88
June 30.	To collections from Webster county, per statement "A".....		291.06
June 30.	To collections from Winnebago county, per statement "A".....		84.59
June 30.	To collections from Winneshiek county, per statement "A".....		346 00
June 30.	To collections from Woodbury county, per statement "A".....		696.57
June 30.	To collections from Worth county, per statement "A".....		110.10
June 30.	To collections from Wright county, per statement "A".....		169 05
Total.....			\$ 27,583 72

## SPECIAL UNIVERSITY TAX.

			CR.
1897.			
May	8.	By state auditor's warrant No. 1, redeemed .....	\$ 10,000.00
June	4.	By state auditor's warrant No. 2, redeemed .....	6,500.00
June	30.	Balance, cash on hand .....	11,083.72
		Total. ....	\$ 27,583.72

JOHN HERRIOTT, *Treasurer of State, in account with the State of Iowa,*  
*from July 1, 1895, to June 30, 1897, inclusive.*

## PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND.

			DR.
1896.			
Oct.	17.	To cash, C. G. McCarthy, auditor of state, escheat to state of Davis estate.....	\$ 1,604.00
1896.			CR.
Oct.	20.	By transfer to Dickinson county, order of auditor of state.....	\$ 1,604.00

## STATE TREASURER'S CONTINGENT FUND.

*Disbursed by JOHN HERRIOTT, Treasurer of State.*

Paid Laura Conger, bookkeeper, from July 1, 1895, to June 30, 1897.....	\$ 3,000.00
Paid Della Herriott, clerk, from June 17, 1896, to September 15, 1896.....	224.10
Paid F. I. Herriott, clerk, from September 16, 1896, to December 31, 1896.....	262.50
Paid D. B. Davidson, clerk, January, 1897. ....	100.00
Paid N. M. Smith, clerk, May and June, 1897.....	125.00
Total .....	\$ 3,711.60

---

---

**TABULATED STATEMENT,**

Showing in detail the receipts of "General Revenue" into the Treasury from all sources during the biennial period from July 1, 1895, to June 30, 1897, inclusive.

**STATEMENT "A,"**

*Receipts from Counties.*

**STATEMENT "B,"**

*Taxes from Insurance Companies.*

**STATEMENT "C,"**

*Fees from State Officers.*

**STATEMENT "D,"**

*Receipts from Miscellaneous Sources.*

**STATEMENT "E,"**

*Transfers from "Temporary School Fund," order State Auditor.*

**STATEMENT "F,"**

*Recapitulation.*

---

---



STATEMENT "A."

REVENUE RECEIPTS FROM COUNTIES.

ADAIR COUNTY.

DATE OF PAYMENT.	STATE.	INSANE.	BLIND.	DEAF.	FEEBLE- MINDED.	ORPHANS' HOME.	UNIVER- SITY.	TOTAL.
July 23, 1895.	\$ 148.55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 148.55
Aug. 15, 1895.	253.83	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	253.83
Sept. 16, 1895.	482.87	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	482.87
Oct. 4, 1895.	2,000.00	.....	.....	.....	\$ 50.00	\$ 58.87	.....	2,108.87
Oct. 18, 1895.	1,398.58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,398.58
Nov. 16, 1895.	467.39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	467.39
Dec. 16, 1895.	366.23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	366.23
Jan. 15, 1896.	166.83	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	166.83
Feb. 15, 1896.	173.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	173.50
March 30, 1896.	478.49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	478.49
April 15, 1896.	3,483.09	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,483.09
May 14, 1896.	177.00	\$ 887.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,064.00
June 19, 1896.	222.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	222.00
July 13, 1896.	126.07	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	126.07
Aug. 15, 1896.	128.20	1,186.71	.....	.....	72.73	8.33	.....	1,345.97
Sept. 23, 1896.	525.08	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	525.08
Oct. 21, 1896.	3,124.07	955.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,079.57
Nov. 18, 1896.	638.19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	638.19
Dec. 17, 1896.	238.61	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	238.61
Jan. 26, 1897.	316.96	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	316.96
Feb. 12, 1897.	153.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 5.68	159.18
March 15, 1897.	673.76	923.10	.....	.....	44.96	3.06	28.08	1,673.30
April 17, 1897.	3,180.29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	121.57	3,301.86
May 17, 1897.	155.20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.76	160.96
June 17, 1897.	127.88	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.73	129.61
Total.....	\$ 19,206.19	\$ 3,902.71	.....	.....	\$ 167.69	\$ 70.26	\$ 162.76	\$ 23,509.61

ADAMS COUNTY.

July 13, 1895.	.....	\$ 20.31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 20.31
Aug. 10, 1895.	\$ 111.91	20.41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	132.32
Sept. 17, 1895.	254.22	672.35	\$ 5.25	\$ 3.42	\$ 85.14	.....	.....	970.33
Oct. 4, 1895.	1,600.00	400.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,000.00
Oct. 16, 1895.	1,133.73	188.86	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,322.59
Nov. 21, 1895.	472.46	721.49	.....	.....	28.25	.....	.....	1,222.20
Dec. 16, 1895.	375.58	75.11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	450.69
Jan. 15, 1896.	141.81	29.40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	171.21
Feb. 6, 1896.	146.59	29.32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	175.90
March 15, 1896.	435.62	87.12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	522.74
April 27, 1896.	2,442.08	483.41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,925.49
May 18, 1896.	723.90	800.73	.....	.....	66.19	.....	.....	1,590.82
July 30, 1896.	87.07	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	87.07
Aug. 12, 1896.	65.35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	65.35
Sept. 25, 1896.	255.91	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	255.93
Oct. 20, 1896.	2,826.59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,826.59
Nov. 16, 1896.	507.48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	507.48
Dec. 16, 1896.	469.91	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	469.91
Dec. 23, 1896.	115.08	857.78	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	972.86
Jan. 25, 1897.	235.84	45.72	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	281.56
Feb. 12, 1897.	117.77	21.95	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 5.14	144.86
March 17, 1897.	429.49	79.54	.....	.....	.....	.....	15.91	524.94
April 21, 1897.	2,796.35	510.37	.....	.....	.....	.....	102.07	3,408.79
May 22, 1897.	397.42	78.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	14.72	486.74
June 11, 1896.	231.09	42.04	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.43	288.56
Total.....	\$ 16,863.26	\$ 5,114.52	\$ 5.25	\$ 3.42	\$ 120.58	.....	\$ 143.27	\$ 21,759.30



## STATEMENT "A"—CONTINUED.

## ALLAMAKEE COUNTY.

DATE OF PAYMENT.		STATE.	INSANE.	BLIND.	DEAF.	FEEBLE-MINDED.	ORPHANS' HOME.	UNIVERSITY.	TOTAL.
July	20, 1895.	\$ 289 45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 289.45
Aug.	10, 1895.	100 11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100.11
Oct.	7, 1895.	1,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000.00
Oct.	22, 1895.	1,322.42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,322.42
Nov.	6, 1895.	.....	\$ 1,070.07	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,070.07
Dec.	2, 1895.	516.17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	516.17
Jan.	2, 1896.	218.89	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	218.89
Jan.	21, 1896.	190 77	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	190 77
Feb.	10, 1896.	523 26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	523.26
March	18, 1896.	878 20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	878.20
April	16, 1896.	3,045.20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,045.20
May	11, 1896.	952 48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	952.48
June	15, 1896.	195 88	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	195.88
July	28, 1896.	161.19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	161.19
Aug.	13, 1896.	98 53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	98.53
Aug.	27, 1896.	.....	629 47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	629.47
Sept.	9, 1896.	205 42	182 46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	387.88
Oct.	13, 1896.	2,390 81	800.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,190.81
Nov.	24, 1896.	456 06	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	456.06
Dec.	12, 1896.	275.77	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	275.77
Jan.	2, 1897.	.....	207 94	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	207.94
Jan.	9, 1897.	323 43	100.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	423.43
Feb.	10, 1897.	546 15	200 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 14.43	746.58
March	10, 1897.	1,809.89	146.31	.....	.....	.....	.....	43 80	2,000.00
April	16, 1897.	3,259.42	162 20	.....	.....	.....	.....	114.97	3,536.59
May	12, 1897.	373 26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12 14	385.40
June	10, 1897.	211 56	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6.49	218.05
Total.....		\$ 19,345 35	\$ 3,448.45	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 191 83	\$ 22,985.63

## APPANOOSE COUNTY.

July	18, 1895.	\$ 124 97	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 124 97
Aug.	19, 1895.	181 31	.....	.....	\$ 28.39	.....	.....	.....	159 70
Sept.	18, 1895.	403 23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	403.23
Oct.	26, 1895.	3,265 35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,265.35
Dec.	2, 1895.	976 52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	976.52
Dec.	18, 1895.	342.04	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	342.04
Jan.	27, 1896.	333 65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	333.65
Feb.	18, 1896.	432 93	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	432.93
March	27, 1896.	330 01	\$ 909.53	.....	.....	\$ 43.22	.....	.....	1,282.76
May	6, 1896.	4,756 89	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,756.89
May	18, 1896.	170.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	170.50
June	17, 1896.	81 21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	81.21
July	16, 1896.	85.44	4,897.54	.....	.....	130.86	.....	.....	5,213.84
Aug.	24, 1896.	131.10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	131.10
Sept.	10, 1896.	441.70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	441.70
Nov.	11, 1896.	3,996.19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,996.19
Nov.	19, 1896.	492.96	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	492.96
Dec.	15, 1896.	213 70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	213.70
Jan.	13, 1897.	272 62	940.83	.....	.....	21.82	.....	.....	1,235.27
Feb.	11, 1897.	370 92	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 12 54	383.46
March	13, 1897.	750.36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26.26	776.61
April	28, 1897.	4,892.48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	195.02	5,087.50
May	15, 1897.	234 40	1,419.14	.....	.....	67.06	.....	5 72	1,726.32
June	15, 1897.	160 40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.18	165.58
Total.....		\$ 23,393 88	\$ 8,267.04	.....	\$ 28.39	\$ 262 96	.....	\$ 244.71	\$ 32,196 98

## AUDUBON COUNTY.

July	15, 1895.	\$ 65 85	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 33 34	.....	\$ 99 19
Aug.	27, 1895.	233.65	\$ 346.37	.....	.....	\$ .80	16.67	.....	587.29
Sept.	24, 1895.	566.51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	566.51
Nov.	7, 1895.	4,130 95	336.00	.....	.....	.....	33.34	.....	4,500.29
Nov.	26, 1895.	497.51	.....	.....	.....	8.76	.....	.....	501.27
Dec.	20, 1895.	201.09	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.67	.....	217.76
Jan.	20, 1896.	135 61	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.67	.....	152.28
Feb.	15, 1896.	163.83	292.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	455.83
March	11, 1896.	295.66	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.67	.....	312.33
April	20, 1896.	2,850.20	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.67	.....	2,866.87

## STATEMENT "A"—CONTINUED.

## AUDUBON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

DATE OF PAYMENT.	STATE.	INSANE.	BLIND.	DEAF.	FEEBLE- MINDED.	ORPHANS' HOME.	UNIVER- SITY.	TOTAL.
May 16, 1896.	\$ 96.20	\$ 252.00	.....	.....	\$ 6.55	\$ 16 67	.....	\$ 470.42
June 16, 1896.	204 19	.....	.....	.....	6.45	.....	.....	210.64
July 14, 1896.	122.20	.....	.....	.....	.....	33.34	.....	155 54
Aug. 11, 1896.	108.84	.....	.....	.....	4.80	.....	.....	113.64
Sept. 16, 1896.	309.59	376.00	.....	.....	.....	33 34	.....	718.93
Oct. 20, 1896.	2,629.14	436.00	.....	.....	.....	16 67	.....	4,081.81
Nov. 19, 1896.	549.55	.....	.....	.....	5.60	16.97	.....	571.82
Dec. 15, 1896.	330.68	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.67	.....	347.35
Jan. 15, 1897.	186 26	386 00	.....	.....	.....	16.67	.....	588.98
Feb. 15, 1897.	92 77	.....	.....	.....	2 10	16 67	\$ 3.41	114.95
March 15, 1897.	175 47	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.67	6.55	198.69
April 19, 1897.	2,697 42	412 00	.....	.....	.....	16 67	99.88	3,225.97
May 22, 1897.	87.69	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.67	3.22	107.58
June 14, 1897.	534.18	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.67	4.46	555 31
Total.....	\$ 18,264.64	\$ 2,986 37	.....	.....	\$ 28.86	\$ 383.41	\$ 117.52	\$ 21,780.80

## BENTON COUNTY.

July 10, 1895.	\$ 97.58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 97.58
July 10, 1895.	.....	\$ 1,864.81	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,864.81
Aug. 16, 1895.	151.75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	151.75
Sept. 16, 1895.	.....	1,158 27	.....	.....	\$ 41.30	.....	.....	1,199.57
Oct. 15, 1895.	6,023.22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,023.22
Nov. 18, 1895.	641.54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	641.54
Dec. 12, 1895.	527 76	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	527.76
Jan. 16, 1896.	152.04	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	152.04
Feb. 8, 1896.	695.35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	695.35
March 7, 1896.	1,058.32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,058.32
April 17, 1896.	8,531.65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,531.65
June 8, 1896.	448.76	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	448.76
July 7, 1896.	167.08	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	167.08
July 7, 1896.	.....	2,350.59	.....	.....	98 84	.....	.....	2,449.43
Aug. 6, 1896.	190 45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	190.45
Sept. 8, 1896.	326.94	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	326.94
Oct. 19, 1896.	5,692.40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,692.40
Nov. 17, 1896.	833.75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	833.75
Dec. 11, 1896.	548.97	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	548.97
Jan. 11, 1897.	346.78	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	346.78
Feb. 3, 1897.	.....	2,625.46	.....	.....	67.02	.....	.....	2,692.48
Feb. 4, 1897.	324 43	.....	\$ 1.10	.....	.....	.....	\$ 11.64	337.17
March 6, 1897.	1,296.45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	47 36	1,343.81
April 15, 1897.	8,969.54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	352 68	9,322 22
May 22, 1897.	481.59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16 94	498 53
June 17, 1897.	234.27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.97	242.24
June 22, 1897.	.....	1,494 28	.....	.....	82.66	.....	.....	1,576.94
Total.....	\$ 37,740.62	\$ 9,493 41	\$ 1.10	.....	\$ 289.82	.....	\$ 486.59	\$ 47,961.54

## BLACK HAWK COUNTY.

July 28, 1895.	\$ 374 61	\$ 765.80	.....	.....	\$ 14.21	\$ 58.33	.....	\$ 1,212.95
Oct. 4, 1895.	4,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,000.00
Oct. 24, 1895.	1,816.60	798.95	\$ 4.00	.....	8.77	41.68	.....	2,670.00
Nov. 15, 1895.	605 85	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.67	.....	622 52
Dec. 19, 1895.	432.27	.....	.....	.....	16 07	16.66	.....	465.00
Feb. 8, 1896.	416 20	717.73	.....	.....	.....	33.34	.....	1,167 27
March 27, 1896.	5,000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,000.00
April 23, 1896.	3,278.94	.....	4.25	.....	21.80	50.01	.....	3,355.00
May 12, 1896.	323.54	749.93	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,072.47
July 16, 1896.	390 14	909.54	.....	.....	26.13	33 34	.....	1,359 15
Aug. 28, 1896.	225.07	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	225.07
Sept. 17, 1896.	925 76	.....	2.00	.....	20.56	41.68	.....	1,050.00
Oct. 7, 1896.	4,000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,000 00
Oct. 21, 1896.	939 33	871.27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,810.60
Nov. 16, 1896.	658.28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	658.28
Dec. 16, 1896.	308 43	.....	.....	.....	2.52	25.00	.....	335 95
Jan. 11, 1897.	298 01	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	298 01
Feb. 17, 1897.	424 08	949.66	.....	.....	.....	26.38	\$ 15.80	1,425 87
April 13, 1897.	7,000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,000 00
April 23, 1897.	1,648.11	.....	4.05	.....	5.52	24.99	360.88	2,043 55
April 24, 1897.	.....	942 21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	942.21
May 12, 1897.	441.10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15.61	456.71
June 16, 1897.	234.46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.27	242.73
Total . . .	\$ 33,804.78	\$ 6,705.07	\$ 14.30	.....	\$ 115.58	\$ 368.08	\$ 400 56	\$ 41,408 34

## STATEMENT "A"—CONTINUED.

## BOONE COUNTY.

DATE OF PAYMENT.	STATE.	INSANE.	BLIND.	DEAF.	FEEBLE-MINDED.	ORPHANS' HOME.	UNIVERSITY.	TOTAL.
Aug. 5, 1895.	\$ 172 23					\$ 16 67		\$ 188.90
Aug. 28, 1895.	155 43	\$ 42 00		\$ 36.68		16 67		280.78
Sept. 28, 1895.	1,295.56	1,433.60		2.10		16 67		2,747.93
Oct. 22, 1895.	4,441 75	1,295.00				16 67		5,753.42
Nov. 27, 1895.	693 34				\$ 14 84	16 67		729 85
Dec. 19, 1895.	824.37					16 67		341.04
Jan. 13, 1896.	351 41	42.00	\$ 2.45			16.67		443 53
Feb. 19, 1896.	506 50	42.00			35.34	16 67		600.51
March 14, 1896.	1,916.46					16.67		1,933.13
April 20, 1896.	4,967.65	2,588 60				16 67		7,572 82
May 12, 1896.	279.06	42.00				16 67		337.74
June 11, 1896.	114 96				11.25	16 67		142.88
July 17, 1896.	323 83	42 00				16.67		382.53
Aug. 22, 1896.	115.77					16 67		132.44
Sept. 22, 1896.	1,660.82					16 67		1,676 99
Oct. 22, 1896.	4,090.70	2,480.80				16.67		6,568 17
Nov. 16, 1896.	628 05				20.74	16 67		645 46
Dec. 18, 1896.	255 67					16 67		272.34
Jan. 7, 1897.	359.07					16 67		375.74
Feb. 16, 1897.	289.92	42 00			26 77	16.67		375 86
March 16, 1897.	1,589.18					16.67	\$ 40 95	1,646 80
April 20, 1897.	4,784.53	1,421.90				16 67	177.12	6 400 21
May 17, 1897.	1,022 82	1,069 14			33.35	16 67	37.74	2,179 72
June 9, 1897.	261.01					16.67	9 61	287.29
Total ....	\$ 30,634 61	\$ 10,541.04	\$ 2 45	\$ 38.78	\$ 142 29	\$ 400 08	\$ 285 42	\$ 42,024 67

## BREMER COUNTY.

July 15, 1895.	\$ 152 00							\$ 152.00
Aug. 12, 1895.	145.61	\$ 307.05			\$ 1.82			454.48
Sept. 11, 1895.	534 54							534.54
Oct. 16, 1895.	3,290 06							3,290.06
Nov. 12, 1895.	382.43	244.07			4 37			631.87
Dec. 13, 1895.	180.30							180 30
Jan. 7, 1896.	53 42	252 00						305 42
Feb. 8, 1896.	274 81				10.83			285 64
March 7, 1896.	1,296 27							1,296 27
April 17, 1896.	3,867.07							3,867.07
May 12, 1896.	223 48	235.20		\$ 2.60	14.95			476.23
June 9, 1896.	107.26							107.26
July 10, 1896.	97.77	298 20						395.97
Aug. 10, 1896.	91.49				5 84			97 33
Sept. 9, 1896.	291 65							291.65
Oct. 15, 1896.	3,471.21							3,471.21
Nov. 13, 1896.	331.90	294.00			5.75			631 65
Dec. 14, 1896.	162.45							162.45
Jan. 11, 1897.	119.04							119 04
Feb. 9, 1897.	238.26	361.20			17.59		\$ 8.24	615 29
March 9, 1897.	759.81						27.97	787.28
April 13, 1897.	4,938 62	352.33					164.83	5,455.78
May 17, 1897.	181.72				4.57		6 37	192.67
June 15, 1897.	100 88						3 29	194.17
Total ....	\$ 21,282 46	\$ 2,314 05		\$ 2.60	\$ 65 72		\$ 210.70	\$ 23,905 53

## BUCHANAN COUNTY.

July 10, 1895.	\$ 349.25				\$ 7.80	\$ 50 08		\$ 407.03
July 20, 1895.		\$ 1,243.66			21.66			1,265.32
Aug. 20, 1895.	185.73			\$ 7.60		23 00		218.33
Oct. 19, 1895.	5,525.64	1,314.13				44.17		6,883.94
Dec. 10, 1895.	821 82					33.34		855.16
Jan. 15, 1896.	331.10	1,219.86				16 67		1,567.63
Feb. 15, 1896.	331 26		\$ 6.48		1.71	16.67		356 12
March 20, 1896.	728.86					16.67		745.53
April 25, 1896.	5,113 86	1,191.86				16 67		6,322.29
May 12, 1896.	216 58					16.67		233 25
June 10, 1896.	127.45				1.20	16.67		145 32
July 10, 1896.		1,173.19				16 67		1,189 86
July 28, 1896.	85 77							85.77
Aug. 11, 1896.	210 96							210.96

## STATEMENT "A"—CONTINUED.

## BUCHANAN COUNTY—CONTINUED.

DATE OF PAYMENT.	STATE.	INSANE.	BLIND.	DEAF.	FEBBLE- MINDED.	ORPHANS' HOME.	UNIVER- SITY.	TOTAL.
Sept. 12, 1896.	\$ 851 75	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 16.67	.....	\$ 868.42
Oct. 27, 1896.	5,205 59	\$ 1,047.21	.....	.....	.....	16.47	.....	6,269.47
Nov. 24, 1896.	485 64	.....	.....	.....	.....	33.34	.....	518.98
Dec. 11, 1896.	184.07	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	184.07
Jan. 15, 1897.	229.89	915.13	.....	.....	\$ 14.10	33.34	.....	1,192.46
Feb. 19, 1897.	409 88	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.67	\$ 14.50	441.25
April 3, 1897.	904.76	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32.74	945.49
April 17, 1897.	5,541 24	1,141.93	.....	.....	.....	33.34	234.12	6,950.66
May 12, 1897.	208 52	.....	.....	.....	.....	16 67	7 47	232.66
June 12, 1897.	202.33	.....	.....	.....	.....	16 97	6.49	225.89
Total.....	\$ 27,779.93	\$ 9,246.99	\$ 6.48	\$ 7 60	\$ 46.47	\$ 452.60	\$ 295.41	\$ 37,835.50

## BUENA VISTA COUNTY.

July 17, 1895.	\$ 127.01	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 127.01
Aug. 16, 1895.	54 60	\$ 787.27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	841.87
Sept. 16, 1895.	187.87	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	187.87
Oct. 19, 1895.	1,000 00	787.27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,787.27
Nov. 4, 1895.	2,715 69	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,715 69
Nov. 16, 1895.	353 34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	353.34
Dec. 18, 1895.	489 22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	489.22
Jan. 17, 1896.	.....	696.73	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	696.73
Jan. 20, 1896.	164.49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	164.49
Feb. 10, 1896.	116 73	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	116 73
March 7, 1896.	1,061 55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,061.55
April 30, 1896.	3,514.06	801 28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,315.33
May 7, 1896.	138 24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	138.24
May 13, 1896.	.....	.....	\$ 25.85	\$ 1.25	\$ 33.13	.....	.....	60.23
June 10, 1896.	57 51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	57 51
July 6, 1896.	165 39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	165.39
July 9, 1896.	804 54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	804 54
Aug. 7, 1896.	95 80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	95.80
Sept. 5, 1896.	170 01	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	170.01
Oct. 28, 1896.	3,871.43	740.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,612.03
Nov. 11, 1896.	453.15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	453.15
Dec. 7, 1896.	232.14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	232.14
Jan. 9, 1897.	320.13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	320.13
Feb. 5, 1897.	86.00	756.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	842.00
Feb. 23, 1897.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 3 20	3 20
March 6, 1897.	1,063 60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13 43	1,077.03
April 30, 1897.	3,789 31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	140.31	3,929.65
May 8, 1897.	170 48	819.47	.....	.....	.....	.....	6.14	996.09
June 10, 1897.	107 40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.20	109.60
Total.....	\$ 21,359 72	\$ 5,388 60	\$ 25 85	\$ 1.25	\$ 33.13	.....	\$ 165.27	\$ 26,973.82

## BUTLER COUNTY.

July 5, 1895.	\$ 64.45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 64.45
Aug. 3, 1895.	134.58	\$ 325.73	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	460.31
Sept. 4, 1895.	293 29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	293 29
Oct. 3, 1895.	2,250 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,250.00
Nov. 8, 1895.	1,790.94	353.28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,144.20
Dec. 7, 1895.	246.35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	246.35
Jan. 9, 1896.	130 07	438 20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	568 27
Feb. 17, 1896.	341.64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	341.64
March 21, 1896.	752 28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	752 28
April 25, 1896.	4,475.78	416 28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,892.04
May 9, 1896.	275 72	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	275.72
June 15, 1896.	343.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	343.60
July 17, 1896.	142 45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	142.45
Aug. 22, 1896.	80 62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	80.62
Sept. 16, 1896.	230.72	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	230.72
Oct. 19, 1896.	3,624.57	466 67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,091 24
Nov. 23, 1896.	639 41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	639 41
Dec. 7, 1896.	381.36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	381.36
Jan. 15, 1897.	181 39	501.20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	682 59
Feb. 10, 1897.	51.84	.....	\$ 27.00	.....	.....	\$ 200.04	.....	278.88
March 20, 1897.	723 77	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 99.31	822 08
April 30, 1897.	4,973 70	623 02	.....	.....	.....	.....	382.58	5,979 30
May 19, 1897.	213 34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15 76	229.10
June 24, 1897.	105.06	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7 44	112.50
Total.....	\$ 22,380 93	\$ 3,124.74	\$ 27.00	.....	.....	\$ 200.04	\$ 505.09	\$ 26,237.40

## STATEMENT "A"—CONTINUED.

## CALHOUN COUNTY.

## CARROLL COUNTY.

July 10, 1893.	\$ 168.43					\$ 25.00		\$ 193.42
Aug. 10, 1893.	83.33			\$ 11.55	6.45	25.00		125.33
Sept. 16, 1893.	850.71					25.00		375.71
Oct. 16, 1893.	4,437.80	\$ 590.88				25.00		4,963.68
Nov. 15, 1893.	912.60				5.30	25.00		942.90
Dec. 14, 1893.	803.84					25.00		318.84
Jan. 14, 1894.		585.50				25.00		560.50
Feb. 14, 1894.						25.00		25.00
March 13, 1894.	433.89					25.00		478.89
April 15, 1894.	3,008.21	634.00				25.00		3,667.21
May 13, 1894.	121.01				3.64	25.00		149.65
June 11, 1894.	78.88					25.00		103.88
July 14, 1894.	165.71	687.50				25.00		878.21
Aug. 10, 1894.	94.37				7.63			102.00
Sept. 14, 1894.	282.16					50.00		332.16
Oct. 15, 1894.	3,838.29	730.50				25.00		4,668.89
Nov. 16, 1894.	730.93				3.77	25.00		759.70
Dec. 11, 1894.	252.13					25.00		277.13
Jan. 15, 1897.	314.71					25.00		339.71
Feb. 10, 1897.	311.77	1,257.00	\$ 28.45	11.00	35.45	25.00	2.94	1,671.64
March 13, 1897.	394.71					25.00	14.00	434.71
April 15, 1897.	3,637.38	736.00				25.00	48.03	4,496.39
May 12, 1897.	64.76				1.00	25.00	86	114.42
June 19, 1897.	97.74					25.00	.98	123.72
Total ...	\$ 20,123.87	\$ 5,081.39	\$ 28.45	\$ 22.55	\$ 66.07	\$ 600.00	\$ 65.41	\$ 25,986.88

## CASS COUNTY.

July 9, 1895.	\$ 126.52	\$ 644.00			\$ 23.00	\$ 65.66		\$ 800.14
Aug. 9, 1895.	173.80							173.80
Sept. 9, 1895.	413.80							408.80
Oct. 1, 1895.	4,000.00							4,000.00
Oct. 18, 1895.	1,693.14							1,693.14
Nov. 8, 1895.	1,083.28							1,083.28
Dec. 11, 1895.	400.42							400.42
Jan. 14, 1896.	225.48							225.48
Feb. 11, 1896.	168.83	1,170.00			59.83	360.54		1,778.70
March 11, 1896.	1,154.13					25.00		1,179.13
April 4, 1896.	4,000.00							4,000.00
April 15, 1896.	2,967.89					25.00		2,992.89
May 6, 1896.	423.90							423.90

STATEMENT "A"—CONTINUED.

CASS COUNTY—CONTINUED.

DATE OF PAYMENT.	STATE.	INSANE.	BLIND.	DEAF.	FEEBLE- MINDED.	ORPHANS' HOME.	UNIVER- SITY.	TOTAL.
Aug. 8, 1896.	.....	\$ 680.50	.....	.....	\$ 99.89	\$ 25.00	.....	\$ 805.39
Oct. 15, 1896.	\$ 4,663.92	702.50	.....	.....	57.20	53.62	.....	5,477.24
Nov. 16, 1896.	723.44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	723.44
Dec. 11, 1896.	561.84	678.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,239.84
Jan. 12, 1897.	1,279.47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,279.47
Feb. 4, 1897.	329.63	728.50	.....	.....	120.45	66.68	\$ 8.07	1,262.33
March 11, 1897.	1,068.06	205.53	.....	.....	.....	83.34	27.71	1,384.64
April 6, 1897.	4,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,000.00
April 16, 1897.	1,943.70	766.90	.....	.....	.....	9.17	219.64	2,968.51
May 10, 1897.	285.03	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14.17	309.20
June 10, 1897.	189.79	.....	.....	\$ 25.03	329.21	.....	6.51	550.54
Total. ....	\$ 31,900.03	\$ 5,570.03	.....	\$ 25.03	\$ 698.04	\$ 665.01	\$ 276.10	\$ 39,134.24

CEDAR COUNTY.

July 13, 1895.	\$ 145.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 145.00
Aug. 14, 1895.	96.15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	96.15
Aug. 19, 1895.	.....	\$ 651.94	.....	.....	\$ 35.48	.....	.....	687.42
Sept. 11, 1895.	290.10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	290.10
Sept. 28, 1895.	34.53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34.53
Oct. 16, 1895.	4,889.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,889.60
Nov. 15, 1895.	563.90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	563.90
Dec. 12, 1895.	400.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	400.60
Dec. 27, 1895.	.....	748.53	.....	.....	9.58	.....	.....	758.11
Jan. 8, 1896.	104.68	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	104.68
Jan. 25, 1896.	.....	840.94	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	840.94
Feb. 5, 1896.	.....	.....	.....	.....	27.63	.....	.....	27.63
Feb. 12, 1896.	677.18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	677.18
March 10, 1896.	1,446.88	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,446.88
April 15, 1896.	7,562.70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,562.70
May 15, 1896.	267.27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	267.27
May 27, 1896.	.....	797.53	.....	.....	19.90	.....	.....	817.43
June 6, 1896.	94.92	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	94.92
July 14, 1896.	158.70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	158.70
Aug. 11, 1896.	83.30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	83.30
Aug. 12, 1896.	.....	807.83	.....	.....	18.84	.....	.....	826.67
Sept. 11, 1896.	634.47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	634.47
Oct. 15, 1896.	4,810.07	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,810.07
Nov. 16, 1896.	633.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	633.00
Nov. 17, 1896.	.....	675.20	.....	.....	19.31	.....	.....	694.51
Dec. 15, 1896.	320.90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	320.90
Jan. 11, 1897.	353.75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	353.75
Jan. 19, 1897.	.....	708.40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	708.40
Feb. 4, 1897.	342.40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	342.40
Feb. 13, 1897.	.....	.....	.....	.....	13.24	.....	.....	13.24
March 12, 1897.	1,362.02	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 50.44	1,412.46
April 17, 1897.	8,341.09	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	306.93	8,648.02
April 20, 1897.	.....	730.80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	730.80
May 5, 1897.	.....	.....	.....	.....	15.40	.....	.....	15.40
May 11, 1897.	525.18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14.10	539.28
June 8, 1897.	27.56	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.62	32.18
Total. ....	\$ 84,165.95	\$ 5,910.67	.....	.....	\$ 154.88	.....	\$ 378.09	\$ 90,639.59

CERRO GORDO COUNTY.

July 15, 1895.	\$ 165.52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 165.52
Aug. 16, 1895.	108.20	\$ 595.47	.....	.....	\$ 29.85	.....	.....	703.02
Sept. 13, 1895.	195.42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	195.42
Oct. 3, 1895.	1,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000.00
Oct. 24, 1895.	299.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	299.60
Dec. 2, 1895.	2,678.12	575.41	.....	.....	8.39	.....	.....	3,261.92
Dec. 23, 1895.	587.15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	587.15
Jan. 21, 1896.	170.24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	170.24
Feb. 21, 1896.	195.84	756.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	951.84
March 19, 1896.	551.17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	551.17
April 24, 1896.	2,257.88	924.93	.....	.....	44.52	.....	.....	3,227.33
May 23, 1896.	2,087.02	.....	.....	.....	10.17	.....	.....	2,097.19
June 12, 1896.	242.70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	242.70
July 18, 1896.	106.62	924.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,030.62
Aug. 15, 1896.	90.60	.....	.....	.....	21.00	.....	.....	111.60

## STATEMENT "A"—CONTINUED.

## OERRO GORDO COUNTY—CONTINUED.

DATE OF PAYMENT.	STATE.	INSANE.	BLIND.	DEAF.	FEEBLE- MINDED.	ORPHANS' HOME.	UNIVER- SITY.	TOTAL.
Sept. 21, 1896.	\$ 202 11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 202 11
Oct. 24, 1896.	1,652 08	\$ 816.66	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,468.66
Dec. 1, 1896.	2,488 55	.....	.....	.....	\$ 13.41	.....	.....	2,501 96
Dec. 23, 1896.	383.62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	383 62
Jan. 19, 1897.	312 63	723 80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 066 43
Feb. 17, 1897.	163.35	.....	.....	.....	38 32	\$ 13 88	\$ 5.93	221 48
March 17, 1897.	563 95	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.67	20.85	602.47
April 27, 1897.	2,054 46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100 20	2,155 66
May 22, 1897.	2,452 77	334 60	.....	.....	4 15	.....	90.80	2,832.26
June 21, 1897.	308 90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11.25	315.15
Total.....	\$ 21,303 54	\$ 5,650 87	.....	.....	\$ 169.21	\$ 30.55	\$ 229 07	\$ 27,383 43

## CHEROKEE COUNTY.

July 5, 1895.	\$ 169.06	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 169 06
Aug. 8, 1895.	94 89	\$ 461.06	\$ 13 10	.....	\$ .80	.....	.....	560 85
Sept. 13, 1895.	248 78	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	203 78
Oct. 22, 1895.	4,172 90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,172 90
Nov. 18, 1895.	1,032 97	565 60	.....	.....	4.86	.....	.....	1,658 43
Dec. 9, 1895.	815 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	315.00
Jan. 9, 1896.	18 92	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18 92
Feb. 14, 1896.	218 91	522 67	1 60	.....	1.40	.....	.....	744.58
March 16, 1896.	1,469 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,469 10
April 27, 1896.	3,892.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,892 60
May 9, 1896.	214 33	503 80	.....	.....	6.49	.....	.....	724 63
June 8, 1896.	160 72	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	160 72
July 11, 1896.	189 93	483.97	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	673 90
Aug. 10, 1896.	99 81	.....	17.50	.....	6.93	.....	.....	124.24
Sept. 14, 1896.	210 65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	210 65
Oct. 29, 1896.	4,499 98	503.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4 973 48
Nov. 19, 18 6	701.76	.....	.....	.....	5.15	.....	.....	706 91
Dec. 17, 1896.	266.71	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	266.71
Jan. 18, 1897.	266.08	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	266.08
Feb. 20, 1897.	140 16	551 60	.....	.....	21.51	.....	\$ 5 20	718 47
March 13, 1897.	1,226.55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16 75	1,243 30
April 27, 1897.	4,441.37	582.87	.....	.....	.....	.....	164 50	5,188.74
May 14, 1897.	222 40	.....	.....	.....	1 40	.....	8.23	232 03
June 12, 1897.	180 22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.13	184 35
Total.....	\$ 24,428 80	\$ 4,175 07	\$ 32.20	.....	\$ 48 54	.....	\$ 196 81	\$ 29,683 42

## CHICKASAW COUNTY.

July 17, 1895.	\$ 111.43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 111.43
Aug. 16, 1895.	109 91	\$ 264.93	.....	.....	\$ 7 89	.....	.....	482.73
Sept. 16, 1895.	217 83	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	217.83
Oct. 17, 1895.	2,372.94	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,372.94
Nov. 18, 1895.	286.63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	286 63
Dec. 16, 1895.	298 88	371.00	.....	.....	6 29	.....	.....	676.17
Jan. 6, 1896.	242 51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	242 51
Feb. 7, 1896.	303 58	488.18	.....	.....	12 27	.....	.....	804 68
March 9, 1896.	698.37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	698 37
April 15, 1896.	2,039.69	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,138.69
May 7, 1896.	200 23	452 21	.....	.....	2.15	.....	.....	654 59
June 11, 1896.	149.59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	149 59
July 9, 1896.	122.21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	122 21
Aug. 8, 1896.	63 47	319.19	.....	.....	6.55	.....	.....	380 21
Sept. 10, 1896.	197.71	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	197 71
Oct. 16, 1896.	2,142.32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,142 32
Nov. 12, 1896.	511.56	470 40	.....	.....	1 77	.....	.....	983 73
Dec. 10, 1896.	217.58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	217 58
Jan. 6, 1897.	134 32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	134 32
Jan. 9, 1897.	62 60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	62 60
Feb. 11, 1897.	210 31	461.06	.....	.....	18.17	.....	\$ 5 10	694 64
March 12, 1897.	287.88	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26 51	814 39
April 17, 1897.	3,383.89	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	126 10	3,509.99
May 14, 1897.	191 14	504 93	.....	.....	3.72	.....	5.43	705 23
June 12, 1897.	127 07	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4 08	131 10
Total.....	\$ 16,082 40	\$ 3,431.85	.....	.....	\$ 58.81	.....	\$ 167.17	\$ 19,740 23



## STATEMENT "A"—CONTINUED.

## CLARKE COUNTY.

DATE OF PAYMENT.	STATE.	INSANE.	BLIND.	DEAF.	FEEBLE- MINDED.	ORPHANS' HOME.	UNIVER- SITY.	TOTAL.
July 8, 1895.	\$ 76.88	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 76.88
Aug. 7, 1895.	96 04	\$ 5 66	.....	\$ 18 53	\$ 13 63	.....	.....	694 24
Sept. 11, 1895.	368 06	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	368 06
Oct. 16, 1895.	2,722.95	5 40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,263.95
Nov. 12, 1895.	943.70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	943 70
Dec. 13, 1895.	327.40	.....	.....	.....	4 06	.....	.....	331.46
Jan. 9, 1896.	186 89	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	186.89
Jan. 20, 1896.	.....	5.40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 40
Feb. 10, 1896.	240.07	.....	.....	.....	6.44	.....	.....	246 51
March 14, 1896.	1,003.70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,006 70
April 13, 1896.	3,063.73	6 16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,679.73
May 12, 1896.	146.42	.....	\$ 4.25	.....	4.55	.....	.....	155.22
June 3, 1896.	88.19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	88.19
July 13, 1896.	185.06	659.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	794 56
Aug. 10, 1896.	91 97	.....	.....	.....	10 53	.....	.....	102.50
Sept. 12, 1896.	318 25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	318.25
Nov. 3, 1896.	2,832 79	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,432 79
Nov. 24, 1896.	816 09	6.26	.....	.....	12 28	.....	.....	1,454 37
Dec. 28, 1896.	230.74	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	230 74
Jan. 18, 1897.	193 27	598 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	791.77
Feb. 10, 1897.	427.76	.....	.....	.....	15 58	.....	14 95	458 29
March 19, 1897.	1,199 74	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27 42	1,227.16
April 26, 1897.	3,005 51	651 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	110 93	3,767.94
May 21, 1897.	253 91	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7 88	261.79
June 15, 1897.	111 19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 59	114.78
Total....	\$ 18,883 31	\$ 4,797 50	\$ 4 25	\$ 18 53	\$ 67.09	.....	\$ 164.77	\$ 23,935 47

## CLAY COUNTY.

July 12, 1895.	\$ 54 05	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 54 05
Aug. 12, 1895.	40.87	\$ 266.47	\$ 11.93	.....	.....	.....	.....	819 27
Sept. 14, 1895.	118.16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	118 16
Oct. 24, 1895.	2,497.58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,497 58
Nov. 18, 1895.	1,817.81	294 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,611 81
Dec. 17, 1895.	194.92	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	194 92
Jan. 17, 1896.	205 43	287.47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	492 90
Feb. 7, 1896.	147 42	.....	3.75	.....	.....	.....	.....	151.17
March 16, 1896.	1,115.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,115.00
April 20, 1896.	2,450 72	.78	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,451.45
May 16, 1896.	142.56	239.87	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	382.43
June 18, 1896.	.....	.....	.....	\$ 23 80	.....	.....	.....	26.80
June 22, 1896.	123 89	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	123.89
July 16, 1896.	60.14	261 34	.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	341.98
Aug. 14, 1896.	44 29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44.29
Sept. 13, 1896.	85 60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	85 60
Oct. 21, 1896.	3,109 92	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,104.92
Nov. 18, 1896.	538.80	392.67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	921 47
Dec. 15, 1896.	226 98	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	226 98
Jan. 18, 1897.	163 82	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	168 82
Feb. 17, 1897.	66 09	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 5.08	71 17
March 8, 1897.	1,272 52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10 94	1,283 44
April 24, 1897.	2,620 13	479.27	.....	.....	.....	.....	97.04	3,194.44
May 10, 1897.	104.12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8 85	107 97
June 16, 1897.	131 22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.86	136 08
Total.....	\$ 16,857 04	\$ 2,211 82	\$ 16 18	\$ 26 80	.....	.....	\$ 121.75	\$ 19,233 59

## CLAYTON COUNTY.

July 12, 1895.	\$ 119 10	.....	.....	\$ 12 36	\$ 5 54	\$ 25 00	.....	\$ 162 00
Aug. 14, 1895.	255 32	\$ 972 07	.....	.....	.....	25.00	.....	1,252 39
Sept. 11, 1895.	289 17	.....	.....	25.23	3 72	25.00	.....	343 12
Oct. 17, 1895.	3,703 69	.....	.....	.....	.....	25.00	.....	3,733 69
Nov. 13, 1895.	687 90	898.33	.....	.....	.....	25.00	.....	1,611 23
Jan. 9, 1896.	147 42	.....	.....	.....	.....	25.00	.....	172.42
Feb. 11, 1896.	1,001 84	.....	.....	.....	10 27	50.00	.....	1,062.11
March 13, 1896.	2,448.84	805.01	.....	.....	.....	25.00	.....	3,278 85
April 18, 1896.	4,638 99	.....	.....	.....	10.12	25 00	.....	4,694.11
May 7, 1896.	183 75	.....	.....	.....	.....	25.00	.....	208.75
June 4, 1896.	126 32	863.01	.....	.....	.....	25.00	.....	1,018 33
July 9, 1896.	97.01	.....	.....	.....	3 09	25.00	.....	125.10



## STATEMENT "A"—CONTINUED.

## CLAYTON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

DATE OF PAYMENT.	STATE.	INSANE.	BLIND.	DEAF.	FEEBLE- MINDED.	ORPHANS' HOME.	UNIVER- SITY.	TOTAL.
Aug. 6, 1896.	\$ 231.75	\$ 832.53	.....	.....	.....	\$ 25.00	.....	\$ 1,089.28
Sept. 12, 1896.	350.18	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 00	.....	375.18
Oct. 19, 1896.	3,418.08	.....	.....	.....	.....	21.00	.....	3,443.08
Nov. 16, 1896.	663.09	561.87	.....	\$ 27.78	\$ 8.06	25 00	.....	1,285.90
Dec. 7, 1896.	93.25	.....	.....	.....	3.52	25.00	.....	121.77
Jan. 6, 1897.	228.04	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 00	.....	253.04
Feb. 5, 1897.	905.58	480.20	.....	.....	.....	25 00	.....	1,410.78
March 5, 1897.	2,774.78	.....	.....	.....	.....	25.00	\$ 136.31	2,946.07
April 14, 1897.	4,966.10	.....	.....	.....	.....	25.00	199.02	5,190.12
May 7, 1897.	180.80	449.41	.....	.....	12.19	25 00	6.70	674.10
June 10, 1897.	189.02	.....	.....	.....	.....	25.00	3.18	217.20
Total.....	\$ 27,723.95	\$ 5,867.43	.....	\$ 65.37	\$ 56.51	\$ 600.00	\$ 345.21	\$ 34,658.47

## CLINTON COUNTY.

July 23, 1895.	\$ 180.28	.....	\$ 25.70	.....	.....	\$ 58.33	.....	\$ 264.31
Aug. 17, 1895.	190.69	\$ 2,326.83	.....	.....	\$ 25.24	58.33	.....	2,600.59
Sept. 14, 1895.	431.97	.....	.....	.....	.....	58.33	.....	490.30
Oct. 28, 1895.	4,661.82	.....	.....	.....	.....	58.33	.....	4,720.15
Nov. 27, 1895.	755.06	2,232.03	.....	.....	29.42	50 00	.....	3,066.54
Dec. 20, 1895.	757.92	.....	.....	.....	.....	50.00	.....	807.92
Jan. 23, 1896.	338.12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	338.12
Feb. 13, 1896.	249.42	2,374.39	.....	.....	148.36	112.83	.....	2,885.50
March 21, 1896.	2,384.81	.....	.....	.....	.....	66.67	.....	2,451.48
April 25, 1896.	8,826.11	.....	.....	.....	.....	66.67	.....	8,892.78
May 16, 1896.	512.53	2,422.47	.....	.....	.....	93.26	.....	3,028.26
June 17, 1896.	258.64	.....	26.10	.....	.....	.....	.....	284.74
July 16, 1896.	187.95	.....	.....	.....	.....	66.67	.....	254.62
Aug. 21, 1896.	164.57	2,498.54	14.14	.....	58.17	133.34	.....	2,798.76
Oct. 28, 1896.	4,848.76	2,557.79	.....	.....	.....	133.34	.....	7,539.89
Nov. 18, 1896.	870.48	.....	.....	.....	.....	96.87	.....	969.85
Dec. 19, 1896.	542.86	.....	.....	.....	.....	66.67	.....	609.53
Jan. 25, 1897.	612.85	2,630.14	12.18	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,255.12
Feb. 19, 1897.	226.86	.....	.....	.....	65.62	133.34	\$ 8.40	424.22
March 22, 1897.	1,966.29	.....	.....	.....	.....	58.33	72.65	2,097.27
April 26, 1897.	9,789.40	2,578.80	.....	.....	.....	58.33	451.18	12,877.71
May 22, 1897.	604.56	.....	.....	\$ 6.35	22.81	58.33	21.87	713.42
June 16, 1897.	180.69	.....	.....	.....	.....	51.67	7.09	239.45
Total.....	\$ 39,542.64	\$ 19,550.52	\$ 78.07	\$ 6.35	\$ 349.62	\$ 1,532.14	\$ 560.69	\$ 61,620.03

## CRAWFORD COUNTY.

July 16, 1895.	\$ 57.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 57.60
Aug. 3, 1895.	224.98	\$ 184.95	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	409.83
Sept. 18, 1895.	1,144.63	150.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,294.63
Oct. 14, 1895.	4,878.15	2,626.85	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,505.00
Nov. 14, 1895.	156.65	65.70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	222.35
Dec. 12, 1895.	1,061.46	696.82	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,728.28
Jan. 6, 1896.	412.14	496.32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	908.46
Feb. 10, 1896.	48.55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48.55
March 12, 1896.	1,506.67	150.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,656.67
April 15, 1896.	4,791.58	3,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,791.58
May 12, 1896.	41.72	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41.72
June 3, 1896.	373.90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	373.90
July 10, 1896.	91.55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	91.55
Aug. 11, 1896.	3.786	363.16	.....	\$ 2.86	\$ 126.16	.....	.....	840.04
Sept. 8, 1896.	264.82	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	264.82
Oct. 12, 1896.	5,538.41	1,128.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,666.91
Nov. 12, 1896.	1,077.85	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,077.85
Dec. 11, 1896.	447.75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	447.75
Jan. 9, 1897.	484.74	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	484.74
Feb. 8, 1897.	52.00	1,118.50	\$ 1.60	.....	16.56	.....	\$ 2.00	1,190.66
March 12, 1897.	1,312.40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17.55	1,329.95
April 12, 1897.	5,374.30	1,137.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	199.04	6,710.84
May 10, 1897.	120.69	.....	.....	.....	18.52	.....	\$ 4.47	143.66
June 8, 1896.	420.80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12.83	433.13
Total.....	\$ 30,255.65	\$ 11,089.80	\$ 1.60	\$ 2.86	\$ 161.24	.....	\$ 235.69	\$ 41,745.54

## STATEMENT "A"—CONTINUED.

## DALLAS COUNTY.

DATE OF PAYMENT.	STATE.	INSANE.	BLIND.	DRAF.	FEEBLE- MINDED	ORPHANS' HOME.	UNIVER- SITY.	TOTAL.
July 9, 1895.	\$ 149.61							\$ 149.61
July 22, 1895.		\$ 788.00			\$ 76.50			864.50
Aug. 8, 1895.	167.02							167.02
Sept. 11, 1895.	645.73							645.73
Oct. 10, 1895.	3,000.00	779.00						3,779.00
Oct. 18, 1895.	2,874.79							2,874.79
Oct. 21, 1895.		48.07						48.07
Nov. 2, 1895.		44.01						44.01
Nov. 16, 1895.	1,088.19							1,088.19
Dec. 16, 1895.	459.75							459.75
Jan. 2, 1896.	439.14							439.14
Jan. 8, 1896.		55.53						55.53
Jan. 9, 1896.		704.50						704.50
Feb. 3, 1896.					58.97			58.97
Feb. 8, 1896.	404.73							404.73
March 12, 1896.	962.80							962.80
April 13, 1896.		829.50						829.50
April 16, 1896.		42.00						42.00
April 20, 1896.	6,424.59							6,424.59
April 25, 1896.					15.54			15.54
May 6, 1896.	445.45							445.45
June 6, 1896.	166.67							166.67
July 3, 1896.	256.61							256.61
July 9, 1896.		42.00						42.00
July 11, 1896.		853.50						853.50
July 30, 1896.					54.96			54.96
Aug. 5, 1896.	170.33							170.33
Sept. 8, 1896.	577.89							577.89
Oct. 8, 1896.		945.50						945.50
Oct. 19, 1896.	5,397.65							5,397.65
Oct. 28, 1896.					8.26			8.26
Nov. 9, 1896.	795.90							795.90
Dec. 5, 1896.	439.97							439.97
Jan. 14, 1897.	505.73							505.73
Jan. 15, 1897.		954.50						954.50
Feb. 3, 1897.	253.17				29.00		\$ 9.37	291.54
March 5, 1897.	952.20						85.27	967.47
April 9, 1897.		1,025.00						1,025.00
April 16, 1897.	6,580.69						245.77	6,826.46
May 3, 1897.					31.77			31.77
May 6, 1897.	364.80						14.38	379.18
June 12, 1897.	288.79						8.79	297.58
Total....	\$ 33,312.18	\$ 7,111.11			\$ 275.00		\$ 313.58	\$ 41,011.87

## DAVIS COUNTY.

July 3, 1895.	\$ 221.20				\$ 8.55			\$ 229.75
Aug. 7, 1895.	132.15	\$ 8.54						986.15
Sept. 5, 1895.	518.69				.75			519.44
Oct. 5, 1895.	2,509.64							2,509.64
Nov. 11, 1895.	707.29	803.24						1,510.53
Dec. 5, 1895.	186.52							186.52
Jan. 11, 1896.	91.18							91.18
Feb. 10, 1896.	473.07							473.07
March 7, 1896.	946.62	776.54						1,723.16
April 6, 1896.	3,493.51							3,493.51
April 15, 1896.		743.87			4.43			748.30
May 4, 1896.	333.77							333.77
June 5, 1896.	160.96							160.96
July 3, 1896.	243.35				5.05			248.40
Aug. 3, 1896.	185.44							185.44
Sept. 9, 1896.	496.74	691.60						1,188.34
Oct. 12, 1896.	2,652.41				1.83			2,654.24
Oct. 21, 1896.		654.73						654.73
Nov. 9, 1896.	737.17							737.17
Dec. 2, 1896.	206.81							206.81
Jan. 7, 1897.	174.63							174.63
Feb. 3, 1897.	419.44				.75		\$ 15.54	435.73
March 5, 1897.	725.63	718.21					82.66	1,476.50
April 6, 1897.	3,896.06						143.96	4,039.02
May 5, 1897.	455.44	714.47					16.55	1,186.46
June 11, 1897.	177.78						6.54	184.32
Total....	\$ 20,084.50	\$ 5,956.66			\$ 21.86		\$ 215.25	\$ 26,277.77



## STATEMENT "A"—CONTINUED.

## DES MOINES COUNTY—CONTINUED.

DATE OF PAYMENT.	STATE.	INSANE.	BLIND.	DEAF.	FEEBLE- MINDED.	ORPHANS' HOME.	UNIVER- SITY.	TOTAL.
Jan. 9, 1896.	\$ 171.07	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 171.07
Feb. 6, 1896.	639.94	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	639.94
March 9, 1896.	1,392.46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,392.46
April 16, 1896.	7,650.80	\$ 2,673.53	.....	.....	\$ 119.48	.....	.....	10,443.81
May 7, 1896.	239.79	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	239.79
June 9, 1896.	106.17	1,361.74	.....	.....	31.88	.....	.....	1,499.79
July 9, 1896.	223.59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	223.59
Aug. 8, 1896.	187.70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	187.70
Sept. 8, 1896.	883.13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	883.13
Oct. 15, 1896.	5,700.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,700.00
Nov. 11, 1896.	1,036.76	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,036.76
Dec. 8, 1896.	223.06	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	223.06
Jan. 13, 1897.	306.68	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	306.68
Feb. 5, 1897.	551.08	4,310.60	.....	.....	176.46	.....	\$ 18.96	5,057.10
March 6, 1897.	1,628.57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	59.27	1,687.84
April 17, 1897.	8,087.77	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	359.98	8,447.75
May 8, 1897.	398.32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14.57	412.89
June 14, 1897.	185.69	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.09	192.78
Total ....	\$ 88,012.36	\$ 9,951.19	\$ 1.82	\$ 25.28	\$ 355.64	.....	\$ 459.87	\$ 48,816.16

## DICKINSON COUNTY.

July 15, 1895.	\$ 59.53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 59.53
Aug. 12, 1895.	53.74	\$ 252.00	.....	.....	\$ 5.69	.....	.....	311.43
Sept. 13, 1895.	1,374.03	252.00	.....	.....	25.89	.....	.....	1,651.92
Oct. 14, 1895.	1,225.18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,225.18
Nov. 11, 1895.	315.19	.....	.....	.....	2.32	.....	.....	317.51
Dec. 11, 1895.	192.64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	192.64
Feb. 3, 1896.	206.51	233.27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	439.78
Feb. 13, 1896.	107.14	.....	.....	.....	12.50	.....	.....	119.64
March 28, 1896.	224.35	88.58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	312.93
April 20, 1896.	3,073.56	328.67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,401.63
May 11, 1896.	47.79	.....	.....	.....	2.67	.....	.....	50.46
June 22, 1896.	66.36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	66.36
July 13, 1896.	50.13	234.89	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	305.02
Aug. 14, 1896.	35.81	.....	.....	.....	3.97	.....	.....	39.78
Sept. 16, 1896.	66.70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	66.70
Oct. 17, 1896.	1,317.08	883.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,653.08
Nov. 5, 1896.	251.29	.....	.....	.....	1.15	.....	.....	252.44
Dec. 10, 1896.	224.39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	224.39
Jan. 8, 1897.	1,565.05	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,565.05
Feb. 12, 1897.	115.89	308.93	.....	.....	9.02	.....	\$ 4.12	437.96
March 15, 1897.	194.49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.03	201.54
April 22, 1897.	3,193.92	312.20	.....	.....	.....	.....	69.71	3,575.83
May 17, 1897.	105.80	.....	.....	.....	1.78	.....	3.77	111.35
June 14, 1897.	71.54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.27	73.81
Total.....	\$ 14,138.11	\$ 2,415.94	.....	.....	\$ 64.99	.....	\$ 86.92	\$ 16,705.96

## DUBUQUE COUNTY.

Sept. 30, 1895.	\$ 4,911.27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 4,911.27
Oct. 21, 1895.	3,057.11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,057.11
Dec. 21, 1895.	5,014.28	\$ 5,459.08	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,473.36
Jan. 2, 1896.	.....	.....	.....	\$ 812.91	\$ 803.42	.....	.....	1,116.33
March 23, 1896.	2,281.65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,281.65
May 23, 1896.	6,087.40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,087.40
June 1, 1896.	3,306.58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,306.58
Aug. 3, 1896.	5,241.62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,241.62
Aug. 31, 1896.	.....	5,204.71	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,204.71
Oct. 6, 1896.	432.71	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	432.71
Nov. 2, 1896.	2,900.57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,900.57
Dec. 5, 1896.	4,169.20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,169.20
Dec. 18, 1896.	1,159.76	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,159.76
Jan. 2, 1897.	.....	1,244.08	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,244.08
Jan. 25, 1897.	642.41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	642.41
Feb. 25, 1897.	1,200.63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 44.63	1,305.26
March 22, 1897.	239.89	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	127.07	366.46
April 20, 1897.	6,849.05	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	253.83	7,102.88
May 23, 1897.	2,692.88	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	136.29	3,829.17
June 21, 1897.	1,014.37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43.44	1,057.81
Total.....	\$ 52,260.88	\$ 11,907.87	.....	\$ 812.91	\$ 803.42	.....	\$ 604.76	\$ 65,889.84



## STATEMENT "A"—CONTINUED.

## FLOYD COUNTY—CONTINUED.

DATE OF PAYMENT.	STATE.	INSANE.	BLIND.	DEAF.	FEEBLE- MINDED.	ORPHANS' HOME.	UNIVER- SITY.	TOTAL.
Dec. 29, 1896.	.....	\$ 1,991.56	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 1,991.56
Jan. 11, 1897.	\$ 207.49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	207.49
Feb. 18, 1897.	129.99	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 4.81	134.80
March 17, 1897.	953.89	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	49.37	1,001.76
April 15, 1897.	2,519.62	.....	.....	.....	\$ .90	.....	93.83	2,613.84
May 18, 1897.	1,740.08	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	64.42	1,804.50
June 10, 1897.	184.23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.24	188.47
Total ....	\$ 19,851.19	\$ 6,579.80	.....	.....	\$ .90	.....	\$ 216.16	\$ 26,648.05

## FRANKLIN COUNTY.

Aug. 12, 1895.	.....	\$ 622.07	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 622.07
Oct. 5, 1895.	\$ 2,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,000.00
Oct. 17, 1895.	1,691.36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,691.36
Nov. 12, 1895.	.....	660.34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	660.34
Jan. 15, 1896.	1,031.11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,031.11
Feb. 15, 1896.	262.93	418.81	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	681.74
March 19, 1896.	651.07	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	651.07
April 20, 1896.	3,794.57	552.80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,357.37
June 20, 1896.	218.01	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	218.01
July 16, 1896.	.....	588.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	588.00
Aug. 19, 1896.	157.29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	157.29
Sept. 22, 1896.	252.71	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	252.71
Oct. 19, 1896.	3,312.25	586.13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,898.38
Dec. 19, 1896.	436.13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	436.13
Jan. 26, 1897.	491.12	544.14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,035.26
Feb. 20, 1897.	150.09	.....	.....	.....	\$ .90	.....	\$ 5.55	156.45
March 15, 1897.	431.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.00	447.00
April 19, 1897.	4,493.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	168.41	4,661.41
June 11, 1897.	333.60	528.78	.....	.....	7.70	.....	11.19	881.23
Total.....	\$ 19,706.15	\$ 4,511.02	.....	.....	\$ 8.60	.....	\$ 201.15	\$ 24,426.92

## FREMONT COUNTY.

July 8, 1895.	\$ 102.64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 102.64
Sept. 6, 1895.	74.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	74.60
Sept. 18, 1895.	649.16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	649.16
Oct. 23, 1895.	4,193.44	\$ 875.50	.....	.....	\$ 13.40	.....	.....	5,082.34
Nov. 18, 1895.	656.36	847.00	.....	.....	30.87	.....	.....	1,534.23
Dec. 23, 1895.	407.40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	407.40
Jan. 10, 1896.	290.25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	290.25
Feb. 10, 1896.	427.88	909.00	.....	.....	12.41	.....	.....	1,349.29
March 9, 1896.	1,065.93	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,065.93
April 17, 1896.	4,921.97	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,921.97
May 15, 1896.	246.01	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	246.01
June 15, 1896.	75.03	670.20	.....	.....	21.68	.....	.....	766.91
July 6, 1896.	104.59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	104.59
Aug. 13, 1896.	108.07	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	108.07
Sept. 8, 1896.	363.65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	363.65
Sept. 17, 1896.	.....	929.00	.....	.....	9.60	.....	.....	938.60
Oct. 22, 1896.	4,657.78	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,657.78
Nov. 13, 1896.	488.16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	488.16
Nov. 19, 1896.	.....	996.50	.....	.....	7.46	.....	.....	1,003.96
Dec. 11, 1896.	414.74	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	414.74
Jan. 18, 1897.	524.83	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	524.83
Jan. 21, 1897.	.....	962.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	962.00
Feb. 15, 1897.	385.06	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 11.93	396.99
March 15, 1897.	648.36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20.76	669.12
April 26, 1897.	6,041.49	832.00	.....	.....	12.38	.....	202.28	7,088.10
May 10, 1897.	154.45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.63	160.08
June 16, 1897.	189.15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.38	194.53
Total.....	\$ 27,190.50	\$ 7,021.20	.....	.....	\$ 107.75	.....	\$ 245.98	\$ 34,565.43



STATEMENT "A"—CONTINUED.

GREENE COUNTY.

DATE OF PAYMENT.		STATE.	INSANE.	BLIND.	DEAF.	FEEBLE-MINDED.	ORPHANS' HOME.	UNIVERSITY.	TOTAL.
July	16, 1895.	\$ 250.38	\$ 495.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 745.38
Aug.	18, 1895.	98.51	.....	.....	\$ 19.01	.....	.....	.....	117.55
Sept.	17, 1895.	514.88	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	514.88
Oct.	16, 1895.	4,192.77	534.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,726.77
Nov.	19, 1895.	932.87	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	932.87
Dec.	16, 1895.	323.77	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	323.77
Jan.	11, 1896.	166.30	576.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	742.30
Feb.	6, 1896.	272.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	272.01
March	6, 1896.	774.85	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	734.85
April	16, 1896.	4,781.23	578.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,359.73
May	11, 1896.	164.29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	164.29
June	12, 1896.	165.87	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	165.87
July	16, 1896.	156.64	589.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	745.64
Aug.	14, 1896.	91.24	.....	.....	.....	\$ 11.15	.....	.....	106.39
Sept.	15, 1896.	379.93	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	379.93
Oct.	16, 1896.	4,330.55	626.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,957.05
Nov.	17, 1896.	867.48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	867.48
Dec.	16, 1896.	876.65	.....	.....	.....	1.10	.....	.....	877.75
Jan.	16, 1897.	805.16	566.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	771.76
Feb.	11, 1897.	237.53	.....	.....	.....	1.75	.....	\$ 8.26	247.54
March	13, 1897.	740.59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22.46	763.05
April	16, 1897.	4,742.01	602.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	175.52	5,519.53
May	15, 1897.	281.01	.....	.....	.....	3.60	.....	10.34	294.95
June	22, 1897.	185.30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6.94	192.24
Total ....		\$ 25,524.85	\$ 4,567.60	.....	\$ 19.01	\$ 17.60	.....	\$ 223.52	\$ 30,052.58

GRUNDY COUNTY.

July	16, 1895.	\$ 118.92	.....	.....	.....	\$ 12.29	.....	.....	\$ 131.21
Aug.	9, 1895.	36.90	\$ 440.07	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	476.97
Sept.	28, 1895.	198.88	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	198.88
Oct.	3, 1895.	1,500.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,500.00
Oct.	17, 1895.	1,518.77	501.20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,019.97
Nov.	19, 1895.	352.54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	352.54
Dec.	16, 1895.	186.72	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	186.72
Jan.	9, 1896.	121.24	462.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	583.24
Feb.	7, 1896.	290.46	447.53	.....	.....	23.92	.....	.....	761.91
March	9, 1896.	725.29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	725.29
April	17, 1896.	4,005.32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,005.32
May	7, 1896.	175.62	.....	.....	.....	27.33	.....	.....	202.95
June	5, 1896.	54.48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	54.48
July	6, 1896.	90.30	4.27	.....	.....	14.33	.....	.....	531.63
Aug.	10, 1896.	39.46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39.46
Sept.	8, 1896.	175.75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	175.75
Oct.	16, 1896.	3,084.66	420.00	.....	.....	15.09	.....	.....	3,499.65
Nov.	10, 1896.	351.73	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	351.73
Dec.	5, 1896.	78.32	459.67	.....	.....	9.02	.....	.....	542.01
Jan.	14, 1897.	144.11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	144.11
Feb.	10, 1897.	254.72	472.73	.....	.....	13.80	.....	\$ 9.43	750.68
March	10, 1897.	839.06	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31.11	870.17
April	17, 1897.	4,105.54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	160.59	4,266.13
May	10, 1897.	101.12	594.53	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.70	699.35
June	14, 1897.	106.21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.91	110.12
Total ....		\$ 18,601.02	\$ 4,224.73	.....	.....	\$ 115.78	.....	\$ 208.74	\$ 23,150.27

GUTHRIE COUNTY.

July	2, 1895.	\$ 154.34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 154.34
July	3, 1895.	160.79	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	160.79
Aug.	14, 1895.	121.77	\$ 618.00	\$ 24.46	.....	\$ 19.88	.....	.....	783.61
Sept.	6, 1895.	374.88	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	374.88
Oct.	12, 1895.	4,421.00	591.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,012.50
Nov.	6, 1895.	897.98	.....	.....	.....	26.54	.....	.....	924.52
Dec.	6, 1895.	749.63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	749.63
Jan.	17, 1896.	245.55	465.00	17.04	.....	.....	.....	.....	727.59
Feb.	8, 1896.	160.24	.....	.....	.....	56.61	.....	.....	216.85
March	7, 1896.	558.65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	558.65
April	15, 1896.	4,582.04	460.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,042.04
May	5, 1896.	270.06	.....	.....	.....	17.64	.....	.....	287.70

STATEMENT "A"—CONTINUED.  
GUTHRIE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

DATE OF PAYMENT.		STATE.	INSANE.	BLIND.	DEAF.	FEEBLE-MINDED.	ORPHANS' HOME.	UNIVERSITY.	TOTAL.
June	8, 1896	\$ 102.85							\$ 102.85
July	6, 1896	178.53							178.53
Aug.	5, 1896	90.79	\$ 538.50	\$ 18.00		\$ 30.30			728.28
Sept.	8, 1896	354.78							354.78
Oct.	19, 1896	4,108.10	505.50				\$ 10.00		4,713.60
Nov.	9, 1896	795.57				26.98			822.55
Dec.	16, 1896	533.86							533.86
Jan.	6, 1897	518.68							518.68
Feb.	5, 1897	119.78		19.00				\$ 4.89	144.26
March	8, 1897	86.84				20.00		15.88	122.70
April	23, 1897	4,949.24	703.00					183.00	5,835.24
May	10, 1897	273.57				24.79		9.92	308.28
June	4, 1897	201.49						6.48	207.92
Total.....		\$ 24,994.46	\$ 4,021.50	\$ 79.79		\$ 222.24	\$ 10.00	\$ 220.09	\$ 29,548.08

HAMILTON COUNTY.

July	12, 1895	\$ 126.40		\$ 15.86					\$ 141.26
Aug.	20, 1895	74.18		799.86		\$ 11.33			885.37
Sept.	23, 1895	430.25							430.25
Oct.	4, 1895	2,000.00							2,000.00
Oct.	21, 1895	2,411.09							2,411.09
Nov.	14, 1895	814.59				4.61			819.20
Dec.	13, 1895	212.16							212.16
Dec.	14, 1895		\$ 741.53						741.53
Jan.	11, 1896	337.61	695.34						1,032.95
Feb.	12, 1896	211.75		10.43		2.89			231.07
March	10, 1896	714.15							714.15
April	17, 1896	4,744.74	685.53						5,430.27
May	11, 1896	225.64			\$ 12.42	28.88			276.94
June	10, 1896	40.25							40.25
July	11, 1896	184.73	773.74						958.47
Aug.	15, 1896	172.74		11.52		7.80			192.06
Sept.	9, 1896	255.02							255.02
Oct.	16, 1896	4,161.80	820.87						4,982.67
Nov.	14, 1896	909.50				6.79			916.29
Dec.	15, 1896	224.63							224.63
Jan.	12, 1897	636.83							636.83
Feb.	10, 1897		895.73	7.08		17.00			909.81
March	11, 1897	516.86						\$ 18.90	535.26
April	19, 1897	5,031.34	915.18					200.90	6,147.37
May	14, 1897	182.66				7.50			190.16
June	19, 1897	81.59							81.59
Total.....		\$ 24,708.96	\$ 5,517.87	\$ 844.75	\$ 12.42	\$ 92.83		\$ 219.80	\$ 31,396.66

HANCOCK COUNTY.

July	15, 1895	\$ 98.00							\$ 98.00
Aug.	15, 1895	90.00	\$ 489.07			\$ 11.58			590.65
Sept.	30, 1895	223.00							223.00
Oct.	22, 1895	1,693.74	648.67						2,342.45
Nov.	18, 1895	536.16				3.48			539.64
Dec.	17, 1895	298.13							298.13
Jan.	12, 1896	185.00							185.00
Jan.	18, 1896		644.94						644.94
Feb.	12, 1896	461.00				17.45			478.45
March	12, 1896	678.35							678.35
April	17, 1896	2,437.00	679.93						3,116.93
May	9, 1896	147.12				3.90			151.02
June	23, 1896	78.87							78.87
July	15, 1896	99.97	616.47						715.44
Aug.	14, 1896	55.51				16.79			72.30
Sept.	16, 1896	108.10							108.10
Oct.	21, 1896	1,985.42	631.88						2,617.30
Nov.	20, 1896	595.00							595.00
Dec.	11, 1896	232.20							232.20
Jan.	16, 1897	285.00							285.00
Feb.	11, 1897	304.87	581.93					\$ 6.00	896.80
March	11, 1897	457.83						14.14	471.97
April	20, 1897	2,814.74	537.00					97.77	3,479.51
May	17, 1897	199.70						6.93	206.63
June	7, 1897	211.00						8.00	219.00
Total.....		\$ 14,331.75	\$ 4,899.89			\$ 53.20		\$ 123.84	\$ 19,377.68



## STATEMENT "A"—CONTINUED.

## HARDIN COUNTY.

DATE OF PAYMENT.	STATE.	INSANE.	BLIND.	DEAF.	FEEBLE- MINDED.	ORPHANS' HOME.	UNIVER- SITY.	TOTAL.
July 5, 1895.	\$ 98 20	\$ 1,260.47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 1,358.67
Aug. 5, 1895.	106 32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	106.32
Sept. 9, 1895.	201 82	1,302.45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,504.27
Oct. 4, 1895.	1,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000.00
Oct. 19, 1895.	2,934.29	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 116.69	.....	3,050.98
Nov. 13, 1895.	940.90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	940.90
Dec. 13, 1895.	400.95	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	400.95
Jan. 18, 1896.	214.18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	214.18
Feb. 6, 1896.	295.77	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	295.77
March 11, 1896.	654.91	1,335 14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,990.05
April 21, 1896.	4,983.67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,983.67
May 12, 1896.	262.87	1,347.73	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,610.60
June 5, 1896.	160.77	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	160.77
July 6, 1896.	94.69	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	94.69
Aug. 12, 1896.	195.77	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	195.77
Sept. 15, 1896.	340 80	1,402 80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,733.60
Oct. 24, 1896.	4,153.37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,153.37
Nov. 13, 1896.	859.40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	859.40
Dec. 11, 1896.	327 59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	327.59
Jan. 9, 1897.	372 58	1,385 53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,758.11
Feb. 15, 1897.	242 61	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 8 53	251 14
March 8, 1897.	811 07	1,334.21	.....	.....	.....	.....	21 89	1,947.17
April 22, 1897.	5,372.85	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	207.36	5,580.21
May 7, 1897.	243 24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.88	252.12
June 5, 1897.	155 16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.18	160.34
Total ....	\$ 25,218 78	\$ 9,868.33	.....	.....	.....	\$ 116 69	\$ 251.84	\$ 34,950 64

## HARRISON COUNTY.

July 15, 1895.	\$ 35 20	\$ 1,046.50	.....	\$ 19.88	\$ 42.63	.....	.....	\$ 1,144.26
Aug. 15, 1895.	127.80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	127.80
Oct. 3, 1895.	324.90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	324.90
Oct. 24, 1895.	3,265 00	2,152.50	\$ 16 38	3 58	53.15	.....	.....	5,490 61
Nov. 27, 1895.	1,980 07	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,980.07
Dec. 12, 1895.	423 85	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	423.85
Jan. 20, 1896.	734 24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	734.24
Feb. 7, 1896.	205 90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	205.90
March 14, 1896.	767.65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	767.65
April 29, 1896.	5,639.75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,639.75
May 8, 1896.	537 87	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	537.87
June 6, 1896.	251 58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	251.58
July 10, 1896.	277.93	2,417 50	.....	25 00	103.00	.....	.....	2,823 43
Aug. 6, 1896.	203 95	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	203.95
Sept. 10, 1896.	414.74	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	414.74
Oct. 20, 1896.	3,952 58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,952.58
Nov. 13, 1896.	1,279.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,279.00
Dec. 4, 1896.	447.15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	447.15
Jan. 14, 1897.	728 84	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	728.84
Feb. 9, 1897.	99 07	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	99.07
March 10, 1897.	415.99	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	415.99
April 24, 1897.	6,114 86	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 251 30	6,366.16
May 18, 1897.	626 01	4,935 00	16 75	.....	165.22	.....	20.75	5,763 73
June 15, 1897.	323.81	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11 28	335.09
Total.....	\$ 29,177 24	\$ 10,551 50	\$ 33 13	\$ 48.46	\$ 364 05	.....	\$ 283 83	\$ 40,457.71

## HENRY COUNTY.

July 8, 1895.	\$ 113 60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 113 60
July 19, 1895.	.....	\$ 1,193 28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,193 28
Aug. 5, 1895.	105 62	.....	.....	.....	\$ 3 96	.....	.....	109 58
Aug. 23, 1895.	.....	.....	.....	.....	9.99	\$ 16.66	.....	24.65
Sept. 9, 1895.	457 57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	457 57
Oct. 4, 1895.	2,000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Oct. 12, 1895.	1,203.11	.....	.....	.....	9 41	24.99	.....	1,237.51
Oct. 17, 1895.	.....	1,152.67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,152 67
Nov. 11, 1895.	1,152 19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,152 19
Dec. 11, 1895.	223 79	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	223.79
Jan. 6, 1896.	100.45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100.45
Jan. 25, 1896.	.....	1,214.27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,214 27
Feb. 8, 1896.	543.43	.....	.....	.....	6.58	33.82	.....	583 83

## STATEMENT "A"—CONTINUED.

## HENRY COUNTY—CONTINUED.

DATE OF PAYMENT.	STATE.	INSANE.	BLIND.	DEAF.	FEEBLE-MINDED.	ORPHANS' HOME.	UNIVERSITY.	TOTAL.
March 9, 1896.	\$ 1,372.42	.....	.....	.....	\$ 2.12	.....	.....	\$ 1,374.54
April 16, 1896.	4,862.93	\$ 1,376.68	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,239.61
May 8, 1896.	361.46	.....	.....	.....	5.83	\$ 24.99	.....	392.28
June 6, 1896.	172.84	.....	.....	.....	2.65	.....	.....	175.49
July 6, 1896.	122.01	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	122.01
Aug. 6, 1896.	103.13	1,480.75	.....	.....	6.51	16.66	.....	1,607.05
Sept. 8, 1896.	470.52	.....	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....	471.52
Oct. 17, 1896.	3,808.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,808.60
Nov. 12, 1896.	603.20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	603.20
Dec. 7, 1896.	296.03	.....	.....	.....	9.45	41.65	.....	346.13
Jan. 6, 1897.	114.59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	114.59
Jan. 15, 1897.	.....	1,190.93	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,190.93
Jan. 21, 1897.	.....	1,284.27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,284.27
Feb. 6, 1897.	630.50	.....	.....	.....	5.00	16.66	\$ 5.25	658.01
March 10, 1897.	540.61	.....	.....	.....	4.86	.....	9.60	555.07
April 16, 1897.	6,031.78	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	223.00	6,254.78
April 22, 1897.	.....	1,361.73	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,361.73
May 10, 1897.	322.14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12.00	334.14
June 5, 1897.	230.89	.....	.....	.....	3.51	24.99	8.25	267.64
Total....	\$ 25,915.41	\$ 10,254.58	.....	.....	\$ 71.47	\$ 199.92	\$ 258.10	\$ 36,699.48

## HOWARD COUNTY.

July 11, 1895.	\$ 189.94	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 54.72	.....	\$ 244.66
Aug. 14, 1895.	79.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	50.00	.....	129.00
Sept. 11, 1895.	128.47	.....	.....	.....	.....	50.00	.....	178.47
Oct. 16, 1895.	1,811.10	.....	.....	.....	.....	50.00	.....	1,861.10
Oct. 26, 1895.	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 23.50	.....	.....	23.50
Nov. 16, 1895.	1,170.66	\$ 785.39	.....	.....	.....	50.00	.....	2,006.05
Dec. 12, 1895.	566.27	.....	.....	.....	.....	50.00	.....	618.27
Jan. 17, 1896.	153.84	808.26	.....	.....	.....	50.00	.....	1,012.10
Feb. 6, 1896.	187.66	.....	.....	.....	.....	50.00	.....	237.66
March 16, 1896.	979.94	.....	.....	.....	.....	50.00	.....	1,029.94
April 17, 1896.	2,112.71	.....	.....	.....	.....	50.00	.....	2,162.71
May 11, 1896.	772.87	1,764.00	.....	.....	.....	50.00	.....	2,536.87
June 9, 1896.	263.37	.....	.....	.....	.....	50.00	.....	313.37
July 9, 1896.	538.55	.....	.....	.....	.....	50.00	.....	588.55
Aug. 12, 1896.	102.43	859.60	.....	.....	.....	42.78	.....	1,004.81
Sept. 15, 1896.	262.03	.....	.....	.....	.....	41.67	.....	303.70
Oct. 14, 1896.	1,677.82	889.93	.....	.....	.....	41.67	.....	2,609.42
Nov. 16, 1896.	1,072.62	.....	.....	.....	.....	35.83	.....	1,108.45
Dec. 12, 1896.	631.69	.....	.....	.....	.....	33.83	.....	665.62
Jan. 6, 1897.	648.68	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	648.68
Feb. 12, 1897.	164.55	.....	.....	.....	.....	31.23	\$ 5.75	203.68
March 12, 1897.	551.27	.....	.....	.....	.....	25.00	19.76	596.03
April 14, 1897.	2,951.41	1,020.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	99.45	4,071.46
May 16, 1897.	564.71	859.69	.....	.....	.....	83.33	20.37	1,528.10
June 15, 1897.	187.40	.....	.....	.....	.....	25.00	5.79	218.19
Total....	\$ 17,770.99	\$ 6,987.47	.....	.....	\$ 23.50	\$ 1,016.66	\$ 151.12	\$ 25,949.74

## HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

July 16, 1895.	\$ 104.78	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 104.78
Sept. 10, 1895.	107.18	\$ 574.93	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	682.11
Sept. 17, 1895.	249.94	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	249.94
Oct. 1, 1895.	2,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,000.00
Oct. 22, 1895.	697.65	568.46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,266.11
Nov. 20, 1895.	361.75	.....	.....	.....	\$ 5.97	.....	.....	367.72
Dec. 17, 1895.	221.41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	221.41
Jan. 15, 1896.	87.46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	87.46
Feb. 8, 1896.	172.23	721.01	.....	.....	25.20	.....	.....	918.44
March 18, 1896.	545.39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	545.39
April 25, 1896.	2,994.26	784.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,778.26
May 23, 1896.	78.48	.....	.....	.....	8.18	.....	.....	86.66
June 10, 1896.	74.17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	74.17
July 10, 1896.	130.55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	130.55
Aug. 26, 1896.	81.26	720.33	.....	.....	7.21	.....	.....	818.89
Sept. 12, 1896.	127.08	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	127.08
Oct. 19, 1896.	2,998.03	692.06	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,690.09
Nov. 24, 1896.	565.90	.....	.....	.....	11.89	.....	.....	567.79

STATEMENT "A"—CONTINUED.

HUMBOLDT COUNTY—CONTINUED.

DATE OF PAYMENT.	STATE.	INSANE.	BLIND	DEAF	FeeBLE-MINDED.	ORPHANS' HOME.	UNIVER-SITY.	TOTAL.
Dec. 15, 1896	\$ 800.80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 800.80
Jan. 27, 1897.	103.58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	103.58
Feb. 13, 1897.	82.85	\$ 695.80	.....	.....	\$ 8.71	.....	\$ 8.07	790.43
March 16, 1897.	300.72	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9.42	310.14
April 16, 1897.	3,441.45	623.93	.....	.....	.....	.....	127.43	4,192.81
May 15, 1897.	122.02	.....	\$ 1.75	.....	24.42	.....	4.88	163.07
June 19, 1892.	94.24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.49	97.83
Total ....	\$ 16 036.78	\$ 5,410.52	\$ 1.75	.....	\$ 91.53	.....	\$ 146.22	\$ 21 688.25

IDA COUNTY.

July 3, 1895.	\$ 31.40	.....	.....	.....	\$ 20.61	\$ 25.32	.....	\$ 77.33
Aug. 6, 1895.	53.49	\$ 7.52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60.99
Sept. 6, 1895.	142.70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	142.70
Oct. 11, 1895.	2,116.05	7.65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,123.70
Nov. 11, 1895.	456.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	456.60
Dec. 7, 1895.	425.82	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	425.82
Jan. 4, 1896.	125.11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	125.11
Feb. 4, 1896.	99.50	751.50	.....	.....	28.85	49.65	.....	829.50
March 7, 1896.	861.97	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	861.97
April 10, 1896.	3,174.53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,174.53
May 6, 1896.	147.72	692.00	.....	.....	5.41	83.22	.....	828.35
June 4, 1896.	44.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44.60
July 6, 1896.	162.33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	162.33
Aug. 7, 1896.	79.73	675.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	754.73
Sept. 4, 1896.	110.25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	110.25
Oct. 12, 1896.	3,149.02	690.50	.....	.....	.....	41.65	.....	3,840.17
Nov. 9, 1896.	427.79	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	427.79
Dec. 4, 1896.	224.18	.....	.....	.....	27.79	16.26	.....	268.23
Jan. 11, 1897.	218.74	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	218.74
Feb. 5, 1897.	52.58	699.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 1.96	754.04
March 5, 1897.	205.74	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.65	213.39
April 10, 1897.	3,658.83	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	135.51	3,794.34
May 7, 1897.	161.65	675.00	.....	.....	27.03	42.06	5.93	821.71
June 14, 1897.	69.31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.56	71.87
Total ....	\$ 16,706.64	\$ 5,700.50	.....	.....	\$ 119.19	\$ 208.25	\$ 153.66	\$ 22,818.24

IOWA COUNTY.

July 12, 1895.	\$ 211.97	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 41.67	.....	\$ 253.64
Aug. 2, 1895.	...	\$ 865.67	.....	\$ 19.82	.....	.....	.....	885.49
Aug. 12, 1895.	165.42	.....	.....	.....	.....	41.67	.....	207.09
Sept. 14, 1895.	483.70	.....	.....	.....	.....	41.67	.....	525.37
Oct. 22, 1895.	4,033.88	830.60	.....	.....	.....	41.67	.....	4,866.15
Nov. 22, 1895.	861.06	.....	.....	.....	\$ 13.68	46.67	.....	921.41
Dec. 17, 1895.	1,369.53	.....	.....	.....	.....	50.00	.....	1,419.53
Jan. 14, 1896.	129.64	789.13	.....	.....	.....	50.00	.....	908.77
Feb. 18, 1896.	307.52	.....	.....	.....	22.49	50.00	.....	380.01
March 14, 1896.	1,124.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	50.00	.....	1,174.00
April 15, 1896.	984.73	.....	.....	.....	.....	50.00	.....	1,034.73
May 1, 1896.	4,316.12	843.73	.....	.....	8.64	.....	.....	5,168.49
May 20, 1896.	396.47	.....	.....	.....	.....	50.00	.....	446.47
June 11, 1896.	261.61	.....	.....	.....	.....	73.69	.....	335.30
June 24, 1896.	10.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10.00
July 13, 1896.	215.39	.....	.....	.....	.....	44.17	.....	259.56
Aug. 14, 1896.	213.30	860.55	.....	.....	13.10	41.67	.....	1,128.62
Sept. 11, 1896.	432.91	.....	.....	.....	.....	41.67	.....	474.58
Nov. 3, 1896.	4,176.06	793.81	.....	.....	10.81	41.67	.....	5,022.35
Nov. 24, 1896.	796.44	.....	.....	.....	.....	41.67	.....	838.11
Dec. 18, 1896.	186.90	.....	.....	.....	.....	41.67	.....	228.57
Jan. 15, 1897.	1,323.38	.....	.....	.....	.....	41.67	.....	1,365.05
Feb. 15, 1897.	233.89	822.27	.....	.....	18.15	41.67	\$ 8.12	1,124.10
March 12, 1897.	1,061.92	.....	.....	.....	.....	41.67	39.19	1,142.78
April 28, 1897.	5,742.01	872.20	.....	.....	.....	41.67	1,757.70	6,831.58
May 17, 1887.	340.51	.....	.....	.....	10.19	41.67	12.15	394.49
June 14, 1897.	284.29	49.47	.....	.....	.....	41.67	10.62	385.45
Total .....	\$ 20,655.66	\$ 6,727.49	.....	\$ 19.32	\$ 97.06	\$ 1,069.58	\$ 245.65	\$ 27,864.77



## STATEMENT "A"—CONTINUED.

## JEFFERSON COTNTY—CONTINUED.

DATE OF PAYMENT.	STATE.	INSANE.	BLIND.	DEAF.	FEEBLE-MINDED	ORPHANS' HOME.	UNIVERSITY.	TOTAL.
Aug. 8, 1896.	\$ 134.83							\$ 134.83
Sept. 11, 1896.	422 81	\$ 1,400.47			\$ 22.78	\$ 24 00		1,870.23
Oct. 14, 1896.	3,493 26							3,493 26
Nov. 12, 1896.	1,310.52							1,310 52
Dec. 5, 1896.	257.11	1,468.59			1.40	16 64		1,743 76
Jan. 14, 1897.	114 77					16 66		131.43
Feb. 8, 1897.	772 94	1,340.74			5 96	8.33	\$ 28 32	2,158.29
March 10, 1897.	1,334 67						\$2 24	1,286 91
April 14, 1897.	4,516 99					16.06	167 15	4,700 80
May 6, 1897.	762 43						28 03	790 46
June 14, 1897.	149.27						5 53	154 80
Total .....	\$ 25,910.16	\$ 9,727 70			\$ 54 45	\$ 207.92	\$ 281.27	\$ 36,181 50

## JOHNSON COUNTY.

July 9, 1895.	\$ 299.34							\$ 299.34
Aug. 6, 1895.	242 91							242 91
Sept. 10, 1895.	657.03	\$ 1,390 20			\$ 66.24	\$ 310.82		2,424 29
Oct. 12, 1895.	5,152.75	2,716 00						7,863 75
Nov. 13, 1895.	1,473 40							1,473.40
Dec. 9, 1895.	431 06							431.06
Jan. 13, 1896.	277 16							277.16
Feb. 11, 1896.	845 33							845 33
March 10, 1896.	1,145.88							1,145 88
April 11, 1896.	8,366 47	4,345.13				233 31		12,944 91
May 11, 1896.	541 85							541 85
June 5, 1896.	196 53							196 53
July 9, 1896.	309 78							309.78
Aug. 6, 1896.	174.89							174 89
Sept. 9, 1896.	873.29							873 29
Sept. 9, 1896.		2,920.85						2,920 85
Oct. 19, 1896.	5,864 75							5,864 75
Nov. 12, 1896.	1,121 92							1,121 92
Dec. 5, 1896.	507.93							507.93
Jan. 16, 1897.	309 71							309 71
Feb. 6, 1897.	478 92							478.92
March 11, 1897.	1,229.15						\$ 87 28	1,316 43
April 15, 1897.	8,855 06						327.76	9,182 82
May 12, 1897.	693 57	2,421 53					25 59	3,119 69
June 23, 1897.	336 19						12.19	348 38
Total.....	\$ 40,383 90	\$ 13,793 71			\$ 66 24	\$ 544 13	\$ 452 82	\$ 55,240.80

## JONES COUNTY.

July 15, 1895.	\$ 103 58		\$ 8.05			\$ 41.67		\$ 153.30
Aug. 9, 1895.	114 27	\$ 1,104.13			\$ 11.70	41.67		1,271.77
Oct. 1, 1895.	2,026.70							2,026 70
Oct. 15, 1895.	2,572.21					41 67		2,613 88
Dec. 10, 1895.	999.48	23.14			8 96	83 84		1,117 92
Jan. 14, 1896.	84.62	865 17				41.67		991 46
Feb. 12, 1896.	359.68				10.93	41 67		412.28
March 16, 1896.	849 60							849 60
April 15, 1896.	7,610 83		10.58			83.84		7,704.75
May 12, 1896.	248.87	886.67			6 45	91.67		1,233.06
June 16, 1896.	89.61							89 61
July 15, 1896.	147.31	879.20	6.00			25 00		1,057.51
Aug. 18, 1896.	121.18				11 56	25 00		157 74
Oct. 15, 1896.	4,820 32	911 87				25 00		5,757 19
Nov. 17, 1896.	518 02			\$ 39.60		50.00		607 62
Dec. 14, 1896.	532 08					25.00		557.08
Jan. 13, 1897.	242.70							242 70
Feb. 9, 1897.	299 00	1,011 27	16.74		23.79	25 00	\$ 11.02	1,348 82
March 9, 1897.	1,090 60					25 00	50.00	1,155 60
April 17, 1897.	7,803 15	1,004.73				25 00	289.02	9,120 90
May 7, 1897.	294 40					25 00	10 72	330 12
June 14, 1897.	137.90				7.15	50 00	4 84	199.89
Total.....	\$ 31,056.11	\$ 6,689.18	\$ 41.87	\$ 39 60	\$ 82 54	\$ 766 70	\$ 364 60	\$ 39,040 10

STATEMENT "A"—CONTINUED.

KEOKUK COUNTY.

DATE OF PAYMENT.		STATE.	INSANE.	BLIND.	DEAF.	FEEBLE- MINDED.	ORPHANS' HOME.	UNIVER- 'SITY.	TOTAL.
July	5, 1895.	\$ 153 16	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 33.33	.....	\$ 186 49
Aug.	5, 1895.	172 06	\$ 780.00	\$ 15.75	.....	\$ 32.43	33.33	.....	1,033.57
Sept.	6, 1895.	640.39	.....	.....	.....	.....	33.33	.....	673.72
Oct.	15, 1895.	4,275 87	914.46	.....	.....	.....	66 66	.....	5,256 49
Nov.	5, 1895.	1,009.82	.....	.....	.....	4 50	33 33	.....	1,047.15
Dec.	7, 1895.	355.89	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 33	.....	389 22
Jan.	9, 1896.	245 96	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 33	.....	279 29
Feb.	12, 1896.	462.44	747.18	34.89	.....	34 42	33.33	.....	1,312.21
March	14, 1896.	981.64	.....	.....	.....	.....	33.33	.....	1,014 97
April	21, 1896.	7,111 61	861.93	.....	.....	.....	33.33	.....	8,006 87
May	9, 1896.	368.90	.....	.....	.....	7.26	33 33	.....	409.49
June	6, 1896.	214.63	.....	.....	.....	.....	33.33	.....	247.96
July	9, 1896.	172 92	.....	.....	.....	.....	15.00	.....	187.92
Aug.	10, 1896.	210 38	1,017.33	5.80	.....	34 67	.....	.....	1,268 18
Sept.	11, 1896.	599.83	.....	.....	.....	.....	16 66	.....	616 49
Oct.	21, 1896.	4,317 06	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.33	.....	4,325.39
Nov.	17, 1896.	986.61	1,063.98	.....	.....	15.56	8 33	.....	2,074 48
Dec.	8, 1896.	417.15	.....	.....	.....	.....	8 33	.....	425 48
Jan.	14, 1897.	276 86	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.33	.....	285.19
Feb.	12, 1897.	386 71	971 12	13.79	.....	12.84	.....	\$ 12 85	1,397.81
March	18, 1897.	951 03	.....	.....	.....	.....	16 61	1.49	1,029.18
April	20, 1897.	7,639 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	8 33	281 28	7,928 61
May	15, 1897.	528.04	848.87	.....	.....	14.95	8 33	18.70	1,418.89
June	11, 1897.	231 89	.....	.....	.....	.....	8 33	8.64	248.86
Total....		\$ 32,703 85	\$ 7,204.82	\$ 70 23	.....	\$ 156 63	\$ 539 92	\$ 382.96	\$ 41,063.41

KOSSUTH COUNTY.

July	10, 1895	\$ 243 19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 243.19
Aug.	8, 1895.	105 48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	105.48
Sept.	13, 1895.	1,722 14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,722.14
Oct.	8, 1895.	2,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Oct.	12, 1895.	1,000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000.00
Oct.	23, 1895.	515.83	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	515.83
Nov.	25, 1895.	802 32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	802 32
Dec.	18, 1895.	498 51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	498 51
Jan.	15, 1896.	439.36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	439.36
Feb.	6, 1896.	281 02	\$ 2,328.01	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,619.03
March	10, 1896.	781.64	.....	.....	\$ 81.85	\$ 23 22	.....	.....	836 71
April	30, 1896.	6,677 62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,677.62
May	19, 1896.	249 12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	249 12
June	2, 1896.	127 46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	127.46
July	6, 1896	155 86	564 68	.....	.....	10 50	.....	.....	731.04
Aug.	12, 1896.	156.06	566.53	.....	.....	11.83	.....	.....	734 42
Sept.	21, 1896.	219 11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	219 11
Oct.	27, 1896	4,216 91	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,216.91
Nov.	20 1896.	2,117 71	535 01	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,652 72
Dec.	7, 1896.	402 85	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	402.85
Jan.	18, 1897.	554.18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	554 18
Feb.	2, 1897.	114 94	574.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 4 28	693.22
March	6, 1897.	608 68	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23 60	631 28
April	21, 1897.	5,734 06	1,466 55	.....	.....	.....	.....	212 37	7,413 00
May	7, 1897.	125 00	689.73	.....	.....	.....	.....	4 64	819.37
June	12, 1897.	329 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10.17	339.67
Total....		\$ 30,178 57	\$ 6,734.51	.....	\$ 31.85	\$ 45 55	.....	\$ 254 06	\$ 37,244 54

LEE COUNTY.

July	11, 1895.	\$ 321.34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 321.34
Sept.	13, 1895.	1,066 05	\$ 2,126.14	.....	\$ 28 38	\$ 43.53	.....	.....	3,264.10
Oct.	14, 1895.	6,227.35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,227.35
Nov.	13, 1895.	1,113 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,113.00
Dec.	13, 1895.	413.70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	413.70
Jan.	15, 1896.	278 78	2,245.14	.....	.....	55.59	\$ 22.77	.....	2,602 28
Feb.	14, 1896.	643 24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	643 24
March	13, 1896.	1,494.23	2,225 53	\$ .85	.....	85 14	16.06	.....	3,222 43
April	14, 1896.	8,780 86	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,780 86
May	14, 1896.	599.73	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	599.73
June	15, 1896.	45.90	2,487.33	.....	.....	53 51	33.33	.....	2,620.06



## STATEMENT "A"—CONTINUED.

## LEE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

DATE OF PAYMENT.	STATE.	INSANE.	BLIND.	DEAF	FEEBLE- MINDED.	ORPHANS' HOME.	UNIVER- SITY.	TOTAL.
July 27, 1896.	\$ 359 47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 359 47
Aug. 17, 1896.	314.73	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	314 73
Sept. 15, 1896.	718.84	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	718 84
Oct. 16, 1896.	6,291 45	\$ 2,554 82	.....	.....	\$ 70.16	\$ 24.99	.....	8,881.42
Nov. 10, 1896.	834 70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	834 70
Dec. 16, 1896.	856 92	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	346.92
Jan. 13, 1897.	546 20	2,882.80	.....	.....	46 82	33.32	.....	3,009 14
Feb. 11, 1897.	701.62	2,857 13	.....	.....	65.17	8.33	\$ 25.98	3,158.13
March 15, 1897.	1,918 04	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	71 04	1,989.08
April 13, 1897.	8,999 58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	300.41	9,300.00
May 13, 1897.	431.77	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15.99	447 76
June 14, 1897.	175.23	2,466 79	.....	.....	47 69	33 33	6.83	2,849 91
Total ....	\$ 42,652 83	\$ 18,855 69	\$ .85	\$ 28 88	\$ 467.61	\$ 172 71	\$ 519 25	\$ 62,697 33

## LINN COUNTY.

July 6, 1895.	\$ 308.94	\$ 168.00	.....	.....	\$ 116 67	.....	.....	\$ 673.61
Aug. 6, 1895.	418 40	.....	.....	.....	126.82	.....	.....	544 62
Sept. 7, 1895.	912 81	42.00	.....	.....	272 70	.....	.....	1,227 51
Oct. 5, 1895.	4,000 00	.....	.....	.....	1,000.00	.....	.....	5,000.00
Oct. 19, 1895.	1,683 16	1,399 24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,082 40
Nov. 14, 1895.	1,883 48	563 84	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,447 32
Dec. 19, 1895.	722 88	268 67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	991.55
Jan. 13, 1896.	706 12	379 84	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,085 96
Feb. 10, 1896.	893 11	178.33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,071 44
March 27, 1896.	2,407.78	523 56	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,931 34
April 25, 1896.	.....	.....	.....	.....	89.81	.....	.....	89 31
May 6, 1896.	10,819 78	2,629.84	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13,448.62
May 16, 1896.	1,497 35	.....	.....	\$ 299.45	.....	.....	.....	1,796.78
June 10, 1896.	663.28	.....	\$ 112 66	.....	.....	.....	.....	775 94
July 7, 1896.	450 28	.....	.....	90 04	.....	.....	.....	540 32
Aug. 6, 1896.	464 62	.....	.....	92 92	.....	.....	.....	557.54
Sept. 10, 1896.	1,171.93	.....	.....	234.86	.....	.....	.....	1,406 28
Oct. 19, 1896.	5,263 49	1,515 78	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,779 27
Nov. 19, 1896.	1,887 63	377 01	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,264 64
Dec. 9, 1896.	816 15	163 04	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	979 19
Jan. 11, 1897.	1,038 42	207 37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,245 79
Feb. 8, 1897.	755 64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 27.97	783 61
March 15, 1897.	2,393 31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	84.59	2,478 90
April 29, 1897.	11,769 60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	527 05	12,296 65
May 12, 1897.	961 56	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36 36	1,017 92
June 24, 1897.	863 87	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31.81	895 68
Total ...	\$ 54,751 81	\$ 8,406 52	\$ 112 66	\$ 716 77	\$ 1,604 90	.....	\$ 711.78	\$ 66,804 44

## LOUISA COUNTY.

July 17, 1895.	\$ 61.11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 61.11
July 30, 1895.	.....	\$ 2,000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Aug. 14, 1895.	95.91	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	95 91
Sept. 13, 1895.	112.01	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	112 01
Oct. 3, 1895.	2,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
Oct. 16, 1895.	1,052 84	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,052.84
Nov. 15, 1895.	416 94	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	416 94
Dec. 28, 1895.	248 59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	248 59
Jan. 15, 1896.	89 06	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	89 06
Feb. 22, 1896.	220 30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	220 30
March 19, 1896.	561 68	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	561 68
April 17, 1896.	3,785 66	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,785 66
May 18, 1896.	136.71	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	136.71
June 15, 1896.	82.34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	82 34
June 15, 1896.	.....	2,000.00	.....	\$ 30.56	\$ 106 14	\$ 123.56	.....	2,200 26
July 13, 1896.	81.04	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	81 04
Aug. 20, 1896.	66 89	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	66 89
Sept. 23, 1896.	305 41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	305.41
Oct. 28, 1896.	3,028 26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,028 26
Nov. 25, 1896.	327.79	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	327 79
Dec. 11, 1896.	283.32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	283 32
Jan. 22, 1897.	207.46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	207 46
Feb. 15, 1897.	117.23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	117 23
March 8, 1897.	301.74	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 8.70	310.44
April 24, 1897.	4,268 30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	157.76	4,426 06
May 11, 1897.	222.46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8 17	230 63
June 11, 1897.	96 32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8 41	104 73
Total.....	\$ 18,179.87	\$ 4,000 00	.....	\$ 30.56	\$ 106.14	\$ 123 56	\$ 190.01	\$ 22,629 64





## STATEMENT "A"—CONTINUED.

## MADISON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

DATE OF PAYMENT.	STATE.	INSANE.	BLIND.	DEAF.	FEEBLE- MINDED.	ORPHANS' HOME.	UNIVER- SITY.	TOTAL.
July 17, 1896.	\$ 140 79							\$ 140 79
Aug. 17, 1896.	151 92	\$ 1,395.00	\$ 19.21	\$ 5.00	\$ 85.94	\$ 401.06		2,061.73
Sept. 14, 1896.	552 36							552 36
Oct. 17, 1896.	4,106 20							4,106 20
Nov. 10, 1896.	729 60							729 60
Dec. 14, 1896.	291 04							291.04
Jan. 12, 1897.	349.61							349.61
Feb. 20, 1897.	249.10						\$ 9 23	258 33
March 12, 1897.	741.15						27.45	768 60
April 19, 1897.	4,597 42						143 94	4,741 36
May 11, 1897.	238 60	2,208.00	6.85		96.56	1,809.47	9 38	4,383.78
June 22, 1897.	542 73						20.10	562.83
Total.....	\$ 23,083.02	\$ 5,581.50	\$ 100 50	\$ 5.00	\$ 867.75	\$ 4,609 76	\$ 210.10	\$ 35,908 23

## MAHASKA COUNTY.

July 11, 1895.	\$ 184 91	\$ 1,332 33			\$ 12.74	\$ 514 16		\$ 2,044.17
Aug. 9, 1895.	136 16	1,854.25		\$ 21.93	12.03	237.50		1,761 67
Sept. 16, 1895.	542 66							542 66
Oct. 25, 1895.	5,198 81							5,198 81
Nov. 22, 1895.	929 87							929 87
Dec. 20, 1895.	891 50							891 50
Jan. 17, 1896.	263 53	1,283 33			5.70	1,805 28		2,860 86
Feb. 15, 1896.	522 75							522 75
March 20, 1896.	1,263 88							1,263.88
April 13, 1896.	5,500 00							5,500 00
May 4, 1896.	844 27	1,188.00			37.53	650.01		2,714 81
May 16, 1896.	348.44	1,153 69						1,502 63
June 9, 1896.	138 03							138 03
July 19, 1896.	170 63							170 63
Aug. 8, 1896.	159 14	1,015.80		.30				1,205 24
Sept. 11, 1896.	489 97				23.25	1,300.02		1,815 24
Oct. 23, 1896.	5,106 36							5,106.36
Nov. 20, 1896.	893 90	1,190.92						2,084 82
Dec. 11, 1896.	353 18							353 18
Jan. 14, 1897.	363.75							363 75
Feb. 18, 1897.	433.69						\$ 14 48	448 17
March 20, 1897.	1,498.39	1,205 40					52.70	2,756 49
April 17, 1897.	4,500 10							4,500 00
May 5, 1897.	2,278 39				25.19	842.52	285 54	3,431 64
May 18, 1897.	403 25						13 83	417.08
June 11, 1897.	210.18	1,295.93					7 02	1,518.18
Total....	\$ 33,128 67	\$ 11,044 57		\$ 22 23	\$ 118.44	\$ 4,849 49	\$ 378.57	\$ 49,536 97

## MARION COUNTY.

July 16, 1895.	\$ 115.99		\$ 52.44			\$ 33 33		\$ 201.76
Aug. 15, 1895.	204 52	\$ 1,233.53			\$ 12.10	33 33		1,488.48
Sept. 11, 1895.	400 97					33 33		434 30
Oct. 25, 1895.	4,936.87	1,123.73				33 33		6,093 94
Nov. 18, 1895.	677 60				8 91	33 33		719 84
Dec. 17, 1895.	319 91					33 33		353 24
Jan. 18, 1896.	185.81	1,152 20			28.76	33 33		1,400 10
Feb. 8, 1896.	344 98				49.32	33 33		427 63
March 14, 1896.	1,685.11					33 33		1,718 44
April 22, 1896.	6,100.31	1,201.93				33 33		7,338 57
May 8, 1896.	291.52				14.48	33 33		339 33
June 10, 1896.	312 48					33 33		345 81
July 10, 1896.	307 57					33 33		340.90
Aug. 8, 1896.	189.68	1,326.93	6 55		14.71			1,537 87
Sept. 11, 1896.	405 85							405.85
Oct. 22, 1896.	4,554.81	1,260.46				85 83		5,901.10
Nov. 14, 1896.	723.53				17.25	25 00		765 88
Dec. 11, 1896.	389 46					25 00		414.46
Jan. 19, 1897.	290 31	1,193.74	9.60			25 00		1,518 65
March 12, 1897.	1,581 96					50 00	\$ 57.86	1,689 84
April 29, 1897.	7,099 31	1,813 67				25 00	26 43	8,700 41
May 8, 1897.	289 06				13 26	25.00	10.69	338.01
June 14, 1897.	231.10					25.00	8.56	264 66
Total.....	\$ 31,688 72	\$ 9,814.19	\$ 68 59		\$ 158.89	\$ 719.12	\$ 339 56	\$ 42,739 07

STATEMENT "A"—CONTINUED.

MARSHALL COUNTY.

DATE OF PAYMENT.		STATE.	INSANE.	BLIND.	DEAF.	FEEBLE-MINDED	ORPHANS' HOME.	UNIVERSITY.	TOTAL.
July	12, 1895.	\$ 147.93	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 147.93
Aug.	16, 1895.	172.58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	172.58
Sept.	17, 1895.	505.44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	505.44
Oct.	7, 1895.	3,000.00	.....	\$ 800.34	\$ 17.14	\$ 19.61	\$ 81.11	.....	3,918.20
Nov.	19, 1895.	3,469.20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,469.20
Dec.	21, 1895.	616.84	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	616.84
Jan.	18, 1896.	216.02	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	216.02
Feb.	13, 1896.	112.16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	112.16
March	16, 1896.	1,222.92	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,222.92
April	22, 1896.	6,630.92	\$ 1,783.14	.....	.....	60.26	266.64	.....	8,740.96
May	14, 1896.	320.22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	320.22
June	17, 1896.	265.44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	265.44
July	13, 1896.	142.25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	142.25
July	23, 1896.	.....	1,977.26	.....	.....	32.05	89.44	.....	2,098.75
Aug.	14, 1896.	161.67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	161.67
Sept.	11, 1896.	94.92	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	94.92
Oct.	21, 1896.	6,158.01	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,158.01
Nov.	16, 18-6.	691.64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	691.64
Dec.	21, 1896.	603.11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	603.11
Jan.	22, 1897.	188.55	897.37	.....	.....	82.53	48.80	.....	1,217.25
Feb.	11, 1897.	182.51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 6.76	189.27
March	12, 1897.	211.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34.00	245.00
April	21, 1897.	8,116.86	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	300.66	8,417.52
May	20, 1897.	228.83	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.49	236.32
June	19, 1897.	273.81	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.23	282.07
Total.....		\$ 33,732.86	\$ 4,657.77	\$ 800.34	\$ 17.14	\$ 194.45	\$ 485.99	\$ 357.14	\$ 40,245.69

MILLS COUNTY.

July	6, 1895.	\$ 215.74	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 215.74
Sept.	5, 1895.	244.65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	244.65
Sept.	30, 1895.	1,200.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,200.00
Oct.	25, 1895.	2,992.51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,992.51
Nov.	18, 1895.	758.88	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	758.88
Dec.	12, 1895.	179.78	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	179.78
Jan.	16, 1896.	116.69	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	116.69
Jan.	20, 1896.	.....	\$ 2,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,000.00
Feb.	15, 1896.	244.08	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	244.08
March	7, 1896.	851.27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	851.27
March	13, 1896.	1,230.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,230.00
April	25, 1896.	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 356.59	.....	.....	356.59
April	30, 1896.	4,806.88	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,806.88
May	15, 1896.	218.09	2,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,218.09
June	15, 1896.	139.48	2,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,139.48
July	15, 1896.	94.22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	94.22
July	25, 1896.	.....	1,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000.00
July	25, 1896.	.....	.....	.....	\$ 195.18	123.06	.....	.....	318.24
Aug.	15, 1896.	70.14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	70.14
Sept.	15, 1896.	370.23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	370.23
Oct.	23, 1896.	3,957.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,957.60
Nov.	20, 1896.	643.77	3,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,643.77
Dec.	16, 1896.	148.39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	148.39
Jan.	16, 1897.	223.21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	223.21
Feb.	15, 1897.	188.52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	188.52
Feb.	19, 1897.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 4.70	4.70
March	16, 1897.	671.84	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18.20	689.54
April	26, 1897.	5,335.10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	197.63	5,533.73
May	1, 1897.	.....	2,239.73	.....	.....	131.71	.....	.....	2,371.44
May	17, 1897.	239.81	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.79	246.60
June	11, 1897.	126.43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.62	131.05
Total.....		\$ 25,216.81	\$ 12,239.73	..	\$ 195.18	\$ 611.36	.....	\$ 232.91	\$ 33,496.02

MITCHELL COUNTY.

July	9, 1895.	\$ 91.89	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 91.89
Aug.	13, 1895.	63.61	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	63.61
Sept.	9, 1895.	166.12	.....	.....	.....	\$ 1.60	.....	.....	167.72
Sept.	28, 1895.	.....	\$ 651.47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	651.47
Oct.	16, 1895.	1,677.32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,677.32
Nov.	18, 1895.	1,233.80	698.13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,931.93



## STATEMENT "A"—CONTINUED.

## MONROE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

DATE OF PAYMENT.	STATE.	INSANE.	BLIND.	DEAF.	FEEBLE-MINDED	ORPHANS' HOME.	UNIVERSITY.	TOTAL.
Nov. 16, 1896.	\$ 481.74	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 481.74
Dec. 8, 1896.	170 89	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	170 89
Jan. 8, 1897.	149 33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	149 33
Feb. 12, 1897.	406 02	\$ 1,147 07	.....	.....	.....	.....	14 08	1,567 12
March 13, 1897.	1,482 41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31.28	1,513 69
April 17, 1897.	2,639 21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	133.22	2,762.43
May 6, 1897.	206.04	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9 50	275.54
May 20, 1897.	.....	1,267.93	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,267.93
June 9, 1897.	137.70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.16	142 88
Total....	\$ 20,956 91	\$ 6,377 47	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 193 2	\$ 27,527 58

## MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

July 15, 1895.	\$ 73 48	.....	\$ .25	.....	.....	\$ 8.83	.....	\$ 83 06
July 19, 1895.	.....	\$ 1,018.50	.....	.....	\$ 9.51	.....	.....	1,028 01
Aug. 10, 1895.	102 98	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.83	.....	111.31
Sept. 7, 1895.	407 98	.....	.....	.....	.....	8 83	.....	416.81
Oct. 4, 1895.	2,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.83	.....	2,008.83
Oct. 11, 1895.	2,417.04	984 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,361 54
Oct. 14, 1895.	.....	42.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42 00
Nov. 11, 1895.	870 78	.....	.....	.....	20.83	8 83	.....	899.94
Dec. 9, 1895.	519 78	.....	.....	.....	.....	8 83	.....	528 06
Jan. 14, 1896.	679 05	900 00	4.50	.....	.....	8 83	.....	1,591 88
Feb. 15, 1896.	109 89	42 00	.....	.....	61.65	16 66	.....	220.20
March 12, 1896.	548 99	.....	.....	.....	.....	8 83	.....	557.82
April 10, 1896.	4,907.55	940 00	.....	.....	.....	8 83	.....	5,855 88
May 11, 1896.	406.88	42.00	.....	.....	13.17	8 83	.....	469.83
June 12, 1896.	133 28	.....	.....	.....	.....	8 83	.....	141 61
July 10, 1896.	101 20	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.83	.....	109.53
Aug. 14, 1896.	95.70	1,144.00	.....	.....	20.94	8 83	.....	1,278.97
Sept. 15, 1896.	873.15	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.83	.....	881.48
Oct. 22, 1896.	4,831 15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.83	.....	4,831.98
Dec. 4, 1896.	981.83	1,153.00	.....	.....	15 88	.....	.....	2,150 21
Dec. 18, 1896.	261 83	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	261.83
Jan. 16, 1897.	434.84	1,040.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,475 34
Feb. 18, 1897.	49.15	42.00	.....	.....	61 21	.....	1.88	157.24
March 10, 1897.	559 12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17 06	576 18
April 19, 1897.	5,897 63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	129.85	5,997.48
May 12, 1897.	193.39	865.50	.....	.....	22.15	.....	7 20	1,088.24
June 12, 1897.	240.57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9 06	249 63
Total....	\$ 26,696 13	\$ 8,164 00	\$ 4.75	.....	\$ 239 84	\$ 134 11	\$ 235 05	\$ 35,472.88

## MUSCATINE COUNTY.

July 16, 1895.	\$ 92 20	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 83 83	.....	\$ 175 62
Aug. 13, 1895.	90.44	\$ 558.60	.....	\$ 7.77	.....	83 31	.....	749.14
Sept. 16, 1895.	234 63	.....	.....	.....	\$ 82 32	78 33	.....	335.17
Oct. 23, 1895.	6,457 82	.....	.....	.....	.....	75 00	.....	6,532.82
Nov. 18, 1895.	443 87	550 69	.....	.....	11 43	75 00	.....	1,080 99
Dec. 17, 1895.	254 89	.....	.....	.....	.....	75 00	.....	329 89
Jan. 15, 1896.	215 28	.....	.....	.....	.....	74.44	.....	289 72
Feb. 14, 1896.	634 64	.....	.....	.....	19 68	75 00	.....	729.32
March 18, 1896.	1,572.01	.....	.....	.....	.....	79 44	.....	1,651.45
April 22, 1896.	7,161.71	394 33	.....	.....	.....	91 67	.....	7,647.71
May 12, 1896.	161 74	.....	.....	.....	26 69	91 67	.....	280 10
May 20, 1896.	.....	372.87	.....	.....	.10	.....	.....	372 97
June 6, 1896.	100 01	.....	.....	.....	.....	91 67	.....	191 68
July 15, 1896.	76 13	.....	.....	.....	.....	91 67	.....	167 80
Aug. 15, 1896.	126 70	.....	.....	.....	12.77	91 67	.....	231.14
Sept. 16, 1896.	425 45	895 28	.....	.....	.....	91.67	.....	902 40
Oct. 21, 1896.	6,840 67	.....	.....	.....	.....	91 67	.....	6,932.34
Nov. 16, 1896.	311.88	341.60	.....	.....	20.24	91.67	.....	765.39
Dec. 11, 1896.	274 55	.....	.....	.....	.....	91.67	.....	366 23
Jan. 16, 1897.	281 39	.....	.....	.....	.....	91 67	.....	373 08
Feb. 17, 1897.	699 61	504.46	.....	.....	39 67	91 67	25 46	1,360.87
March 16, 1897.	2,588 79	.....	.....	.....	.....	91 67	95.59	2,776.05
April 23, 1897.	6,797 19	.....	.....	.....	.....	91.67	284 65	7,173 51
May 17, 1897.	175 81	790 07	.....	.....	23 71	91 67	6 08	1,987.29
June 15, 1897.	103.73	.....	.....	.....	.....	91 67	8 84	199.24
Total....	\$ 36,109 62	\$ 3,907.90	.....	\$ 7.77	\$ 186.61	\$ 2,073.92	\$ 415 57	\$ 42,701.89

STATEMENT "A"—CONTINUED.  
O'BRIEN COUNTY.

DATE OF PAYMENT.		STATE.	INSANE.	BLIND.	DEAF.	FEEBLE-MINDED.	ORPHANS' HOME.	UNIVERSITY.	TOTAL.
July	15, 1895.	\$ 50.11	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 33 33	.....	\$ 83.44
Aug.	16, 1895.	118.50	\$ 581.93	.....	.....	.....	35.83	.....	736.26
Sept.	14, 1895.	81.90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	84.90
Sept.	28, 1895.	1,963.79	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,963.79
Sept.	18, 1895.	3,617.36	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.67	.....	3,634.03
Nov.	20, 1895.	584 58	294 00	.....	.....	.....	33 34	.....	911.92
Dec.	16, 1895.	400 25	.....	.....	.....	.....	16 67	.....	416.92
Jan.	13, 1896.	265.55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	265.55
Feb.	13, 1896.	124.84	323 86	.....	.....	\$ 2.17	83.34	.....	433 71
March	14, 1896.	288 39	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.67	.....	305.06
April	18, 1896.	5,895 35	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.67	.....	5,912.02
May	14, 1896.	128 03	414.40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	542.43
June	17, 1896.	84.40	.....	.....	.....	5.09	16 67	.....	106 16
July	10, 1896.	67 80	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.67	.....	84.47
Aug.	10, 1896.	65.51	513.81	.....	.....	5 10	.....	.....	581.43
Sept.	9, 1896.	117.57	.....	.....	.....	.....	16 67	.....	134.24
Oct.	22, 1896.	5,325 06	.....	.....	.....	.....	16 67	.....	5,341.73
Nov.	19, 1896.	572.01	.....	.....	.....	.....	16 67	.....	588.68
Dec.	21, 1896.	264.63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	264 63
Jan.	9, 1897.	195.70	568.39	.....	.....	.....	83 34	.....	797.43
Feb.	17, 1897.	66 38	530.13	.....	.....	.....	16 67	\$ 1.43	614 61
March	16, 1897.	245 63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9 10	254 73
April	21, 1897.	6,143 18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	138 70	6,301 88
May	11, 1897.	288 16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10 60	293 76
June	17, 1897.	113.51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.35	117.86
Total .....		\$ 27,165.71	\$ 3,226.52	.....	.....	\$ 12.36	\$ 335.88	\$ 184.18	\$ 30,924.65

OSOEOLA COUNTY.

July	17, 1895.	\$ 66 43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 66.43
Aug.	14, 1895.	24 81	\$ 81.20	.....	\$ 6 67	.....	.....	.....	112 68
Sept.	18, 1895.	103 29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	103 29
Oct.	14, 1895.	3,389 79	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,389.79
Nov.	18, 1895.	502.18	109.20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	611 38
Dec.	13, 1895.	296 25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	296.25
Jan.	18, 1896.	144.05	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	144.05
Feb.	17, 1896.	49 39	93 33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	142 72
March	17, 1896.	252 61	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	252.61
April	17, 1896.	3,613 96	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,613.96
May	13, 1896.	77 37	.84	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	161 37
June	16, 1896.	51.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51 60
July	16, 1896.	44.51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44 51
Aug.	14, 1896.	29 62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29 62
Sept.	18, 1896.	71.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	71.60
Oct.	19, 1896.	3,369.41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,369.41
Nov.	18, 1896.	434 63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	434 63
Dec.	15, 1896.	252.03	217.94	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	469 97
Jan.	13, 1897.	243 01	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	243.01
Feb.	15, 1897.	66 13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 2.13	68 31
March	11, 1897.	159 05	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.81	164.86
April	17, 1897.	3,673 17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61.70	3,735 87
May	17, 1897.	102 48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 68	106 11
June	15, 1897.	71 01	189.93	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 97	261.91
Total .....		\$ 17,111 32	\$ 775 60	.....	\$ 6 67	.....	.....	\$ 76 34	\$ 17,975 93

PAGE COUNTY.

July	12, 1895.	\$ 169 13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 169 13
Aug.	12, 1895.	188 13	\$ 1,490 50	.....	\$ 4 63	\$ 27.39	.....	.....	1,719.65
Sept.	16, 1895.	626 67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	626.67
Oct.	16, 1895.	6,844 81	1,493.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,817.81
Nov.	18, 1895.	1,440.99	.....	.....	.....	11.04	.....	.....	1,452.03
Dec.	14, 1895.	517.96	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	517 96
Jan.	15, 1896.	219 72	1,485.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,704 72
Feb.	14, 1896.	407 56	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	407.56
March	16, 1896.	911 08	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	911.08
April	17, 1896.	6,780 72	1,581.00	\$ 17.35	.....	21.70	.....	.....	8,400.77
May	11, 1896.	300.64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	300 64
June	13, 1896.	178.59	.....	6.90	12.11	51.73	.....	.....	249.33

STATEMENT "A"—CONTINUED

PAGE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

DATE OF PAYMENT.	STATE.	INSANE.	BLIND.	DEAF.	FEEBLE- MINDED	ORPHANS' HOME.	UNIVER- SITY.	TOTAL.
July 17, 1896.	\$ 159.79	\$ 1,717.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 1,876.79
Aug. 15, 1896.	247.03	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	247.03
Sept. 16, 1896.	707.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	707.60
Oct. 17, 1896.	5,729.64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,729.64
Nov. 18, 1896.	1,008.43	1,638.50	\$ 6.05	.....	\$ 67.84	.....	.....	2,715.82
Dec. 17, 1896.	522.70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	522.70
Jan. 18, 1897.	986.18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	986.18
Feb. 17, 1897.	371.60	1,738.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 11.70	2,121.30
March 17, 1897.	1,357.65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25.04	1,382.69
April 17, 1897.	6,747.80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	249.14	6,996.94
May 17, 1897.	473.48	1,806.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.95	2,296.43
June 16, 1897.	234.94	.....	21.45	.....	87.82	.....	8.51	352.72
Total ....	\$ 36,607.84	\$ 12,958.00	\$ 51.75	\$ 16.74	\$ 267.52	.....	\$ 311.34	\$ 50,213.19

PALO ALTO COUNTY.

July 8, 1895.	\$ 71.72	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 71.72
Aug. 17, 1895.	81.65	\$ 279.53	.....	.....	\$ 2.05	.....	.....	363.23
Sept. 19, 1895.	155.19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	155.19
Oct. 16, 1895.	3,051.89	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,051.89
Nov. 19, 1895.	777.39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	777.39
Dec. 21, 1895.	289.66	252.00	.....	.....	12.88	.....	.....	554.54
Jan. 23, 1896.	208.30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	208.30
Feb. 17, 1896.	125.36	256.66	.....	.....	16.61	.....	.....	398.63
March 14, 1896.	286.59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	286.59
April 20, 1896.	3,226.84	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,226.88
May 21, 1896.	141.48	354.20	.....	.....	8.65	.....	.....	504.83
June 16, 1896.	83.30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	83.30
July 15, 1896.	97.05	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	97.05
Aug. 15, 1896.	90.64	359.33	.....	.....	12.05	.....	.....	462.02
Sept. 16, 1896.	224.30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	224.30
Oct. 16, 1896.	2,800.11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,800.11
Oct. 19, 1896.	32.97	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32.97
Nov. 23, 1896.	610.79	336.00	.....	.....	7.98	.....	.....	964.77
Dec. 10, 1896.	262.41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	262.41
Jan. 15, 1897.	343.96	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	343.96
Feb. 16, 1897.	59.94	406.93	.....	.....	24.75	.....	\$ 2.22	493.84
March 15, 1897.	240.76	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.93	249.69
April 15, 1897.	3,434.16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	110.59	3,544.75
May 17, 1897.	148.81	493.27	.....	.....	9.64	.....	4.96	656.68
June 15, 1897.	160.54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.72	165.26
Total ....	\$ 17,035.86	\$ 2,737.92	.....	.....	\$ 94.61	.....	\$ 131.42	\$ 19,999.80

PLYMOUTH COUNTY.

July 20, 1895.	\$ 200.19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 200.19
July 25, 1895.	138.70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	138.70
Aug. 24, 1895.	144.73	\$ 12.18	\$ 30.10	.....	\$ 16.57	.....	.....	1,409.40
Oct. 21, 1895.	2,094.89	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,094.89
Nov. 15, 1895.	5,598.63	1,180.67	.....	.....	5.50	.....	.....	6,784.83
Nov. 25, 1895.	794.01	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	794.01
Dec. 13, 1895.	629.81	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	629.81
March 2, 1896.	673.21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	673.21
March 17, 1896.	742.99	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	742.99
May 14, 1896.	8,572.06	1,187.20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,759.26
May 18, 1896.	831.79	1,330.00	.....	.....	20.13	.....	.....	1,690.92
June 22, 1896.	192.80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	192.80
July 25, 1896.	257.82	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	257.82
Aug. 12, 1896.	149.40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	149.40
Sept. 18, 1896.	457.39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	457.39
Nov. 11, 1896.	7,199.39	2,555.47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,754.86
Nov. 23, 1896.	659.76	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	659.76
Dec. 26, 1896.	660.70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	660.70
Jan. 18, 1897.	577.47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	577.47
Feb. 17, 1897.	188.41	1,292.20	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 6.60	1,487.21
March 19, 1897.	925.39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	84.08	969.87
April 28, 1897.	8,808.57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	262.10	9,130.67
May 17, 1897.	313.38	1,334.67	28.25	\$ 16.60	48.87	.....	11.81	1,753.08
June 14, 1897.	258.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9.18	267.78
Total ....	\$ 40,638.02	\$ 10,098.21	\$ 58.35	\$ 16.60	\$ 100.01	.....	\$ 323.27	\$ 51,234.52





STATEMENT "A"—CONTINUED.

POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

DATE OF PAYMENT.		STATE.	INSANE.	BLIND.	DEAF.	FEEBLE-MINDED.	ORPHANS' HOME.	UNIVERSITY.	TOTAL.
May	25, 1896.	722 46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	722 46
June	20, 1896.	155 90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	155 90
July	18, 1896.	550.86	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	550.86
July	24, 1896.	.....	1,974 47	10.92	.....	76.06	333.35	.....	2,394.83
Aug.	23, 1896.	539 17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	539 17
Sept.	15, 1896.	759 60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	759 60
Nov.	9, 1896.	11,927 04	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11,927 04
Dec.	3, 1896.	575 64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	575 64
Dec.	19, 1896.	898 81	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	898 81
Jan.	9, 1897.	1,743.92	1,009.13	.....	.....	53 04	325.01	.....	3,181.10
Feb.	19, 1897.	561 74	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11 20	572 94
March	20, 1897.	797.73	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29.20	826.95
May	6, 1897.	13,547.25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	501.71	14,048 96
May	18, 1897.	1,066 63	2,580 62	1.25	.....	123.62	191.67	39 50	4,003.29
June	14, 1897.	449.66	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	47.64	497 30
Total....		\$ 65,970.79	\$ 8,654.22	\$ 69.10	\$ 58.41	\$ 421.92	\$ 1,383.39	\$ 629 25	\$ 77,187 08

POWESHIEK COUNTY.

Oct.	15, 1895.	\$ 6,229 95	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 6,229 95
Nov.	16, 1895.	.....	\$ 2,360.87	.....	.....	\$ 21.07	.....	.....	2,381.94
Nov.	23, 1895.	498.19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	498.19
Dec.	19, 1895.	286.90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	286.90
Jan.	20, 1896.	72.98	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	72.98
Feb.	17, 1896.	239 13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	239 13
March	11, 1896.	494 85	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	494 85
April	16, 1896.	7,224.78	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,224.78
May	18, 1896.	233 16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	233 16
June	19, 1896.	68 92	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	68 92
July	15, 1896.	111 43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	111 43
Aug.	22, 1896.	132 96	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	132 96
Sept.	18, 1896.	453 99	4,043.11	1.15	.....	35.40	.....	.....	4,533.65
Oct.	17, 1896.	5,708 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,708 10
Nov.	17, 1896.	535 62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	535 62
Dec.	16, 1896.	186 13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	186 13
Jan.	16, 1897.	213 13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	213 13
Feb.	2, 1897.	.....	1,443.40	.....	.....	5.91	.....	.....	1,449 31
Feb.	19, 1897.	212 19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 56	217 75
March	16, 1897.	491 81	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17 87	509 68
April	19, 1897.	7,506 11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	264 74	7,770 85
May	18 1897	177 36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6 87	184 23
June	23, 1897.	160 08	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 64	165 72
Total....		\$ 31,237.77	\$ 7,847 38	\$ 1.15	.....	\$ 62.88	.....	\$ 300 68	\$ 39,449 36

RINGGOLD COUNTY.

July	16, 1895.	\$ 160.09	\$ 445.00	.....	.....	.....	\$ 33.33	.....	\$ 638.42
Aug.	15, 1895.	130.71	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 33	.....	164.04
Sept.	16, 1895.	217.67	.....	.....	.....	.....	33.33	.....	251.00
Oct.	3, 1895.	2,251.66	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,251.66
Oct.	15, 1895.	997.60	409.50	.....	.....	.....	33 33	.....	1,440.43
Nov.	15, 1895.	1,088 37	.....	.....	.....	6 72	33 33	.....	1,128 43
Dec.	16, 1895.	513 21	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 33	.....	546 54
Jan.	15, 1896.	323 15	406.00	.....	.....	.....	33.33	.....	761 48
Feb.	13, 1896.	159 20	.....	.....	.....	5 43	33 33	.....	197 96
March	14, 1896.	944 85	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 33	.....	978 18
April	18, 1896.	3,036 96	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 33	.....	3,070 29
May	15, 1896.	246 48	405.00	.....	.....	10 25	22 22	.....	683 90
June	16, 1896.	135 51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	185 51
July	14, 1896.	136 90	434 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	571 40
Aug.	21, 1896.	159 71	.....	.....	.....	4 19	.....	.....	163 90
Sept.	15, 1896.	337 99	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	337 99
Oct.	15, 1896.	3,237 72	423 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,650 72
Nov.	16, 1896.	803 95	.....	.....	.....	9 21	.....	.....	813 16
Dec.	26, 1896.	480 72	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	480 72
Jan.	15, 1897	477 95	405 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	882 95
Feb.	15, 1897.	176 56	.....	.....	.....	11 20	.....	6 54	194 30
March	15, 1897.	308 48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11 43	319 91
April	19, 1897.	3,898 18	405 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	122 62	4,425 80
May	15, 1897.	315 89	.....	.....	.....	5 50	.....	7 16	323 55
June	15, 1897.	109 14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 95	113 09
Total....		\$ 20,537 60	\$ 3,332 00	.....	.....	\$ 52 50	\$ 355 52	\$ 151 70	\$ 24,429 32



## STATEMENT "A"—CONTINUED.

## SAO COUNTY.

DATE OF PAYMENT.	STATE.	INSANE.	BLIND	DEAF	FEEBLE- MINDED.	ORPHANS' HOME.	UNIVER- SITY.	TOTAL.
July 18, 1895.	\$ 318 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 318.10
Aug. 27, 1895.	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 6 11	.....	.....	6.11
Oct. 22, 1895.	3,926.56	\$ 953.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,880.06
Nov. 30, 1895.	677.47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	677.47
Jan. 21, 1896.	.....	585.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	585.00
Jan. 28, 1896.	819.20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	819.20
Feb. 11, 1896.	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.29	.....	.....	4.29
Feb. 21, 1896.	104.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	104.00
March 16, 1896.	7.02	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.02
May 1, 1896.	.....	599.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	599.00
May 13, 1896.	4,408.04	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,408.04
May 20, 1896.	82.63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	82.63
July 16, 1896.	.....	627.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	627.50
Aug. 8, 1896.	268.22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	268.22
Aug. 21, 1896.	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.50	.....	.....	3.50
Dec. 5, 1896.	4,503.17	606 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,109.17
Dec. 30, 1896.	271 79	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	271.79
Jan. 23, 1897.	246 72	629.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	875.72
Feb. 25, 1897.	94.71	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 3.36	98.07
April 8, 1897.	308 40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11 40	319 80
May 1, 1897.	4,228.92	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	174 27	4,403.19
May 28, 1897.	83 34	644.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 06	730.90
June 16, 1897.	146.07	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.31	150.38
Total.....	\$ 20,494 86	\$ 4,644.50	.....	.....	\$ 13 90	.....	\$ 196.40	\$ 25,349 16

## SCOTT COUNTY.

July 11, 1895.	\$ 192.68	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 250 00	.....	\$ 442.68
Aug. 14, 1895.	231.75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	231.75
Sept. 18, 1895.	826.72	\$ 2,540 54	.....	.....	\$ 76.37	516 66	.....	3,960 29
Oct. 15, 1895.	5,313.45	.....	.....	.....	.....	258 33	.....	5,571.78
Nov. 18, 1895.	649.01	.....	.....	.....	.....	268 83	.....	907.34
Dec. 16, 1895.	656.90	2,581.60	.....	.....	43.56	.....	.....	3,282.06
Jan. 15, 1896.	294 78	.....	.....	.....	.....	516.66	.....	811.44
Feb. 15, 1896.	488 26	.....	.....	.....	.....	243.33	.....	731.59
April 16, 1896.	12,080.41	2,478 50	.....	.....	98.13	243.61	.....	14 900.65
May 13, 1896.	578.76	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	578.76
June 17, 1896.	386.47	1,993.13	.....	.....	30.14	844 16	.....	3,253 90
July 15, 1896.	305 28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	305.28
Aug. 17, 1896.	226 51	.....	.....	.....	.....	552 78	.....	779 29
Sept. 15, 1896.	631.01	2,181.67	\$ .75	.....	107.56	.....	.....	2,290 99
Oct. 16, 1896.	5,443.73	.....	.....	.....	.....	530.56	.....	5,974 34
Nov. 16, 1896.	631 03	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	631.03
Dec. 15, 1896.	603 51	2,192 40	.....	.....	44.17	521 67	.....	3,361 75
Jan. 18, 1897.	412 83	.....	.....	.....	.....	250 00	.....	662.83
Feb. 15, 1897.	303 95	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 11 26	315 21
March 13, 1897.	1,676 52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	62.09	1 738.61
April 16, 1897.	11,550 77	.....	.....	.....	.....	758 33	527.18	12,236.23
May 14, 1897.	665 60	2,355.27	.....	.....	111.47	233 33	24 64	3,300.31
June 15, 1897.	463 29	2,379.06	.....	.....	58 54	233 33	16 61	3 146 03
Total.....	\$ 44,613 25	\$ 18,702 17	\$ .75	.....	\$ 564 94	\$ 6,211.08	\$ 641.96	\$ 70,734.17

## SHELBY COUNTY.

Oct. 14, 1895.	\$ 256 53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 256.53
Oct. 21, 1895.	2,889 21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,889 21
Dec. 14, 1895.	2,105.20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,105.20
Jan. 17, 1896.	445.14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	445.14
Feb. 22, 1896.	146.38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	146.38
April 21, 1896.	3,374 03	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,374.03
May 18, 1896.	980.83	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	980.83
June 10, 1896.	102.46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	102.46
July 16, 1896.	209 05	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	209.05
Aug. 10, 1896.	124 56	\$ 3,125.50	.....	.....	\$ 88 88	\$ 524.19	.....	3,833 13
Sept. 8, 1896.	382.90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	382.90
Oct. 19, 1896.	2,600.89	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,600 89
Nov. 23, 1896.	1,864.76	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,864 76
Dec. 19, 1896.	280 35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	280.35
Jan. 12, 1897.	384.83	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	384.83
Feb. 24, 1897.	173.78	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 6.44	180.22
March 5, 1897.	372 25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13.78	386.03
April 12, 1897.	3,309.91	2,533.50	.....	.....	46.72	461.09	136.74	6,487.96
May 15, 1897.	826 72	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29.18	855.90
June 22, 1897.	121 06	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.58	125 63
Total.....	\$ 20,950.83	\$ 5,659.00	.....	.....	\$ 135 60	\$ 985 28	\$ 190.72	\$ 27,921.43

STATEMENT "A"—CONTINUED.

SIOUX COUNTY.

DATE OF PAYMENT.		STATE.	INSANE.	BLIND.	DEAF.	FEEBLE- MINDED.	ORPHANS' HOME.	UNIVER- SITY.	TOTAL.
July	23, 1895.	\$ 195.31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 195.81
Aug.	8, 1895.	103.52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	103.52
Aug.	14, 1895.	.....	\$ 1,209.14	.....	\$ 3.00	\$ 39.24	.....	.....	1,251.88
Sept.	10, 1895.	147.62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	147.62
Oct.	30, 1895.	6,810.36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,810.36
Nov.	18, 1895.	978.16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	978.16
Dec.	23, 1895.	579.40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	579.40
Jan.	17, 1896.	.....	1,765.40	.....	8.91	.....	\$ 13.33	.....	1,787.64
Jan.	20, 1896.	519.37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	519.37
Feb.	21, 1896.	295.61	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	295.61
March	11, 1896.	756.86	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	756.86
April	23, 1896.	7,736.36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,736.36
May	15, 1896.	411.92	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	411.92
June	15, 1896.	528.64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	528.64
July	10, 1896.	164.14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	164.14
Aug.	8, 1896.	82.56	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	82.56
Sept.	8, 1896.	154.70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	154.70
Oct.	20, 1896.	6,876.15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,876.15
Nov.	16, 1896.	1,004.70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,004.70
Dec.	24, 1896.	439.29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	439.29
Jan.	23, 1897.	563.41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	563.41
Feb.	6, 1897.	173.21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 7.16	180.37
Feb.	17, 1897.	.....	2,422.00	.....	.....	54.09	.....	.....	2,476.09
March	18, 1897.	761.57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28.20	789.77
April	21, 1897.	8,067.45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	211.01	8,278.46
May	11, 1897.	366.78	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13.58	380.36
June	21, 1897.	311.33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11.53	322.86
Total ....		\$38,028.42	\$ 5,396.54	.....	\$ 11.91	\$ 93.33	\$ 13.33	\$ 271.48	\$43,815.01

STORY COUNTY.

July	13, 1895.	\$ 174.87	.....	.....	.....	\$ .65	.....	.....	\$ 175.52
Aug.	9, 1895.	163.78	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	163.78
Sept.	13, 1895.	1,112.91	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 50.01	.....	1,162.92
Oct.	2, 1895.	2,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,000.00
Oct.	21, 1895.	2,249.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,249.50
Nov.	19, 1895.	753.48	.....	.....	.....	.....	83.34	.....	786.82
Dec.	16, 1895.	821.34	.....	.....	.....	9.58	16.67	.....	847.59
Jan.	10, 1896.	132.36	\$ 1,110.41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,242.77
Feb.	12, 1896.	260.64	.....	\$ .85	.....	25.35	33.34	.....	320.18
March	16, 1896.	749.78	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.67	.....	766.45
April	17, 1896.	5,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,000.00
May	15, 1896.	699.36	1,638.32	.....	.....	.....	16.67	.....	2,355.35
May	19, 1896.	130.48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	130.48
May	29, 1896.	3.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.00
June	10, 1896.	380.74	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	380.74
June	12, 1896.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	47.23	.....	47.23
July	10, 1896.	181.40	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.67	.....	198.07
July	20, 1896.	.....	.....	14.85	.....	232.79	.....	.....	247.14
Aug.	7, 1896.	143.39	.....	1.45	.....	31.88	.....	.....	176.72
Sept.	17, 1896.	862.59	.....	.....	.....	.....	33.34	.....	395.93
Nov.	3, 1896.	5,208.14	1,561.81	.....	.....	7.97	16.67	.....	6,789.59
Nov.	16, 1896.	520.59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	520.59
Dec.	7, 1896.	474.76	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	474.76
Jan.	8, 1897.	321.76	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	321.76
Jan.	14, 1897.	974.40	.....	.....	.....	.....	66.68	.....	1,041.08
Feb.	5, 1897.	189.49	.....	\$ 1.85	.....	18.88	16.67	\$ 6.51	232.90
March	11, 1897.	659.79	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.67	24.12	700.58
April	19, 1897.	5,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,000.00
May	1, 1897.	1,226.53	1,898.40	.....	.....	9.40	16.67	224.21	3,375.21
May	12, 1897.	198.14	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.67	7.21	220.02
June	11, 1897.	233.13	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.67	8.82	257.62
Total ....		\$29,818.35	\$ 6,209.94	\$ 18.00	.....	\$ 336.50	\$ 430.64	\$ 270.87	\$37,084.30

STATEMENT "A"—CONTINUED.

TAMA COUNTY.

DATE OF PAYMENT.	STATE.	INSANE.	BLIND.	DEAF.	FEEBLE- MINDED.	ORPHANS' HOME.	UNIVER- SITY.	TOTAL.
July 15, 1895.	\$ 170.95	\$ 760.23			\$ 6.60	\$ 117.23		\$ 1,017 01
Aug. 14, 1895.	154 43		\$ 17.35					171.78
Sept. 13, 1895.	549 99	439.58			8 80	99.99		1,098 36
Nov. 1, 1895.	6,556.76							6,556.76
Nov. 22, 1895.	515.79							515.79
Dec. 16, 1895.	337.72							337.72
Jan. 14, 1896.	255 87	207 66			18.76	66.66		548.95
Feb. 13, 1896.	404 54	282 34				66.66		753 54
March 13, 1896.	1,015 08							1,015.08
April 27, 1896.	7,476 15							7,476.15
May 13, 1896.	323 07		1.50		188.11	133 30		596 07
June 13, 1896.	204 37							204 27
July 13, 1896.	214 88							214 88
Aug. 12, 1896.	181 69	832.73			20.24	66.66		601 32
Sept. 12, 1896.	476 28		2 25					478 53
Oct. 27, 1896.	6,315.83	369 12			27.08	99 99		6,812.02
Nov. 19, 1896.	580.10							580.10
Dec. 16, 1896.	325.97							325 97
Jan. 14, 1897.	303.89	506.79			13.52	66.66		890.85
Feb. 15, 1897.	334 61	427.94				66.66		828.21
Feb. 23, 1897.							\$ 9.38	9 38
March 15, 1897.	1,166 12				16.30		43.12	1,224 54
April 24, 1897.	7,785.24						291.33	8,076 57
May 14, 1897.	476.18	183.87				99.99	17 49	777 53
June 19, 1897.	255 98						9.50	265.43
Total ....	\$ 36,381.39	\$ 3,510.25	\$ 21.10		\$ 249 41	\$ 883.89	\$ 309 82	\$ 41,415 86

TAYLOR COUNTY.

July 16, 1895.	\$ 153.74							\$ 153.74
Aug. 16, 1895.	132.57							132.57
Sept. 16, 1895.	251 04	\$ 546.50			\$ 3.59			801.13
Oct. 4, 1895.	2,500 00							2,500 00
Oct. 16, 1895.	830.99							830.99
Nov. 16, 1895.	1,130.76							1,130.76
Dec. 16, 1895.	616.14	498 00			4.47			1,118.61
Jan. 17, 1896.	129 00	487.50						616.50
Feb. 12, 1896.	274 60							274.60
March 10, 1896.	987.64							987.64
April 17, 1896.	3,125.94							3,125.94
May 11, 1896.	1,209.54							1,209.54
June 8, 1896.	158.72							158.72
July 9, 1896.	204.25							204.25
July 24, 1896.		1,326 25			32.75			1,359 00
Aug. 8, 1896.	153 04							153 04
Sept. 9, 1896.	703 18							703.18
Oct. 17, 1896.	2,469.01							2,469.01
Nov. 16, 1896.	1,966 14							1,966.14
Dec. 14, 1896.	5 6 36							506.36
Jan. 11, 1897.	239 99							239.99
Feb. 10, 1897.	219.42							219.42
Feb. 11, 1897.		1,427.50			13.80			1,441 30
March 13, 1897.	805 79						\$ 53 88	859.67
April 19, 1897.	3,059 13						113 30	3,172.43
May 17, 1897.	1,676.94						62 10	1,739.04
June 8, 1897.	249 44						8.00	257.44
June 25, 1897.		732.50		\$ .80	13 90			747.20
Total ....	\$ 23,753 87	\$ 5,018.25		\$ .80	\$ 68.51		\$ 237.28	\$ 29,078.21

UNION COUNTY.

July 8, 1895.	\$ 151.86					\$ 8.33		\$ 160.21
Aug. 7, 1895.	127.75	\$ 529.00			\$ 39.10	8.33		704.18
Sept. 6, 1895.	265.73					8.33		274.06
Oct. 2, 1895.	2,000.00							2,000 00
Oct. 19, 1895.	1,941 68	549.00				8.33		2,499.01
Nov. 11, 1895.	739 44				13.80	8.33		761.57
Dec. 9, 1895.	389.93					8.33		398.26
Jan. 10, 1896.	294.14	502.00				8 33		804.47
Feb. 7, 1896.	187.71	42.00				8.33		238.04

## STATEMENT "A"—CONTINUED.

## UNION COUNTY—CONTINUED.

DATE OF PAYMENT.	STATE.	INSANE.	BLIND.	DEAF.	FEEBLE- MINDED.	ORPHANS' HOME.	UNIVER- SITY.	TOTAL.
March 10, 1896.	\$ 544.87	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 8.33	.....	\$ 552.70
April 17, 1896.	\$ 689.63	\$ 519.00	.....	.....	.....	8.33	.....	4,216.96
May 7, 1896.	257.02	.....	.....	.....	\$ 9.30	8.33	.....	274.65
June 8, 1896.	43.63	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.33	.....	56.96
July 9, 1896.	213.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	213.00
Aug. 10, 1896.	124.03	593.50	.....	.....	21.91	8.33	.....	747.77
Sept. 8, 1896.	403.79	.....	.....	.....	.....	9.16	.....	412.95
Oct. 19, 1896.	3,813.83	683.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,497.33
Nov. 17, 1896.	720.30	.....	.....	.....	8.07	.....	.....	728.37
Dec. 9, 1896.	279.34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	279.34
Jan. 11, 1897.	387.18	707.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,044.18
Feb. 10, 1897.	170.78	84.00	.....	.....	28.05	.....	\$ 5.69	288.52
March 10, 1897.	370.58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12.70	883.28
April 17, 1897.	3,813.79	771.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	140.97	4,726.26
May 10, 1897.	355.46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13.25	368.71
June 14, 1897.	103.16	.....	.....	.....	20.64	.....	4.61	133.40
Total ....	\$ 21,348.14	\$ 4,980.50	.....	.....	\$ 140.87	\$ 117.45	\$ 177.22	\$ 26,764.18

## VAN BUREN COUNTY.

Nov 26, 1895.	\$ 8,060.83	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 8,060.83
Dec. 21, 1895.	1,738.90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,738.90
Jan. 27, 1896.	106.82	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	106.82
Feb. 8, 1896.	.....	\$ 1,083.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,083.60
Feb. 17, 1896.	522.30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	522.30
March 23, 1896.	1,193.77	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,193.77
April 17, 1896.	.....	1,023.87	.....	.....	\$ 52.83	.....	.....	1,076.70
May 5, 1896.	4,560.15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,560.15
July 27, 1896.	366.56	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	366.56
Aug. 7, 1896.	.....	994.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	994.00
Aug. 29, 1896.	100.21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100.21
Oct. 20, 1896.	3,535.30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,535.30
Nov. 18, 1896.	415.09	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	415.09
Dec. 21, 1896.	161.66	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	160.66
Jan. 27, 1897.	165.90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	165.90
Feb. 18, 1897.	333.69	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 12.10	344.79
April 12, 1897.	1,132.87	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	52.76	1,185.63
May 1, 1897.	.....	1,057.93	.....	.....	96.83	.....	.....	1,154.76
May 7, 1897.	5,249.09	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	194.08	5,443.17
May 24, 1897.	111.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.04	115.64
June 16, 1897.	217.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6.92	224.42
Total ....	\$ 22,970.24	\$ 4,159.40	.....	.....	\$ 149.66	.....	\$ 269.90	\$ 27,549.20

## WAPELLO COUNTY.

July 5, 1895.	\$ 141.16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 141.16
Aug. 5, 1895.	150.39	\$ 1,855.45	\$ 11.20	\$ 7.23	\$ 25.66	.....	.....	2,049.98
Sept. 6, 1895.	267.57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	267.57
Oct. 14, 1895.	6,815.05	1,756.54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,571.59
Nov. 16, 1895.	998.60	.....	.....	.....	10.46	.....	.....	1,009.06
Dec. 14, 1895.	638.76	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	638.76
Jan. 15, 1896.	517.47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	517.47
Feb. 13, 1896.	665.85	1,804.15	.....	.....	25.04	.....	.....	2,495.04
March 11, 1896.	1,044.78	.....	37.29	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,082.07
April 13, 1896.	8,342.52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,342.52
May 11, 1896.	585.78	1,931.06	.....	.....	11.67	.....	.....	2,508.51
June 4, 1896.	293.94	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	293.94
July 6, 1896.	162.15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	162.15
Aug. 5, 1896.	155.31	1,903.07	10.93	.....	23.90	.....	.....	2,092.21
Sept. 11, 1896.	224.96	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	224.96
Oct. 12, 1895.	6,201.66	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,201.66
Nov. 11, 1896.	764.17	1,912.86	.....	.....	3.06	.....	.....	2,680.09
Dec. 5, 1896.	629.75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	629.75
Jan. 11, 1897.	869.44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	869.44
Feb. 6, 1897.	550.53	20.23	.....	.....	14.70	.....	\$ 17.81	2,606.13
March 8, 1897.	935.76	.....	24.05	.....	.....	.....	43.95	1,002.76
April 12, 1897.	8,936.44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	328.18	9,264.62
May 5, 1897.	677.96	2,077.13	.....	.....	6.11	.....	24.54	2,785.74
June 11, 1897.	295.65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9.83	304.98
Total ....	\$ 40,845.65	\$ 15,238.26	\$ 83.47	\$ 7.28	\$ 119.69	.....	\$ 422.81	\$ 56,742.16



STATEMENT "A"—CONTINUED.  
WAYNE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

DATE OF PAYMENT.	STATE.	INSANE.	BLIND.	DEAF.	FEEBLE- MINDED	ORPHANS' HOME.	UNIVER- SITY.	TOTAL.
Feb. 8, 1896.	\$ 411.58	\$ 675.00	.....	.....	\$ 32.62	.....	.....	\$ 1,119.20
March 7, 1896.	1,521.20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,521.20
April 16, 1896.	4,139.66	641.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,780.66
May 13, 1896.	291.31	.....	.....	.....	6.85	.....	.....	297.66
June 8, 1896.	145.41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	145.41
July 10, 1896.	131.03	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	131.03
Aug. 12, 1896.	103.72	728.50	.....	.....	14.43	.....	.....	841.65
Sept. 8, 1896.	385.11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	385.11
Oct. 16, 1896.	4,502.31	761.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,263.81
Nov. 16, 1896.	766.09	.....	.....	.....	8.55	12.78	.....	787.42
Dec. 12, 1896.	385.72	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.67	.....	402.39
Jan. 8, 1897.	153.41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	153.41
Feb. 11, 1897.	343.65	735.00	.....	.....	9.40	33.34	12.64	1,133.43
March 10, 1897.	1,397.18	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.67	20.30	1,434.15
April 16, 1897.	4,495.77	817.00	.....	.....	.....	16.67	166.52	5,495.96
May 8, 1897.	249.87	.....	.....	.....	14.07	.....	9.21	272.15
June 7, 1897.	141.29	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.67	5.21	163.17
Total ..	\$ 26,137.73	\$ 5,861.00	.....	.....	\$ 107.11	\$ 112.80	\$ 213.88	\$ 32,432.52

## WEBSTER COUNTY.

July 16, 1895.	\$ 109.10	\$ 1,589.47	.....	.....	\$ 17.54	.....	.....	\$ 1,716.12
Aug. 19, 1895.	118.23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	118.23
Sept. 17, 1895.	207.30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	207.30
Oct. 16, 1895.	5,198.35	1,822.81	.....	4.82	7.70	.....	.....	7,033.18
Nov. 16, 1895.	1,045.34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,045.34
Dec. 19, 1895.	629.51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	629.51
Jan. 16, 1896.	445.35	1,876.00	.....	.....	3.55	.....	.....	2,324.90
Feb. 17, 1896.	181.76	1,691.20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,872.96
March 18, 1896.	611.08	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	611.08
April 18, 1896.	5,136.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,136.00
May 18, 1896.	1,627.15	.....	.....	.....	10.41	.....	.....	1,637.56
June 16, 1896.	217.79	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	217.79
July 17, 1896.	188.68	1,837.74	.....	.....	6.31	.....	.....	2,032.73
Aug. 17, 1896.	79.20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	79.20
Sept. 16, 1896.	226.38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	226.38
Oct. 16, 1896.	5,234.00	1,856.40	.35	8.95	.....	.....	.....	7,094.70
Nov. 23, 1896.	1,401.15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,401.15
Dec. 16, 1896.	281.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	281.50
Jan. 16, 1897.	397.96	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	397.96
Feb. 16, 1897.	110.30	1,611.84	.....	.....	.60	.....	4.08	1,726.82
March 16, 1897.	467.94	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17.33	485.27
April 17, 1897.	5,536.93	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	223.07	5,760.00
May 19, 1897.	1,191.19	1,568.47	.....	.....	1.13	.....	29.53	2,790.32
June 16, 1897.	579.08	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17.07	596.15
Total ....	\$ 31,221.27	\$ 13,853.93	\$ .35	\$ 8.27	\$ 47.25	.....	\$ 291.08	\$ 45,422.15

## WINNEBAGO COUNTY.

July 16, 1895.	\$ 113.70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 113.70
July 18, 1895.	12.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12.50
Aug. 14, 1895.	56.05	504.00	.....	.....	4.49	.....	.....	564.54
Sept. 21, 1895.	87.05	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	87.05
Oct. 19, 1895.	9.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9.00
Nov. 13, 1895.	561.55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	561.55
Dec. 14, 1895.	390.59	488.60	.....	.....	.60	.....	.....	879.79
Jan. 10, 1896.	151.19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	151.19
Feb. 17, 1896.	249.44	462.00	.....	.....	1.05	.....	.....	712.49
March 21, 1896.	2,080.52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,080.52
April 30, 1896.	1,786.47	468.07	.....	.....	1.60	.....	.....	2,256.14
May 16, 1896.	66.59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	66.59
May 21, 1896.	.....	32.67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32.67
June 22, 1896.	66.34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	66.34
July 17, 1896.	100.21	462.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	562.21
Aug. 7, 1896.	43.60	.....	.....	.....	2.22	.....	.....	45.82
Sept. 17, 1896.	90.43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	90.43
Oct. 21, 1896.	1,518.63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,518.63
Nov. 23, 1896.	2,062.13	587.06	.....	.....	.60	.....	.....	2,649.79
Dec. 12, 1896.	298.86	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	298.86
Jan. 13, 1897.	188.85	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	188.85
Feb. 23, 1897.	128.30	523.14	.....	.....	2.87	.....	3.26	657.57
March 21, 1897.	373.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.20	381.80
May 1, 1897.	3,535.84	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61.88	3,600.72
May 21, 1897.	107.03	620.67	.....	.....	.60	.....	3.20	731.50
June 16, 1897.	136.62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.05	141.67
Total.....	\$ 14,215.00	\$ 4,148.21	.....	.....	\$ 14.08	.....	\$ 84.59	\$ 18,461.92



## STATEMENT "A"—CONTINUED.

## WINNEBIEG COUNTY.

DATE OF PAYMENT.		STATE.	INSANE.	BLIND.	DEAF.	FEEBLE-MINDED.	ORPHANS' HOME.	UNIVERSITY.	TOTAL.
July	8, 1895.	\$ 132 64							\$ 132 64
Aug.	5, 1895.		\$ 486.12						486.12
Aug.	5, 1895.	95.70							95.70
Oct.	12, 1895.	2,590.15							2,590.15
Oct.	18, 1895.	2,911.59							2,911.15
Nov.	5, 1895.	958 61							958.61
Nov.	8, 1895.		622.07			17.33			639.40
Dec.	6, 1895.	218 88							218.88
Jan.	15, 1896.	88 85							88.85
Feb.	3, 1896.		702.80	\$ 31.73					734.53
Feb.	11, 1896.					21.71			21.71
Feb.	13, 1896.	766.57							766.57
March	9, 1896.	1,836.28							1,836.28
April	8, 1896.	5,136 02							5,136 02
May	7, 1896.	322.38							322.38
May	20, 1896.		1,810.59		\$ 29.65	22.37			1,862 61
June	4, 1896.	177.98							177.98
July	7, 1896.	156 16							156.16
July	16, 1896.		476.45	27.00					503 45
Aug.	3, 1896.					11.53			11 53
Aug.	8, 1896.	144.00							144 00
Sept.	9, 1896.	304.92							304 92
Oct.	12, 1896.	3,175.38							3,175.38
Oct.	16, 1896.		310.81						310.81
Nov.	6, 1896.					9 61			9 61
Nov.	13, 1896.	773.11							773.11
Dec.	4, 1896.	276.21							276 21
Jan.	7, 1897.	200.54							200 54
Feb.	8, 1897.		333.21	24.10		12 84			370 15
Feb.	8, 1897.	697.85						\$ 25 85	723.70
March	4, 1897.	2,242 35						82.70	2,325.05
April	10, 1897.	5,248.33						215.75	5,464 08
May	3, 1897.		306 00			12.15			320 15
May	7, 1897.	370 42						13 62	384 04
June	14, 1897.	217.64						8.08	225.72
Total . . .		\$ 29,032 06	\$ 5,080 05	\$ 82.83	\$ 29 65	\$ 110 57		\$ 346 00	\$ 34,631.16

## WOODBURY COUNTY.

July	17, 1895.	\$ 643 52	\$ 84.00			\$ 41 32			\$ 768.84
Aug.	14, 1895.	512.14							512.14
Sept.	16, 1895.	729 73							729.73
Oct.	3, 1895.	8,000.00							8,000 00
Oct.	31, 1895.	4,777.72	2,150.50			27 64			6,955.86
Nov.	13, 1895.	2,165.84	1,925 50						4,091 34
Dec.	16, 1895.	3,756 41				49 58			3,805.99
Jan.	17, 1896.	3,396 28							3,396 28
Feb.	12, 1896.	532.78	1,940.00						2,472.78
March	17, 1896.	961 44							961.44
April	29, 1896.	14,539.01							14,539 01
May	16, 1896.	2,242 00	1,886 00			143 46			4,271.46
June	15, 1896.	898 27							898.27
July	16, 1896.	602 50		\$ 68 33	\$ 7.22	32.74			710.79
Aug.	17, 1896.	436.59	84.00	14.20					534.79
Sept.	16, 1896.	1,121 08				71.84			1,192.43
Oct.	21, 1896.	8,271.12	1,585.00						9,856.12
Nov.	19, 1896.	2,063 60							2,063 60
Dec.	17, 1896.	1,819 67							1,819.67
Jan.	18, 1897.	3,468 39							3,468.39
Feb.	10, 1897.	570.33		16.15		84.85		\$ 16.87	638 35
March	17, 1897.	1,288.78						47.41	1,336 19
April	29, 1897.	14,711.59						503 10	15,214.69
May	17, 1897.	2,501 93	16 93					92.66	2,581.52
June	17, 1897.	992 29						36.53	1,028.82
Total . . .		\$ 81,003.06	\$ 11,348 00	\$ 98.68	\$ 7 22	\$ 400 93		\$ 696.57	\$ 93,554.46

## STATEMENT "A"—CONTINUED

## WORTH COUNTY.

DATE OF PAYMENT.		STATE.	INSANE.	BLIND.	DEAF.	FEEBLE-MINDED.	ORPHANS' HOME.	UNIVERSITY.	TOTAL.
July	10, 1895	\$ 126 74							\$ 126 74
Sept.	10, 1895	362.33	\$ 1,168.07			\$ 14.23			1,541.78
Sept.	11, 1895	19.15							19.15
Oct.	16, 1895	1,447.33							1,447.33
Nov.	14, 1895	539.96							539.96
Dec.	12, 1895	183.16	589.87						773 03
Jan.	16, 1896	234.95	546.00						770.95
Feb.	11, 1896	165 75							165 75
March	12, 1896	325.18							325.18
April	18, 1896	2,396.67							2,396.67
May	16, 1896	164.74	521.26						686.00
June	19, 1896	126.48				8 24	8.33		143 05
July	17, 1896	148 23	520.80						669.08
Aug.	11, 1896	55.68							55.68
Sept.	17, 1896	472 77							472.77
Oct.	16, 1896	1,582.76	512.27			13 85	41.65		2,180 53
Nov.	11, 1896	231 06							231.08
Dec.	19, 1896	206 75					16.66		223.41
Jan.	8, 1897	103 23							103.23
Feb.	13, 1897	160.56	602.47				24.99	\$ 5.60	793 62
March	13, 1897	676 64						14 18	690.77
April	16, 1897	2,204 58	576 80				8.33	81 65	2,871.36
May	18, 1897	117 43					8.33	4.35	120 11
June	14, 1897	123 17					8.33	4 87	134.87
Total.....		\$ 12,164.85	\$ 5,067.54			\$ 36 42	\$ 116 62	\$ 110.10	\$ 17,495.03

## WRIGHT COUNTY.

July	12, 1895	\$ 77.66							\$ 77.66
Aug.	7, 1895	95.12							95 12
Sept.	14, 1895	139.87							139.87
Sept.	28, 1895					\$ 34.70			34.70
Oct.	17, 1895	1,885 91							1,885.91
Nov.	12, 1895	2,019 15							2,019.15
Dec.	11, 1895	136 79	\$ 2,259.55	\$ 68.88	\$ 113.88				2,579.10
Jan.	9, 1896	414 80							414 80
Feb.	11, 1896	331 80							331.80
March	14, 1896	644 31							644.31
April	15, 1896	3,613 10							3,613.10
April	22, 1896		1,557.26						1,557.26
April	22, 1896					59.84			59.84
May	8, 1896	56.62							56.62
June	12, 1896	189.95							189.95
July	17, 1896	122.13							122.13
Aug.	14, 1896	125.86							125 86
Aug.	17, 1896		846.47						846.47
Sept.	17, 1896	115 54							115.54
Oct.	16, 1896	2,462 29							2,462.29
Oct.	20, 1896		888.53						888 53
Nov.	13, 1896	716.12							716.12
Dec.	10, 1896	107.40							107.40
Jan.	15, 1897	580.59							580.59
Feb.	16, 1897	237 13						\$ 6 84	233 97
March	10, 1897	480 60						17.80	498.40
April	15, 1897	3,652 06	1,630.93					130 68	5,473 67
May	14, 1897	202 12						7.48	209.60
June	15, 1897	294 30						6.25	300.55
June	16, 1897					73.45			73.45
Total.....		\$ 18,181 22	\$ 7,232 34	\$ 68.88	\$ 113.88	\$ 167 99		\$ 169.05	\$ 25,933 76



**STATEMENT "B."**  
**TAXES RECEIVED FROM INSURANCE COMPANIES.**

28	January	Sun Insurance Company (U. S. Branch) of New York, New York.....	251.65
28	January	Norwich Union Fire Insurance Company (U. S. Branch) of New York, New York.....	382.85
28	January	Hanover Insurance Company of New York, New York.....	593.90
28	January	.....	131.45
28	January	.....	255.26
28	January	.....	387.77
28	January	.....	131.16
28	January	.....	257.44
28	January	.....	432.63
28	January	.....	79.90
28	January	.....	731.59
28	January	.....	93.19
28	January	.....	614.31
28	January	.....	227.06
28	January	.....	471.34
31	January	.....	1,556.98
31	January	.....	161.53
31	January	.....	304.66
31	January	.....	1,263.54
31	January	.....	275.59
31	January	.....	504.17
31	January	.....	246.54
31	January	.....	2,919.89
31	January	.....	2,059.16
31	January	.....	436.78
31	January	.....	1,121.67
1	February	.....	124.26
1	February	.....	99.80
1	February	.....	133.34
1	February	.....	181.18
3	February	.....	1,945.30
3	February	.....	455.15
3	February	.....	127.40
3	February	.....	329.39
3	February	.....	130.75
3	February	.....	603.44
3	February	.....	188.72
3	February	.....	370.15
3	February	.....	530.95
3	February	.....	15,216.89
3	February	.....	115.14
4	February	.....	84.63
4	February	.....	254.13
5	February	.....	634.62
5	February	.....	1,571.34
5	February	.....	379.02
5	February	.....	1,000.11
5	February	.....	373.01
5	February	.....	796.04
5	February	.....	540.69

## STATEMENT "B"—CONTINUED.

DATE OF PAYMENT.	FROM WHAT COMPANY RECEIVED.	AMOUNT.
1896.		
February 7	.....	748 82
February 7	.....	101.05
February 7	.....	233.43
February 7	.....	4,105 28
February 7	.....	1,257 10
February 7	.....	121.05
February 8	.....	137.36
February 8	.....	2,084.53
February 8	.....	85.36
February 8	.....	73 74
February 10	.....	54 44
February 10	.....	619.74
February 10	.....	312.92
February 10	.....	287.51
February 10	.....	151.26
February 11	.....	25.08
February 11	.....	781.57
February 12	.....	158 00
February 12	.....	637.96
February 12	.....	73.32
February 14	.....	277 51
February 15	.....	2,971.20
February 15	.....	1,859 44
February 17	.....	109.26
February 19	.....	1,313 13
February 19	.....	590.37
February 19	.....	1,423.86
February 20	.....	883.45
February 21	.....	332 78
February 21	.....	1,354.56
February 23	.....	310.08
February 24	.....	251.00
February 24	.....	39.03
February 27	.....	832.07
February 29	.....	44 21
February 29	.....	849 15
February 29	.....	1,105 85
February 29	.....	715 78
March 3	.....	1,824.41
March 6	.....	257.54
March 7	.....	870.86
	) Boston, Massachusetts.....	

March 9	28.50
March 12	6,572.42
March 13	386.54
April 1	18,028.09
May 15	147.47
July 16	81.53
Wisconsin	
January 13	1,444.44
January 20	536.31
January 31	270.44
January 31	44.90
January 31	915.43
January 31	181.02
January 31	281.73
January 31	348.42
January 31	993.07
January 31	33.08
January 31	1,537.01
January 31	400.25
January 31	330.00
January 31	215.55
January 31	3,490.21
January 31	2,794.55
January 31	32.95
January 31	372.89
January 31	2,512.11
January 31	118.45
January 31	241.49
January 31	240.51
January 31	406.51
January 31	533.87
January 31	2,147.56
January 31	290.73
January 31	95.72
January 31	100.15
January 31	8.23
January 31	733.87
January 31	638.94
January 31	273.13
January 31	532.20
January 31	5
January 31	444.98
January 31	331.14
January 31	171.90
January 31	223.23
January 31	409.22
January 31	73.73
January 31	133.50
January 31	127.26
January 31	451.00
Illinois	
January 13	1,444.44
January 20	536.31
January 31	270.44
January 31	44.90
January 31	915.43
January 31	181.02
January 31	281.73
January 31	348.42
January 31	993.07
January 31	33.08
January 31	1,537.01
January 31	400.25
January 31	330.00
January 31	215.55
January 31	3,490.21
January 31	2,794.55
January 31	32.95
January 31	372.89
January 31	2,512.11
January 31	118.45
January 31	241.49
January 31	240.51
January 31	406.51
January 31	533.87
January 31	2,147.56
January 31	290.73
January 31	95.72
January 31	100.15
January 31	8.23
January 31	733.87
January 31	638.94
January 31	273.13
January 31	532.20
January 31	5
January 31	444.98
January 31	331.14
January 31	171.90
January 31	223.23
January 31	409.22
January 31	73.73
January 31	133.50
January 31	127.26
January 31	451.00

March 9	28.50
March 12	6,572.42
March 13	386.54
April 1	18,028.09
May 15	147.47
July 16	81.53
Wisconsin	
January 13	1,444.44
January 20	536.31
January 31	270.44
January 31	44.90
January 31	915.43
January 31	181.02
January 31	281.73
January 31	348.42
January 31	993.07
January 31	33.08
January 31	1,537.01
January 31	400.25
January 31	330.00
January 31	215.55
January 31	3,490.21
January 31	2,794.55
January 31	32.95
January 31	372.89
January 31	2,512.11
January 31	118.45
January 31	241.49
January 31	240.51
January 31	406.51
January 31	533.87
January 31	2,147.56
January 31	290.73
January 31	95.72
January 31	100.15
January 31	8.23
January 31	733.87
January 31	638.94
January 31	273.13
January 31	532.20
January 31	5
January 31	444.98
January 31	331.14
January 31	171.90
January 31	223.23
January 31	409.22
January 31	73.73
January 31	133.50
January 31	127.26
January 31	451.00

STATEMENT "B"—CONTINUED.

DATE OF PAYMENT.	FROM WHAT COMPANY RECEIVED.	AMOUNT.
1897.		
January 30	.....	\$ 12,400.28
January 30	.....	274.28
February 1	.....	155.94
February 1	.....	322.91
February 1	.....	77.54
February 1	.....	245.24
February 1	.....	250.81
February 1	.....	441.71
February 1	.....	270.41
February 1	.....	371.53
February 1	.....	359.29
February 1	.....	304.10
February 1	.....	416.78
February 1	.....	1,802.98
February 1	.....	94.67
February 1	.....	250.98
February 1	.....	840.50
February 1	.....	1,654.28
February 1	.....	625.44
February 1	.....	844.92
February 1	.....	31.74
February 1	.....	181.68
February 1	.....	540.42
February 1	.....	1,753.28
February 1	.....	187.15
February 1	.....	89.00
February 1	.....	65.61
February 1	.....	1,193.23
February 1	.....	379.51
February 1	.....	53.13
February 1	.....	53.13
February 1	.....	1,202.54
February 1	.....	37.00
February 1	.....	35.99
February 1	.....	1,333.50
February 1	.....	248.15
February 1	.....	3,785.95
February 1	.....	405.17
February 1	.....	637.81
February 1	.....	690.94
February 1	.....	109.63



## STATEMENT "B"—CONTINUED.

DATE OF PAYMENT.	FROM WHAT COMPANY RECEIVED.	AMOUNT.
1897.		
March 2	.....	\$ 151.16
March 3	.....	563.88
March 3	.....	780.07
March 5	.....	2,815.88
March 9	.....	1,497.52
March 11	.....	579.55
March 11	ark, New Jersey.....	1,940.88
March 17	ew York.....	6,218.88
March 26	.....	87.96
March 29	.....	721.19
March 29	of New York, New York.....	9.65
April 1	.....	11,227.49
April 2	.....	103.14
April 16	.....	209.63
April 19	ib). of Chicago, Illinois.....	120.68
Total	.....	\$ 246,565.84







December 31 1897.	Hon. O. G. McCarthy	225.00							225.00
January 2	Hon. O. G. McCarthy	693.50							693.50
January 4	Hon. Chas. W. Phillips								1,500.00
January 5	Hon. W. M. McFarland								1,933.55
January 17	Hon. Henry Sablin								170.50
February 1	Hon. G. L. Dobson								2,047.25
February 2	Hon. O. G. McCarthy	4,049.00							4,049.00
February 4	Hon. Luther A. Brewer							803.91	803.91
February 10	Hon. Luther A. Brewer							715.43	715.43
February 10	Hon. O. G. McCarthy	445.00							445.00
February 16	Hon. O. T. Jones				498.00				498.00
February 16	Hon. O. T. Jones				154.40				154.40
February 18	Hon. O. T. Jones				74.00				74.00
March 2	Hon. G. L. Dobson								2,975.93
March 2	Hon. O. G. McCarthy	320.00							320.00
March 2	Hon. O. G. McCarthy	20,589.50							20,589.50
March 12	Hon. Henry Sablin						58.00		58.00
April 3	Hon. G. L. Dobson								1,288.45
April 3	Hon. O. G. McCarthy	40.00							40.00
April 3	Hon. O. G. McCarthy	1,087.50							1,087.50
April 5	Hon. Chas. W. Phillips								2,331.10
May 3	Hon. G. L. Dobson								15.00
May 3	Hon. O. G. McCarthy	4,924.50							4,924.50
May 4	Hon. O. T. Jones								317.25
May 4	Hon. O. T. Jones								87.00
June 2	Hon. O. G. McCarthy	1,139.50							1,139.50
June 4	Hon. G. L. Dobson								2,549.00
June 17	Hon. O. T. Jones								501.85
	Total	\$ 73,456.00	\$ 28,216.70	\$ 5,002.60	\$ 1,500.50	\$ 6,538.67	\$ 6,677.90	\$ 1,057.00	\$ 131,749.37

STATEMENT "D."  
RECEIPTS FROM MISCELLANEOUS SOURCES.

DATE OF PAYMENT.	FROM WHAT SOURCE RECEIVED.	AMOUNT.
1896.		
July 15	in Home.....	10.78
August 24	.....	5,857.23
September 3	.....	9.00
September 9	.....	5,000.00
September 10	.....	22.54
September 19	.....	10,000.00
September 27	.....	.40
November 2	2047 Survey.....	19.02
November 16	.....	1,077.63
November 16	land of roof appropriation. . .	209.30
December 3	.....	7.85
December 10	.....	753.63
December 30	Home.....	11,475.00
1896.		
January 10	land bought of state.....	647.97
January 24	D. 5194.....	5.10
January 25	.....	255.00
January 29	.....	14,377.22
January 31	.....	12,275.00
February 6	.....	2.51
February 6	.....	6,708.78
February 10	.....	1,500.00
March 23	.....	1,440.00
April 27	.....	12,475.00
April 30	.....	1,410.00
May 20	.....	8,102.87
June 1	.....	29.30
June 30	.....	6.22
July 6	prison W. G. A. for buying land.....	1,500.00
July 18	.....	30.00
July 23	.....	50.00
August 4	.....	1,319.26
August 17	.....	11,075.00
September 15	.....	1,228.16
November 10	.....	10,889.29
November 24	.....	1,077.63
1897		
January 7	Home Telephone Company, Oskaloosa, taxes for 1896	84.00

January 15	15.00
January 21	51.00
January 21	8.00
January 26	2,130.00
January 26	14,579.26
January 26	94.43
February 1	97.00
February 1	2,050.00
February 1	9.00
February 1	18.00
February 1	6.00
February 1	15.00
February 4	12.00
February 4	13.00
February 4	42.00
February 10	229.23
February 17	22.77
February 18	6,000.00
February 18	4,013.14
February 26	15.00
March 2	2,126.43
March 8	6.00
March 11	200.00
March 12	105.00
March 13	15.00
March 13	18.00
March 24	18.00
March 24	7.50
April 10	133.00
April 20	52.75
April 20	21.41
May 1	678.00
May 17	1,170.16
May 17	4,000.00
May 31	1.13
June 2	1,799.81
June 11	666.86
June 16	
Total	\$ 171,616.50

STATEMENT "E."

JOHN HERRIOTT, Treasurer of State, in account with the State of Iowa, from July 1, 1895, to June 30, 1897, inclusive.

TEMPORARY SCHOOL FUND.

		Dr.	Cr.
Sept. 3, 1895.	To auditor of state's order	\$ 523.05	
March 3, 1896.	To auditor of state's order	313.79	
Sept. 3, 1896.	To auditor of state's order	313.79	
March 3, 1897.	To auditor of state's order	321.97	
Total		\$1,453.31	
Sept. 3, 1895.	By transfer to general revenue		\$ 523.05
March 3, 1896.	By transfer to general revenue		313.79
Sept. 3, 1896.	By transfer to general revenue		313.79
March 3, 1897.	By transfer to general revenue		321.97
Total			\$1,453.31

STATEMENT "F."

GENERAL REVENUE RECEIVED FROM ALL SOURCES--RECAPITULATION.

FROM WHAT SOURCE RECEIVED.	GENERAL REVENUE.	HOSPITALS FOR THE INSANE.	COLLEGE FOR THE BLIND.	SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF.	HOME FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN.	ORPHANS' HOME.	TOTAL.
Total	\$2,787,709.06	\$ 711,006.07	\$ 3,283.37	\$ 3,261.33	\$ 15,579.50	\$ 30,119.44	\$ 3,539,964.98
Total	2,606.81						245,561.84
Total	121,749.87						121,749.87
Total miscellaneous, Statement "D."	171,616.50						171,616.50
Total transfers from temporary school fund, Statement "E."	1,453.31						1,453.31
Total	\$3,239,152.95	\$ 711,006.07	\$ 3,283.37	\$ 3,261.33	\$ 15,579.50	\$ 30,119.44	\$ 4,101,379.84
Total general revenue received from all sources from July 1, 1895, to June 30, 1897, inclusive.							\$4,101,379.84
Balance from last report							312,354.41
Total							\$4,414,234.25
Total State Auditor's warrants redeemed							\$4,358,313.35
Interest paid on the same							19,347.44
Cash balance at close of business, June 30, 1897.							\$5,573.93
Total							\$4,414,234.25





REPORT  
OF THE  
Secretary of State

TO THE  
GOVERNOR OF IOWA,  
OF THE  
Transactions of the Land Department,

July 1, 1897.

---

G. L. DOBSON, Secretary of State.

---

DES MOINES:  
F. B. CONAWAY, STATE PRINTER.  
1897.





# REPORT.

OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF STATE, }  
DES MOINES, Iowa, July 1, 1897. }

*To His Excellency, Francis M. Drake, Governor of Iowa:*

SIR—In compliance with the statutes defining the duties of the secretary of state, I have the honor to submit herewith my report of the transactions of the land department for the biennial period, beginning July 1, 1895, and ending June 30, 1897.

For detailed statements of the business, for that period, reference is made to the exhibits showing the conveyances of lands belonging to the several congressional grants to the state. The major part of the labor performed by the land department, such as making copies of field notes, plats, records of patents, etc., it is not practicable to report.

The work of the land department is of the character, that in the performance of the same, the utmost caution and care is required. So many of the former biennial reports of this department have given a history of the several land grants to the state of Iowa, and the proceedings of the state thereunder, with a compilation or digest of the laws bearing upon them, that it will be unnecessary for me to increase the expense of printing, etc., by reiterating the information contained therein. I have, therefore, confined myself principally to the current business for the past two years, except where other matters presented are deemed proper for consideration herewith.

During the biennial period ending June 30, 1897, 175 patents were issued by the state, conveying to individuals and corporations a total of 24,327.15 acres.

There is still received from the general government a few patents for swamp and railroad lands. It is impossible to report the number of acres of the swamp and railroad land grants remaining subject to approval and patent, but the quantity is not large. The following statement briefly summarizes the transactions of the land department during the last biennial period, relating to conveyances of the several land grants by the state:

## LANDS PATENTED.

	ACRES.
Sixteenth section grant.....	7,208.46
Five hundred thousand acre grant.....	1,265.65
Mortgage school lands.....	601.96
University grant.....	200.02
Saline lands grant.....	120.00
Agricultural college grant.....	11,919.66

## LANDS PATENTED—CONTINUED.

	ACRES.
Ousey purchase .....	320.00
Swamp land grant.....	1,860.92
Railroad land grants .....	701.43
To correct title (Des Moines river lands).....	120.00
Total quantity patented.....	24,337.15

From a careful examination of the tract books and other records in this office, I find that, of the lands belonging to the several grants to the state, there remains subject to patent the following acreage:

## LANDS UNPATENTED.

	ACRES.
Sixteenth section grant.....	30,275.93
Five hundred thousand acres grant.....	10,949.30
University grant.....	653.41
Saline lands grant.....	1,570.09
Agricultural college grant.....	12,084.33
Ousey purchase, lands.....	1,253.13
Swamp and railroad lands (cannot be given).....	
Total.....	56,736.23

The following statement gives the quantity of unsold school lands and University lands as exhibited by reports received from the county auditors, and from Lovell Swisher, Esq., treasurer of the State University at Iowa City:

## LANDS UNSOLD.

	ACRES.
Sixteenth section grant.....	2,914.29
Five hundred thousand acres grant.....	209.00
University grant.....	653.41
Saline lands grant .....	1,570.09
University lands (donated, etc.).....	840.00
Total unsold.....	6,177.79

Descriptive statements of the several classes of lands will be found under their proper headings and exhibits.

The documents and records in the land department are subject to inspection in the presence of the clerk by parties having an interest therein, and certified copies of records are furnished for a reasonable fee. The fees received by the land department for the biennial term ended June 30, 1897, amounted to \$301.45. These fees have been paid into the state treasury as provided by law. Respectfully submitted,

G. L. DOBSON,  
Secretary of State.

### THE SCHOOL LANDS.

---

The school lands proper of the state comprise what is known as the "500,000 acres grant," the sixteenth section of each congressional township, and the lands bid off on behalf of the state on foreclosure of mortgage given to secure school fund loans.

The law provides that no patent shall be issued for school lands, except upon the certificate of the county auditor, setting forth the appraised value per acre, name of person to whom sold, date of sale, price per acre, amount paid, name of person making final payment, and of person who is entitled to the patent, and, if entitled by assignment from the original purchaser, setting forth fully such assignment. The law forbids the issue of patent if these facts are not set forth in the certificate of final payment.

Where the land has been sold on a partial credit and contract entered into with the purchaser, such contract is assignable, but the certificate of final payment is not assignable. The patent must issue to the party to whom the certificate is issued. The certificate must show that the contract embraced only the lands for which patent is asked. The tract books in the land department are ruled in a manner so as to record each tract by its smallest legal subdivisions, its section, township and range, to whom sold, and when, the appraised and purchase price per acre, to whom patented, and when.

All patents issued by the state are delivered free of charge.

There is yet unpatented 41,225.37 acres of the 500,000-acres and sixteenth section grants, and 3,114.20 remain unsold.

During the last two years 9,076.07 acres of school lands were patented.

## SIXTEENTH SECTION GRANT.

## STATEMENT No. 1.

Showing for the biennial period ended June 30, 1897.

1. Total number of acres in each county.
2. Total number of acres patented.
3. Number of acres patented during the last two years.
4. Number of acres remaining unpatented.

COUNTIES.	Total No acres in each coun- ty.	Total No. acres patented.	No. of acres patented dur- ing last two years.	No. of acres remaining un- patented.
Adair.....	10,240	10,240		
Adams.....	7,680	7,680		
Allamakee.....	11,520	10,686.10		834.90
Appanoose.....	10,240	9,920		320
Audubon.....	7,680	7,680		0
Benton.....	12,800	12,567.50		232.50
Black Hawk.....	10,240	10,001.80		238.20
Boone.....	10,240	10,180	40	50
Bremer.....	7,680	7,680	40	30
Buchanan.....	10,240	10,200		40
Buena Vista.....	10,240	10,200	640	40
Butler.....	10,240	9,960		280
Calhoun.....	10,240	10,160	80	80
Carroll.....	10,240	10,240		
Cass.....	10,240	9,920		320
Cedar.....	10,240			200
Cerro Gordo.....	10,240			40
Cherokee.....	10,240			600
Chickasaw.....	7,680		80	180
Clarke.....	7,680		40	300
Clay.....	10,240	08	350.95	230.05
Clayton.....	13,715.08	67		704.41
Clinton.....	13,016.77	86		717.90
Crawford.....	12,800	12,100		700
Dallas.....	10,240	10,115		125
Davis.....	10,240	10,080		160
Decatur.....	10,240	9,640		600
Delaware.....	10,240	10,240		
Des Moines.....	7,392.81	5,961.83	00	1,431.00
Dickinson.....	7,680	6,880	800	800
Dubuque.....	11,864	10,284		80
Emmet.....	7,680	6,470	240	1,210
Fayette.....	12,800	12,780		20
Floyd.....	7,680	7,520	220	160
Franklin.....	10,240	10,080		160
Fremont.....	10,080	9,808.48		271.52
Greene.....	10,240	10,240	100	
Grundy.....	7,960	6,760		200
Guthrie.....	10,240	10,000		240
Hamilton.....	10,240	10,160		80
Hancock.....	10,240	10,160		80
Hardin.....	10,240	10,120		120
Harrison.....	12,864.17	11,491.90		712.27
Henry.....	7,680	7,200		480
Howard.....	10,240	9,840.68	40	399.32
Humboldt.....	7,680	7,580		100

STATEMENT No. 1—CONTINUED.

COUNTIES.	Total No. acres in each coun- ty.	Total No. acres patented.	No. of acres patented dur- ing last two years.	No. of acres remaining un- patented.
Ida.....	7,680	7,680	.....	.....
Iowa.....	10,240	9,960	.....	280
Jackson.....	11,143.23	10,945.97	.....	197.26
Jasper.....	12,800	12,800	.....	.....
Jefferson..	7,680	7,680	.....	.....
Johnson.....	10,880	10,820	.....	60
Jones.....	10,240	9,660	170	580
Keokuk.....	10,240	9,920	.....	320
Kossuth.....	17,920	15,763.97	957.97	2,157.03
Lee.....	9,904.45	9,804.45	.....	100
Linn.....	12,800	12,653.67	.....	146.33
Louisa.....	7,438.35	7,334.70	.....	103.65
Lucas.....	7,680	7,680	.....	.....
Lyon.....	11,520	8,736.17	720	2,783.83
Madison.....	10,240	10,240	.....	.....
Mahaska.....	10,240	10,080	.....	160
Marion.....	10,240	9,760	120	480
Marshall.....	10,240	10,200	.....	40
Mills.....	8,000	7,720	.....	280
Mitchell.....	10,240	9,560	.....	680
Monona.....	13,228.74	12,788.74	.....	440
Monroe.....	7,680	7,640	.....	40
Montgomery....	7,680	7,680	.....	.....
Muscatine.....	7,936.83	7,541.83	.....	395
O'Brien.....	10,240	10,200	.....	40
Osceola.....	7,680	7,520	480	160
Page.....	10,240	10,080	.....	160
Palo Alto.....	10,240	10,080	80	160
Plymouth.....	15,322.65	14,842.65	80	480
Pocahontas.....	10,240	9,840	160	400
Polk.....	10,240	10,050	.....	190
Pottawattamie.....	17,658.46	17,518.46	.....	140
Poweshiek.....	10,240	9,800	.....	440
Ringgold.....	10,240	10,150	.....	90
Sac.....	10,240	10,240	.....	.....
Scott.....	8,632.67	8,532.67	.....	100
Shelby.....	10,240	10,240	.....	.....
Sioux.....	14,116.07	13,635.34	429.54	480.73
Story.....	10,240	10,200	.....	40
Tama.....	12,800	12,600	.....	200
Taylor.....	10,240	10,230	.....	10
Union.....	7,680	7,680	.....	.....
Van Buren.....	9,146.78	9,146.78	.....	.....
Wapello.....	7,680	7,480	.....	200
Warren.....	10,240	10,160	80	80
Washington..	10,240	10,100	40	140
Wayne.....	10,240	9,630	.....	610
Webster.....	12,800	12,400	80	400
Winnebago.....	7,680	7,120	80	560
Winneshiek.....	12,800	12,760	.....	40
Woodbury.....	15,680	14,165	600	1,515
Worth.....	7,680	7,400	40	240
Wright.....	10,240	9,320	.....	920
Aggregate areas.....	1,014,331.05	984,055.07	7,208.46	30,275.96

## STATEMENT NO. 2.

*Giving the number of acres of the sixteenth section school land patented during the last two years, with name of patentee and date of patent.*

PARTS OF SECTION.	Sec.	Town.	Range.	Acres.	NAME OF GRANTEE.	DATE OF PATENT.
<b>BOONE COUNTY.</b>						
SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	16	82	28	40	T. J. Gilmore .....	Jan. 18, 1897
<b>BREMER COUNTY.</b>						
NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	16	93	12	40	August Pieper .....	Jan. 14, 1897
<b>BUENA VISTA COUNTY.</b>						
all of.....	16	92	36	640	John H. Hildreth.....	Sept. 24, 1895
<b>CALHOUN COUNTY.</b>						
W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	16	88	34	80	Noah Simpson.....	Oct. 10, 1896
<b>CHICKASAW COUNTY.</b>						
S $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	16	96	11	80	H. H. Shaffer.....	Aug. 29, 1896
<b>CLARKE COUNTY.</b>						
NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	16	71	24	40	W. G. Wilson.....	May 18, 1896
<b>CLAY COUNTY.</b>						
n $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ ..	16	96	35	80	B. R. Warren.....	Oct. 8, 1895
NE $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	16	97	37	160	Peter Schueneman.....	Oct. 29, 1895
SE $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	16	95	37	160	Gustaf Freborn.....	May 27, 1896
lot No. 1 and E $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ and SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	16	97	35	150.95	Charles M. Varney.....	June 23, 1896
Total .....				550.95		
<b>DES MOINES COUNTY.</b>						
n $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	16	71	4	20	Thomas Cothran.....	Jan. 31, 1896
n $\frac{1}{2}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	16	71	4	20	James Linders.....	Jan. 31, 1896
W $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	16	71	3	20	A. L. Hustes.....	Apr. 15, 1897
Total.....				60		
<b>DICKINSON COUNTY.</b>						
all of.....	16	100	35	640	E. S. Ellsworth, L. E. Jones	Feb. 1, 1896
SW $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	16	98	35	160	M. M. Peeso.....	Feb. 10, 1896
Total.....				800		
<b>EMMET COUNTY.</b>						
n $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	16	98	31	80	E. S. Ellsworth, L. E. Jones	Dec. 9, 1895
SE $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	16	98	31	160	E. S. Ellsworth, L. E. Jones	Sept. 29, 1896
Total.....				240		
<b>FLOYD COUNTY.</b>						
NW $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	16	96	16	160	Andrew Sample.....	Oct. 11, 1895
SE $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	16	96	16	160	O. P. Harwood.....	Oct. 11, 1895
Total.....				320		
<b>GREENE COUNTY.</b>						
S $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ & N $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	16	82	32	160	Andrew E. McKeone.....	Dec. 20, 1895
<b>HOWARD COUNTY.</b>						
SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	16	97	14	40	John Doyle.....	Feb. 12, 1897
<b>JONES COUNTY.</b>						
E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	16	84	2	80	Enoch Worthington,.....	May 23, 1896
E $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	16	83	3	80	D. P. Huston.....	Nov. 25, 1896
lot No. 15.....	16	84	4	10	Joseph B. Guilford.....	Feb. 18, 1896
Total.....				170		
<b>KOSSUTH COUNTY.</b>						
NW $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	16	94	29	160	J. H. Knott.....	Jan. 10, 1896
SW $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	16	99	30	160	Andrew D. Clark and Thomas F. Cook.....	Feb. 10, 1896
NW $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	16	100	28	160	Thomas F. Cook.....	Feb. 10, 1896
SW $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	16	100	29	160	Henry Klindt.....	Apr. 20, 1896
SW $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	16	94	28	160	Kasper Kohlhaas.....	Mar. 3, 1897
SE $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	16	99	29	157.97	A. T. Hammond.....	Apr. 7, 1897
Total.....				957.97		

## STATEMENT No. 2—CONTINUED.

PARTS OF SECTION.	Sec.	Town.	Range	Acres.	NAME OF GRANTEE.	DATE OF PATENT.
<b>LYON COUNTY.</b>						
s ½ of ne ¼ .....	16	100	44	80	William Wheatley .....	Dec. 9, 1895
w ½ of ne ¼ .....	16	99	44	80	Hinderk Jansen .....	Feb. 29, 1896
nw ¼ .....	16	100	48	160	S. A. Feay .....	July 27, 1896
se ¼ .....	16	98	47	160	Jacob Lottman .....	Aug. 22, 1895
n ½ of ne ¼ ..	16	100	44	80	William Wheatley .....	Nov. 17, 1896
sw ¼ .....	16	98	47	160	D. O. Storjohann .....	Nov. 20, 1896
Total .....				720		
<b>MARION COUNTY.</b>						
sw ¼ of se ¼ .....	16	74	21	40	James W. Stout .....	Oct. 8, 1895
w ½ of se ¼ .....	16	76	18	80	Jan Minlenberg .....	Mar. 18, 1896
Total .....				120		
<b>OSCEOLA COUNTY.</b>						
w ½ .....	16	100	39	320	John O Ward .....	Oct. 29, 1895
ne ¼ ..	16	100	39	160	John L. Mangelson .....	May 11, 1896
Total ..				480		
<b>PALO ALTO COUNTY.</b>						
n ½ of nw ¼ .....	16	97	34	80	Ralph E. Smith ..	Feb. 24, 1896
<b>PLYMOUTH COUNTY.</b>						
n ½ of ne ¼ .....	16	93	47	80	William H. Hunan .....	June 16, 1897
<b>POCAHONTAS COUNTY.</b>						
ne ¼ .....	16	93	33	160	O. S. Allen, trustee .....	Jan. 24, 1896
<b>SIOUX COUNTY</b>						
sw ¼ of nw ¼ and nw ¼ of sw ¼ .....	16	96	47	80	Peter A. Anderson .....	Feb. 29, 1896
ne ¼, ne ¼ of nw ¼ lots 1, 2, 3 and 4, except right of way of O., M. & St. P. R. R. ....	16	97	48	349 54	Wm. A. Paulson and Peter Miller .....	Mar. 4, 1897
Total .....				429 54		
<b>WASHINGTON COUNTY.</b>						
ne ¼ of ne ¼ .....	16	74	6	40	Robert Jamison .....	July 11, 1896
<b>WARREN COUNTY.</b>						
s ½ of se ¼ .....	16	74	24	80	John McBride .....	June 26, 1896
<b>WEBSTER COUNTY.</b>						
s ½ of sw ¼ .....	16	87	30	80	Jennie Campbell .....	April 3, 1896
<b>WINNEBAGO COUNTY.</b>						
w ½ of sw ¼ .....	16	100	23	80	John Iverson .....	Aug. 29, 1896
<b>WOODBURY COUNTY.</b>						
w ¼ of sw ¼ ..	16	87	43	80	Henry F. Walling .....	July 5, 1895
n ½ of sw ¼ and sw ¼ of sw ¼ .....	16	88	43	120	B. F. Wilson .....	Nov. 30, 1895
w ½ of se ¼ .....	16	86	44	80	John Rawlings .....	June 30, 1896
s ½ of se ¼ ..	16	86	45	80	Robert Haddock .....	July 17, 1896
ne ¼, and n ½ of se ¼ ..	16	88	46	240	Ernest Dawe ..	July 24, 1896
Total ..				600		
<b>WORTH COUNTY.</b>						
se ¼ of ne ¼ ..	16	99	19	40	James Seater .....	May 18, 1896
Aggregate No. of acres .....				7,208 46		



## FIVE HUNDRED THOUSAND ACRES GRANT.

## STATEMENT No. 3.

Showing for the biennial period ended June 30, 1897.

1. Total number of acres and the counties having selections.
2. Total number of acres patented.
3. Number of acres patented during the last two years.
4. Number of acres remaining unpatented.

COUNTIES.	Total number acres in each county.	Number acres patented.	Number acres patented dur- ing last two years.	Number acres remaining un- patented.
Adair.....	2,391.89	2,391.89	.....	.....
Adams .....	1,920.00	1,895.00	20.00	25.00
Allamakee.....	70,191.23	69,213.19	.....	978.04
Appanoose.....	2,400.00	2,390.00	.....	80.00
Benton .....	11,781.80	11,382.10	.....	399.70
Black Hawk.....	8,382.84	8,302.84	.....	80.00
Boone .....	1,052.12	1,052.12	.....	.....
Bremer.....	19,120.56	18,720.56	.....	400.00
Buchanan.....	2,485.44	2,445.44	.....	40.00
Butler.....	478.51	478.51	.....	.....
Cedar.....	6,812.44	6,812.44	.....	.....
Chickasaw .....	3,279.26	2,879.26	.....	400.00
Clarke.....	16,009.00	15,569.00	.....	440.00
Clayton.....	22,764.40	21,183.16	80.00	1,581.24
Clinton.....	21,125.35	20,953.59	.....	181.76
Dallas.....	13,699.16	12,974.92	40.00	724.24
Davis.....	934.95	854.95	45.65	80.00
Decatur .....	40,480.38	38,936.06	280.00	1,544.32
Delaware.....	11,417.19	11,417.19	.....	.....
Dubuque.....	16,114.77	15,854.77	.....	260.00
Fayette .....	30,280.21	30,020.21	.....	260.00
Floyd.....	3,481.68	3,401.68	.....	80.00
Hamilton .....	10,314.40	10,314.40	.....	.....
Hardin.....	1,360.00	1,360.00	.....	.....
Harrison.....	7,524.86	7,524.86	.....	.....
Iowa.....	23,976.07	23,848.70	.....	127.37
Jackson .....	807.50	807.50	.....	.....
Jasper.....	1,674.94	1,674.94	.....	.....
Jones.....	29,955.50	29,955.50	40.00	.....
Keokuk.....	670.64	670.64	.....	.....
Linn.....	11,016.07	10,884.47	120.00	131.60
Louisa.....	640.00	640.00	.....	.....
Lucas.....	640.00	640.00	.....	.....
Madison.....	9,388.02	9,186.02	160.00	200.00
Mahaska.....	9,227.75	9,227.75	.....	.....
Marion.....	1,414.61	1,414.61	.....	.....
Marshall.....	6,155.86	6,155.86	.....	.....
Monroe.....	986.57	966.57	.....	.....
Muscatine.....	357.33	357.33	.....	.....
Polk.....	2,425.62	2,425.62	.....	.....
Poweshiek.....	12,715.24	11,988.24	80.00	727.00
Ringgold.....	607.20	602.97	.....	4.23
Shelby.....	56.81	56.81	.....	.....
Story.....	3,796.74	3,716.74	.....	80.00
Tama.....	11,650.44	10,830.44	.....	820.00
Union.....	10,738.07	10,278.07	80.00	460.00
Wapello.....	7,002.42	6,962.42	.....	40.00
Warren.....	5,643.97	5,643.97	220.00	.....
Wayne.....	15,606.91	15,416.96	.....	189.95
Webster.....	18,024.06	17,721.79	.....	302.27
Winnebago.....	24,447.00	24,094.50	.....	352.50
Total.....	535,305.96	524,446.57	1,265.65	10,949.39

STATEMENT No. 4.

Giving the number of acres of the 500,000 acres school lands patented during the last two years, with name of patentee and date of patent.

PARTS OF SECTION.	Sec.	Town.	Range.	Acres.	NAME OF GRANTEE.	DATE OF PATENT.
ADAMS COUNTY.						
ne ¼ of nw ¼ of sw ¼.....	13	73	34	10	H. H. La Rue.....	Sept. 13, 1895
e ½ of nw¼ of se ¼ .....	13	73	34	10	H. H. La Rue.....	Sept. 21, 1895
Total .....				20		
CLAYTON COUNTY.						
s ½ of nw ¼ .....	29	91	8	80	Joseph Chapman.....	Nov. 28, 1896
DALLAS COUNTY.						
se ¼ of se ¼.....	11	78	29	40	Melissa Wickwire .....	Nov. 18, 1895
DAVIS COUNTY.						
nw fr ¼ of nw ¼.....	6	69	15	45.65	John F. Hopkins.....	Sept. 25, 1896
DECATUR COUNTY.						
nw ¼ of sw ¼ .....	22	70	26	40	M. P. Kidwiler .....	Feb 19, 1896
w ½ of se ¼ .....	19	68	24	80	E. Gammon.....	April 20, 1896
ne ¼ of s. ¼ .....	21	68	24	120.	James Hammond .....	April 20, 1896
sw ¼ of sw ¼. ....	22	68	24			
nw ¼ of nw ¼ .....	27	68	24			
nw ¼ of nw ¼ .....	26	70	27	40	William Briner.....	Aug 12, 1896
Total . ....				280		
JONES COUNTY.						
ne ¼ of nw ¼.....	36	85	1	40	E. H. Potter.....	Nov. 30, 1895
LINN COUNTY.						
se ¼ of se ¼.. ....	29	85	8	40	Thomas A. Lewis .....	March 25, 1896
n ¼ of se ¼ .....	29	85	8	80	A. S. Bloodgood.....	March 25, 1896
Total .....				120		
MADISON COUNTY.						
nw ¼ .....	23	76	28	160	W. Lewis Brinson.....	April 20, 1896
POWERSHIEK COUNTY.						
e ½ of ne ¼.....	8	79	14	80	John T. Scott.....	Oct. 2, 1896
UNION COUNTY.						
n ½ of ne ¼ .....	25	71	28	80	Charles F. Alden.....	March 26, 1897
WARREN COUNTY.						
sw ¼ of ne ¼, s ½ of nw¼, ne ¼ of sw ¼ and se ¼...	21	76	25	320	William Smith .....	July 2, 1896.
Aggregate No. of acres .....				1,285 65		

STATEMENT No. 5.

Giving descriptive list of the 500,000 acres school lands remaining unpatented, at the close of the biennial period, with the names of the counties in which the unpatented lands are situated.

PART OF SECTION.	Sec.	Town.	Range.	Acres.
ADAMS COUNTY.				
nw ¼ of sw ¼ of sw ¼.....	13	73	34	10
ne ¼ of nw ¼ of ne ¼.....	23	73	34	10
s ½ of se ¼ of ne ¼ of ne ¼.....	23	73	34	5
Total.....				25

## STATEMENT No. 5—CONTINUED.

PARTS OF SECTION.	Sec.	Town.	Range.	Acres.
<b>ALLAMAKEE COUNTY.</b>				
n ½ of sw ¼.....	6	88	3	80
s ½ of nw ¼.....	6	88	3	80
lot 4..	10	88	3	32.82
se ¼ of nw ¼.....	10	88	3	40
sw ¼ of se ¼.....	23	88	3	40
sw ¼ of nw ¼.....	24	88	3	40
sw ¼ of ne ¼.....	32	87	4	40
w ½ of se ¼.....	32	87	4	80
sw ¼ of ne ¼.....	35	87	4	40
lot 5.....	1	89	4	24.90
ne ¼ of ne ¼.....	9	86	5	40
sw ¼ of se ¼.....	18	86	5	40
ne ¼ of se ¼.....	23	86	5	40
n ½ of sw ¼.....	31	86	5	80.52
nw ¼ of se ¼.....	31	86	5	40
ne ¼ of ne ¼.....	19	87	5	40
se ¼ of se ¼.....	32	87	5	40
se ¼ of nw ¼.....	1	86	6	40
ne ¼ of ne ¼.....	8	86	6	40
nw ¼ of nw ¼.....	9	86	6	40
nw ¼ of ne ¼.....	19	86	6	40
Total.....				978.04
<b>APPANOOSE COUNTY.</b>				
ne ¼ of sw ¼.....	28	68	19	40
ne ¼ of ne ¼.....	28	68	19	40
Total.....				80
<b>BENTON COUNTY.</b>				
ne ¼ of ne ¼.....	2	85	9	40
lot 1..	10	85	9	44.70
e ½ of ne ¼.....	11	85	9	80
sw ¼ of sw ¼.....	13	85	9	40
lot 4.....	14	85	9	48.80
nw ¼ of ne ¼.....	15	85	9	40
lot 8.....	19	85	9	66.20
out of ne ¼ of se ¼.....	35	82	12	40
Total.....				392.70
<b>BLACK HAWK COUNTY.</b>				
e ½ of ne ¼.....	19	89	13	80
<b>BREMER COUNTY.</b>				
w ½ of sw ¼.....	20	91	13	80
sw ¼ of nw ¼.....	21	91	13	40
ne ¼ of se ¼.....	23	91	13	40
n ½ of se ¼.....	24	91	13	80
se ¼ of se ¼.....	24	91	13	40
se ¼ of ne ¼.....	28	91	13	40
nw ¼ of ne ¼.....	12	91	14	40
nw ¼ of ne ¼.....	18	91	14	40
Total.....				400
<b>BUCHANAN COUNTY.</b>				
nw ¼ of se ¼.....	3	89	10	40
<b>CHICKASAW COUNTY.</b>				
s ½ of se ¼.....	4	94	14	80
w ½ of se ¼.....	5	94	14	80
ne ¼ of ne ¼.....	7	94	14	40
sw ¼ of sw ¼.....	8	94	14	40
ne ¼.....	9	94	14	160
Total.....				400
<b>CLARKE COUNTY.</b>				
s ½ of ne ¼.....	18	71	24	80
sw ¼ of se ¼.....	10	71	25	40
ne ¼ of nw ¼.....	26	71	26	40
ne ¼ of nw ¼.....	17	71	27	40
n ½ of nw ¼.....	25	71	27	80

STATEMENT No. 5—CONTINUED.

PARTS OF SECTION.	Sec.	Town.	Range	Acres.
CLARKE COUNTY—continued.				
se ¼ of sw ¼.....	25	71	27	40
ne ¼ of ne ¼.....	26	71	27	40
nw ¼ of nw ¼.....	26	71	27	40
nw ¼ of sw ¼.....	26	71	27	40
Total.....	.....	.....	.....	440
CLAYTON COUNTY.				
w ½ of.....	26	91	1	820
sw ¼.....	20	91	2	160
lot 3.....	2	91	3	67 80
se ¼.....	4	91	3	160
w ½ of nw ¼.....	8	91	3	80
se ¼.....	8	91	3	160
n ½ of ne ¼.....	22	91	3	80
s ½ of nw ¼.....	6	96	3	80
n ½ of sw ¼.....	6	96	3	80
se ¼ of nw ¼.....	10	96	3	40
lot 4.....	10	96	3	32.62
nw ¼ of se ¼.....	22	97	3	40
sw ¼ of nw ¼.....	24	97	3	40
sw ¼ of se ¼.....	8	95	4	40
s ½ of se ¼.....	22	91	5	40
ne ¼ of ne ¼.....	22	91	5	40
ne ¼ of se ¼.....	2	95	5	40
sw ¼ of nw ¼.....	6	95	5	40.82
sw ¼ of se ¼.....	20	92	6	40
Total.....	.....	.....	.....	1,581.24
CLINTON COUNTY.				
sw ¼ of se ¼.....	20	82	E 4	40
lot 2.....	12	80	5	61.58
lot 3.....	12	80	5	40.18
nw ¼ of ne ¼.....	17	82	5	40
Total.....	.....	.....	.....	181.76
DALLAS COUNTY.				
lots 2, 4, 5, 6, 11 12, 13.....	4	78	20	220.24
lots 14, 17, 18, 19, 20.....	4	78	20	200
n ½ of se ¼.....	4	78	20	80
in ne corner of sw ¼.....	4	78	20	64
lots 12 and 15.....	5	78	20	80
in part of lots 16 and 17.....	5	78	20	20
Total.....	.....	.....	.....	724.24
DAVIS COUNTY.				
se ¼ of nw ¼.....	6	69	15	40
se ¼ of ne ¼.....	6	69	15	40
Total.....	.....	.....	.....	80
DECATUR COUNTY.				
nw ¼ of nw ¼.....	3	67	24	40
sw ¼ of nw ¼.....	10	67	24	40
n ½ of sw ¼.....	12	67	24	80
ne ¼ of ne ¼.....	12	67	24	40
sw ¼ of ne ¼.....	12	67	24	40
nw ¼ of se ¼ and se ¼ of se ¼.....	12	67	24	80
w ½ of sw ¼.....	18	67	24	80
ne ¼ of ne ¼.....	22	67	24	40
ne ¼ of ne ¼.....	19	68	24	40
nw ¼ of se ¼.....	22	68	24	40
sw ¼ of nw ¼.....	24	68	24	40
e ½ of sw ¼.....	4	69	24	80
sw ¼ of sw ¼.....	6	69	24	40
se ¼ of se ¼.....	6	68	25	40
se ¼ of ne ¼.....	18	68	25	40
nw ¼ of sw ¼.....	1	69	25	40
sw ¼ of ne ¼ and sw ¼ of nw ¼.....	6	70	26	79.00
se ¼ of nw ¼ and e ½ of sw ¼.....	8	70	26	120
w ½ of se ¼.....	9	70	26	80
se ¼ of se ¼.....	9	70	26	40

STATEMENT No. 5—CONTINUED.

PARTS OF SECTION.	Sec.	Town.	Range	Acres.
DECATUR COUNTY—continued.				
sw ¼ of nw ¼.....	19	70	26	46.11
sw ¼ of sw ¼.....	23	70	26	40
nw ¼ of ne ¼.....	1	70	27	39.31
se ¼ of ne ¼.....	1	70	27	40
e ½ of se ¼.....	1	70	27	80
ne ¼ of se ¼.....	7	70	27	40
e ½ of ne ¼.....	15	70	27	80
sw ¼ of sw ¼.....	26	70	27	40
Total.....				1,524.51
DUBUQUE COUNTY.				
s ½ of ne ¼.....	33	88	E 1	80
w ½ of ne ¼.....	36	88	W 1	80
sw ¼ of se ¼.....	5	89	1	40
n ½ of se ¼ of se ¼.....	36	88	2	20
ne ¼ of se ¼.....	36	89	1	40
Total.....				200
FAYETTE COUNTY.				
sw ¼ of se ¼.....	3	92	7	40
s ½ of ne ¼.....	10	93	8	80
ne ¼ of se ¼.....	10	93	8	40
w ½ of nw ¼.....	33	95	8	80
Total.....				240
FLOYD COUNTY.				
sw ¼ of se ¼.....	9	96	16	40
ne ¼ of sw ¼.....	10	96	16	40
Total.....				80
IOWA COUNTY.				
sw ¼ of se ¼.....	26	78	11	40
e ½ of nw ¼.....	2	81	12	87.37
Total.....				127.37
LINN COUNTY.				
ne ¼ of nw ¼.....	15	85	8	40
sw ¼ of sw ¼.....	17	85	8	40
lot 8.....	33	85	8	51.60
Total.....				131.60
MADISON COUNTY.				
se ¼ of sw ¼.....	3	74	28	40
ne ¼ of se ¼.....	9	74	28	40
ne ¼ of nw ¼.....	10	74	28	40
e ½ of sw ¼.....	22	74	29	80
Total.....				200
POWESHIEK COUNTY.				
sw ¼.....	1	79	15	160
nw ¼.....	1	79	15	141.76
ne ¼.....	1	79	15	145.24
se ¼.....	4	79	15	160
w ½ of sw ¼.....	21	79	15	80
nw ¼ of sw ¼.....	13	78	16	40
Total.....				727
SINGGOLD COUNTY.				
n ½ of ne ¼ of se ¼ of nw ¼.....	1	70	28	4.23
STORY COUNTY.				
w ½ of nw ¼.....	29	83	22	80

STATEMENT No. 5—CONTINUED.

PARTS OF SECTION.	Sec.	Town.	Range	Acres.
TAMA COUNTY.				
s ½ of se ¼.	15	83	13	80
nw ¼ of sw ¼.	9	83	15	40
w ½ of sw ¼.	12	83	15	80
ne ¼ of nw ¼.	15	83	15	40
w ½ of sw ¼ of se ¼.	5	83	16	20
w ½ of sw ¼.	5	83	16	80
sw ¼ of nw ¼.	5	83	16	40
n ½ of sw ¼.	6	83	16	80
e ½.	9	83	16	320
nw ¼ of nw ¼.	10	83	16	40
Total.				820
UNION COUNTY.				
part of ne ¼ of sw ¼.	7	71	28	10
part of e ½ of sw ¼.	12	71	28	10
nw ¼ of sw ¼.	12	71	28	40
ne ¼ of sw ¼.	25	71	28	40
w ½ of se ¼.	25	71	28	80
sw ¼ of se ¼.	35	71	28	40
sw ¼ of ne ¼.	36	71	28	40
w ½ of se ¼.	36	71	28	80
se ¼ of sw ¼.	36	71	28	40
se ¼ of ne ¼.	30	73	28	40
ne ¼ of se ¼.	11	73	29	40
Total.				460
WAPELLO COUNTY.				
se ¼ of nw ¼.	12	72	13	40
WAYNE COUNTY.				
nw ¼ of nw ¼.	18	67	21	46.53
sw ¼ of nw ¼.	9	67	23	40
w ½ of sw ¼ of sw ¼.	22	67	23	23.40
e ½ of se ¼.	23	67	23	80
Total.				189.93
WEBSTER COUNTY.				
lot 1 in.	22	87	27	17.13
s ½ of nw ¼.	24	87	27	80
lot 1 in.	36	87	27	33.80
lot 2 in.	36	87	27	51.34
sw ¼ of sw ¼.	36	87	27	40
sw ¼ of ne ¼.	6	88	28	40
se ¼ of nw ¼.	6	88	28	40
Total.				302.27
WINNESHIEK COUNTY.				
sw ¼ of se ¼.	1	96	7	40
nw ¼ of se ¼.	4	96	7	40
off west side ne ¼ of se ¼.	4	96	7	10
se ¼ of nw ¼.	24	96	7	40
in.	25	96	7	41.81
nw ¼ of se ¼.	31	97	7	40
east side of sw ¼ of sw ¼.	7	98	8	20.69
w ½ of sw ¼.	9	98	8	80
se ¼ of ne ¼.	28	99	8	40
Total.				352.50

Aggregate number of acres unpatented, 10,949.39.

STATEMENT No. 6.

Giving the mortgage school lands patented during the last two years, with name of patentee and date of patent

PARTS OF SECTION.	Sec.	Town.	Range.	Acres.	NAME OF GRANTER.	DATE OF PATENT.
ALLAMAKEE COUNTY.						
ne ¼ of ne ¼....	86	97	6	} 121.96	H. G. Miller.....	Dec. 26, 1895
n ½ of nw ¼ .....	81	97	5			
CHICKASAW COUNTY.						
ne ¼ of nw ¼.....	30	95	14	40	Henry R. Newling.....	Jan. 23, 1897
DECATUR COUNTY.						
sw ¼ of sw ¼.....	22	70	26	40	I. M. Fry.....	July 20, 1895
se ¼ of se ¼ .....	85	69	24	40	John F. Fleming.....	May 1, 1896
ne ¼ of se ¼ and sw ¼ of se ¼.....	85	69	24	80	G. G. Garton.....	May 1, 1896
sw ¼ of nw ¼.....	10	67	24	40	H. F. W. sson.....	June 10, 1896
sw ¼ of sw ¼.....	17	70	26	40	Charles West.....	Mar. 26, 1897
Total.....				240		
POWESHIEK COUNTY.						
se ¼.....	4	79	15	160	Leonidas Royce.....	July 22, 1896
WEBSTER COUNTY.						
nw ¼ of sw ¼.....	12	87	27	40	Lewis Morris .....	Feb. 24, 1896
Total No. acres patented				601.96		

UNSOLD SCHOOL LANDS.

STATEMENT No. 7.

Giving by particular description the unsold school lands, as reported by the county auditors, and omitting the names of counties having no unsold school lands.

COUNTY.	PARTS OF SECTION.	Sec.	Town.	Range.	Acres.	
Allamakee...	nw ¼ of ne ¼.....	16	100	4	40	Sixteenth section.
Allamakee...	sw ¼ of ne ¼.....	16	100	4	40	Sixteenth section.
Allamakee...	ne¼ of nw ¼ .....	16	100	4	40	Sixteenth section.
Allamakee...	sw ¼ of nw ¼.....	16	100	4	40	Sixteenth section.
Allamakee...	se ¼ of nw ¼.....	16	100	4	40	Sixteenth section.
Allamakee...	nw ¼ of sw ¼.....	16	100	4	40	Sixteenth section.
Allamakee...	nw ¼ of ne ¼ .....	16	100	4	40	Sixteenth section.
Allamakee...	lot 1.....	16	99	3	43.50	Sixteenth section.
Allamakee...	lot 2.....	16	99	3	28.06	Sixteenth section.
Allamakee...	lot 3.....	16	99	3	45.58	Sixteenth section.
Allamakee...	lot 4.....	16	99	3	28	Sixteenth section.
Allamakee...	lot 5.....	16	99	3	31.06	Sixteenth section.
Allamakee...	lot 6.....	16	99	3	58	Sixteenth section.
Allamakee...	w ½ of sw ¼.....	16	99	3	80	sixteenth section.
Allamakee...	sw ¼ of nw ¼.....	6	96	3	40	500,000 acre.
Allamakee...	se ¼ of nw ¼.....	6	96	3	40	500,000 acre.
Allamakee...	nw ¼ of se ¼.....	6	96	3	40	500,000 acre.
Allamakee...	ne ¼ of sw ¼.....	6	96	3	40	500,000 acre.
Total....	.....				754.20	
Decatur. ....	ne ¼ of se ¼.....	7	70	27	40	500,000 acre.
Dickinson ....	all of.....	16	99	37	640	Sixteenth section.

## STATEMENT No. 7—CONTINUED.

COUNTY.	PARTS OF SECTION.	Sec.	Town.	Range.	Acres.	
Fremont .....	w ½ of sw ¼.....	16	70	43	80	Sixteenth section.
Fremont .....	s ½ of nw ¼.....	16	70	43	80	Sixteenth section.
Total.....					160	
Hancock .....	ne ¼ of se ¼.....	16	97	24	40	Sixteenth section.
Hancock .....	se ¼ of se ¼ .....	16	97	24	40	Sixteenth section.
Total.....					80	
Kossuth .....	ne ¼.....	16	100	29	160	Sixteenth section.
Kossuth .....	nw ¼.....	16	100	29	160	Sixteenth section.
Kossuth .....	ne ¼ .....	16	100	30	160	Sixteenth section.
Kossuth .....	nw ¼.. . . .	16	100	30	160	Sixteenth section.
Kossuth .....	sw ¼.....	16	100	30	160	Sixteenth section.
Kossuth .....	se ¼.....	16	100	30	160	Sixteenth section.
Total.....					960	
Monona.. . . .	sw ¼ of nw ¼.....	16	83	43	40	Sixteenth section.
Monona.. . . .	se ¼ of sw ¼.....	16	85	46	40	Sixteenth section.
Monona.....	sw ¼ of sw ¼ .....	16	85	46	40	Sixteenth section.
Monona.....	se ¼ of se ¼.....	16	85	46	40	Sixteenth section.
Monona.....	sw ¼ of se ¼.....	16	85	46	40	Sixteenth section.
Total.....					200	
Tama .....	s ½ of nw ¼ of nw ¼ .....	16	85	13	20	Sixteenth section.
Tama .....	n ½ of sw ¼ of nw ¼.....	16	85	13	20	Sixteenth section.
Total.....					40	
Woodbury ..	sw ¼ of ne ¼.....	16	86	43	40	Sixteenth section.
Woodbury....	ne ¼ of nw ¼.....	16	86	43	40	Sixteenth section.
Woodbury....	nw ¼ of nw ¼.....	16	86	43	40	Sixteenth section.
Woodbury....	sw ¼ of nw ¼.....	16	86	43	40	Sixteenth section.
Woodbury....	se ¼ of nw ¼ .....	16	86	43	40	Sixteenth section.
Woodbury ..	nw ¼ of sw ¼ .....	16	86	43	40	Sixteenth section.
Woodbury....	ne ¼ of sw ¼.....	16	86	43	40	Sixteenth section.
Total.....					280	

Aggregate number of acres unsold, 3,114 20.

## THE STATE UNIVERSITY LANDS.

The State University lands embrace two congressional grants—the University grant and the Saline land grant; also lands acquired under sheriffs' deeds and donated lands. Of the University grant there is yet unpatented 653.41 acres, of the Saline lands 1,570.09 acres, and of other lands 840 acres.

There were 329.02 acres of the University lands patented during the last two years, as shown by descriptive statement herewith.

Lovell Swisher, Esq., treasurer of the State University at Iowa City, kindly furnished me with a complete list of the unsold University lands, as exhibited in statement No. 11 in this report.

The aggregate of unsold University lands is 3,063.50 acres.



## UNIVERSITY GRANT.

## STATEMENT No. 8.

Showing for the biennial period ended June 30, 1897:

1. Total number of acres approved to the state.
2. Total number of acres patented.
3. Number of acres remaining unpatented.
4. Number of acres patented during the last two years.
5. Number of acres remaining unsold.

COUNTIES.	Total in each county.	Total number of acres patented.	Number of acres unpatented.	Number of acres patented since date of last report.	Number of acres remaining unsold.
Appanoose.....	3 48	540			
Boone .....	1 38	2,613.48			
Davis .....	1 07	1,317.36	80	126.02	86
Dallas.....		572.07			
Decatur.....	3	2,560			
Hardin.....	10 54	10,145.54	180		180
Iowa .....	65	805.68	40.97		40.97
Jasper.....	4 36	4,611.36			
Jefferson.....	1	1,280			
Lucas.....	4 44	4,378	273.44		273.44
Polk .....	5 19			80	
Scott.....	16	645.16			
Story.....	5 40	5,221.40			
Union.....	20	638.20			
Wapello.....	1	1,080			
Warren.....	3	3,128	80		80
Aggregates.....	45,936.84	45,375.43	653.41	206.02	653.41

## UNIVERSITY LANDS PATENTED.

## STATEMENT No. 9.

Giving a description of the University lands patented during the last two years, with name of patentee and date of patent.

PARTS OF SECTION.	Sec.	Town.	Range.	Acres.	NAME OF GRANTEE.	DATE OF PATENT.
DAVIS COUNTY.						
s ¼ of nw ¼.....	31	70	15	84.36	Amos Steckel.....	Nov. 25, 1895
nw fractional ¼ of sw ¼..	31	70	15	44.17	Amos Steckel.....	Mar. 12, 1896
Total.....				129.03		
POLE COUNTY.						
w ¼ of se ¼ .....	20	7	23	80	The widow and heirs at law of Hosea B. White, Jr.....	Aug. 20, 1896
Total No. acres patented.....				209.03		

SALINE LANDS PATENTED.

PARTS OF SECTION.	Sec.	Town.	Range.	Acres.	NAME OF GRANTEE.	DATE OF PATENT.
APPANOOSE COUNTY.		N	W			
SW ¼ of ne ¼ .....	12	70	17	40	Lewis McCoy.....	Sept. 30, 1895
SW ¼ of se ¼ and se ¼ of se ¼ .....	19	70	16	80	William Wood.....	Sept. 30, 1895
Total.....				120		

SALINE LAND GRANT.

STATEMENT No. 10.

Showing for the biennial period ended June 30, 1897:

- 1. Total number of acres in the grant.
- 2. Total number of acres patented.
- 3. Number of acres remaining unpatented.
- 4. Number of acres patented during the last two years.
- 5. Number of acres remaining unsold June 30, 1897.

COUNTIES.	Total number of acres in each county.	Total number of acres patented.	Number of acres unpatented.	Number of acres patented since date of last report.	Number of acres remaining unsold.
Appanoose.....	12,960.28	11,744.60	1,215.68	120	1,050.09
Davis.....	640	600	40	.....	40
Decatur.....	2,560	2,400	160	.....	160
Lucas.....	25,791.48	25,471.46	320	.....	160
Monroe.....	1,120	1,120	.....	.....	.....
Van Buren.....	640	640	.....	.....	.....
Wayne.....	2,490.79	2,330.79	160	.....	160
Aggregates.....	46,203.53	44,306.85	1,895.68	120	1,570.09

UNIVERSITY LAND—UNSOLD.

STATEMENT No. 11.

Giving a list of the unsold State University lands, which list was kindly furnished by Lovell Swisher, treasurer of the State University.

UNIVERSITY GRANT.

PARTS OF SECTION.	Sec.	Town.	Range.	Acres.	IN WHAT COUNTY SITUATED.
ne ¼ of nw ¼ .....	81	70	15	40	Davis.
nw ¼ of se ¼ .....	8	69	15	40	Davis.
se ¼ of nw ¼ .....	5	88	19	40	Hardin.
nw ¼ of ne ¼ .....	8	88	19	40	Hardin.
e ½ of se ¼ of ne ¼ .....	8	88	19	20	Hardin.
se ¼ of ne ¼ .....	9	88	19	40	Hardin.
ne ¼ of sw ¼ .....	5	88	19	40	Hardin.
nw fractional ¼ of nw ¼ ..	5	81	12	40.97	Iowa.
ne fractional ¼ of ne ¼ .....	5	71	23	47.98	Lucas.
nw fractional ¼ of ne ¼ .....	5	71	23	48.15	Lucas.
ne fractional ¼ of nw ¼ .....	5	71	23	48.12	Lucas.
nw fractional ¼ of nw ¼ .....	5	71	23	48.19	Lucas.
sw ¼ of nw ¼ .....	5	71	23	40	Lucas.
sw ¼ of sw ¼ .....	9	71	23	40	Lucas.
ne ¼ of ne ¼ .....	28	77	23	40	Warren.
se ¼ of se ¼ .....	28	77	23	40	Warren.
Total .....				653 41	

SALINE LAND GRANT—UNSOLD.

PARTS OF SECTION.	Sec.	Town.	Range.	Acres.	IN WHAT COUNTY SITUATED.
ne ¼ of ne ¼	21	70	16	40	Appanoose.
sw ¼ of se ¼	21	70	16	40	Appanoose.
ne ¼ of ne ¼	10	70	16	40	Appanoose.
nw ¼ of ne ¼	10	70	16	40	Appanoose.
sw ¼ of ne ¼	10	70	16	40	Appanoose.
se ¼ of ne ¼	10	70	16	40	Appanoose.
sw ¼ of nw ¼	10	70	16	40	Appanoose.
se ¼ of nw ¼	10	70	16	40	Appanoose.
ne ¼ of sw ¼	10	70	16	40	Appanoose.
sw ¼ of se ¼	9	70	16	40	Appanoose.
ne ¼ of se ¼	9	70	16	40	Appanoose.
nw ¼ of se ¼	9	70	16	40	Appanoose.
nw ¼ of ne ¼	1	69	17	40	Appanoose.
sw ¼ of ne ¼	1	69	17	40	Appanoose.
nw ¼ of se ¼	1	69	17	40	Appanoose.
ne ¼ of ne ¼	23	70	17	40	Appanoose.
se ¼ of se ¼	26	70	17	40	Appanoose.
nw ¼ of nw ¼	31	70	16	44.40	Appanoose.
nw ¼ of sw ¼	13	70	16	40	Appanoose.
ne ¼ of sw ¼	13	70	16	40	Appanoose.
sw ¼ of sw ¼	13	70	16	40	Appanoose.
se ¼ of sw ¼	13	70	16	40	Appanoose.
nw ¼ of ne ¼	23	70	16	40	Appanoose.
se ¼ of ne ¼	23	70	16	40	Appanoose.
se ¼ of se ¼	20	70	17	40	Appanoose.
ne ¼ of nw ¼	1	69	17	45.69	Appanoose.
ne ¼ of se ¼	10	70	12	40	Davis.
sw ¼ of se ¼	28	69	24	40	Decatur.
se ¼ of sw ¼	28	69	24	40	Decatur.
nw ¼ of se ¼	33	69	24	40	Decatur.
sw ¼ of se ¼	33	69	24	40	Decatur.
ne ¼ of sw ¼	9	72	21	40	Lucas.
se ¼ of sw ¼	9	72	21	40	Lucas.
nw ¼ of se ¼	29	71	21	40	Lucas.
nw ¼ of sw ¼	15	71	22	40	Lucas.
se ¼ of ne ¼	7	69	23	40	Wayne.
sw ¼ of ne ¼	7	69	23	40	Wayne.
ne ¼ of sw ¼	7	69	23	40	Wayne.
se ¼ of nw ¼	7	69	23	40	Wayne.
Total				1,470.09	

LANDS DONATED TO STATE UNIVERSITY—UNSOLD.

PARTS OF SECTION.	Sec.	Town.	Range.	Acres.	IN WHAT COUNTY SITUATED.
ne ¼ of nw ¼	23	86	32	40	Calhoun.
ne ¼ of nw ¼	34	95	36	40	Clay.
nw ¼ of nw ¼	34	95	36	40	Clay.
sw ¼ of nw ¼	34	95	36	40	Clay.
se ¼ of nw ¼	34	95	36	40	Clay.
sw ¼	30	95	35	160	Clay.
se ¼	30	95	35	160	Clay.
se ¼ of se ¼	14	84	38	40	Crawford.
nw ¼ of ne ¼	22	86	14	40	Tama.
ne ¼ of nw ¼	25	100	25	40	Winnebago.
se ¼ of nw ¼	25	100	25	40	Winnebago.
Total				680	

REAL ESTATE HELD BY THE STATE UNIVERSITY OBTAINED UNDER FORECLOSURE OF LOANS MADE BY THE UNIVERSITY AUTHORITIES.

PARTS OF SECTION.	Sec.	Town.	Range.	Acres.	IN WHAT COUNTY SITUATED.
se ¼ of nw ¼.....	34	79	7	40	Johnson.
sw ¼ of nw ¼.....	34	79	7	40	Johnson.
sw ¼ of ne ¼.....	2	79	7	40	Johnson.
sw ¼ of sw ¼.....	81	79	16	40	Poweshiek.
Total....				160	

Lot No 4, block 30, Iowa City, Iowa.

RECAPITULATION.

	ACRES.
University grant .....	653.41
Saline grant.....	1,570.09
Donated lands .....	690
By foreclosure.....	160
Aggregate unsold.....	3,063.59
One city lot.	

THE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE LANDS.

The Agricultural College lands were acquired by two congressional grants, by purchase and donation.

By the College grant of 1862, 204,309.30 acres were acquired. The Five section grant embraced 3,200 acres; the purchase, known as "Cusey Purchase," contained 15,023.18 acres, and donated lands amounting to about 1,577.88 acres. The Five section lands have all been sold and patented.

During the last biennial period 11,919.66 acres of the College grant, and 320 acres of the Cusey purchase were patented, making a total of 12,239.66 acres.

There is yet unpatented of the College grant 12,034.28 acres, and of the Cusey purchase 1,253.18 acres; a total of 13,287.46 acres unpatented.

Statement No 15 in this report gives a descriptive list of unpatented College lands; also the number of lease issued by the College authorities to said lands.

The trustees of the Agricultural College and farm are authorized to sell or lease all of the lands granted to the state by act of congress approved July 2, 1862. None of said lands shall be sold for less than 50 per cent above the appraisement made by the trustees of the college in the year 1865, and shall be leased in amounts not to exceed 160 acres to any one man, for a term not exceeding ten years, the lessee to pay 8 per cent per annum in advance, upon the price of said land.

The law provides that the lessee shall have the privilege of purchasing the land at the expiration of the lease. The lessee shall pay 8 per cent per annum in advance upon the price of said land, and a failure to pay the interest within sixty days from the time it is due will forfeit the lease with all improvements on the land.

In all cases where leases of lands executed by the trustees have been renewed ten years after the date of the original lease has expired, the interest in such lands of the lessee shall be subject to assessment and taxation as real property, such leasehold interest to be assessed, taxed and sold and redemption from sale be made or tax deed issued like other real estate. The purchaser at tax sale has the right to pay interest or principal due on the lease, and in the event of no redemption from tax sale to obtain patent from the state for the leased land.

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE GRANT.

STATEMENT No. 12.

Showing for the biennial period ended June 30, 1897:

- 1. Total number of acres in county having selections.
- 2. Number of acres patented during the last two years.
- 3. Total number of acres patented.
- 4. Number of acres remaining unpatented.

COUNTIES.	Total number acres in each county.	Number acres patented dur- ing the last two years.	Number acres patented.	Number acres remaining un- patented.
Buena Vista.....	5,837.58	80.00	5,837.58	.....
Calhoun.....	2,068.86	.....	2,068.86	160.00
Cherokee.....	2,249.63	40.00	2,249.63	.....
Clay.....	8,719.42	320.00	7,839.42	880.00
Dickinson.....	5,159.67	400.00	4,999.67	160.00
Emmet.....	16,648.99	1,040.00	15,732.08	915.91
Greene.....	4,178.65	160.00	4,018.65	160.00
Hamilton.....	2,481.50	.....	2,481.50	.....
Humboldt.....	2,063.13	.....	2,767.11	194.02
Ida.....	8,328.87	131.32	8,044.84	284.03
Kossuth.....	84,198.29	4,514.00	78,579.97	5,618.32
Lyon.....	1,120.00	320.00	680.00	440.00
O'Brien.....	1,600.00	160.00	1,600.00	.....
Palo Alto.....	27,718.14	3,102.84	25,798.14	1,920.00
Plymouth.....	3,842.60	640.00	5,522.60	330.00
Pocahontas.....	3,549.04	160.00	3,389.04	160.00
Sac.....	640.00	.....	355.97	160.00
Sioux.....	1,280.00	.....	1,280.00	.....
Webster.....	2,249.72	.....	2,282.72	160.00
Winnebago.....	2,429.75	.....	2,349.75	80.00
Woodbury.....	10,103.46	820.88	9,583.46	420.00
Worth.....	196.56	.....	196.56	.....
Wright.....	4,645.45	.....	4,645.45	.....
Aggregates.....	204,309.30	11,919.66	192,275.02	12,034.28

## COLLEGE LANDS—CUSEY PURCHASE.

## STATEMENT No. 13.

Showing for the biennial period ended June 30, 1897:

1. Total quantity in purchase, naming the counties in which the selections were made.
2. Number of acres patented during the last two years.
3. Total number of acres patented.
4. Number of acres remaining unpatented.

COUNTIES.	Total number of acres selected in each county.	Number of acres patented during the last two years.	Total number of acres patented.	Number of acres
Buena Vista.....	2,880	180	2,400	480
Cherokee.....	2,400	180	2,400	.....
Dickinson.....	1,760	.....	1,760	.....
Lyon.....	7,200	.....	6,880	320
Plymouth.....	880	.....	880	.....
Sioux.....	468.18	.....	.....	468.18
Aggregates.....	15,018.18	360	12,760	1,258.18

## AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE LANDS PATENTED.

## STATEMENT No. 14.

Giving a description of the Agricultural College lands patented during the last two years, with name of patentee and date of patent.

## COLLEGE GRANT.

PARTS OF SECTION.	Sec.	TOWNSHIP.	Range.	Acres.	NAME OF GRANTEE.	DATE OF PATENT.
<b>BUENA VISTA COUNTY.</b>						
e ½ of ne ¼.....	4	98	38	80	F. H. Helzel.....	Nov. 12, 1895
<b>CHEROKEE COUNTY.</b>						
ne ¼ of ne ¼.....	12	93	40	40	F. J. Stanosheck.....	June 11, 1897
<b>CLAY COUNTY.</b>						
nw ¼.....	21	96	36	160	Ashbel O. Gatlin.....	July 12, 1895
sw ¼.....	28	94	36	160	Geo. A. Thompson.....	Jan. 20, 1896
Total.....	.....	.....	.....	320	.....	.....
<b>DICKINSON COUNTY.</b>						
e ½ of ne ¼.....	17	98	36	80	Emaline A. Barnard.....	July 30, 1895
nw ¼.....	8	98	36	160	W. H. Nycum.....	Aug. 7, 1895
sw ¼.....	5	98	36	160	W. H. Nycum.....	Aug. 7, 1895
Total.....	.....	.....	.....	400	.....	.....
<b>EMMET COUNTY.</b>						
sw ¼.....	28	99	33	160	L. P. and C. D. Osgood..	Aug. 7, 1895
e ½ of ne ¼.....	24	99	33	80	T. J. and Albert Lardall.	Sept. 6, 1895
e ½ of se ¼.....	24	99	33	80	O. O. Cowell.....	Sept. 28, 1895
se ¼.....	24	99	34	160	Lewis Jacobson.....	Dec. 5, 1895
sw ¼.....	24	99	34	160	O. J. Brown.....	Jan. 20, 1896
sw ¼.....	4	99	34	160	O. P. Buckey and Geo. H. McDonald..	March 7, 1896
n ¼ of ne ¼.....	26	99	33	80	Romelia Ingram.....	Oct. 17, 1896
sw ¼.....	12	98	31	160	S. T. Campbell.....	April 8, 1897
Total.....	.....	.....	.....	1,040	.....	.....

## AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE—CONTINUED.

PARTS OF SECTION.	Sec.	Town.	Range.	Acres.	NAME OF GRANTEE.	DATE OF PATENT.
<b>GREENE COUNTY.</b>						
ne ¼.....	36	95	39	160	John Whalen.....	July 12, 1895
<b>IDA COUNTY.</b>						
nw ¼.....	30	87	41	121 33	Peter Behn .....	July 12, 1895
<b>KOSKUTH COUNTY.</b>						
sw ¼.....	22	97	39	160	Christopher Blerstedt...	July 12, 1895
sw ¼.....	3	94	30	160	William Schmidt .....	Aug. 7, 1895
ne ¼.....	14	94	30	160	John Isch, Jr. ....	Aug. 7, 1895
nw ¼.....	25	95	30	160	Robert H. Arnold.....	Sept. 6, 1895
ne ¼.....	4	95	30	165.12	Thomas Stapleton.....	Sept. 6, 1895
sw ¼.....	14	95	30	160	Martin Rahm.....	Sept. 28, 1895
w ½ of se ¼.....	4	94	30	80	Paul Dorweiler.....	Sept. 28, 1895
ne ¼ and e ½ of se ¼.....	4	94	30	245.47	Henry Dorweiler.....	Sept. 28, 1895
se ¼ and n ½ of ne ¼.....	19	95	30	240	Philip Dorweiler.....	Sept. 28, 1895
n ¼.....	22	98	39	320	John G. Goodkin.....	Sept. 30, 1895
se ¼.....	30	95	30	160	Fred Schultz .....	Oct. 8, 1895
sw ¼.....	25	95	30	160	".....	Oct. 8, 1895
se ¼.....	25	95	37	161	".....	Nov. 12, 1895
ne ¼.....	8	94	30	160	".....	Nov. 12, 1895
ne ¼.....	25	95	30	160	".....	Nov. 12, 1895
nw ¼.....	36	97	37	160	".....	Jan. 20, 1896
w ½ of se ¼.....	24	97	37	80	".....	Feb. 10, 1896
e ½ of se ¼.....	24	97	37	80	".....	Feb. 10, 1896
nw ¼.....	8	98	30	165 57	".....	March 23, 1896
se ¼.....	25	95	37	160	".....	April 2, 1896
se ¼.....	18	97	39	160	".....	Aug. 23, 1896
sw ¼.....	18	98	39	147.80	".....	Aug. 29, 1896
ne ¼.....	2	98	30	167.87	".....	Nov. 4, 1896
e ½ of se ¼.....	6	94	30	80	".....	Feb. 17, 1897
ne ¼.....	23	95	37	160	".....	Feb. 17, 1897
ne ¼.....	2	95	30	168.09	".....	March 16, 1897
se ¼.....	25	95	30	160	".....	June 11, 1897
ne ¼.....	18	97	39	160	".....	Sept. 17, 1896
Total .....				4,519.18		
<b>LYON COUTY.</b>						
n ¼.....	31	98	48	320	Mary I. Carpenter.....	Sept. 2, 1896
<b>O'BRIEN COUNTY.</b>						
nw ¼.....	24	94	39	160	R. W. Hill.....	Feb. 10, 1896
<b>PAJO ALTO COUNTY.</b>						
nw ¼.....	4	96	32	149.24	David G. Baker .....	July 12, 1895
se ¼ and e ½ sw ¼.....	24	97	32	240	David Starr.....	July 12, 1895
ne ¼.....	15	96	31	160	Henry J. Jenswold.....	Sept. 28, 1895
ne ¼.....	20	96	32	160	Michael Kannaly.....	Nov. 12, 1895
se ¼.....	14	95	31	800	George W. Eastman .....	Dec. 5, 1895
and all of.....	24	95	31	80	Peter Waldron.....	Dec. 28, 1895
w ½ of sw ¼.....	22	95	32	80	John Waldron.....	Dec. 28, 1895
e ½ of sw ¼.....	22	95	31	160	Emil Ohschilles.....	Feb. 10, 1896
sw ¼.....	24	94	32	160	Emmerson Hakes.....	April 2, 1896
sw ¼.....	10	95	32	160	William Grehey.....	April 2, 1896
sw ¼.....	24	94	32	160	Charles R. Potter.....	May 11, 1896
ne ¼.....	17	96	31	160	Albert E. Harrison.....	May 11, 1896
ne ¼.....	20	94	32	220	George E. Roberts .....	Aug. 6, 1896
and se ¼.....	26	94	32	160	Owen Olymer .....	Aug. 7, 1896
nw ¼.....	8	96	31	160	D. A. Porterfield.....	March 16, 1897
se ¼.....	18	97	32	160		
Total .....				3,100 24		
<b>PLYMOUTH COUNTY.</b>						
n ½ of sw ¼.....	28	90	46	80	Frank S. Woolworth.....	April 6, 1896
e ½ of sw ¼.....	28	90	46	80	J. H. Woolworth, Jr.....	April 6, 1896
n ½.....	28	93	46	220	Jennie Gordon M'Cormack	Feb. 17, 1897
se ¼.....	10	90	47	160	W. A. Daniel.....	Feb. 17, 1897
Total.....				640		
<b>POCAHONTAS COUNTY.</b>						
sw ¼.....	33	90	33	160	Henry B. Behrens.....	Feb. 17, 1897

## AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE—CONTINUED.

PARTS OF SECTION.	Sec.	Town.	Range.	Acres.	NAME OF GRANTEE.	DATE OF PATENT.
<b>WOODBURY COUNTY.</b>						
ne $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	30	86	43	160	Zadie M. De Voe .....	July 12, 1895
ne $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	5	86	44	159.93	W. H. Rawson .....	Dec. 26, 1895
ne $\frac{1}{4}$ of se $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	5	87	43	40	Edwin Hall .....	Jan. 20, 1896
e $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	30	86	44	320	Amos B. Atkinson .....	March 17, 1896
nw $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	35	87	45	160	R. O. Rice .....	Aug. 22, 1896
Total .....				839.93		
Aggregate number of acres patented				11,919.06		

## COLLEGE LANDS—CUSEY PURCHASE.

<b>BURMA VISTA COUNTY.</b>						
se $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	24	93	36	160	Manne R. Meyer .....	Sept. 6, 1895
<b>CHEBOKEN COUNTY.</b>						
ne $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	26	90	41	160	Charles B. Bush .....	Aug. 7, 1895
Total .....				320		

## AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE LANDS—UNPATENTED.

## STATEMENT No. 15.

Giving herewith a list of the unpatented Agricultural College lands; which list was furnished by Herman Knapp, Esq., of Ames, Iowa, land agent of the Agricultural College, who has charge of these lands. The college lands are now under lease.

No. of lease.	PARTS OF SECTION.	Sec.	Town.	Range.	Acres.	COUNTY.
61	se $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	30	86	30	160	Webster.
64	se $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	4	93	27	160	Humboldt.
106	ne $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	6	96	31	160	Calhoun.
106 $\frac{1}{2}$	w $\frac{1}{2}$ of se $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	6	94	30	80	Kossuth.
107 $\frac{1}{2}$	sw $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	5	94	30	160	Kossuth.
123	se $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	24	97	28	160	Kossuth.
149	ne $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	10	93	28	160	Palo Alto.
474	nw $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	29	90	31	160	Pocahontas.
703	se $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	4	95	23	160	Palo Alto.
738	sw $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	24	95	24	160	Palo Alto.
889	sw $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	25	94	23	160	Palo Alto.
903	ne $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	8	100	24	115 91	Emmet.
1011	.....	17	91	26	160	Clay.
1281	.....	26	93	31	160	Palo Alto.
1283	.....	14	95	26	160	Clay.
1293	.....	1	95	26	160	Clay.
1291	.....	25	95	28	160	Kossuth.
1299	.....	25	95	28	160	Kossuth.
1299	.....	18	96	29	160	Kossuth.
1294	.....	18	96	29	160	Kossuth.
1453	.....	1	96	27	160	Kossuth.
1483	.....	25	97	25	160	Sac.
1519 $\frac{1}{2}$	of se $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	4	96	41	80	Ida.
1519 $\frac{1}{2}$	of se $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	4	96	41	40	Ida.
1605	of se $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	23	97	27	80	Kossuth.
1603	.....	5	95	31	160	Palo Alto.
1690	.....	2	95	41	164.03	Ida.
1708	.....	25	95	28	160	Kossuth.
1709	sw $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	25	95	28	160	Kossuth.
1711	sw $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	1	99	25	160	Kossuth.



## STATEMENT No. 15—CONTINUED.

No. of lease.	PARTS OF SECTION.	Sec.	Town.	Range.	Acres.	COUNTY.
1715	se $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	11	96	27	160	
1716	sw $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	11	96	27	160	
1718	sw $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	10	96	27	160	
1720	ne $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	9	96	27	160	
1742	sw $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	22	97	20	160	
1744	se $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	22	96	21	160	
1794	sw $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	22	94	28	160	
1801	se $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	2	94	28	160	
1802	sw $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	2	94	28	160	
1819 $\frac{1}{2}$	s $\frac{1}{2}$ of nw $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	22	99	23	80	
1822 $\frac{1}{2}$	w $\frac{1}{2}$ of nw $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	12	94	28	80	
1834	w $\frac{1}{2}$ of sw $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	6	96	44	75.53	
1842	nw $\frac{1}{4}$ of nw $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	4	98	27	56.62	
1844	e $\frac{1}{2}$ of sw $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	6	96	44	80	
1846	sw $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	26	99	22	160	
1847	nw $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	26	99	22	160	
1862	nw $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	12	96	29	160	
1866	se $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	26	90	45	160	
1899	n $\frac{1}{2}$ , ne $\frac{1}{4}$ and sw $\frac{1}{4}$ of ne $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	26	97	45	120	
1891	sw $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	17	98	28	160	
1892	w $\frac{1}{2}$ of se $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	24	97	27	80	
1896	sw $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	27	95	27	160	
1918	sw $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	22	90	45	160	
1927	ne $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	24	94	26	160	
1939	se $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	22	95	22	160	
1945	se $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	1	98	20	160	
1946	sw $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	1	98	20	160	
1947	se $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	2	98	20	160	
1959 $\frac{1}{2}$	e $\frac{1}{2}$ of ne $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	20	100	24	80	
1959 $\frac{1}{2}$	w $\frac{1}{2}$ of ne $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	20	100	24	80	
1970	nw $\frac{1}{4}$ of se $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	26	27	45	40	
2005	ne $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	1	96	20	168.05	
2019	ne $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	22	96	21	160	
2022	ne $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	22	100	24	160	
2023	se $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	22	100	24	160	
2056	ne $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	26	96	24	160	
2059	n $\frac{1}{2}$ of sw $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	20	96	44	80.11	
2060	s $\frac{1}{2}$ of sw $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	20	96	44	82.27	
2070	e $\frac{1}{2}$ of sw $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	26	99	48	80	Lyon.
2071	w $\frac{1}{2}$ of sw $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	26	99	48	80	Lyon.
2072	e $\frac{1}{2}$ of se $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	21	94	27	80	Clay.
2081	sw $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	26	95	27	160	Kossuth.
2082	ne $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	24	25	21	160	Greene.
2083	sw $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	2	98	26	160	Clay.
2084	sw $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	21	95	27	168.24	Kossuth.
2085 $\frac{1}{2}$	e $\frac{1}{2}$ of sw $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	20	95	27	80	Kossuth.
2085 $\frac{1}{2}$	w $\frac{1}{2}$ of sw $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	20	95	27	82.42	Kossuth.
2086	se $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	25	95	28	160	Kossuth.
2087	nw $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	26	95	28	160	Kossuth.
2089	n $\frac{1}{2}$ of sw $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	12	92	27	80	Humboldt.
2090	ne $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	24	96	29	160	Kossuth.
2091	nw $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	24	96	29	160	Kossuth.
2093	ne $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	22	96	22	160	Palo Alto.
2094	ne $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	12	97	27	160	Kossuth.
2095	ne $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	26	95	27	160	Kossuth.
2099	ne $\frac{1}{2}$ of se $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	21	99	48	40	Lyon.
2099	s $\frac{1}{2}$ of se $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	21	99	48	80	Lyon.
2097	se $\frac{1}{4}$ .....	22	99	48	160	Lyon.
Total.....					12,084.25	
* Unleased—nw $\frac{1}{4}$ .....		20	97	25	149.67	Kossuth.

\* In conflict with swamp title.

The nw fr  $\frac{1}{2}$  of section 20, township 97 north, of range 28 west, containing 149.67 acres, was selected for the state of Iowa by the duly authorized agent of the state, in pursuance of the act of congress, approved July 2, 1862, entitled "an act donating public lands to the several states and territories which may provide colleges for the benefit of agriculture," etc., the said tract being subject to be selected for said purpose and found free from conflict. The selection was approved by the secretary of the interior December 13, 1864. On November 6, 1865, the United States patented said tract to the state of Iowa under the swamp land indemnity act of March 2, 1855, and the state of Iowa did on the 22d day of November, 1865, patent the same to Mahaska county, in pursuance of the said act of March 2, 1855.

CUSEY PURCHASE—UNDER LEASE.

EXHIBIT 154.

Land belonging to the accumulated interest fund.

No. of lease.	PARTS OF SECTION.	Sec.	Town.	Range.	Acres.	COUNTY.
140	ne ¼.....	88	100	48	160	Lyon.
142	se ¼.....	88	100	48	160	Lyon.
151	se ¼ of nw ¼.....	7	97	48	40	Sioux.
	lot No. 1.....	7	97	48	56.34	Sioux.
	lot No. 2.....	7	97	48	41.82	Sioux.
	ne ¼ of nw ¼.....	7	97	48	40	Sioux.
152	lot No. 3.....	7	97	48	32.90	Sioux.
	lot No. 4.....	7	97	48	53.46	Sioux.
	lot No. 8.....	18	97	48	23.15	Sioux.
	lot No. 1.....	17	97	48	41.44	Sioux.
153	lot No. 2.....	17	97	48	51.95	Sioux.
	lot No. 1.....	16	97	48	24.82	Sioux.
	lot No. 2.....	18	97	48	47.80	Sioux.
171	ne ¼.....	26	98	36	160	Buena Vista.
172	se ¼.....	26	98	36	160	Buena Vista.
173	sw ¼.....	26	98	36	160	Buena Vista.
Total .....					1,253.18	

LANDS OBTAINED BY FORECLOSURE OF ENDOWMENT FUND MORTGAGE.

s ½ of se ¼.....	22	69	31	80	Ringgold.
se ¼ of sw ¼.....	22	69	31	40	Ringgold.
unleased—sw ¼ of sw ¼.....	13	79	24	40	Polk.
Total .....					160

LANDS DONATED TO THE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE AND REMAINING UNSOLD.

PARTS OF SECTION.	Sec.	Town.	Range.	Acres.	COUNTY.
n ½ of ne ¼ of ne ¼..... lots 1, 2, 3, 6, 7 and 10 in block 11 and all of block 12 in the village of New Philadelphia.	19	84	24	20	Story.

A DESCRIPTION OF LANDS DONATED TO THE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE AND NOW OCCUPIED AS THE COLLEGE FARM IN STORY COUNTY.

PARTS OF SECTION.	Sec.	Town.	Range.	Acres.
e ½ of w ½.....	4	83	24	120.96
w ½ of sw ¼.....	8	83	24	80
se ¼.....	4	83	24	160
w ½ of ne ¼.....	4	83	24	49.88
e ¼ of sw ¼ and nw fractional ¼.....	8	83	24	228.04
e fr ½ of ne ¼.....	4	83	24	
commencing at nw corner of e ¼ of nw fractional ¼ of section 4, township 83, range 24, and thence w 4.96 chains, thence s 20.16 chains, thence e 4.96 chains and thence n to place of beginning.....				10
w ½ of se ¼.....	33	84	24	80
se ¼ of sw ¼ (except w ½ of w ½ same).....	33	84	24	80
ne ¼ of sw ¼ (except w ½ of sw ¼ same).....	33	84	24	35
n ½ of ne ¼ of nw ¼ of sw ¼.....	33	84	24	5
se ¼ of nw ¼.....	33	84	24	40
sw ¼ of nw ¼ (except w ½ of sw ¼ of same).....	33	84	24	35
also a small tract of 5 or 6 acres south of railroad in sw ¼ (description unknown).....				5
Total .....				887.88

SWAMP LANDS.

The act of congress of September 28, 1850, granting to the states "all legal subdivisions, the greater part of which is wet and unfit for cultivation," had its origin in the purpose of providing a fund with which to construct levees and drain swampy places. The legislature of Iowa, in 1853, granted the swamp lands to the several counties having lands of the character contemplated by the act of 1850, and authorized the use of the proceeds of their sales for county purposes, other than those provided in the grant of 1850, and congress has conceded to this diversion.

There have been selected, approved and patented to the state of Iowa 1,188,452.89 acres of swamp lands in place, and as swamp land indemnity lands, patented 311,632.97 acres, making a total of 1,500,085.86 acres, patented to the state under the swamp land laws, since September 28, 1850, to June 30, 1897.

The state has also received \$544,173.07 as cash indemnity. No swamp land indemnity has been allowed the state of Iowa during the two years ended June 30, 1897.

During this period 1,860.92 acres of swamp lands were patented by the state to the counties in which the same are situated. This quantity includes the bed of a lake known as "Cairo Lake," situated in Hamilton county and embracing 1,373 acres. Cairo lake was meandered in 1849, subsequently drained, a private survey made of the lake bed, an application for patent granted, and it was patented to the state under the swamp land grant, and was conveyed to the county December 14, 1895.

SWAMP LANDS—PATENTED.

STATEMENT No. 16.

*Giving a description of the swamp lands patented by the United States to the state of Iowa during the last two years, the same having been patented by the state to the counties in which they are situated.*

PARTS OF SECTION.	Sec.	Town.	Range.	Acres.	DATE OF PATENT.
CALHOUN COUNTY.					
se ¼ of ne ¼.....	14	N 89	W 23	40	Feb. 23, 1897
EMMET COUNTY.					
w ½ of sw ¼.....	7	99	31	64.44	Nov. 30, 1896
GREENE COUNTY.					
ne ¼ of ne ¼.....	34	82	31	40	Feb. 23, 1897
nw ¼ of sw ¼.....	6	84	31	33.10	Feb. 23, 1897
Total.....				72.10	

STATEMENT No. 16—CONTINUED.

PARTS OF SECTION.	Sec.	Town.	Range	Acres.	DATE OF PATENT.
HAMILTON COUNTY.					
* unsurveyed portion of .....	7 18 19 20 12 13 24	87 87 87 87 87 87 87	24 24 24 24 25 25 25	1,373	Dec. 14, 1895
Total.....	.....	.....	.....	1,373	
HUMBOLDT COUNTY.					
n ½ of se ¼.. .....	7	93	29	80	Nov. 30, 1896
n ½ of sw ¼.....	7	93	29	74.18	Nov. 30, 1896
Total.....	.....	.....	.....	154.18	
MONONA COUNTY.					
ne ¼ of ne ¼.....	19	82	45	77.20	Feb. 23, 1897
PALO ALTO COUNTY.					
nw ¼ of se ¼.....	7	97	81	40	July 17, 1895
se ¼ of sw ¼.....	7	97	81	40	July 17, 1895
Total... ..	.....	.....	.....	80	
Aggregate number of acres.....	.....	.....	...	1,800 92	

\* "Cairo Lake" meandered in 1849; subsequently drained, private survey made of the lake bed, application for patent granted, patented to the state under the provisions of the swamp land grant of 1850, and, by the state to Hamilton county, patented December 14, 1895.

THE RAILROAD LANDS.

The grants by congress to aid in the construction of railroads are being examined by the commissioner of the general land office, and his findings submitted to the department with a view to their final adjustment. The recommendations to the department are chiefly relative to the recovery of title to lands found to have been erroneously certified or patented under the railroad grants.

An adjustment of the grant made to the state of Iowa by the act of May 12, 1864, to aid in the construction of the railroad known as the Sioux City & St. Paul railroad, was completed and submitted to the department in 1888.

A suit was instituted for the recovery of title to 21,979.85 acres of land found to have been patented to the company in excess of the quantity to which it was entitled.

The circuit court of the northern district of Iowa rendered its decision in favor of the United States, and the company appealed. The supreme court of the United States, on October 1, 1895, rendered its decision in the case and awarded the lands to the United States, and they were restored to entry after due public notice.

During the last biennial period state patents were issued to the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway company, conveying 661.40 acres under the act of congress of May 12, 1864, and a certificate of title to the Cedar Rapids & Missouri River Railroad company for 40 acres, under the act of May 15, 1856.

The following described tracts were erroneously patented by the United States to the state of Iowa, and by the state to the McGregor & Missouri River Railroad company, under the act of congress approved May 12, 1864, to-wit: The nw ¼ of nw ¼ and the se ¼ of se ¼ of section 13, township 97, north range 25 west, and the se ¼ of sw ¼ of section 27, township 97, north range 32 west, the secretary of the interior having previously approved the said tracts to the state under another and different act from that under which they were conveyed to the said railroad company.

The Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway company, successor of the McGregor & Missouri River Railroad company, has executed and delivered to the state of Iowa quitclaim deeds, releasing all title and interest in and to said real estate.

RAILROAD LAND—PATENTED.

STATEMENT No. 17.

*Giving a description of the lands conveyed to the state of Iowa by the United States, under the acts of May 15, 1856, and May 12, 1864, and conveyed by the state during the last two years; also showing dates of patents.*

PARTS OF SECTION.	Section.	Township.	Range.	Acres.	Date of patent from U. S. to state.	NAMES OF STATES' GRANTEES.	Date of patent from the state.
s ½ of ne ¼ and nw ¼ of se ¼.	3	94	35	120	July 8, 1895	Chicago, Mil. & St. Paul Ry. Co.	Aug. 5, 1895
w ½ of nw ¼ ...	31	94	34	59.30	Oct. 9, 1895	Chicago, Mil. & St. Paul Ry. Co.	Nov. 15, 1895
ne ¼ of se ¼....	35	99	14	40	Sept. 21, 1895	Chicago, Mil. & St. Paul Ry. Co.	Nov. 15, 1895
nw ¼ of nw ¼..	7	99	37	38.90	Sept. 21, 1895	Chicago, Mil. & St. Paul Ry. Co.	Nov. 15, 1895
nw ¼ .....	1	98	31	163.80	Feb. 11, 1896	Chicago, Mil. & St. Paul Ry. Co.	April 8, 1896
ne ¼ of nw ¼ & se ¼ of sw ¼..	29	99	38	120	April 9, 1881	Chicago, Mil. & St. Paul Ry. Co.	May 2, 1896
se ¼ of se ¼ ...	35	99	38				
ne ¼ of sw ¼...	29	99	38	40	Sept. 15, 1896	Chicago, Mil. & St. Paul Ry. Co.	Oct. 2, 1896
sw ¼ of nw ¼ ..	15	96	38	40	May 28, 1897	Chicago, Mil. & St. Paul Ry. Co.	June 11, 1897
ne ¼ of nw ¼...	21	97	40	40	May 28, 1897	Chicago, Mil. & St. Paul Ry. Co.	June 11, 1897
Total.....	...	...	...	661.40			
* se ¼ of sw ¼..	19	85	29	40	April 20, 1899	Oed. Rap. & Mo. River R. R. Co.	May 19, 1897

\* Certified to the state in 1899. The state certified list to the railroad company May 19, 1897.

THE DES MOINES RIVER IMPROVEMENT GRANT.

The following described tracts of land, viz: The w ¼ of se ¼ and ne ¼ of sw ¼ of section 25, township 77, range 20, containing 120 acres, were a portion of the lands certified to the state as Des Moines river lands under act of congress of August 8, 1846. The said tracts were purchased from the state

by Reuben Mathews, and having paid the state in full for same he was entitled to a patent therefor, but by mistake a patent was issued to him for corresponding tracts in township 77, range 19, which tracts were the property of another party. In conformity with chapter 128, acts of the Twenty-fifth General Assembly, the state of Iowa on the 10th day of October, 1895, a patent issued to said Reuben Mathews for the tracts of land described in township 77, range 20, being the tracts originally purchased by him.

In accordance with the provisions of the act of March 3, 1893, the secretary of the interior appointed Robert L. Berner as special agent of the department to investigate the Des Moines River land grant claims, to ascertain the sum or sums paid by the holders of certificates or patents (to lands within the limits of the grant), their heirs or assigns, to purchase the paramount title as settled by the decisions of courts, to ascertain the value of the outstanding title in cases where such purchase has not been made and to obtain other facts necessary to enable the United States to properly and equitably adjust the claims of persons who had entered upon said lands, receiving from the proper officers written evidence of entry or settlement upon said lands. The list furnished for examination by the special agent contained 1,132 entries, embracing lands from the Raccoon forks to the northern boundary of the state of Iowa. The special agent reported to the department an investigation of every entry furnished in the list. The aggregate of claims reported for settlement amounted to \$387,232.64. The appropriation made by congress for the payment of these claims has been paid out to claimants, but there are a large number of claims yet to be disposed of. Settlers who have suffered loss through a reliance upon the erroneous decisions of government officials should be treated in accordance with the broadest sentiments of equity, and that where a loss is apparent arising from a fairly supposed invitation of the government to settle upon the lands, such loss should be made good.

I have thought it unnecessary to give the history of the Des Moines River grant, but for the information of parties interested in perfecting the title to this class of lands I have given herewith a complete list of Des Moines River land patents in the land department uncalled for. They will be delivered free of charge upon surrender of the receipt given the original purchaser, or, if such receipt is lost, the proper affidavit by the owner in fee will be accepted in lieu thereof.

## DES MOINES RIVER LAND PATENTS.

## STATEMENT No. 18.

*Giving a complete list of the Des Moines river land patents deposited in the vault of state land department, giving the number of patent, description of land, name of patentee, and name of county in which the land is situated.*

Number.	PARTS OF SECTION.	Section.	Town.	Range.	Acres.	PATENTEE.	COUNTY.
1	n fr hf of ne.....	5	70	12	49.64	Seveir Lewis.....	Davis.
2	n hf of se.....	9	71	12	120	Joseph Zollinger.....	Wapello.
3	ne of nw.....	17	71	12			
15	sw of sw.....	29	71	11	120	Isaac Teeter.....	Jefferson.
15	e hf of nw.....	27	71	11			
20	se of sw.....	25	71	12	40	Samuel Bates.....	Wapello.
25	s hf of sw.....	33	71	12	80	Hannah Ann Wood.....	Wapello.
32	sw of se.....	3	71	12	40	Hiram Royse.....	Wapello.
51	w hf of se, e hf of sw..	27	71	11	160	George W. Hoover.....	Jefferson.
55	lots 1 and 6, and se of se. ....	1	73	16	126.05	Jabish P. Eddy.....	Monroe.
56	w hf of ne, se of nw...	17	70	12	120	Richard Cave.....	Davis.
58	w hf of ne.....	27	71	11	120	Joseph Ingersol.....	Jefferson.
58	se of nw.....	28	71	11			
64	e hf of se.....	31	71	11	80	John Rumford.....	Jefferson.
79	sw of nw, nw of sw...	1	73	15	80	Benjamin Thomas and John F. Moore.....	Wapello.
80	e hf of ne, e hf of se...	35	74	15	160	Jesse Newell.....	Mahaska.
102	nw of se.....	19	73	14	40	Thomas Nelson.....	Wapello.
108	nw of sw, sw of nw....	5	72	13	80	Milton Campbell.....	Wapello.
110	ne fr of nw.....	5	72	13	53.07	Josiah M. Kight.....	Wapello.
111	w hf of nw.....	9	72	13	80	John Moore.....	Wapello.
113	n fr hf of nw.....	19	73	14	83.74	Samuel Howard.....	Wapello.
140	nw of nw.....	5	72	13	93.43	Edward Cooley.....	Wapello.
130	ne of nw.....	17	72	13			
134	ne of nw.....	27	72	13	40	Geo. W. Knight, Jr.....	Wapello.
138	ne of se.....	11	70	11	40	William Wilson.....	Van Buren.
189	nw of sw.....	23	72	14	40	Alexander Crawford...	Wapello.
142	sw of ne.....	13	73	15	40	Thomas Wilson.....	Wapello.
145	sw of se.....	7	73	14	40	Jacob Kipp.....	Wapello.
150	se of ne.....	27	72	14	40	Rinaldo Brown.....	Wapello.
156	nw of nw.....	21	70	12	40	Jacob Rutherford.....	Davis.
158	s hf of sw.....	28	71	11	80	Robert Brown.....	Jefferson.
160	sw of se.....	19	73	14	200	Henry Williamson.....	Wapello.
160	ne qr.....	27	73	14			
165	nw of se.....	17	70	12	40	John Ramsey.....	Davis.
169	se of ne, ne of se.....	3	70	13	80	William Duffield.....	Davis.
171	se of sw.....	5	70	10	40	Elijah Spangler.....	Van Buren.
177	sw of sw.....	25	72	15	40	Joseph Bones.....	Wapello.
179*	sw of nw.....	31	75	15	40	Thomas O. Walker.....	Mahaska.
183	e hf of se.....	35	72	13	80	James Weir.....	Wapello.
191	sw fr qr.....	19	72	13	158.90	Jas. B. Wright, Henry Smith and Charles Dudley, commission'rs	Wapello.
195	nw of sw.....	27	72	13	40	Samuel Magee.....	Wapello.
202	ne of se.....	13	72	13	40	John S. Fisher.....	Wapello.
224	w hf of se, ne of se....	23	71	12	120	Harmon Garvison.....	Wapello.
225	sw of sw.....	17	75	16	40	Riley E. Hills.....	Mahaska.
226	e fr hf of nw.....	1	71	13	98.86	James Stephens.....	Wapello.
255	ne of se.....	19	74	15	40	Lewis I. Walker.....	Mahaska.
261	nw of nw.....	15	71	12	80	Samuel M. Wright.....	Wapello.
261	ne of ne.....	21	71	12			
262	se of sw.....	3	71	12	40	Daniel A. McIntire.....	Wapello.
265	s hf of nw, nw of sw..	5	74	15	120	Jacob Scott.....	Mahaska.
268	ne of nw.....	25	72	13	80	Abijah F. Clarke.....	Wapello.
268	ne of sw.....	27	72	13			
269	se of se.....	21	72	13	40	Thomas Deford.....	Wapello.
280	sw of se.....	1	70	13	40	Adam Winneck.....	Davis.
283	sw of se.....	27	72	13	40	Richmond Cheadle.....	Wapello.
285	ne of se.....	17	71	12	40	James Estep.....	Wapello.
302	sw.....	5	71	13	160	Charles Stott.....	Wapello.
317	se of sw.....	17	71	12	40	David Johnson.....	Wapello.
323	lots 7 and 8.....	31	72	13	74.50	David P. Smith.....	Wapello.

\* No. 179 is sw of ne in sale book.



## STATEMENT No. 18—CONTINUED.

Number.	PARTS OF SECTION.	Section.	Town.	Range.	Acres.	PATENTEE.	COUNTY.
327	se of nw .....	17	72	18	40	Malon Hibbs.....	Wapello.
339	se of se.....	13	72	13	40	William Hogan.....	Wapello.
347	w hf of se.....	1	70	13	240	James G. Campbell .....	Davis
347	se.....	11	70	12			
348	w fr hf of sw.....	7	71	11	89.10	Samuel Walker.....	Jefferson.
353	ne of ne.....	13	71	13	40	Lewis F. Temple.....	Wapello.
354	ne fr of ne.....	8	69	12	41.70	John Wilkinson.....	Davis.
361	s hf of nw, nw fr of nw	3	72	23	131.59	Thomas Jones.....	Wapello.
364*	w fr hf of ne.....	27	70	11	76.85	Polly Holcomb.....	Van Buren.
366	ne of sw .....	25	71	12	40	James Avery .....	Wapello.
367	ne of se, sw of se .....	25	70	12	80	George Blything .....	Davis
384	e hf of ne .....	23	70	11	80	Moses Starr.. .....	Van Buren.
388	nw qr. ....	13	70	12	160	John Jones .....	Davis.
393	ne of se .....	23	70	11	40	Benona Freel.. .....	Van Buren.
395	lots 7 and 8 .....	17	70	11	73.54	Willard F. Miles .....	Van Buren.
397	lot 9 .....	13	71	13	12.31	Hugh H. Young.....	Wapello.
400	sw of ne, se of sw .....	31	71	11	80	George W. Nelson.....	Jefferson.
401	se of se .....	13	71	12	40	Dudley Ferris.....	Wapello.
406	w hf of nw .....	29	71	11	80	Abraham Peters.....	Jefferson.
408	ne of nw .....	7	70	12	40	William W. Carron.....	Davis
410	lot 6 and sw of sw .....	17	70	11	78.46	Daniel McHugh.....	Van Buren.
411	nw of ne, ne of nw.....	23	70	12	80	David Creighton.....	Davis.
414	e hf of ne .....	7	72	13	80	Abraham Mace.. .....	Wapello.
416	lot 8 .....	13	71	13	40.86	Matthias Nail. ....	Wapello.
420	lot 5 .....	9	71	13	57.35	Andrew Cummins.....	Wapello.
429	ne of nw .....	29	72	13	40	Conrad Shank.....	Wapello.
432	w hf of se .....	15	70	11	80	William Park.....	Van Buren.
443	e hf of se.....	7	71	11	80	Benjamin F. Brown....	Jefferson.
446	ne of se .....	25	70	12	40	Fraucis Ham .....	Davis.
449	nw fr of nw.....	7	70	12	46.64	William Miller.....	Davis.
450	sw of ne .....	21	71	12	40	Oliver H. Mitchell.....	Wapello.
460	se of sw .....	25	69	8	40	John Dockling .....	Van Buren.
466	lot 2 .....	31	73	14	55.55	William Revell .....	Wapello.
464	se of nw .....	3	72	14	40	George W. Linkenback..	Wapello.
507	ne of nw .....	35	73	11	40	Lewis P. Baker .....	Wapello.
508	sw of se.....	25	74	15	40	Benjamin Thomas .....	Mahaska.
512	lot 4 .....	23	72	14	57.64	Joseph Delay.....	Wapello.
526	se of ne .....	23	74	16	40	Herman Snow.....	Mahaska.
543	e hf of ne .....	15	73	14	80	John Boyd. ....	Wapello.
545	s hf of ne .....	19	70	11	80	Horace D. Gorham .....	Van Buren.
560	nw of ne .....	35	75	16	40	Joseph Rush.....	Mahaska.
563	e hf of se.....	13	75	18	80	Joseph Pong.....	Marion.
569	e hf of se.....	27	68	10	80	Isaac Hoskin. ....	Van Buren.
570	w hf of se .....	27	68	10	80	William Hoskin.....	Van Buren.
594	lots 6, 7, 8, 9 & nw fr of ne	1	76	20	229.43	Elihu Alley.....	Marion.
597	se of sw .....	31	71	10	40	Abner Beale.....	Jefferson.
598	sw of se .....	13	72	13	40	Isaac Holderman.....	Wapello.
607	w hf of se, ne of sw ..	21	77	22	120	Jonas Carsner.....	Warren.
609	nw of ne .....	13	71	12	40	John Rhodes .....	Wapello.
614	sw fr of sw fr.....	7	70	10	44.21	William Wilson. ....	Van Buren.
619	nw of se .....	13	72	13	40	William W. Nelson.....	Wapello.
620	w fr hf of nw.....	31	69	7	81.96	Nathaniel Myers.....	Lee.
623	w hf of sw .....	11	74	17	80	Samuel Martin .....	Mahaska.
633	e hf of ne .....	35	75	18	80	Ebenezer Bidlin.....	Marion.
634	se of ne .....	3	71	13	40	Joseph Myers .....	Wapello.
637	se of sw .....	27	73	13	40	Cyrus Franklin.. .....	Wapello.
640	sw of ne .....	3	71	13	40	John Abernethy, Sr....	Wapello.
664	lots 5 and 6.....	11	76	19	103.03	Michael S. Morris. ....	Marion.
664	se of nw .....	17	75	17	40	Benjamin Franklin....	Mahaska.
674	n fr hf of sw.....	31	75	17	79.38	John Hal owell.....	Mahaska.
678	ne of ne .....	29	73	14	40	Isaac Fisher .....	Wapello.
684	nw fr of ne .....	3	75	19	84.86	George G. Rose .....	Marion.
688	sw of se, se of sw .....	35	78	22	80	Charles H. Hamlin....	Pik.
690	ne .....	38	78	23	160	Peter Vandevanter.....	Pik.
737	e hf of ne .....	29	73	14	80	Richard Rush.....	Wapello.
742	lot 6 .....	7	73	15	53.33	Jabez P. Eddy.....	Wapello.
750	lot 1 .....	17	73	15	59.50	James Baker .....	Wapello.
755	lot 2 .....	1	73	16	36	Henry O. Waldrip.....	Marion.
759	se of se .....	1	69	12	40	George N. Rosser.....	Davis.
769	lots 1 and 2 .....	25	74	16	71.51	Jacob Basinger.....	Mahaska.
797	sw of sw .....	31	71	12	40	James Michael .....	Wapello.
802	e hf of se .....	17	70	12	80	Aaron Wilkinson.....	Davis.
807	lots 1, 2 and 3 .....	13	75	18	130.90	John Carnes. ....	Marion.

\* No. 364 should be e fr hf of ne, section 27, township 70, range 11.



## STATEMENT No. 18—CONTINUED.

Number.	PARTS OF SECTION.	Section.	Town.	Range.	Acres.	PATENTEE.	COUNTY.
810	nw of se.....	35	75	18	40	Owen Doud .....	Marion.
812	ne of nw.....	11	75	18	40	Andrew Foster.....	Marion.
816	nw of ne.....	7	75	17	40	John Conner. ....	Mahaska.
828	se of se.....	3	74	18	40	Thomas Nichols.....	Marion.
828	lot 2 .....	15	74	16	53.10	Daniel Covey.. ....	Mahaska.
834	w hf of sw.....	17	73	14	80	Anna Newell.....	Wapello.
840	se of ne .....	5	73	16	40	George Cain. ....	Monroe.
850	ne of ne.....	13	73	14	40	Barney Royston .....	Wapello.
851	se of nw.....	13	72	14	40	Anderson Vowell.....	Wapello.
855	s hf of sw.....	3	72	14	40	Anderson Vowell.....	Wapello.
856	lot 5 .....	9	72	14	59.35	Anderson Vowell .....	Wapello.
857	ne of se .....	29	72	14	40	Richard Bush. ....	Wapello.
859	se of sw.....	23	73	14	40	Anderson Vowell.....	Wapello.
865	s hf of nw.....	3	71	14	80	Joseph Delay .. ....	Wapello.
870	e hf of ne.....	7	67	8	80	Lawrence Scott.....	Van Buren
879	sw of nw.....	21	78	23	40	James McRoberts.....	Polk
884	se of nw, ne of sw.....	3	76	19	80	Rufus R. Jones .....	Marion.
894	lots 7 and 8 .....	19	75	17	95.54	James M. Walters. ...	Mahaska.
901	ne of sw.....	21	75	16	40	Eli Trout .....	Mahaska.
906	s hf of se.....	9	77	23	160	John Galbreath.....	Warren.
906	n hf of nw.....	15	77	23		Jane Holingsworth.....	Warren.
908	w hf of sw.....	5	77	23		Standford Doud, Jr....	Marion.
910	se of se.....	35	75	18	40	John Hargis. ....	Warren.
914	sw of se.....	3	77	23	40	Allen B. Hall.....	Warren.
915	sw qr. ....	9	77	23	160	James A. Scott and John	
921	sw of se.....	1	69	12	40	G. Lile. ....	Davis.
923	n hf of se.....	21	75	18	80	Charles Cox and Jas	
						Cox.....	Marion.
942	s hf of se, se of sw.....	27	78	23	238.15	William Compton.....	Polk.
942	lot 1 and e hf of nw...	21	78	23			
947	lots 1, 8, 9 and e hf of se	3	78	23	251.84	Lewis Barlow .....	Polk.
947	nw of ne.....	15	78	23			
956	e hf of ne, ne of se, and						
	lot 8... ..	13	76	19	158.20	Cornelius T. Lam.....	Marion.
957	n hf .....	13	76	18	320	Hendrick Van Bloklund,	
						Jacob Van Ham, Alex-	
						ander de Vliet, Wo-	
						ter Vlieg and Bustain	
						Groneweg.....	Marion.
959	e hf.....	9	76	18	320	Leendert Colyn, Gys-	
						bert Van Houtewellen-	
						gen, Hendrik Van Vliet	
						and Dirk den Otter...	Marion.
965	sw of sw.....	35	70	11	40	Samuel D. Holcomb....	Van Buren.
982	nw fr of nw, se of nw.	5	73	16	74.40	John W. Caldwell. ....	Monroe.
988	ne of sw.....	13	72	13	40	James Davidson.....	Wapello.
989	sw of sw.....	27	72	13	40	James Davidson.....	Wapello.
990	se of nw.....	23	67	9	40	Thomas W. Wilson.....	Van Buren.
991	ne of se.....	1	70	1	40	William Monroe.....	Van Buren.
994	se of ne.....	23	71	12	40	George Humphry.....	Wapello.
1009	nw fr of nw .....	31	69	10	38.34	David Newhouse.....	Van Buren.
1016	w hf of sw.....	25	77	19	80	Allen Lawhead.....	Marion.
1018	sw fr qr, sw of nw.....	31	77	18	184.46	Daniel Earl.....	Marion.
1019	nw of ne .....	11	74	19	40	Daniel Earl.....	Marion.
1031	nw of ne.....	33	75	16	40	George Argabright....	Mahaska.
1032	se fr qr, se of ne.....	27	77	20	190.80	Hannah Alley. ....	Marion.
1037	ne of nw.....	35	74	16	40	George M. Davis.....	Mahaska.
1057	ne fr qr.....	3	77	22	140.60	Creath Renfro. ....	Warren.
1063	e hf of ne.....	13	70	13	80	Abner M. Berns.....	Davis.
1079	se of ne.....	23	69	11	40	Samuel Boush.....	Van Buren.
1083	sw of se.....	35	75	18	40	Stanford Doud .....	Marion.
1084	nw of se.....	5	73	15	40	John Kavanaugh.....	Wapello.
1085	se of ne .....	31	75	18	40	Jerome B. Sweem.....	Marion.
1092	nw of se .....	13	75	18	40	John Carnes. ....	Marion.
1095	w hf of nw.....	13	73	16	80	William L. McKinney..	Monroe.
1101	lot 1 .....	7	73	15	51	Christian Ver Waven..	Wapello.
1109	sw and s hf nw.....	29	76	17	240	Esau S. Folk.....	Mahaska.
1112	e hf of sw.....	19	75	18	80	James Tong. ....	Marion.
1119	w hf of ne, e hf of nw.	25	76	18	160	William Welch .....	Marion.
1120	w hf of se.....	35	76	18	80	Walker Findley.....	Marion.
1122	e hf of se.....	1	78	24	80	John Harris. ....	Polk
1128	nw qr.....	11	73	14	160	David Armstrong.....	Wapello.
1132	e hf of ne.....	17	73	16	80	Jonathan Thompson...	Monroe.
1134	sw of se.....	19	68	10	40	Jacob Teter.....	Van Buren.

## STATEMENT. No. 18—CONTINUED.

Number.	PARTS OF SECTION.	Section.	Town.	Range.	Acres.	PATENTEE.	COUNTY.
1143	nw fr of ne.....	8	69	12	42 44	Samuel Matthew.....	Davis.
1146	lots 8 and 9.....	9	77	21	92.80	Hezekiah Gay.....	Marion.
1153	ne of ne.....	25	69	11	40	Joseph McKinney.....	Van Buren.
1158	ne of ne.....	33	70	12	40	Oatharine Winton, guardian for heirs of Bradley Winton.....	Davis.
1160	nw of sw.....	11	71	14	40	Curtis Knight.....	Wapello.
1163	e hf of sw.....	3	72	22	80	Charles W. Creel.....	Warren.
1166	e hf of se, nw of se....	33	71	13	120	James Rowland.....	Wapello.
1167	n hf of sw.....	33	71	13	80	Israel Rupe.....	Wapello.
1170	se of se.....	7	75	16	40	William McCurdy.....	Mahaska.
1186	nw fr of nw, se of nw.	31	72	14	80.39	Daniel O. Nichols.....	Wapello.
1195	se of se.....	1	77	21	40	Thomas Karr.....	Marion.
1197	n hf.....	35	79	23	320	George Knoop.....	Polk.
1198	se of ne.....	33	71	13	40	James Rowland.....	Wapello.
1206	s hf of sw.....	1	77	21	80	Jos W. McWilliams....	Marion.
1210	w hf of ne.....	29	70	11	80	William McHugh.....	Van Buren.
1221	sw of nw.....	1	69	12	40	George N. Rosser.....	Davis.
1229	sw of ne.....	7	71	13	40	William O. McIntire....	Wapello.
1235	se qr.....	18	76	18	160	Joseph Porter.....	Marion.
1239	nw of nw.....	13	75	18	40	Manan Bozarth.....	Marion.
1245	sw fr of sw.....	31	71	12	48.58	Henry Avery.....	Wapello.
1255	se of nw.....	35	75	16	40	Levi S. Terwilliger....	Mahaska.
1274	s hf of se.....	1	71	12	80	Reuben Voss.....	Wapello.
1275	w hf of se.....	7	77	22	80	John M. Draper.....	Warren.
1279	sw of sw.....	1	69	12	40	James A. Clark.....	Davis.
1284	w hf of sw se of sw....	21	77	22	120	William H. Reynolds...	Warren.
1287	se of nw, w hf of ne...	25	71	13	120	James A. Brown and John D. Sanford.....	Wapello.
1300	ne of nw.....	21	71	12	40	Simon F. Likens.....	Wapello.
1301	se of ne.....	1	77	21	40	Dan Kysar.....	Marion.
1302	w hf of sw.....	9	75	17	80	Sarah Ann Battin, Lydia Battin, Mary E. Bat- tin, and Hiram Battin.	Mahaska.
1303	se of se.....	5	76	21	40	William Glenn.....	Marion.
1304	nw of sw.....	13	70	12	40	George Washington....	Davis.
1325	nw fr of ne.....	5	76	20	39.62	Adam Richabaugh.....	Marion.
1336*	e hf of se.....	31	78	21	160	Henry Sheerer.....	Jasper.
1338	w hf of sw.....	21	78	21	40	William Donelson.....	Warren.
1341	sw of nw.....	27	77	22	40	Uriah Robey.....	Warren.
1342	lots 1 and 3.....	9	77	22	70.51	Stephen Howell.....	Warren.
1345	s hf of sw.....	15	77	22	80	Jan. L. Heugevid.....	Mahaska.
1353	ne of sw.....	7	76	17	40	Cornelius den Hartog...	Marion.
1370	ne of sw.....	21	76	18	40	Thomas Dickey.....	Marion.
1394	lots 2, 5 and 7.....	9	76	19	116.14	William Sunderland....	Marion.
1403	ne of nw.....	25	77	20	40	Arnold Gesman.....	Marion.
1410	sw of sw.....	35	77	18	40	El zabeth Williams....	Marion.
1433	lot 6.....	35	77	20	28.18	George Allison.....	Marion.
1441	se qr w hf of ne se of ne	11	77	21	280	Napoleon B. Allison....	Marion.
1442	lot 6 and ne of ne.....	15	77	21	80.93	John Howard.....	Warren.
1452	ne qr.....	1	77	22	142.64	William Glenn.....	Warren.
1456	ne of ne.....	23	77	22	40	John Farley.....	Warren.
1459	nw fr qr.....	31	77	23	151.32	Mordcai Disney.....	Warren.
1462	se of sw.....	1	77	23	40	Harmon Hayworth.....	Warren.
1467	sw of se.....	23	77	23	40	David D. Cummins.....	Warren.
1472	n hf of ne.....	13	77	24	80	Hiram Niday.....	Polk.
1483	w fr hf of sw.....	19	78	22	62.40	Robert Canady.....	Polk.
1487	nw of sw, sw of se....	29	78	22	80	Bruford Barlow.....	Polk.
1491	lots 5 and 6.....	5	78	23	80	William Dawson.....	Polk.
1496	lot 1, ne of se, sw of ne	15	78	23	129.55	Lewis Barlow.....	Polk.
1497	se of ne.....	15	78	23	40	Lewis Deaton.....	Polk.
1503	se of ne.....	21	78	23	40	Job Dewey.....	Polk.
1507	e hf of nw.....	25	78	23	80	Joshua Chapman.....	Polk.
1509	ne of nw.....	35	78	23	40	John P. Majors.....	Mahaska.
1516	nw fr of ne.....	5	75	17	86.77	William Park.....	Van Buren.
1518	nw of nw.....	24	70	10	40	Henry Michael.....	Wapello.
1531	se of sw.....	25	78	15	40	Larkin Young.....	Marion.
1524	nw of ne, ne of nw....	9	76	21	80	William Bristow.....	Marion.
1525	se of se.....	9	76	21	40	Seendert Kolein.....	Marion.
1530	w hf of ne and se of ne.	21	76	18	120	Cath. Winter, guardian of heirs of B. Winter..	Davis.
1533	sw of ne.....	33	70	2	40		

\* No. 1336. This description same as in sale book; patent has both tracts in section 21.

## STATEMENT No. 18.—CONTINUED.

1534	lot 8	8	75	18	85 45	Samuel Bacon	Marion.
1534	nw of se	9	75	18			
1538	w hf of sw	11	77	22	80	Michael Howard	Warren.
1540	w hf of sw	1	74	17	80	James Henderson Stark	Mahaska.
1544	ne of se	17	69	8	40	David Tade	Van Buren.
1558	se of se	9	74	12	40	Hezekiah Lee	Mahaska.
1568	e hf of se	11	78	23	80	Andrew McF. Thompson	Polk.
1580	nw fr of nw	19	74	18	42 37	James Arter	Wapello.
1581	lot 8	9	75	19	28 82	Thomas Dickey	Marion.
1589	sw of nw, ne of nw	25	76	24	80	Jeremiah Leming	Polk.
1589	w hf of sw	23	76	22	80	Elijah Wicker	Polk.
1589	sw of se	19	72	14	40	Jonathan Wittenmeyer	Wapello.
1589	ne of nw	7	71	13	40	Robert V. Holcomb	Wapello.
1592	sw of ne	9	75	21	40	Larken Young	Warren.
1595	ne of se	13	75	17	40	Cornelius Van Hoeman	Mahaska.
1596	nw of ne	11	72	14	40	Charles O. Warden	Wapello.
1604	e hf of se	7	70	12	80	Adam Minning	Davis.
1608	sw of nw	1	69	11	40	Samuel D. Holcomb	Van Buren.
1611	nw of ne	27	77	22	40	Jonas Carsoner	Warren.
1612	s hf of ne	25	76	22	80	Joseph Langdon	Polk.
1624	ne of ne	27	72	14	40	Rinaldo Brown	Wapello.
1629	ne fr of ne	4	76	22	40 23	Hiram A. Lambert	Warren.
1630	nw of sw	25	77	22	40	Alfred Piles	Warren.
1633	se of se	8	78	22	40	Robert Balay	Polk.
1638	sw qr w hf of se	9	76	23	210	Lyle Garret	Polk.
1641	nw of ne	25	70	12	40	Francis Ham	Davis.
1645	e hf of nw, & nw of nw	23	78	24	120	Edward Shelton	Polk.
1650	nw of se	21	78	22	40	Trammel D. Gillespie	Polk.
1651	nw of se	23	76	19	40	Martin Smith	Marion.
1670	nw of sw	29	72	12	40	Thomas Brumay	Wapello.
1677	lot 4	25	78	21	30 64	Job Dewey	Polk.
1680	lot 1	23	78	22	23 15	Jeremiah Church	Polk.
1682	nw of nw	27	77	20	40	Admiral B. Miller	Marion.
1687	nw of se	7	69	11	40	Jonathan Ferris	Van Buren.
1688	nw of nw	25	78	23	40	Joshua B. Chapman	Polk.
1693	ne of ne	9	75	16	40	John B. Gray	Monroe.
1698	lot 2	9	77	22	30 91	John Newell	Warren.
1697	nw fr of ne, ne fr of nw	1	72	16	68 90	Willoughby Randolph	Monroe.
1701	sw of se	3	76	19	40	John King	Marion.
1704	n hf of ne, nw of se and lot 2	25	78	22	189 50	Job Dewey	Polk.
1718	lot 5	11	78	24	62	Henry B. Mitchell	Polk.
1720	se of sw	21	78	14	40	Orth Fairchild	Mahaska.
1728	se of nw	5	70	12	40	David W. Morris	Davis.
1734	lot 5	11	78	24	53 85	Henry B. Mitchell	Polk.
1735	w hf of sw	3	74	16	80	Elijah Wesley Talkington	Mahaska.
1737	se of sw	3	70	12	40	Lucien B. Sweet	Davis.
1741	se of se	3	77	22	40	John Hargis	Warren.
1744	se of ne	15	72	15	40	Benjamin G. Sayers	Wapello.
1747	ne of ne	7	69	10	40	William Roberts	Van Buren.
1750	sw of nw	23	76	18	40	Hubert Pas	Marion.
1753	e hf of sw	23	76	17	80	William P. Shipley	Mahaska.
1776	sw of ne	14	70	12	40	Abner M. Burps	Davis.
1783	se of sw, sw of se	5	73	15	60	Thomas Newell	Wapello.
1787	nw of sw	25	76	24	40	Jeremiah Leming	Polk.
1798	w hf of ne	7	70	12	80	William T. Fishburn and Peter Hendricks	Davis.
1801	s hf of ne	27	78	22	80	James McCullum	Polk.
1804	se of sw	1	77	24	40	Thomas O. Walker	Warren.
1806	nw of ne	15	76	21	40	Harris n Jordan	Marion.
1809	nw of ne	25	78	23	40	Lewis Deaton	Polk.
1812	nw of ne, ne of sw	9	76	21	80	Nathaniel Bristow	Marion.
1822	w hf of sw, ne of se	9	76	21	120	Harrison Jordan	Marion.
1847	ne of ne	21	78	13	40	Mahlon Hibbs	Wapello.
1849	se of nw	7	70	12	40	William Mitchell	Davis.
1860	ne of sw, se of nw	7	69	11	80	William Anderson	Van Buren.
1867	n hf of ne	17	71	12	80	John D. Devin	Wapello.
1876	sw of sw	3	76	21	40	Isaac Vinson	Marion.
1877	se of nw	9	76	21	40	Larkin Young	Marion.
1881	w hf of ne	7	77	23	120	Allen B. Hall	Warren.
1881	ne of se	11	77	23			
1888	nw fr of nw	3	76	19	37 44	Edward Billaps	Marion.
1887	sw of nw	3	76	19	40	Andrew Stevenson	Marion.
1890	ne of sw	5	70	10	40	Joseph Patterson	Van Buren.

## STATEMENT No. 18—CONTINUED.

Number.	PARTS OF SECTION.	Section.	Town.	Range.	Acres.	PATENTEE.	COUNTY.
1896	w hf of sw .....	33	77	23	80	Frederick A. Perry .....	Warren.
1899	ne of sw .....	23	74	16	40	Asa Kraps .....	Mahaska.
1909	e hf of nw .....	11	78	23	120	William Dosson .....	Polk.
1909	ne of ne .....	15	73	23		William A. Porter .....	Polk.
1910	se of se .....	13	78	23	40	Thomas H. Napier .....	Polk.
1915	lots 1 and 2 .....	5	78	23	68.93	John Young .....	Polk.
1918	n hf of ne .....	27	78	23	80	William R. Butler .....	Polk.
1921	s hf of se .....	33	78	23	80	John D. Devin .....	Wapello.
1924	se of se .....	33	72	13	40	Able Friend .....	Marion.
1928	w hf of ne, e hf of nw ..	29	77	21	160	Alanson Harrison .....	Polk.
1929	e hf of sw, nw of se .....	29	78	23	120	Jonathan Keeney .....	Polk.
1930*	w hf of nw .....	33	78	23	80	Rinaldo Brown .....	Wapello.
1964	nw fr of nw .....	5	71	14	53.83	James Caldwell .....	Marion.
1966	nw of sw .....	15	78	19	40	Jonathan Ferris .....	Van Buren.
1968	sw fr of nw .....	7	69	11	44.89	Grandville Hendricks ..	Polk.
1972	ne of sw .....	17	78	22	40	William L. Baker .....	Wapello.
1976	w hf of sw .....	23	71	14	80	Jonathan Keeney .....	Polk.
1980	ne of se .....	33	78	23	40	Tramuel D. Gillaspie ..	Polk.
1981	sw of se .....	21	78	23	40	Able Lauson .....	Polk.
1982	e hf of nw .....	7	78	23	80	William Donaldson .....	Warren.
1984	n hf of nw .....	35	77	22	80	James T. Gelvin .....	Warren.
1991	ne of sw .....	35	77	22	40	Adam Rickabough .....	Marion.
2009	ne fr of ne .....	5	78	20	39.16	John Coon .....	Van Buren.
2012	se of sw .....	21	70	11	40	David B. Horseman .....	Warren.
2019	w hf of se, ne of se .....	31	77	22	120	David W. Johnson .....	Polk.
2023	ne of ne, ne of se .....	33	78	22	80	David Johnson .....	Polk.
2024	se of ne .....	33	78	23	40	John W. Johnson .....	Mahaska.
2040	e hf of nw .....	21	75	16	80	Samuel Brown and Geo	Jefferson.
2045	ne of ne .....	29	71	11	40	Brown .....	Polk.
2056	nw of ne .....	33	78	22	40	David W. Johnson .....	Davis.
2063	se of se .....	3	70	13	40	William Duffield .....	Polk.
2065	nw of se .....	35	78	23	40	Francis M. Childs .....	Marion.
2082	ne of ne .....	17	77	21	40	Edmund Murry .....	Jasper.
2086	s hf of sw .....	15	74	21	80	William Means .....	Jasper.
2087†	se of se .....	29	78	21	40	Anderson Bradford .....	Polk.
2092	ne of nw .....	17	78	23	40	Jeremiah Dawson .....	Davis.
2094	ne of ne .....	7	70	12	40	John D. Devin .....	Polk.
2097	ne of nw .....	29	78	23	40	James Fleming .....	Warren.
2100	se of sw .....	29	77	22	40	Haney McM. Farley .....	Marion.
2101	sw of ne .....	33	77	18	40	A. Van Delley .....	Marion.
2105	n hf of nw .....	25	77	20	80	Daniel Hiskey .....	Van Buren.
2113	se of se .....	17	70	10	40	John Miller .....	Davis.
2133	w hf of nw .....	35	70	12	80	Christian Ham .....	Jasper.
2149	w fr hf of nw .....	19	73	21	56.62	Jacob Booker .....	Marion.
2163	lot 7 .....	11	75	18	6.42	Catharine Barker .....	Van Buren.
2169	sw of se .....	7	70	10	40	Jacob Sawvel .....	Warren.
2178	ne of ne .....	27	77	22	40	James Stone .....	Wapello.
2207	se of ne .....	25	73	14	40	Peter P. Fisher .....	Davis.
2227	nw of ne .....	33	70	12	40	James Winton .....	Van Buren.
2232	sw of sw .....	5	69	10	40	Joseph Freeman .....	Wapello.
2239	se of ne .....	13	71	13	40	James A. Brown and	Monroe.
2243	nw fr of ne .....	5	73	16	84.72	John D. Sanford .....	Polk.
2248	ne of se .....	35	78	23	40	Peter Chitwood .....	Polk.
2249	se of ne .....	35	78	23	40	Lewis Powell .....	Polk.
2256	nw of ne .....	17	77	23	40	Francis M. Childs .....	Warren.
2259	sw of nw .....	21	70	10	40	Martha Thornton .....	Van Buren.
2273	lot 8 .....	9	77	23	42.10	Isaac Nedrow .....	Warren.
2280	ne of sw .....	29	77	22	40	Peter Ridgeway .....	Warren.
2281	ne of ne .....	25	77	23	40	William Mynick .....	Warren.
2282	nw of ne .....	25	77	23	40	Henry H. Peterson .....	Warren.
2288	w hf nw, ne of sw, and lot 1 .....	15	77	21	149.49	Andrew I. Mynick .....	Warren.
2290	se of sw .....	25	77	23	40	James A. Brown and	Marion.
2291	sw of ne .....	33	78	22	40	John D. Sanford .....	Warren.
2297	ne of sw .....	9	70	12	40	H. ru an P. Graves .....	Polk.
2298	sw of se .....	23	78	24	40	Valentine Boatright ..	Davis.
2299	sw of ne .....	7	72	14	40	Jam's Duffa .....	Polk.
2300	nw of nw .....	25	78	24	40	Byron Rice .....	Wapello.
						John Johnson .....	Polk.
						Granville Holland .....	

\* No. 1930, sale book, says: Sold to Joseph Keeney, and No. 1744, a prior patent to William Lewis. Vol. A, page 116.

† No. 2087, sale book, has the range 22 instead of 21.

## STATEMENT No. 18—CONTINUED.

Number.	PARTS OF SECTION.	Section.	Town.	Range.	Acres.	PATENTER.	COUNTY.
2306	nw of sw.....	25	72	15	40	John I. Sponseller.....	Polk
2329	se of nw.....	27	77	20	40	Admiral B. Miller.....	Wapello.
2374	nw fr of nw.....	8	75	17	25.61	Thomas Lyon.....	Mahaska.
2377	n fr hf of nw.....	1	77	22	61.50	Jonathan Parkinson....	Polk
2378	sw of se.....	31	78	21	40	James Hamlin.....	Jasper.
2382	lot 6.....	3	75	18	44.87	Washington Campbell..	Marion.
2385	ne of ne.....	13	78	22	40	Charles Black.....	Polk.
2392	ne of sw.....	7	70	12	40	Adam Minick.....	Davis.
2397*	se of se.....	5	77	21	40	William Cottrell.....	Marion.
2400	lot 2.....	11	75	18	41.33	John Price.....	Marion.
2443	sw of nw.....	11	77	23	40	Absalom Hollingsworth	Warren.
2449	nw of ne.....	15	76	21	40	Gilmore Logan.....	Marion.
2455	nw of sw.....	15	71	14	40	Benjamin Baum.....	Wapello.
2456	lots 3 and 6.....	39	77	20	93.90	Simeon Reynolds.....	Marion.
2468	sw of se.....	17	70	10	40	Jonathan Sawvell.....	Van Buren.
2479	sw of nw.....	33	78	22	40	John Hull, Sr.....	Polk.
2481	s hf of se.....	1	77	22	80	Anderson Ritchey.....	Warren.
2485	nw fr of nw, se of nw.	31	77	18	75.12	Daniel Earl.....	Marion.
2490	lot 7.....	29	77	20	37.18	Simeon Reynolds.....	Marion.
2497	sw of nw.....	1	71	12	40	Ward Lamson.....	Wapello.
2503	ne of nw.....	17	77	21	40	William H. Palmer.....	Marion.
2512	ne of sw.....	35	75	17	40	Francis Whitenger.....	Mahaska.
2514	sw of nw.....	13	74	18	40	Isabella Lee.....	Marion.
2517	lot 4.....	7	76	19	4.84	William Carr.....	Marion.
2519	sw of sw.....	25	79	23	40	Solomon Runyon.....	Polk
2521	se of ne.....	27	77	23	40	Allen B. Hall.....	Warren.
2523	lot 1.....	1	76	20	19.65	James W. Harp.....	Marion.
2528	nw of sw.....	5	76	21	40	Henderson Polston.....	Marion.
2529	se of ne.....	9	70	11	40	George Miller.....	Van Buren.
2538	nw of nw.....	27	73	18	40	Joseph Graham.....	Marion.
2542	sw of sw.....	23	73	16	40	Jeremiah Miller.....	Monroe.
2545	ne of nw.....	31	77	18	40	James Taylor.....	Marion.
2561	sw of ne.....	15	76	21	40	Gilmore Logan.....	Marion.
2568	nw fr of nw.....	1	71	13	59.75	Jesse Williams.....	Wapello.
2573	nw of se.....	25	72	15	40	Alvin Miller McCord...	Wapello.
2577	n fr hf of nw.....	5	77	20	59.90	Francisco H. Hughes...	Marion.
2582	sw of ne.....	21	70	12	40	Daniel Miller.....	Davis.
2583	sw of ne, se of nw...	23	70	12	80	David Creighton.....	Davis.
2588	ne fr of ne.....	1	71	15	53.95	Henry B. Bones.....	Wapello.
2589	w hf of sw.....	19	78	21	55.80	James Young.....	Jasper.
2593	n hf of ne, ne of sw..	3	77	23	120	Jeremiah Church and Daniel Moore.....	Warren.
2603	sw of ne.....	7	77	20	40	Charles N. Lester.....	Marion.
2604	sw of nw.....	23	78	21	40	James D. Norris.....	Jasper.
2606	ne of ne.....	35	77	19	40	Samuel Watson.....	Marion.
2608	sw of se.....	25	74	17	40	Abner Fuller.....	Mahaska.
2612	sw of nw.....	21	73	15	40	James Myers.....	Wapello.
2615	sw of sw.....	31	73	15	39.04	John Stephenson.....	Wapello.
2618	sw of se, ne of se.....	9	77	22	80	Thomas Ward.....	Warren.
2619	sw of ne.....	31	76	19	40	Harmon Garrison.....	Marion.
2622	se of se.....	25	76	20	40	William Burch.....	Marion.
2623	s hf of sw, sw of se...	27	78	22	120	Gideon Ferguson.....	Polk.
2627	nw of se.....	19	75	18	40	William Stewart.....	Marion.
2634	ne of sw.....	21	76	20	40	Daniel McQuarry.....	Marion.
2637	sw of sw.....	3	75	19	40	Azel B. Walters.....	Marion.
2638	se of ne.....	33	77	18	40	Peter M. Van Derley...	Marion.
2641	w hf of sw.....	13	77	23	80	Solomon Wright.....	Warren.
2642	sw of nw.....	13	77	23	40	John White.....	Warren.
2644	lot 2.....	31	77	20	33.55	Alonzo Reynolds.....	Marion.
2645	ne fr of nw.....	1	77	24	40.89	William Childs.....	Warren.
2646	lot 7.....	3	78	23	40	Lewis Barlow.....	Polk.
2647	sw of se.....	1	76	19	40	Mint Ostinger.....	Marion.
2648	nw fr of nw.....	31	71	17	40.99	David H. Johnson.....	Wapello.
2655	sw qr, n hf of se, sw of ne.....	23	78	24	280	Jesse Williams.....	Polk.
2656	s hf of nw.....	35	74	16	80	William Buck.....	Mahaska.
2657	sw of ne.....	23	77	23	40	Charles Hinshaw.....	Warren.
2658	nw fr of ne.....	1	69	12	40.90	Isaac Overall.....	Davis.
2659	n fr hf of ne, s hf of se	1	77	23	143.87	John D. Parmlee.....	Warren.
2660	se of ne.....	3	77	21	40	Charles Owens.....	Marion.
2662	sw of se.....	23	76	19	40	Jarius E. Neal.....	Marion.
2663	sw of sw.....	17	76	17	40	John Welch.....	Mahaska.
2666	se of se.....	17	79	23	40	Jesse C. Melton.....	Polk.

\* See sale book for cancellation of No. 2397.

## STATEMENT NO. 18—CONTINUED.

Number.	PARTS OF SECTION.	Section.	Town.	Range.	Acres.	PATENTEE.	COUNTY.
2666	se of nw	12	77	23	40	Benjamin Smith.....	Warren.
2674	n hf of sw	12	74	18	80	Jarius E. Neal.....	Marion.
2675	e hf of nw, nw of nw	12	74	18	120	Jarius E. Neal.....	Marion.
2676	ne of ne	18	75	19	40	Jarius E. Neal.....	Marion.
2678	nw fr of nw	2	75	19	84 98	Jarius E. Neal.....	Marion.
2679	ne of se	23	76	19	40	Jarius E. Neal.....	Marion.
2680	ne of sw	25	76	19	40	Jarius E. Neal.....	Marion.
2684	se of ne	25	76	19	40	William B. Stroud.....	Marion.
2685	se of nw	1	77	22	40	Charles W. Freese.....	Marion.
2688	n fr hf of ne	5	70	13	50.13	Thomas Clark.....	Davis.
2697	sw of nw	8	70	13	40	Thomas Clark.....	Davis.
2698	n hf of se	8	74	18	80	John Hamaker.....	Marion.
2704	nw of sw	12	73	24	40	Nathan Andrews.....	Polk.
	w hf of ne, ne of ne	26	73	23	120	Marion Warren.....	Polk.
	se of ne	29	73	23	40	Robert Kenedy.....	Polk.
	se of ne	29	76	23	40	John D. Wells.....	Polk.
	se of ne	17	72	14	40	James O. Tolman.....	Wapello.
	ne of se	29	77	24	40	Samuel Black.....	Warren.
	n hf of nw	27	73	15	80	Joseph Gardner.....	Wapello.
	sw of se	15	73	15	40	Joseph B. Budell.....	Monroe.
	se of se	7	71	13	40	William O. McIntire.....	Wapello.
	nw of se	39	74	21	40	Ezra H. Baker.....	Jasper.
	nw of nw	25	77	23	40	Richard R. Conn.....	Warren.
	w fr hf of sw	24	77	21	59 43	Herman P. Graves.....	Marion.
	nw of ne	21	77	20	40	Jacob Roder and Isaac Yukum.....	Marion.
	se of nw	7	77	20	40	Jonathan Mullins.....	Marion.
	se of nw, ne of sw	27	76	20	80	Levi Markets.....	Marion.
	sw of se, nw of nw	23	76	20	80	Henry Marthon.....	Marion.
	ne of se	13	71	14	40	James O. Tolman.....	Wapello.
	ne of nw	5	76	23	40	Peter Rickabaugh.....	Marion.
	se of sw	11	75	18	40	James Seby Parsons.....	Marion.
	e hf of nw	23	76	18	80	Dirk Van Zee.....	Marion.
	sw of nw	9	76	21	40	Larkin Young.....	Marion.
	ne of nw	25	73	15	40	Herman P. Graves.....	Monroe.
	sw of nw (canceled)	23	73	23	40	Isaac Everett.....	Polk.
	se of ne	27	73	15	40	John Kidlin.....	Marion.
	sw of nw	3	73	15	40	Severe Letner.....	Wapello.
	se of sw	75	73	15	40	Henry McBride.....	Monroe.
	ne of ne	25	78	23	40	Norman Johnson.....	Polk.
	lots 2 and 4, and sw of 5.	3	78	23	120 68	John Barlow.....	Polk.
	sw of nw	11	18	22	40	John M. Townsend.....	Polk.
	se of ne	23	76	23	40	John M. Townsend.....	Polk.
	ne of se	25	79	23	40	James M. Oglevie.....	Polk.
	nw of sw	3	76	21	40	William F. Davis.....	Marion.
	se of sw	23	78	23	40	William Lynn.....	Polk.
	nw of sw	17	78	20	40	David McQuarry.....	Marion.
	se of se	23	77	21	40	Herman P. Graves.....	Marion.
	ne of se	25	77	23	40	Samuel R. Cain.....	Warren.
	sw of ne	23	77	23	40	William Campbell.....	Warren.
	e hf of se	25	77	23	80	Gustavus M. Aldrick.....	Warren.
	nw of nw	9	76	21	40	David Tuttle.....	Marion.
	ne of se	15	76	21	40	Thomas Lukey.....	Marion.
	neo' sw	23	76	19	40	Francis Everett.....	Marion.
	w fr hf of nw, ne of nw	19	78	24	126 68	Phineas M. Casady.....	Polk.
	e hf of sw	1	79	24	80	Stephen Dylablas.....	Polk.
	w hf of ne, ne of se	15	19	24	120	Nathaniel J. Powers.....	Polk.
	se qr.	19	79	24	160	William R. Olase.....	Polk.
	ne qr.	19	79	24	160	Henry Hutsonpiller.....	Polk.
	n hf of nw	29	79	24	80	Nathaniel J. Powell.....	Polk.
	sw of nw	3	19	21	40	John Hays.....	Polk.
	lot 6	31	80	24	45 85	John W. Wilkin.....	Polk.
	lots 2, 4 and 5.	31	80	24	122 85	Edwin R. Olapp.....	Polk.
	lot 2	31	80	24	37 16	Richard L. Prowty.....	Polk.
	e hf of sw	21	80	24	80	William H. M. Henry.....	Polk.
	ne of nw	31	80	24	40	Jonathan W. Brewer.....	Polk.
	w hf of nw	33	80	24	80	Edwin R. Olapp.....	Polk.
	se of nw	33	80	24	40	Armon T. Varoe.....	Polk.
	w hf of se	33	80	24	80	Hendrick R. Seboom.....	Polk.
	nw of nw	11	78	23	40	Charles Murrow.....	Polk.
	e hf of se	25	79	25	80	Henry O. Grimmel.....	Polk.
	sw qr.	25	79	25	160	Francis O. Grimmel.....	Polk.

No. 2301 is nw of ne in sale book. No. 2330 is nw of se in book.



## STATEMENT No. 18—CONTINUED.

Number.	PARTS OF SECTION.	Section.	Town.	Range.			
2900	lot 4 .....	3	80	25	83.35	L	Polk.
2902	ne of nw .....	31	80	25	40	N	Polk.
2903	w hf of ne .....	25	80	25	80	J	Polk.
2905	ne of ne .....	35	80	25	40	S	Polk.
2912	w hf of se .....	21	81	25	80	G	Polk.
2913	w hf of sw .....	25	81	25	80	J	Polk.
2918	s hf of nw & lots 1 & 2 .....	3	81	25	161.83	J	Dallas.
2919	sw of ne .....	5	81	25	40	C	Dallas.
2926	se of sw .....	3	82	25	40	G	Boone.
2927	nw of ne .....	3	82	25	40	R	Boone.
2935	se of se .....	33	82	25	40	C	Boone.
2937	n hf of sw .....	35	82	25	80	B	Boone.
2941	e hf of se, se of ne .....	9	83	24	120	J	Boone.
2943	nw of nw .....	21	78	24	40	J	Polk.
2955	nw of sw .....	27	68	10	40	L	Van Buren.
2957	lot 2 .....	23	78	23	39.75	J	Polk.
2958	s hf of ne, ne of se .....	1	77	23	120	J	Warren.
2959	e hf of ne, sw of ne, se of nw, and nw of se .....	9	81	23	200		Dallas.
2960	sw of nw, ne of sw .....	9	81	23	40		Dallas.
2965	lots 5 and 6 .....	29	81	25	96.18		Polk.
2971	ne qr. ....	17	81	25	180		Polk.
2972	sw of nw .....	27	81	25	40		Polk.
2973	lot 6 .....	9	78	24	43.75		Polk.
2981	ne of sw .....	1	77	20	40		Marion.
2986	ne of se .....	5	75	19	40		Marion.
2988	nw of sw .....	5	75	19	40		Marion.
2996	nw of se, nw of sw .....	25	75	19	80		Marion.
3000	sw of sw .....	21	70	12	40		Davis.
3011	nw of ne .....	7	74	15	40		Mahaska.
3013	ne of nw .....	25	80	25	40		Polk.
3014	nw of nw .....	19	81	25	49.17		Polk.
3016	se of se .....	19	81	25	40		Polk.
3017*	se of ne .....	1	80	25	40		Polk.
3018	s fr hf of sw .....	7	80	24	86.61		Polk.
3022	se of se .....	35	78	23	40		Polk.
3026	se of nw .....	23	78	24	40		Polk.
3027	sw of sw .....	23	70	12	40		Davis.
3032	lot 5 .....	11	81	21	47.70		Dallas.
3040	ne of sw .....	25	80	25	40		Polk.
3041	ne of se .....	31	71	13	40		Wapello.
3047	ne of se .....	15	76	18	40		Marion.
3048	ne of se .....	25	75	19	40		Marion.
3049	sw of sw .....	25	76	19	40		Marion.
3050*	se of ne .....	3	70	18	40		Davis.
3053	se of se .....	23	80	25	40		Polk.
3056	nw of sw .....	27	70	12	40		Davis.
3072	nw of ne .....	25	77	22	40		Warren.
3074	ne of se .....	3	75	19	40		Marion.
3075	ne of ne .....	21	76	18	40		Marion.
3076	se of sw .....	9	76	21	40		Marion.
3081	n hf of se .....	11	75	17	80		Mahaska.
3085	nw of sw .....	33	73	14	40		Wapello.
3086	sw of sw .....	23	75	14	40		Marion.
3087	ne of nw .....	35	75	18	40		Marion.
3088	ne of nw .....	27	75	18	40		Marion.
3089	se of se .....	21	75	18	40		Marion.
3091	n fr hf of ne .....	3	70	13	50.99		Davis.
3092	ne of ne .....	9	76	21	40		Marion.
3093	se of ne .....	3	76	22	40		Warren.
3097*	sw of se .....	3	76	19	40		Marion.
3098	se of ne .....	3	76	19	40		Marion.
3104*	se of se .....	25	78	24	40		Polk.
3107†	se of ne .....	9	75	14	43		Marion.
3109	n fr hf of nw .....	7	79	24	81.13		Polk.
3111	sw of se .....	21	76	22	40		Polk.
3112	se of sw .....	17	76	22	40		Polk.
3113	n hf of sw .....	15	76	22	40		Polk.
3114	ne of se .....	21	76	22	40		Polk.
3115	nw of se .....	15	76	19	40		Marion.
3119	e hf of sw .....	9	78	22	80		Polk.
						James W. Ince .....	Dallas.
						Jeduthan Waldo .....	Dallas.
						Russel Bowman .....	Polk.
						John Wear .....	Polk.
						John Wear .....	Polk.
						Samuel Gray .....	Polk.
						George Groce .....	Marion.
						Lawson G. Terry .....	Marion.
						Lawson G. Terry .....	Marion.
						Jairus E. Neal .....	Marion.
						Samuel G. Sconce .....	Davis.
						Sarah Crosson .....	Mahaska.
						Alexander Fouts .....	Polk.
						John H. Moots .....	Polk.
						Felix G. Ferris .....	Polk.
						George Beebe .....	Polk.
						Albert W. Wasson .....	Polk.
						Ephraim Pierson .....	Polk.
						Jessie Williams .....	Polk.
						Stephen Collins .....	Davis.
						John Spear .....	Dallas.
						Joseph Hiner .....	Polk.
						Amanda Crauel .....	Wapello.
						Aart Mouston and Stof- fel Orest Wel .....	Marion.
						Peter Stroud .....	Marion.
						Barson Trobee .....	Marion.
						James Clark .....	Davis.
						John McLean .....	Polk.
						Am n Shuck .....	Davis.
						Nelson Davis .....	Warren.
						Simon Elsworth .....	Marion.
						Christian Newendorp .....	Marion.
						Milton Thompson .....	Marion.
						Peter Butler .....	Mahaska.
						Ruth Rector .....	Wapello.
						Jonathan Edwards .....	Marion.
						Jonathan Edwards .....	Marion.
						Daniel Newell .....	Marion.
						Daniel Newell .....	Marion.
						Thomas Duffield .....	Davis.
						William F. Jordan .....	Marion.
						William S. Freeland .....	Warren.
						Jairus E. Neal .....	Marion.
						Jairus E. Neal .....	Marion.
						Joseph M. Griffith .....	Polk.
						Joseph Waller .....	Marion.
						Daniel Fisher .....	Polk.
						John Toler .....	Polk.
						Willis Tyler .....	Polk.
						Elizabeth Leak .....	Polk.
						Ira S. Sellers .....	Polk.
						Nicholas Morthon .....	Marion.
						James M. Warren .....	Polk.

\* No. 3017 is sw of ne in sale book. No 3114 is se of ne in sale book. No. 3097, sale book has township "75" instead of "76." No. 3050 is se of nw in sale book,

## STATEMENT 18—CONTINUED.

Number.	PARTS OF SECTION.	Section.	Town.	Range.	Acres.	PATENTEE.	COUNTY.
3121	e hf of nw.....	33	78	22	80	D W. Johnson.....	Polk.
3130	sw of se.....	35	78	23	40	Ephraim Pierson.....	Polk.
3131	nw of nw.....	15	78	22	40	Riley Jones .....	Polk.
3133	ne of se.....	7	72	15	40	George O, Helen J. and John D. S. Montleth..	Wapello.
3134	ne of se.....	5	70	13	40	John M. Hamilton.....	Davis.
3135	sw of ne.....	5	70	13	40	James Moore.....	Davis.
3136	se of ne, ne of se.....	27	80	25	80	Andrew Clarke.....	Polk.
3142	sw of ne.....	23	75	18	40	Eli Leggett.....	Marion.
3149	w fr hf of nw.....	31	78	23	40 88	Thompson Stollcup.....	Jasper.
3150	nw of nw.....	11	78	23	40	Henry O. McBroom.....	Polk.
3161	ne fr of ne.....	5	75	18	37.01	John R. Whaley.....	Marion.
3163	w fr hf of ne fr qr.....	5	73	15	90 53	Jesse Ritchie.....	Wapello.
3165	w hf of nw.....	35	78	21	80	William Boswell.....	Jasper.
3169	se of ne.....	17	68	10	40	Samuel D. Kingdom....	Van Buren.
3170	se of ne.....	27	77	21	40	Isaac Metcalf.....	Marion.
3171	nw of nw.....	35	77	21	40	William Beckwith .....	Marion.
3174	sw of sw.....	25	80	25	40	Alexander Fouts.....	Polk.
3175	sw of nw .....	1	77	21	40	John Samuel Busey....	Marion.
3194	ne of se.....	25	78	22	40	Joel Biggs .....	Polk.
3202	se of nw.....	21	78	22	40	Stephen Powers.....	Polk.
3204	sw of nw.....	33	79	22	40	Alexander Burk.....	Polk.
3207	ne of se.....	15	78	22	40	Riley Jones.....	Polk.
3208	nw of nw.....	11	71	14	40	Herman P. Graves.....	Wapello.
3209	ne of sw .....	8	81	26	40	James Morse.....	Dallas.
3212	nw of nw, nw of ne....	11	77	23	80	John Hargis.....	Warren.
32 4	nw of ne .....	9	75	19	40	David W. Young.....	Marion.
3215	nw fr of ne.....	1	77	21	40 70	William Chiles .....	Warren.
3216	sw of ne.....	7	77	22	40	Willis Cook.....	Warren.
3217	ne of ne.....	17	80	24	40	George W. Hall.....	Polk.
3223	se of sw .....	23	79	24	40	Benjamin F. Bowen....	Polk.
3226	sw of nw.....	5	76	22	40	Christopher Fletcher...	Warren.
3227	se of ne.....	33	77	22	40	Thomas Griffin.....	Warren.
3228	nw of sw.....	17	72	14	40	Joseph Hayne.....	Wapello.
3233	sw of sw.....	11	83	26	40	George Hall.....	Boone.
3234	ne of ne.....	25	78	24	40	Jesse Williams .....	Polk.
3235	ne of nw.....	21	78	22	40	Stephen Powers.....	Polk.
3236	ne fr of ne.....	3	75	19	34 80	William B. Young .....	Marion.
3241	se of se.....	23	78	22	40	William Wilson.....	Polk.
3246	ne of nw.....	9	77	23	40	George Myers.....	Warren.
3248	sw of sw.....	27	78	23	40	Annlas Rice.....	Polk.
3250	nw of sw.....	25	81	26	40	John Bailey.....	Dallas.
3253	sw of ne.....	3	82	26	40	David Jones.....	Boone.
3255	se of se.....	25	78	22	40	William Pope.....	Polk.
3256	s hf of ne.....	5	70	12	80	William Carter.....	Davis.
3258	sw of nw.....	5	75	18	40	Peter Ochs.....	Marion.
3262	nw of sw.....	21	78	23	40	Thomas J. Gooch.....	Polk.
3267	nw of nw.....	17	75	18	40	Elias Ramey.....	Marion.
3268	sw of sw.....	27	70	12	40	Amon Shook.....	Davis.
3269	se of nw.....	1	77	23	40	Willis Cook.....	Warren.
3270	se of sw.....	33	78	22	40	Lewis Gooding .....	Polk.
3271	n fr hf of nw.. .....	1	77	22	66.27	Frederick M. Stumbo...	Polk.
3280	sw of sw.....	35	73	16	40	John W. McBride.....	Monroe.
3281	s hf of se.....	29	82	26	80	David Miller .....	Boone.
3286	sw of nw.....	23	76	19	40	Jairus E. Neal.....	Marion.
3288	ne of se.....	9	81	26	40	James W. Ince .....	Dallas.
3289	s hf of se.....	5	81	26	80	Joseph Newland.....	Dallas.
3291	s fr hf of nw.. .....	7	77	19	67.77	Olalbourn Hall .....	Marion.
3293	se of se .....	33	78	22	40	John Ridgeway.....	Polk.
3294	n fr hf of ne.....	1	77	21	67.60	Alfred Vertrees.....	Marion.
3297	nw fr of nw.....	31	80	24	43.10	John Clary.....	Polk.
3298	sw of sw.....	17	70	12	40	John Hinning.....	Davis.
3301	se of se.....	35	78	19	40	Jairus E. Neal.....	Marion.
3303	nw of nw.....	11	75	19	40	Jacob Piper.....	Marion.
3304	sw of nw.....	35	71	13	40	Charles Harwood.....	Wapello.
3305	lot 6 .....	31	78	22	35.90	William H. H. Ward....	Polk.
33 6	ne of ne .....	27	79	23	40	Lewis F. Randolph.....	Polk.
3308	ne of se.....	35	80	25	40	Doctor F. Hunt.....	Polk.
3313	se of sw.....	31	77	21	40	George N. Disney.....	Marion.
3321	sw of ne .....	5	77	20	40	Alfred Vertrees.....	Marion.
3328	ne of se.....	33	83	26	40	Henry Bean .....	Boone.
3329	se of sw.....	21	83	26	40	Philip Hall.....	Boone.
3334	ne of se.....	33	76	17	40	William Fleck.....	Mahaska.
3336	lot 7 .....	31	78	22	37.20	Ephraim Pearson.....	Polk.
3338	nw of sw.....	35	80	25	40	Alexander Fouts.....	Polk.



## STATEMENT No. 18—CONTINUED.

Number	PARTS OF SECTION.	Section.	Town.	Range.	Acres.	PATENTEE.	COUNTY.
8341	sw of nw.....	17	70	12	40	Edward G McKinney..	Davis.
8342	sw of se .....	27	73	16	40	William H. McBride....	Monroe.
8343	nw of nw.....	9	81	28	40	John Reynolds.....	Dallas.
8344	lot 6 .....	8	80	25	53.90	John Nicholson.....	Polk.
8345	sw of nw.....	13	81	26	40	Thomas Hazleton.....	Dallas.
8347	nw of ne, ne of nw....	85	78	81	80	William W Williams...	Jasper.
8348	sw fr of nw.....	7	73	14	43 41	William Curry.....	Wapello.
8349	nw fr of nw.....	1	75	19	34 28	Martin P Brook....	Marion.
8353	sw of se .....	31	71	10	40	William Carson.....	Jefferson.
8354	e hf of sw .....	31	79	23	80	Benjamin Coffean .....	Polk.
8355	ne of nw.....	11	77	23	40	William Hastie .....	Warren.
8356	sw of nw.....	85	76	19	40	Garrain Weaver....	Marion.
8360	lot 3 and sw of se.....	3	81	26	98.20	Joseph Newland.....	Dall s
8363	ne of sw.....	23	76	18	40	John Welch.....	Marion.
8364	ne of nw.....	19	76	17	40	John Walker.....	Mahaska.
8366	se of se.....	15	82	26	40	Oall Anderson and Christine M. Anderson	Roone.
8367	sw qr. ....	27	81	20	160	Edwin B Olapp.....	Jasper.
8368*	se of nw.....	23	76	23	40	Daniel Atkinson.....	Warren.
8369	nw of nw. ....	85	76	19	40	Garrain Weaver.....	Marion.
8375	nw of ne, ne of nw....	17	78	16	80	Isaac O Gillet.....	Monroe.
8382	lot 4 .....	19	78	23	49.54	Charles O Evans .....	Polk.
8389	sw of se .....	5	75	17	40	Ruth Jane Cummins....	Mahaska.
8391	sw of nw.....	11	75	19	40	Jacob Pifer.....	Marion.
8392	ne of sw.....	15	76	19	40	Garrain Weaver.....	Marion.
8393	lot 1 .....	11	77	23	24	Gideon M. Ferguson....	Warren.
8396	nw of sw.....	11	75	19	40	Ebenzer M. Funk.....	Marion.
8398	sw of sw.....	11	81	26	40	John Spear .....	Dallas.
8401	ne of nw.....	33	77	21	40	William Barbee.....	Marion.
8402	nw of se.....	9	71	14	40	Moses Sanders. ....	Wapello.
8403	lot 3 .....	25	81	26	51.70	Edward Thornley ....	Dallas.
8405	nw of ne.....	35	77	19	40	H H. and W. H DeHaan	Marion.
8406	ne of sw, se of nw....	23	75	18	80	Mallon McIntire.....	Marion.
8411	sw fr of nw and ne of nw .....	7	72	15	79 74	Nelson Davis.....	Wapello.
8412	se of se. ....	23	83	26	40	Philip Hall .....	Boone.
8413	nw of nw.....	17	83	26	40	Jacob Crooks .....	Boone.
8417	se of sw.....	33	70	11	40	William F Grimsley....	Van Buren.
8420	w hf of se.....	23	76	18	80	Herman Van Dam.....	Marion.
8421	sw of se .....	17	81	25	40	Benjamin Hunt.....	Polk.
8426	w fr hf of sw.....	7	76	17	60.32	John Lodewick Hery- wild.....	Mahaska.
8427	nw of nw.....	11	82	26	40	Richard Green.....	Boone.
8429	nw of nw, nw of sw....	23	76	18	80	Jacob De Haan.....	Marion.
8431	sw of nw.....	21	72	14	40	Angus E Ross.....	Wapello.
8432	nw of sw, sw of nw ..	23	78	22	80	James B. Young .....	Polk.
8436	ne of ne.....	11	77	23	40	Joseph Petree .....	Warren.
8437	sw of nw.....	25	80	25	40	Alexander Fouts.....	Polk.
8438	se of sw.....	25	76	18	40	Duk G Postma.....	Marion.
8439†	sw of ne .....	27	74	17	40	Joseph Bivins.....	Mahaska.
8442	se of sw.....	23	76	18	40	Hiram Boman. ....	Marion.
8443	se of sw.....	25	80	25	40	Samuel Hunt .....	Polk.
8448	ne of se .....	23	80	25	40	John McClain.....	Polk.
8451	ne of se .....	17	75	18	80	Jarius E. Neal.....	Marion.
8451	ne of sw.....	15	75	18	80	Jarius E. Neal.....	Marion.
8452	se of sw.....	35	78	23	40	Julian Ellis .....	Polk.
8454	ne of ne .....	7	74	18	40	Herman Daw .....	Marion.
8456	e hf of sw.....	25	81	25	80	John M. Nishwonder....	Polk.
8458	sw of sw.....	25	81	26	40	John Bailey.....	Dallas.
8460	nw of ne.....	25	75	19	40	Jesse Sherwood.....	Marion.
8463	e hf of ne.....	25	76	20	80	Ja ius E Neal.....	Marion.
8469‡	ne of se.....	23	78	24	40	James Phillis .....	Polk.
8470	e hf of ne.....	19	78	24	80	Francis O. Grimmel....	Polk.
8473	se of sw.....	27	75	18	40	William Sc tt. ....	Marion.
8478‡	n hf of nw .....	21	79	23	80	Reason Pritchard.....	Polk.
8479	sw of sw.....	23	79	23	40	Jane Pritchard.....	Polk.
8480	nw of se .....	17	79	23	40	George Doran.....	Polk.
8481	sw of se.....	25	76	20	40	Jarius E. Neal.....	Marion.
8484	nw of nw.....	25	80	25	40	Alexander Fouts.....	Polk.
8491	se of se.....	23	80	25	40	James Hunt .....	Polk.
8492	ne of se.....	35	78	21	40	George Brown.....	Jasper.

\* No. 8368, sale book, has township 77, instead of 76 which is correct.

† No. 8439, entry canceled and money refunded to Joseph Bivins—a prior entry.

‡ No. 8469, prior sale to Jesse Williams. No. 8478, canceled—prior sale.

## STATEMENT NO. 18—CONTINUED.

Number.	PARTS OF SECTION.	Section.	Town.	Range.	Acres.	PATENTEE.	COUNTY.
3494	se of ne. ....	19	77	20	40	William P. Norris.....	Marion.
3495	se of nw.....	23	78	23	40	James D. Norris.....	Dallas.
3497	se of nw.....	35	76	17	40	Henry N. Jackson.....	Mahaska.
3501	nw qr.....	33	80	25	160	William F. Ayers.....	Polk.
3504	se qr.....	29	77	18	160	A. C. Kempper.....	Marion.
3505	sw of se.....	25	81	23	40	James Crabtree.....	Polk.
3507	sw of sw.....	25	78	24	40	James Phillips.....	Polk.
3512	w fr hf of sw....	19	75	16	68.92	John H. Poague.....	Mahaska.
3514	nw of ne.....	13	78	22	40	John Frazier.....	Polk.
3517	sw of nw.....	13	78	23	40	James Stewart.....	Polk.
3525	s hf of nw.....	29	77	22	80	Thomas Reed.....	Warren.
3535	se of nw.....	21	73	14	40	William S. Ross.....	Wapello.
3536	sw of nw.....	35	73	16	40	Alexander Smith.....	Monroe.
3537	n hf of sw.....	35	73	16	80	Reuben W. Moss.....	Monroe.
3538	se of sw.....	21	77	20	40	Nimrod Cagle.....	Marion.
3540	se of sw.....	25	79	23	40	Solomon Runyan.....	Polk.
3542	s hf of ne.....	29	77	18	80	William H. Turton.....	Marion.
3543*	s hf of sw.....	25	77	18	80	Ezra G. Doughman.....	Marion.
3550	lots 5 and 6.....	13	78	24	88.65	William H. Leas.....	Polk.
3551	s hf of lot 5 and lot 4..	11	75	24	75.38	Herman Van Dam.....	Marion.
3553	ne of sw.....	29	77	18	40	Herman Van Dam.....	Marion.
3554	w fr hf of nw.....	7	76	18	68.67	Jan. Walraven.....	Marion.
3557	nw of ne.....	29	77	18	40	William H. Leas.....	Marion.
3560	ne qr.....	25	72	15	160	Thomas Sharp.....	Wapello.
3561	w hf of nw.....	11	74	16	80	Alexander Cassidy.....	Mahaska.
3563	se of sw.....	35	76	19	40	Jarius E. Neal.....	Marion.
3564	w hf of ne, n hf of se..	19	74	24	160	Phineas M. Cassidy.....	Polk.
3566	nw of sw.....	25	78	22	40	Eleazer Lynn.....	Polk.
3568	sw of se.....	19	70	12	40	Aaron Wilkinson.....	Davis.
3569	ne of sw, nw of se....	23	76	21	80	William F. Pitman.....	Marion.
3570	se of ne.....	7	70	10	40	William Carson.....	Van Buren.
3573†	se of nw.....	13	72	15	40	James Bowen.....	Wapello.
3574	w hf of sw.....	11	79	24	80	David Zimmerly.....	Polk.
3579	se of nw, ne of sw....	13	73	24	80	Nathan Andrews.....	Polk.
3583	se of nw.....	23	75	17	40	John W. Cunningham..	Mahaska.
3587	nw of nw.....	21	77	20	40	Silas J. Hughes.....	Marion.
3588	sw of nw.....	21	77	20	40	Francisco H. Hughes...	Marion.
3593	ne of sw.....	29	73	21	40	Iredell Cooper.....	Jasper.
3596	se of se.....	25	75	18	40	John McVay.....	Marion.
3597	s of ne.....	17	78	23	40	Tracy Gilpin.....	Polk.
3605	nw of ne.....	21	73	16	40	William Orelos.....	Monroe.
3606	se of se.....	11	75	19	40	Jarius E. Neal.....	Jasper.
3607	nw of nw.....	13	75	19	40	Jarius E. Neal.....	Jasper.
3620	se of sw.....	21	73	16	40	William Cruse.....	Monroe.
3629	nw of nw, se of nw....	21	80	25	80	Nathaniel J. Powell....	Polk.
3630	se of nw.....	17	80	25	40	Nathaniel J. Powell....	Polk.
3631	w hf of se, e hf of sw..	17	80	25	160	Nathaniel J. Powell....	Polk.
3633	ne of se.....	27	80	24	40	Nathaniel J. Powell....	Polk.
3635	sw of ne.....	35	78	23	40	Francis Chiles.....	Polk.
3639	sw of se.....	33	78	22	40	William Park.....	Polk.
3637	se qr, e hf of sw.....	23	81	25	240	Samuel Fowler.....	Polk.
3638	se of nw.....	23	81	25	40	Samuel Fowler.....	Polk.
3639	ne of sw.....	7	76	19	40	Jarius E. Neal.....	Marion.
3650	sw of sw.....	17	77	23	40	William Park.....	Warren.
3651	se of nw.....	31	78	21	40	Noah Biggs.....	Jasper.
3656	lot 2.....	11	77	23	66.20	Nelson W. Nunnally....	Warren.
3661	ne of nw.....	33	82	26	40	John Blaugher.....	Boone.
3662	ne of sw.....	1	72	16	40	Elizabeth Bozorth.....	Monroe.
3668	se of se.....	33	78	24	40	Stephen Skelton.....	Polk.
3669	ne fr of ne.....	5	80	25	52.81	Alfred Bowman.....	Polk.
3670	lot 5 and sw of sw....	33	81	25	79.80	Alfred Bowman.....	Polk.
3672	w fr hf of sw.....	7	73	21	52.10	John Rains.....	Jasper.
3673	lot 3.....	7	76	19	35.02	William Staley.....	Marion.
3676	se of se.....	3	75	19	40	Sarah Wilson.....	Marion.
3679	se of sw.....	11	78	24	40	Thomas McNullin.....	Polk.
3680	nw of sw.....	5	79	24	40	Thomas McNullin.....	Polk.
3684	w hf of se.....	17	82	26	80	Robert N. Jones.....	Boone.
3686	lot 4.....	3	81	27	39.50	Daniel J. Skinner.....	Dallas.
3687	lot 5.....	15	82	26	82.26	Daniel J. Skinner.....	Boone.
3689	nw of se, se of nw....	5	81	26	80	Daniel J. Skinner.....	Dallas.
3690	n fr hf of nw.....	5	81	26	57.01	Daniel J. Skinner.....	Dallas.

\* No. 3543 should be 25, 75, R. 18, as per sale book, which is correct.

† No. 3573. This purchase vacated by order of court. Tract resold and patented to Daniel Bowen. See 3666.

## STATEMENT NO. 18—CONTINUED.

Number.	PARTS OF SECTION.	Section	Town	Range.	Acres.	PATENTEE.	COUNTY.
3698	ne of nw.....	9	80	25	40	A	Polk.
3701	nw of ne.....	31	78	19	40	2	Marion.
3708	se of se.....	9	78	22	40	EE	Polk.
3706	ne of sw.....	17	78	18	40	EE	Marion.
3708	sw qr.....	5	83	23	160	J	Boone.
3714	sw of se.....	35	78	19	40	J	Marion.
3715	se of ne.....	19	70	12	40	J	Davis.
3720	w hf of ne.....	33	78	17	80	J	Mahaska.
3721	ne of sw.....	5	78	16	40	E	Monroe.
3727	se of ne, nw of se.....	13	78	23	80	A	Polk.
3729	nw of sw.....	17	80	25	40	N	Polk.
3730	n hf of sw, sw of se..	27	80	25	120	N	Polk.
3731	ne of se.....	19	77	18	40	S	Marion.
3735	e fr hf of nw.....	5	74	17	84 88	h	Mahaska.
3738	re of se.....	5	78	21	40	V	Marion.
3738	nw fr qr.....	19	77	18	140 45	J	Marion.
3739	ne qr.....	19	77	18	160	F	Marion.
3740	e hf of se.....	23	77	18	80	J	Marion.
3756*	e hf of se, sw of ne...	29	84	26	120	E	Boone.
3756	se qr.....	29	84	26	160		Boone.
3759	s hf of ne, se of nw...	33	84	28	120		Boone.
3760	nw of nw.....	33	84	28	40		Boone.
3763	sw of nw.....	35	84	28	40		Boone.
3769*	se of sw.....	13	84	27	40		Boone.
3779	se of ne, ne of se.....	8	85	27	80		Boone.
3783	nw of ne.....	17	87	28	40		Hamilton.
3788	s hf of nw.....	11	87	27	80		Webster.
3790	w hf of sw.....	11	97	27	80		Webster.
3801	ne of nw.....	31	77	19	40		Marion.
3804	ne of sw.....	15	78	21	40		Jasper.
3812	ne of se.....	25	77	20	40		Marion.
3818	sw of ne.....	13	77	20	40		Marion.
3815	sw of sw.....	21	77	20	40		Marion.
3817	se of se.....	31	77	20	40		Marion.
3818	se of sw.....	5	78	21	40		Marion.
3819	e hf of se.....	1	79	24	80		Polk.
3821	ne of se.....	5	81	24	40		Boone.
3822	ne qr e hf of nw.....	31	81	25	240		Polk.
3823	n hf of se.....	31	81	26	80		Polk.
3826	re of se.....	17	72	14	40		Wapello.
3830	se of ne.....	5	70	13	40		Davis.
3836	nw of nw.....	33	82	28	40		Boone.
3842	nw of nw.....	17	89	28	40		Webster.
3843	lots 1, 3 and se of se.	37	82	28	117.18		Boone.
3845	e hf of ne.....	35	80	24	80		Polk.
3847	w hf of se.....	1	79	24	80		Polk.
3848	e hf of sw.....	23	80	28	80		Polk.
3849	sw of ne.....	1	74	22	40		Warren.
3851	nw of se.....	23	78	23	40		Polk.
3852	ne of ne.....	27	80	25	40		Polk.
3853	lots 6, 7 and nw of nw.	15	82	28	140.34		Boone.
3854	sw of se.....	9	82	28	40		Boone.
3856	e hf of ne.....	33	78	17	80		Mahaska.
3858	w hf of se, ne of se...	1	81	26	120		Dallas.
3859	sw of ne.....	1	78	28	40		Polk.
3860	sw of se, se of sw.....	27	70	11	80		Van Buren.
3863	ne of ne.....	7	74	17	40		Mahaska.
3864	s hf of ne.....	7	74	17	80		Mahaska.
3869	nw of se.....	27	78	16	40		Monroe.
3871	w hf of sw.....	13	78	21	80		Marion.
3872	se of sw.....	2	78	21	40		Marion.
3874	se of se.....	9	82	28	40		Boone.
3877*	ne of se.....	17	72	14	40		Wapello.
3878	sw of ne, nw of se.....	5	89	11	80		Van Buren.
3879	ne of se.....	19	85	28	40		Boone.
3883	se of sw.....	21	84	26	40		Boone.
3886	ne qr.....	21	84	26	160		Boone.
3893	se of sw.....	15	78	19	40		Marion.
3894	nw of nw.....	17	78	21	40		Jasper.
3895	ne qr, e hf of se.....	13	74	18	80		Marion.
3896	se of se.....	11	74	18	40		Marion.

\* No. 3735 should be e hf of sw and sw of ne. No. 3719 should be section 15, instead of section 13. No. 3877 canceled—prior sale to Phelix Berick October 1, 1853. See No. 3826.

## STATEMENT NO. 18—CONTINUED.

Number.	PARTS OF SECTION.	Section.	Town.	Range.	Acres.	PATENTEE.	COUNTY.
3901	s hf of ne .....	7	79	23	80	Foster Elliot.....	Polk.
3902	nw of nw.....	35	80	25	40	Nathaniel J. Powell....	Polk
3904	ne of sw.....	25	72	15	40	John J Sponseller .....	Wapello.
3905	nw of sw .....	9	81	28	40	William Wallace Waldo .....	Dallas.
3911	nw of ne.....	7	76	18	40	Herman Van Dam.....	Marion.
3917	sw of nw.....	34	85	26	40	Sarah Friedley.....	Boone.
3919	sw of ne.....	11	74	18	40	Jackson Jones .....	Marion.
3924	se qr. ....	13	79	24	160	Jenk'n W. Morris.....	Polk.
3930	sw of nw .....	17	75	18	40	Elias Ramey .....	Marion.
3934	nw of se.....	25	81	25	40	John Crabtree.....	Polk.
3941	nw of sw.....	27	75	18	40	John Forrence.....	Marion.
3942	ne of sw.....	23	78	22	40	Thomas Mitchell.....	Polk.
3954	nw of ne.....	35	81	28	40	William Jacobs.....	Dallas.
3956	ne qr.....	9	80	25	160	William Frazier .....	Polk.
3957	lot 8 .....	13	80	25	22	William Frazier .....	Polk.
3958	sw fr of nw.....	31	80	24	42.98	Jacob rum .....	Polk.
3960	sw of ne .....	25	81	25	40	John Crabtree, Jr.....	Polk.
3971	nw of ne.....	13	77	20	40	Dennis Allen .....	Marion.
3972	ne of se .....	5	73	16	40	Sarah M. Rickwell .....	Monroe.
3973	sw of ne.....	21	72	14	40	Jacob R. Shreve.....	Wapello.
3974	ne of nw.....	9	81	28	40	John Newland .....	Dallas.
3975	nw of ne.....	9	81	28	40	Jeduthan Waldo .....	Dallas.
3986	e hf of sw .....	33	81	25	80	Elias Zimmer .....	Boone.
3987	nw of nw, nw of ne....	81	79	23	83.66	Milton Smith .....	Polk.
3988	ne of sw .....	1	77	23	40	Robert Wallace.....	Warren.
3989	nw fr of ne. ....	1	78	23	54.53	David Lamb. ....	Polk.
3994	lot 6.....	18	84	27	61.73	James Corbin .....	Boone.
3995	lot 8 .....	13	84	27	26.51	Isaac Nutt .....	Boone.
3996	sw of nw.....	13	84	27	40	William O. Crooks .....	Boone.
3997	lot 4 and nw fr of ne..	5	82	26	87.94	Washington J and Edward O Nutt .....	Boone.
4001	nw of nw .....	29	72	14	40	Henry B Hendershott .....	Wapello.
4003	nw of ne.....	27	83	26	40	James Gilded .....	Boone.
4013	lot 4 .....	23	88	28	58.89	Thomas R. Barger.....	Webster.
4015	nw of ne.....	27	78	21	40	Charles W. Lamb. ....	Jasper.
4016	nw of se .....	23	78	21	40	Charles W. Lamb.....	Jasper.
4018	lot 7 .....	9	83	26	50	David Miller .....	Boone.
4020	nw of se.....	13	77	21	40	William Cowman .....	Marion.
4025	se of se .....	17	72	14	40	Jacob R. Shresor.....	Wapello.
4028	e hf of se, sw of se .....	27	70	12	120	James Davis .....	Davis.
4027	se of sw .....	19	78	22	40	Jerome E. stridge.....	Polk.
4030	ne of sw.....	19	72	14	40	James Cottrell .....	Wapello.
4031	sw of se .....	23	81	26	40	William Jacobs .....	Dallas.
4032	nw of nw .....	17	79	23	40	Benjamin Bryant.....	Polk.
4034	s hf of sw .....	13	84	27	80	Isaac Nutt .....	Boone.
4040	e hf of ne .....	33	83	23	80	Redick Cartwright .....	Boone.
4041*	n hf of ne, se of ne....	25	83	26	120	Redick Cartwright .....	Boone.
4049	nw of sw .....	17	79	23	40	Seth Richards .....	Polk.
4055	e hf of se, sw of se....	25	78	24	120	John D Sanford .....	Polk.
4057	s hf of sw .....	5	82	26	80	Seth Richards .....	Boone.
4069	lot 6 .....	5	79	24	32	Daniel Rittgers.....	Polk.
4071	nw of nw.....	9	75	18	40	Charles Cooper.....	Marion.
4076	lots 3, 4, 5, 7.....	17	88	28	95.10	Seth Richards.....	Webster.
4077	se of ne .....	23	81	26	40	Seth Richards.....	Dallas.
4078	ne of ne.....	27	81	26	40	Seth Richards.....	Dallas.
4079	nw of ne.....	23	81	26	40	Seth Richards.....	Dallas.
4082	se of sw.....	35	78	21	40	William Farley .....	Jasper.
4087	ne of se .....	13	78	25	40	Seth Richards.....	Polk.
4088	n hf of nw (fr).....	7	81	25	88.54	Henry Carr .....	Polk.
4090	nw of nw .....	23	78	21	40	James D Norris .....	Jasper.
4101	se of se .....	29	73	14	40	William Henshaw .....	Wapello.
4102	lot 6 .....	11	80	25	24.31	Daniel Beir .....	Polk.
4103	se of sw .....	17	81	25	40	Robert Logan .....	Polk.
4104	nw of nw .....	17	71	13	40	John Saylor .....	Wapello.
4105	ne of ne .....	27	74	17	40	Cary W. Carson .....	Mahaska.
4107	s hf of sw.....	17	79	23	80	Seth Richards .....	Polk.
4109	lot 2 .....	5	76	19	20.95	Elijah A. Hurd .....	Marion.
4118	se of sw.....	11	83	26	40	John B Montgomery...	Boone.
4119	lots 5 and 6.....	23	84	27	85.90	John Pea .....	Boone.
4124	se of nw .....	25	78	24	40	John D Sanford.....	Polk.
4129	nw of ne .....	11	82	26	40	John D. Sanford.....	Boone.

\* No 4041 should no doubt be for n hf of nw and se of nw; the land described in patent was deeded to D. N. & R. R. Co.

## STATEMENT NO. 18—CONTINUED.

Number.	PARTS OF SECTION.	Section.	Town.	Range.		
4131	w fr hf of se (or lot 7 and sw of se)....	23	84	37	79 58	John D. Sanford..... Boone.
4132	w hf of sw.....	21	84	28	80	John D. Sanford..... Boone.
4133	se of se.....	19	85	26	40	John D. Sanford..... Boone.
4137	sw of sw.....	3	71	14	40	Seth Richards..... Wapello.
4139	e hf of se, nw of se....	25	78	17	120	Jesse Beals..... Mahaska.
4141	ne of sw.....	25	78	16	40	Charles Anderson..... Monroe.
4150	sw of ne.....	27	79	23	40	John Noble and W. A. Noble..... Polk.
4154	lot 2.....	33	83	28	43.95	Thomas Edwards..... Boone.
4155	se of sw.....	9	88	25	40	David A. Killion..... Boone.
4157*	nw of se.....	17	78	20	40	Willis H. McQuary..... Marion.
4161	nw of sw.....	27	78	19	40	John Bullington..... Marion.
4199	s fr hf of nw.....	31	84	26	76 51	Robert Meek..... Boone.
4202	nw fr qr.....	5	81	24	148 58	Augustus D. Walker..... Polk.
4209	s hf of ne, ne of ne ...	31	79	23	120	William Sweeney..... Polk.
4213	nw of sw.....	9	81	25	40	Richard Pierce..... Polk.
4214	se of sw.....	9	81	25	40	..... Polk.
4215	n hf of nw.....	31	75	18	80	J..... Marion.
4222	ne of sw.....	5	77	23	40	P..... Warren.
4223	ne of nw.....	23	81	25	40	P..... Polk.
4225	lot 6.....	27	82	28	19.75	P..... Boone.
4228	nw of se.....	3	76	20	40	G..... Marion.
4229	se of ne.....	17	70	12	40	J..... Davis.
4234	w hf of se.....	23	84	28	80	H..... Boone.
4235	nw of se.....	1	77	28	40	J..... and Warren.
4241	nw of sw.....	15	73	16	40	R..... Monroe.
4242	se of nw.....	25	73	16	40	R..... Monroe.
4243	ne of sw.....	5	77	21	40	W..... Marion.
4245	nw of ne.....	27	80	25	40	N..... Polk.
4247	ne of ne.....	25	84	27	40	B..... Boone.
4248	se of ne.....	25	84	27	40	J..... Boone.
4250	ne of ne.....	35	83	26	40	W..... Boone.
4252	nw of sw.....	29	77	19	40	J..... Marion.
4256	ne of nw.....	29	70	12	40	P..... Davis.
4257	se of ne.....	25	77	19	40	S..... Marion.
4258†	se of ne.....	15	76	18	40	W..... Marion.
4263	ne of ne.....	25	85	27	40	J..... Boone.
4273	nw of sw.....	9	78	22	40	J..... Polk.
4275	e hf of nw.....	25	77	19	80	Y..... Marion.
4278	se of se.....	21	77	23	40	E..... Marion.
4279	sw of sw, sw of nw...	23	80	24	80	S..... Polk.
4280	ne of ne.....	27	80	24	40	S..... Polk.
4287	sw of se.....	19	71	11	40	J..... Jefferson.
4290	sw of ne.....	3	74	24	40	N..... Warren.
4295	se of ne.....	33	70	12	40	J..... Davis.
4297	se of nw.....	19	79	24	40	S..... Polk.
4300	sw of ne, se of nw, ne of sw.....	11	75	19	120	Abraham Black..... Marion.
4301	sw of se.....	5	75	19	40	J. hn Gamble..... Marion.
4303	n hf of ne.....	25	77	19	80	Syaerd A. Sipma..... Marion.
4305	nw of nw.....	19	70	11	44.25	John Ram..... Van Buren.
4309‡	sw of sw.....	21	79	24	40	Jesse Williams..... Polk.
4310	ne of nw.....	19	70	11	40	Calvin P. Davis..... Van Buren.
4311	sw fr of sw.....	7	90	28	40	Jesse Williams..... Webster.
4312	n hf.....	9	88	28	820	Jesse Williams..... Webster.
4317	nw fr of nw.....	9	82	26	42	Robert Meek..... Boone.
4323	se qr.....	33	75	18	160	Aaron Van Benthusen..... Marion.
4328	ne of se.....	11	75	19	40	Daniel Newman..... Marion.
4343	sw of se.....	23	79	25	40	Robert L. Tedrick..... Polk.
4348	s hf of se.....	23	79	23	80	Reason Pritchard..... Polk.
4350	lot 8.....	33	83	26	31 85	Joshua Bennett..... Boone.
4353	n hf of se.....	31	79	22	80	William Sweeney..... Polk.
4357	s hf of sw, nw of sw ..	21	71	13	120	John McCune..... Wapello.
4362	sw of ne.....	35	85	27	40	David C. Hull..... Boone.
4364	s hf of se, se of sw. .	33	88	28	120	Seth Richards..... Webster.
4370	n hf of sw, se of sw....	33	79	24	120	John B. Hickey..... Polk.
4373	se of nw.....	15	87	28	40	Solomon Reighler..... Hamilton.
4375	se of ne.....	35	85	27	40	Isom C. Hull..... Boone.

\* No. 4157 is William H. McQuary in sale book.

† No. 4258, patent canceled and money refunded, prior sale to Isaac Overkamp. Money paid to J. P. Devin on Stanley's order.

‡ No. 4309, patent canceled. Prior sale to Jesse S. Dicks; see No. 3993.

## STATEMENT No. 18—CONTINUED.

Number	PARTS OF SECTION.	Section.	Town.	Range.	Acres.	PATENTEE.	COUNTY.
4378	se of se.....	21	73	16	40	Aaron Gordon.....	Monroe.
4379	e hf of se.....	25	69	11	80	John Newhouse.....	Van Buren.
4383	nw of nw.....	29	78	23	40	Henry Manbeck.....	Polk.
4385	nw of se.....	23	74	17	40	William W. Waddle.....	Mahaska.
4389	se of se.....	7	77	22	40	Miles White .....	Warren.
4396*	se of se.....	15	88	28	40	David Fleming.....	Webster.
4397	lot 7 .....	27	84	27	63	Norman O Averlie.....	Boone.
4399	se of sw.....	7	70	12	40	Charles Howard, Sr.....	Davis.
4410	nw qr .....	25	88	28	160	Thomas Weaver.....	Webster.
4411	w hf of sw....	23	79	25	40	Miles White.....	Polk.

\* No. 4396 is David Lenning in sale book.

## SURVEYS.

Frequent inquiries are addressed to this office from the county surveyors in regard to questions pertaining to the work of restoring lost or obliterated corners and retracing lines of government survey. By the laws of congress, such questions are referable to the commissioner of the general land office.

The archives of the surveyor-general's office, consisting of the original field notes, plats, etc., were turned over to the state by the general government when the office of surveyor-general was discontinued.

From these records correct information can be furnished, or if desired, certified copies of the same can be furnished for a reasonable fee.

In the resurvey and subdivision of lands by county surveyors, their deputies, or other persons, the rules prescribed by acts of congress, and the instructions of the secretary of the interior, shall in all respects be followed. By an act of the Thirteenth General Assembly, approved April 16, 1870, it was provided that "said rules and regulations shall be published in pamphlet form under direction of the register of the state land office, and one copy furnished for the use of each county surveyor." Hon. C. C. Carpenter, while register of the state land office, made a careful compilation of the laws, rules and instructions relating to the duties of county surveyors, which was published in pamphlet form in compliance with law. Only a few copies of this pamphlet remain to supply the wants of county surveyors. In response to an increasing demand from county and local surveyors for information as to the proper



methods of restoring lost or obliterated corners to their original position, etc., the commissioner of the general land office prepared the following general rules, which I have deemed of sufficient interest to be properly made a part hereof:

#### RESTORATION OF LOST OR OBLITERATED CORNERS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, }  
GENERAL LAND OFFICE, }  
WASHINGTON, D. C., October 16, 1896. }

The increasing number of letters from county and local surveyors received at this office making inquiry as to the proper method of restoring to their original position lost or obliterated corners marking the survey of the public lands of the United States, or such as have been wilfully or accidentally moved from their original position, have rendered the preparation of the following general rules necessary, particularly as in a very large number of cases the facts necessary to a thorough and intelligent understanding are omitted. Moreover, surveys having been made under the authority of different acts of congress, different results have been obtained and no special law has been enacted by that authority covering and regulating the subject of the above named inquiries. Hence, the general rule here given must be considered merely as an expression of the opinion of this office on this subject, based, however, upon the spirit of the several acts of congress authorizing the surveys, as construed by this office and by United States court decisions. When cases arise which are not covered by these rules and the advice of this office is desired, the letter of inquiry should always contain a description of the particular corner, with reference to the township, range and section of the public surveys, to enable this office to consult the record.

An *obliterated* corner is one where no visible evidence remains of the work of the original surveyor in establishing it. Its location may, however, have been preserved beyond all question by acts of land owners, and by the memory of those who knew and recollect the true situs of the original monument. In such cases it is not a lost corner.

A *lost* corner is one whose position cannot be determined, beyond reasonable doubt, either from original marks or reliable external evidence. Surveyors sometimes err in their decision whether a corner is to be treated as *lost* or only *obliterated*.

Surveyors who have been United States deputies should bear in mind that in their private capacity they must act under somewhat different rules of law from those governing original surveys and should carefully distinguish between the provisions of the statute which guide a government deputy and those which apply to retracement of lines once surveyed. The failure to observe this distinction has been prolific of erroneous work and injustice to landlords.

To restore extinct boundaries of the public lands correctly, the surveyor must have some knowledge of the manner in which townships were subdivided by the several methods authorized by congress.

Without this knowledge he may be greatly embarrassed in the field, and is liable to make mistakes invalidating his work and leading eventually to serious litigation. It is believed that the following synopsis of the several acts

of congress regulating the surveys of the public lands will be of service to county surveyors and others, and will help to explain many of the difficulties encountered by them in the settlement of such questions.

Compliance with the provisions of congressional legislation at different periods has resulted in *two* sets of corners being established *on township lines* at one time; at other times *three* sets of corners have been established *on range lines*, while the system now in operation makes but *one* set of corners *on township* boundaries, except on standard lines, *i. e.*, base and correction lines, and in some exceptional cases.

The following brief explanation of the modes which have been practiced will be of service to all who may be called upon to restore obliterated boundaries of the public land surveys:

Where two sets of corners were established on township boundaries, one set was planted at the time the exteriors were run, those on the north boundary belonging to the sections and quarter sections north of said line, and those on the west boundary belonging to the sections and quarter sections west of that line. The other set of corners was established when the township was subdivided. This method, as stated, resulted in the establishment of two sets of corners on all four sides of the townships. Where three sets of corners were established on the range lines, the subdivisinal surveys were made in the above manner, except that the east and west section lines, instead of being closed upon the corners previously established on the east boundary of the township, were run due east from the last interior section corner, and new corners were erected at the points of intersection with the range line.

The method now in practice requires section lines to be initiated from the corners on the south boundary of the township, and to close on existing corners on the east, north and west boundaries of the township, except when the north boundary is a base line or standard parallel. But in some cases, for special reasons, an opposite course of procedure has been followed, and subdivisinal work has been begun on the north boundary and has been extended southward and eastward or southward and westward.

In the more recent general instructions, greater care has been exercised to secure rectangular subdivisions by fixing a strict limitation that no new township exteriors or section lines shall from a true meridian or east and west line more than twenty-one minutes of arc; and that where a random line is found liable to correction beyond this limit, a true line on a cardinal course must be run, setting a closing corner on the line to which it closes.

This produces, in surveys closing to irregular old work, a great number of exteriors marked by a double set of corners. All retracing surveyors should proceed under these new conditions with full knowledge of the field notes and exceptional methods of subdivision.



## SYNOPSIS OF ACTS OF CONGRESS.

The first enactment in regard to the surveying of the public lands was an ordinance passed by the congress of the confederation May 20, 1785, prescribing the mode for the survey of the "Western Territory," and which provided that said territory should be divided into "townships of six miles square, by lines running due north and south, and others crossing them at right angles" as near as might be.

Ordinance of the congress of the confederation of May 20, 1785, United States Land Laws, p. 349; edition 1823.

It further provided that the first line running north and south should begin on the Ohio river, at a point due north from the western terminus of a line run as the south boundary of the state of Pennsylvania, and the first line running east and west should begin at the same point and extend through the whole territory. In these initial surveys only the exterior lines of the townships were surveyed, but the plats were marked by subdivisions into sections one mile square, numbered from 1 to 36, commencing with No. 1 in the southeast corner of the township, and running from south to north in each tier to No. 36 in the northwest corner of the township; mile corners were established on the township lines. The region embraced by the surveys under this law forms a part of the present state of Ohio, and is generally known as "the Seven Ranges."

The federal congress passed a law, approved May 18, 1796, in regard to surveying the public domain, which applied to "the territory northwest of the River Ohio, and above the mouth of the Kentucky river." Section 2 of said act provided for dividing such lands as had not been already surveyed or disposed of "by north and south lines run according to the true meridian, and by others crossing them at right angles, so as to form townships of six miles square," etc.

Act of May 18, 1796, United States Statutes at Large, vol. 2, p. 465. Sec. 2395, United States Revised Statutes.

It also provided that "one-half of said townships, taking them alternately, should be subdivided into sections containing, as nearly as may be, 640 acres each, by running through the same each way parallel lines at the end of every two miles, and by marking a corner on each of said lines at the end of every mile." The act also provided that "the sections shall be numbered, respectively, beginning with the No. 1 in the northeast section, and proceeding west and east alternately through the township, with progressive numbers till the thirty-sixth be completed."

This method of numbering sections is still in use. An act amendatory of the foregoing, approved May 10, 1800, required the "townships west of the Muskingum, which are directed to be sold in quarter townships, to be subdivided into half sections of 320 acres each, as nearly as may be, by running parallel lines through the same from east to west, and from south to north, at the distance of one mile from each other, and marking corners at the distance of each half mile on the lines running from east to west, and at the distance of each mile on those running from

Act of May 10, 1800, United States Statutes at Large, vol. 2, p. 73. Sec. 2395, United States Revised Statutes.

south to north. And the interior lines of townships intersected by the Muskingum, and of all townships lying east of that river, which have not been heretofore actually subdivided into sections, shall also be run and marked. \* \* \* And in all cases where the exterior lines of the townships thus to be subdivided into sections or half sections, shall exceed or shall not extend six miles, the excess or deficiency shall be specially noted and added to or deducted from the western or northern ranges of sections in such townships, according as the error may be in running the lines from east to west or from south to north." Said act also provided that the northern and western tiers of sections should be sold as containing only the quantity expressed on the plats, and all others as containing the complete legal quantity.

The act approved June 1, 1796, "regulating the grants of land appropriated for military services," etc., provided for dividing the United States "military tract," in the state of Ohio, into townships five miles square, each to be subdivided into quarter townships containing 4,000 acres. Section 6

Act of June 1, 1796, United States Statutes at Large, vol. 1, p. 490.

of the act approved March 1, 1800, amendatory of the foregoing act, enacted that the secretary of the treasury was authorized to subdivide the quarter townships into lots of 100 acres, bounded as nearly as practicable by parallel lines 160 perches in length by 100 perches in width. These subdivisions into lots, however, were made upon the plats in the office of the secretary of the treasury, and the actual survey was only made at a subsequent time when a sufficient number of such lots had been located to warrant the survey. It thus happened, in some instances, that when the survey came to be made the plat and survey could not be made to agree, and that fractional lots on plats were entirely crowded out.

Act of March 1, 1800, United States Statutes at Large, vol. 2, p. 14.

A knowledge of this fact may explain some of the difficulties met with in the district thus subdivided. The act of congress approved February 11, 1805, directs the subdivision of the public lands into quarter sections, and provides that all corners marked in the field shall be established as the proper corners of the sections or quarter sections which they were intended to designate, and that corners of half and quarter sections not marked shall be placed as nearly as possible "equidistant from those two corners which stand on the same line."

Act of Feb 11, 1805, United States Statutes at Large, vol. 2, p. 313. Sec. 2396, United States Revised Statutes.

This act further provides that "the boundary lines actually run and marked" (in the field) "shall be established as the proper boundary lines of the sections or subdivisions for which they were intended, and the length of such lines as returned by either of the surveyors aforesaid shall be held and considered as the true length thereof. And the boundary lines which shall not have been actually run and marked as aforesaid shall be ascertained by running straight lines from the established corners to the opposite corresponding corners, but in those portions of the fractional townships where no such opposite or corresponding corners have been or can be fixed, the said boundary lines shall be ascertained by running from the established corners due north and south or east and west lines, as the case may be, to the water course, Indian boundary line, or other external boundary of such fractional township."

The act of congress approved April 24, 1820, provides for the sale of public lands in half-quarter sections, and requires that "in every case of the division of a quarter section the line for the division thereof shall run north and south," "and fractional sections, containing 160 acres and upwards, shall in like manner, as nearly as practicable, be subdivided into half-quarter sections, under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the secretary of the treasury, but fractional sections containing less than 160 acres shall not be divided."

Act of April 24, 1820, United States Statutes at Large, vol. 2, p. 566. Sec. 2397, United States Revised Statutes.

The act of congress approved May 24, 1824, provides "that whenever, in the opinion of the president of the United States, a departure from the ordinary mode of surveying land on any river, lake, bayou, or water course would promote the public interest, he may direct the surveyor-general in whose district such land is situated, and where the change is intended to be made, under such rules and regulations as the president may prescribe, to cause the lands thus situated to be surveyed in tracts of two acres in width, fronting on any river, bayou, lake or water course, and running back the depth of forty acres."

Act of May 24, 1824, United States Statutes at Large, vol. 4, p. 34.

The act of congress approved April 5, 1832, directed the subdivision of the public lands into quarter sections; that in every case of the division of a half-quarter section the dividing line should run east and west, and that fractional sections should be subdivided, under rules and regulations prescribed by the secretary of the treasury. Under the latter provision the secretary directed that fractional sections containing less than 160 acres or the residuary portion of a fractional section, after the subdivision into as many quarter-quarter sections as it is susceptible of, may be subdivided into lots, each containing the quantity of a quarter-quarter section as nearly as practicable, by so laying down the line of subdivision that they shall be twenty chains wide, which distances are to be marked on the plat of subdivision, as are also the areas of the quarter-quarters and residuary fractions.

Act of April 5, 1832, United States Statutes at Large, vol. 4, p. 503. Sec. 2397, United States Revised Statutes.

These two acts last mentioned provided that the corners and contents of half-quarter and quarter-quarter sections should be ascertained as nearly as possible in the manner and on the principles prescribed in the act of congress approved February 11, 1805.

---

## GENERAL RULES.

---

From the foregoing synopsis of congressional legislation it is evident:

*First.*—That the boundaries of the public lands established and returned by the duly appointed government surveyors, when approved by the surveyors-general and accepted by the government *are unchangeable*.

*Second* —That the original township, section, and quarter section corners established by the government surveyors must stand as the true corners which they were intended to represent, whether the corners be in place or not.

*Third*—That quarter-quarter corners not established by the government surveyors shall be placed on the straight lines joining the section and quarter section corners and midway between them, except on the last half mile of section lines closing on the north and west boundaries of the township, or on other lines between fractional sections.

*Fourth*.—That all subdivisional lines of a section running between corners established in the original survey of a township must be straight lines running from the proper corner in one section line to its opposite corresponding corner in the opposite section line.

*Fifth*.—That in a fractional section where no opposite corresponding corner has been or can be established, any required subdivision line of such section must be run from the proper original corner in the boundary line due east and west, or north and south, as the case may be, to the water course, Indian reservation, or other boundary of such section, with due parallelism to section lines.

From the foregoing it will be plain that extinct corners of the government surveys must be restored to their original locations, whenever it is possible to do so, and hence resort should always be first had to the marks of the survey in the field. The locus of the missing corner should be first identified on the ground by the aid of the mound, pits, line trees, bearing trees, etc., described in the field notes of the original survey. The identification of mounds, pits, witness trees or other permanent objects noted in the field notes of survey, affords the best means of relocating the missing corner in its original position. If this cannot be done, clear and convincing testimony of citizens as to the locality it originally occupied should be taken, if such can be obtained. In any event, whether the locus of the corner be fixed by the one means or the other, such locus should always be tested and confirmed by measurements to *known* corners. No definite rule can be laid down as to what shall be sufficient evidence in such cases, and much must be left to the skill, fidelity, and good judgment of the surveyor in the performance of his work.

#### EXCEPTIONAL CASES.

When new measurements are made on a single line to determine the position thereon for a restored lost corner (for example, a quarter section corner on line between two original section corners) or when new measurements are made between original corners on two lines for the purpose of fixing by their intersection the position of a restored missing corner (for example, a corner common to four sections or four townships), it will almost invariably happen that discrepancies will be developed between the new measurements and the original measurements in the field notes. When these differences occur the surveyor will in all cases establish the missing corner by proportionate measurements on lines conforming to the original field notes and by the method followed in the original survey.

From this rule there can be no departure, since it is the basis upon which the whole operation depends for accuracy and truth. In cases where the relocated corner can not be made to harmonize with the field notes in all directions, and unexplained error in the first survey is apparent, it sometimes becomes the task of the surveyor to place it according to the requirements of one line and against the calls of another line. For instance,

if the line between sections 30 and 31, reported seventy-eight chains long, would draw the missing corner on range line one chain eastward out of range with the other exterior corners, the presumption would be strong that the range line had been run straight and the length of the section line wrongly reported, because experience shows that west random lines are regarded as less important than range lines and more liable to error. Again, where a corner on a standard parallel has been obliterated, it is proper to assume that it was placed in line with other corners, and if an anomalous length of line reported between sections 3 and 4 would throw the closing corner into the northern township, a surveyor would properly assume that the older survey of the standard line is to control the length of the later and minor line. The marks or corners found on such a line closing to a standard parallel fix its *location*, but its *length* should be limited by its actual intersection, at which point the lost closing corner may be placed.

The strict rule of the law that "all corners marked in the field shall be established as the corners which they were intended to designate," and the further rule that "the length of lines returned by the surveyors shall be held and considered as the true length thereof," are found in some cases to be impossible of fulfillment in all directions at once, and a surveyor is obliged to choose, in his own discretion, which of two or more lines must yield, in order to permit the rules to be applied at all. In a case of an erroneous but existing closing corner, which was set some distance out of the true state boundary of Missouri and Kansas, it was held by this office that a surveyor subdividing the fractional section should preserve the boundary as a straight line, and should not regard said closing corner as the proper corner of the adjacent fractional lots. The said corner was considered as fixing the position of the line between two fractional sections, but that its length extended to a new corner to be set on the true boundary line. The surveyor should therefore preserve such an original corner as evidence of the line; but its erroneous position cannot be allowed to cause a crook between mile corners of the original state boundary. It is only in cases where it is manifestly impossible to carry out the literal terms of the law, that a surveyor can be justified in making such a decision.

The principle of the preponderance of one line over another of less importance has been recognized in the rule for restoring a section corner common to two townships in former editions of this circular. The new corner should be placed on the township line, and measurements to check its position by distances to corners within the townships are useful to confirm if found to agree well, but should not cause it to be placed off the line if found not to agree, if the general condition of the boundary supports the presumption that it was properly aligned.

#### TO RESTORE LOST OR OBLITERATED CORNERS.

1. *To restore corners on base lines and standard parallels.*—Lost or obliterated standard corners will be restored to their original positions on a base line, standard parallel, or correction line, by proportionate measurements on the line, conforming as nearly as practicable to the original field notes and joining the nearest identified original standard corners on opposite sides of the missing corner or corners, as the case may be.

(a) The term "standard corners" will be understood to designate standard township, section, quarter section, and meander corners; and, in addition, closing corners as follows: Closing corners used in the original survey to determine the position of a standard parallel, or established during the survey of the same, will, with the standard corners, govern the alignment and measurements made to restore lost or obliterated standard corners; but no other closing corners will control in any manner the restoration of standard corners on a base line or standard parallel.

(b) A lost or obliterated closing corner from which a standard parallel has been initiated or to which it has been directed will be re-established in its original place by proportionate measurement from the corners used in the original survey to determine its position. Measurements from corners on the opposite side of the parallel will not control in any manner the relocation of said corner.

(c) A missing closing corner originally established during the survey of a standard parallel as a corner from which to project surveys *south* will be restored to its original position by considering it a standard corner and treating it accordingly.

(d) Therefore, paying attention to the preceding explanations, we have for the restoration of one or several corners on a standard parallel, and for general application to all other surveyed lines, the following proportion:

As the original field-note distance between the selected known corners is to the new measure of said distance, so is the original field-note length of any part of the line to the required new measure thereof. The sum of the computed lengths of the several parts of a line must be equal to the new measure of the whole distance.

(e) As has been observed, existing original corners can not be disturbed; consequently discrepancies between the new and the original field-note measurements of the line joining the selected original corners will not in any manner affect measurements beyond said corners, but the differences will be distributed proportionately to the several intervals embraced in the line in question.

(f) After having checked each new location by measurement to the nearest known corners, new corners will be established permanently and new bearings and measurements taken to prominent objects, which should be of as permanent a character as possible, and the same recorded for future reference.

2. *Restoration of township corners common to four townships.*—Two cases should be clearly recognized: 1. Where the position of the original township corner has been made to depend upon measurements on two lines at right angles to each other. 2. Where the original corner has been located by measurements on one line only; for example on a guide meridian.

(a) For restoration of a township corner originally subject to the first condition: A line will first be run connecting the nearest identified original corners, on the meridional township lines, north and south of the missing corner, and a temporary corner will be placed at the proper proportionate distance. This will determine the corner in a north and south direction only. Next, the nearest original corners on the latitudinal township lines will be connected and a point thereon will be determined in a similar manner, independent of the temporary corner on the meridional line. Then



through the first temporary corner run a line east (or west) and through the second temporary corner a line north (or south) as relative situations may suggest. The intersection of the two lines last run will define the position of the restored township corner, which may be permanently established.

(b) The restoration of a lost or obliterated township corner established under the second conditions, *i. e.*, by measurements, on a single line, will be effected by proportionate measurements on said line, between the nearest identified original corners on opposite sides of the missing township corner, as before described.

3. *Re-establishment of corners common to two townships.*—The two nearest known corners on the township line, the same not being a base or a correction line, will be as in case No. 1, by a right line, and the missing corner established by proportionate distance as directed in that case; the location thus found will be checked upon by measurements to nearest known section or quarter-section corners north and south, or east and west, of the township line, as the case may be.

4. *Re-establishment of closing corners.*—Measure from the quarter-section, section, or township corner east or west, as the case may be, to the next preceding or succeeding corner in the order of original establishment, and re-establish the missing closing corner by proportionate measurement. The line upon which the closing corner was originally established should always be remeasured, in order to check upon the correctness of the new location. See pages 8, 12 and 13 for details.

5. *Re-establishment of interior section corners.*—This class of corners should be re-established in the same manner as corners common to four townships. In such cases, when a number of corners are missing on all sides of the one sought to be re-established, the entire distance must, of course, be re-measured between the nearest existing recognized corners both north and south, and east and west, in accordance with the rule laid down, and the new corner re-established by proportionate measurement. The mere measurement in any one of the required directions will not suffice, since the direction of the several section lines running northward through a township, or running east and west, are only in the most exceptional cases true prolongations of the alignment of the section lines initiated on the south boundary of the township; while the east and west lines running through the township, and theoretically supposed to be at right angles with the former, are seldom in that condition, and the alignments of the closing lines on the east and west boundaries of the township, in connection with the interior section lines, are even less often in accord. Moreover, the alignment of the section line itself from corner to corner, in point of fact, also very frequently diverges from a right line, although presumed to be such from the record contained in the field notes and so designated on the plats, and becomes either a broken or a curved line. This fact will be determined, in a timbered country, by the blazes which may be found upon trees on either side of the line, and although such blazed line will not strictly govern as to the absolute direction assumed by such line, it will assist very materially in determining its approximate direction, and should never be neglected in retracements for the re-establishment of lost corners of any description. Sight trees described in the field notes, together with the recorded distance to same, when fully identified will, it

has been held in one or more states, govern the line itself, even when not in a direct or straight line between established corners, which line is then necessarily a broken line by passing through said sight trees. Such trees, when in existence and properly identified beyond a question of doubt, will very materially assist in evidencing the correct relocation of a missing corner. It is greatly to be regretted that the earlier field notes of survey are so very meager in the notation of the topography found on the original line, which might in very many instances materially lessen a surveyor's labors in retracement of lines and re-establishment of the required missing corner. In the absence of such sight trees and other evidence regarding the line as in an open country, or where such evidence has been destroyed by time, the elements, or the progress of improvement, the line connecting the known corners should be run straight from corner to corner.

6. *Re-establishment of quarter-section corners on township boundaries.*—Only one set of quarter-section corners are actually marked in the field on township lines, and they are established at the time when the township exteriors are run. When double section corners are found, the quarter-section corners are considered generally as standing midway between the corners of their respective sections, and when required to be established or re-established, as the case may be, they should be generally so placed; but great care should be exercised not to mistake the corners belonging to one township for those of another. After determining the proper section corners, marking the line upon which the missing quarter-section corner is to be re-established, and measuring said line, the missing quarter-section corner will be re-established in accordance with the requirements of the original field notes of survey, by proportionate measurement between the section corners marking the line.

Where there are double sets of section corners on township and range lines, and the quarter-section corners for sections south of the township or east of the range lines, are required to be established in the field, the said quarter-section corners should be so placed as to suit the calculation of areas of the quarter-sections adjoining the township boundaries as expressed upon the official township plat, adopting proportionate measurements when the present measurement of the north and west boundaries of the section differ from the original measurements.

7. *Re-establishment of quarter-section corners on closing section lines between fractional sections.*—This class of corners must be re-established according to the original measurement of forty chains from the last interior section corner. If the measurements do not agree with the original survey, the excess or deficiency must be divided proportionately between the two distances, as expressed in the field notes of original survey. The section corner started from and the corner closed upon should be connected by a right line, unless the retracement should develop the fact that the section line is either a broken or curved line, as is sometimes the case.

8. *Re-establishment of interior quarter-section corners.*—In some of the older surveys these corners are placed at variable distances, in which case the field notes of the original survey must be consulted, and the quarter-section corners re-established at proportionate distances between the corresponding section corner, in accordance therewith. The later surveys being more uniform and in stricter accordance with law, the missing quarter-section corner must be re-established equidistant between the



section corners making the line, according to the field notes of the original survey. The remarks made under section 5, in relation to section lines, apply with full force here also; the caution there given not to neglect sight trees is equally applicable, since the proper re-establishment of the quarter-section corner may in some instances very largely depend upon its observance, and avoid one of the many sources of litigation.

9 *Where double corners were originally established, one of which is standing, to re-establish the other.*—It being remembered that the corners established when the exterior township lines were run, belong to the sections in the townships north and west of those lines, the surveyor must first determine beyond a doubt to which sections the existing corner belongs. This may be done by testing the courses and distances to witness trees or other objects noted in the original field notes of survey, and by measuring distances to known corners. Having determined to which township the existing corner belongs, the missing corner may be re-established in line north or south of the existing corner, as the case may be, at the distance stated in the field notes of the original survey, by proportionate measurement, and tested by retracement to the opposite corresponding corner of the section to which the missing section corner belongs. These double corners being generally not more than a few chains apart, the distance between them can be more accurately laid off, and it is considered preferable to first establish the missing corner as above, and check upon the corresponding interior corner, than to reverse the proceeding, since the result obtained is every way more accurate and satisfactory.

10. *Where double corners were originally established, and both are missing, to re-establish the one established when the township line was run.*—The surveyor will connect the nearest known corners on the township line by a right line, being careful to distinguish the section from the closing corners, and re-establish the missing corner at the point indicated by the field notes of the original survey by proportionate measurement. The corner thus restored will be common to two sections either north or west of the township boundary, and the section north or west, as the case may be, should be carefully retraced, thus checking upon the re-established corner, and testing the accuracy of the result. It can not be too much impressed upon the surveyor that any measurements to objects on line noted in the original survey are means of determining and testing the correctness of the operation.

11. *Where double corners were originally established, and both are missing, to re-establish the one established when the township was subdivided.*—The corner to be re-established being common to two sections south or east of the township line, the section line closing on the missing section corner should be first retraced to an intersection with the township line in the manner previously indicated, and a temporary corner established at the point of intersection. The township line will of course have been previously carefully retraced in accordance with the requirements of the original field notes of survey, and marked in such a manner as to be readily identified when reaching the same with the retraced section line. The location of the temporary corner planted at the point of intersection will then be carefully tested and verified by measurements to objects and known corners on the township line, as noted in the original field notes of survey,

and the necessary corrections made in such relocation. A permanent corner will then be erected at the corrected location on the township line, properly marked and witnessed, and recorded for future requirements.

12. *Where triple corners were originally established on range lines, one or two of which have become obliterated, to re-establish either of them.*—It will be borne in mind that only two corners were established as actual corners of sections, those established on the range line not corresponding with the sub-divisional survey east or west of said range line. The surveyor will, therefore, first proceed to identify the existing corner or corners as the case may be, and then re-establish the missing corner or corners in the line north or south, according to the distances stated in the original field notes of survey in the manner indicated for the re-establishment of double corners, testing the accuracy of the result obtained, as hereinbefore directed in other cases. If, however, the distances between the triple corners are not stated in the original field notes of survey, as is frequently the case in the returns of older surveys, the range line should be first carefully retraced, and marked in a manner sufficiently clear to admit of easy identification upon reaching same during the subsequent proceedings. The section lines closing upon the missing corners must then be retraced in accordance with the original field notes of survey, in the manner previously indicated, and the corners re-established in the manner directed in the case of double corners. The surveyor can not be too careful, in the matter of retracement, in following closely all the recorded indications of the original line, and nothing, however slight, should be neglected to insure the correctness of the retracement of the original line; since there is no other check upon the accuracy of the re-establishment of the missing corners, unless the entire corresponding section lines are remeasured by proportional measurement and the result checked by a recalculation of the areas as originally returned, which, at best, is but a very poor check, because the areas expressed upon the margin of many plats of the older surveys are erroneously stated on the face of the plats, or have been carelessly calculated.

13. *Where triple corners were originally established on range lines, all of which are missing, to re-establish same.*—These corners should be re-established in accordance with the foregoing directions, commencing with the corner originally established when the range line was run, establishing the same in accordance with previously given directions for restoring section and quarter-section corners; that is to say, by remeasuring between the nearest known corners on said township line, and re-establishing the same by proportionate measurement. The two remaining will then be re-established in conformity with the general rules for re-establishment of double corners.

14. *Re-establishment of meander corners.*—Before proceeding with the re-establishment of missing meander corners, the surveyor should have carefully rechaind at least three of the section lines between known corners of the township within which the lost corner is to be relocated, in order to establish the proportionate measurement to be used. This requirement of preliminary remeasurement of section lines must in no case be omitted; since it gives the only data upon which the fractional section line can be remeasured proportionately, the corner marking the terminus, or the meander corner, being missing, which it is intended to re-establish. The missing meander corner will be re-established on the section or township

line retraced in its original location, by the proportionate measurement found by the preceding operations, from the nearest known corner on such township or section line, in accordance with the requirements of the original field notes of survey. Meander corners hold the peculiar position of denoting a point on line between land owners, without usually being the legal terminus or corner of the lands owned. Leading judicial decisions have affirmed that meander lines are not strictly boundaries, and do not limit the ownership to the exact areas placed on the tracts, but that said title extends to the water, which by the plat, appears to bound the land. As such water boundaries are, therefore, subject to change by the encroachment or recession of the stream or lake, the precise location of old meanders is seldom important, unless in states whose laws prescribe that dried lake beds are the property of the state.

Where the United States has disposed of the fractional lots adjacent to shores, it claims no marginal lands left by recession or found by reason of erroneous survey. The lines between land owners are therefore regarded as extended beyond the original meander line of the shore, but the preservation or relocation of the meander corner is important, as evidence of the position of the section line.

The different rules by which division lines should be run between private owners of riparian accretions are a matter of state legislation, and not subject to a general rule of this office.

15. *Fractional section lines.*—County and local surveyors being sometimes called upon to restore fractional section lines closing upon Indian, military or other reservations, private grants, etc., such lines should be restored upon the same principles as directed in the foregoing pages, and checked whenever possible upon such corners or monuments as have been placed to mark such boundary lines.

In some instances corners have been moved from their original position, either by accident or design, and county surveyors are called upon to restore such corners to their original positions, but, owing to the absence of any and all means of identification of such location, are unable to make the result of their work acceptable to the owners of the land affected by such corner. In such cases the advice of this office has invariably been to the effect that the relocation of such corner must be made in accordance with the orders of a court of competent jurisdiction, the United States having no longer any authority to order any changes where the lands affected by such corner have been disposed of.

#### RECORDS.

The original evidences of the public land surveys in the following states have been transferred, under the provisions of sections 2818, 2819, and 2820, United States Revised Statutes, to the state authorities, to whom application should be made for such copies of the original plats and field notes as may be desired, viz:

*Alabama.*—Secretary of state, Montgomery.

*Arkansas* —Commissioner of state lands, Little Rock.

*Illinois.*—Auditor of state, Springfield.

*Indiana.*—Auditor of state, Indianapolis.

*Iowa.*—Secretary of state, Des Moines.

**Kansas.**—Auditor of state and register of state lands, Topeka.

**Michigan.**—Commissioner of state land office, Lansing.

**Mississippi.**—Commissioner of state lands, Jackson.

**Missouri.**—Secretary of state, Jefferson City.

**Nebraska.**—Commissioner of public lands and buildings, Lincoln.

**Ohio.**—Auditor of state, Columbus.

**Wisconsin.**—Commissioner of public lands, Madison.

In other public-land states the original field notes and plats are retained in the offices of the United States surveyors-general.

#### SUBDIVISION OF SECTIONS.

This office being in receipt of many letters making inquiry in regard to the proper method of subdividing sections of public lands, the following general rules have been prepared as a reply to such inquiries:

The rules for subdivision are based upon the laws governing the survey of the public lands. When cases arise which are not covered by these rules, and the advice of this office in the matter is desired, the letter of inquiry should, in every instance, contain a description of the particular tract or corner, with reference to township, range and section of the public surveys, to enable the office to consult the record, also a diagram showing conditions found.

1. *Subdivision of sections into quarter sections.*—Under the provisions of the act of congress approved February 11, 1805, the course to be pursued in the subdivision of sections into quarter sections is to run straight lines from the established quarter section corners, United States surveys, to the opposite corresponding corners. The point of intersection of the lines thus run will be the corner common to the several quarter sections, or in other words, the legal center of the section.

(a) Upon the lines closing on the north and west boundaries of a township, the quarter section corners are established by the United States deputy surveyors at 40 chains to the north or west of the last interior section corners, and the excess or deficiency in the measurement is thrown into the half mile next to the township or range line, as the case may be.

(b) Where there are double sets of section corners on township and range lines, the quarter corners for the sections south of the township lines and east of the range lines are not established in the field by the United States deputy surveyors, but in subdividing such sections said quarter corners should be so placed as to suit the calculations of the areas of the quarter sections adjoining the township boundaries as expressed upon the official plat, adopting proportionate measurements where the new measurements of the north or west boundaries of the section differ from the original measurements.

2. *Subdivision of fractional sections.*—Where opposite corresponding corners have not been or can not be fixed, the subdivision lines should be ascertained by running from the established corners due north, south, east, or west lines, as the case may be, to the water course, Indian boundary line, or other boundary of such fractional section.

(a) The law presumes the section lines surveyed and marked in the field by the United States deputy surveyors to be due north and south or east and west lines, but in actual experience this is not always the case. Hence, in order to carry out the spirit of the law, it will be necessary in

running the subdivisional lines through the fractional sections to adopt mean courses where the section lines are not due lines, or to run the subdivision line parallel to the east, south, west, or north boundary of the section, as conditions may require, where there is no opposite section line.

3. *Subdivision of quarter sections into quarter-quarters.*—Preliminary to the subdivision of quarter sections, the quarter-quarter corners will be established at points midway between the section and quarter section corners, and between quarter corners and the center of the section, except on the last half mile of the lines closing on the north or west boundaries of a township, where they should be placed at twenty chains, proportionate measurement, to the north or west of the quarter section corner.

(a) The quarter-quarter section corners having been established as directed above, the subdivision lines of the quarter section will be run straight between opposite corresponding quarter-quarter section corners on the quarter section boundaries. The intersection of the lines thus run will determine the place for the corner common to the four quarter-quarter sections.

4. *Subdivision of fractional quarter sections.*—The subdivision lines of fractional quarter sections will be run from properly established quarter-quarter section corners (paragraph 3) due north, south, east, or west, to the lake, water course, or reservation which renders such tracts fractional, or parallel to the east, south, west, or north boundary of the quarter section as conditions may require. (See paragraph 2 a).

5. *Proportionate measurement.*—By "proportionate measurement," as used in this circular, is meant a measurement having the same ratio to that recorded in the original field notes as the *length of chain* used in the new measurement has to the *length of chain* used in the original survey assuming that the original and new measurements have been correctly made. For example: The length of the line from the quarter section corner on the west side of section 2, township 24 north, range 14 east, Wisconsin, to the north line of the township, by the United States deputy surveyor's chain, was reported as 45.40 chains, and by the county surveyor's measure is reported as 42.90 chains; then the distance which the quarter-quarter section corner should be located north of the quarter section corner would be determined as follows: As 45.20 chains, the government measure of the whole distance, is to 42.90 chains, the county surveyor's measure of the same distance, so is 20 chains, original measurement, to 18.90 chains by the county surveyor's measure, showing that by proportionate measurement in this case the quarter-quarter section corner should be set at 18.90 chains north of the quarter section corner, instead of 20 chains north of such corner, as represented on the official plat. In this manner the discrepancies between original and new measurements are equitably distributed.

S. W. LAMOREAUX,  
Commissioner.

Approved:

DAVID R. FRANCIS,  
Secretary Department of the Interior.  
October 16, 1896.

## THE MEANDERED LAKES.

---

The question involving the title to the lake beds, is one of great interest to the state of Iowa. Did the title to the beds of non-navigable meandered lakes in Iowa pass under the swamp-land grant of September 28, 1850?

It is claimed that after the establishment of the state government, the title to the lakes, and the soil under them and the shores to high-water mark, was vested in the state.

The land which passes under the swamp-land grant is such as was then recognized as swamp land. Land that was not swamp land at the date of the grant would not pass with the grant. The swamp-land grant of 1850 is one *in præsenti*, passing title to the lands from its date. In the survey of public lands in Iowa, it was found necessary to meander and segregate the lakes from the public lands, and it has long been the policy of the department to decline to survey lands situate outside of the lines of meandered lakes, which lands have been uncovered by recession of the waters of the lakes through natural or artificial causes. There is no specific enactment which authorizes such surveys, and there is grave doubt whether the United States has any claim to lake beds, and whether they do not come under the sovereignty of the states, respectively, within the limits of which they are situated. The policy of the department in denying an application for the survey of a meandered tract when the adjacent land has been disposed of by the government is not without exceptions in the state of Iowa.

"Goose lake" in Clinton county, "Owl lake" in Humboldt county, and "Cairo lake" in Hamilton county, were meandered and segregated from the public lands, under the direction of the surveyor-general, in the survey of the public lands within the state of Iowa, and were designated as such on the government plats.

The beds of the aforesaid lakes have been disposed of by the United States as inuring to the state of Iowa under the swamp-land grant of September 28, 1850. In a case entitled, George



R. Pearsons, as plaintiff, v. A. T. Anderson et al., defendants, and state of Iowa, intervenor, tried in the district court of Iowa, in and for Humboldt county, the title to the bed of "Owl lake" was involved. The plaintiff claims title to these lands under the swamp-land grant of 1850, and an act of the general assembly of the state of Iowa, approved February 2, 1853, by the provisions of which "All the swamp and overflowed lands granted to the state were granted to the counties respectively in which the same may lie or be situated," and through conveyances from Humboldt county.

The defendants assert that the lands were public lands of the United States subject to entry under the homestead and pre-emption laws, and that they have entered upon the lands in good faith for the purpose of making such entry.

The attorney-general of Iowa filed a petition of intervention in behalf of the state of Iowa, alleging "That the land described in said petition \* \* \* was and is a part of the lake bed of a lake known as the Owl lake, lying wholly within the state of Iowa, and the same did not constitute any part of the land which the United States government was authorized or empowered to sell; that the state of Iowa was duly admitted into the union and became a sovereign state in the year 1846, and, as such sovereign state, became and was the owner of all the lakes within its borders, subject to the right of the public to use the same and for the use of the public, and the title of the soil under said lake was and is in the said state."

On the 9th day of February, 1897, a decree was entered dismissing the petition of the intervenor and quieting the title in the plaintiff.

The learned judge agrees with the position of the intervenor that after the government has disposed of lands bordering on the meander lines of rivers or lakes the United States has no interest in the lands under the water, and that under the law of this state the title thereto passed to the state. But in this case, because the governor, acting under the authority of law, requested the United States government to patent the land as swamp land and a patent issued to the state accordingly, the state could not now claim the land by reason of the title thereto, if any, because of its sovereignty. The court expressed a doubt as to whether the tract in dispute would not properly come under the description of swamp land, but whether or not the state was now estopped from claiming title thereto.

## STATEMENT No. 19.

The following statement of the meandered lakes of Iowa has been prepared from the original plats of government survey, and published in connection herewith, in order that the information concerning this subject may be as full and complete as possible. The names of the counties in which the meandered lakes are situated, the number of township and range, with a careful estimate of acreage covered by each, are given; also the length of shore line as shown by the meander notes of government survey.

There are a few meandered lagoons and bayous along the Mississippi and Missouri rivers, the location and area of which I have not given. About 61,000 acres of land were covered by lakes in Iowa, as shown by the plats of survey. A total of 2,474.55 acres of lake bed has been conveyed as swamp land, under the act of September 28, 1850.

## MEANDERED LAKES.

	Town.	Range.	COUNTY.	Estimate acres	Miles.	Chains.	Links.
*Goose lake, in secs. 28, 29, 32 and 33..	N. 88	E. 5	Clinton.....	301.55	2	65	48
Muscatine slough, in secs. 7, 17, 18, 20, 31, 32 and 33.....	N. 74	W. 2	Louisa.....	570	19	81	40
Wapello lake.....	75	2-3	Louisa.....	152	3	15	11
Green bayou, in secs. 20, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32 and 33. ....	68	3	Lee .....	271	3	48	37
Keokuk lake, in secs. 13, 22, 23, 24, 25 and 27.....	76	3	Muscatine.....	454	5	26	38
Lake in secs. 1 and 2 .....	96	3	Allamakee.....	163.86	2	50	58
Lake in secs. 16, 20 and 21.....	86	4	Delaware.....	44.25	1	52	37
Two lakes in secs. 13, 24 and 25.....	100	4	Allamakee.....	200	3	33	...
Swan lake .....	80-81	7	Johnson.....	45	1	10	55
Lake in secs. 4, 5, 8, 9, 16 and 17.....	99	3	Allamakee.....	679	6	16	30
Lake in secs. 30 and 31.....	81	7	Johnson .....	62.73	2	6	...
Clear lake .....	96	23	Cerro Gordo....	3,643.37	13	35	43
Lake Rice.....	99	22-23	Worth and Win- nebago.....	600	7	56	75
Silver lake, in secs. 14 and 15.....	100	22	Worth.....	318	2	8	96
Bright's lake, in secs. 7, 8 and 17....	100	22	Worth.....	155	2	18	50
Iowa lake, in secs. 14, 15, 23, 24, 25 and 26 .....	88	23	Hamilton.....	896.84	6	34	13
Wall lake, in secs. 9, 10, 15 and 16 ..	86	24	Hamilton.....	304.56	2	67	...
Lake in sec. 27.....	87	24	Hamilton.....	143	2	1	55
†Cairo lake. ....	87	24-25	Hamilton .....	1,323	3	53	43
Walled lake, in secs. 2, 3, 10, 11, 14, 15	90	24	Wright.....	936.85	5	73	91
Cornelia lake, in secs. 9 and 16. ....	92	24	Wright.....	332.43	7	71	97
Elm lake, in secs. 21, 22, 27 and 28....	92	24	Wright.....	450.28	1	67	33
Twin lake, in secs. 28 and 29 .....	93	24	Wright .....	107.07	1	67	33
Lake in secs. 19, 20, 29 and 30....	94	24	Hancock.....	193	3	4	20
Lake.....	96	24-25	Hancock.....	106	...	...	...
Lake .....	96	24-25	Hancock.....	916	5	22	84
Duck lake, in secs. 30 and 31.....	100	24	Winnebago.....	71.20	1	27	40
Lake in sec. or sec. 24.....	96	25	Hancock.....	59	1	7	47
Lake in secs. 9, 10, 15 and 16.....	97	25	Hancock.....	253.68	2	63	13
‡Impassable marsh .....	91-92	27	Humboldt.....	1,743.20	9	23	15

\* Goose lake, in Clinton county, was drained, surveyed, and approved as swamp land, and patented to the county as swamp land, October 7, 1885.

† Cairo lake, in Hamilton county, has been drained, surveyed and approved, and patented to the state as swamp land, and was patented by the state to Hamilton county December 14, 1895.

‡ The "Impassable marsh," in Humboldt county, has been surveyed and approved, patented to the state as swamp land, and patented by the state to Humboldt county.



## MEANDERED LAKES—CONTINUED.

LAKE.	LOCALITY OF LAKE.			Estimated area in acres.	ESTI-MATED SHORE LINE.		
	Town.	Range.	COUNTY.		Miles.	Chains.	Links.
Owl lake, in secs. 21, 22, 27 and 28..	99	27	Humboldt.	773.14	4	65	...
Lake .....	90-91	29	Webster and Humboldt...	211	2	40	...
Bass lake.....	91	29-30	Humboldt....	208	2	40	57
Bancroft lake, in secs. 10, 14 and 15.	100	30	Kossuth.....	125	2	39	79
Lake .....	84	30-31	Greene .....	715	3	66	73
Lake in sec. 17.....	100	30	Kossuth.....	75.43	1	35	...
Lake in sec. 23.....	100	30	Kossuth.....	147.40	2	40	...
Lake in secs. 9 and 10.....	100	30	Kossuth.....	48	...	75	...
Lizard lake, in secs. 23 and 27.....	91	31	Pocahontas...	252.38	2	75	75
Iowa lake, in secs. 11, 12 and 14....	100	31	Emmet.....	285	2	42	75
Walled lake.....	88-89	32-33	...	571	6	23	51
Lake (medium).....	96-97	32-33	...	990	12	57	21
Swan lake (7 or 8 miles long) .....	99	32-33	...	2,300	23	39	70
Lake Okamanpadu, in secs. 10, 11, 12	100	33	...	945	3	58	...
Tremont lake .....	100	32-33	...	147	2	16	25
Lake in sec. 10 .....	88	33	...	160.94	2	3	79
Lake in secs. 1, 2, 11 and 12 .....	88	33	...	490	4	41	59
High lake, in secs. 11, 12 and 13....	96	33	...	461	3	43	...
Lake in secs. 14, 15 and 23.....	96	33	...	887	4	70	29
Swan lake, in secs. 27, 28, 33 and 34..	99	33	...	442.28	5	40	...
Lake in secs. 16 and 17 .....	100	33	...	177.20	2	68	...
Tow Head lake in secs. 23 and 24....	88	34	...	195.05	2	16	6
Olear lake.....	91-92	34	...	170	3	2	63
Two lakes in secs. 9, 15, 16 and 17....	98	34	...	616	7	15	28
Rush lake, in secs. 20 and 21 .....	94	34	...	501.15	4	1	26
Silver lake, in secs. 18, 19, 21, 22, 23.	95	34	...	656	5	71	23
Lake in secs. 29 and 30.....	95	34	...	198.57	7	29	35
Lake in secs. 16, 17, 19, 20 and 21....	95	34	...	453.43	...	...	...
Lost Island and Pelican lakes.....	96-97	35-36	Id	3,425	28	2	15
Trumbull lake.....	96-97	35	Olay.....	1,773	28	2	15
Twelve Mile lake, in secs. 20, 21, 29.	96	34	Emmet.....	800.95	2	27	26
Cheever lake, in secs. 20, 21 and 29 ..	99	34	Emmet.....	216.48	4	74	15
Lake.....	99	34-35	Emmet and Dickinson....	219	1	69	33
Lard lake, in secs. 4, 5, 8 and 9.....	89	35	Sac.....	245.19	2	48	21
Rush lake, in secs. 8 and 17.....	99	35	Sac.....	63.60	1	26	5
Lake .....	99-100	35	Buena Vista and Olay....	172.97	2	12	69
Lake in secs. 25 and 26.....	94	35	Olay.....	225.22	2	23	72
Lake .....	95-96	35	Olay .....	208	1	40	95
Lake in secs. 8, 9, 16, 17 and 20.....	97	35	Olay .....	219	4	32	97
Lake in secs. 7 and 18.....	99	35	Dickinson.....	127	1	62	...
Lake .....	99	35-36	Dickinson.....	110	2	7	75
Lake in secs. 22, 23, 26 and 27.....	100	35	Dickinson.....	375.15	4	26	72
Wall lake.....	86-87	36	Sac.....	907	9	89	29
Spirit lake .....	100	36	Dickinson.....	5,600	12	73	26
Okoboji, east .....	99-100	36	Dickinson.....	1,843	...	...	...
Okoboji, west .....	99	36-37	Dickinson .....	2,992	26	29	7
Gar lakes, in secs. 22, 23 and 24.....	99	36	Dickinson.....	406	...	...	...
Two lakes .....	99-100	36	Dickinson.....	194	2	23	84
Lake in secs. 5, 6, 7 and 8.....	99	36	Dickinson.....	252.42	2	7	25
Lake in sec. 23.....	99	36	Dickinson.....	126.27	2	1	20
Lakes, four, west of Spirit lake....	100	36	Dickinson.....	900	12	25	25
Storm lake .....	89	37	Buena Vista....	2,224.47	9	51	27
Lake in secs. 31 and 32.....	99	37	Dickinson.....	142	2	12	24
Lake in secs. 30 and 31 .....	99	37	Dickinson.....	157.40	2	62	24
Diamond lake in secs. 10, 11, 14, 15..	100	37	Dickinson.....	164.53	2	4	15
Lake in secs. 23, 24, 25 and 26.....	100	37	Dickinson.....	70.20	1	24	29
Lake .....	100	36-37	Dickinson.....	50	1	14	21
Silver lake, in secs. 27, 28, 29, 32, 33 and 34.....	100	38	Dickinson.....	1,047.46	8	41	79
Lake on Minnesota state line.....	100	39	Osceola.....	125.99	2	1	79
Rush lake .....	100	39-40	Osceola.....	257.52	2	22	21
Wabonsie lake, in secs. 2 and 3.....	70	42	Fremont.....	220	1	67	25

1 Owl lake, in Humboldt county, has been drained, surveyed and approved, and patented as swamp land, and was patented to the county as swamp land April 20, 1894.

MEANDERED LAKES—CONTINUED.

LAKE.	LOCALITY OF LAKE.			Estimated area in acres.	ESTI- MATED SHORE LINE.		
	Town.	Range.	COUNTY.		Miles.	Chains.	Links.
Lake in secs. 29 and 32.....	74	43	Pottawattamie	72.48	1	53	50
Lake in secs. 11, 14, 15, 23 and 23 ....	75	44	Pottawattamie	430.79	6	39	40
Lake in secs. 2, 3, 10 and 11 .....	76	44	Pottawattamie	234.68	4	19	77
Boyer lake in secs. 21, 22, 27 and 28.	76	44	Pottawattamie	593	5	10	25
Lake.....	77-78	45	Pottawattamie and Harrison	76.78	2	4	85
Lake in secs. 22, 23 and 26 (Soldier).	78	45	Harrison.....	266.91	4	48	99
Lake in secs. 2, 11, 14, 15, 23 and 27..	80	45	Harrison.....	532	8	....	20
Lakes in secs. 13, 14, 23 and 24. ....	80	45	Harrison.....	416.88	8	25	69
Blue lake.....	83-84	45-46	Monona.....	1,593.60	10	28	68
Lake in secs 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 23, 24, 26, 27 and 34.....	86	47	Woodbury.....	991.27	13	8	59

## REALTY ACQUIRED BY THE STATE FOR PUBLIC USES AND PURPOSES.

A statement of the real estate acquired by the state of Iowa for the use of its public institutions, giving name of each institution, description of real estate acquired for the same, quantity, name of grantor, nature of deed, date of deed and date of filing deed for record, as completely as such information could be obtained.

INSTITUTION.	DESCRIPTION.	Section.	83	84	24	139.96	Grantor.	Warr'ty.	June 8, 1850	Aug. 4, 1850	When filed for record.
Agricultural College and Farm—State.	e hf of w hf.....	4	83	84	24	139.96	Lewis Badger.....	Warr'ty.	June 8, 1850	Aug. 4, 1850	
	w hf of sw.....	3	83	84	24	80	Henry McCarthy..	Warr'ty	July 15, 1850	Aug. 12, 1850	
	se qr.....	4	83	84	24	160	Samuel Luther and				
	w hf of ne.....	4	83	84	24	49.88	Dovey Luther.....	Warr'ty.	July 15, 1850	Aug. 12, 1850	
	e hf of sw and nw fr qr.....	3	83	84	24	236 04	Abesalom Cooper.....	Warr'ty.	June 23, 1850	Aug. 12, 1850	
	e fr half of ne.....	4	83	84	24						
Agricultural Society—State.....	Commencing at nw cor. of e hf of nw fr qr of Sec. 4, Town 83, range 24, and thence w 4.96 chains, thence s 20 16 chains, thence e 4.96 chains, and thence n to place of beginning.....	33	84	24	10		Philander L. Porter.	Warr'ty.	Feb. 25, 1853	Feb. 25, 1853	
	w hf of se.....	33	84	24	80		Unknown.....				
	se of sw (except w hf of w hf same).....	33	84	24	80		Unknown.....				
	ne of sw (except w hf of sw same).....	33	84	24	85		Unknown.....				
	n hf of ne of nw of sw.....	33	84	24	5		Unknown.....				
	se of nw.....	33	84	24	40		Unknown.....				
	sw of nw (except w hf of sw same).....	33	84	24	35		Unknown.....				
	Also a small piece of about 5 or 6 acres south of railroad in sw qr, the description unknown.....	33	84	24			Unknown.....				
	North half of official plat 5, Town 76, east end of south three plat of the 1 and range a thirteen an post on the 23, thence e said section.....	33	84	24			Unknown.....				
		33	84	24							

Blind, College for, at Vinton.....	51	.....	.....	Wesley Redhead and Annie S. Redhead..	Warr'ty. June 23, 1885	June 27, 1885
L	.....	10	40	John W. O. Webb, and Elizabeth C. Webb	Warr'ty. June 2, 1888	June 10, 1888
L	.....	.....	.....	John Olms and Cath- arine Olms.....	Warr'ty. Sept. 6, 1873	Sept. 8, 1873
Deaf, School for, at Council Bluffs...	N	.....	.....	James Chapin and Mary D. Chapin....	Warr'ty. May 18, 1875	May 18, 1875
Fish Hatchery, at Anamosa.....	T	84	4	.....	arr'ty. June 8, 1876	.....
Fish Hatchery, at Spirit Lake.....	L	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
R	.....	.....	.....	.....	C..... Aug. 21, 1886	Sept. 27, 1886
	.....	.....	.....	.....	..... Aug. 23, 1886	Sept. 27, 1886

NOTE.—The Fish Hatchery at Anamosa was vacated and the real estate sold and patented to Wm. T. Shaw, under Sec. 4, Chap. 155, Acts of Twenty-first General Assembly. Date of patent, June 12, 1897.

## REALTY ACQUIRED BY THE STATE FOR PUBLIC USES AND PURPOSES—CONTINUED.

Location for, at Glenwood.....	Town.	Range.	Acres.	GRANTOR.	Nature of deed.	Date of deed.	When filed for record.
Block 45, Glenwood city.....	.....	.....	.....	Spirit Lake Hotel & Transportation Co.	Warr'ty.	Aug. 22, 1886	Sept. 27, 1886
Block 46, Glenwood city.....	.....	.....	.....	Spirit Lake Hotel & Transportation Co.	Warr'ty.	April 1, 1887	April 7, 1887
Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, block 45, city of Glenwood.....	.....	.....	.....	F. Nutt and wife..... H. U. Ott and wife..... Sheriff of Mills coun- ty.....	Q. C..... Q. C.....	May 9, 1883 May 9, 1883	July 19, 1883 July 19, 1883
Commencing at a point 6.33 chains east of nw corner of sw of ne of sec. 13, town 72, range 43; thence east 9.70 chains; thence south 6.15 chains; thence west 9.70 chains; thence north 6.15 chains to place of beginning.....	.....	.....	.....	E. O. Boobyshell and wife..... William Kempton and wife.....	Warr'ty.	June 15, 1882	July 19, 1882
w hf of out lot No. 16 in the city of Glenwood.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	April 24, 1883	July 19, 1883

Commencing town. 7N, 1 feet; then due west 12 rods and thence north 12 acres Also same tract	1 sec. 12, and 9 thence south	1 1, 1893 July 19, 1892
Sixty acres off of west side of w hf of sec. 12, except north 12 acres	1 1, 1893 July 19, 1892	22, 1892 July 19, 1892
mer of w hf of sec. 12, hence east 60 rods; thence west 60 rods; and thence of beginning	1 1, 1893 July 19, 1892	17, 1892 July 19, 1892
e hf of sw	1 1, 1893 July 19, 1892	26, 1892 July 19, 1892
of ne of sec 12, said corner and thence east 26 rods and 8 links;	1 1, 1893 July 19, 1892	26, 1892 July 19, 1892
f the se 1/4	1 1, 1893 July 19, 1892	24, 1892 July 19, 1892
Lot 4	1 1, 1893 July 19, 1892	15, 1892 July 19, 1892
Lot 1, block 46, city of Glenwood	1 1, 1893 July 19, 1892	14, 1892 July 19, 1892
Lot 1, block 47, city of Glenwood	1 1, 1893 July 19, 1892	6, 1890 June 14, 1890
Lot 2, block 47, city of Glenwood	1 1, 1893 July 19, 1892	1, 1894 June 14, 1894
n hf of sw	1 1, 1893 July 19, 1892	20, 1892 July 19, 1892
s 1/4 of n hf of se	1 1, 1893 July 19, 1892	1, 1892 July 19, 1892
e hf ne and n qr of n hf of se	1 1, 1893 July 19, 1892	22, 1892 July 19, 1892
e hf of se, se of sw	1 1, 1893 July 19, 1892	15, 1894 Nov. 14, 1894
n 20 acres of ne of ne, and n 20 acres of nw of ne	1 1, 1893 July 19, 1892	8, 1894 Nov. 4, 1894
e hf of sw	1 1, 1893 July 19, 1892	8, 1894 Nov. 14, 1894
n 20 acres of nw	1 1, 1893 July 19, 1892	8, 1894 Nov. 14, 1894
e 8 acres of n 12 acres of ne of nw	1 1, 1893 July 19, 1892	8, 1894 Nov. 14, 1894

Insane, Hospital at  
Clarinda

**REALTY ACQUIRED BY THE STATE FOR PUBLIC USES AND PURPOSES--CONTINUED.**

	10	71	6	19					When filed for record.
Part of e hf of sw qr. .... (This piece is adjoining Hospital avenue on the west and is described at great length in deed.) w hf of se. ....					Ford Barnes and wife				..... ..... ..... 4 April 5, 1884 5 Mar. 17, 1885  5 Mar. 17, 1885  July 2, 1885 July 1, 1886  July 22, 1886  June 1, 1888 June 1, 1888 Feb. 25, 1870  Oct. 12, 1888
A part of the e hf of sw Sec. 15, Tp. 71, R. 8 W., com- mencing at a point 2.91 chains south from center of Sec. 15, thence to meanderings of Bowers' branch, S. 66° W. 4 chains. S. 77½° W. 8 chains. E. 80° W. 4½	15	71	6	20	Thos. Knox and wife				

.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10.70	Patrick Muldowney and wife.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	June 25, 1870
27.35	Chas. H. Phelps and wife.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	June 25, 1870
30 40	N. T. Burroughs and wife. ....	.....	Warr'ty.	July 12, 1894	.....	July 17, 1894
30 40	N. T. Burroughs and Addie H. Burroughs	.....	Warr'ty.	April 20, 1890	.....	May 5, 1890
.....	Thos Mitchell, President Board Trustees Mitchell Seminary .....	.....	.....	April 22, 1890	.....	April 22, 1890
.....	Thomas Mitchell and wife.....	.....	.....	April 23, 1890	.....	April 23, 1890
.....	Thomas Mitchell.....	.....	.....	Not known	.....	Not known
37 20	O. B. Davis and Addie E. Davis.....	.....	Warr'ty.	April 21, 1894	.....	April 21, 1894



REALTY ACQUIRED BY THE STATE FOR PUBLIC USES AND PURPOSES--CONTINUED.



REALTY ACQUIRED BY THE STATE FOR PUBLIC USES AND PURPOSES--CONTINUED.

INSTITUTION.	DESCRIPTION.	Section.	Town.	Range.	Acres.	GRANTOR.	Nature of deed.	Date of deed.	When filed for record.
State Heat. House.	Lot 3, block 4, H. Lyon's add. to the town of De Moines	..	...	...	.....	Ed Wright, widower.	Warr'ty.	April 5, 1878	April 6, 1878
	Lot 4, block 4, H. Lyon's addition to the city of Des Moines .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Jno. M. Day and Jennie E. Day, his wife	Warr'ty.	June 17, 1880	June 19, 1880
North of State Heating House...	Lots 9 and 10, block 4, H. Lyon's addition to the city of Des Moines.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	John V. Wise, ex'r of John H. Wise estate	Ex'r's...	April 23, 1924	April 27, 1924
Memorial Building	Lots 1 and 2, block 7, of Scott's addition to the city of Des Moines.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Flora Wright .....	Warr'ty.	June 9, 1897	

REAL ESTATE TAKEN ON ACCOUNT OF DEBTS DUE THE STATE.

*A statement giving a description of real estate acquired by the state of Iowa on account of indebtedness to the state, and on what account taken. The executive council of the state has the disposition of these lands. Taken on loans on school fund by James D. Eads, Supt. Public Instruction.*

REAL ESTATE TAKEN.

LOT OR PART OF BLOCK.	Block.	CITY.
West ½ contains five acres.....	21	Nassau addition to Keokuk.
West 48 feet of east 218 feet, 8½ inches of north 170 feet.....	4	Scott's addition to Des Moines.

One-third of thirty-five acres described as follows: Commencing at se cor of sw qr of sec 1, tp 65, r 5 w; thence w on s line of said qr sec to the sw cor of said qr sec; thence n on the w line of said qr sec, 11.42 chains to a stone; thence e parallel to the s line of said qr sec, 30.50 chains to a post; thence s 10.92 chains to a post; thence e parallel to the s line of said qr sec, 9.50 chains to a post; thence s 50 links to place of beginning, in Lee county, Iowa.—Except a small tract sold to W. W. Belknap, in 1868.

Also, the n ½ of sw ¼ sec 3, tp 91, range 26, w 80 acres in Wright county.

ESCHEATED REAL ESTATE.

Pursuant to the provisions of chapter 85 of the laws of the Twenty-second General Assembly of Iowa, the district court within and for Plymouth county, on the 16th day of March, 1894, entered a decree adjudging and decreeing that the following described real estate had escheated to the state of Iowa under the provisions of said statute; the said real estate being a part of the north half of the northwest quarter of section sixteen (16), township ninety-three (93), north of range forty-eight (48), west of the Fifth P. M., and more particularly described as follows: Beginning at a point on north line of said section sixteen (16), seven chains, ninety-seven and one-half (7.97½) links east of the northwest corner of said section; thence east thirty-two (32) chains to the northeast corner of said northwest quarter; thence south twenty (20) chains to the southeast corner of the north half of said northwest quarter; thence west thirty-two chains and eleven (32.11) links to a point seven chains, ninety-seven and one-half (7.97½) links east of the southwest corner of said north half of northwest quarter; thence north twenty chains, thirteen and one-half (20.13½) links to the place of beginning, containing sixty-four and thirty-three one-hundredths (64.33) acres of land, less three and thirty-three one-hundredths (3.33) acres belonging to the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad company.

Escheated lands are sold in the same manner provided for the sale of school lands in chapter 12, title 12 of the code, and the proceeds of such sale shall become a part of the permanent school fund of the state.



TABLE OF CONTENTS.

---

	PAGE.
The school lands.....	5-17
The University and saline lands.....	17-21
The Agricultural College lands.....	21-27
The swamp lands.....	28-29
The railroad lands.....	29-30
The Des Moines river lands.....	30-47
Surveys.....	47-62
Meandered lakes.....	62-67
Miscellaneous .....	68-77



**REPORT**

**OF THE**

**Adjutant-General**

**TO THE**

**GOVERNOR**

**OF THE**

**STATE OF IOWA.**

For Biennial Period Ending November 30, A. D. 1897.

---

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

---

DES MOINES:  
F. R. CONAWAY, STATE PRINTER.  
1898.



## CONTENTS.

---

- Report to Governor.
- Roster, Iowa National Guard.
- Service of Officers.
- Roll of Retired Officers.
- Detailed Statement of Disbursements.
- Summary of Disbursements.
- Return of Ordnance and Quartermaster Stores.
- Table Showing Camp Expenses.
- Table Showing Attendance at Annual Encampments.
- Reports of Brigade and Regimental Commanders, Inspecting and U. S. Army Officers.
- List of Persons Liable to Military Duty.
- Graduates of Iowa Colleges Showing Special Aptitude for Military Service.
- List of Schools and Colleges having Arms under Section 2208 Code.
- List of Regimental Flags in custody of Adjutant-General.
- Appendix containing General Orders and Circulars for years 1896 and 1897.

# BIENNIAL REPORT.

---

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
DES MOINES, December 1, 1897. }

*General Francis M. Drake, Governor and Commander-in-Chief:*

SIR—I have the honor to submit my report covering the transactions of the military department for the biennial period ending November 30, 1897, together with department reports and accompanying papers.

It is a source of commendable pride to all citizens of the state who recognize the necessity of the military arm of the state government to assist the civil authorities when needed, to know that the efficiency of the Iowa National Guard is at a higher standard of excellence than at any period in its history.

The biennial period just closed has been marked by profound peace. No disturbance or breach of the peace has occurred within the borders of the state, requiring the strong arm of the military.

## MILITIA.

The number of persons in the state, subject to military duty, as shown by reports made to this office by the county auditors, is 294,874.

## THE IOWA NATIONAL GUARD.

There has been no change in the organization during the biennial period, the force consisting of two brigades of infantry, each with two twelve-company regiments, divided into three battalions of four companies each, making forty-eight companies, and four regimental bands, numbering at the last quarterly report 2,498 officers and enlisted men, as follows:

General staff.....	45
First brigade staff.....	11
Second brigade staff.....	13
First regiment (twelve companies and band).....	561
Second regiment (twelve companies and band).....	584
Third regiment (twelve companies and band).....	668
Fourth regiment (twelve companies and band).....	616
Total.....	2,498

The following companies have been disbanded:

April 4, 1896, Co. "E," First regiment, Clinton, S. O. No. 36.  
May 1, 1896, Co. "F," First regiment, Waverly, S. O. No. 43.  
January 8, 1897, Co. "H," First regiment, Cedar Falls, S. O. No. 3.

May 11, 1897, Co. "I," First regiment, Waukon, S. O. No. 46.

May 21, 1897, Co. "G," Third regiment, Creston, S. O. No. 50.

Company "M," Second regiment, located at Tipton, was on December 10, 1896, transferred to and became Company "F," First regiment (S. O. No. 90).

During the biennial period new companies have been organized and disbanded companies replaced by new organizations as follows:

June 4, 1896, Co. "E," First regiment, at Independence.

June 4, 1897, Co. "I," First regiment, at Waukon, to replace old company disbanded.

December 18, 1896, Co. "M," Second regiment, at Fairfield.

July 20, 1897, Co. "G," Third regiment, at Creston, to replace old company disbanded.

#### CAMPS.

The annual encampments for the biennial period have been by regiments.

For the year 1896 located as follows:

Second regiment at Ottumwa, July 25 to August 1, 1896, Lieut.-Col. Douglas V. Jackson in command.

Fourth regiment at Manhattan Beach, Lake Okoboji, August 1 to 8, 1896, Col. Charles E. Foster in command.

First regiment at Independence, August 15 to 22, 1896, Col. Frank W. Mahin in command.

Third regiment at Red Oak, August 22 to 29, 1896, Col. Albert W. Swalm in command.

Each regiment had twelve companies and a band in camp, except the First regiment, which was short one company.

The drills and ceremonies in all these camps were in substantial compliance with orders and instructions issued from this office, giving the whole tour of camp instruction a uniformity not heretofore attained in the Iowa National guard. The large per cent of attendance shows that the officers and enlisted men of the guard are giving attention to the instruction in the annual encampments.

The consolidated reports for the second day in camp, of each regiment, are here submitted as follows:

**FIRST REGIMENT.**

Field, staff and band.....	58
Company officers.....	28
Non-commissioned officers.....	93
Privates.....	286
<hr/>	
Total.....	492

**SECOND REGIMENT.**

Field, staff and band.....	47
Company officers.....	31
Non-commissioned officers.....	90
Privates.....	328
<hr/>	
Total.....	496

**THIRD REGIMENT.**

Field, staff and band.....	61
Company officers.....	34
Non-commissioned officers.....	96
Privates.....	329
<hr/>	
Total.....	520

**FOURTH REGIMENT.**

Field, staff and band.....	60
Company officers.....	31
Non-commissioned officers.....	92
Privates.....	345
<hr/>	
Total.....	528
<hr/>	
Total.....	2,036

For the year 1897 the camps were located as follows:

First regiment at Waterloo, July 28th to August 4, 1897,  
Col. Frank W. Mahin in command.

Second regiment at Washington, August 11 to 18, 1897,  
Col Douglas V. Jackson in command.

Third regiment at Osceola, August 18 to 25, 1897, Lieut.-Col.  
John C. Loper in command.

Fourth regiment at Fort Dodge, August 4 to 11, 1897,  
Col. William B. Humphrey in command.

The consolidated morning reports show the following attendance:

## FIRST REGIMENT.

Field, staff and band.....	54	
Company officers.....	29	
Non-commissioned officers.....	93	
Privates.....	316	
Total.....		492

## SECOND REGIMENT.

Field, staff and band.....	59	
Company officers.....	32	
Non-commissioned officers.....	95	
Privates.....	306	
Total.....		502

## THIRD REGIMENT.

Field, staff and band.....	56	
Company officers.....	28	
Non-commissioned officers.....	98	
Privates.....	350	
Total.....		532

## FOURTH REGIMENT.

Field, staff and band.....	51	
Company officers.....	28	
Non-commissioned officers.....	89	
Privates.....	324	
Total.....		489
Total.....		2,015

Orders were again issued giving uniformity to the instruction in all the commands, and it is to the credit of the officers in command that the instructions were uniformly complied with. Company and field officers were given opportunity to attend the camps of other regiments, and many did so, forming acquaintances and gaining information of great value to them. Should the Iowa National guard now be assembled in one camp for instruction, it would be one harmonious command, uniformly instructed in all field maneuvers, extended order, close order, outpost duty, advance and rear guard, camp guard, and all the ceremonial exercises as laid down in the tactics and books. The annual encampments have shown a marked improvement in discipline and all that goes to make a well organized military force, ready in a few hours to be mobilized for any active service that may be required.

The camps at the state rifle range, for the instruction of details in rifle practice, have been under the command and instruction of Col. Thomas F. Cooke, inspector of small arms practice. The tours of duty were for four days by brigade, with details of four men from each company, together with range officers and coaches, making an aggregate of about 120 officers and enlisted men present in each camp.

Transportation and subsistence was furnished and per diem paid for this service the same as for annual encampments. Canvas and camp equipage was furnished, mess arrangements provided, and all under the direction of officers detailed for that purpose. The discipline and service rendered at these camps were excellent, showing a high order of soldierly qualities.

#### CAVALRY AND ARTILLERY.

The code provides for the organization of two troops of cavalry and two batteries of artillery in our military establishment. The expense of organizing and equipping a four-gun battery is not less than \$20,000, and a troop of cavalry will cost nearly as much. The equipment and maintenance of organizations in these two branches of the service has been attended with such great expense that it has not been attempted. Several cities and towns have made application to organize both cavalry and artillery, agreeing to keep them up at their own expense, provided the state furnish the equipment. It cannot be done for want of funds to pay for equipment, and it is not practicable to organize unless the funds are provided to place them on an equal footing with the infantry branch of the service. The present appropriation is only sufficient, with the strictest economy, in maintaining the infantry organizations in the state.

#### ANNUAL INSPECTIONS.

Annual inspections have been made each year at the company stations by the assistant inspectors-general, accompanied by the army officer on detail with the Iowa National guard. They have made careful inspection of all property in the possession of the companies, means and facilities for caring for it, and proficiency of the officers and enlisted men in the duties required of them. The written reports of these inspections are filed for the information of this department. The time devoted to these annual inspections, heretofore, has been entirely too

short for obtaining the information necessary to acquire a proper knowledge of the efficiency and standing of the commands. These inspections should definitely determine the status of the company as to its equipment and care of the same; the personal, moral and social standing of the officers and enlisted men; the interest in and knowledge the citizens of the town have of the company; together with all the surroundings, so that on this report will depend the future fate of the company. There should be no hesitancy in disbanding any company falling below the standard required for membership in the guard.

#### GUARD ELECTIONS.

The pioneer law makers of Iowa wisely provided in the state constitution that all military officers who command troops in the state service shall be elected by the persons liable to perform military duty. The military code of Iowa is in strict conformity with the constitutional provision, and the active militia is designated "The Iowa National Guard."

The first election held at the beginning of the biennial period developed such a disregard for the law and fairness in the conduct of elections that strict orders and instructions were at once issued for the government of all future elections. National guard elections have since been conducted with as much regard for law and honesty as are the elections for civil officers. Elections have been held to fill the positions of colonel and lieutenant-colonel of the First regiment, colonel and lieutenant-colonel of the Fourth regiment, colonel and lieutenant colonel of the Second regiment, for majors in all four of the regiments, and company officers have been elected in nearly every organization in the state. Four elections were held for major in the Second regiment and six in the first, before a choice was made, and all these elections were conducted in strict compliance with the law and orders governing elections.

#### PERMANENT CAMP GROUNDS.

Many well informed guardsmen are in favor of permanent camp grounds for the exclusive use of the Iowa National guard. The guard organizations are very evenly distributed over the state and every locality is interested in securing the location of a camp in their city or town. This annual migrating method greatly popularizes the guard with the people of the state and

they understand that the guard is one of the institutions that they all have a chance to secure the location of a regimental or brigade camp in their community.

As long as good camping grounds can be so cheaply and conveniently obtained, I am of the opinion that the present method of camping in different localities, each year, is much the best.

#### MILITARY CODE.

The revision of the military code, at the last session of the general assembly, marks an important event in the organization and administration of the Iowa National guard. The additional \$100 for armory rent, appropriated to each company and band has proved a great relief to company commanders and the bands. The military establishment in the state was getting top-heavy with staff officers and rank for those who perform no duty, except on ceremonial and social occasions. It is confidently believed that the staff organization under the new code will produce results satisfactory to the fondest hopes of those instrumental in securing the changes in the law.

It is gratifying to those who have been connected with the guard since its first organization, and have had experience in presenting the wants and needs of the service to the military committees of the general assemblies in the infancy and early struggles of the guard, to come in contact with such broad and liberal minded men as Senator G. M. Craig and Representative William Bell, chairmen of the military committees in the senate and house and their colleagues composing the two committees. The present excellent military code is due to the sound judgment and military experience of the members composing these committees.

#### ENLISTMENTS.

A recruiting standard should be established to prevent the enlistment of men not fitted for military service. No youth of immaturity should be accepted, nor should a man be enlisted because of his giant proportions or ponderous avoirdupois. Much of the complaint made about ill fitting uniforms is caused by the indiscriminate methods of enlistment. Men afflicted with constitutional impairments or epileptic attacks should not be enlisted under any condition of circumstances, for the reason that in the performance of the slightest ceremonial duty they are overcome and the impression is made that the guard service is a severe strain of physical endurance. So long as the indis-



criminate methods of enlistment which now prevail continue, so long will the service be impaired and complaints be made. When a standard has been fixed, and strictly adhered to, many of the difficulties now prevailing will be removed.

#### OFFICERS' SCHOOL.

This method of instruction was inaugurated in the winter of 1895 and has been continued during the biennial period, in the months of January and February, each year. The school contemplates the instruction of the commissioned officers of the guard in all the elements of minor tactics, military science, and administration. The attendance has been reasonably good and much interest taken by the company and field officers. The instruction imparted at this school has much to do with the whole tour of duty for the year, and should excite the keenest interest among guard officers. The rules, regulations, and course of study compiled and drafted by Gen. James Rush Lincoln, inspector-general, and Capt. J. A. Olmsted, Ninth United States cavalry, published in recent orders, it is believed, will greatly improve the efficiency of the school.

The schools have all been conducted at Ames, the location of the Iowa Agricultural college and farm, under the command and instruction of General Lincoln, professor of military science and tactics in that institution. The many conveniences for conducting the work, high standard of morals and pleasant society influences of this beautiful college town community, has added materially to the success of the schools. The course of instruction has been broadened, classified and made to include staff officers, so that it is anticipated that great improvement will be made during the current season.

#### RIFLE PRACTICE.

My earliest recollection of this branch of the service is the pioneer "shooting match" for live turkeys, and it is just as impossible now to divest it of the element of competition as it was then.

The company ranges and methods of practice on them, in most of the commands, are not entirely satisfactory and productive of the best results.

The two years' experience on the state rifle range at Cedar Rapids has not produced the full results anticipated by its projectors. It was contemplated that the details made annually

from each company to practice on the state range would become instructors for the whole company on the ranges at the company stations; but this has not been realized to the extent hoped for.

There should be some uniform method adopted for record firing that will secure the attendance of every officer and enlisted man for instruction in this line of duty, under the command and direction of an officer in the department of small arms practice.

It is believed that details of ten men from each company, of the four companies composing a battalion, be required to practice the annual record firing on battalion ranges, as the proper method to be tried in future instruction. Battalion camps can be pitched at the ranges for the accommodation of forty-five men and officers, and one detail can follow the other until all the members of the battalion have fired the requisite amount for the season.

Transportation and subsistence being furnished, will insure a full attendance, and the range officers' reports will furnish reliable information for this department.

At the close of the firing season, the range officer for each battalion to make a detail of one man from the battalion at large and two men from each company of the battalion to serve as the team to attend the state rifle range for state competition. The range officer in command of the state competition to select three men at large from the details competing and one man from each of the battalion details to be known as the state rifle team for the season. It is confidently believed that the adoption of the methods outlined will prove economical in ammunition, with no greater money expense than present methods, and produce results highly satisfactory.

#### ARMORIES.

During the past two years, armory buildings have been erected at several company stations, furnishing commodious and comfortable quarters and drill halls. Cities and towns of the state not favored with a guard company pay their equal proportion of state revenue for maintaining the military establishment in the state, so that cities and towns fortunate in having a company should contribute liberally for the building of good, substantial armory buildings for the exclusive use of the military organizations. The annual appropriation of \$200 for

each company and band, to pay armory rent, fuel, lights and like necessary expenses, is only sufficient to pay for fuel, lights, water, repairs and janitor services for the company during the year. Financial embarrassment wrecks military companies as surely as it does other organizations, and company commanders resort to all the usual methods for raising money to meet current expenses. Every city and town can well afford to contribute \$5,000 to \$10,000 for the erection of an armory building, where the forty-five to fifty young men composing a company can drill in military tactics, practice modern athletics, enjoy social entertainments, and the company room should be furnished with a library suited to the high moral and intellectual training of young men. All military exercises are invigorating and healthful, inspiring manly habits and patriotic sentiments. The most renowned men in the world have won their laurels in the military service. The grandest monuments and statues in all countries are erected to military heroes. Membership and instruction in the National guard is far preferable to the championship of any baseball or football team in the country.

#### STATE RIFLE RANGE.

The state rifle range is located on eighty acres of land lying midway between the cities of Marion and Cedar Rapids, on Indian creek, for which the state holds a lease for ten years from June 1, 1895, at a yearly rent of \$160, payable in advance each year. There has been expended about \$3,000 in the improvement of this tract of land for range purposes and to complete and properly preserve the work already done there should be expended not less than \$1,000 more. The location and improvements made are so admirably adapted that the range is pronounced as one of the very best in the country.

The land can be purchased at a reasonable price and it is recommended that the state become the fee simple owner of the entire tract at the earliest convenience and dedicate it as the state rifle range.

#### STAFF EQUIPMENT.

On the organization of the staff corps under the new code, full equipment should be purchased for the furnishing of each staff department. All equipment for the furnishing of staff departments, except uniforms and arms, should be kept stored in the quartermaster department at this office. For active

service or encampments the stores can be shipped along with the camp equipage and at the end of the tour returned to this office. This will greatly relieve staff officers in caring for state property for which there is no compensation provided.

#### CASUALTIES IN THE GUARD.

Fond mothers are reluctant to let their sons enlist in the military service of the state for the reason that they imagine the service contemplates battles and campaigns with long lists of killed and wounded as it was in war times, but when it is understood that no person has lost his life in the service of the guard since its organization, and only a very few crippled or injured accidentally while doing duty, it may be considered a very safe organization to belong to. The casualties by death have been very light while members of the guard, showing a vigorous and healthy corps of young men.

#### NEW RIFLES.

Four hundred and forty new 45-calibre Springfield rifles have been procured and issued to companies as follows:

- Company A, First regiment, Dubuque, 40 guns.
- Company B, First regiment, Waterloo, 40 guns.
- Company E, First regiment, Independence, 40 guns.
- Company B, Second regiment, Davenport, 40 guns.
- Company E, Second regiment, Centerville, 40 guns.
- Company C, Third regiment, Glenwood, 40 guns.
- Company E, Third regiment, Shenandoah, 40 guns.
- Company M, Fourth regiment, Cherokee, 40 guns.

This leaves a sufficient number of guns on hand to supply those lost or destroyed by fire, as they have frequently been.

The Iowa National guard is armed with the Springfield rifle calibre 45, and it seems to be the unanimous verdict of those best competent to judge, that they are the best and most serviceable gun for use in the National guard.

#### PERSONAL INJURY IN THE MILITARY SERVICE OF THE STATE,

Private James Dalley of Company "F," Fourth regiment, was seriously injured while engaged in firing a cannon salute at the camp of the Fourth regiment last August, by the premature discharge of the piece. The prompt and skillful treatment of the case by Maj J. A. Sherman, surgeon of the Fourth regiment, and his assistant surgeons, Capt. William E. H. Morse and Capt. Van Buren Knott, has restored Mr. Dalley so that

his condition is far better than it seemed he could ever be at the time of the accident. Dr. Morse is entitled to great credit for his untiring skillful care and treatment of the case from the time of the accident until the recovery of the patient.

At the camp of the First regiment, in Cedar River park at Waterloo, Private Charles S. Hoerman of Company "A," was drowned in the Cedar River while in bathing, and his body recovered by his comrades. Maj. A. L. Wright, surgeon of the First regiment, assisted by Capt. James R. Guthrie and Capt. E. L. Martindale, assistant surgeons, restored him to life and he was walking about the camp in a few days. It seems almost incredible that a person so effectually drowned should be restored to life and the medical corps of the First regiment are fully entitled to the large meed of praise they have received for the skillful manner in which they treated the case.

There is no provision in the statutes of this state for compensation in cases of accidental injury while in the military service of the state or for wounds or death in actual service. The present general assembly should make some provision for Private James Dalley, properly compensating him for the injury received, and some permanent and fixed compensation that will insure protection to those who may be injured or wounded in the service of the state and for the care of the widow and minor children in case of death.

#### LONG SERVICE BADGES.

Badges and buttons are the fad with all fraternal and benevolent societies, clubs, organizations, and professions. The long service badge and bars adopted by the Iowa National guard for five, ten, fifteen, and twenty years' continuous service has only come into use by those who were able and willing to purchase them. The five-year badges are furnished at 80 cents each and the ten-year bars at \$1.50 each, making \$3.80 for a fifteen-year badge. If there is to be any distinguishing merit in these badges, they should be furnished by the state to all who are entitled to wear them.

#### ARMY OFFICERS.

Col. William H. Powell, Ninth U. S. infantry, was the first army officer detailed by the secretary of war to inspect the camps of the Iowa National guard, and during the summer of

1883 he inspected the camps of the First and Second brigades at Fairfield and Cedar Falls. At the request of officers of the guard, who met and formed the acquaintance of Colonel Powell then, your excellency made application to the secretary of war for his detail to the same service during the current year. The request was promptly granted and Colonel Powell reported and inspected each of the four regimental camps.

Capt. Hiram H. Ketchum, Twenty-Second U. S. infantry, performed like service at each of the four regimental camps during the summer of 1896. He, like Colonel Powell, was an old friend of the Iowa guard, having performed the same service at the camps in 1890.

Lieut. Harry E. Wilkins, Second U. S. infantry, was detailed regularly with the Iowa National guard in 1894 and served until December 31, 1896; when, at his own request, he was relieved and returned to his regiment. Much of the improved methods of administration and discipline of the guard is due to his instruction during his tour of service in the state.

Capt. J. A. Olmstead, Ninth U. S. cavalry, succeeded Lieutenant Wilkins on the first day of January, 1897. His military education and life service with active commands had fitted him with superior qualifications for the instruction of the Iowa National guard in its present stage of advancement and improvement. He at once became greatly interested in the work and is now warmly attached to the service. The Iowa National guard is certainly very fortunate in securing the services of such a skilled and competent officer.

#### WAR RECORDS.

In the year 1896 this office received 202 requests for certificates, showing the records and service of Iowa soldiers and sailors during the war of the rebellion, and 371 requests for information concerning service and address of Iowa soldiers and sailors. During 1897 283 requests for certificates, and 471 requests for information as to service and addresses were received and promptly complied with. These documents and information are required by old soldiers in the prosecution of pension claims, to procure admission in soldiers' homes and Grand Army posts, to prosecute homestead and pre-emption claims on government land. This class of business is increasing in this office every year, and as it has no connection with the maintenance and administration of the Iowa National guard,

I recommend that an additional clerk be provided to have exclusive charge of this class of work in the office at a reasonable salary, to be paid out of the general fund.

The accumulation of books, records and papers is crowding the cases and room space so that it is not convenient to perform the duties of the office. Much of the old war records and papers are packed away in such condition that they will soon become useless and destroyed. No records under the dome of this capitol building are so sacred to the hearts of the people of Iowa as the old war records, papers and relics. The adjutant-general's department should be furnished accommodations to properly preserve every vestige of war-times history and in such convenient manner that it could be seen and inspected by everybody desiring to do so. The old battle flags and other relics should all be collected in a large room in connection with and under the control of this office.

#### GRAY UNIFORMS.

Chapter 153, laws of the Twenty-sixth General Assembly, appropriated \$2,500 for the payment of members of the Second and Third Iowa Infantry volunteers, whose claims for stoppage on account of new uniforms to replace gray uniforms abandoned by order of the war department in the fall of 1861, remained unpaid.

Upon examination of the records in this office it was found that 387 members of the Second and 153 of the Third Iowa infantries had not been adjusted or paid. It was a considerable task to check up and examine all the old records, made from 1866 to 1878, relative to these claims. It is astonishing the number of old soldiers making application under this Act for payment whom the records show were paid under the early appropriations. In every one of these cases the record has been examined with care, and the applicant advised of the date of payment, together with the number of certificate issued by the adjutant-general and the number of state warrant issued by the state auditor, for the payment of the claim.

A list of the names of those not paid was furnished to the press and published throughout the country, giving general publicity to the fact of an appropriation having been made, and stating that it was not necessary to employ an attorney or claim agent to collect the claim. Blanks for the preparation of



claims were sent direct to claimants, and when properly executed a state warrant was issued and promptly sent to the claimant direct.

Up to December 1st of this year, seventy-eight members of the Second and twenty-six of the Third Infantries have filed claims, which were allowed and total payments made aggregating \$1,482, leaving a balance of \$1,018 unexpended. Of the 436 claims remaining unpaid it is probable that the greater portion will never be applied for, for the reason that many of them died in the service or since the war, and either have no heirs that can be paid under the law or there are so many heirs that the sum of \$14.25 would not cover the expense of proving up. It seems that under former appropriations claimants were allowed to authorize attorneys to collect their money, and if the statements made by them now are correct many realized nothing after attorney fees were paid. I adopted a rule to not recognize anyone but the party entitled to file the claim, and while attorneys occasionally objected to this course, the rule has never been complained of by those entitled to receive the money, and the state will have a complete record showing that claims were paid to the proper persons.

---

### IN MEMORIAM.

---

The Iowa National guard has been called to mourn the death of three valuable officers during the biennial period.

Capt. William H. Goodrell, of Company "I," Second regiment, Iowa National guard, departed this life at his home in Iowa City, on July 5, 1897. Nearly all his lifetime he had been a soldier, serving his country and state with fidelity. At the first call to arms in 1861, his youthful ardor and patriotism caused him to be one of the first to enlist in the First Iowa Volunteer infantry for three months. At the battle of Wilson's Creek, the first great battle in the west, he was severely wounded while his regiment was being led in the thickest of the fight by General Lyon. He re-enlisted in the Fifteenth Iowa Volunteer infantry and served through the war in the famous Crocker brigade, being promoted through the grades to captain of his company and receiving the brevet of major for gallant service, at the close of the war. He early identified



himself with the Iowa National guard and filled staff and line positions with credit to himself and honor to the state. The funeral services were conducted by the Grand Army post, participated in by his comrades of the G. A. R., Women's Relief Corps, his company as military escort and a large concourse of friends and neighbors. The decorations, ceremonies and appointments at the grave were in delicate taste and patriotic expression, typifying the life and character of a dutiful son, loving husband and parent, honored citizen and patriotic soldier.

Capt. Orville C. Servis of Company "H," Fourth regiment, Iowa National guard, of Sioux City, died on October 22, 1896.

Captain Servis enlisted as a private June 22, 1887 and passed through the subordinate grades to the command of his company. Always of a quiet demeanor, he performed his duties without ostentation, endeared himself to his command, and has left many warm friends who mourn that he should die in his young manhood.

Lieut. Fred A. Hoppe, Company "D," Fourth regiment, Iowa National guard, of Hampton, died on June 11, 1896.

Lieutenant Hoppe enlisted in the service of the guard as a private May 16, 1888 and was promoted to the grades of corporal, sergeant, second lieutenant and first lieutenant of his company. An enthusiastic guardsman, a citizen and man of sterling qualities, he left as mourners all his comrades in the Guard and a host of warm and admiring friends in his home community.

---

In conclusion I desire to express my acknowledgments to all the members of the Iowa National guard for their uniform and courteous treatment, for the faithful performance of every duty imposed during my incumbency in office. They, one and all, have my best wishes for future prosperity and it is with much regret that I will part from all the friends and associates in the guard, after a continuous service of more than nineteen years.

To the chiefs of the different departments and their assistants, and to my co-workers in this department, Maj. John T. Hume, Miss Carrie Vieser, Sergt. George F. Hunt, and Sergt. John E. Wright, I tender my sincere thanks.

To your excel'ency, for the constant courtesy, support, and encouragement I have received from you during my term of office, I beg to present my most grateful acknowledgments.

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General.*

# ROSTER OF IOWA NATIONAL GUARD.

## *Commander-in-Chief,*

His Excellency, FRANCIS M. DRAKE, Governor of Iowa.

### STAFF OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

#### *Adjutant-General and Acting Quartermaster-General.*

Maj.-Gen. Henry H. Wright, Centerville ..... Date of Commission.  
Feb. 1, 1896

#### *Inspector-General.*

Brig.-Gen. James Rush Lincoln, Ames ..... { Rank, Apr. 29, 1892  
Com., Feb. 1, 1896

#### *Commissary-General.*

Brig.-Gen. Parker W. McManus, Davenport ..... Feb. 1, 1896

#### *Surgeon-General.*

Brig.-Gen. James Taggart Priestley, Des Moines ..... { Rank, Feb. 1, 1894  
Com., Feb. 1, 1896

#### *Judge-Advocate-General.*

Brig.-Gen. A. W. Jaques, Fairfield ..... Feb. 1, 1896

#### *General Inspector Small Arms Practice.*

Col. Thomas F. Cooke, Algona ..... { Rank, July 28, 1892  
Com., Feb. 1, 1896

#### *Chief Signal Officer.*

Col. H. H. Canfield, Boone ..... { Rank, Sept. 21, 1892  
Com., Feb. 1, 1896

#### *Military Secretary.*

Maj. William Cutter Wyman, Ottumwa ..... { Rank, Feb. 1, 1894  
Com., Feb. 1, 1896

#### *Chief of Engineers.*

Capt. George P. Guyot, Des Moines ..... Feb. 1, 1896

#### *Aids-de-Camp.*

Name.	Residence.	Date of Commission.
Col. Cornelius A. Stanton .....	Centerville.....	Feb. 1, 1896
Col. J. K. P. Thompson.....	Rock Rapids .....	Feb. 1, 1896
Col. J. D. McGarraugh .....	Des Moines .....	Feb. 1, 1896
Col. Charles W. Boutin.....	Hampton.....	Feb. 1, 1896
Col. Henry H. Rood.....	Mt. Vernon .....	Feb. 1, 1896

Name.	Residence.	Date of Commission.
Col. Charles E. Foster.....	Sioux City---	{ Rank, May 1, 1890 Com., April 30, 1897
Lieut.-Col. J. B. Dougherty .....	Muscatine.....	Nov. 22, 1886
Lieut.-Col. B. H. O'Meara.....	Cedar Rapids .....	April 1, 1892
Lieut.-Col. Frank C. Letts.....	Marshalltown .....	Feb. 1, 1894
Lieut.-Col. D. C. Glasser .....	Dubuque .....	Feb. 1, 1894
Lieut.-Col. E. G. Pratt .....	Des Moines.....	Feb. 1, 1894
Lieut.-Col. H. W. Huttig.....	Muscatine.....	Feb. 1, 1894
Lieut.-Col. James A. Rohbach.....	Iowa City .....	Feb. 1, 1894
Lieut.-Col. W. A. Hunter.....	Des Moines.....	Feb. 1, 1894
Lieut.-Col. W. C. McArthur .....	Burlington .....	Feb. 1, 1894
Lieut.-Col. Ed. H. Smith .....	Cedar Rapids.....	Jan. 13, 1895
Lieut.-Col. W. R. Manning.....	Newton .....	Feb. 1, 1896
Lieut.-Col. C. E. Putnam .....	Cedar Rapids.....	Feb. 1, 1896
Lieut.-Col. Charles H. Martin.....	Des Moines.....	Feb. 1, 1896
Lieut.-Col. George Bogart.....	Shenandoah .....	Feb. 1, 1896
Lieut.-Col. Charles F. Luce .....	Logan.....	Feb. 1, 1896
Lieut.-Col. Frank E. Drake.....	Centerville.....	Feb. 1, 1896
Lieut.-Col. J. W. Bopp.....	West Union.....	Feb. 1, 1896
Lieut.-Col. L. M. Martin .....	Marshalltown .....	Feb. 1, 1896
Lieut.-Col. L. Kinkead.....	Des Moines.....	Feb. 1, 1896
Lieut.-Col. Frank L. Howe.....	Radcliffe.....	Feb. 1, 1896
Lieut.-Col. William Larrabee, Jr. ....	Clermont.....	Feb. 1, 1896
Lieut.-Col. C. F. McCarty.....	Jefferson .....	Feb. 1, 1896
Lieut.-Col. Frank Clarkson.....	Des Moines.....	Feb. 1, 1896
Lieut.-Col. C. G. Saunders .....	Council Bluffs.....	Feb. 1, 1896
Lieut.-Col. Charles E. Mitchell.....	Marion .....	Feb. 1, 1896
Lieut.-Col. James D. Rowen.....	Des Moines.....	Feb. 1, 1896
Lieut.-Col. Pierce Metz.....	Corning .....	Feb. 1, 1896
Lieut.-Col. Joseph L. Root .....	Keokuk .....	Feb. 1, 1896
Lieut.-Col. H. O. Weaver .....	Wapello .....	Feb. 1, 1896
Lieut.-Col. James R. Nutting.....	Davenport.....	Mar. 25, 1896
Lieut.-Col. Clement D. Hayden .....	Dubuque .....	Oct. 28, 1896

---

Capt. Jerauld A. Olmsted, Ninth U. S. Cavalry, on duty with  
the Iowa National Guard since.....Jan. 1, 1897

**FIRST BRIGADE.  
SECOND AND THIRD REGIMENTS.**

**HEADQUARTERS, BURLINGTON.**

	Date of Commission.
Brig.-Gen. James A. Guest, Commanding .....	Feb. 24, 1896
<i>Assistant Adjutant-General.</i>	
Lieut.-Col. Harry O. Penick, Chariton .....	Jan. 11, 1897
<i>Surgeon.</i>	
Lieut.-Col. James M. Barstow, Council Bluffs ....	{ Rank, Oct 11, 1894 { Com, Jan. 7, 1897
<i>Assistant Inspector-General.</i>	
Maj. Joseph T. Davidson, Muscatine .....	{ Rank, Aug. 22, 1892 { Com., Nov. 10, 1893
<i>Judge-Advocate.</i>	
Maj. Ralph P. Howell, Iowa City .....	{ Rank Jan. 25, 1895 { Com., Jan. 11, 1897
<i>Engineer and Signal Officer.</i>	
Maj. Charles A. Tracy, Monroe .....	Jan. 11, 1897
<i>Inspector Small Arms Practice.</i>	
Maj. Louis I. Edson, Council Bluffs .....	Jan. 11, 1897
<i>Quartermaster.</i>	
Capt. D. A. Emery, Ottumwa .....	Jan. 11, 1897
<i>Commissary of Subsistence.</i>	
Capt. George P. Anthes, Ft. Madison .....	{ Rank, Jan. 24, 1894 { Com, Jan. 11, 1897
<i>Aids-de-Camp.</i>	
Lieut. Fred. J. Driver, Shenandoah .....	Jan. 11, 1897
Lieut. Lyman J. Guest, Burlington .....	Jan. 11, 1897

**SECOND BRIGADE.**  
**FIRST AND FOURTH REGIMENTS.**

—  
**HEADQUARTERS, MASON CITY.**  
 —

	Date of Commission.
Brig.-Gen. James Rule, commanding.....	Nov. 23, 1894
<i>Assistant Adjutant-General.</i>	
Lieut.-Col. Cyril W. King, Fort Dodge.....	Nov. 23, 1894
<i>Surgeon.</i>	
Lieut.-Col. Andrew C. Bergen, Sioux City.....	Nov. 23, 1894
<i>Assistant Inspector-General.</i>	
Maj. George W. Avery, Sioux City.....	July 26, 1897
<i>Judge-Advocate.</i>	
Maj. Jonas M. Cleland, Sioux City.....	Aug. 22, 1892
<i>Engineer and Signal Officer.</i>	
Maj. Harry J. Martin, Fort Dodge.....	Feb. 29, 1896
<i>Inspector Small Arms Practice.</i>	
Maj. D. A. Thornburg, New Hampton.....	Nov. 23, 1894
<i>Quartermaster.</i>	
Capt. Fred. W. Crary, Boone.....	Nov. 23, 1894
<i>Commissary of Subsistence.</i>	
Capt. W. E. G. Saunders, Emmetsburg.....	Nov. 23, 1894
<i>Aids de-Camp.</i>	
Lieut. William E. Beddow, Waukon.....	July 20, 1896
Lieut. L. Burt Winslow, Charles City.....	May 22, 1897
<i>Commissary-Sergeant.</i>	
Alvin A. Agard, Dubuque.....	Date of appointment, May 27, 1897
<i>Quartermaster-Sergeant.</i>	
Charles J. Cooper, Toledo.....	Date of appointment, Mar. 12, 1897

## FIRST REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

## HEADQUARTERS, CLINTON.

	Date of Commission.
Col. Frank W. Mahin, on leave.....	{ Rank, Mar. 17, 1891
	{ Com., April 30, 1897

*Lieutenant-Colonel.*

William G. Dows, Cedar Rapids commanding.....April 30, 1897

*Majors.*

Clifford D. Ham, Dubuque.....	{ Rank, Aug. 22, 1892
	{ Com., Feb. 24, 1896
Samuel E. Clapp, Toledo .....	Feb. 24, 1896
Benjamin F. Blocklinger, Dubuque .....	Oct. 4, 1897

*Adjutant-Captain.*

Chester C. McCollom, Clinton .....	{ Rank, May 24, 1892
	{ Com., May 24, 1897

*Battalion Adjutants—First Lieutenants.*

E. E. Reed, Monticello .....	Sept. 21, 1894
Albert M. Jaeggi, Dubuque.....	June 3, 1897

*Inspector Small Arms Practice—Captain.*

William H. Thrift, Dubuque.....	{ Rank, June 11, 1897
	{ Com., Aug. 7, 1894

*Quartermaster—First Lieutenant.*

Frank W. Woodring, Fort Dodge.....Jan. 23, 1895

*Commissary—First Lieutenant.*

Charles S. Goodwin, Vinton.....Jan. 23, 1895

*Engineer and Signal Officer—First Lieutenant.*

Albert P. Tarkington, Clinton.....Jan. 23, 1895

*Surgeon—Major.*

Arthur L. Wright, Carroll.....	{ Rank, June 18, 1892
	{ Com., June 18, 1897

*Assistant Surgeon—Captain.*

James R. Guthrie, Dubuque .....	{ Rank, June 18, 1892
	{ Com., June 18, 1897

*Additional Assistant Surgeon—Captain.*

Edward L. Martindale, Clinton.....April 8, 1895

*Chaplain—Captain.*

Thomas E. Green, Cedar Rapids.....	{ Rank, Jan. 6, 1890
	{ Com., June 18, 1897

*Non-commissioned Staff.*

Name.	Residence.	Appointed.
Sergt.-Maj. W. A. Siddle .....	Clinton .....	June 18, 1892
Sergt.-Maj. Edward M. Healey .....	Ackley .....	Sept. 24, 1892
Sergt.-Maj. Harry V. Harlan .....	Toledo .....	June 9, 1897
Q.-M.-Sergt. Will A. Foster .....	Maquoketa .....	April 8, 1895
Com.-Sergt. C. L. Goodwin .....	Vinton .....	June 9, 1897
Ord.-Sergt. F. A. Wigton .....	Eldora .....	June 18, 1892
Color-Sergt. P. S. Walton .....	Waukon .....	June 1, 1896
Hospital Steward M. F. Henle .....	Lyons .....	June 9, 1897
Acting Hospital Steward E. E. Reed .....	Independence .....	June 20, 1897
Acting Hospital Steward C. K. Stewart .....	Waterloo .....	June 20, 1897
Signal Sergeant Roy A. Carnegie .....	Cedar Rapids .....	July 22, 1895
Chief Trumpeter Watson D. Mason .....	Toledo .....	April 8, 1895
Drum-Major Joseph F. Ries .....	Dubuque .....	Nov. 3, 1893
Chief Musician W. J. Keller .....	Dubuque .....	Sept. 24, 1892
Principal Musician J. Stuber, Jr. ....	Dubuque .....	June 9, 1897
Principal Musician J. Spahn .....	Dubuque .....	June 9, 1897
Regimental band, Dubuque. (Organized September 17, 1885 )		

## COMPANY A.

(Organized June 29, 1885.)

Name.	Rank.	Residence.	Date of Commission.
Willard M. Flynn .....	Captain .....	Dubuque .....	Dec. 6, 1897
.....	First Lieut. ..	Dubuque .....	.....
Jacob Ballough .....	Second Lieut ..	Dubuque .....	June 22, 1897

## COMPANY B.

(Organized March 14, 1877 at Jesup Station, changed June 4, 1888)

Frank R. Fisher .....	Captain .....	Waterloo .....	Oct. 27, 1893
C. W. Cotton .....	First Lieut. ....	Waterloo .....	June 15, 1896
Joseph A. Gury .....	Second Lieut. ...	Waterloo .....	July 15, 1895

## COMPANY C.

(Organized at Lisbon, July 6, 1877. Station changed November 1, 1883.)

George A. Evans .....	Captain .....	Cedar Rapids .....	Jan. 13, 1895
.....	First Lieut. ....	Cedar Rapids .....	.....
Harry J. Sugru .....	Second Lieut. ...	Cedar Rapids .....	April 5, 1897

## COMPANY D.

(Organized August 28, 1877.)

F. B. Rozlene .....	Captain .....	Charles City .....	June 1, 1892
C. A. Danforth .....	First Lieut. ....	Charles City .....	May 15, 1896
Delos W. Fowler .....	Second Lieut. ...	Charles City .....	May 15, 1896

## COMPANY E.

(Organized June 4, 1896.)

Hubert A. Allen .....	Captain .....	Independence .....	June 4, 1896
Arthur B. Cates .....	First Lieut. ....	Independence .....	June 4, 1896
Raymond P. Snow .....	Second Lieut. ...	Independence .....	Jan. 22, 1897



## COMPANY F.

(Organized June 12, 1884.)

			Date of Commission
L. J. Rowell.....	Captain .....	Tipton.....	May 28, 1894
Frank H. Gunsolus.....	First Lieut. ....	Tipton.....	June 22, 1896
John E. Bartley.....	Second Lieut. ...	Tipton.....	June 22, 1896

## COMPANY G.

(Organized November 26, 1887.)

.....	Captain .....	Vinton.....	.....
James F. Traer.....	First Lieut. ....	Vinton.....	April 10, 1893
Charles F. Young .....	Second Lieut. ...	Vinton.....	April 10, 1893

## COMPANY H.

(Organized June 4, 1897.)

Charles S. Aldrich.....	Captain .....	Marshalltown....	Dec. 7, 1897
.....	First Lieut. ....	Marshalltown....	.....
.....	Second Lieut. ...	Marshalltown....	.....

## COMPANY I.

(Organized Nov. 21, 1878; disbanded May 11; re-organized June 24, 1897.)

Albert G. Stewart.....	Captain ..	Waukon .....	June 24, 1897
Ross A. Nichols.....	First Lieut. ....	Waukon .....	June 24, 1897
Simon Meierkord .....	Second Lieut. ..	Waukon .....	June 24, 1897

## COMPANY K.

(Organized September 26, 1884.)

Henry G. Ross .....	Captain ..	Toledo.....	Mar. 22, 1897
P. W. McRoberts.....	First Lieut. ....	Toledo.....	May 4, 1896
Frank S Shaw.....	Second Lieut. ..	Toledo.....	Mar. 22, 1897

## COMPANY L.

(Organized June 21, 1892.)

Charles L. Root.....	Captain .....	Lyons.....	} Com., June 22, 1897 } Rank, June 22, 1897
Frank L. Holleran .....	First Lieut. ....	Lyons.....	
George Michelsen .....	Second Lieut. ..	Lyons.....	July 23, 1897
			June 22, 1897

## COMPANY M.

(Organized December 8, 1893.)

E. C. Johnson.....	Captain .....	Maquoketa.....	Dec. 8, 1893
Clarence Sackrider.....	First Lieut. ....	Maquoketa.....	Feb. 1, 1896
George M. Johnson..	Second Lieut. ..	Maquoketa.....	Aug. 8, 1896

SECOND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

(Organized April 30, 1892.)

HEADQUARTERS, MUSCATINE.

— —

	Date of Commission.
Colonel Douglas V. Jackson, commanding. ....	Dec. 21, 1896
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i>	
Elliott E. Lambert, Newton.....	Jan. 11, 1897
<i>Majors.</i>	
John T. Moffit, Tipton .....	April 30, 1894
James D. Glasgow, Washington.....	June 26 1896
John Tillie, Muscatine.....	April 30 1897
<i>Adjutant—Captain.</i>	
Frederick C. Goedecke, Burlington .....	Feb. 26, 1894
<i>Battalion Adjutants—First Lieutenants.</i>	
John A. Dunlap, Keokuk... Rank, March, 12, 1894 appointed,	Mar. 30, 1890
James C. France, Tipton.....	June 8, 1894
<i>Inspector Small Arms Practice—Captain.</i>	
Charles W. Kemble, Muscatine.....	May 17, 1894
<i>Quartermaster—First Lieutenant.</i>	
Hermann J. Huiskamp, Burlington .....	June 28, 1892
<i>Commissary—First Lieutenant.</i>	
Charles J. Wilson, Washington.....	Jan. 12, 1895
<i>Engineer and Signal Officer—First Lieutenant.</i>	
Claude Sweinhart, Tipton.....	May 19, 1896
<i>Surgeon—Major.</i>	
Charles M. Robertson, Davenport.....	July 2, 1890
<i>Assistant Surgeon—Captain.</i>	
John W. Harriman, Iowa City....	Mar. 12, 1894
<i>Additional Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant.</i>	
France O. Roberts, Fort Madison.....	May 7, 1896
<i>Chaplain—Captain.</i>	
Frank E. Brush, Ottumwa.....	Feb. 26, 1897

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Name.	Residence.	Appointed.
Sergeant-Major Will S. Jones.....	Keokuk .....	Aug. 15, 1896
Sergeant-Major C. L. Schlampp.....	Burlington.....	July 1, 1896
Sergeant-Major W. Earl Sanford.....	Tipton .....	July 1, 1896
Sergeant-Major C. H. Plambeck.....	Grinnell.....	Oct. 1, 1895

Name.	Residence.	Appointed.
Quartermaster-Sergeant F. M. Gustin	Grand View.....	April 1, 1895
Commissary Sergeant J. A. Stevens	Centerville.....	July 8, 1887
Ordnance Sergeant A. D. Dunlap	Keokuk.....	Jan. 1, 1896
Color Sergeant Wm. H. Altman	Davenport.....	Jan. 1, 1896
Hospital Steward		
Acting Hospital Steward F. C. Cope	Davenport.....	July 1, 1895
Signal Sergeant Hugh B. Holmes	Iowa City.....	Jan. 17, 1895
Chief Trumpeter Carl H. Stempel	Fort Madison.....	
Drum-Major Theo. H. Lembrecht	Davenport.....	Aug. 15, 1894
Chief Musician Jacob Strasser	Davenport.....	Aug. 7, 1884
Principal Musician Chas. F. Toenings	Davenport.....	
Principal Musician Michael Ruefer	Davenport.....	
Regimental Band, Davenport (Organized August 7, 1884.)		

## COMPANY A.

(Organized March 31, 1890.)

Name.	Rank.	Residence.	Date of Commission.
Sumner T. Bisbee	Captain	Keokuk	March 5, 1894
Thos. H. R. Rollins	First Lieut.	Keokuk	Dec. 28, 1896
Emil F. Renaud	Second Lieut.	Keokuk	Dec. 28, 1896

## COMPANY B.

(Organized May 4, 1878.)

Thomas C. Dalzell	Captain	Davenport	Dec. 28, 1896
Alfred B. Hender	First Lieut.	Davenport	Dec. 28, 1896
James M. McManus	Second Lieut.	Davenport	Nov. 15, 1897

## COMPANY C.

(Organized June 18, 1878.)

Frank A. Bishop	Captain	Muscatine	Jan. 1, 1898
Frank T. Dolsen	First Lieut.	Muscatine	June 16, 1896
James E. Murphy	Second Lieut.	Muscatine	June 16, 1896

## COMPANY D.

(Organized August 10, 1878.)

David W. Harvey	Captain	Washington	Oct. 15, 1896
Livingston Hollingsworth	First Lieut.	Washington	Feb. 2, 1897
Smith W. Brookhart	Second Lieut.	Washington	Feb. 2, 1897

## COMPANY E.

(Organized Dec. 7, 1878; Disbanded June 6, 1897, Re-organized June 14, 1890.)

Henry C. Haynes	Captain	Centerville	June 26, 1896
Oscar M. Cole	First Lieut.	Centerville	June 26, 1896
Carlton W. Bradley	Second Lieut.	Centerville	Oct. 22, 1896

## COMPANY F.

(Organized March 5, 1887.)

Fred C. Chambers	Captain	Fort Madison	April 2, 1897
Herbert Davis	First Lieut.	Fort Madison	April 2, 1897
Theo. F. Thomas	Second Lieut.	Fort Madison	April 20, 1897

## COMPANY G.

(Organized April 19, 1884.)

Name.	Rank.	Residence.	Date of Commission.
H. H. Caughlan.....	Captain .....	Ottumwa.....	Jan. 5, 1894
Frank W. Eckers.....	First Lieut. ....	Ottumwa.....	Jan. 5, 1894
C. S. Tindell.....	Second Lieut. ...	Ottumwa.....	Jan. 5, 1894

## COMPANY H.

(Organized April 22, 1895.)

Will B. Barger.....	Captain .....	Chariton.....	April 2, 1897
Geo. E. Whitlock.....	First Lieut. ...	Chariton.....	April 2, 1897
Isaac N. Bowen.....	Second Lieut. ...	Chariton.....	April 2, 1897

## COMPANY I.

(Organized July 28, 1884.)

Eugene F. T. Cherry.....	Captain .....	Iowa City.....	July 28, 1897
Leigh A. Stocking.....	First Lieut. ....	Iowa City.....	July 28, 1897
Bayard P. Thornberry....	Second Lieut. ...	Iowa City.....	July 28, 1897

## COMPANY K.

(Organized October 6, 1887.)

Arthur C. Norris.....	Captain .....	Grinnell.....	Jan. 15, 1894
Burdette A. Abel.....	First Lieut. ....	Grinnell.....	June 26, 1896
Walter J. Neely.....	Second Lieut. ...	Grinnell.....	Feb. 4, 1897

## COMPANY L.

(Organized June 9, 1895.)

C. H. Rinehart.....	Captain .....	Newton .....	May 6, 1895
Henry T. Kennedy.....	First Lieut. ....	Newton .....	May 6, 1895
Wm. E. McMurray.....	Second Lieut. ...	Newton .....	May 6, 1895

## COMPANY M.

(Organized December 18, 1896.)

Wilson G. Heaton.....	Captain .....	Fairfield .....	Dec. 18, 1896
Charles Carter.....	First Lieut. ....	Fairfield .....	Dec. 18, 1896
Hugh C. Stevenson.....	Second Lieut. ...	Fairfield .....	Dec. 18, 1896

---

**THIRD REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.**

(Organized April 30, 1892.)

(HEADQUARTERS, OSKALOOSA.)

---

Colonel Albert W. Swalm, (on leave) .....	Sept. 3, 1895
---	---------------

*Lieutenant-Colonel.*

John C. Loper, Des Moines, commanding.....	Sept. 3, 1895
--	---------------

*Majors.*

Melvin H. Byers, Glenwood.....	Sept. 3, 1895
William J. Duggan, Creston.....	Sept. 3, 1895
John T. Hume, Des Moines.....	April 30, 1897

Adjutant—Captain.

Battalion Adjutants—First Lieutenants.

George A. Reed, Des Moines.....July 13, 1893  
William Bell, Clarinda.....July 5, 1892  
Hartwell. W. Palmer, Red Oak.....Aug. 9, 1895

Inspector Small Arms Practice—Captain.

Joseph D. Liggett, Des Moines.....Sept. 10, 1894

Quartermaster—First Lieutenant.

John D. Cady, Des Moines.....July 22, 1895

Commissary—First Lieutenant.

Joseph B. Mariner, Shenandoah.....Jan. 19, 1895

Engineer and Signal Officer—First Lieutenant.

Surgeon—Major.

W. S. H. Matthews, Des Moines.....Aug. 7, 1895

Assistant Surgeon—Captain.

Joseph C. Barringer, Oskaloosa.....Aug. 8, 1895

Additional Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant.

Park A. Findley, Des Moines.....Aug. 13, 1895

Chaplain—Captain.

Edward W. Peck, Des Moines.....Aug. 22, 1896

Non-Commissioned Staff.

Name.	Residence.	Appointed.
Sergt.-Maj. E. J. Nixon.....	Red Oak.....	Aug. 9, 1895
Sergt.-Maj. Ben Baker.....	Villisca.....	Feb. 15, 1896
Sergt.-Maj. D. S. Newsome.....	Des Moines.....	June 30, 1897
Sergt.-Maj. _____	_____	_____
Q.-M.-Sergt. _____	_____	_____
Com.-Sergt. J. W. Shankland.....	Pella.....	June 22, 1896
Ord.-Sergt. Hugh A. McCargar.....	Council Bluffs.....	Mar. 23, 1896
Color-Sergt. Frank D. Harsh.....	Creston.....	June 13, 1896
Hospital Steward F. F. Carpenter.....	Galesburg.....	Feb. 17, 1896
Act. Hospital Steward J. E. Hodgson..	Des Moines.....	_____
Act. Hosp. Steward L. D. McNaughton..	Eagle Grove.....	_____
Signal Sergt. Lucas B. Adams.....	Des Moines.....	Mar. 14, 1896
Chief Trumpeter Owen H. Jones.....	Oskaloosa.....	Jan. 1, 1895
Drum-Major John E. Wright.....	Centerville.....	June 24, 1896
Chief Musician G. W. Landers.....	Centerville.....	July 23, 1892
Principal Musician Wm. A. Bashaw..	Centerville.....	_____
Principal Musician Samuel S. Tate....	Centerville.....	_____
Regimental Band, Centerville. (Organized July 23, 1892.)		

## COMPANY A.

(Organized Jan. 6, 1869.)

Name.	Rank.	Residence.	Date of Commission.
John A. Hull.....	Captain .....	Des Moines.....	April 13, 1897
Albert M. Groom.....	First Lieut. ....	Des Moines.....	May 21, 1897
Hugh S. Mason.....	Second Lieut. ...	Des Moines.....	May 21, 1897

## COMPANY B.

(Organized April 27, 1876.)

S. P. Moore.....	Captain .....	Villisca .....	May 30, 1891
John T. Poston.....	First Lieut. ....	Villisca .....	Aug. 9, 1889
Adam Poston.....	Second Lieut. ...	Villisca .....	Nov. 13, 1895

## COMPANY C.

(Organized August 17, 1879.)

Wm. F. Steepy.....	Captain .....	Glenwood .....	Nov. 13, 1895
Harry B. Dull.....	First Lieut. ....	Glenwood .....	Jan. 18, 1897
Geo. W. Wilson.....	Second Lieut. ...	Glenwood .....	Dec. 27, 1897

## COMPANY D.

(Organized July 11, 1895.)

L. K. Butterfield.....	Captain .....	Knoxville.....	Sept. 27, 1895
Miles R. Hoover.....	First Lieut. ....	Knoxville.....	Mar. 26, 1897
Wm. C. Mentzer.....	Second Lieut. ...	Knoxville.....	April 5, 1897

## COMPANY E.

(Organized May 22, 1878.)

Charles V. Mount.....	Captain .....	Shenandoah	{ Rank June 24, 1882 Com., Aug. 24, 1895
Wm. H. Walters.....	First Lieut. ....	Shenandoah.....	Sept. 22, 1894
A. H. McRoberts.....	Second Lieut. ...	Shenandoah.....	Sept. 22, 1894

## COMPANY F.

(Organized August 2, 1884.)

W. H. Keating.....	Captain .....	Oskaloosa.....	April 17, 1896
Jesse J. Ellsworth.....	First Lieut. ....	Oskaloosa.....	Feb. 3, 1896
Will H. Point.....	Second Lieut. ...	Oskaloosa.....	Feb. 3, 1896

## COMPANY G.

(Organized March 22, 1889; Disbanded May. 21, 1897; Re-organized July 20, 1897.)

Warren H. Ickis.....	Captain .....	Creston .....	July 20, 1897
Wm. F. Ohlschlager.....	First Lieut. ....	Creston .....	July 20, 1897
James Edaburn.....	Second Lieut. ...	Creston .....	July 20, 1897

## COMPANY H.

(Organized July 15, 1889.)

E. C. Worthington.....	Captain .....	Des Moines.....	May 5, 1893
Ernest R. Bennett.....	First Lieut. ....	Des Moines.....	Aug. 17, 1897
Fred L. Baker.....	Second Lieut. ...	Des Moines.....	Dec. 31, 1895

## COMPANY I.

(Organized May 10, 1879.)

M. Miller .....	Captain .....	Bedford .....	Feb. 14, 1889
C. V. Dinges .....	First Lieut. ....	Bedford .....	Aug. 23, 1892
William B. Widner .....	Second Lieut. ...	Bedford .....	Aug. 29, 1892

## COMPANY K.

(Organized July 22, 1893.)

Arvin B. Shaw .....	Captain .....	Corning .....	July 22, 1893
E. C. Peairs .....	First Lieut. ....	Corning .....	July 22, 1893
Leonard A. Mitchell .....	Second Lieut. ...	Corning .....	Dec. 18, 1897

## COMPANY L.

(Organized May 4, 1887.)

W. O. Pryor .....	Captain .....	Council Bluffs .....	Mar. 16, 1896
Frank M. Compton .....	First Lieut. ....	Council Bluffs .....	Feb. 2, 1897
John L. Moore .....	Second Lieut. ...	Council Bluffs .....	June 30, 1899

## COMPANY M.

(Organized October 18, 1893.)

J. W. Clark .....	Captain .....	Red Oak .....	Oct. 18, 1893
W. Harry French .....	First Lieut. ....	Red Oak .....	Oct. 18, 1893
Guy E. Logan .....	Second Lieut. ...	Red Oak .....	Oct. 18, 1893

## FOURTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

(Organized April 30, 1892.)

(HEADQUARTERS, SIOUX CITY.)

	Date of Commission
Colonel William B. Humphrey, commanding .....	April 30, 1897

*Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Isaac R. Kirk, Mason City .....	May 24, 1897
---------------------------------	--------------

*Majors.*

Luther E. Baker, Toledo .....	Feb. 4, 1893
Sanford J. Parker, Hampton .....	Feb. 26, 1894
Otto Hile, Boone .....	June 24, 1897

*Adjutant—Captain.*

Fred A. Hills, Sioux City .....	July 8, 1897
---------------------------------	--------------

*Battalion Adjutants—First Lieutenants.*

Norman P. Hyatt, Webster City .....	July 2, 1892
A. L. Rule, Mason City .....	Oct. 14, 1895
Claude M. Henry, Emmetsburg .....	July 8, 1897

*Inspector Small Arms Practice—Captain.*

Will F. Smith, Webster City .....	July 8, 1897
-----------------------------------	--------------

*Quartermaster—First Lieutenant.*

Date of Commission,

William M. McKercher, Sioux City..... June 1, 1893

*Commissary—First Lieutenant.*

Edwin H. Brown, Sioux City..... } Rank, May 1, 1895  
 } Com., July 8, 1897

*Engineer and Signal Officer—First Lieutenant.*

James S. Wilson, Hull..... Dec. 15, 1894

*Surgeon—Major.*

James A. Sherman, Cherokee ..... Dec. 4, 1894

*Assistant Surgeon—Captain.*

William E. H. Morse, Algona ..... Dec. 4, 1894

*Additional Assistant Surgeon—Captain.*

Van Buren Knott, Sioux City..... Dec. 4, 1894

*Chaplain—Captain.*

Charleton H. Strickland, Sioux City..... July 8, 1897

*Non-Commissioned Staff.*

Name.	Residence.	Date of Appointment.
Sergt.-Maj. G. S. Thompson.....	Mason City.....	July 1, 1892
Sergt.-Maj. W. T. Alstrand.....	Fort Dodge.....	Feb. 23, 1895
Sergt.-Maj. Joseph A. Ott.....	Hampton.....	July 12, 1895
Sergt.-Maj. Edgar D. Brown.....	Hospers.....	.....
Q.-M.-Sergt. V. A. Blomgren.....	Fort Dodge.....	June 1, 1893
Com.-Sergt. E. C. Tuttle.....	Algona.....	July 13, 1897
Ord.-Sergt. E. B. Cordell.....	Boone.....	June 20, 1895
Color-Sergt. E. J. Stonebraker.....	Hampton.....	July 1, 1892
Hospital Steward George F. Herley...	Emmetsburg.....	June 25, 1897
Acting Hospital Steward David Miller.	Algona.....	July 19, 1897
Acting Hospital Steward.....	.....	.....
Sig.-Sergt. James S. Pingrey.....	Cherokee.....	.....
Chief Trumpeter R. D. Bagley.....	Mason City.....	July 1, 1892
Drum Maj. Linn R. Skinner.....	Sioux City.....	Feb. 23, 1895
Chief Musician Moses Reed.....	Sioux City.....	June 1, 1892
Principal Musician.....	.....	.....
Principal Musician.....	.....	.....
Regimental band, Sioux City. (Organized June 1, 1892 )	.....	.....

## COMPANY A.

(Organized May 14, 1873 )

Name.	Rank.	Residence.	Date of Commission.
A. L. Sortor.....	Captain.....	Mason City.....	Nov. 16, 1896
Lee Long.....	First Lieut.....	Mason City.....	Feb. 13, 1896
Harry E. Dyer.....	Second Lieut.....	Mason City.....	Feb. 13, 1896



## COMPANY B.

(Organized July 20, 1888)

Name.	Rank.	Residence.	Date of Commission.
J. E. Banyard.....	Captain .....	Perry.....	April 18, 1894
John McKean .....	First Lieut.....	Perry .....	April 18, 1894
Wm. W. Miller.....	Second Lieut....	Perry .....	Aug. 6, 1897

## COMPANY C.

(Organized December 1, 1884)

Jesse W. Lee .....	Captain .....	Webster City .....	Dec. 14, 1895
George E. Bass.....	First Lieut.....	Webster City .....	Dec. 14, 1895
Frank G. Pringle .....	Second Lieut....	Webster City .....	Dec. 14, 1895

## COMPANY D.

(Organized August 10, 1876)

William B. Parker.....	Captain .....	Hampton .....	April 30, 1897
David Muir .....	First Lieut.....	Hampton .....	April 30, 1897
Gorham T. McCrillis.....	Second Lieut ..	Hampton .....	April 30 1897

## COMPANY E.

(Organized September 2, 1884.)

D. M. Odle.....	Captain .....	Hull .....	July 22, 1895
W. H. Wilkinson.....	First Lieut.....	Hull .....	July 22, 1895
W. B. Swafford .....	Second Lieut....	Hull .....	July 22, 1895

## COMPANY F.

(Organized July 15, 1889.)

George S. Foster.....	Captain .....	Algona.....	May 27, 1896
W. E. Ward .....	First Lieut.....	Algona.....	Nov. 23, 1897
James E. Randall .....	Second Lieut....	Algona.....	Nov. 23, 1897

## COMPANY G.

(Organized February 12, 1893.)

William T. Chantland.....	Captain .....	Fort Dodge .....	Jan. 21, 1895
E. P. Gates .....	First Lieut.....	Fort Dodge .....	Jan. 21, 1895
Daniel Rhodes.....	Second Lieut....	Fort Dodge.....	Jan. 21, 1895

## COMPANY H.

(Organized July 19, 1886.)

Harry A. Gooch .....	Captain .....	Sioux City.....	May 3, 1897
Colfax W. Mahoney .....	First Lieut.....	Sioux City.....	Jan. 17, 1898
Harry D Chapman .....	Second Lieut....	S.oux City.....	Jan. 17, 1898

## COMPANY I.

(Organized May 27, 1876.)

Edmund A. Ringland.....	Captain .....	Boone.....	Aug. 17, 1897
F. D. Wheeler.....	First Lieut.....	Boone.....	Feb. 5, 1895
-----	Second Lieut....	Boone.....	-----

## COMPANY K.

(Organized June 14, 1894.)

Name.	Rank.	Residence.	Date of Appointment.
Peter O. Refsell .....	Captain .....	Emmetsburg .....	June 14, 1894
Adelbert H. Keller.....	First Lieut.....	Emmetsburg .....	June 14, 1894
Hiram. W. Beebe.....	Second Lieut....	Emmetsburg .....	July 28, 1897

## COMPANY L.

(Organized July 23, 1893.)

W. A. Kirk .....	Captain .....	Sioux City .....	Nov. 29, 1893
DeForest Pomeroy.....	First Lieut.....	Sioux City.....	Nov. 22, 1894
Henry D. Nichols.....	Second Lieut....	Sioux City.....	April 9, 1895

## COMPANY M.

(Organized December 27, 1893.)

Edward A. Kreger.....	Captain .....	Cherokee.	{ Rank, Dec. 27, 1893 Com., Nov. 22, 1895
William Shardlow, Jr. ....	First Lieut.....	Cherokee .....	
J. Wallace Dickey .....	Second Lieut....	Cherokee .....	April 27, 1897

## SERVICE OF COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF AND STAFF.

**GOVERNOR FRANCIS M. DRAKE**, Commander in Chief. Inaugurated Jan. 16, 1896, Commissioned Captain in Col. Edward's Independent Regiment of Ia. mil. in 1861; subsequently elected major and served with the command during 1861 in Mo.; assigned by Gen. Prentiss to command of St. Joe, Mo., holding the position until Mulligan's surrender to Gen. Price at Lexington and repulsing the attack on St. Joe soon afterward; commissioned lt. col. 26 Ia. inf. sept. 5, 62; participated in Steele's campaign from Little Rock to re-enforce Gen. Banks in Louisiana in 1864; highly commended by his superior officers for gallant defense of Elkin's Ford while in command of a detachment of 500 men against Marmaduke's Division; severely wounded in left thigh (pronounced mortal April 25, 64 at the battle of Marks Mills and taken prisoner, owing to severity of wound was not held as prisoner; re-joined his command in Oct. 64 at Little Rock; bvt. brig. gen. of U. S. Vols. on account of general gallantry and hard and efficient service and assigned to duty as brigade commander; mus. out aug. 24, 65 at Duvall's Bluff, Ark.; elected Governor nov., 95; inaugurated Jan. 16, 96.

**WRIGHT, HENRY H.**, February 1, 1896; Adjutant-General.

Pvt. co. D, 6 Ia. inf. July 17, 61; re-enlisted Jan. 1, 64; com. 2 lieut. Jan. 1, 65; must. out July 21, 65, as 1 sergt; entered I. N. G. Dec. 7, 78; 1 sergt. co. E, 5 regt.; 2 lt. co. E, 2 regt. March 14, 80; capt. April 15, 81; col. July 26, 81; brig.-gen. Sept. 8, 85; re-elected Sept. 3, 90; re-elected Sept. 3, 95; appointed adjt.-gen. Feb. 1, 96.

**LINCOLN, JAMES RUSH**, April 29, 1892; Inspector-General.

Served during entire period of war of rebellion; capt. co. F, 3 regt. I. N. G., May 27, 76; re-elected July 19, 79; maj. 8 regt. Sept. 20, 79; lt. col. July 1, 80; resigned Oct. 23, 81; capt. co. A, 1 regt. Oct. 7, 82; resigned May 29, 84; capt. co. D, 1 regt. May 29, 84; resigned April 14, 88; lt. col. and a. d. c. Jan. 29, 90; chief of eng. and chief sig. officer May 1, 90; inspector general April 29, 92; reappointed Feb. 1, 94; reappointed Feb. 1, 96.

**McMANUS, PARKER W.**, February 1, 1896; Commissary-General.

1 lt. 27 Mass. inf. Oct. 16, 61; capt. June 4, 64; must. out Feb. 11, 65; lt. co. B, 2 reg. I. N. G., May 19, 81; capt. April 11, 82; lt. col. April 12, 83; col. 2 regt. Oct. 20, 85; re-elected Oct. 20, 90; resigned April 18, 92, for reorganization; re-elected col. 2 regt. April 30, 92; resigned Dec. 23, 93; comsy. gen. Feb. 1, 96.

**PRIESTLEY, JAMES TAGGART**, February 1, 1894; Surgeon-General.

Major and surgeon 3 regt. I. N. G., Sept. 19, 81; surgeon 1 brig. Nov. 23, 85; surg.-gen. Feb. 1, 94; reappointed Feb. 1, 96.

**JACQUES, ANTHONY W.**, February 1, 1896; Judge-Advocate General.

Pvt. co. I, 45 regt. Io. vol. May 16, 64; disch. Sept. 20, 64; capt. co. B, 2 regt. I. N. G., July 16, 80; j. a. 1 brig. Aug. 16, 81; term expired Nov. 23, 85; brig.-gen. and j. a. gen. Feb. 1, 96.

**OOKE, THOMAS F.**, July 28, 1892; General Inspector of Small Arms Practice.

Capt. co. F, 6 regt. I. N. G., July 2, 89; acting inspector s. a. p. 2 brig. 90; gen. insp. s. a. p. July 28, 92; reappointed Feb. 1, 94; reappointed Feb. 1, 96.

**CANFIELD, HARRY H.**, September 21, 1892; Chief Signal Officer.

Pvt. co. A, 3 regt. I. N. G., May 27, 76; corp. Dec., 78; sergt. July, 79; 2 lt. co. A, 1 regt., June 17, 86; 1 lt. July 28, 87; signal officer 2 brig. June 27, 90; chief of eng. and chief sig. off. Sept. 21, 92; reappointed Feb. 1, 94; chief sig. off. Feb. 1, 96.

**GUYOT, GEORGE P.**, February 1, 1896, Chief of Engineers.

2 yr. 8 mo. Orchard Lake Military Academy, 1 yr. 7 mo. Co. A, 3 regt. Cal. N. G. 5 yr. troop C, 2 U. S. Cav., disch. as sergt.; capt. and chief of eng. I. N. G., Feb. 1, 96.

WYMAN, WILLIAM OUTER, February 1, 1891: Military Secretary.

Three years Fowls Monitorial School of Boston. 1 lt. co. G, 2 regt. I. N. G., may 1, 84; capt. and q. m. 1 brig. nov. 23, 85; capt. and mil. sec. june 9, 88, to june 14, 90; maj. and mil. sec. feb. 1, 94; reappointed feb. 1, 96.

*Aids-de-Camp—Rank, Colonel.*

STANTON, CORNELIUS. A., February 1, 1896.

Pvt. co. I. 3 Ia. cav. aug. 20, 61; 2 lt. sept. 20, 62; capt. june 20, 63; maj. sept. 20, 64; wounded may 1, 68; lt. col. and a. d. c. feb. 1, 94; col. and a. d. c. feb. 1, 96.

BOUTIN, C. W., February 1, 1896.

Pvt. Vermont Gds from may, 56, to april, 61; corp. co. E, 1 Vermont vol. april 20, 61; must. out aug. 16, 61; re-en. pvt. co. K, 4 Vermont vol. aug. 28, 61; lt. co. K, 4 Vermont vol. sept. 21, 61; capt. co. D, 4 Vermont vol. dec. 13, 63; maj. 4 Vermont vet. vol. inf. june 4, 65; must. out aug. 23, 65; capt. ind. co. Ills. inf. may, 66; res. nov. 67; capt. co. H, 6 regt. I. N. G. aug. 7, 77; maj. aug. 6, 81; lt. col. july 16, 84; col. july 28, 88; res. april 30, 93; appointed col. and a. d. c. feb. 1, 96.

THOMPSON, J. K. P., February 1, 1896.

Enlisted as musc. co. D 21 Io. inf. aug. 18, 63; dis. aug., 65; lt. col. and a. d. c. may 10 88, to june 14, 90; lt. col. and a. d. c. feb. 1, 94; col. and a. d. c. feb. 1, 96.

ROOD, HENRY H., February 1, 1896.

Pvt. co. A, 13 inf. Io. vol. sept. 15, 61; 2 lt. oct. 18, 61; 1 lt. april 20, 62; acting adjt. july 10, 62 to jan. 22, 63; co n'd adjt. jan. 23, 63; mentioned in official reports for faithful discharge of duties at Atlanta july 22, 64; served as judge advocate 17 a. c, during winter 63 and 64; detailed as mustering officer on Gen. Blair's staff after Atlanta campaign; must. out nov. 1, 64; lt. col. and a. d. c. feb. 12, 84; special a. d. c. may 22, 86; insp. gen. may 8, 89; term expired may 1, 90; col. and a. d. c. feb. 1, 96.

McGARRAUGH, JOSEPH D., February 1, 1896.

Pvt. co. E, 14 Io. vol. inf. sept. 28, 61; must. out nov. 11, 64; col. and a. d. c. feb. 1, 96.

FOSTER, CHAS. E., April 30, 1897.

Served five years in cos. F and H, 1 regt. Mich. state troops inf., promoted to corpl. and sergt.; capt. co. H, 3 regt. I. N. G., june 22, 87; gen. ins. s. a. p. may 1, 90; col. 4 regt. april 30, 92; term expired april 30, 97. Col. and a. d. c., apr. 30, 97.

*Aid-de-Camp Rank—Lieutenant-Colonel.*

DOUGHERTY, JOHN B., November 22, 1896.

Lt. col. and a. d. c. nov. 22, 86; reappointed may 10, 88; reappointed june 14, 90; reappointed april 20, 92; reappointed feb. 1, 94 reappointed feb. 1, 96.

O'MEARA, BENJAMIN H., April 1, 1893.

Two years Clevedon college, Northampton, Eng.; 4 years 16 Worcestershire riflemen, Eng.; 2 years Fond du Lac guards, Wis. N. G.; lt. col. and a. d. c. april 1, 92; reappointed feb. 1, 94; reappointed feb. 1, 96.

LETTIS, FRANK O., February 1, 1894. reappointed feb. 1, 96.

GLASSER, DANIEL O., February 1, 1894; reappointed feb. 1, 96.

PRATT, EDWARD G., February 1, 1894.

Five years co. F, 5 Mass. regt; lt. col. and a. d. c. feb. 1, 94; reappointed feb. 1, 96.

HUTTIG, HARRY W., February 1, 1894.

Pvt. co. C, 2 regt. I. N. G. may 20, 83; dis. july 11, 83; lt. col. and a. d. c. feb. 1, 94; reappointed feb. 1, 96.

ROHBAUGH, JAMES A., February 1, 1894.

Western Reserve college, Ohio, 80-82; lt. col. and a. d. c. feb. 1, 94; reappointed feb. 27, 96.

HUNTER, WILLIAM A., February 1, 1894; reappointed feb. 1, 96.

Pvt. Jasper Blues sept, 61; sergt. co. B, 13 Io. inf oct. 17, 61, to aug, 65; capt. Iowa college cadets feb. 16, 66; 1 lt. co. F, 41 U. S. inf. 66; lt. col. and a. d. c. feb. 1, 94; reappointed feb. 1, 96.

**McARTHUR, WILLIAM C., February 1, 1894.**

Two years Cornell university, Ithaca, N. Y.; lt. col. and a. d. c. feb. 1, 94; reappointed feb. 1, 96.

**SMITH, ED. H., January 13, 1895.**

Graduate Faribault military school june 22, 82; pvt. co. C, 1 regt. I. N. G.; nov. 1, 83; corp. dec. 10, 83; sergt. aug. 4, 84; 2 lt. jan. 19, 86; capt. jan. 13, 90; term expired jan. 13, 95; lt. col. and a. d. c. jan. 13, 95. reappointed feb. 1, 96.

**MANNING, WILLIAM R., February 1, 1896.**

Enl. co. I, 10 Io. inf. aug. 28, 61; 1 sergt. sept. 7, 61; 1 lt. march 24, 62; detailed as adjt. aug. 2, 62; act. comsy. of sub.; act. q. m.; dis feb. 17, 63.

**PUTNAM, CHARLES E., February 1, 1896.**

5 corp. co. G, 13 Io. inf. vol. sept. 27, 61; 2 lt. oct. 21, 61; 1 lt. april 19, 62; capt. march 13, 63; resgn. oct 22, 64; lt. col. and a. d. c. feb. 1, 96.

**MARTIN, CHARLES H., February 1, 1896.**

**BOGART, GEORGE, February 1, 1896.**

**LUCE, CHARLES F., February 1, 1896.**

Two years Morgan Park Mil. Academy; lt. col. and a. d. c. feb. 1, 96.

**DRAKE, FRANK E., February 1, 1896.**

**BOPP, JACOB W. February 1, 1896.**

Three years Iowa State University, color sergt. sept. 20, 78, to june, 79; lt. col. and a. d. c. feb. 1, 96.

**MARTIN, L. M., February 1, 1896.**

Pvt. co. H, 5 regt. I. N. G., 76; 2 lt. april 4, 78; resigned sept. 29, 79; lt. col. and a. d. c. april 14, 90; reappointed April 29, 92; term expired jan. 30, 94; lt. col. and a. d. c. feb. 1, 96.

**KINKEAD, LEMUEL, February 1, 1896.**

6 corp. co. E, 8 Io. vol. inf. aug. 13, 61; wounded in left lung april 7, 62; 1 corp. april 1, 63; disch. for disability jan. 29, 64; lt. col. and a. d. c. feb. 1, 96.

**HOWE, FRANK L., February 1, 1896.**

**LARRABEE, WILLIAM JR., February 1, 1896.**

Four years State University of Iowa, capt. co. A; lt. col. and a. d. c. feb. 1, 96.

**McCARTHY, O. F., February 1, 1896.**

**CLARKSON, FRANK P., February 1, 1896.**

Iowa State University Battalion, 93 and 94; lt. col. and a. d. c. feb. 1, 96.

**SAUNDERS, CHARLES G., February 1, 1896.**

**MITCHELL, CHARLES E., February 1, 1896.**

**ROWEN, JAMES D., February 1, 1896.**

**METZ, PIERCE, February 1, 1896.**

Capt. co. H, 5 regt. I. N. G., april 17, 86; resigned jan. 3, 88; capt. co. D, 4 regt. Kansas N. G. feb. 1, 89; disch. july 28, 90; app. q. m. march 28, 92; app. major oct. 4, 92; app. lt. col. sept. 8, 93; disch. april 16, 95; lt. col. and a. d. c. feb. 1, 96.

**ROOT, JOSEPH L., February 1, 1896.**

**WEAVER, H. O., February 1, 1896.**

**NUTTING, JAMES R., March 25, 1896.**

Lt. col. and a. d. c. march 25, 96.

**HAYDEN, C. D., October 28, 1896.**

Pvt. co. A, 4 regt. I. N. G., june 29, 85; 1 lt. oct. 15, 85; capt. nov. 9, 87; capt. and commissary jan. 29, 90; capt. and q. m. 2 brig. aug. 22, 92.

## BRIGADIER-GENERALS AND STAFF.

### *First Brigade.*

**GUEST, JAMES A.**, Brigadier-General, feb. 24, 96.

Pvt. co. C, 160 N. Y. vol. aug. 29, 62; wounded severely in battle at Optquan; promoted to corp., sergt. and ord. sergt.; lt. june, 65; must. out nov., 65; capt. co. H, 2d regt. I. N. G., sept. 15, 84; maj. nov. 24, 86; lt. col. oct. 20, 88; res. april 18, 92, for reorganization; re-elected lt. col. 2 regt. april 30, 92; col. 2 regt. jan. 5, 94; brig.-gen. Feb. 24, 96.

**PENICK, HARRY O.**, Assistant Adjutant-General, January 11, 1897.

1 yr. Cathedral School of St. Pauls, Garden City, Long Island; 1 yr. in Riverview Military Academy, N. Y.; cadet U. S. Military Academy from june, 89, to july, 94; sergt. 1 yr.; capt. co. H, 2 regt. I. N. G., april 22, 95; asst. adjt.-gen. 1 brig., jan. 11, 97.

**BARSTOW, JAMES M.**, Surgeon, October 11, 1894.

Lt. col. and surg. 1 brig. I. N. G. oct. 11, 94; re-app. jan. 11, 97.

**DAVIDSON, JOSEPH T.**, Assistant Inspector-General, November 10, 1893.

Pvt. co. C, 9 regt. june, 78; corp. july, 78; sergt. dec., 78; capt. and q. m. 1 brig. july 8, 88; major and insp. s. a. p. 1 brig. aug. 22, 92; asst. insp.-gen. 1 brig. nov. 10, 93; re-app. jan. 11, 97.

**HOWELL, RALPH P.**, Judge Advocate, January 25, 1895.

1 yr. State University of Iowa; pvt. co. C, 3 regt. I. N. G., jan. 18, 90; trans. to co. I, 2 regt. april 30, 92; corp. may 5, 93; sergt. may 21, 94; major and j. a. 1 brig. jan. 25, 95; re-app. jan. 11, 97.

**TRACY, CHARLES A.**, Engineer and Signal Officer, January 11, 1897.

Pvt. co. F, 3 regt. I. N. G. may 21, 89; sergt. aug. 12, 90; 1 sergt. jan. 12, 91; trans. to co. A, 3 regt. aug. 5, 91; 1 lt. co. F, 3 regt. june 19, 93; 1 lt. and eng. and sig. off. 3 regt. may 29, 95; maj. and eng. and sig. off. 1 brig. jan. 11, 97.

**EDSON, LOUIS I.**, Inspector Small Arms Practice, January 11, 1897.

Pvt. co. A, 5 regt. I. N. G., june 18, 88; corp.; sergt.; trans. to co. L, 3 regt. april 30, 92; 1 lt. feb. 27, 94; maj. and insp. s. a. p. 1 brig. jan. 11, 97.

**EMERY, DANIEL A.**, Quartermaster, January 11, 1897.

Pvt. co. B, University Battalion, Iowa City, sept., 81; pvt. co. G, 2 regt. april 19, 84; corp. april 10, 85; sergt. july 13, 86; 1 sergt. april 1, 87; 2 lt. july 15, 87; 1 lt. june 4, 88; capt. march 21, 90; res. dec. 20, 93; q. m. 1 brig. jan. 11, 97.

**ANTHES, GEOEGE P.**, Commissary of Subsistence, January 24, 1894.

1 lt. co. F, 2 regt. I. N. G., march 5, 87; res. july 1, 91; capt. co. F, 2 regt. jan. 24, 94; comsy. of. sub. 1 brig., jan. 11, 97.

**GUEST, LYMAN J.**, Aid-de-Camp, January 11, 1897.

5 yrs. Michigan Military Academy; 1 lt. and a. d. c. 1 brig., jan. 11, 97.

**DRIVER, FREDERICK J.**, Aid-de-Camp, January 11, 1897.

Pvt. co. A, 5 regt. I. N. G., july 2, 88; dis. oct. 9, 88; lt. and a. d. c., jan. 11, 97.

### *Second Brigade.*

**BULE, JAMES**, Brigadier-General, November 23, 1894.

Driver of ordnance train, 2 division of frontier Mo. and Ark. from nov., 63, to may, 64; sergt. co. A, 6 regt. I. N. G., july, 73; 2 lt. nov. 9, 73; capt. july 16, 84; maj. sept. 21, 91; lt. col. 4 regt. april 30, 92; brig.-gen. 2 brig., nov. 23, 94.

**KING, CYRIL W.**, Assistant Adjutant-General, November 23, 1894.

Pvt. co. C, 6 regt. dec. 1, 84; corp. aug. 15, 85; sergt. sept. 12, 87; sergt.-maj. 6 regt. aug. 30, 88; dis. dec. 1, 90; re-enlisted and appointed sergt.-maj. feb. 1, 91; capt. co. G, 6 regt. feb. 13, 92; trans. to 4 regt. april 30, 92; asst. adj.-gen. 2 brig., nov. 23, 94.

**BERGEN, ANDREW C.**, Surgeon, November 23, 1894.

Act. asst. surg. U. S. A. june 10, 74, to may 1, 83; sergt. co. H, 3 regt. I. N. G. (trans. to co. H, 6 regt.). feb. 21, 88; dis. for pro. july 16, 89; surg. 6 regt. july 16, 89; surg. 4 regt. june 17, 92; surg. 2 brig. nov. 23, 94.

**AVERY, GEORGE W.**, Assistant Inspector-General, july 26, 96.

Pvt. co. H, 3 regt. I. N. G., oct. 24, 87; trans. to 6 regt. 89; corp.; trans. to 4 regt. april 30, 92; 1 lt. and bat. adjt. 4 regt. aug. 23, 92; capt. and reg. adjt. 4 regt. may 1, 95; res. july 8, 97; asst. insp.-gen. 2 brig., july 26, 97.

**OLELAND, JONAS M.**, Judge Advocate, August 22, 1892.

Lt. col. a. d. c. may 10, 88, to may 1, 90. Judge advocate 2 brig. I. N. G., aug. 22, 92.

**MARTIN, HARRY J.**, Engineer and Signal officer, February 29, 1896.

Pvt. co. G, 4 regt. I. N. G., sept. 29, 92; corp. april 4, 94; sergt. aug. 8, 94; sig. sergt. 4 regt., july 23, 95; maj. and eng. and sig. officer 2 brig. feb. 29, 96.

**THORNBURG, DENNIS A.**, Inspector Small Arms Practice, November 23, 1894.

Pvt. Iowa Agricultural college bat. july, 89; 1 sergt. feb. 26, 89; 1 lt. feb. 24, 90; maj. 2 bat. feb. 24, 91; instructor two years Missouri Military academy; maj. and insp. s. a. p. 2 brig. nov. 23, 94.

**ORARY, FRED W.**, Quartermaster, November 23, 1894.

Pvt. co. A, 1 regt. I. N. G., july 18, 83; 2 sergt., 88; 1 sergt. aug. 1, 91; trans. to co. I, 4 regt. april 30, 92; 1 lt. july 25, 92; capt. and q. m. 2 brig. nov. 23, 94.

**SAUNDERS, WILLIAM E. G.**, Commissary of Subsistence, November 23, 1894.

Pvt. co. K, 4 regt. I. N. G., june 14, 94; capt. and com. of sub. 2 brig. nov. 23, 94.

**BEDDOW, WILLIAM E.**, Aid-de-Camp, July 20, 1896.

Q. M. sergt. 2 brig. I. N. G., july 15, 95; a. d. c. july 20, 96.

**WINSLOW, L. BURT**, Aid-de-Camp, May 22, 1897.

Pvt. co. D, 4 regt. I. N. G., july 10, 90; trans. to co. D, 1 regt. april 30, 92; corp.; sergt.; comsy. sergt. 2 brig. july 15, 95; 1 lt. and a. d. c. may 22, 97.

## SERVICE AND LINEAL RANK OF REGIMENTAL OFFICERS.

### *Colonels.*

1. MAHIN, FRANK W , March 17, 1891, 1st Regiment.  
Pvt. co. C, 2 regt. I. N. G., 78; corp. 81; capt. co. E, 1 regt., aug. 4, 87; lt. col. 1 regt. dec. 18, 90; col. march 17, 91; res. april 18, 92, for reorganization; re-elected col. 1 regt. april 30, 92, reelected April 30, 97.
2. SWALM, ALBERT W , September 3, 1895, 3d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. D, 33 Io. inf., nov. 9, 63; trans. to co. D, 34 inf., july 12, 65; must. out aug. 15, 65; col. and asst. insp. gen., june 30, 1877; expired jan. 27, 78; maj. 3 regt. I. N. G., aug. 28, 86; lt. col. jan. 24, 87; res. april 18, 92, for reorganization; re-elected lt. 3 regt. col. april 30, 93; col. sept. 3, 95.
3. JACKSON, DOUGLAS V , December 21, 1896, 2d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. C, 9 regt. I. N. G., aug. 15, 79; 1 corp.; trans. to 2 regt ; 2 lt. may 20, 86; 1 lt. jan. 25, 87; res. july 16, 91; maj. 2 regt. april 30, 92; lt. col. 2 regt. feb. 23, 94; col. dec. 21, 96.
4. HUMPHREY, WILLIAM B., April 30, 1897, 4th Regiment.  
Pvt. co. H, 3 regt. I. N. G , june 23, 87; sergt. april 23, 88; detailed 1 sergt. jan. 21, 89; trans. to 6 regt. 89; 2 lt. dec. 30, 89; capt. june 2, 90; trans. to 4 regt. 92; maj. june 4, 92; lt. col. 4 regt. nov. 23, 94; col. april 30, 97.

### *Lieutenant-Colonels.*

1. LOPER, JOHN C , September 3, 1895, 3d Regiment.  
Capt. co. H, 3 regt. I. N. G., july 15, 89; maj 3 regt. jan. 23, 92; lt. col. 3 regt. sept. 3, 95.
2. LAMBERT, ELLIOTT E., January 11, 1897, 2d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. B, 3 regt. I. N. G., july 15, 88; capt. march 8, 89; maj. 3 regt. april 30, 92; lt. col. jan. 11, 97.
3. DOWS, WILLIAM G., April 30, 1897, 1st Regiment.  
Four years Shattuck school; pvt. co. C, 1 regt. I. N. G., jan. 9 84; 1 sergt. aug. 4, 84; 2 lt. april 6, 85; 1 lt. jan. 18, 86; adjt. 1 regt. jan. 6, 90; maj. dec 31, 91; lt. col. april 30, 97.
4. KIRK, ISAAO R., May 24, 1897, 4th Regiment.  
Pvt. 1 yr. co. A, 6 regt. I. N. G.; 2 lt. feb. 24, 88; 1 lt. july 10, 89; capt. Oct 7, 91; trans. to 4 regt. april 30, 92; maj. 4 regt. jan. 24, 95; lt. col. 4 regt. may 24, 97.

### *Majors.*

1. HAM, OLIFFORD D., August 22, 1893, 1st Regiment.  
Pvt. Dubuque Cadets co. K, 4 regt., 76; corp. 77; dis. 77; pvt. co. A, 4 regt. I. N. G., june 29, 85; 2 lt. oct. 15, 85; 1 lt. nov. 9, 87; capt feb. 19, 91; mil. sec. july 14, 91; asst. insp. gen. 2 brg. aug 22, 92; maj. 1 regt. feb. 25, 96.
2. BAKER, LUTHER E , February 4, 1893, 4th Regiment.  
Pvt. co. H, 1 regt. july 15, 89; 2 lt. july 19, 89; 1 lt. march 22, 90; capt. dec. 29, 90; maj. 4 regt. feb. 4, 93.
3. PARKER, SANFORD J., February 26, 1894, 4th Regiment.  
Pvt. co. H. 6 regt. I. N. G., 80; corp., 82; sergt. 82; 2 lt. sept. 9, 85; 1 lt. aug. 15, 88; capt. july 8, 91; trans. to Co. D, 4 regt. april 30, 92; maj. feb. 26, 94.



4. **MOFFIT, JOHN T.**, April 30, 1894, 2d Regiment.  
Pvt. Cornell college, 79; corp., 80; sergt 81; color sergt., 81; 2 lt., 82; capt., 83; pvt. co. B, 1 regt. I. N. G., July 85; 1 sergt. July 25, 85; 2 lt. July 11, 89; capt. Aug. 12, 90; trans. to co. M, 2 regt., April 30, 92; maj. 2 regt. April 30, 94.
5. **BYERS, MELVIN H.**, September 3, 1895, 3d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. B, 2<sup>d</sup> lo., inf. vols. Jan. 5, 84; must. out Aug. 10, 85; 2 lt. co. C, 5 regt. I. N. G., March 1, 89; 1 lt. Aug. 1, 81; capt. Jan. 2, 84; re-elected Feb. 4, 89; trans. to 3 regt. April 30, 92; re-elected April 23, 94; maj. 3 regt. Sept. 3, 95.
6. **LUGGAN, WILLIAM J.**, September 3, 1895, 3d Regiment.  
Enl. March 29, 89; corp., sergt. co. D, 5 regt. I. N. G., capt. April 4, 91; trans. to co. G, 3 regt. April 30, 92; maj. 3 regt. Sept. 3, 95.
7. **OLAPP, SAMUEL E.**, February 25, 1896, 1st Regiment.  
Pvt. co. H, 1 regt. I. N. G., March 31, 90; 1 lt. Jan. 3, 91; trs. to co. K, 4 regt., April 30, 92; capt. March 13, 93; trs. to 1 regt. June 7, 94; maj. 1 regt. Feb. 25, 96.
3. **GLASGOW, JAMES D.**, June 26, 1896, 2d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. D, 2 regt. I. N. G., May 4, 85; 1 sergt. July 1, 86; 2 lt. June 28, 88; capt. March 31, 91; res. Nov. 27, 92; bat. adjt. 2 regt. June 28, 92; capt. Aug. 23, 93; maj. 2 regt. June 28, 96.
9. **HUME, JOHN T.**, April 30, 1897, 3d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. A, 3 regt. I. N. G., June 13, 82; corp. Nov. 15, 82; 2 lt. July 30, 83; 1 lt. March 20, 86; adjt. 3 regt. March 24, 86; res. May 16, 88; capt. co. A, 3 regt. Feb. 4, 89; a. l. g. 1 brig. May 24, 90; res. July 1, 93; appointed col. and asst. adjt. gen., Sept. 21, 92; declined adjt. 3 regt. July 1, 93; maj. 3 regt. Apr. 30, 97.
10. **TILLIE, JOHN**, April 30, 1897, 2d Regiment.  
Iowa Agricultural college bat. as sergt. 86; capt. Feb. 87; pvt. co. C, 2 regt. I. N. G., July, 90; 4 sergt. Oct., 92; 1 lt. April 11, 93; capt. Dec. 19, 93; maj. 2 regt. April 30, 97.
11. **HILE, OTTO**, June 24, 1897, 4th Regiment.  
Pvt. co. A, 1 regt. I. N. G., April 23, 86; 1 corp. Aug. 1, 88; 2 lt. Sept. 10, 88; capt. July 24, 91; trans. to co. I, 4 regt. April 30, 92; maj. 4 regt. June 24, 97.
12. **BLOCKLINGER, BENJAMIN F.**, October 4, 1897, 1st Regiment.  
Pvt. co. A, 4 regt. I. N. G., Dec. 1, 86; corp. Aug. 9, 89; 1 sergt. April 24, 90; 1 lt. July 30, 90; capt. and insp. s. a. p. 1 regt. March 9, 93; res. May 26, 94; capt. co. A. 1 regt. June 11, 95; maj. 1 regt. Oct. 4, 97.

#### *Surgeons.*

1. **ROBERTSON, CHARLES M.**, August 1, 1890, 2d Regiment.  
Pvt. Iowa State university bat. Sept., 82; sergt. Sept., 83; adjt. Sept., 84; maj. and surg. 2 regt. I. N. G., Aug. 1, 90; reappointed June 28, 92; reappointed Feb. 13, 97.
2. **WRIGHT, ARTHUR L.**, June 18, 1892, 1st Regiment.  
Pvt. co. E, 1 regt. I. N. G., April 10, 84; surg. 1 regt. July 1, 84; maj. 1 regt. Sept. 13, 86; term expired Sept. 13, 91; surg. 1 regt. June 18, 92; reappointed June 18, 97.
3. **SHERMAN, JAMES A.**, December 4, 1894, 4th Regiment.  
Asst. surg. 4 regt. I. N. G., Aug. 1, 92; surg. 4 regt. Dec. 4, 94.
4. **MATTHEWS, WILLARD S. H.**, August 7, 1895, 3d Regiment.  
Asst. surg. 3 regt. July 22, 94; surg. Aug. 7, 95.

#### *Assistant Surgeons.*

1. **GUTHRIE, JAMES R.**, June 18, 1892, 1st Regiment.  
Reappointed June 18, 97.
2. **HARRIMAN, JOHN W.**, March 12, 1894, 2d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. H, 6 regt. I. N. G., April 30, 80; served three years; capt. and asst. surg. 2 regt. March 12, 94.
3. **MORSE, WILLIAM E. H.**, December 4, 1894, 4th Regiment.  
Add. asst. surg. 4 regt. I. N. G., Aug. 2, 92; asst. surg. 4 regt. Dec. 4, 94.
4. **BARRINGER, JOSEPH O.**, September 10, 1894, 3d Regiment.  
Capt. and add. asst. surg. 3 regt. I. N. G., Sept. 10, 94; asst. surg. Aug. 8, 95.

*Additional Assistant Surgeons.*

1. KNOTT, VAN BUREN, December 4, 1894, 4th Regiment.  
Pvt. co. H, 6 regt. I. N. G., dec 31, 88; dis. dec. 29, 92; capt. and add. asst. surg. 4 regt. dec. 4, 94.
2. MARTINDALE, EDWARD L., April 8, 1895, 1st Regiment.  
Pvt. co. L, 1 regt. I. N. G., july 30, 94; capt. and add. asst. surg. 1 regt. april 8, 95.
3. FINDLEY, PARK A., August 13, 1895, 3d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. A, 3 regt. I. N. G., july 6, 91; hos. steward 3 regt. july 17, 93; 1 lt. and add. asst. surg. 3 regt. aug. 13, 95.
4. ROBERTS, FRANCOE C., May 7, 1896, 2d Regiment.  
1 lt. and add. asst. surg. 2 regt. may 7, 96.

*Chaplains.*

1. GREEN, T. E., January 6, 1890, 1st Regiment.  
App. chaplain 1 regt. jan. 6, 90; re-app. june 18, 92; reappointed June 18, 97
2. PECK, EDWARD W., August 23, 1896.
3. BRUSH, FRANK E., March 20, 1897, 2d Regiment.
4. STRICKLAND, CHARLETON H, July 8, 1897.

*Inspectors Small Arms Practice.*

1. THRIFT, WILLIAM H., June 11, 1890, 1st Regiment.  
Pvt. co. D, 16 Ia. inf., dec. 2, 61; dis. by reason of wound nov. 21, 62; pvt. Northern Border brigade june, 63; must. out jan. 1, 64; pvt. co. D. 44 Ia. inf., june 1, 64; must. out sept. 15, 64; enlisted pvt. co. H 4 reg. I. N. G., july, 77; capt. feb. 20, 78; insp. gen. I. N. G., jan 27, 80; col. 4 regt. aug. 8, 81; resigned oct. 19, 85; capt co. A, 4 regt., oct. 13, 85; res. oct. 26, 87; capt. co. A, 4 regt. june 11, 90; trs. to 1 regt. april 30, 92; term expired june 11, 95; capt. and insp. s. a. p. 1 regt. june 18, 95.
2. KEMBLE, CHARLES W., May 17, 1894, 2d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. C, 2 regt. I. N. G., feb. 15, 87; corp.; sergt.; 1 lt. and bat. adjt. 2d regt. nov. 22, 93; capt. and insp. s. a. p. 2 regt. may 17, 94.
3. LIGGETT, JOSEPH D., September 10, 1894, 3d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. A, 3 regt. I. N. G., july 12, 86; re-enlisted july 1, 91; capt. and insp. s. a. p. 3 regt. sept. 10, 94.
4. SMITH, WILLIAM F., July 8, 1897, 4th Regiment.  
Pvt. co. C, 6 regt. I. N. G., nov. 26, 84; 2 lt. dec. 1, 84; 1 lt. june 8, 87; resigned june 6, 89; enlisted june 10, 89; 2 sergt. july 4, 89; insp. s. a. p. 4 regt. july 8, 97.

*Regimental Adjutants.*

1. MCCOLLOM, CHESTER O, May 24, 1892, 1st Regiment.  
Pvt. co. B, 2 regt. Mich. N. G., 76-80; 2 lt. co. E, 1 regt. I. N. G., aug. 4, 87; 1 lt. aug. 25, 90; 1 lt. and adjt. 1 regt. may 11, 91; capt. and adjt. 1 regt. may 24, 92. Reappointed May 24, '97.
2. GOEDECKE, FREDERICK O., February 26, 1894, 2d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. H, 2 regt. I. N. G., june 30, 86; chief trumpeter 2 regt. dec. 1, 90; capt. and adjt. 2 regt. feb. 26, 94.
3. HILLS, FRED A., July 8, 1897, 4th Regiment  
Pvt. co. H, 3 regt I. N. G., july 15, 87; trs. to 6 regt; corp. july 25, 92; trs. to 4 regt. 92; sergt. dec. 19, 92; 1 sergt. feb. 19, 94; 2 lt. june 18, 94; 1 lt. april 22, 95; capt. and reg. adjt. 4 regt. july 8, 97.

*Battalion Adjutants.*

1. DUNLAP, JOHN A., March 31, 1890, 2d Regiment.  
1 lt. co. A, 2 regt. I. N. G., march 31, 90; 1 lt. and bat. adjt 2 regt. march 12, 94.
2. REED, GEORGE A., December 9, 1891, 3d Regiment.  
Pvt co. A, 3 regt. I. N. G., july 7, 87; corp. aug. 89; sergt. july 13, 89; 1 sergt. july 6, 91; 2 lt. aug. 3, 91; 1 lt. dec. 9, 91; capt. and q. m. 1 brig. march 1, 92; res. july 13 93; 1 lt. and bat. adjt. 3 regt. july 13, 93.

3. HYATT, NORMAN P., July 2, 1892, 4th Regiment.  
2 years Cornell college; 3 years Iowa State university; pvt. co. C, 6 regt. I. N. G.,  
july, 88; sergt. jan. 91; 1 lt. and bat adjt. 4 regt. july 2, 92.
4. BELL, WILLIAM, July 5, 1892, 3d Regiment  
Drum major 5 regt. I. N. G., aug. 20, 88, to 92; 1 lt. and bat. adjt. 3 regt. july 5, 92;  
reapp. july 12, 97.
5. JAEGGI, A. M., April 3, 1893, 1st Regiment  
Pvt. co. A, 4 regt. I. N. G., dec. 17, 85; corp. july 25, 88; sergt. march 12, 90; 2 lt. july  
11, 90; trs. to 1 regt. april 30, 92; 1 lt. april 3, 93; bat. adjt. 1 regt. june 3, 97.
6. FRANOE, JAMES O., June 8, 1894, 2d Regiment.  
Pvt co. M, 2 regt. I. N. G., may 31, 88; bat. adjt. 2 regt. june 8, 94.
7. REED, ERVIN E., September 1, 1894, 1st Regiment.  
Four years Iowa Agricultural college, graduating as 1 maj. 1895; 1 lt and bat. adjt.  
1 regt. I. N. G., sept. 1, 94.
8. RULE, ARTHUR L., October 14, 1895, 4th Regiment.  
Pvt. cadet Shattuck mil. school, Faribault, Minn., sept., 92. corp. sept., 93; sergt.  
nov., 93; capt. sept., 94; mus. co. A., 6 regt. I. N. G., aug. 9, 87; trs. to 4 regt.  
april 30, 93; sergt.-maj. 4 regt. aug. 4, 93; 1 lt. and bat adjt. 4 regt. oct. 14, 95.
9. HENRY, CLAUD M., July 8, 1897, 4th Regiment.  
2 lt. co. K, 4th regt. june 14, 94; bat. adjt. 4 regt. july 8, 97.

*Quartermasters.*

1. HUISKAMP, HERMAN J., June 28, 1892, 2d Regiment.  
Musc. co. A, 2 regt. I. N. G., jan. 13, 91; 1 lt. and bat. adjt. 2 regt. june 28, 92; 1 lt. and  
q. m. 2 regt. feb. 28, 94.
2. McKEROHER, WILLIAM M., June 1, 1893, 4th Regiment.  
Pvt. co. H, 3 regt. I. N. G., july 3, 88; corp.; sergt.; trans. to 6 regt.; trans. to 4 regt.  
92; 1 lt. and q. m. 4 regt. june 1, 98.
3. WOODRING, FRANK, W., January 23, 1895, 1st Regiment.  
Enlisted as pvt. co. F, 4 regt. I. N. G., sept. 19, 89; 5 sergt.; com. sergt.; q. m. sergt. 1  
regt. june 18, 92; 1 lt. and q. m. 1 regt. jan. 23, 95.
4. CODY, JOHN D., July 23, 1895, 3d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. H, 3 regt. I. N. G., july 11, 89; corp. aug. 16, 90; q. m. sergt. 3 regt. march 4, 91,  
1 lt. and q. m. 3 regt. july 23, 95.

*Commissaries.*

1. WILSON, CHARLES J., January 12, 1895, 2d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. D, 2 regt. I. N. G., april 18, 78; re-enlisted may 5, 81; re-enlisted june 28, 83; q.  
m. sergt. 2 regt. jan. 1, 88; com. of sub. 2 regt. jan. 12, 95.
2. MARINER, JOSEPH B., January 19, 1895, 3d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. E, 5 regt. I. N. G., july 18, 81; sergt.; ord. sergt. 5 regt. july 2, 91; com. sergt. 3  
regt. april 30, 92; 1 lt. and com. of sub. 3 regt. jan. 19, 95.
3. GOODWIN, CHARLES S., January 23, 1895, 1st Regiment.  
Pvt. co. G, 1 regt. I. N. G., nov. 26, 87; com. sergt. 1 regt. june 1, 88; capt. and com. of  
sub. aug. 22, 92; term expired nov. 23, 94; 1 lt. and com. of sub. 1 regt. jan. 23, 95.
4. BROWN, EDWIN H., May 1, 1895, 4th Regiment.  
Pvt. co. H, 6 regt. I. N. G., july 19, 86; ord. sergt. 4 regt. aug. 1, 92; bat adjt. 4 regt.  
may 1, 95; com. of sub. 4 regt. july 8, 97.

*Engineer and Signal Officers.*

1. WILSON, JAMES S., December 15, 1894, 4th Regiment.  
Pvt. co. E, 4 regt. april 14, 94; 1 lt. and eng. and sig. off. 4 regt. dec. 15, 94.

2. **TARKINGTON, ALBERT P**, January 23, 1895, 1st Regiment.  
Corp. co. E, 1 regt. I. N. G., april 13, 91; 2 lt. oct. 30, 93; maj. and eng. and sig. off. 2 brig. sept. 1, 94; term expired nov. 23, 94; 1 lt. and eng. and sig. off. 1 regt. jan 23, 95.
3. **SWEINHART, CLAUDE**, May 19, 1896, 2d Regiment.  
3 yrs, State University of Iowa; pvt. co. M, 2 regt. I. N. G., march 24, 94; sig. sergt. 2 regt. june 20, 95; 1 lt. and eng. and sig. off. may 19, 96.

*Captains.*

1. **MOUNT, CHARLES V.**, June 24, 1882, Company E, 3d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. D, 8 inf. sept. 16, 61; corp. april, 63; re-enlisted jan. 1, 64; sergt. nov. 8, 65; dis. april 20, 66; capt. Vinton zouaves aug. 12, 71; lt. col. 1 regt. I. S. G. feb. 28, 76; col. 1 regt. I. S. G. april 23, 77; maj.-gen. I. N. G., may 15, 78; capt. co. E, 5 regt. june 24, 82; promoted to col. july 3, 91; resigned april 18, 92, for reorganization; re-elected col. 3 regt. april 30, 92; resigned aug. 27, 95; capt. co. E, 3 regt. aug. 24, 95.
2. **MILLER, MARCELLUS**, February 14, 1869, Company I, 3d Regiment.  
Pvt. bat. H, 3 U. S. art. aug. 13, 70; corp. march, 73; sergt. dec. 22, 74; dis. aug. 13, 75; pvt. co. I, 5 regt. I. N. G., dec. 15, 86; 1 lt. jan. 15, 87; capt. feb. 14, 89; trans. to 3 regt. april 30, 92; re-elected capt. co. I, 3 regt. feb. 14, 94.
3. **MOORE, STERLING P.**, May 30, 1891, Company B, 3d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. B, 5 regt. I. N. G., july 31, 88; 1 lt. oct. 26, 85; resgd. cct. 18, 88; capt. may 30, 91; trans. to 3 regt. april 30, 92; re-elected may 30, 96.
4. **ROOT, CHARLES L.**, June 22, 1892, Company L, 1st Regiment.  
Cornell college 73-76; capt. co. L, 1 regt. I. N. G., june 22, 92; re-elected june 22, 97.
5. **WORTHINGTON, EMORY O.**, May 5, 1893, Company H, 3d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. H, 3 regt. I. N. G., july 15, 89; sergt. aug. 2, 89; 2 lt. feb. 26, 92; 1 lt. march 23, 93; capt. may 5, 93.
6. **ROZIENE, FREDERICK B.**, June 1, 1893, Company D, 1st Regiment.  
Pvt. co. F, 6 regt. I. N. G., 87; sergt. 88; 2 lt. july 1, 90; 1 lt. june 13, 91; res. aug. 4, 92; bat. adjt. 1 regt. sept. 24, 92; capt. co. D, 1 regt. june 1, 93.
7. **SHAW, ARVIN B.**, July 22, 1893 co. K 3d Regiment.  
Four years in Iowa Agricultural College Cadets, 73 to 76; capt co. O, 3 regt., july 22, 93.
8. **CLARK, JESSE W.**, October 18, 1893, Company M, 3d Regiment.  
Cadet capt. Iowa Wesleyan university; sergt.-maj. 3 bat., 3 regt. I. N. G., june 3, 93; capt. co. M, 3 regt., oct. 18, 93; brevt. major, jan. 29, 97, under G. O. 19, series 1896.
9. **FISHER, FRANK R.**, October 27, 1893, Company B, 1st Regiment.  
Pvt. co. B, 4 regt. I. N. G., july 6, 88; sergt. july 26, 90; 2 lt. july 19, 91; 1 lt. jan. 25, 92; trs. to 1 regt. april 30, 92; capt. oct. 27, 93.
10. **KIRK, WILLIAM A.**, November 29, 1893, Company L, 4th Regiment.  
2 lt. co. L, 4 regt. I. N. G., july 23, 92; 1 lt. april 6, 93; capt. nov. 29, 93.
11. **JOHNSON, ELZA O.**, December 8, 1893, Company M, 1st Regiment.  
Corp. Iowa State university 90; sergt. 91; 1 lt. 93; capt. co. M, 1 regt. I. N. G., dec. 8, 93.
12. **KREGER, EDWARD A.**, December 27, 1893, Company M, 4th Regiment.  
Pvt. co D, Iowa Agricultural college bat., 1887; sergt. co. A feb., 88; 1 sergt. july, 88; 1 lt. co. O feb., 89; capt. feb. 90; maj. oct. 90; capt. co. M. 4 regt. I. N. G., dec. 27, 93; resgn. oct. 16, 94; maj. and eng. and sig. off. 2 brig. nov. 23, 94; capt. co. M, 4 regt., nov. 22, 95.
13. **CAUGHLAN, HARRY H.**, January 5, 1894, Company G, 2d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. G, 2 regt. I. N. G., june 2, 87; sergt. july 2, 88; 1 sergt. jan. 1, 89; 1 lt. june 8, 91; capt. jan. 5, 94.
14. **NORRIS, ARTHUR O.**, January 15, 1894, Company K, 2d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. G, 3 regt. I. N. G., jan. 23, 88; corp; 2 lt. dec. 26, 91; trans. to co. K, 2 regt., april 30, 92; 1 lt. aug. 16, 92; capt. jan. 15, 94.
15. **BISBEE, SUMNER T.**, March 5, 1894, Company A, 2d Regiment.  
1 sergt. co. A, 2d regt. I. N. G., march 31, 90; capt. march 5, 94.

16. BANYARD, JOHN E., April 18, 1894, Company B, 4th Regiment.  
Pvt. co. E, 2 Mo. vol. inf., sept. 7, 61; must. out dec. 9, 61; pvt. co. H, 1 Mo. vol. inf., jan. 10, 62; sergt. 63; pvt. co. E, 3 regt. I. N. G., 88; sergt. july 21, 88; 2 lt. may 13, 89; 1 lt. may 12, 91; trans. to co. B, 4 regt., april 30, 92; capt. co. B, 4 regt., april 18, 94.
17. ROWELL, LOUIS J., May 28, 1891, Company F, 1st Regiment.  
Two years State University of Iowa; pvt. co. B, 1 regt. I. N. G., feb. 18, 88; trans. to co. M, 2 regt., april 30, 92; 2 lt. july 29, 92; capt. may 28, 94; trs. to co. F, 1st regt. dec. 10, 96.
18. REFSELL, PETER O., June 14, 1894, Company K, 4th Regiment.  
Capt. co. K, 4 regt. I. N. G., june 14, 94.
19. EVANS, GEORGE A., January 13, 1895, Company O, 1st Regiment.  
Enl. Baker Guards aug., 74; dis. march, 75; enl. co. A, 1 regt. I. N. G., aug., 75; sergt. jan., 76; dis. june, 76; enl. co. F, 1 regt., jan., 77; sergt. dec., 77; must. out nov., 80; enl. co. O, 1 regt., nov. 1, 83; corp. dec. 10, 83; sergt. aug. 4, 84; 1 sergt. march 26, 86; 1 lt. aug. 21, 93; capt. jan. 13, 95.
20. CHANTLAND, WILLIAM T., January 21, 1895, Company G, 4th Regiment.  
In bat. State University of Iowa, pvt. 88; corp. 89; 1 sergt. 90; capt. 91; 1 lt. co. G, 6 regt. I. N. G., feb. 13, 92; trans. to 4 regt. april 30, 92; capt. jan. 21, 95.
21. BINEHART, CHARLES H., May 6, 1895, Company L, 2d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. B, 3 regt. I. N. G., april 4, 90; corp. jan. 2, 92; trans. to co. L, 2 regt., april 30, 92; sergt. march 16, 94; 2 lt. july 16, 94; capt. may 6, 95.
22. ODLE, DAVID M., July 22, 1893, Company E, 4th Regiment.  
Pvt. co. E, 6 regt. I. N. G., june 23, 91; 1 sergt. april, 92; trans. to 4 regt. april 30, 92; 1 lt. june 5, 93; capt. july 22, 95.
23. BUTTERFIELD, LOUIS K., September 27, 1895, Company D, 3d Regiment.  
2 lt. co. D, 3 regt. I. N. G., july 11, 93; capt. sept. 27, 95.
24. STEEPY, WILLIAM F., November 13, 1895, Company O, 3d Regiment.  
Corp. co. O, 5 regt. I. N. G., april 19, 89; sergt. april 19, 92; trans. to 3 regt. april 30, 92; 1 sergt. sept. 1, 93; 2 lt. jan. 8, 95; 1 lt. july 8, 95; capt. nov. 13, 95.
25. LEE, JESSE W., December 14, 1895, Company O, 4th Regiment.  
Pvt. co. O, 6 regt. I. N. G., 88; corp. 90; 2 lt. march 16, 91; 1 lt. dec. 31, 91; trans. to 4 regt. april 30, 92; capt. dec. 14, 95.
26. PRYOR, WILLO, March 16, 1896, Company L, 3d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. A, 5 regt. I. N. G., aug. 90; corp.; sergt.; trans. to co. L, 3d regt., april 30, 92; 2 lt. april 3, 93; capt. co. L, 3 regt., march 16, 96.
27. KEATING, WILLIAM H., April 17, 1896, Company F, 3d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. H, 3 regt. I. N. G., june 29, 88; dis. may 5, 90; trans. to 6 regt. 89. capt. co. F, 3 regt. april 7, 96.
28. FOSTER, GEORGE S., May 27, 1896, Company F, 4th Regiment.  
2½ yrs. Iowa State university; 1 lt. co. F, 4 regt., I. N. G., jan. 22, 96; capt. may 27, 96.
29. ALLEN, HUBERT A., June 4, 1896, Company E, 1st Regiment.  
1 yr. Iowa Agricultural college; pvt. co. H, 4 regt. I. N. G., feb. 24, 90; 1 lt. dec. 10, 91; mus. out with co. dec. 16, 92; capt. co. E, 1 regt., june 4 96.
30. HAYNES, HENRY O., June 26, 1896, Company E, 2d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. E, 2 regt. I. N. G., june 15, 85; corp. june, 88; 1 sergt. dec., 89; re-enl. june 14, 90; 1 sergt. july 91; 1 lt. aug. 6, 91; capt. june 2, 92; resgn. dec., 16, 93; drum maj. 3 regt. band, july 23, 95; capt. co. E, 2 regt. june 26, 96.
31. HARVEY, DAVID W., October 15, 1896, Company D, 2d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. D, 2 regt. I. N. G., march 22, 92; 2 lt. nov. 29, 93; capt. oct. 15, 96.
32. SORTOR, A. L., November 16, 1896, Company A, 4th Regiment.  
Pvt. co. O, 3 regt. I. N. G., march 3, 83; comsy. sergt. 3 regt. april 5, 87; dis. aug 7, 90. capt. co. A, 4 regt. nov. 16, 93.

33. HEATON, WILSON G , December 12, 1893, Company M, 2d Regiment.  
1 lt. Parson's College Athletic Cadets, 87; capt. 88; pvt. co. A, 2 regt. I. N. G , jan. 21;  
88; corp. june, 88; dis. march 24, 90; capt. co. M, 2 regt. dec. 18, 96.
34. DALZELL, THOMAS O. December 23, 1896, Company B, 2d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. B. 2 regt. I N G , oct. 29, 91; corp. sept. 1, 93; serg. aug. 30, 93; 1 lt jan. 15, 94,  
capt. dec. 28, 96.
35. ROSS, HERBERT G , March 22, 1897, Company K, 1st Regiment.  
Pvt. co. H, 1 regt. I. N. G., aug 2, 88; corp. jan 19, 91; trans to co. K, 1 regt. april 30,  
92; sergt. aug 22, 92; trans. to co. K, 1 regt. june 7, 94; 2 lt. may 4, 93; capt march  
22, 97.
36. CHAMBERS FRED O., April 2, 1897, Company F, 2d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. F, 2 regt. I N. G , march 20, 90; corp june 8, 93; 1 lt. feb. 20, 92; capt. april  
2, 97.
37. BARGER, WILL B , April 2, 1897, Company H, 2d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. H, 2 regt. I N. G., april 25, 92; 1 lt. june 25, 95; capt. april 2, 97.
38. HULL, JOHN A., April 13, 1897, Company H, 3d Regiment.  
New York Military academy; 4 years State University of Iowa; pvt. co. H, 3 regt..  
july 15, 89; dis. sept. 9, 90; bat. sergt.-maj. july 17, 91; reg. sergt.-maj july 28, 94;  
2 lt. co. H, 3 regt., july 28, 95; 1 lt. dec. 31, 95; capt. co. A, 8 regt., april 13, 97.
39. PARKER, WILLIAM B., April 30, 1897, Company D, 4th Regiment.  
Pvt. co. D, 4 regt. I. N. G., june 19, 93; corp. jan 17, 94; sergt. march 25, 95; 1 sergt.  
jan. 11, 95; 1 lt. july 8, 96; capt. april 30, 97.
40. GOOCH, HARRY A., May 3, 1897, Company H, 4th Regiment.  
Pvt. co. H, 4th regt. I. N. G., nov. 21, 92; corp. may 29, 93; sergt. july 13, 93; 2 lt. april  
22, 95; capt. may 3, 97.
41. STEWART, ALBERT G., June 24, 1897, Company I, 1st Regiment.  
Pvt. co. I, 4 regt. I. N. G., may 14, 78; corp. aug., 79; sergt. feb , 80; dis. and re-enlisted  
pvt. july 17, 81; capt. aug. 8, 81; col. 4 regt. nov. 23, 85; re-com. dec. 11, 90; resigned  
april 30, 92; capt. co. I, 1 regt. june 24, 97.
42. IOKIS, WARREN H., July 20, 1897, Company G, 3d Regiment.
43. CHERRY, EUGENE F. T., July 28, 1897, Company I, 2d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. C, 3 regt. I. N. G., april 15, 89; corp. sept. 29, 91; trans. to co. I, 2 regt. april 30,  
92; sergt, may 21, 94; 2 lt. march 25, 95; 1 lt. sept. 30, 95; capt. july 28, 97.
44. RINGLAND, EDMUND A , August 17, 1897, Company I, 4th Regiment.  
Pvt. co A, 1 regt I. N. G., may 25, 91; trans. to co. I, 4 regt. april 30, 92; sergt. july 25,  
92; 2 lt. feb. 5, 95; capt. aug. 17, 97.
45. FLYNN, WILLARD M , December 6, 1897, Company A, 1st Regiment.  
Pvt. co. A, 4 regt. I. N. G., july 2, 90; corp. sept. 14, 92; trans. to 1st regt. april 30, 92;  
sergt. aug. 20, 94; 1 sergt. april 10, 95; 2 lt. may 7, 97; 1 lt. june 22, 97; capt. dec. 6, 97.
46. ALDRICH, CHARLES S , December 7, 1897, Company H, 1st Regiment.  
Three yrs. State Unive sity of Iowa as pvt., corp., sergt. and 1 lt ; pvt. co. B, 1 regt.  
I. N. G., feb. 18, 88; corp , 91; trans. to co. M, 2 regt. april 30, 92; sergt., 92; re-en-  
listed april 1, 93; 2 lt. may 28, 94; 1 lt apr. 8, 95; resigned may 29, 96; 1 lt. co. H, 1  
regt. june 4, 97; capt. dec. 7, 97.
47. BISHOP, FRANK W , jan 11, 1898, co. O, 2d regt  
Enlisted Ill. N. G. jan 3, 87; dis as corp jan. 3, 90; enlisted in 2 U. S. Inf. feb. 4,  
90; disc. as sergt. feb'y 4, 95; 1 lt. and bat. adjt. 2 regt. I. N. G. may 29, 95; capt.  
co. O. 2 regt. jan. 11, 98.

*First Lieutenants.*

1. POSTON, JOHN T., August 9, 1889, Company B., 3d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. B, 5 regt. I. N. G., 79; corp. 80; color sergt. 5 regt., 81-84; re-enlisted pvt. co.  
B, 5 regt., 88; 1 lt. aug. 9, 89; trans. to 3d regt. april 30, 92; re-elected Sept. 25, 94.
2. DINGES, CHARLES V., July 30, 1892, Company I, 3d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. I, 5 regt. I. N. G. dec. 15, 86; sergt jan. 1, 88; 2 lt feb. 14, 89; trans. to 3 regt.  
april 30, 92; 1 lt. july 31, 93; re-elected aug. 7, 97.

3. TRAER, JAMES F., April 10, 1893, Company G, 1st Regiment.  
Pvt. co. G, 1 regt. I. N. G., nov. 26, 87; corp. dec. 12, 87; must. out june 30, 88; re-enlisted july 1, 90; sergt. dec. 10, 90; 1 sergt. june 1, 91; 1 lt. april 10, 93.
4. PEAIRS, EMERSON C., July 22, 1893, Company K, 3d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. B, 5 regt. I. N. G., july, 84; dis. may, 85; 1 lt. co. K, 3 regt. july 22, 93.
5. FRENCH WILLIAM HARRY., October 18, 1893, Company M, 3d Regiment.  
Four years Iowa Wesleyan university; 1 lt. co. M, 3 regt. I. N. G., oct. 18, 92.
6. EOKERS, FRANK W., January 5, 1894, Company G, 2d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. G, 2 regt. I. N. G., july 17, 88; corp. jan. 1, 90; sergt. jan. 1, 91; 1 sergt. june 23, 91; sergt. maj. 3 bat. 2 regt. oct. 1, 92; 2 lt. co. G, 2 regt. june 12, 93; 1 lt. jan. 5, 94.
7. McKEAN, JOHN, April 18, 1894, Company B, 4th Regiment.  
Pvt. co. E, 3 regt. I. N. G., may 6, 89; corp. june 27, 92; trans. to co. B. 4 regt. april 30, 92; 2 lt. may 29, 93; 1 lt. april 18, 94.
8. KELLER, ADELBERT H., June 14, 1894, Company K, 4th Regiment.  
Pvt. co. B. 1 regt. I. N. G., may 30, 87; dis. june 18, 90; 1 lt. co. K, 4 regt. june 14, 94.
9. WALTERS, WILLIAM H., September 22, 1894, Company E, 3d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. E, 5 regt. I. N. G., sept. 1, 81; corp.; sergt.; 1 sergt.; trans. to 3 regt. april 30, 92; 2 lt. nov. 18, 93; 1 lt. sept. 22, 94.
10. POMEROY, DeFOREST, November 22, 1894, Company L, 4th Regiment.  
Pvt. co. L, 4 regt. I. N. G., july 23, 92; corp. april 27, 93; sergt. jan. 18, 94; 1 lt. nov. 22, 94.
11. GATES, ERNEST P., January 21, 1895, Company G, 4th Regiment.  
Pvt. co. G, 6 regt. I. N. G., feb. 13, 92; trans. to 4 regt. april 30, 92; corp. aug. 8, 92; sergt. nov. 7, 92; 1 sergt. march 28, 93; 2 lt. july 19, 94; 1 lt. jan. 21, 95.
12. WHEELER, FRANK D., February 5, 1895, Company I, 4th Regiment.  
Pvt. co. A, 1 regt. I. N. G., june 20, 90; corp. july 10, 91; trans. to co. I, 4 regt. april 30, 92; sergt. may 15, 92; 2 lt. july 25, 92; 1 lt. feb. 5, 95.
13. KENNEDY, HENRY T., May 6, 1895, Company L, 2d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. B, 3 regt. I. N. G., oct. 12, 91; trans. to co. L, 2 regt. april 30, 92; sergt. march 16, 94; 1 lt. may 6, 95.
14. WILKINSON, WILLIAM H., July 22, 1895, Company E, 4th Regiment.  
Pvt. co. E, 6 regt. I. N. G., oct. 21, 86; re-enlisted oct. 21, 91; 2 lt. march 8, 92; res. march 16, 92; 1 lt. co. E, 4 regt. july 22, 95.
15. SHARDLOW, WILLIAM, November 22, 1895, Company M, 4th Regiment.  
Pvt. co. M, 4 regt. I. N. G., dec. 23, 93; corp. feb. 8, 94; sergt. nov. 22, 94; 2 lt. june 25, 95; 1 lt. nov. 22, 95.
16. BASS, GEORGE E., December 14, 1895, Company C, 4th Regiment.  
Two and one-half years Iowa Agricultural college; pvt. co. C, 6 regt. I. N. G., oct. 12, 88; trans. to 4 regt. april 30, 92; sergt. aug. 1, 93; 2 lt. feb. 22, 94; 1 lt. dec. 14, 95.
17. ELLSWORTH, JESSE J., February 2, 1896, Company F, 3d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. F, 3 regt. I. N. G., july 8, 90; corp. april 25, 91; sergt. aug. 5, 91; comsy. sergt. 3 regt. oct. 20, 91; ord. sergt. 3 regt. april 30, 92; 1 lt. co. F, 3 regt. feb. 2, 96.
18. SACKRIDER, CLARENCE, February 7, 1896, Company M, 1st Regiment.  
Pvt. co. M, 1 regt. I. N. G., feb. 14, 95; 1 lt. feb. 7, 96.
19. LONG, LEE, February 13, 1896, Company A, 4th Regiment.  
Pvt. co. A, 6 regt. I. N. G., may 28, 90; trans. to 4 regt. april 30, 92; 2 lt. aug. 12, 95; 1 lt. feb. 13, 96.
20. McROBERTS, PETER W., May 4, 1896, Company K, 1st Regiment.  
Pvt. co. H, 1 regt. I. N. G., june 22, 86; corp. april 19, 90; sergt. jan. 19, 91; trans. to co. K, 4 regt., april 30, 92; 2 lt. march 22, 93; trans. to 1 regt. june 7, 94; 1 lt. may 4, 96.
21. DANFORTH, CALVIN A., May 15, 1896, Company D, 1st Regiment.  
Pvt. co. D, 1 regt. I. N. G., july 30, 92; 2 lt. may 7, 94; 1 lt. may 15, 96.



22. COTTON, CHARLES W., June 15, 1896, Company B, 1st Regiment.  
Pvt. co. B, 4 regt. I. N. G., feb. 3, 90; trs. to co. B, 1 regt. april 30, 93; corp. july 10, 93; sergt. dec. 7, 93; 1 lt. june 15, 96.
23. DOLSEN, FRANK T., June 16, 1896, Company C, 2d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. C, 2 regt. I. N. G., july 26, 87; 1 lt. june 16, 96.
24. GUNSOLUS, FRANK H., June 22, 1896, Company F, 1st Regiment.  
State University of Iowa; pvt. co. B, 1 regt. jan. 4, 90; corp.; sergt; trs. to co. M, 2 regt. april 30, 92; 2 lt. april 8, 95; 1 lt. june 22, 96; trs. to co. F, 1 regt; dec. 10, 96.
25. COLE, OSCAR M., June 26, 1896, Company E, 2d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. E, 2 regt. I. N. G., may 1, 88; must. out june 6, 90; re-enlisted june 14, 90; dis. june 14, 95; re-enlisted june 14, 95; 2 lt. july 8, 95; 1 lt. june 26, 96.
26. ABEL, BURDETTE A., June 26, 1896, Company K, 2d Regiment.  
3 years State Normal school; pvt. co. K, 2 reg. aug. 16, 92; corp. march 3, 94; sergt, march 7, 95; 2 lt. dec. 30, 95; 1 lt. june 26, 96.
27. CARTER, CHARLES, December 18, 1896, Company M, 2d Regiment.
28. HENDER, ALFRED B., December 28, 1896, Company B, 2d Regiment.  
1 year Cornell college; pvt. co. B, 2 regt. I. N. G., oct. 1, 92; corp. may, 93; sergt. june, 94; 1 sergt. aug. 3, 95; 1 lt. dec. 28, 96.
29. ROLLINS, THOMAS H. R., December 28, 1896, Company A, 2d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. A, 2 regt. I. N. G., july 3, 91; sergt. july 7, 93; 2 lt. march 5, 94; 1 lt. dec. 28, 96.
30. DULL, HARRY B., January 18, 1897, Company C, 3d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. C, 3 regt. I. N. G., may 23, 94; corp. july 15, 95; sergt. april 16, 96; 1 sergt. may 23, 96; 1 lt. jan. 18, 97.
31. COMPTON, FRANK M., February 2, 1897, Company L, 3d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. A, 5 regt. I. N. G., may 3, 87; corp.; sergt.; trs. to co. L, 3 regt. april 30, 92; bat. sergt.-major 3 regt., 92; 1 lt. and bat. adjt. may 26, 93; resigned aug., 95; re-enlisted co. L, 3 regt., april 7, 96; 1 lt. feb. 2, 97.
32. HOLLINGSWORTH, LIVINGSTON, February 2, 1897, Company D, 2d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. D, 2 regt. I. N. G., april 10, 86; corp. june 8, 88; sergt. aug. 1, 89; 2 lt. may 7, 91; resigned june 5, 93; re-enlisted march 14, 95; 1 lt. feb. 2, 97.
33. HOOVER, MILES R., March 26, 1897, Company D, 3d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. D, 3 regt. I. N. G., july 11, 95; 2 lt. may 4, 96; 1 lt. march 26, 97.
34. DAVIS, HERBERT, April 2, 1897, Company F, 2d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. F, 2 regt. I. N. G., aug. 3, 89; corp. june 8, 92; 2 lt. feb. 20, 93; 1 lt. april 2, 97.
35. WHITLOCK, GEORGE E., April 2, 1897, Company H, 2d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. H, 2 regt. I. N. G., april 22, 95; 2 lt. june 23, 95; 1 lt. april 2, 97.
36. OATES, ARTHUR B., April 17, 1897, Company E, 1st Regiment.  
Pvt. co. H, 4 regt. I. N. G., june 22, 89; corp.; sergt; must. out with co. dec. 16, 92; pvt. co. E, 1 regt. june 6, 96; 1 lt. april 17, 97.
37. MUIR, DAVID, April 30, 1897, Company D, 4th Regiment.  
Pvt. co. D, 4 regt. I. N. G., june 26, 94; corp. march 26, 95; 2 lt. july 17, 95; 1 lt. apr. 30, 97.
38. GROOM, ALBERT M., May 21, 1897, Company A, 3d regiment.  
Pvt. co. A, 3 regt. I. N. G., july 29, 89; corp. aug. 3, 91; sergt. feb. 12, 92; 2 lt. may 9, 93; elected capt. may 20, 95, declined; 1 lt. nov. 13, 95; resign. jan. 18, 97; en. co. A, 3 regt. jan. 25, 97; lt. may 21, 97.
39. NICHOLS, ROSS A., June 24, 1897, Company I, 1st Regiment.  
Pvt. co. E, 9 regt. I. N. G., may 15, 78; re-enl. in co. I, 4 regt. aug. 8, 81; 4 sergt. sept.; 81; 2 sergt. nov., 81; 1 sergt. june, 83; 1 lt. july 19, 86; capt. nov. 18, 87; trs. to 1 regt. apr 30, 92; re-elect. nov. 26, 92 resig. june 15, 93; 1 lt. june 24, 97.
40. OHLSCHLAGER, WILLIAM F., July 20, 1897, Company G, 3 regiment.  
Pvt. co. G, 3 regt. I. N. G. june 11, 92; 1 lt. may 23, 96; mus. out with co. may 21, 97; 1 lt. co., G 3 regt. july 20, 97.



41. **HOLLERAN FRANK L.**, July 23, 1897, Company L, 1st Regiment.  
1 lt. co. L, 1 reg. I. N. G., June 22, 92; term expired June 22, 97; enl. in co. L, 1 regt June 21, 97; 1 lt. 23, July 23, 97.
42. **STOCKING, LEIGH A.**, July 28, 1897, Company I, 2d Regiment,  
Pvt. co. O, 3 regt. I. N. G., June 10, 89; corp.; sergt.; re-enlisted June 18, 94; 2 lt. sept. 30, 95; lt. July 28, 97.
43. **BENNETT, ERNEST R.**, August 17, 1897, Company H, 3d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. H, 3 regt. I. N. G., July 11, 89; 2 lt. Oct. 16, 94; 1 lt. March 5, 95; resign. Nov 18, 95; pvt. co. H, 3 regt. March. 16, 96; 1 lt. Aug. 17, 97.
44. **WARD, WALTER E.**, November 23, 1897, Company F, 4th Regiment.  
Pvt. co. F, 6th regt. I. N. G., July 4, 89; sergt. July 5, 89; trs. to co. F, 4th regt. April 30, 92; 1 searg., Aug. 23, 92; 2 lt. May 27, 96; 1 lt. Nov. 23, 97.
45. **MAHONEY, COLFAX W.**, January 17, 1898, Company H 4th Regiment.  
Pvt. co. H 4 regt. I. N. G. Nov. 21, 92; re-enl. Nov. 21, 95; re-enl. Nov. 21, 96; 1 lt. Jan. 17, 98.

*Second Lieutenants.*

1. **WIDNER, WILLIAM B.**, August 29, 1892, Company I, 3d Regiment.  
1 yr. in Corning academy; pvt. co. I, 5 regt. I. N. G. July 14, 87; corp.; sergt.; trs. to 3 regt. April 30, 92; 2 lt. Aug. 29, 92; re-elected Sept. 27, 97.
2. **YOUNG, CHARLES F.**, April 10, 1893, Company G, 1st Regiment.  
Pvt. co. G, 1 regt. I. N. G., Nov. 27, 87; corp. Jan. 24, 90; sergt. June 1, 91; 2 lt. April 10, 93.
3. **LOGAN, GUY E.**, October 18, 1893, Company M, 3 Regiment.
4. **TINDELL, CHARLES S.**, January 5, 1894, Company G, 2d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. G, 2 regt. I. N. G., Dec. 7, 86; corp. Aug. 90; sergt. June 28, 91; 1 sergt. June 25, 93; 2 lt. Jan. 5, 94.
5. **McROBERTS, ADELBERT H.**, September 22, 1894, Company E, 3d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. E, 5 regt. I. N. G., June, 82; sergt. Aug., 87; trs. to 3 regt. April 30, 93; 2 lt. Sept. 22, 94.
6. **RHODES, DANIEL A.**, January 21, 1895, Company G, 4th Regiment.  
4 yrs. Iowa State Normal School; sergt. co. G, 4 regt. I. N. G., April 3, 94; 1 sergt.; 2 lt. Jan. 21, 95.
7. **NICHOLS, HENRY D.**, April 9, 1895, Company L, 4th Regiment.  
Morgan Park Military Academy, 87-88; pvt. co. L, 4 regt. I. N. G., July 23, 92; corp. Aug. 1, 92; sergt. April 27, 93; 2 lt. April 9, 95.
8. **McMURRAY, WILLIAM E.**, May 6, 1895, Company L, 2d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. B, 3 regt. I. N. G., March 14, 92; trs. to co. L, 2 regt. April 30, 92; sergt. March 16, 94; 2 lt. May 6, 95.
9. **GURBY, JOSEPH A.**, July 15, 1895, Company B, 1st Regiment.  
Pvt. co. B, 1 regt., Aug. 24, 92; sergt. Dec 7, 93; 2 lt. July 15, 95.
10. **SWAFFORD, WILBER B.**, July 22, 1895, Company E, 4th Regiment.  
Pvt. co. E, 4 regt. I. N. G., Dec. 1, 90; 2 lt. July 23, 95.
11. **POSTON, ADAM**, November 14, 1895, Company B, 3d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. B, 3 regt. I. N. G., April 7, 90; re-enlisted April 2, 95; 2 lt. Nov. 13, 95.
12. **PRINGLE, FRANK G.**, December 14, 1895, Company O, 4th Regiment.  
Pvt. co. O, 4 regt. I. N. G., July 6, 93; 2 lt. Dec. 14, 95.
13. **BAKER, FRED L.**, December 31, 1895, Company H, 3d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. H, 3 regt. I. N. G., Jan. 17, 91; 2 lt. Dec. 31, 95.
14. **DYER, HARRY E.**, February 13, 1896, Company A, 4th Regiment.  
3 yrs. Iowa Agricultural College; pvt. co. A, 6 regt. I. N. G., July 15, 90; trs. to co. A, 4 regt. April 30, 92; corp. Aug. 1, 94; sergt. Dec. 15, 94; 2 lt. Feb. 13, 96.
15. **FOWLER, DELOS W.**, May 15, 1896, Company D, 1st Regiment.  
Pvt. co. D, 1 regt. Aug. 24, 93; 2 lt. May 15, 96.

16. **MURPHY, JAMES E.**, June 16, 1896, Company C, 2d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. C, 2 regt. I. N. G., July 27, 80; corp. July 1, 92; 3 sergt. July 1, 94; 1 sergt. Jan. 1, 95; 2 lt. June 16, 96.
17. **BARTLEY, JOHN E.**, June 22, 1896, Company F, 1st Regiment.  
1 yr. State Agricultural College; pvt. co. B, 1 regt. I. N. G., May 21, 91; sergt., 91; trs. to co. M, 2 regt. April 30, 92; app. bat. sergt. maj., 2 regt. June 28, 92; 2 lt. co. M, 2 regt. June 22, 96; trs. to co. F, 1 regt. Dec. 10, 96.
18. **MOORE, JOHN L.**, June 30, 1896, Company L, 3d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. L, 3 regt. I. N. G., July 2, 91; sergt. April 13, 94; 1 sergt. March, 96; 2 lt. June 30, 96.
19. **POINT, WILLIAM H.**, July 3, 1896, Company F, 3d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. F, 3 regt. I. N. G., Nov. 21, 92; disch. Aug. 19, 93, for enlistment in U. S. army; served 2 yrs. and 6 mo.; re-enl. co. F, 3 regt. I. N. G., March 21, 96; sergt. May 6, 96; 2 lt. July 3, 96.
20. **JOHNSON, GEORGE M.**, August 8, 1896, Company M, 1st Regiment.  
Four years State University of Iowa as pvt. sergt. 1 lt. Capt. 97; pvt. co. M, 1 regt. I. N. G., Dec. 14, 93; corp. Aug. 9, 94; sergt. Feb. 17, 95; 2 lt. Aug. 8, 96.
21. **BRADLEY, CARLTON W.**, October 22, 1896, Company E, 2d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. E, 2 regt. I. N. G., July 26, 92; corp. Aug. 14, 94; sergt. July 10, 95; 2 lt. Oct. 22, 96.
22. **STEVENSON, HUGH O.**, December 18, 1896, Company M, 2d Regiment.
23. **RENAUD, EMILE F.**, December 28, 1896, Company A, 2d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. A, 2 regt. I. N. G., March 31, 90; corp. Jan. 2, 93; sergt.; 1 sergt.; re-enl. March 31, 95; re-enl. March 31, 96; 2 lt. Dec. 28, 96.
24. **SNOW, RAYMOND P.**, January 22, 1897, Company E, 1st Regiment.  
Corp. co. E, 1 regt. I. N. G., June 8, 96; 1 corp.; 2 lt. Jan. 22, 97.
25. **BROOKHART, SMITH W.**, February 2, 1897, Company D, 2d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. D, 2 regt. I. N. G., June 16, 94; 2 lt. Feb. 2, 97.
26. **NEELY, WALTER J.**, February 4, 1897, Company K, 2d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. K, 2 regt. I. N. G., May 6, 92; corp. March, 94; sergt. Aug. 23, 95; 2 lt. Feb. 4, 97.
27. **SHAW, FRANKLIN S.**, March 22, 1897, Company K, 1st Regiment.  
Pvt. co. H, 1 regt. July 15, 89; corp. July 28, 90; sergt. March 28, 92; trs. to co. K, 4 regt. April 30, 92; trans. to co. K, 1 regt. June 7, 94; 2 lt. March 22, 97.
28. **BOWEN, ISAAC N.**, April 2, 1897, Company H, 2d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. H, 2 regt. I. N. G., April 22, 95; sergt. May, 95; 2 lt. April 2, 97.
29. **SUGRU, HARRY A.**, April 5, 1897, Company C, 1st Regiment.  
Pvt. co. C, 1 regt. I. N. G., Dec. 30, 91; 2 lt. April 5, 97.
30. **MENTZER, WILLIAM O.**, April 5, 1897, Company D, 3d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. D, 3 regt. I. N. G., Feb. 16, 97; 2 lt. April 5, 97.
31. **THOMAS, THEODORE F.**, April 20, 1897, Company F, 2d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. F, 2 regt. I. N. G., March 5, 87; re-enl. April 8, 92; re-enl. April 8, 95; 2 lt. April 20, 97.
32. **DIOKEY, J. WALLACE**, April 27, 1897, Company M, 4th Regiment.  
Pvt. co. M, 4 regt. I. N. G., Dec. 23, 93; sergt. Feb. 8, 94; 1 sergt. Jan. 6, 96; 2 lt. April 27, 97.
33. **McORILLIS, GORHAM T.**, April 30, 1897, Company D, 4th Regiment.  
Pvt. co. D, 4 regt. I. N. G., July 1, 94; sergt. March 22, 95; 1 sergt. July 8, 96; 2 lt. April 30, 97.
34. **MASON, HUGH S.**, May 21, 1897, Company A, 3d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. B, 2 regt. I. N. G., July 20, 89; corp. Oct. 1, 92; dis. Dec. 10, 94; pvt. co. A, 3 regt., Feb. 5, 97; 2 lt. May 21, 97.
35. **BALLOUGH, JACOB**, June 22, 1897, Company A, 1st Regiment.  
Pvt. co. A, 4 regt. I. N. G., Dec. 8, 90; trs. to co. A, 1 regt. April 30, 92; corp. July 22, 95; sergt. July 13, 96; 2 lt. June 22, 97.
36. **MICHELSSEN, GEORGE M.**, June 22, 1897, Company L, 1st Regiment.  
1 year Cornell college; pvt. co. L, 1 regt. I. N. G., June 21, 92; 2 lt. June 22, 97.

37. MEIERKORD, SIMON, June 24, 1897, Company I, 1st Regiment.  
Pvt. co. I, 4 regt., June 15, 88; corp., 91; trs. to 1 regt. April 30, 92; sergt., 93; 1 sergt., 93; must. out with co. May 11, 97; 2 lt. co. I, 1 regt., June 24, 97.
38. EDABURN, JAMES A., July 20, 1897, Company G, 3d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. G 3d regt. I. N. G. July 3, 95; mus. out with co. May 21, 97; 2 lt. July 20, 97.
39. THORNBERRY, BAYARD P., July 28, 1897, Company I, 2d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. O, 3 regt. I. N. G., April 2, 92; trs. to co. I, 2 regt., April 30, 92; 2 lt. July 28, 97.
40. BEEBE, HIRAM W., July 28, 1897, Company K, 4th Regiment.  
Pvt. co. K, 4 regt. I. N. G., June 14, 94; 2 lt. July 28, 97.
41. McMANUS, JAMES M., November 15, 1897, Company B, 3d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. B 2 regt., I. N. G. Oct. 8, 94; re-enl. Oct. 8, 97; 2 lt. Nov. 15, 97.
42. RANDALL, JAMES E., November 23, 1897, Company F, 4th Regiment.  
Pvt. co. F 4 regt. I. N. G. June 1, 92; re-enl. June 31, 95; 2 lt. Nov. 23, 97.
43. MITCHELL, LEONARD A., December 18, 1897, Company K, 3d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. K 3 regt. I. N. G. Nov. 10, 94; 2 lt. Dec. 18, 97.
45. WILSON, GEORGE W., December 27, 1897, Company O, 3d Regiment.  
Pvt. co. O 3 regt. I. N. G. Jan. 2, 95; 2 lt. Dec. 27, 97.
46. CHAPMAN HARRY D., January 17, 1898, Company H 4th Regiment.  
Pvt. co. H, 4 regt. I. N. G. May 24, 93; re-enl. May 24, 96; re-enl. May 24, 97; 2 lt. Jan. 17, 98.

## ROLL OF RETIRED OFFICERS.

Authorized and instituted in conformity to General Orders No. 38, series of 1892, which provides: "That all commissioned officers of the Iowa National guard who shall have held continuous rank in the state military service for a period of ten years, or who have served fifteen years therein since the year 1861, or who shall have performed highly meritorious service for a shorter period, may, upon their honorable retirement from service, be carried upon a roll to be established and maintained in the adjutant-general's office—'THE ROLL OF RETIRED OFFICERS'—and shall be entitled to wear on state occasions the uniform of the highest rank which they may have held."

[The military records of these officers will be found in the orders noted after their names.]

*Major-General WILLIAM L. ALEXANDER, Adjutant-General.*—G. O. No. 38, September 22, 1892.

*Major-General BYRON A. BEEBON, Adjutant-General.*—G. O. No. 38, September 22, 1892.

*Major-General GEORGE GREENE, Adjutant-General.*—G. O. No. 4, February 13, 1894.

*Brigadier-General GEORGE P. HANAWALT, Surgeon-General.*—G. O. No. 38, September 22, 1892.

*Brigadier-General W. W. ELLIS, Commissary-General.*—G. O. No. 38, September 22, 1892.

*Brigadier-General J. H. SWENEY, Inspector-General.*—G. O. No. 38, September 22, 1892, and G. O. No. 44, September 30, 1892.

*Brigadier-General CHARLES S. BENTLEY, Second Brigade.*—G. O. No. 49, October 1, 1892.

*Brigadier-General M. M. MARSHALL, Commissary-General.*—G. O. No. 4, February 13, 1894.

*Brigadier-General WILLIAM L. DAVIS, Second Brigade.*—G. O. No. 21, November 23, 1894.

*Colonel JAMES G. GILCHRIST, Third Regiment.*—G. O. No. 38, September 22, 1892.

*Colonel GEORGE H. CASTLE, Fifth Regiment.*—G. O. No. 38, September 22, 1892.

*Lieutenant-Colonel JESSE W. CHEEK, Aid-de-Camp.*—G. O. No. 38, September 22, 1892.

*Lieutenant-Colonel L. B. RAYMOND, Sixth Regiment.*—G. O. No. 38, September 22, 1892.

*Lieutenant-Colonel STEVE E. OATE, Aid-de-Camp.*—G. O. No. 38, September 22, 1892.

*Lieutenant-Colonel DARIUS ORR, Fourth Regiment.*—G. O. No. 5, April 20, 1893.

*Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. H. GABLE, Surgeon, Second Brigade.*—G. O. No. 4, January 19, 1895.

*Lieutenant-Colonel A. A. RODMAN, Second Regiment.*—G. O. No. 20, July 22, 1897.

*Lieutenant-Colonel GEORGE W. FRENCH, Assistant Adjutant-General, First Brigade.*—G. O. No. 20, July 22, 1897.

*Lieutenant-Colonel HARVEY R. FULLER, First Regiment.*—G. O. No. 20, July 22, 1897.

*Major CHARLES L. DAVIDSON, Judge Advocate, Second Brigade.*—G. O. No. 5, April 20, 1893.

*Major J. T. CONNOR, Second Regiment.*—G. O. No. 16, October 20, 1893.

*Major JAMES G. DUGHERTY, Second Regiment.*—G. O. No. 18, November 16, 1893.

*Major STEELE KENWORTHY, Inspector Small Arms Practice, Second Brigade.*—G. O. No. 4, January 18, 1895.

*Major HAMILTON P. DUFFIELD, Surgeon, Third Regiment.*—G. O. No. 14, April 20, 1896.

*Major WILLIAM H. EVANS, Inspector Small Arms Practice, First Brigade.*—G. O. No. 20, July 22, 1897.

*Captain FRED. WELKER, Company C, Second Regiment.*—G. O. No. 38, September 22, 1892.

*Captain AURELIUS L. BURNELL, Inspector Small Arms Practice, Sixth Regiment.*—G. O. No. 44, September 30, 1892.

*Captain HENRY W. GILBERT, Company B, Second Regiment.*—G. O. No. 2, January 18, 1894.

*Captain CHARLES F. GARDNER, Company K, First Regiment.*—G. O. No. 7, April 18, 1894.

*Captain WILLIAM J. McCULLOUGH, Commissary of Subsistence, First Brigade.*—G. O. No. 20, July 22, 1897.

*Captain MELVIN S. SCHERMERHORN, Inspector Small Arms Practice, Fourth Regiment.*—G. O. No. 20, July 22, 1897.

*Second Lieutenant ANDREW J. HENRY, Company E, Fourth Regiment.*—G. O. No. 7, April 18, 1894.

*Second Lieutenant, FRANK A. NEDIG, Second Regiment.*—G. O. No. 22, July 21, 1896.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
<b>1895.</b>			
Jan. 16	Capt O	Clothing allowance, 1895	30.75
Jan. 16	Capt W	Clothing allowance, 1895	75.00
Jan. 16	Capt Jc	Clothing allowance, 1895	50.75
Jan. 16	Capt J	Clothing allowance, 1895	7.51
Jan. 16	Capt W	Clothing allowance, 1895	51.04
Jan. 16	Capt L	Clothing allowance, 1895	15.17
Jan. 16	Capt S	Clothing allowance, 1895	75.00
Jan. 16	Capt W	Clothing allowance, 1895	51.00
Jan. 16	Capt W	Clothing allowance, 1895	51.00
Jan. 16	Capt F	Clothing allowance, 1895	51.00
Jan. 16	Capt G	Clothing allowance band Fourth regiment.	51.25
Feb. 1	J D Seesberger.	Hardware, quartermaster department	95
Feb. 1	Western Union Tel Co.	Telegrams, November, 1895	10
Feb. 1	B. O R & N Ry Co	Transportation, I. N. G., November, 1895	1.00
Feb. 1	Keokuk & Western Ry	Transportation, August, 1895	.05
Feb. 1	Iowa Central R R Co.	Transportation, December, 1895	1.25
Feb. 1	U S Express Co	Express charges, October and November, 1895	1.00
Feb. 1	Jac R. Prime, adjt-gen	Expenses, official business, 1895	12.00
Feb. 1	D Appleton & Co	Copies of Manual of Arms for I. N. G.	25.00
Feb. 1	W B Bend, auditor.	Transportation, 1895, Chicago Great Western railway	520.20
Feb. 1	J F Titus, treasurer.	Transportation, 1895, Illinois Central railroad	7.15
Feb. 1	T O Sherwood, auditor.	Transportation, 1895, Des Moines & Kansas City railway	2.20
Feb. 1	Capt W T Chantland	Allowance account rifle range, 1894 and 1895	20.00
Feb. 1	Capt W E Aitchison	Allowance for travel ration to camp, 1895	9.00
Feb. 1	Capt J W Clark	Allowance for travel ration, 1895, and rifle range 1894 and 1895	41.70
Feb. 1	Capt O V Mount	Balance clothing allowance	20.10
Feb. 1	Capt W F Steepy	Allowance for rifle range, 1894 and 1895	20.00
Feb. 1	J H Ellis, treasurer	Transportation, 1895, Humeston & Shenandoah railway	2.25
Feb. 1	Danfield Bros	Supplies, medical department, Third regiment camp, 1895	12.50
Feb. 1	Col J A Guest	Per diem, band and hospital corps, Second regiment, 1895	102.10
Feb. 1	Capt L F Sutton	Per diem, 1895, Company E, First regiment	14.00
Feb. 1	Lt O S Goodwin	Services, preparing camp, 1895	0.00
Feb. 1	Capt F B Fisher	Balance per diem, 1895, Company B, First regiment	2.00
Feb. 1	W J Fabian, cashier	Transportation, November, 1895, Chicago, Burlington & Quincy railway	25.00
Feb. 1	John T Hume	Clerk, adjutant-general's office, January, 1896	100.00
Feb. 1	Carrie Vieser	Stenographer, adjutant-general's office, January, 1896	50.00
Feb. 1	George F Hunt	Ordnance sergeant, adjutant-general's department, January, 1896	41.00
Feb. 20	John T Hume	Clerk, adjutant-general's office, February, 1896	100.00
Feb. 20	Carrie Vieser	Stenographer, adjutant-general's office, February, 1896	50.00
Feb. 20	George F Hunt	Ordnance sergeant, adjutant-general's department, February, 1896	41.00
March 6	O F Curtiss	Room rent for officers attending school at Ames	4.00
March 6	Gen J R Lincoln	Services, conducting school of instruction for officers I. N. G.	20.00
March 6	M K Smith	Transportation, officers attending school of instruction	40.00



## DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1896.			
May 6		Armory rent.....	\$ 55.00
May 6		Armory rent.....	55.00
May 6		Armory rent.....	55.00
May 6		Armory rent.....	55.00
May 6		Armory rent.....	55.00
May 6		Armory rent.....	55.00
May 6		Armory rent.....	55.00
May 6		Armory rent.....	55.00
May 6		Armory rent.....	55.00
May 6		Armory rent.....	55.00
May 6		Armory rent.....	55.00
May 6		Armory rent.....	55.00
May 6		Postage and stationery allowance as Inspector S A P, Second brigade.....	10.00
May 6	Capt W H Thrift.....	Postage and stationery allowance as Inspector S A P, First regiment.....	10.00
May 6	Major W H Evans.....	Postage and stationery allowance as Inspector S A P, First brigade.....	10.00
May 6	Capt J D Liggett.....	Postage and stationery allowance as Inspector S A P, Third regiment.....	10.00
May 6	Capt O W Kemble.....	Postage and stationery allowance as Inspector S A P Second regiment.....	10.00
May 6	Capt M S Schermerhorn.....	Postage and stationery allowance as Inspector S A P, Fourth regiment.....	10.00
May 6	Major L E Baker.....	Expenses and per diem board of ex- amination, S O No 8, 1896.....	22.25
May 6	Capt Otto Hile.....	Expenses and per diem board of ex- amination, S O No 12, 1896.....	16.50
May 6	Capt Geo A Evans.....	Expenses and per diem board of ex- amination, S O No 12, 1896.....	7.00
May 6	W W Wilcox.....	Marksmen's buttons furnished for I. N. G.....	15.00
May 12	Lt Harry E Wilkins.....	Expenses inspecting Second brigade, April and May, 1896.....	74.00
May 12	T E Sleight.....	Labor seeding and dragging on state rifle range, 1896.....	15.00
May 12	Hamilton Bros.....	Seed furnished for use on state rifle range, 1896.....	14.91
May 20	W U Telegraph Co.....	Telegrams.....	9.43
May 20	Col O E Foster.....	Telegrams.....	1.30
May 20	Lt David Muir.....	Railroad fare returning from officers' school.....	1.94
May 20	L B Winslow.....	Expense of rations for detail.....	1.05
May 20	John T Hume.....	Rubber stamp for adjutant-general's office.....	.20
May 20	John T Hume.....	Expenses inspecting Company E, First regiment.....	6.50
May 20	U S Express Co.....	Charges on packages adjutant-general's office.....	6.25
May 20	Capt J E Banyard.....	Travel ration allowance, 1896.....	11.70
May 20	Capt George P Anthes.....	Allowance for rifle range, 1894 and 1895.....	20.00
May 20	Capt H F Blocklinger.....	Travel ration allowance, 1895.....	6.15
May 20	Capt S T Bisbee.....	Allowance for rifle range, 1896.....	15.00
May 20	Col F W Mahin.....	Expense account inspections First regi- ment.....	4.00
May 20	Maj W I Smith.....	Expenses inspections Second brigade, 1896.....	63.75
May 20	Capt Otto Hile.....	Travel ration allowance, 1896.....	12.00
June 1	John T Hume.....	Clerk adjutant-general's office, May, 1896.....	100.00
June 1	Carrie Visser.....	Stenographer adjutant-general's office, May, 1896.....	60.00
June 1	George F Hunt.....	Ordnance sergeant adjutant-general's department, May, 1896.....	41.00
June 7	S E Clapp.....	Telephones state rifle range.....	53.50
June 11	White Line Trans Co.....	Freight and drayage ordnance and quartermaster stores.....	60.20
June 11	George Greene.....	Rent of land for rifle range to June 1, 1897.....	100.00
June 11	Fay Bros.....	Lumber for use at state rifle range.....	204.87
June 11	Capt W J McCullough.....	Supplies for rifle range and labor hired Drilling and repairing wells and pump furnished for rifle range.....	208.54
June 11	Samuel Pisel.....	Expenses official business, June, 1896.....	64.25
June 22	H H Wright, adjt-gen.....	Expenses official business, May, 1896.....	25.00
June 22	Lt Harry E Wilkins.....	Expenses official business, May, 1896.....	25.00



## DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1896.			
June 23	Stein Bros.....	Hauling camp equipage and baggage of details to and from state rifle range..	\$ 53.02
June 23	Col T F Cooke.....	Expenses account tour of duty at state rifle range .....	8 50
June 23	A H Reupke .....	Services and expenses as commissary sergeant state rifle range .....	31.80
June 23	Capt W J McCullough..	Hire of cooks and helpers state rifle range.....	115 00
June 23	Dr O H Cogswell.....	Professional services state rifle range..	3 50
June 23	J M Fry & Son... ..	Beef, bacon and ham furnished for camp at state rifle range.....	219 73
June 23	Chas P Hubbard .....	Ice furnished for camp at state rifle range.....	15.20
June 23	Chicago Grocery Co.....	Groceries furnished for camp at state rifle range .....	224.85
June 23	Thos F Suchomel.....	Bread furnished for camp at state rifle range.....	36.40
June 23	Wm Nubdenstock.....	Milk and cream furnished for camp at state rifle range .....	27.50
June 23	Capt W J McCullough..	Services and expenses as commissary and quartermaster state rifle range..	62.07
June 23	Wm G Dows.. ..	Hire of laborers breaking camp at state rifle range .....	17.65
June 23	George Greene.....	Wood furnished for use at camp at state rifle range .....	35.00
June 23	Messner & Co.....	Materials and labor for testing weights for rifles .. ..	6.14
June 23	H H Wright, adjt-gen..	Per diem Second regiment for services at state rifle range.....	373.50
June 23	H H Wright, adjt-gen..	Per diem Third regiment for services at state rifle range .....	288.00
June 23	H H Wright, adjt-gen..	Per diem Fourth regiment for services at state rifle range.....	282.00
June 23	H H Wright, adjt-gen..	Per diem First regiment for services at state rifle range .....	286 50
July 1	John T Hume.....	Clerk, adjutant-general's office, June, 1896 .....	100.00
July 1	Carrie Vieser .....	Stenographer adjutant-general's office, June, 1896 .....	50.00
July 1	George F Hunt .....	Ordnance sergeant adjutant-general's department, June, 1896.....	41.66
July 1	Col C E Foster.....	Expenses account location of Fourth regiment camp, 1896 .....	7.15
July 1	J W Heavilin.....	Labor adjutant-general's department, May and June, 1896.....	36.00
July 1	A B Pray. ....	Labor a jutant-general's department, June, 1896 .....	5.25
July 1	Miss Belle Nutting.....	Services as stenographer adjutant-general's office, June, 1896 .....	5.25
July 1	H H Wright, adjt-gen..	Miscellaneous bills adjutant-general's department.....	54.70
July 7	A Coldewe .....	Painting target signs.....	6.00
July 7	Public printer.....	Army regulations furnished I. N. G....	75.00
Aug. 13	John T Hume .....	Clerk adjutant-general's office, July, 1896 .....	100.00
Aug. 13	Carrie Vieser.. ..	Stenographer adjutant-general's office, July, 1896.....	50.00
Aug. 13	George F Hunt.....	Ordnance sergeant adjutant-general's department, July, 1896 .....	41.66
Aug. 13	A B Pray .....	Labor quartermaster-general's department, July, 1896.....	39.75
Aug. 13	D S Newsome.. ..	Labor quartermaster-general's department, July, 1896.....	29.25
Aug. 13	N M Smith.....	Lator quartermaster-general's department, July, 1896.....	29.25
Aug. 13	Lt H J Huiskamp.....	Labor setting up and breaking Second regiment camp, and services and expenses self. ....	136.20
Aug. 19	D B Lyons.....	Labor, supplies, etc., Fourth regiment camp, 1896.....	1,538.10
Aug. 19	H H Wright, adjt-gen..	Expenses attending camps, 1896.....	35.70
Aug. 20	Henry Fricke & Co.....	Cleaning and repairing clothing quartermaster general's department....	50.50
Aug. 20	Capt H C Haynes.....	Travel ration allowance, 1896 .....	5.70
Aug. 20	Capt J E Banyard.....	Allowance account transportation members Company B, Fourth regiment, to and from state rifle range...	15.33



## DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1896.			
Aug. 20	Capt O O McJollom.....	Armory rent band First regiment. ...	50.00
Aug. 20	Bohn M'f'g Co.....	Boxes furnished quartermaster-general's department.....	17.30
Aug. 20	T E Sleight .....	Labor, team work, painting buildings and grading at state range.....	28 28
Aug. 20	W U Telegraph Co.....	Telegrams adjutant-general's office, May, June and July, 1896. ....	12.63
Aug. 20	Schmucker & Loper....	Drugs and medicines furnished for use of medical department I. N. G. ....	21.95
Aug. 20	O W Major & Co.....	Lumber furnished Second regiment camp, 1893.. ..	191.10
Aug. 20	S D Childs & Co.....	Sharpshooters' badges furnished for I. N. G. ....	26.90
Aug. 20	Ottumwa Fuel Co.....	Wood furnished Second regiment camp, 1896 .....	52.50
Aug. 20	Col J A Guest.....	Headquarters allowance.....	12 50
Aug. 20	Fay Bros & Co.....	Lumber for target shed state rifle range	24 04
Aug. 20	Hugh A Thrift.....	Postage and stationery allowance as inspector S. A. P., 1895 .....	10.00
Aug. 20	O. L Goodwin.....	Services as acting commissary sergeant First regiment, second brigade, camp 1895. ....	6.00
Aug. 20	Fred J Meyers Mfg Co..	Punches furnished for inspector's department, I. N. G. ..	11 00
Aug. 20	Maj H J Martin. ....	Services and expenses as engineer officer and superintendent of construction of camp at state rifle range .....	16.85
Aug. 20	T J Lowell.....	Hardware and iron roof target house, state rifle range. ....	42.96
Aug. 20	Maj O M Robertson ....	Expenses incurred on account of making uniform clothing for hospital corps, Second regiment, 1895.....	10.50
Aug. 26	Col O E Foster. ....	Headquarters allowance Sept 30, 1896 ..	12.50
Aug. 26	Lieut W M McKercher..	Labor, miscellaneous expenses and extra services breaking Fourth regiment camp, 1896 .....	100.32
Aug. 26	Weir & Son .....	Furnishing lime and barrels Second regiment camp, 1896.....	2.80
Aug. 26	F M Gustin .....	Services preparing and breaking Second regiment camp and services First brigade camp, 1895 .....	18.00
Aug. 26	Matt & Holcomb .....	Livery hire Fourth regiment camp, 1896	9.70
Aug. 26	L H Hughes .....	Ambulance Second regiment camp, 1896	31.50
Aug. 26	W A McIntire & Co. ....	Hardware and pumps, Second regiment camp, 1896 .....	4.49
Aug. 26	W S Sage.....	Ice furnished Second regiment camp, 1896 .....	31.06
Aug. 23	G Beck.....	Bread furnished Second regiment camp, 1896 .....	106.71
Aug. 26	W S Crips & Bro.....	Hauling baggage and equipage, Second regiment camp, 1896 .....	112.50
Aug. 26	Globe Tea Co .....	Groceries furnished Second regiment camp, 1896 .....	161.01
Sept. 16	Col O E Foster.....	Expenses and per diem preparing camp, 1896 ..	23 40
Sept. 16	Capt R T French.....	Armory rent, March 31, 1893.. ..	55 00
Sept. 16	Maj W H Evans.....	Rent of furniture and horse and carriage, Third regiment camp, 1896 .....	23.30
Sept. 16	Capt G W Avery .....	Railroad fare paid to Fourth regiment camp, 1896 .....	3 35
Sept. 16	Lieut H W Palmer.....	Saddle horse, Third regiment camp, 1896	5.00
Sept. 16	Logan & McCamet ....	Meals, members Third regiment, preparing and breaking camp, 1896. ....	9 50
Sept. 16	J L Blue .....	Hauling baggage and camp equipage, Third regiment camp, 1896 .....	73.00
Sept. 16	T H Dearborn. ....	Ice furnished Third regiment camp, 1896	6.05
Sept. 16	T H Dearborn. ....	Wood furnished Third regiment camp, 1896 .....	30.00
Sept. 16	Fisher & Haag .....	Saddle horses and team and wagon, Third regiment camp ..	3.50
Sept. 16	Wm Thomas.....	Saddle horses and livery hire, Third regiment camp, 1896 ..	57.00
Sept. 16	Geo. Palmer & Co.....	Rent of lumber and lumber destroyed, Third regiment camp, 1896.....	141.70
Sept. 16	R J Roschie.. ..	Groceries, Third regiment camp, 1896. ..	181.51
Sept. 16	Baxter Bros. ....	Meat, Third regiment camp, 1893.....	316.05

## DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1896.			
Sept. 16	J J Andrus.....	Bread, Third regiment camp, 1896.....	\$ 50.67
Sept. 16	John Morrell & Co.....	Meat, Second regiment camp, 1896.....	365.90
Sept. 16	O L Olson .....	Bread, Third regiment camp, 1896.....	51.12
Sept. 16	Lieut C J Wilson.....	Expenses and per diem as commissary Second regiment camp, 1896.....	9.00
Sept. 16	T J Hall.....	Building sinks and store house, addi- tional labor and materials furnished Second regiment camp, 1896 .....	118.11
Sept. 16	G W Burris .....	Meals furnished members First regi- ment preparing camp, 1896. ....	17.60
Sept. 16	Miller & Briggs .....	Hauling baggage and camp equipage First regiment camp, 1896 .....	82.80
Sept. 16	G N Leach .....	Material and labor construction of flag pole First regiment camp, 1896.....	9.43
Sept. 16	M J Fowler.....	Meals furnished Company "D," First regiment, en route to camp, 1896.....	5.10
Sept. 16	James S Pingrey .....	Services laying out Fourth regiment camp and expenses to and from camp, 1896. ....	8.70
Sept. 16	R Campbell.....	Rent of barn used as storehouse First regiment camp, 1896.....	20.00
Sept. 16	T F Curtis.....	Saddle horses and livery furnished First regiment camp, 1896.....	198.80
Sept. 16	Lieut W G Bale....	Extra services and transferring bag- gage and meals en route to and from Fourth regiment camp, 1896.....	8 00
Sept. 16	Capt H A Allen .....	Labor breaking First regiment camp and guarding same after departure of troops..	52.00
Sept. 16	Moore & Bogert.....	Flannel furnished First regiment camp, 1896.....	3.00
Sept. 16	Cobb & Cobb.....	Bread and other supplies First regi- ment camp, 1896... ..	127.84
Sept. 16	J K Henderson.....	Cabbage and onions First regiment camp, 1896 .....	12.30
Sept. 16	Dan Clark.....	Ice First regiment camp, 1896.....	7 00
Sept. 16	Clark-Woodward Co....	Groceries First regiment camp, 1896 .....	187.74
Sept. 16	City of Independence...	Electric lights First regiment camp 1896. ....	30.00
Sept. 16	P Day & Son.....	Meat First regiment camp, 1896 .....	294.91
Sept. 16	Gen J R Lincoln....	Per diem and expenses inspecting I. N. G. in camp, 1896.....	32.25
Sept. 16	Maj J T Davidson.....	Services and expenses as inspector First brigade, July and August, 1896..	61.40
Sept. 16	D M Tent and Awn'g Co	Supplies and repairing tent fly quarter- master-general's department.....	8.74
Sept. 16	J P Irving, auditor.....	Transportation, 1896, O., Ft. M. & D. M Ry .....	63.19
Sept. 16	W S Crips & Bro.....	Saddle horses and straw Second regi- ment camp, 1896. ....	191.25
Sept. 16	H A Zangs.....	Barrels Second regiment camp, 1896....	7.80
Sept. 16	Capt E O Johnson.....	Travel ration allowance and drayage to and from camp, 1896.....	15.00
Sept. 16	W H Skinner .....	Freight charges on camp equipage, First regiment camp, 1896 .....	5.10
Sept. 16	Roy A Carnegie .....	Services preparing First regiment camp, 1896..	4.50
Sept. 16	Lieut A P Tarkington..	Services laying out First regiment camp, 1896, and express charges. ....	6.75
Sept. 16	Curtis & Raymond.....	Hauling baggage First regiment camp, 1896. ....	2.00
Sept. 16	E S S Allen & Bro.....	Hardware and powder First regiment camp, 1896..	17.45
Sept. 16	M A Smith.....	Straw First regiment camp, 1896 .....	12.83
Sept. 16	Price & Smith ....	Lumber, wood, nails and lime First regiment camp, 1896 .....	236.87
Sept. 16	Lieut John T Oady.....	Services self and quartermaster and commissary sergeants and labor pre- paring and breaking Third regiment camp, 1896.....	64.75
Sept. 16	A B Pray .....	Labor quartermaster-general's depart- ment, August, 1896 .....	16.50
Sept. 16	D S Newsome.....	Labor quartermaster-general's depart- ment, August, 1896 .....	16.50
Sept. 16	N M Smith.....	Labor quartermaster-general's depart- ment, August, 1896 .....	15.75

## DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1896.			
Sept. 16	O E Stitzel.....	Labor quartermaster-general's department, August, 1896 .....	\$ 3.00
Sept. 16	F A Voorhees.....	Labor quartermaster-general's department, August, 1896.....	3.00
Sept. 16	Belle Nutting.....	Stenographic work adjutant-general's office, July, 1897.....	3.00
Sept. 16	J K & W H Gilchrist.....	Lumber for boxes quartermaster-general's department.....	7.15
Sept. 16	H H Wright, adjt-gen...	Miscellaneous expenses quartermaster-general's department .....	2.85
Sept. 16	Lt-Col D V Jackson ....	Per diem, 1896, field, staff and band, Second regiment .....	540.53
Sept. 16	Capt S T Bisbee.....	Per diem, 1896, Company A, Second regiment .....	330.16
Sept. 16	Capt R T French.....	Per diem, 1896, Company B, Second regiment .....	241.13
Sept. 16	Capt John Tillie.....	Per diem, 1896, Company C, Second regiment.....	307.71
Sept. 16	Lieut W H Fulton.....	Per diem, 1896, Company D, Second regiment.....	280.65
Sept. 16	Capt H O Haynes.....	Per diem, 1896, Company E, Second regiment.....	339.90
Sept. 16	Capt Geo P Anthes.....	Per diem, 1896, Company F, Second regiment.....	339.80
Sept. 16	Capt H H Caughlan.....	Per diem, 1896, Company G, Second regiment.....	287.53
Sept. 16	Capt H O Penick.....	Per diem, 1896, Company H, Second regiment .....	245.37
Sept. 16	Capt W H Goodrell ....	Per diem, 1896, Company I, Second regiment .....	324.14
Sept. 16	Capt A C Norris.....	Per diem, 1896, Company K, Second regiment .....	286.66
Sept. 16	Capt O H Rinehart.....	Per diem, 1896, Company L, Second regiment.....	347.83
Sept. 16	Capt L J Rowell.....	Per diem, 1896, Company M, Second regiment .....	341.50
Sept. 16	Col O E Foster.....	Per diem, 1896, field, staff and band, Fourth regiment.....	564.22
Sept. 16	Lieut Lee Long .....	Per diem, 1896, Company A, Fourth regiment.....	287.00
Sept. 16	Capt J E Banyard.....	Per diem, 1896, Company B, Fourth regiment.....	418.00
Sept. 16	Capt J W Lee.....	Per diem, 1896, Company C, Fourth regiment.....	318.50
Sept. 16	Col O W Boutin.....	Per diem, 1896, Company D, Fourth regiment .....	329.00
Sept. 16	Capt D M Odle .....	Per diem, 1896, Company E, Fourth regiment .....	339.50
Sept. 16	Capt G S Foster .....	Per diem, 1896, Company F, Fourth regiment.....	248.00
Sept. 16	Capt W T Chantland....	Per diem, 1896, Company G, Fourth regiment.....	316.00
Sept. 16	Lieut F A Hills.....	Per diem, 1896, Company H, Fourth regiment.....	294.00
Sept. 16	Lieut F D Wheeler.....	Per diem, 1896, Company I, Fourth regiment.....	311.50
Sept. 16	Capt P O Refsell.....	Per diem, 1896, Company K, Fourth regiment.....	277.50
Sept. 16	Capt W A Kirk.....	Per diem, 1896, Company L, Fourth regiment.....	332.50
Sept. 16	Capt E A Kreger.. ....	Per diem, 1896, Company M, Fourth regiment.....	313.50
Sept. 17	Col F W Mahin .....	Per diem, 1896, field, staff and band, First regiment .....	635.00
Sept. 17	Capt B F Blocklinger...	Per diem, 1896, Company A, First regiment .....	311.50
Sept. 17	Capt F R Fisher.....	Per diem, 1896, Company B, First regiment.....	272.07
Sept. 17	Capt George A Evans...	Per diem, 1896, Company C, First regiment.....	267.57
Sept. 17	Capt F B Rozlene.. ....	Per diem, 1896, Company D, First regiment.....	276.50
Sept. 17	Capt H A Allen ... .	Per diem, 1896, Company E, First regiment.....	271.00
Sept. 17	Capt J G Ralston.. ....	Per diem, 1896, Company G, First regiment .....	238.50

## DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1896.			
Sept. 17	Lieut R M Arey.....	Per diem, 1896, Company H, First regiment..	8 321.00
Sept. 17	Capt W S Hart.....	Per diem, 1896, Company I, First regiment..	329.50
Sept. 17	Capt O J Cooper.....	Per diem, 1896, Company K, First regiment..	395.50
Sept. 17	Capt O L Root.....	Per diem, 1896, Company L, First regiment..	303.50
Sept. 17	Capt E O Johnson.....	Per diem, 1896, Company M, First regiment..	266.00
Sept. 17	Capt John T Hume.....	Per diem, 1896, field, staff and band, Third regiment.....	559.50
Sept. 17	Capt J E Devore.....	Per diem, 1896, Company A, Third regiment.....	207.40
Sept. 17	Capt S P Moore.....	Per diem, 1896, Company B, Third regiment..	399.00
Sept. 17	Capt W. F. Steepy.....	Per diem, 1896, Company C, Third regiment..	371.00
Sept. 17	Capt L K Butterfield...	Per diem, 1896, Company D, Third regiment.....	283.19
Sept. 17	Capt O V Mount.....	Per diem, 1896, Company E, Third regiment..	370.30
Sept. 17	Capt W H Keating.....	Per diem, 1896, Company F, Third regiment..	291.50
Sept. 17	Capt I J Stalker.....	Per diem, 1896, Company G, Third regiment.....	330.16
Sept. 17	Capt E O Worthington.	Per diem, 1896, Company H, Third regiment.....	334.60
Sept. 17	Capt M Miller.....	Per diem, 1896, Company I, Third regiment..	396.37
Sept. 17	Capt A B Shaw.....	Per diem, 1896, Company K, Third regiment..	277.00
Sept. 17	Capt W O Pryor.....	Per diem, 1896, Company L, Third regiment..	204.40
Sept. 17	Capt J W Clark.....	Per diem, 1896, Company M, Third regiment..	297.89
Sept. 17	H H Wright, adjt-gen..	Expenses, official business, August and September, 1896..	26.95
Sept. 17	Lieut H E Wilkins .....	Expenses, incurred in connection with annual camps, 1896	55.15
Sept. 3	H H Wright, adj gen...	Labor, preparing and breaking Third regiment camp, 1896	134.45
Sept. 4	John T Hume.....	Clerk, adjutant-general's office, August, 1896	100.00
Sept. 4	Carrie Vieser .....	Stenographer, adjutant-general's office, August, 1896	50.00
Sept. 4	George F Hunt.....	Ordnance sergeant, adjutant-general's department, August, 1896....	41.66
Oct. 3	John T Hume .....	Clerk, adjutant-general's office, September, 1896	100.00
Oct. 3	Carrie Vieser .....	Stenographer, adjutant-general's office, September, 1896	50.00
Oct. 3	George F Hunt.....	Ordnance sergeant, adjutant-general's department, September, 1896.....	41.66
Oct. 15	Capt J W Clark .....	Armory rent.....	80.00
Oct. 15	O M Nichols .....	Water, First regiment camp, 1896	29.00
Oct. 15	H D Thompson .....	Transportation, 1896, D M., N. & W.....	5.86
Oct. 15	Adams Express Co.....	Express charges, March, April, May, June, July, August and September, 1896	13.70
Oct. 15	American Express Co..	Express charges, March, April, May, June, July and August, 1896	10.80
Oct. 15	U S Express Co.....	Express charges, April, May, June, July and August, 1896	67.20
Oct. 22	Wm Newman & Co .....	Hardware, quartermaster-general's department.....	6.00
Oct. 22	Postal Tel Cable Co....	Telegrams.....	.60
Oct. 22	W U Telegraph Co.....	Telegrams, August, 1896	5.64
Oct. 22	W U Telegraph Co.....	Telegrams, September, 1896	1.58
Oct. 22	George F Hunt.....	Expenses as ordnance sergeant, trip to Burlington in charge of stores account semi-centennial celebration....	8.50
Oct. 22	Gen J R Lincoln.....	Expenses, account semi-centennial celebration.....	10.50
Oct. 22	Lieut J B Mariner .....	Services preparing and breaking Third regiment camp, 1896	12.65

## DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1896.			
Oct. 22	V A Blomgren .....	Services and expenses preparing Fourth regiment camp, 1896.....	10.25
Oct. 22	N M O'Connor.. .....	Services preparing Fourth regiment camp, 1896 .....	10.50
Oct. 22	Maj H J Martin .....	Services and expenses account Fourth regiment camp, 1896 .....	16.25
Oct. 22	Lieut J S Wilson.....	Expenses and per diem, account Fourth regiment camp, 1896.....	16.71
Oct. 22	Funk & Blackert .....	Printing programs for Fourth regiment camp, 1896 .....	2.75
Oct. 22	Maj W I Smith .....	Services as inspector in First and Fourth regiment camps, 1896.....	23.00
Oct 22	W A Fisher.....	Wood and straw, Third regiment camp. 1896 .....	46.00
Oct. 22	Henry Fricke .....	Cleaning and repairing uniforms for quartermaster's department .....	52.75
Oct. 22	White Line Trans Co...	Freight charges paid and drayage on ordnance and quartermaster stores, May, June and July, 1896 .....	237.09
Nov. 2	John T Hume .....	Clerk, adjutant-general's office, October, 1896. ....	100.00
Nov. 2	Carrie Vleser .....	Stenographer, adjutant-general's office, October, 1896 .....	50.00
Nov. 2	George F Hunt .....	Ordnance sergeant, adjutant-general's department, October, 1896 .....	41.66
Nov. 10	Gen J A Guest .....	Headquarters allowance .....	12.50
Nov. 10	Col F W Mahin.....	Headquarters allowance .....	12.50
Nov. 10	Capt O C McCollom ..	Armory rent, band First regiment .....	75.00
Nov. 10	Capt B F Blocklinger ..	Armory rent .....	80.00
Nov. 10	Capt F R Fisher.....	Armory rent .....	80.00
Nov. 10	Capt G A Evans.....	Armory rent .....	80.00
Nov. 10	Capt F B Roziene.....	Armory rent .....	80.00
Nov. 10	Capt H A Allen. ....	Armory rent .....	61.30
Nov. 10	Capt J G Ralston.....	Armory rent .....	80.00
Nov. 10	Capt W S Hart.....	Armory rent .....	80.00
Nov. 10	Capt O L Root.....	Armory rent .....	80.00
Nov. 10	Capt E O Johnson.....	Armory rent .....	80.00
Nov. 10	Lieut-Col D V Jackson.	Headquarters allowance.....	12.50
Nov. 10	Capt S T Bisbee.....	Armory rent .....	80.00
Nov. 10	Capt John Tillie. ....	Armory rent .....	80.00
Nov. 10	Lieut W H Fulton.....	Armory rent .....	80.00
Nov. 10	Capt George P Anthes..	Armory rent .....	80.00
Nov. 10	Capt H H Caughlan....	Armory rent .....	80.00
Nov. 10	Capt H O Penick.....	Armory rent .....	80.00
Nov. 10	Capt W H Goodrell.....	Armory rent .....	80.00
Nov. 10	Capt A C Norris.....	Armory rent .....	80.00
Nov. 10	Capt O H Rinehart.....	Armory rent .....	80.00
Nov. 10	Capt L J Rowell.....	Armory rent .....	80.00
Nov. 10	Col A W Swalm.....	Headquarters allowance.....	12.50
Nov. 10	Capt John T Hume.....	Armory rent band Third regiment.....	75.00
Nov. 10	Capt S P Moore .....	Armory rent .....	80.00
Nov. 10	Capt W F Steepy .....	Armory rent .....	80.00
Nov. 10	Capt L K Butterfield...	Armory rent .....	80.00
Nov. 10	Capt C V Mount.....	Armory rent .....	80.00
Nov. 10	Capt W H Keating.....	Armory rent .....	80.00
Nov. 10	Capt W O Pryor.....	Armory rent .....	80.00
Nov. 10	Capt George W Avery..	Armory rent band Fourth regiment .....	75.00
Nov. 10	Lieut Lee Long.....	Armory rent .....	80.00
Nov. 10	Capt J E Banyard.....	Armory rent .....	80.00
Nov. 10	Capt J W Lee.....	Armory rent .....	80.00
Nov. 10	Col O W Boutin.....	Armory rent .....	80.00
Nov. 10	Capt D M Odle.....	Armory rent .....	80.00
Nov. 10	Capt G S Foster.....	Armory rent .....	80.00
Nov. 10	Capt W T Chantland....	Armory rent .....	80.00
Nov. 10	Lieut F A Hills.....	Armory rent .....	80.00
Nov. 10	Lieut F D Wheeler.....	Armory rent .....	80.00
Nov. 10	Capt P O Refsell.....	Armory rent .....	80.00
Nov. 10	Capt W A Kirk.....	Armory rent .....	80.00
Nov. 10	Capt E A Kreger.....	Armory rent .....	80.00
Nov. 10	Lieut-Col D V Jackson..	Headquarters allowance to March 31, 1896. ....	12.50
Nov. 10	Capt M Miller.....	Armory rent .....	80.00
Nov. 10	Capt A B Shaw .....	Armory rent .....	80.00
Nov. 21	Capt J G Ralston.....	Allowance for rifle range 1896.....	15.00
Nov. 21	Col A W Swalm .....	Supplies Third regiment camp 1896.....	37.57
Nov. 21	Capt L J Rowell.....	Travel ration allowance 1896.....	7.06

## DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1896.			
Nov. 21	Lieut O A Tracy.....	Services of self and sergeant preparing Third regiment camp 1896.....	\$ 12.00
Nov. 21	Capt J W Clark.....	Rifle range allowance 1896.....	15.00
Nov. 21	Capt H H Caughlan....	Rifle range allowance 1896..	15.00
Nov. 21	Capt W T Chantland....	Rifle range allowance 1896..	15.00
Nov. 21	Capt E O Johnson.....	Rifle range allowance 1896.....	15.00
Nov. 21	Col F W Mahin .....	Expenses on account official business June and July, 1896.....	6.50
Nov. 21	Capt H A Allen.....	Rifle range allowance 1896 .....	15.00
Nov. 21	Lieut Lee Long.....	Rifle range allowance.....	15.00
Nov. 21	Capt S P Moore.....	Rifle range allowance 1896 .....	15.00
Nov. 21	Capt F B Rozlene.....	Allowance for rifle range and travel ration allowance 1896.....	17.81
Nov. 21	Capt W H Goodrell.....	Travel ration allowance 1896.....	6.30
Nov. 21	Maj. I R Kirk.....	Horses Fourth regiment camp 1896.....	24.00
Nov. 30	John T Hume.....	Clerk adjutant-general's office November, 1896 .....	100.00
Nov. 30	Carrie Vieser.....	Stenographer adjutant-general's office, November, 1896.....	50.00
Nov. 30	George F Hunt.....	Ordnance sergeant adjutant-general's department, November, 1896.....	41.66
Dec. 1	S S Dorwart, Ass't Treas	Transportation 1896, Burlington, Cedar Rapids & Northern railway.....	989.56
Dec. 1	E S Hitchins, Asst Treas	Transportation 1896, Mason City & Fort Dodge railway .....	8.14
Dec. 1	W B Bend, Auditor.....	Transportation 1896, Chicago Great Western railway.....	86.95
Dec. 1	F G Ranney, Treasurer.	Transportation 1896, Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul railway.....	817.60
Dec. 1	W J Fabian, Cashier....	Transportation 1896, Chicago, Burlington & Quincy railway .....	143.17
Dec. 1	J F Titus, Treasurer...	Transportation 1896, Illinois Central railway .....	399.47
Dec. 1	J H Sturgis, Ass't Treas	Transportation 1896, St. Louis, Keokuk & North-Western railway.....	12.14
Dec. 1	T J Fletcher, Treasurer	Transportation 1896, Albia & Central railway .....	8.64
Dec. 1	J K Lee, Auditor... ..	Transportation 1896, Sioux City & Northern railway.....	141.61
Dec. 1	F L O'Leary, Treasurer	Transportation 1896, Wabash railway...	1.47
Dec. 1	Capt O J Cooper .....	Rifle range allowance 1896 .....	15.00
Dec. 1	J F Elder, Ass't Treas..	Transportation 1896, Des Moines & Kansas City railway .....	187.60
Dec. 1	J F Elder, Ass't Treas..	Transportation 1896, Keokuk & Western railway .....	19.90
Dec. 1	J Gaskell, Ass't Treas..	Transportation 1896, Minneapolis & St Louis railway .....	9.13
Dec. 7	Capt R. T. French.....	Armory rent September 30, 1896.....	80.00
Dec. 7	D S Newsome.....	Labor, quartermaster-general's department, November, 1896.....	15.00
Dec. 7	Allie B Pray.....	Labor, quartermaster-general's department, November, 1896.....	15.00
Dec. 7	Whitman Saddle Co.....	Supplies, quartermaster-general's department .....	9.60
Dec. 7	Capt F C Goedecke.....	Armory rent band Second regiment....	75.00
Dec. 7	Western Union Tel Co..	Telegrams .....	1.12
Dec. 7	American Express Co...	Express charges .....	3.10
Dec. 7	Adams Express Co.....	Express charges .....	1.65
Dec. 7	U S Express Co.....	Express charges .....	1.00
Dec. 18	John T Hume.....	Clerk adjutant-general's office December 1, to 15, 1896 .....	50.00
Dec. 18	John T Hume.....	Balance per diem non-commissioned staff and signal department, Third regiment, 1896 .....	17.00
Dec. 18	Capt I J Stalker.....	Armory rent to September 30, 1896.....	80.00
Dec. 18	Capt H O Haynes.....	Armory rent to September 30, 1896.....	80.00
Dec. 18	W A Schwarz .....	Supplies furnished for medical department, First regiment .....	3.10
Dec. 18	Capt Fred Goedecke....	Expenses, official business account Second regiment band .....	3.00
Dec. 18	W. E. Bain.....	Meals and lodging members First regiment, account preparation of camp 1896.....	13.50
Dec. 24	W. J. Fabian.....	Transportation 1896, Chicago, Burlington & Quincy railway .....	925.19
Dec. 24	Capt W T Chantland...	Balance clothing allowance 1896.....	49.42



## DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
<b>1896.</b>			
Dec. 24	Capt C L Root.....	Balance clothing allowance 1896.....	\$ 28.56
Dec. 24	Capt W A Kirk.....	Clothing allowance 1896 .....	168.00
Dec. 24	Capt H O Haynes.....	Balance clothing allowance 1896.....	104.00
Dec. 24	Capt C L Root.....	Travel ration allowance 1896. ....	8.40
Dec. 24	Capt D M Odle .....	Transportation Company E, Fourth regiment, account camp 1896. ....	11.75
Dec. 24	Capt E A Kreger.....	Transportation and travel ration allowance 1896 .....	12.20
Dec. 24	Lieut F D Wheeler.....	Travel ration allowance 1896 .....	6.43
Dec. 24	Col A W Swalm.....	Expenses and per diem, account preparation Third regiment camp 1896 .....	8.00
Dec. 24	D M Tent & Awning Co.	Canvas for repairing tents for quartermaster's department.....	8.50
Dec. 24	Capt J E Devore.....	Armory rent.....	90.00
Dec. 24	Gen J T Priestley.....	Railroad fare to and from meeting military surgeons U S, 1896 .....	70.00
Dec. 24	George F Hunt .....	Services in quartermaster's department, canvas and extra time repairing.....	100.00
<b>1897.</b>			
Jan. 4	John T Hume.....	Clerk adjutant-general's office, December 15 to 31, 1896 .....	50.00
Jan. 4	Carrie Vieser.....	Stenographer adjutant-general's office, December, 1896 .....	50.00
Jan. 4	George F Hunt.....	Ordnance sergeant adjutant-general's department, December, 1896 .....	41.66
Jan. 4	Capt E A Kreger.....	Rifle range allowance, 1896.....	15.00
Jan. 4	Prussia Hardware Co...	Supplies for engineer and quartermaster departments, 1896 .....	12.15
Jan. 4	Lieut Claude Swelnhart	Services and expenses self and signal sergeant preparing Second regiment camp, 1896 .....	11.50
Jan. 4	Col D V Jackson.....	Expenses account Second regiment camp, 1896 .....	7.75
Jan. 14	H H Wright, Adjt-Gen..	Expenses official business, December, 1896, and January, 1897.....	12.75
Jan. 14	G M Platt.....	Drugs and medicines for Third regiment camp, 1896.....	8.40
Jan. 20	T J Fletcher, Treas.....	Transportation, 1896, Iowa Central.....	213.51
Jan. 20	W J Fabian, Cashier ..	Transportation, 1896, O, B & Q.....	144.18
Jan. 20	Capt I J Stalker.....	Rifle range allowance, 1896.....	15.00
Jan. 20	Capt W S Hart. ....	Rifle range allowance, 1896.....	15.00
Jan. 20	O W King.....	Expense of loading cannon for shipment, July 8, 1896 .....	3.00
Jan. 20	Case & Weisner.....	Supplies for commissary department, Fourth regiment, 1896. ....	3.20
Jan. 30	John T Hume.....	Clerk adjutant-general's office, January, 1897 .....	100.00
Jan. 30	Carrie Vieser.....	Stenographer adjutant-general's office, January, 1897 .....	50.00
Jan. 30	George F Hunt.....	Ordnance-sergeant adjutant-general's department, January, 1897. ....	41.66
Jan. 30	R W Clark .....	Transportation, 1896, O, St P M & O Ry	48.12
Jan. 30	F L O'Leary, Treas.....	Transportation, 1896, Wabash railway..	17.31
Feb. 6	M M Kirkman, Second Vice-President.....	Transportation, 1896, O & N W railway....	867.50
Feb. 6	L F Strickler. ....	Supplies Second regiment camp, 1896....	50.00
Feb. 6	Capt George A Evans..	Rent of mess outfit, cooking utensils and stove, rifle range, June, 1896. ....	24.00
Feb. 6	Capt O J Cooper.....	Rent of mess outfit, cooking utensils and stove, rifle range, June, 1896.....	24.00
Feb. 6	J F Barnard, Receiver..	Transportation, 1896, O & St L railway..	15.13
Feb. 6	Joseph Gaskell, Assistant Treasurer.....	Transportation, 1896, M & St L railway..	12.18
Feb. 6	W E Bain, Manager.....	Meals and lodging for quartermaster First regiment and assistants, account camp 1896 .....	12.50
Feb. 6	B & M Railroad Co.....	Transportation, 1896 .....	.85
Feb. 6	H & S Railway Co. ....	Transportation, 1896 .....	.60
Feb. 6	Iowa Cen Railway Co..	Transportation, 1896 .....	1.22
Feb. 6	Western Union Tel Co..	Telegrams, December, 1896.....	2.62
Feb. 6	Western Union Tel Co..	Telegrams, January, 1897.....	1.22
Feb. 6	Adams Express Co .....	Express charges.....	.90
Feb. 6	Adams Express Co.....	Express charges.....	.50
Feb. 6	F K Ebersole.....	Hardware for quartermaster-general's department.....	5.15

## DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1897.			
Feb. 6	D M Tent & Awning Co.	Thread for repair of tents.....	\$ .66
Feb. 6	U S Express Co.....	Express charges.....	.70
Feb. 12	Maj H J Martin.....	Services and expenses on duty at First regiment camp, 1896.....	10.95
Feb. 12	Lieut F W Woodring...	Services and expenses account preparation of First regiment camp, 1896.....	20.75
Feb. 12	W A Foster.....	Expenses and per diem assisting quartermaster First regiment camp, 1896.	13 85
Feb. 12	Peter Anderson.....	Transportation Company I, First regiment, account camp, 1896.....	76.00
Feb. 12	W B Bend, Aud.....	Transportation, 1896, Chicago Great Western railway.....	16.95
Feb. 12	W W Dorman.....	For labor on account breaking camp First regiment, 1896.....	6.45
Feb. 12	Maj A L Wright.....	Expenses account transportation of stores to First regiment camp, 1896...	19.87
Feb. 12	B W Tabor.....	Medicines for use First regiment camp, 1896.....	2.35
Feb. 12	Hurlburt, Ward Drug Co.....	Supplies for I. N. G., furnished on order of adjutant-general, 1896.....	37.41
Feb. 12	Capt W H Thrift.....	Expense of targets and rifle practice First regiment camp, 1896.....	11.90
Feb. 12	Col A W Swalm.....	Expenses inspection companies Third regiment, January and February, 1897	14.75
Feb. 12	Capt W S Hart....	Armory rent, September 30, 1894, to March 31, 1895.....	55.00
Feb. 17	J H Davis.....	Meals and lodging for officers at school, 1897.....	433.50
Feb. 17	Jas R Lincoln.....	Miscellaneous bills, account officers' school, 1897.....	71 10
Feb. 27	W W Wilcox & Co.....	Marksmen's buttons, 1897.....	24.00
Feb. 27	Capt F B Roziene.....	Expense making and purchase of uniforms, 1896.....	20 52
Feb. 27	Duplex Typewriter Co.	Plating sabres for I. N. G.....	18.00
Feb. 27	Carrie Vieser.....	Stenographer, adjutant-general's office, February, 1897.....	50 00
Feb. 27	George F Hunt.....	Ordnance sergeant, adjutant-general's department, February, 1897.....	41.66
Feb. 27	Capt D Rennison.....	Armory rent, March 31, 1896, to September 30, 1896.....	80.00
Feb. 27	Capt F D Rennison.....	Armory rent, September 30, 1896, to January 7, 1897.....	8.47
Feb. 27	John T Hume.....	Clerk, adjutant-general's office, February, 1897.....	100.00
Feb. 27	Capt H O Penick.....	Armory rent, September 30, 1895, to March 31, 1896.....	55.00
Feb. 27	W J Fabian, cashier....	Transportation, 1897, Chicago, Burlington & Quincy.....	29.05
Feb. 27	White Line Transfer Co	Freight and drayage.....	41.52
March 10	Capt J A Olmsted.....	Expenses account inspections, 1897.....	24 75
March 13	John E Wright.....	Service, adjutant-general's department February, 1897.....	37.50
March 13	H H Wright, adjt-gen..	Expenses official business, March, 1897.	40.75
March 13	Capt J A Olmsted.....	Expenses account inspections I. N. G., March, 1897.....	29.45
March 16	Maj J T Davidson.....	Expenses and per diem inspecting First brigade, 1897.....	151 63
March 23	Lieut O S Goodwin.....	Services self and commissary sergeant account camp, 1896.....	14.95
March 23	White Line Trans. Co...	Freight and drayage on ordnance and quartermaster stores.....	120.16
March 22	J O Brooksmit, auditor.	Transportation, 1897, account officers' schools, B., O R. & N. Ry.....	13.60
March 22	S D Childs.....	Sharpshooters' badges for I. N. G.....	49.50
March 22	W G Purdy, treasurer..	Transportation, 1896, O., R. I. & P.....	1,395.30
March 22	M M Kirkman, second vice-president.....	Transportation, 1897, O. & N W. Ry.....	45.00
April 2	John T Hume.....	Clerk, adjutant-general's office, March, 1897.....	100.00
April 2	John E Wright.....	Services adjutant-general's department, March, 1897.....	50 00
April 2	Carrie Vieser.....	Stenographer, adjutant-general's office, March, 1897.....	50.00
April 2	George F Hunt.....	Ordnance sergeant, adjutant-general's department, March, 1897.....	41.66





## DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1897.			
May 1	Capt F R Fisher.....	Rifle range allowance, 1895 and 1896.....	\$ 26.12
May 1	Western Union Tel Co..	Telegrams, February and March, 1897..	8.31
May 1	Henry Fricke & Co.....	Cleaning uniform clothing, quartermaster-general's department.....	40.75
May 1	Adams Express Co.....	Charges on shipments, March, 1897.....	22.85
May 1	American Express Co..	Express charges, March, 1897.....	1.70
May 1	W L Bedison, auditor...	Transportation, 1897.....	1.58
May 1	James B Lincoln.....	Expense account, official business, February, 1897.....	4.25
May 1	J F Titus, treasurer....	Transportation, 1897.....	6.94
May 1	Jos Gaskell, treasurer..	Transportation, 1897.....	8.75
May 1	John T Hume.....	Clerk, adjutant-general's office, April, 1897.....	100.00
May 1	Carrie Vieser.....	Stenographer, adjutant-general's office, April, 1897.....	50.00
May 1	John E Wright.....	Services in adjutant-general's department, April, 1897.....	50.00
May 1	George F Hunt.....	Ordnance sergeant, adjutant-general's department, April, 1897.....	41.66
May 8	Iowa Furniture Co.....	Material for tent rack and ropes.....	34.50
May 8	John A Hull.....	Armory rent.....	105.00
May 8	Capt John A Hull.....	Rifle range allowance, 1895 and 1896.....	30.00
May 31	John T Hume...	Clerk, adjutant-general's office, May, 1897.....	100.00
May 31	Carrie Vieser.....	Stenographer, adjutant-general's office, May, 1897.....	50.00
May 29	John E Wright...	Services, adjutant-general's department, May, 1897.....	50.00
May 29	George F Hunt.....	Ordnance sergeant, adjutant-general's department, May, 1897.....	41.66
June 2	Capt A O Norris.....	Travel ration and range allowance....	14.71
June 2	S S Dowart.....	Transportation, 1897, B., O. R. & N. Ry..	1.36
June 2	J K & W H Gilchrist....	Lumber for quartermaster-general's department.....	4.40
June 2	J F Elder, ass't treas...	Transportation, 1897, K. & W. Ry.....	9.24
June 2	J F Elder, ass's treas...	Transportation, 1897, D. M. & K. O. Ry..	17.69
June 2	J H Ellis, ass't treas....	Transportation, 1897, H. & S. Ry.....	1.35
June 2	M M Kirkman, 2d v-pres	Transportation, 1897, O. & N.-W. Ry....	89.60
June 2	White Line Transfer Co	Freight and drayage on ordnance and quartermaster stores.....	67.96
June 2	Iowa Machine & N Wks	Brass ferrules furnished.....	.75
June 2	Dockstader & Wilkins..	Flannel furnished quartermaster-general's department....	1.17
June 2	Des Moines Trunk F'ty.	Lock for adjutant-general's trunk.....	1.50
June 2	D M Tent and Awn'g Co	Sailor's palm furnished quartermaster-general's department.....	.25
June 2	H P Holmes.....	Engraving date bars.....	1.00
June 11	Capt F O Goedecke...	Armory rent Second regiment band to March 31, 1897.....	100.00
June 11	Capt J G Balston.....	Armory rent.....	105.00
June 11	Western Union Tel Co..	Telegrams, April, 1897.....	2.44
June 11	Duplex Typewriter Co.	Plating sabres for quartermaster-general's department.....	18.50
June 11	F G Ranney, treas.....	Transportation, 1897, O., M. & St. P. Ry.	19.09
June 11	Capt D M Odle.....	Rifle range allowance.....	15.00
June 11	Capt W S Hart.....	Travel ration allowance and transfer of baggage, account camp 1896.....	21.20
June 11	Capt H A Gooch.....	Rifle range allowance 1897.....	15.00
June 11	W J Fabian, cashier....	Transportation February and March, 1897, O., B. & Q. Ry.....	7.50
June 11	M O Lilley Co.....	Caps and cap devices furnished I. N. G., 1897.....	1,965.30
June 11	T J Fletcher, treas.....	Transportation, 1897, Iowa Central....	82.01
June 12	Orpt J A Olmstead.....	Expenses official business, April, May and June, 1897.....	23.25
June 12	Gen H H Wright.....	Expenses official business, May.....	17.45
July 2	John T Hume.....	Clerk adjutant-general's office, June, 1897.....	100.00
July 2	Carrie Vieser.....	Stenographer adjutant-general's office, June, 1897.....	50.00
July 2	John E Wright.....	Services adjutant-general's department, June, 1897.....	50.00
July 2	George F Hunt.....	Ordnance sergeant adjutant-general's department, June, 1897.....	41.66
July 16	H H Wright, adjt-gen..	Expenses official business.....	23.22

## DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1897.			
July 17	Merchants Nat bank ...	Expenses account labor, cooks, grading, repairs and painting buildings, and supplies furnishd state rifle range, June, 1897.....	\$ 408.86
July 17	J H Stein.....	Cartage on camp equipage, account state rifle range.....	72.71
July 17	H J Martin .....	Expenses self and assistants, engineer work state rifle range .....	81.15
July 17	Limbach & Jeffrey.....	Lumber for use at state rifle range.....	9.50
July 17	Cedar Rapids Sav bank	Rent state rifle range, June, 1897, to 1898	100.00
July 17	Col T F Cooke.....	Expense account state rifle range.....	10.00
July 17	H M Hamilton .....	Meals and lodging officers preparing camp, rifle range, 1897.....	15.00
July 17	Thos Manwell.....	Cots purchased and tables rented state rifle range.....	19.00
July 17	Ohicago Grocery Co.....	Groceries furnished for use at state rifle range, June, 1897.....	228.06
July 17	F M Young .....	Lodging members Second and Third regiments, account rifle range, 1897...	3.75
July 17	J H Williams.....	Labor breaking camp, state rifle range, 1897..	3.15
July 17	O J Franchere....	Supplies furnished state rifle range, 1897.....	18.06
July 17	F Kern. ....	Bread furnished state rifle range, 1897..	27.25
July 17	Capt Geo A Evans.....	Rent of Buzzacott oven, state rifle range	4.50
July 17	Capt H G Ross.....	Rent of Buzzacott oven, state rifle range	5.24
July 17	Norris & Loring.....	Hardware and fence wire, state rifle range.....	26.20
July 17	Robert Yager .....	Grading and team work, state rifle range.....	108.77
July 17	W H Rank.....	Livery for adjutant-general, account official business .....	5.00
July 17	J M Fry & Son.....	Meat furnished for state rifle range ...	238.28
July 17	Ohas P Hubbard .....	Ice furnished for state rifle range .....	3.12
July 17	Fay Bros.....	Lumber furnished for state rifle range.	7.97
July 17	A H Connor & Co.....	Labor and materials for targets, state rifle range .....	10.43
July 17	T Z Cook & Lawrence ..	Rental and damage to dishes, state rifle range..	23 98
July 17	American Express Co...	Express charges, February and June, 1897..	8.55
July 17	Adams Express Co.....	Express charges .....	12.45
July 17	U S Express Co.....	Express charges .....	5.15
July 17	Schmucker & Loper ....	Paints and brushes, quartermaster-general's department.....	6.55
July 17	Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co.....	One Buzzacott oven for quartermaster-general's department .....	18.85
July 30	John T Hume.....	Clerk, adjutant-general's office, July, 1897.....	100 00
July 30	Carrie Vleser.....	Stenographer, adjutant-general's office, July, 1897.....	50.00
July 30	George F Hunt .....	Ordnance sergeant, adjutant-general's department, July, 1897.....	41.66
July 30	H H Wright, adjt-gen...	Expenses, official business, July.....	19.00
July 31	H H Wright, adjt-gen...	Hire laborers breaking camp, state rifle range.	25.50
Aug. 11	John E Wright .....	Services, adjutant-general's department, July, 1897 .....	50.00
Aug. 31	John T Hume .....	Clerk, adjutant-general's office, August, 1897. ....	100.00
Aug. 31	Carrie Vleser.....	Stenographer, adjutant-general's office, August, 1897.....	50.00
Aug. 31	George F Hunt....	Ordnance sergeant, adjutant-general's department, August, 1897....	41.66
Aug. 31	John E Wright.....	Services, adjutant-general's department, August, 1897.....	50.00
Aug. 31	John W Heavilin.....	Labor, quartermaster-general's department, August, 1897.....	30.75
July 17	H H Wright, adjt-gen...	Pay roll, First regiment, state rifle range.....	287.15
July 17	H H Wright, adjt-gen...	Pay roll, Second regiment, state rifle range.....	202.00
July 17	H H Wright, adjt-gen...	Pay roll Third regiment, state range...	202.24
July 17	H H Wright, adjt-gen...	Pay roll Fourth regiment, state range..	200.15
July 17	H H Wright, adjt-gen...	Pay roll staff, state range.....	58.56

## DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1897.			
July 17	Capt R M Darley.....	Per diem, state rifle range.....	\$ 16.00
Sept. 10	Col F W Mahin.....	Per diem, 1897, field, staff and band, First regiment.....	606.00
Sept. 10	Capt B F Blocklinger...	Per diem, 1897, Company "A," First reg- iment.....	826.00
Sept. 10	Capt F R Fisher.....	Per diem, 1897, Company "B," First reg- iment.....	854.89
Sept. 10	Capt George A Evans...	Per diem, 1897, Company "C," First reg- iment.....	826.70
Sept. 10	Capt F B Rozlene.....	Per diem, 1897, Company "D," First reg- iment.....	801.81
Sept. 10	Capt H A Allen.....	Per diem, 1897, Company "E," First reg- iment.....	812.45
Sept. 10	Capt L J Rowell.....	Per diem, 1897, Company "F," First reg- iment.....	826.24
Sept. 10	Capt J G Ralston.....	Per diem, 1897, Company "G," First reg- iment.....	279.47
Sept. 10	Capt R M Darley.....	Per diem, 1897, Company "H," First reg- iment.....	142.18
Sept. 10	Capt A G Stewart.....	Per diem, 1897, Company "I," First reg- iment.....	887.85
Sept. 10	Capt H G Ross.....	Per diem, 1897, Company "K," First reg- iment.....	421.88
Sept. 10	Capt C L Root.....	Per diem, 1897, Company "L," First reg- iment.....	822.80
Sept. 10	Capt E O Johnson.....	Per diem, 1897, Company "M," First reg- iment.....	843.90
Sept. 10	Col D V Jackson .....	Per diem, 1897, field, staff and band, Sec- ond regiment.....	616.00
Sept. 10	Capt S T Bisbee.....	Per diem, 1897, Company "A," Second regiment.....	812.50
Sept. 10	Capt T O Dalzell.....	Per diem, 1897, Company "B," Second regiment.....	337.50
Sept. 10	Lieut F T Dolsen.....	Per diem, 1897, Company "C," Second regiment.....	222.50
Sept. 10	Capt D W Harvey. ....	Per diem, 1897, Company "D," Second regiment.....	801.00
Sept. 10	Capt H O Haynes.....	Per diem, 1897, Company "E," Second regiment.....	309.50
Sept. 10	Capt F O Chambers....	Per diem, 1897, Company "F," Second regiment.....	290.00
Sept. 10	Capt H H Caughlan ...	Per diem, 1897, Company "G," Second regiment.....	309.50
Sept. 10	Capt W B Barger.....	Per diem, 1897, Company "H," Second regiment.....	226.00
Sept. 10	Capt E F T Oherry ....	Per diem, 1897, Company "I," Second regiment.....	304.50
Sept. 10	Capt A C Norris.....	Per diem, 1897, Company "K," Second regiment.....	812.50
Sept. 10	Capt O H Blinhardt....	Per diem, 1897, Company "L," Second regiment.....	334.50
Sept. 10	Capt W G Heaton.....	Per diem, 1897, Company "M," Second regiment.....	271.00
Sept. 10	Lieut-Col J O Loper....	Per diem, 1897, field, staff and band, Third regiment.....	586.00
Sept. 10	Capt John A Hull.....	Per diem, 1897, Company "A," Third regiment.....	220.50
Sept. 10	Capt S P Moore.....	Per diem, 1897, Company "B," Third regiment.....	299.00
Sept. 10	Capt W F Steepy.....	Per diem 1897, Company C, Third regi- ment.....	308.00
Sept. 10	Capt L K Rutterfield...	Per diem 1897, Company D, Third regi- ment.....	322.00
Sept. 10	Capt O V Mount.....	Per diem 1897, Company E, Third regi- ment.....	404.00
Sept. 10	Capt W H Keating.....	Per diem 1897, Company F, Third regi- ment.....	291.40
Sept. 10	Capt W H Ickis.....	Per diem 1897, Company G, Third regi- ment.....	297.85
Sept. 10	Capt E O Worthington.	Per diem 1897, Company H, Third regi- ment.....	362.00
Sept. 10	Capt M Miller. ....	Per diem 1897, Company I, Third regi- ment.....	370.50
Sept. 10	Capt W O Pryor.....	Per di m 1897, Company L, Third regi- ment.....	334.50

## DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1897.			
Sept. 10	Capt J W Clark .....	Per diem 1897, Company M, Third regi- ment .....	8 256.50
Sept. 10	Capt F A Hills ..	Per diem 1897, field staff and band Fourth regiment .....	577.50
Sept. 10	Capt A L Sortor .....	Per diem 1897, Company A, Fourth regi- ment .....	200.00
Sept. 10	Capt J E Banyard .....	Per diem 1897, Company B, Fourth regi- ment .....	303.50
Sept. 10	Capt J W Lee .....	Per diem 1897, Company C, Fourth regi- ment .....	345.50
Sept. 10	Capt W B Parker .....	Per diem 1897, Company D, Fourth regi- ment .....	346.50
Sept. 10	Capt D M Odle .....	Per diem 1897, Company E, Fourth regi- ment .....	313.50
Sept. 10	Capt G S Foster .....	Per diem 1897, Company F, Fourth regi- ment .....	202.50
Sept. 10	Capt W T Ochantland ..	Per diem 1897, Company G, Fourth regi- ment .....	373.50
Sept. 10	Capt H A Gooch .....	Per diem 1897, Company H, Fourth regi- ment .....	227.00
Sept. 10	Lieut F D Wheeler .....	Per diem 1897, Company I, Fourth regi- ment .....	171.50
Sept. 10	Capt P O Refsell .....	Per diem 1897, Company K, Fourth regi- ment .....	303.00
Sept. 10	Capt W A Kirk .....	Per diem 1897, Company L, Fourth regi- ment .....	337.00
Sept. 10	Capt E A Kreger .....	Per diem 1897, Company M, Fourth regi- ment .....	360.00
Sept. 11	J Fuess & Co. ....	Beef, bacon and ham First regiment camp 1897. ....	448.38
Sept. 11	D J Koepke .....	Milk First regiment camp 1897. ....	5.32
Sept. 11	Borchers & Arthur .....	Bread First regiment camp 1897 .....	112.14
Sept. 11	H A Lansing .....	Milk First regiment camp 1897. ....	12.00
Sept. 11	A Wood & Sons .....	Ice First regiment 1897 .....	30.92
Sept. 11	Cunningham & McCoy ..	Groceries First regiment camp 1897. ....	246.01
Sept. 11	M Gasser .....	Saddle horses First regiment camp 1897 ..	258.25
Sept. 11	Waterloo Lumber Co. ...	Lumber First regiment camp 1897. ....	206.50
Sept. 11	J. M. McStay .....	Straw First regiment camp 1897. ....	21.00
Sept. 11	Cedar River Park Assc. ...	Wood First regiment camp 1897. ....	78.50
Sept. 11	Clarence D. Marquis .....	Hauling water First regiment camp 1897 ..	8.88
Sept. 11	M B Stewart .....	Hauling tents and equipage First regi- ment camp 1897 .....	130.45
Sept. 11	Cedar River Park Assc. ...	Rent and clearing grounds and rent of buildings First regiment camp 1897. ....	219.50
Sept. 11	F Ford .....	Team work for quartermaster First regiment camp 1897. ....	20.85
Sept. 11	W E Klingaman .....	Materials and labor account construc- tion flag pole First regiment camp, 1897. ....	10.40
Sept. 11	O W Cotton .....	Labor breaking First regiment camp, 1897. ....	50.00
Sept. 11	M W Gipe .....	Labor quartermaster's department, First regiment camp, 1897. ....	23.50
Sept. 11	F W Woodring .....	Services preparing and breaking First regiment camp, 1897. ....	11.15
Sept. 11	W A Foster .....	Services and expenses preparing and breaking First regiment camp, 1897. ....	9.63
Sept. 11	Capt A G Stewart .....	Rifle range allowance, 1897. ....	15.00
Sept. 11	Capt A G Stewart .....	Transportation and subsistence Com- pany I, First regiment, to and from camp, 1897. ....	50.73
Sept. 11	Capt O L Root .....	Travel ration allowance, 1897 .....	14.25
Sept. 11	O O Olifton .....	Ice Second regiment camp, 1897. ....	23.58
Sept. 11	Harvey & Warfel .....	Bread Second regiment camp, 1897. ....	121.94
Sept. 11	Campbell & Bowman .....	Meat Second regiment camp, 1897. ....	365.54
Sept. 11	Row & Nichols .....	Groceries Second regiment camp, 1897. ....	208.44
Sept. 11	Shields & Dawson .....	Wood Second regiment camp, 1897. ....	58.00
Sept. 11	A H Wallace & Son .....	Lumber Second regiment camp, 1897. ....	150.00
Sept. 11	W Shanafelt & Co. ....	Lumber Second regiment camp, 1897 .....	52.53
Sept. 11	Barbour, Younkin & Co. ...	Lumber Second regiment camp, 1897 .....	57.11
Sept. 11	Adam Page .....	Straw Second regiment camp, 1897 .....	18.23
Sept. 11	McElwain & Brown .....	Saddle horses Second regiment camp, 1897. ....	186.50
Sept. 11	Frank Bartholomew .....	Saddle horses Second regiment camp, 1897. ....	28.00
Sept. 11	J D Glasgow .....	Water barrels Second regiment camp, 1897. ....	23.75

## DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1897.			
Sept. 11	Frank Webb.....	Team and carriage Second regiment camp, 1897.....	\$ 29.50
Sept. 11	Casey Bros.....	Team and wagon Second regiment camp, 1897.....	18.00
Sept. 11	J S Wagner.....	Rent of ground for drill, Second regiment camp, 1897.....	25.00
Sept. 11	Thomas Dupius & Son..	Labor putting up electric light and poles Second regiment camp, 1897.....	18.00
Sept. 11	W A Stiles.....	Construction flag pole Second regiment camp, 1897.....	15.00
Sept. 11	S A Allen.....	Hauling water Second regiment camp, 1897.....	33.00
Sept. 11	William Smouse.....	Rent of ground, Second regiment camp, 1897.....	62.50
Sept. 11	E G Mason.....	Hauling camp equipage and baggage, Second regiment camp, 1897.....	50.25
Sept. 11	Lieut Claude Sweinhart	Services self and sergeant preparing Second regiment camp, 1897.....	9.00
Sept. 11	Capt F O Chambers.....	Travel ration allowance and transfer of baggage.....	5.25
Sept. 11	Capt S T Bisbee.....	Rifle range allowance, 1897.....	15.00
Sept. 11	A B Lewis & Sons.....	Groceries Third regiment camp, 1897....	245.49
Sept. 11	S R Babb & Son.....	Meat Third regiment camp, 1897.....	372.45
Sept. 11	Barnard & Hovalt.....	Bread Third regiment camp, 1897.....	142.68
Sept. 11	Osceola Produce Co.....	Ice Third regiment camp, 1897.....	3.00
Sept. 11	Roberts & Campbell....	Ice Third regiment camp, 1897.....	4.69
Sept. 11	W W Williams. ....	Wood and water barrels Third regiment camp, 1897.....	75.50
Sept. 11	E W Bingman.....	Saddle horses Third regiment camp, 1897.....	210.50
Sept. 11	F W Hartshorn, mgr..	Electric lights Third regiment camp, 1897.....	75.00
Sept. 11	S I Babb.....	Team Third regiment camp, 1897.....	21.00
Sept. 11	Cyrus Arthur.....	Hauling tents and equipage Third regiment camp, 1897.....	15.50
Sept. 11	L O Johnson.....	Hauling camp equipage and baggage Third regiment camp, 1897.....	22.50
Sept. 11	A B Lewis & Sons.....	Materials and labor constructing flag poles Third regiment camp, 1897.....	17.50
Sept. 11	S N Cooley.....	Hauling water, straw furnished, and rent of ground Third regiment camp, 1897.....	90.00
Sept. 11	John C Loper....	Per diem advance party preparing Third regiment camp, 1897.....	36.50
Sept. 11	G W Landers.....	Expense of two cooks and four hired musicians eighth day of camp, 1897...	7.50
Sept. 11	G W Rogers.....	Wood Fourth regiment camp, 1897.....	83.87
Sept. 11	A E Felmley.....	Lumber Fourth regiment camp, 1897...	139.00
Sept. 11	Fred Gawtry.....	Straw Fourth regiment camp, 1897...	15.12
Sept. 11	Walter F Newberry....	Saddle horses Fourth regiment camp..	108.50
Sept. 11	Geo R Hopper.....	Meat Fourth regiment camp, 1897.....	199.99
Sept. 11	Geo J Fessel.....	Bread Fourth regiment camp, 1897.....	32.24
Sept. 11	Upper River Ice Co....	Ice Fourth regiment camp, 1897.....	24.85
Sept. 11	W M Mitchell.....	Bread Fourth regiment camp, 1897.....	26.06
Sept. 11	Crosby & Bechtel.....	Bread Fourth regiment camp, 1897.....	27.24
Sept. 11	O J Mater.....	Bread Fourth regiment camp, 1897.....	25.33
Sept. 11	D E Leary.....	Groceries Fourth regiment camp, 1897..	227.86
Sept. 11	Fort Dodge Ice Co....	Ice Fourth regiment camp, 1897.....	25.75
Sept. 11	Black & Woolverton...	Meat Fourth regiment camp, 1897.....	182.52
Sept. 11	John Nelson.....	Water and digging sinks Fourth regiment camp, 1887.....	78.25
Sept. 11	Colby Bros.....	Ambulance and teams Fourth regiment camp, 1897.....	81.25
Sept. 11	Leighton Bros.....	Pipe for conducting water Fourth regiment camp, 1897.....	19.50
Sept. 11	Lathrop Trs & Coal Co.	Hauling tents, equipage and baggage, Fourth regiment camp, 1897.....	94.25
Sept. 11	Lieut E H Brown.....	Services preparing and breaking Fourth regiment camp, 1897.....	8.00
Sept. 11	V A Blomgren.....	Services preparing and breaking Fourth regiment camp, 1897.....	8.00
Sept. 11	Lieut W M McKircher..	Services preparing and breaking Fourth regiment camp, 1897.....	8.00
Sept. 11	Maj H J Martin.....	Services preparing First and Fourth regiment camps. 1897.....	9.00
Sept. 11	U S Express Co.....	Express charges, May, June, July and August, 1897.....	59.68



## DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1897.			
Sept. 11	American Express Co..	Express charges, July, 1897 .....	9.85
Sept. 11	Adams Express Co. ....	Express charges, July, 1897 .....	13.00
Sept. 11	W U Telegraph Co.....	Telegrams, June and July, 1897.....	18.43
Sept. 11	Agent D M & K O Ry...	Freight on camp equipage, August, 1897 .....	60.12
Sept. 11	J F Barnard, receiver..	Transportation, 1897, O & St L.....	1.71
Sept. 11	Capt E O Worthington..	Armory rent to September 30, 1896 .....	80.00
Sept. 11	Des Moines Drug Co....	Supplies for medical department, I. N. G.....	29.46
Sept. 11	Capt J A Olmsted .....	Expenses attending camps, 1897.....	20.85
Sept. 11	M C Lilley Co .....	Supplies for use I. N. G. ....	123.05
Sept. 11	Agent C, R I & P Ry Co	Freight on tents and camp equipage, August, 1897....	66.84
Sept. 11	W L Bedison .....	Transportation, 1897.....	20.53
Sept. 11	Major J T Davidson...	Per diem and expenses inspecting Second and Third regiment camps, 1897.....	34.25
Sept. 11	H H Wright, adjt-gen...	Telegrams and hotel bill, official business.....	9.85
Sept. 11	Schmucker & Loper.....	Supplies medical department I. N. G., August, 1897 .....	78.00
Sept. 11	Gen J R Lincoln.....	Per diem and expenses attending camps, 1897.....	37.50
Sept. 11	Bohn Mfg Co .....	Boxes for quartermaster-general's department, 1897.....	14.03
Sept. 11	D M Tent and Awn'g Co	Tent poles for quartermaster-general's department, 1897 .....	14.55
Sept. 11	Gen J T Priestley.....	Expense, account of meeting military surgeons U. S., May, 1897.....	74.30
Sept. 11	Capt J E Banyard.....	Allowance for railroad fare to rifle range, 1897..	5.28
Sept. 11	White Line Transfer Co	Freight and drayage on camp equipage and ordnance and quartermaster stores .....	198.90
Sept. 11	A B Pray.....	Labor quartermaster-general's department.....	1.50
Sept. 11	Frank Smith.....	Services as cook advance party preparing First regiment camp, 1897.....	2.00
Sept. 11	S D Childs & Co .....	Date bars furnished .....	.63
Sept. 11	John E Wright .....	Expenses as quartermaster-sergeant traveling under orders of adjutant-general, July and August, 1897.....	5.85
Sept. 11	George F Hunt.....	Expenses as ordnance-sergeant traveling under orders of adjutant-general, August, 1897.....	16.00
Sept. 20	Capt L K Butterfield...	Rifle range allowance, 1897.....	15.00
Sept. 20	Cool T F Cooke. ....	Expenses attending camps, 1897.....	8.73
Sept. 20	Lieut O S Goodwin.....	Services self and sergeant and expenses preparing and breaking First regiment camp, 1897.....	17.25
Sept. 20	H W Schlichting.....	Labor on state rifle range, 1897.....	15.75
Sept. 20	James J Knapp.....	Drugs and medicines First regiment camp, 1897.....	10.63
Sept. 20	Capt W B Barger.....	Travel ration allowance, 1897.....	5.10
Sept. 20	J H Ellis .....	Transportation, 1897, H. & S. Ry .....	81.30
Sept. 20	M M Kirkman ..	Transportation, 1897, O. & N.-W. Ry....	61.50
Sept. 20	Lieut O J Wilson.....	Services preparing and breaking Second regiment camp, 1897.....	8.00
Sept. 20	Lambert House. ....	Board and lodging member examining board convened at Newton.....	7.00
Sept. 20	M C Lilley Co.....	Books furnished for use of I. N. G.....	24.00
Sept. 20	Maj G W Avery .....	Per diem inspecting Fourth regiment in camp, 1897 .....	14.00
Sept. 20	Captain A L Sortor .....	Balance pay due, 1896.....	21.00
Sept. 24	O B Grant, supt.....	Transportation, 1897, M. O. & Ft. D. Ry..	109.32
Sept. 24	M M Kirkman.....	Transportation, 1897, O. & N.-W. Ry....	263.54
Sept. 24	T J Fletcher. ....	Transportation, 1897, Iowa Central and A. & O. Rys.....	90.30
Sept. 24	W J Fabian.....	Transportation, 1897, O., B. & O. Ry..	75.02
Sept. 24	F G Ranney, treas.....	Transportation, 1897, O., M. & St. P. Ry..	124.78
Sept. 24	Joseph Gaskell.....	Transportation, 1897, M. & St. L. Ry....	2.95
Sept. 24	J P Irving.....	Transportation, 1897, O., Ft. M. & D. M. Ry	37.56
Sept. 24	H D Thompson.....	Transportation, 1897, D. M. N. & W. Ry..	1.98
Sept. 24	Asst Treas O, B & NRR Co	Transportation, 1897.....	1.79
Sept. 24	J F Elder .....	Transportation, 1897, K. & W. Ry....	215.73
Sept. 24	J F Titus.....	Transportation, 1897, Illinois Cent. Ry..	113.64





## DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1897.			
Oct. 30	Carrie Vleser .....	Clerk and stenographer, adjutant-general's office, October, 1897 .....	\$ 50.00
Oct. 30	George F Hunt... ..	Ordnance sergeant, quartermaster-general's department, October, 1897.....	41.68
Oct. 30	John E Wright .....	Services quartermaster-general's department, October, 1897 .....	50.00
Oct. 30	D S Newsome .....	Labor quartermaster-general's department, September and October, 1897....	28.50
Oct. 30	A B Pray .....	Labor quartermaster-general's department, September, 1897 .....	4.50
Nov. 1	Capt W H Ickis.. .....	Armory rent.....	41.00
Nov. 1	Capt G S Foster.....	Armory rent.....	105.00
Nov. 1	Capt W A Kirk.....	Armory rent.....	105.00
Nov. 1	Capt F B Rozlene.....	Armory rent. ....	105.00
Nov. 1	Capt John A Hull .....	Armory rent.....	105.00
Nov. 1	Lieut A P Tarkington..	Services, account camp First regiment, 1897 .....	4.00
Nov. 1	McAuley Lumber Co... ..	Lumber, Third regiment camp, 1897 ....	101.68
Nov. 1	E J Evans .....	Rent of drill-ground, Third regiment camp, 1897 .....	20.00
Nov. 1	Roy A Carnegie.....	Labor, account First regiment camp, 1897. ....	4.00
Nov. 1	H Lagerquist.....	Repairs on cannon, state arsenal.....	2.00
Nov. 1	Ft Dodge L't & Po'r Co.	Electric lights, Fourth regiment camp, 1897. ....	75.00
Nov. 1	Butler, Carter & Griffin.	Rent of grounds, Fourth regiment camp, 1897. ....	77.50
Nov. 8	Ballew Lumber Co.....	Lumber, Third regiment camp, 1897.....	153.90
Nov. 15	American Express Co..	Charges on shipments, August, September, and October, 1897. ....	27.85
Nov. 15	Wells Fargo Exp Co.....	Charges on shipments, August and October, 1897 .....	1.45
Nov. 15	W U Telegraph Co. ....	Telegrams, September and October, 1897 .....	7.48
Nov. 15	U S Express Co.....	Charges on shipments, September and October, 1897.....	4.70
Nov. 15	Adams Express Co.....	Charges on shipments, August and September, 1897 .....	12.80
Nov. 15	Henry Fricke & Co. ....	Cleaning uniforms and blankets, quartermaster-general's department .....	24.50
Nov. 15	Capt D M Odle .....	Expense of transfer of baggage enroute to and from camp, 1897 .....	2.75
Nov. 15	Capt H O Haynes.....	Travel ration enroute to camp, 1897 ....	5.40
Nov. 15	Lieut J S Wilson.....	Expenses and per diem account, Fourth regiment camp, 1897.....	5.35
Nov. 15	Capt Geo A Evans.....	Expenses account of official business, February, 1897 .....	6.25
Nov. 15	E J Dent.....	Labor account Fourth regiment camp, 1897 .....	6.00
Nov. 15	A L Wright.....	Freight and drayage of camp equipage, 1897. ....	2.15
Nov. 15	Col H H Canfield .....	Expenses, account of official business, February, 1897.....	6.00
Nov. 15	J A Stevens.. .....	Labor account Second regiment camp, 1897.. ..	2.00
Nov. 15	Capt A O Norris.....	Travel ration allowance, 1897 .....	5.85
Nov. 15	Capt O L Root.....	Rifle range allowance, 1897 .....	15.00
Nov. 15	Ebersole Hardware Co..	Hardware, quartermaster general's department, 1897 .....	27.40
Nov. 15	T J Fletcher, treasurer.	Transportation, 1897, Iowa Central .....	27.19
Nov. 15	W J Fabian, cashier ....	Transportation, 1897, C. B. & O. Ry. ....	716.16
Nov. 15	W B Bend, treasurer ...	Transportation, 1897, C. G. W. Ry. ....	118.60
Nov. 15	M M Kirkman 2d v-pres.	Transportation, 1897, C. & N.-W. Ry. ..	118.13
Nov. 15	J F Titus, local treas....	Transportation, 1897, Illinois Central...	486.39
Nov. 15	White Line Transfer Co.	Freight and drayage on ordnance and quartermaster stores, 1897 .....	171.86
Nov. 30	John T Hume.....	Clerk, adjutant-general's office, November, 1897 .....	100.00
Nov. 30	Carrie Vleser.....	Clerk and stenographer, adjutant general's office, November, 1897 .....	50.00
Nov. 30	George F Hunt.....	Ordnance sergeant, quartermaster-general's department, November, 1897....	41.68
Nov. 30	John E Wright .....	Services in quartermaster-general's department, November, 1897.....	50.00
Nov. 30	Capt J W Clark.....	Armory rent .....	105.00
Nov. 30	Capt H G Ross.. .....	Armory rent to September 30, 1896.....	80.00
Nov. 30	S S Dowart, ass't treas..	Transportation, 1897, B, O. R. & N. Ry..	332.21

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1897.			
Nov. 30	Capt O V Mount.....	Travel ration, 1897.....	\$ 6.15
Nov. 30	Capt S P Moore.. .....	Rifle range allowance, 1897. ....	15.00
Nov. 30	D M Tent & Awning Co.	Materials for repairs on tents, quarter- master general's department....	5.75
Nov. 30	Joseph Gaskell, treas...	Transportation, 1897, M. & St. L. Ry....	68.93
Nov. 30	F G Ranney, treasurer...	Transportation, 1897, O., M. & St. P. Ry.	158.71
Nov. 30	Capt S T Bisbee.....	Travel ration allowance, 1897 .....	6.00
Nov. 15	J K & W H Gilchrist....	Lumber for quartermaster-general's de- partment, 1897.....	2.00
Nov. 30	J F Titus, treasurer ....	Transportation, 1897, Illinois Central...	1.00
Nov. 30	R M Green, treasurer...	Transportation, 1897, B. & N. W. Ry....	3.64
Nov. 30	Capt E O Johnson.....	Travel ration allowance, 1897.....	15.72
Nov. 30	Capt F B Rozlene.....	Allowance for making clothing, and railroad fare paid, 1897.....	15.05
Nov. 30	N Fleck.....	Construction of template for engineer department I. N G., 1897.....	8.00
Nov. 30	H D Thompson.....	Transportation, 1897, D. M., N. & W. Ry.	1.15
Dec. 23	Capt E A Kreger.....	Armory rent to September 30, 1897.....	105.00
Dec. 23	George F Hunt.....	Ordnance sergeant, adjutant-general's department, December, 1897.....	50.00
	Total.. ....		\$ 95,850.80

Balance on hand January 1, 1896.....	\$ 5,000.08
Appropriation, January 1, 1896.....	45,000.00
Appropriation, July 1, 1896 .....	2,600.00
Appropriation, January 1, 1897.....	47,600.00
Appropriation, July 1, 1897.....	2,600.00
Total.. .....	\$ 103,499.08
Disbursements.....	95,850.80
Balance on hand.....	\$ 7,648.78

SUMMARY OF DISBURSEMENTS.

	1896.	1897.	TOTAL.
Armory rent and stationery allowance.....	\$ 6,738.80	\$ 11,005.08	\$ 17,743.88
Clothing allowance. ....	915.73	34.77	950.50
Uniforms and supplies, quartermaster's department.	358.64	2,599.94	2,958.58
Per diem.....	18,220.80	18,287.52	36,517.32
* Officers' school, subsistence .....	426.50	504.60	931.10
* Labor, subsistence, supplies and miscellaneous expenses, annual encampments.....	6,470.02	7,202.77	13,672.79
* Rifle practice, competition, etc.....	2,129.93	1,928.88	4,058.81
* Inspections and special duty.....	445.10	598.85	1,043.95
Transportation.....	4,497.07	6,458.66	10,955.73
Freight, drayage and expenses on ordnance and quar- termaster's stores.....	404.72	929.57	1,334.29
Clerical hire and ordnance sergeant .....	2,166.51	2,299.92	4,466.43
General office expenses and labor, quartermaster- general's department.....	477.34	745.53	1,222.87
Totals .....	\$ 43,255.16	\$ 52,595.14	\$ 95,850.80

\* Not including transportation.



ORDNANCE STORES—CONTINUED.

## ORDNANCE STORES—CONTINUED.

SPARE PARTS, SMALL ARMS.														INFANTRY EQUIPMENTS.													
Rifle stocks.	Bayonet clasps	Bayonet clasp screws	Ramrod stops.	Ramrods.	Rear sight leafs cal. 50 rifle.	Rear sight slide cal. 50 rifle.	Rear sight leaf screw.	Lower bands.	Breech blocks.	Band springs.	Blanket bags.	Blanket bag straps.	Blanket bag coat straps.	Bayonet scabbards.	Cartridge boxes.	Canteens.	Canteen straps.	Cartridge belts.	Cartridge belt plates	Waist belts.	Waist belt plates	N. O. and musket swords.	Reloading tools (band).	Reloading tools (bench).	Dies, upper.	Dies, lower.	Band glasses.
On hand last report.....	13	17	19	10	13	13	23	20	15	31	64	33	70	107	230	171	106	116	116	62	33	8	1	2	33	7	33
6 .....	50	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	90	90	90	120	131	50	50	50	105	171	70	131	3	1	1	1	1
etc. ....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	133	133	113	120	131	111	103	75	70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total to be accounted for..	51	13	17	19	10	13	33	30	15	31	233	300	273	237	351	333	353	371	237	233	234	31	3	2	33	7	33
Issued to I. N. G. ....	20	6	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	130	133	179	164	170	163	20	317	224	199	191	2	3	1	1	6	
Issued to schools and colleges .....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Expended in service .....	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Expended for repairs .....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Total issued and expended .....	25	1	6	5	3	3	3	3	3	1	130	133	183	164	170	163	20	317	224	199	191	2	3	1	1	6	
Remaining on hand .....	26	11	11	14	8	11	11	23	20	30	103	113	90	63	180	339	180	54	73	34	33	29	1	1	1	1	16

## ORDNANCE STORES—CONTINUED.

TABLE SHOWING CAMP EXPENSES, 1896.

COMMAND.	PLACE OF CAMP.	DATE.	Number in attendance.	Cost of rations.	Total cost of rations seven days.	Per diem.	Miscellaneous bills.	Total cost per man, including per diem.	Total cost, including all expenses.
First regiment.....	Independence..	August 15th to 23d.	487	2.188	\$ 909.12	\$ 2,897.64	\$ 937.49	\$ 11.837	\$ 5,444.25
Second regiment.....	Ottumwa ..	July 25th to August 1st.....	508	.301	714.68	4,212.96	910.90	11.936	5,838.41
Third regiment .....	Red Oak ..	August 23d to 29th. ....	534	.165	605.40	4,329.81	780.12	10.811	5,695.33
Fourth regiment.....	Okoboji .....	August 1st to 8th.....	538	.313	622.72	4,370.32	1,171.51	11.83	6,354.55
Staff officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	85.00	182.50	.....	207.50

TABLE SHOWING CAMP EXPENSES, 1897.

**ENCAMPMENTS.**

---

*Commissioned Officers and Enlisted Men on Duty at the Annual  
Encampments, 1896.*

**FIRST REGIMENT.****SECOND REGIMENT.**



## THIRD REGIMENT.

## FOURTH REGIMENT.

[11]

**ENCAMPMENTS.**

---

*Commissioned Officers and Enlisted Men on Duty at the Annual  
Encampments, 1897.*

**FIRST REGIMENT.**

**SECOND REGIMENT.**

## THIRD REGIMENT.

## FOURTH REGIMENT.

## REPORTS OF REGIMENTAL COMMANDERS.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST REGIMENT OF INFANTRY, }  
IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, }  
CLINTON, Iowa, October 20, 1896. }

*The Adjutant-General, Des Moines, Iowa (through military channels):*

SIR--Pursuant to orders from the adjutant-general's office, this command went into camp August 15, 1896, at Independence, Iowa.

The camp was conveniently located, being at the edge of the city, on an electric car line, and only a short distance from the Burlington, Cedar Rapids & Northern railway depot. The camp ground was fairly good, and the drill ground was superb.

The program prepared by the adjutant-general was faithfully carried out, except that, by express permission, the prescribed exercises for two of the days were changed one for the other.

A competitive small arms contest between the companies of the regiment was carried out at a range situated at one side of the grounds.

Governor Drake reviewed the regiment on Friday. The commander-in-chief was accompanied by the adjutant-general and members of his staff.

Rain was threatened—the first cloudy weather of the week—but not until night was there sufficient rain to interfere with prescribed or accustomed duties.

With the exception of one case of depredation, perfect order prevailed in the camp throughout the week.

The general health of the regiment was good.

The camp was illuminated at night by some twenty incandescent lamps judiciously distributed. It was the most satisfactory light the regiment ever had.

We were indebted for much valuable instruction and guidance to Captain Ketcham, of the Twenty-second U. S. infantry, who was detailed to assist us in this tour of camp duty.

Herewith inclosed and made a part hereof is a copy of my preliminary order with reference to this tour.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

FRANK W. MAHIN,  
Colonel.

HEADQUARTERS FOURTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY, }  
IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, }  
SIOUX CITY, Iowa, August 15, 1896. }

*The Adjutant-General, Des Moines, Iowa:*

SIR—I have the honor to report that the Fourth regiment went into camp August 1st to 8th, on the west shore of Lake Okoboji, in Dickinson county.

The camp was located on a high plateau commanding a magnificent view of the surrounding country and the beautiful lake, from which the camp was named.

The companies were all on the ground by 2 o'clock P. M. H, L, E and band arriving at the head of the lake on the Burlington, Cedar Rapids & Northern railroad, where waiting steamers quickly transported them to the camp.

The balance of the regiment arrived on the Chicago, Minneapolis & St. Paul railroad, at Arnold's Park, steamers landing them at camp. Some vexatious delays occurred here in the transportation of camp equipage, the transportation company failing to deliver the same with the promptness agreed upon. Aside from this annoyance everything passed off smoothly. The drill program prescribed in general orders was faithfully followed. The drills and ceremonies were carefully executed. Notwithstanding the extreme heat there was but little sickness in camp. Had the camp been located on a less favorable spot much suffering must have resulted. The discipline of the camp was very good.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

C. E. FOSTER,  
*Colonel Commanding*

---

HEADQUARTERS FIRST REGIMENT OF INFANTRY, }  
IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, }  
CLINTON, Iowa, September 20, 1897. }

*The Adjutant-General, Des Moines, Iowa (through military channels):*

SIR—In obedience to general orders, A. G. O., the First regiment encamped at Waterloo for a period of seven days, beginning July 28 and ending August 3, 1897.

The camp was pleasantly situated in Riverside park, on the bank of the Cedar river, a mile above the city of Waterloo. The drill ground was spacious, but uneven. An electric railway ran to the grounds, furnishing easy communication with the city.

The order of routine work as outlined by the adjutant-general was carefully observed.

The camp was remarkably profitable and pleasant. The exercises of Monday forenoon were interfered with by a heavy rain storm, but otherwise there was at no time any change or suspension of the prescribed routine.

The order and discipline of the camp were perfect. The townspeople had only words of warmest praise for the conduct of the soldiers in the city, and in camp their behavior was unexceptional.

Colonel Powell, of the Ninth U. S. infantry, made a formal inspection of the regiment and quarters, following a review. Much of the profit of this tour of camp duty was owing to the suggestion and instruction of Colonel Powell.

The value and proficiency of the medical department of the First regiment were finely illustrated in the case of a member of Company A, of Dubuque. He was swimming in the river when he was seized with cramps. He was rescued after sinking the usually fatal third time, but was unconscious. Maj. A. L. Wright, the regimental surgeon, chanced to be in the

vicinity at the time, and in a moment had the ambulance at the river bank. The unconscious soldier was conveyed swiftly to the hospital, vigorous restoratives were intelligently applied, and the patient was finally brought back to life. Nothing but the superior skill and the instant expedition of Surgeon Wright and his aides saved him from death.

In the absence of Governor Drake, Lieutenant-Governor Parrott reviewed the regiment, the ceremony occurring on Monday afternoon.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

FRANK W. MAHIN,  
Colonel.

HEADQUARTERS SECOND REGIMENT, }  
IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, }  
MUSCATINE, Iowa, October 30, 1897. }

*The Adjutant-General, Des Moines, Iowa:*

SIR—I have the honor to report that pursuant to General Orders No. 14, the Second regiment camped at Washington, Iowa, from August 11 to August 18, 1897, inclusive, the camp being called "Camp Glasgow," in honor of Maj. J. D. Glasgow, commanding the first battalion, and a resident of the town.

The members of the advance party were on hand Monday forenoon, August 9th, and proceeded to lay out the ground. The tract of land provided was a level field containing about sixty acres, surrounded on three sides by public roads, and afforded just enough room for the tentage and parade ground. For drill purposes, the race track adjoining and a portion of the farm of Senator Palmer, very kindly furnished by him, were brought into requisition.

The store house and sinks were built, the headquarters tents raised, floors laid and stakes driven for the quarters of the men by Wednesday morning upon the arrival of the troops. Each company as it arrived raised its own canvas, and in a short time all were comfortably quartered and prepared for the duties of the week.

It was 4 o'clock P. M. of the 11th before the last command came in, and the only exercises of the day were guard mount and evening parade.

The routine of work for the remainder of the days in camp, except Sunday, was as follows:

- 5:15 A. M.—First call for reveille.
- 5:30 A. M.—Reveille—assembly and roll call.
- 5:40 A. M.—Church call.
- 6:00 A. M.—Mess call—breakfast.
- 6:30 A. M.—Sick call.
- 6:40 A. M.—Fatigue call.
- 7:00 A. M.—School call (N. C. O. and litter bearers).
- 8:15 A. M.—Guard mount—assembly five minutes later.
- 8:30 A. M.—Adjutant's call.
- 9:00 A. M.—First call for drill.
- 9:05 A. M.—Drill call—assembly five minutes later.
- 9:15 A. M.—Adjutant's call.
- 11:15 A. M.—Recall.
- 11:30 A. M.—First sergeant's call.
- 12:00 M.—Mess call—dinner.

1:00 P. M.—School call—officers.  
 2:15 P. M.—First call for drill.  
 2:20 P. M.—Drill call—assembly five minutes later.  
 2:30 P. M.—Adjutant's call.  
 4:00 P. M.—Recall.  
 4:30 P. M.—Fatigue call.  
 5:00 P. M.—Issue call (issue of rations).  
 5:55 P. M.—Mess call—supper.  
 6:30 P. M.—First call for parade.  
 6:45 P. M.—Adjutant's call—second adjutant's call three minutes later.  
 9:30 P. M.—Tattoo.  
 10:45 P. M.—Call to quarters.  
 11:00 P. M.—Taps.

On Sunday, at 9:30 A. M., there was an inspection of quarters by the regimental commander, accompanied by Inspector-General Lincoln and Assistant Inspector-General Davidson, and divine services conducted by the chaplain at 10:30 A. M. All drills and schools were on that day omitted.

The weather was very favorable, being cool and dry, with no rain, except a shower on the afternoon of the 17th inst., which shortened the last regimental drill in outpost and advance guard work. The provisions of General Orders No. 16, as to the character of drills, were carefully observed and complied with. Much credit is due Lieutenant-Colonel Lambert and Captain Kemble for their supervision of the guard work.

Saturday afternoon, August 14th, the regiment was reviewed by Lieutenant-Governor Parrott, in the absence of Governor Drake, and following the review was inspected by Col. William H. Powell, Ninth infantry, U. S. A., detailed by the War Department to attend the encampments of the Iowa National Guard. The thanks of the regiment are due him for many courtesies, and especially for his valuable assistance in the extended order drills.

In the opinion of the quartermaster the canvas was too wet to be packed, and was accordingly left standing upon breaking camp Wednesday morning, August 18th.

We were favored in having Captain McCutcheon's battery, of Washington, in camp with us, and I desire to express my high appreciation of the soldierly manner in which he and his men performed their duties.

Both officers and men are under many obligations to yourself, as well as Capt. J. A. Olmsted, U. S. A., for much valuable aid and counsel.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

D. V. JACKSON,  
*Colonel Commanding Regiment.*

HEADQUARTERS THIRD REGIMENT,  
 IOWA NATIONAL GUARD,  
 DES MOINES, Iowa, December 13, 1897.

*The Adjutant-General, Des Moines, Iowa:*

SIR—in compliance with General Orders No. 14, A. G. O., dated Des Moines, May 11, 1897, the Third regiment went into camp near Osceola on the 18th day of August and remained for a period of seven days. The camp

was designated as Camp George W. Howe, in honor of one of Clark county's early pioneers, and who originally entered the ground upon which the camp was located. The land contracted for by the adjutant-general for camp contained about 100 acres and was well adapted to the purpose. The camp was laid out with parade ground between headquarters and line of majors' tents. This arrangement proved very convenient for parades and ceremonies. An adjoining field was provided for drill ground, advance guard and outpost duty, and its varied surface proved to be very suitable for the purposes required.

Drills were conducted in strict compliance with General Orders No. 16, and in our field work we were very ably assisted by timely suggestions and advice of Col. William H. Powell, Ninth infantry, U. S. A., and whatever success we may have attained in the execution of extended order work is largely due to the careful observation of his instructions. The afternoon drills were held at a later hour than has been the custom in our camps. This gave the men a little time to rest after dinner, allowed more time for officers' schools, and I believe in a general way is conducive to the health of the command.

Major Byers was designated as instructor of the camp guard, and the efficient manner in which this important part of camp service was performed proved that the selection was a wise one.

On Sunday morning, August 22d, an inspection of quarters was made by the regimental commander, accompanied by Inspector-General James Rush Lincoln and Assistant Inspector-General J. T. Davidson. In the afternoon services were conducted by the chaplain. These were participated in and well attended by the members of the command and a large number of citizens of Osceola and vicinity. Each morning a short service was held by the chaplain and it was gratifying to note that almost the entire membership was present at each of these voluntary services. A suitable tent was provided for a reading room and Chaplain Peck made it a point to see that it was well supplied with newspapers and other periodicals, furnishing writing material, and arranged for the care of the mail for the entire camp, and his services in this line were duly appreciated by all concerned.

Monday afternoon, August 23d, the command was reviewed by Maj.-Gen. Henry H. Wright, adjutant-general, Governor Drake's illness preventing his attendance at camp. This review was followed by a review and most thorough inspection of the command by Colonel Powell, U. S. A.

The weather was all that could be desired during the camp, and being cool and dry, there was very little sickness. A few cases requiring the attention of the surgeon were promptly attended to by Major Matthews and his assistants. The regiment is fortunate in having skillful officers in its medical department, and the efficiency of the hospital corps is all that could be desired. As in former years, by the advice of the surgeon, men were forbidden to carry water to the drill field, thus preventing the disorders caused by drinking large quantities of cold water by men when heated by exertion, and the men suffered no inconvenience from the enforcement of this regulation. It is recommended that a suitable ambulance be provided for camp service. At times portions of the command in field maneuvers are very distant from camp, and in case of injury or other emergency it is essential that a suitable conveyance be at hand. The



ambulance might be so constructed that when not required on the drill field it might be used for transportation purposes, for which other conveyances are now hired, and would no doubt result in a benefit to the service as well as a saving to the state.

In relation to uniform, I am of the opinion that the dress uniform should no longer be used for camp purposes. I made it a point to make inquiries of both officers and men, and I am fully convinced that almost without exception they are delighted to be relieved of the burden of caring for and wearing the dress uniform. A sergeant, upon being asked his views on the subject, stated that he liked the fatigue uniform for the reason that he was not obliged to put in all the time, when not on the drill field or engaged in other camp duties, in polishing the brasses on his helmet and the buttons on his dress coat; and I believe he voiced the sentiment of the enlisted men. Another departure was made in the matter of uniform. Company commanders were notified some time before camp that if their command was provided with blue flannel shirts they would be permitted to wear them instead of the blouse for drills. The greater portion of the companies of the command were supplied, thus making the men more comfortable and less liable to become overheated on the drill field. I would suggest that the advisability of the state furnishing blue flannel shirts, as a part of the uniform, be carefully considered.

Too much praise cannot be given the citizens of Osceola for their hospitality. Entertainments were held nearly every evening in some part of the city and the members of the command received cordial invitations to be present. This resulted in a very satisfactory relation between the Third regiment and the people of Osceola.

The discipline of the command was most excellent, both in camp and out of it. A field officer or one of the older captains was each evening requested by the commanding officer to go to town and observe the conduct of the men, and there was no occasion to criticise their conduct. This was indeed gratifying to all officers of the Third regiment, and proves that the enlisted men are worthy of all the confidence that may be placed in them by their officers.

The thanks of this regiment are due to Adjutant-General Wright, Colonel Powell, Ninth infantry, U. S. A., and Captain Olmsted, Ninth cavalry, U. S. A., for valuable counsel and assistance in this camp. I have the honor to be,  
Very respectfully,

JNO. C. LOPER,  
*Lieut-Col. Comd'g Regt.*

## REPORTS OF INSPECTING OFFICERS.

AMES, Iowa, October 7, 1897.

*Adjutant-General H. H. Wright, Des Moines, Iowa:*

DEAR SIR—I have the honor to submit my report for the year 1897, inclosing the reports of the assistant inspectors, whose recommendations are worthy of the most careful consideration.

Having made a special report of the school of instruction for officers, will only add that the work of the camps fully proved the value of the school in many ways, but particularly in bringing about a uniformity of methods. However, the good results would be greater if the officers, upon their return to their company stations, would instruct their commands in necessary lines at once while the knowledge is fresh in their minds, and would fully explain the reasons for certain movements, especially in minor tactics, and not leave such instruction until in the field at the annual camps. The troops can execute orders more efficiently if they know the reasons for and requirements of certain formations, and, too, at home more time can be given to such instruction.

I spent one week at the state rifle range, at Cedar Rapids, and was impressed with the amount of hard work and earnest effort made to improve the opportunity to the fullest extent. However, there was a tendency to seek to make records, rather than to shoot for instruction, that should be guarded against, lest the object for which the range has been established be lost. I believe better results would be attained by having the details for the range an officer and the four duty sergeants of each company. The duty sergeants are chiefs of squads and should be instructors of their squads, and this, too, would make them more efficient squad leaders. Whether the officer should be the captain or a lieutenant is a question. The lieutenant might have qualifications fitting him for this work, and, too, it would give him responsibility in the company and aid in completing his equipment for command. The water at the range is unfit for potable purposes, and a fresh water supply should be arranged for before troops are again sent to the range.

I spent a part of each week in the camps of the several regiments, and am pleased to report a good healthy growth in each, along all military lines. The camp of the First regiment was fair as to location, but too contracted for best results in drill. The drill of the regiment was good; ceremonies fine; the escort of the colors upon governor's day much above the average work in that ceremony. Guard duty was fair, but perhaps as good as can be expected until officers instruct their men in this duty at their stations, and not neglect this work entirely, leaving the instruction to be given when trying to perform that duty. Food was good, and generally well prepared. The several staff departments doing most excellent work.

The camp of the Fourth regiment was well placed upon a slightly location, but too contracted for drill purposes; a fine field, however, was available for maneuver, within one mile of the camp. Guard duty was not up to the regiment's usual standard. Discipline was fair and the number of

visitors large, which had a tendency to make it difficult to keep first-class order throughout the camp. The drill was good, and the field work showed the regiment to be under good control.

Target practice was allowed, which was contrary to orders, and greatly interfered with the work of the regiment. Camps are for the purpose of assembling the troops for practical experience in maneuvers in larger bodies than can otherwise be done, and not to extend the work of the range or to perform duty that can be learned at the stations of the troops. The accident during the firing of a salute was most unfortunate, and teaches the danger of using guns in poor condition served by raw men. This regiment has always been noted for its hospitality and the number of its non-military visitors, but this can be carried too far, and there is danger of the regiment being overburdened. I noticed a lieutenant playing ball with an enlisted man on the company street, and to vary the amusement occasionally sparring with one of the men near by. While this shows good nature, it does not show good discipline. I also noticed several companies very disorderly during roll call. The food was very good and well prepared, and a meal at the officers' tables was not only enjoyable from the warm hospitality of the hosts, but also on account of the delicious food furnished. All the staff departments were in the best of working condition and deserving of all praise.

The camp of the Second regiment was fairly well located, and as the weather was fine no harm resulted from its being placed on ground poorly provided for drainage. The parade ground was fine for ceremonies and battalion drills, but too contracted for extended order drills. A field within reasonable distance was used for extended order work, which was well executed with the exception of the charge, when the men indulged in wild and reckless firing, not only in direct violation of drill regulations, but to the danger of all and to the demoralization of a drill into the wild antics of a mob. Guard duty was of an high order of excellence, and the guard mounting superb. Discipline fine; food good; Sunday inspection first-class; tents well dressed, but not strictly in compliance with General Orders No. 17; hospital in fine condition though unoccupied; litter drill fine. Company "B" was justly proud in furnishing an orderly each day, and Company "M" for its Sunday inspection, the floors of their tents having been scrubbed and properly dried. The mounted officers of this regiment had a mounted drill, which gave them much better control of their horses and worked a real benefit. It was observed that several visiting officers were rather too outspoken in criticism and advice, which was not only a discourtesy, but also uncalled for and undeserved.

The Third regiment's camp was almost perfect as to location, and all its arrangements good, a neighboring field furnishing room for all maneuvers required. Guard duty fine and very little inferior to that of the Second regiment. Food good and well cooked, kitchens and mess tents being kept in perfect condition, the Sunday inspection showing a condition existing that would be impossible to be improved in the field. In fact the policing of the camp during the entire week was most excellent and the appearance of the camp at all times very fine. As usual the medical corps was in fine condition, the hospital, although unoccupied, in appearance was very inviting and all beds properly dressed. The usual litter drill was

omitted, a mistake even if the corps is in a high state of efficiency; the surgeon reported he was carrying out orders in neglecting this drill.

The discipline of the regiment was fine, and the entire population of Osceola was loud in its praises of the behavior of the men. The amusements of the regiment were entertaining to the men, and appreciated by the visitors, and helped to keep the men in camp and were good in their general influences. The placing of captains in command of battalions and majors in command of the regiment is a good plan when the officers have had sufficient experience in their lower grades, but with the limited opportunities offered officers for the exercise of their legitimate commands, majors can be better employed in command of their own battalions, and should master that work before attempting higher. One week is none too much for officers to gain needed experience in the grades in which commissioned. The regiment was formed for battalion drills. This was a useless waste of time and energy. Better practice forming the battalions in columns of fours, as per paragraph 261, and move out at once for a working drill. Staff departments in fine organization and doing efficient work.

The examination of officers was completed in the several camps, the following named officers passing: Captains A. B. Shaw and J. A. Hull; Lieutenants E. C. Peairs, O. M. Cole, P. W. McRoberts, F. H. Gonsolus, E. F. Renaud, C. W. Bradley and De Forest Pomeroy.

I would respectfully make the following recommendations:

*First.*—That brigade commanders act as post commanders in all regimental camps, for the purpose of giving practical experience to themselves and staffs in administration, and to further allow colonels the necessary time for the drill and instruction of their commands. The colonels seemed to be so engaged in the mere details of administration during the present year's camps as to be unable to devote the proper amount of time to the instruction of their regiments. As far as drill was concerned, battalion camps would accomplish the work under present methods, but with the colonels relieved of matters of administration the objects of regimental camps might be accomplished and valuable experience had by brigade headquarters.

*Second*—That each chief of department be put in full control of his department, and held responsible for its successful working, and no longer be allowed to be merely a figurehead; and that each chief be permitted to enlist an orderly, with rank of sergeant, with the provision that such orderly shall have served five years in the Guard, and to be appointed on the recommendation of his captain, approved by the colonel of his regiment.

*Third.*—That the mounted officers of each regiment be required to drill mounted one hour each day, in order that their mounted work may be uniform and of a strictly military character.

*Fourth.*—That last year's recommendation regarding the use of the undress suit for camp purposes be made the practice of our Guard, with the addition of white standing collars for all ceremonies.

*Fifth.*—That blue flannel shirts and dark uniform suspenders be used for undress purposes, the present year's experience proving its comfort and soldierly appearance.

*Sixth.*—That colonels be not required to carry out a set program of work, but that each be required to drill and instruct his regiment so as to make it efficient, and under the direction of the inspector-general each colonel be required to execute such maneuvers as may be necessary to determine the true condition of the regiment and the efficiency of its commander, provided that such maneuver shall not require more than one hour's time for its execution. It is dwarfing to a colonel to require him to follow an outlined work and to simply repeat orders. He should be given an opportunity to make his regiment an efficient body or be allowed to resign.

*Seventh.*—That but one lieutenant be detailed for guard duty, but that each lieutenant, upon the day preceding his tour of duty as officer of the guard, act as supernumerary officer of the guard, in order to receive instructions in the ceremony of mounting guard, to be excused when the old guard has marched from the guardhouse.

*Eighth.*—That the setting up drill be required for fifteen minutes immediately following roll call at reveille. Once a week in home armories is of no advantage, unless men can be induced to carry on the work daily at their homes. A week's work in camp may prove to them the benefit to result by continuous practice and cause them to adopt the exercise for daily use. Our men are a strong, able-bodied set of young soldiers, but carelessness in their carriage causes them to look less vigorous than they really are.

*Ninth.*—That a Wilson's "Kamp Kook's Kit and Kamp Komfort Tent Heater" be purchased for each regiment for the medical department. Then each hospital can have facilities for preparing food for the sick of such a character as required and in proper condition to be eaten, the "Kamp Komfort" giving the means for heating the quarters of the sick, which under many conditions might be very necessary. Sixty dollars will cover the entire cost.

*Tenth.*—That a "Remington Cycle Ambulance" be purchased for use in the camps and with the troops upon service, giving an ever ready means for carrying the sick or disabled. Such a complete outfit will cost \$500, but will yearly save the expense now incurred for the hire of wagon, driver and team, and, too, of a wagon poorly fitted for the purpose used, the ambulance being propelled by two of the hospital corps and always ready.

*Eleventh.*—That a 2-pounder Hotchkiss National Guard gun be purchased. This will provide the state with an efficient gun for service and suitable for firing a salute correctly and without attending danger.

*Twelfth.*—That the legislature be asked to create a pension list for the relief of any suffering permanent disabilities in the line of duty; and that James Dalley, of Company F, Fourth regiment, be placed upon said list, the amount of pay being arranged on a scale just to the injured.

*Thirteenth.*—That an annual prize be given in each regiment to the company pitching a tent in the shortest time and most correct manner and by an authorized uniform method.

*Fifteenth.*—That the guard be relieved of officers unable to attend the annual camps or to turn out with their commands for required duty.

*Sixteenth.*—That officers attending the school of instruction be required to pass such examinations as may be necessary to prove progress in their work. And that each year all officers failing to attend the school of

instruction be required to pass an examination with a mark of 75 on a scale of 100 for perfect, to prove their fitness for commission held, and upon failure on such examination to forfeit their commission.

*Seventeenth.*—That a cavalry troop be organized for each brigade. That it be composed of twenty-seven enlisted men and three officers. This will give a troop of proportionate strength to the infantry companies as now organized. Its value to the state will be great in giving instruction in that branch of the service most difficult to prepare for service in the time of need, as well as exerting a healthful influence upon the horse-raising interests of the state.

*Eighteenth.*—That all officers of the guard be required to attend the school of instruction. If the higher officers are uninformed the lower officers cannot be expected to work with the same interest as they would under competent leaders and superiors. Battalion commanders cannot use their knowledge in the field, if regimental commanders are ignorant of even proper commands, to bring about required conditions and formations. The idea that a major of to-day is required to attend the school of instruction, but if he to-morrow should become a colonel, the school of instruction is unnecessary for him, because the eagles on his shoulders have imparted knowledge and ability to command, is requiring a good deal of the eagle. Loyalty to our national bird is most commendable, but this is giving rather too much virtue to a mere insignia of rank.

*Nineteenth.*—That the water to be used at our annual camps be tested for purity before men are required to enter the camps and endanger their lives by the use of impure water, which is an unnecessary risk to be taken in encamping troops.

The visit made to the United States cavalry and infantry school at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., in company with yourself and Colonel Cooke, under the care and guidance of Captain Olmsted, proved to be most agreeable and the means by which much information was obtained, which will be of great practical value in the future conduct of our own school of instruction. Every facility was given us to learn the methods of the work of instruction and the manner of conducting examinations. We owe a debt of gratitude to Major Auger, Captains Beach and Rogers, and Lieutenants Dickman and Burnham, of the corps of instructors, and Lieutenants Trout, Hartwick and others of the enthusiastic student officers, for their earnest efforts to make our visit successful as well as enjoyable. Much valuable data was obtained which can be used in the future sessions of our school of instruction to great advantage.

I cannot speak too highly of the earnest efforts made by all officers of the inspector-general's department to perform their whole duty, and in the most searching manner, and to aid the guard by well meant criticism and help. They were all actuated by the deepest interest in the welfare of the entire guard. Capt. J. A. Olmsted, U. S. A., has worked faithfully during his service on the governor's staff, and his close observation has enabled him to do much in his quiet way for the benefit and advancement of the best interests of the guard.

Col W. H. Powell, U. S. A., was a most agreeable and helpful officer in his service with the guard, under detail by the war department, and fulfilled the duties of a most exacting position to the great benefit of our



guard. It was a pleasure to note his appreciation of the guard and his recognition of its great improvement during the last few years

The absence of the commander-in-chief from the camps was regretted by all and the deepest sympathy expressed for him in his long and painful sickness.

I desire to express my appreciation of the kindness of the attentions I have received at the hands of the guard, making duty with it a pleasure, even if its requirements compel criticism.

With fullest appreciation of the many courtesies received at your hands, I remain,            Respectfully,

JAS. RUSH LINCOLN,  
*Inspector-General.*

---

MUSCATINE, Iowa, October 1, 1896.

*The Inspector-General, Ames, Iowa:*

SIR—I have the honor to report that in compliance with instructions from the adjutant-general I attended the camps of the Second and Third regiments, Iowa National Guard, and remained during the full tour of duty of each regiment.

In company with Lieut.-Col Douglas V. Jackson, commanding Second regiment, and Capt. Charles W. Kemble, I arrived at Ottumwa July 23d. Lieutenants Huiskamp and Swinehart and two sergeants reported to Colonel Jackson. We proceeded to the place selected for the camp on the south side of the city, about one and one-half miles from the union railroad station, but made of easy access by the street car line. Lieutenant Huiskamp proceeded at once to build the camp, assisted by Captain Kemble and Lieutenant Swinehart and a party of hired laborers. The work was performed under great difficulties; frequent showers and two heavy rains interfered seriously with the work, and it was questionable whether the camp would be ready for the troops on Saturday, but by working extra hours the camp was put in readiness for the troops on their arrival. The building erected for the storehouse was contracted for without floor or roof. After the heavy rain of Friday it was conceded that both were badly needed, and Colonel Jackson directed Lieutenant Huiskamp to have them placed on and in the building. The grounds were lighted at night by electric light. Water of best quality was obtained from drive wells conveniently located. Lieutenant Charles J. Wilson reported Friday morning and established a mess for the working detail. The troops arrived Saturday, the 25th, between 10 A. M. and 3:30 P. M. I observed all the companies disembark from the cars, which was done according to regulations. On Sunday, the 26th, Colonel Jackson made an inspection of the camp and invited me to accompany him. The company streets and battalion intervals were well policed, but the dressing of tents and the arrangement of property inside was very irregular, each squad apparently being allowed their own pleasure. Divine service was held at 11 A. M. by the chaplain, the entire command being assembled in front of the colonel's quarters. On Monday the following routine of duty was taken up and followed as closely as the weather permitted.

The provisions of General Orders No. 13, c. s., were complied with closely. The drills showed that the majority of the officers had not given enough study to said order. The guides generally did not understand when and where to place themselves, and were poor judges of distance. This is an important matter in battalion and regimental drill, and company commanders should be held responsible for lack of efficiency in their guides. Guard mount showed that little practice had been had at company stations. The first one, held on Saturday evening, was as poor as could be. The condition of the acting sergeant-major, Plambeck, was responsible in a large measure for the poor work. Day by day showed marked improvement, and the last two were very creditable.

The parades were good, except that too much time was required for formation. The formations were all slow, especially at the early morning 5:45 drill. None of the battalions were ever ready to march to the drill grounds before 6, and oftener it was 6:10 or 6:15, and then the drills were without life. In my judgment the ordering of a drill before breakfast is a mistake. In this case, coffee and bread were provided, but where men are aroused up at an early hour they have no appetite, and what little they do eat spoils their relish for the breakfast served later. Although the weather was very hot, the condition of the men would have been better had a drill been held in the afternoon; instead of resting in their quarters, the men put in the time wrestling, jumping, and giving exhibitions of various kinds, that called for more exertion than a drill would have. Military courtesy was noticeable because of the lack of it. Officers often forgot, and the men seldom saluted. In several cases I noticed that men saluted officers who did not return the salute. The command was reviewed by the governor, Wednesday, July 29th. The inspection and muster was made by battalions on Thursday; the First and Second in the forenoon, the Third, band, hospital corps and signal department after parade. There were present, 511; absent, 115; total strength, 626; attendance, 81 31 per cent.

The condition of the organizations was as follows:

Company A—Arms, excellent; brass, clean; belts, loose; clothing good; rolls, excellent; morning reports, good.

Company B—Arms, poor; brass, dirty; belts, loose; clothing, fair; rolls, fair (names of discharged men not in proper places); morning reports, good.

Company C—Arms, fair; brass, clean; clothing, good; rolls, good (reason for discharge not given); morning reports, good.

Company D—Arms, fair; brass, dirty; belts, loose; clothing, fair (dress coats old); rolls, fair; morning reports, good.

Company E—Arms, excellent; brass, clean; belts, loose; clothing, good; rolls, good; morning reports, fair.

Company F—Arms, fair; accoutrements, fair; clothing, good; rolls, fair; morning reports, excellent.

Company G—Arms, fair; accoutrements, fair; clothing, good; rolls, good; morning reports, good.

Company H—Arms, good; accoutrements, good; clothing, new, excellent; rolls fair (names of discharged men not in the proper places); morning reports, good.

Company I—Arms, fair; accoutrements, poor; clothing, good; rolls, good; morning reports, excellent.



Company K—Arms, good; accoutrements, fair; clothing, fair; rolls excellent; morning reports, excellent.

Company L—Arms, poor; accoutrements, fair; clothing, fair; rolls, excellent; morning reports, excellent.

Company M—Arms, good; accoutrements, good; clothing, good; rolls, carelessly made; morning reports, excellent.

The hospital corps was well equipped. The officers are competent and attentive to their duties, the non-commissioned officers and privates well qualified for their duties, and with better discipline will make a model corps.

The signal department is well drilled and disciplined. The men are all expert telegraphers. Lieutenant Swinehart is an industrious officer. Sergeant Holmes, a man capable of filling a higher position.

The band, through the efforts of Sergeants Lambrecht and Toennegis, has attained a high degree of excellence in drill, discipline and music.

The office of the adjutant was well conducted. The reports after the first and second days were gotten out promptly. The adjutant was handicapped by not having a sergeant-major capable of doing the work and had to rely on men, detailed for clerks, who had no previous experience. More care should be given to the equalization of details for special duty. Company A was called on for four men, one acting sergeant-major Third battalion, one acting color sergeant, two clerks, adjutant's office. No other company furnished more than one special duty man, while some furnished none.

Capt. C. W. Kemble, I. S. A. P., was detailed as instructor of the guard. Through his efforts and instructions, the duty was done in a very creditable manner, the officers and men who did guard duty returning to their stations better qualified for this important work.

Rations were of good quality, issues carefully and promptly made. I heard no complaint of this department.

The health of the command was good. Owing to the extreme heat there were a number of prostrations, but by the prompt and efficient work of the hospital corps they were returned to duty in a short time.

The general discipline of the camp was fair. Several of the companies of this regiment have adopted a combination Indian whoop and college class yell that gave a visitor at camp the impression that one-half of the command was drunk, or en route to an insane asylum. I have no doubt that this inane, unsoldierly thing is what caused the imaginative newspaper reporters of Ottumwa to wire the leading papers of the state and Chicago that the men of the Second regiment were a lot of hoodlums and a disgrace to the state; that street cars were stopped to allow ladies to get off before reaching their destination because of insulting language of the men; that police officers were insulted and threatened with bodily injury. I investigated these reports and found there was no truth in them. Captain Caughlan, an official of the street car company, stated that none of their cars were stopped on account of the bad conduct of the men and their traffic was in nowise interfered with. The chief of police had not heard of any of his men being abused or threatened by men of the regiment.

The weather was very unfavorable during the tour of duty. Frequent rains caused the drills to be abandoned or shortened. The heat was intense. Under these conditions the command accomplished all the work

that could have been expected. The troops returned to their stations Saturday, August 1st.

I arrived at Red Oak, August 22d, at 2 P. M., and found the camp of the Third regiment established in Pactolus park, three-fourths of a mile from the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy railroad station. Colonel Swalm and staff and seven companies were in camp when I arrived. The balance of the regiment (five companies) reported during the afternoon. Companies C and L traveled on the same train that I did. They embarked and disembarked according to regulations. Sunday, the 23d, Colonel Swalm made an inspection of the camp at 9:30 A. M. On his invitation I accompanied him and found the entire camp in excellent condition. Company streets and battalion intervals well policed, tents dressed uniformly as prescribed in General Order 28, series 1892. Sunday afternoon the command was assembled in the amphitheatre of the park and addressed by the Hon. Smith McPherson; subject, Patriotism.

The program as published in General Order 13 was taken up and followed closely. With the exception of Major Byers' battalion, a great deal of time was lost by unnecessary long rests. A number of officers evidently had given General Order 13 no study before coming to camp. The guides, with a few exceptions, had a fair understanding of their duties, but invariably made a mistake as to distance. Guard mount showed that the non-commissioned officers and men had not received sufficient instruction at their stations. This ceremony was well performed except on August 27th, when a complete failure was made, owing to the inexcusable ignorance of Lieutenant Carl of his position as officer of the guard and duties required. He did not show by his actions that he had the least conception of what he was there for. He was excused from duty and Lieutenant Weidner placed in command of the guard.

The parades were fair. The regiment was reviewed by Governor Drake on Friday, August 28th. The inspection and muster of the First and Second battalions was made August 26th; Third battalion, non-commissioned staff, band, hospital corps and signal department August 27th. The attendance was 79 66 per cent. The condition of the different organizations was as follows:

Company A—Arms, poor; accoutrements, fair; clothing, fair; rolls, bad (this set of rolls shows either incompetency or gross carelessness on the part of the company commander); morning reports, poor.

Company B—Arms, fair; accoutrements, good; clothing, good; rolls, good; morning reports, good.

Company C—Arms, good; accoutrements, good; clothing, good; rolls, excellent; morning reports, excellent.

Company D—Arms, fair; accoutrements, good; clothing, excellent (new); rolls, excellent; morning reports, excellent.

Company E—Arms, excellent; accoutrements, good; clothing, good; rolls, good; morning reports, good.

Company F—Arms, poor; accoutrements, fair; clothing, fair; rolls, good; morning reports, good.

Company G—Arms, poor; accoutrements, fair; clothing, fair; rolls, fair; morning reports, good.

Company H—Arms, fair; accoutrements, good; clothing, good; rolls, good; morning reports, good.

Company I—Arms, good; accoutrements, good; clothing, good; rolls, perfect; morning reports, excellent.

Company K—Arms, bad (a condition for which the company commander is in nowise responsible; the guns were worn out by long service and *bad care* before being issued to Captain Shaw. Since coming into his possession, they have been well cared for and are in as good condition as it is possible to get them. These guns should be condemned. The barrels are honey-combed by rust and liable to burst when ball cartridge is used.) Accoutrements, fair; clothing, good; rolls, poor; morning reports, bad.

Company L—Arms, fair; accoutrements, good; clothing, good; rolls, good; morning reports, good.

Company M—Arms, good; accoutrements, excellent; clothing, excellent; rolls, excellent; morning reports, excellent.

Band—Instruments, good (old); clothing, excellent; morning reports, excellent.

The signal department is well equipped for the work of their corps. Lieutenant Tracey is a competent and enthusiastic officer. The men are under the best of discipline and able to perform all the duties required of this arm of the service.

The hospital corps, under Major Matthews and his able assistants, is a model for ability, discipline, drill and military courtesy.

The commissary department was located in one of the permanent buildings on the grounds. The issues were regularly and promptly made. There was no complaint as to the quality of the rations. Water of good quality was procured from drive wells conveniently located.

Lieut. John Cady, quartermaster, performed the duties of his office in a most acceptable manner. He was called home before the camp closed, and his duties were assumed by Captain Hume (adjutant). The adjutant's office was conducted in a first-class manner; reports correctly and promptly made. The color and ordnance sergeants were used as clerks in the office.

Each company of this regiment, through the efforts of Colonel Swalm, has purchased a mess tent. The tents add very much to the appearance of the front of the camp, add largely to the comfort of the men, and will save a heavy loss of canvas to the state annually. In case of a company being ordered out for duty on short notice, the tent can be utilized for quarters until the regular canvas reaches them. An earnest and persistent effort should be made to get the next legislature to pass a bill appropriating money to reimburse the companies of the Third regiment and purchase the same style of tents for the other regiments.

Captains Miller and Clark deserve commendation for the manner in which their rolls were made. The general discipline of the camp excellent. Military courtesy well observed by officers and men. The weather all that could be desired.

Companies B, G and K were excused Friday at 10 P. M. and left for their stations. The balance of the regiment broke camp Saturday, August 29th.

The general appearance of all the companies would be greatly improved if the company commanders would make an inspection of their companies after assembling, before marching out of the company street, especially when in full dress, and see that the coats are straightened out, belts fitted snugly around the waists above the top button on the back of the coat

This is generally neglected; the consequence is that some of the coats look like a reef had been taken in the back and the man was about to step out of his belt. An inspector cannot give such a company a good mark. *The subject of the importance and responsibility of officers should receive more attention.*

I am convinced that a great many officers *certify on honor to the correctness of papers* they have never read, simply signing their names in the place designated for the signatures, forgetting that the paper is their report, regardless of who made it, and that they are held responsible for the correctness of it.

There is an undue assumption of authority in regard to excusing persons from drill. Majors excuse captains, they in turn excuse lieutenants and men, forgetting that this authority rests alone in the commanding officer of the camp, or surgeon, on account of sickness.

Capt. H. H. Ketchum, of the Twenty-second U S. infantry, was detailed by the secretary of war to report on the condition of the Iowa National Guard. He attended the camps of the Second and Third regiments and was of great benefit to the guard, giving advice and instructions at all times when requested.

I respectfully renew my suggestions of last year, that at the winter school more time be given to instruction in the proper manner of preparing papers, especially muster rolls and morning reports. This year shows improvement over previous years, but there is still room for great improvement. It would be well to have a copy of the rolls of Captains Miller and Clark as models.

All officers should be compelled to pass an examination as to fitness for position (up to and including major at least) before their commission is issued.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. T. DAVIDSON,

*Major and Ass't Insp'r-Gen., First Brig., I. N. G.*

---

October 1, 1897

*Inspector-General, Ames, Iowa:*

SIR—In compliance with instructions from the Adjutant-General I reported to Col D. V. Jackson, Second regiment, I. N. G., at Camp Glasgow, Washington, Iowa, August 11th.

The camp was located about 600 yards from the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific railway depot, on a low, flat piece of ground. There was ample room for the camp, but not enough ground for parades or drill. A good drill ground was found about one-half mile from the camp, Colonel Palmer kindly allowing the use of his meadow without cost to the state. Excepting Companies "E" and "H" the troops debarked from the cars on arrival at Washington as prescribed in orders.

The general discipline of the camp was excellent. I heard of but one breach. The first sergeant of Company "E" was placed in arrest and confined in the guard quarters for a short time, released and returned to duty; no charges preferred. If the offense was of a nature to require confinement in the guard house, charges should have been preferred in the interest of discipline.

Lieutenant-Colonel Lambert was detailed as instructor of the guard. His thorough instruction and careful supervision was shown in the work of the guard. The ceremonies were performed in a satisfactory manner, guard-mount showing great improvement over last year, the company commanders evidently having paid special attention to this drill at stations.

The drills were done as prescribed in General Orders No 16, c. s. Close order by battalion and regiment was good, showing careful preparation for the work by the majority of the officers. Very little time was wasted on the drill ground in explaining the movements to be executed.

The morning reports were generally well made, and few corrections were found necessary. The rolls were not completed in all cases as to enlistment and discharge according to instructions. The dressing of tents and policing of quarters and company streets was well done.

Last year I was obliged to call your attention to the lack of military courtesy in this command. There was a marked improvement noticeable at this camp.

The band maintains its high standing. The signal department has not complied with orders regarding use of new code.

The health of the command was good, sick report showing but few cases of sickness. The hospital corps shows great improvement in discipline and attention to duty on the part of enlisted men. Drills of litter bearers regularly held.

The duties of the adjutant, quartermaster and commissary were performed in excellent manner. The regiment was mustered August 15th; total strength, 628; present in camp, 505—80 per cent. Camp was broken August 18th; regiment marched to Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific station and embarked in cars in prescribed manner; there was no disorder or confusion; the quartermaster designated the car each company was to use.

Colonel Jackson and his regiment are to be congratulated on the success of this tour of duty.

I reported to Lieut.-Col. John C. Loper, commanding the Third regiment at Camp Howe, Osceola, Iowa, about 6 P. M., August 18th. All of the companies except D and F, who traveled by the same train I did, were in camp.

The camp was located about one-half mile from the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy depot, on high, well-drained ground, well adapted for camp purposes. A large field adjoining the camp was secured for drill. It was ideal ground for extended order work.

This command was short of officers, the report of August 19th showing eleven absent. August 21st three of the absentees reported for duty. Battalion Adjutants Reed and Bell acted as regimental adjutants, this position not having been filled since the promotion of Captain Hume to major.

Discipline of the command was excellent. Two or three minor offenses were promptly punished. A field officer was detailed each evening to go into town to observe the conduct of the men out of camp. This had a good effect and could be adopted at all the camps with good results.

Guard mount could have been much improved had the provisions of the guard manual been more fully understood and closely followed. The guard, consisting of three fours, was divided into platoons the first four

days. First sergeants should give more study to the proper manner of forming and marching on details. This ceremony should be practiced more at home stations. The order of drills as published in General Orders No. 16, 1897, was followed. Close order, by battalions, was well done. Close order by the regiment was excellent. Extended order was good. Company commanders and squad leaders should give this work more study.

Policing of camp, company quarters and dressing of tents was well done, except by the band, where carelessness was observed.

Maj. M. H. Byers was detailed as instructor of the guard. Marked improvement in the work of the guard over former years was shown.

Morning reports and muster rolls were not all made according to instructions. Officers who attended the school at Ames last winter sent in better reports than those who did not attend.

Adjutants, quartermaster and commissary performed their duties in a satisfactory manner.

The health of the command, excellent.

The hospital corps had very little work to do, due largely to the fact that water was prohibited on the drill ground. The drill of litter bearers was discontinued after the second day, by order of the adjutant-general.

The band does not show the efficiency that should be required. The leader and drum major evidently do not study the drill regulations but rely on traditions that are obsolete, if ever in effect. If drills are held at station there was no evidence of it shown at camp.

I mustered the command August 22d. Total strength, 666; present, 561; per cent, 85.7. Camp was broken August 25th, the troops moving out in detachments to trains. I traveled on train with companies B, C, G, I, K, L and M. Conduct of men enroute to stations, excellent. This is without question the most successful camp held by the Third regiment since the re-organization. The discipline, military courtesy and effective work done was of high order of merit and reflects great credit on all concerned.

I respectfully recommend that the canvas of the state be carefully inspected and all found unfit for service be condemned. About 25 per cent of that in use at camps of Second and Third regiments, in my judgment, is unfit.

That first sergeants of companies be required to attend annual school at Ames. Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. T. DAVIDSON,  
*Major and Asst. Inspector-Gen'l.*

---

SIoux CITY, Iowa, October 16, 1897.

*To the Inspector-General, Ames, Iowa:*

SIR—I have the honor to submit the following report of my inspection of the Fourth regiment encampment, held at Camp Wilkins, Ft. Dodge, Iowa, August 4 to 11, 1897.

On an order received from the adjutant-general August 3d, I left Sioux City on the morning of August 4th, and arrived at Ft. Dodge at 1:30 P. M. the same day, and reported to Col. W. B. Humphrey, commanding the regiment.



The camp was beautifully situated on a high plateau overlooking the Des Moines river, and was an ideal one in every respect; a better location could not have been found; the land was high and rolling, giving a good natural drainage. A large field adjoining the camp was used for a drill and parade ground. This was not an ideal place for parades or field maneuvers, being rough and quite badly broken through the center.

Water was furnished from a spring below the camp and was pumped up to a tank and then distributed by pipes to every company street and to headquarters, which was a very satisfactory and complete arrangement. Wood was used for fuel and delivered daily and in abundant quantity.

The straw for bedding was furnished in abundance, and was on the grounds before any of the companies arrived, there being enough for every company. The transportation of the troops from their several stations to camp was excellent, the companies all arriving by 1:30 in the afternoon. Ample accommodations were furnished by the railroad companies for the troops and baggage. I heard no complaint, whatever, of the railroad companies. It was very marked that there was no confusion in the loading or the unloading of the baggage at Fort Dodge showing excellent management on the part of the regimental quartermaster.

The discipline of the camp was excellent. The only time it was observed that the men were careless in observing the military courtesies due officers was noticeable when the officers and men were moving up and down the officers' streets, where the presence of a great number of officers apparently seemed to excuse the men from saluting. The conduct of the men when on leave and down in the city was excellent, and that no disturbance occurred was partially due to the fact that the liberal-minded mayor of Fort Dodge had given instructions to the policemen not to molest the men on the slightest provocation, but to allow them to enjoy themselves as long as they did not proceed too far in their merriment.

The rations issued were very ample and all of good quality, with no exceptions. Lieutenant Brown deserves praise for the manner in which he conducted the commissary department, especially as he was in a new position.

Too much praise cannot be given the hospital corps for its effectiveness and efficiency. Major Sherman and Captains Morse and Knott have served three years in their present capacities, and are bringing the hospital corps of the Fourth regiment to a high degree of proficiency, and one of which the regiment is very proud. The efficiency of the corps was very well illustrated on Governor's day when, in firing the governor's salute, Private Dalley, of Company F, had his left arm broken and hand badly lacerated, and face filled with powder, by the premature discharge of the cannon. Major Sherman and his corps were quickly on the ground, and the wounded man received very prompt aid. And though the wounds were very severe, it is with pleasure that I am informed that he will have no permanent injury, except the loss of one thumb. The hospital was pleasantly situated to the right and rear of the headquarters line, and was the personification of cleanliness and neatness. It is pleasant to remark that the full hospital corps was present and on duty at this encampment. An excellent arrangement was made whereby the duties of the three surgeons were divided, all surgeons being present at sick call in the morning, after which Major

Sherman had general charge. Captain Morse had charge of the litter-bearers' drill, and Captain Knott of the field service. It would be well to alternate this arrangement at another camp.

The general health of the command was excellent, and especially was this observed on the field, it being an exception to see a single soldier fall out during a drill or parade. General order in regard to the drills was followed as closely as possible; the attendance at drills and parade was very good, some companies appearing on battalion drill with more men than their reports called for.

The band made an excellent appearance, their instruments being beautifully polished and their uniforms all new and very well kept; the field music was up to its usual high standard, and together with the band made a beautiful showing.

The guard mounting was not as impressive on account of no dress uniforms being worn, and at times was not as good as should be; it is no inducement for one company to always send on its detail in almost perfect condition, if other details continuously go on in poor condition, without being thrown out. In the guard duty proper the regiment was not up to its usual high standard, and in sentinel duty especially. It was firmly impressed upon the mind of the inspector at this camp, that the place to instruct sentinels was not in the armory, but on actual post. It ought not to have to be done at encampment, but at the home station, by forming a regular guard and posting sentinels as prescribed in the drill regulations. At an inspection of the sentinels at midnight only two out of the seven sentinels challenged the inspector and officer detailed for guard instruction, and that after being instructed in their duties as sentinels by the instructing officer the same afternoon while the relief was off duty. After a thorough instruction on their posts, an inspection of these same sentinels was made with very good results of the instructions being seen.

The regiment showed the results of the instructions received at officers' school last winter under Major Davidson. In the preparation of papers and reports, the muster and pay-rolls were handed in quite promptly and three of them found to contain no errors whatever. The morning reports and daily duty reports were not so promptly or correctly made out. Every commissioned officer surely should know how to make out a morning report. I found several officers in the regiment who knew nothing whatever of reports or papers.

The companies of the regiment deserve especial commendation for the excellent manner in which they policed their grounds; the company streets were inspected daily before guard mounting by the inspecting officer, as well as the kitchens and sinks, and everything found to be clean and in good order. The inspector observed that all the companies but one policed their quarters before leaving camp, and this company's street was policed by the other companies, showing a commendable regimental spirit and pride.

I wish to thank the inspector-general and assistant inspector-general, Major Davidson, for their kindly aid and assistance to me in my new position, and to Colonel Humphrey and staff and the officers and soldiers of the Fourth regiment for their courtesy.

I recommend that at officers' school this winter that a written examination be held on the proper preparation of reports and papers; that special



trains be used to transport troops to the annual encampment, in order that all troops can arrive in camp at 10 o'clock in the morning, giving them time to get well settled and have dress guard mounting at 1 o'clock, long battalion drill in the afternoon, which will have a tendency for officers and men to get acquainted, and result in a fine parade, the nervousness which characterizes the first parade having been worn off by battalion drill. This same arrangement to be made in transporting the troops home; they arriving in time to do nearly a full day's work.

I have the honor to remain,

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

GEO. W. AVERY,

*Major and Asst. Inspector-General Second Brigade, I. N. G.*

---

MASON CITY, Iowa, August 30, 1897.

*To the Inspector-General, Ames, Iowa:*

SIR—I have the honor to submit the following report of observations in connection with the annual encampment of the First regiment, Iowa National guard, at Waterloo, July 28 to August 4, 1897.

In accordance with special instructions from the adjutant-general's office and brigadier-general commanding Second brigade, I arrived at Waterloo on the evening of July 27th and reported to Major Clapp, the colonel commanding having left camp until next day, and was assigned quarters on the right of the lieutenant-colonel.

The camp was located about one and one-half miles west of the city at a park on the north bank of the river, which gave excellent bathing facilities and good drainage, except that in some places the ground was low and water collected during the two rains and made that portion of the camp damp for the balance of the day. The water supplied was very good and taken from a well situated on the grounds, from which it was pumped into a tank by a windmill and hauled in barrels to the companies. Running on the north side of the camp was the electric car line, which made the camp accessible from the city, and over this the companies were transported to and from camp.

The camp was laid out in accordance with the drill regulation, except that the non-commissioned staff were on the right of the line officers. The hospital was located to the left and rear of the field and staff officers, and on the edge of the drill ground which joined the camp on the east. The guard tents were on the west side of the camp and near the station of the car line. The commissary and quartermaster's stores were located on the west side of the camp in buildings of the park association. The officers' tents were up before the troops arrived. When the companies arrived their floors were down, stakes in position and poles on the floor. Each company detail then went to the quartermaster and drew canvas, giving receipt for same, and put up their own tents, the time required in drawing canvas and placing same in position being from thirty to forty minutes for each company. This saved the quartermaster's department a great deal of expense and with little or no inconvenience to the troops.

The companies began to arrive in Waterloo at 8:30 on the morning of July 23th, and were detained in town so that they did not arrive at

camp until 10 A. M.; thus by the time the companies were at camp the baggage and detail had arrived and mess started. By noon all the companies were in except Company I, which did not arrive until 3 P. M. General Orders No. 17, in regard to baggage, was generally complied with, except in Companies E, L, and K, which had ten (ten and nine chests respectively, exclusive of mess outfit and mattresses).

The first day in camp was given to work in quarters, guard mount at 4 P. M., and parade at usual time. Beginning with Thursday, the regular routine was followed in accordance with general orders. The attendance of this regiment at camp this year was less than usual. Men were detained on account of the date of the camp, as many are bookkeepers, and it is impossible to leave the last and first of the month. The duties at camp were generally well and promptly performed, and the policing of company quarters was splendid, as was also the dressing of tents, but the general policing was neglected entirely, as the old guard failed to report at fatigue call. After the first day the ceremony of guard mount was very well executed, and while most of the men could repeat the general orders for guard, they knew little about the duties, and one man was seen to leave his post and go to a near kitchen and remain for about thirty minutes. Papers at the guard tent were well kept, and the non-commissioned officers of the guard took great pride in their duties.

The formations in the regiment this year were very prompt and in accordance with General Orders No. 17. Also reports were very prompt after the first two days, and very few mistakes were found in the reports. The transportation reports had to be sent for, with the exceptions of Companies A and H.

All companies have mess tents, good stoves and outfits, which are kept at company stations, and in such condition that if called into service could be used at once, and if necessary the company could be quartered in the mess tent, as it is large enough for fifty men.

For roll calls the men turned out promptly, and that part of General Orders No. 17 as to reveille roll call was strictly obeyed, except that on the morning of the first day the acting adjutant of the Third battalion failed to make a report to the regimental adjutant.

The military appearance and bearing were exceptionally good. The men seemed anxious to learn all duties and perform them promptly. There being no roll-call after parade it was impossible to judge the number of men absent from camp but by far the greater part of the regiment remained in camp and were very orderly after taps. The company yells after parade were rather frequent and detracted greatly from the military bearing of the camp. In a few instances men replied to calls of sentinels. The men were courteous and in every way gentlemen as far as could be learned from the people of Waterloo, and it is also substantiated by the friendly feeling, in that city, toward the National guard. The lieutenant-colonel held a non-commissioned officer's school each day at school call, and the drill regulations were taken up and also instructions in the care of canvas was given. The regimental non-commissioned staff took great pride in their duties and reports, and I am under obligations to Sergeant-Major Siddle and the clerk at the adjutant's office, for the promptness in turning over reports to me and also for the aid in correcting same.

The officers were especially zealous in attending to duties, very few being absent from camp at any time. The officers' school was well and punctually attended, the ground covered at the school being the drill for the next twenty-four hours and talks on army regulations, outposts and extended order drill by Colonel Powell and officers of the army and National guard. Also at this time the errors noticed at guard mount, drills and parade were called to the attention of the officers, a report of the same having been made to the colonel.

Each day an inspection of the company quarters and kitchens, in company with the surgeon or major of the battalion, was made and report of same made to colonel commanding. The first two days rations were short on meat and potatoes and also a very poor grade of meat was issued, but after attention to the same had been called, plenty of good meat was issued. The cooks were wasteful of both meat and bread, which could have been used in hash and dressing. Sinks and garbage pits, by constant attention, were kept in good condition.

An inspection of the commissary and quartermaster's department showed that the stores were well kept and records in excellent condition. Also an inspection of the hospital showed that great pride was taken in that department in their work. Major Wright or his assistants were through the quarters several times each day looking after the condition of sinks, garbage pits and quarters, and by their careful work there was little sickness in camp. The hospital being near the drill field gave the corps an excellent opportunity for caring for men who were taken sick on the field.

In breaking camp it was the intention to have the companies strike their tents, but on account of a rain the last night the canvas was too damp. The companies began to leave camp on the morning of the 4th of August, and as I left at 10:30 on the same morning to report at the Fourth regiment camp, did not see the last companies leave.

Both the officers and men received a much better knowledge of advance guard, outposts and extended order from the drills in the same on Saturday and Tuesday. On Saturday the regiment was formed into one battalion for extended order under command of Major Ham and superintended by Colonel Powell. Tuesday the regiment took up outpost and advance guard and made a practice march through the timber near the camp.

The regiment was mustered for pay on Sunday, August 1st, the inspection having been made at company stations during the winter and at camp by Colonel Powell.

I am indebted to the officers and members of the regiment for courtesies extended during my tour of duty, and also to Captain Olmsted and Major Davidson for their aid in the performance of my duties.

Very respectfully,

A. L. RULE,

*First Lieutenant and Acting Inspecting Officer.*

## REPORTS OF UNITED STATES ARMY OFFICERS.

Col. Wm. H. Powell's 9th U. S. Infantry is published in G. O. 25, 1897.

Lieut. Harry E. Wilkins 2d U. S. Infantry is published in G. O. 28, 1896.

### REPORT OF CAPT. J. A. OLMSTED, NINTH CAVALRY, U. S. A.

DES MOINES, Iowa, September 6, 1897.

*Inspector-General, Iowa National Guard, Ames, Iowa:*

SIR—I have the honor to make the following report of the work, in camp this year, of the Iowa National guard:

#### FIRST REGIMENT.

Discipline, both in camp and outside, excellent. Guard duty well performed. A commendable desire to improve was shown, and the improvement during camp was marked. Camp grounds satisfactory and well laid out. Drill grounds too small for satisfactory regimental drill; extended order and outpost ceremonies, well performed. The exercises on "Governor's Day" are always more or less demoralizing and subversive of discipline. The exercises on this day were well executed. That this was so, with so little harm done the command, is a subject for congratulation.

The rears for the men were on the bank of the river and the pits were half full of water all the time, contaminating the water in which the men bathed. There was no special rear for the guard, which compelled them to go a long ways to find one, which is always a bad thing for health.

There were too many women and children in camp, eating at the expense of the companies and the state, causing men to complain of short rations. Women and children living in the company officers' tents, in such close proximity to the men, is not decent.

General fatigue duty was very poorly performed or, rather, not done at all. As a result a large part of the camp ground was in a bad state of police, especially that about the headquarters tent.

Issues were made almost immediately after reveille, although "issue call" was not sounded till 4:30 P. M. It is always bad to have any call sounded that is not obeyed. Issue call should be sounded at whatever time of day it is most convenient to make the issues.

The electric lights were poorly put up and did little or no good, leaving the camp in darkness most of the night.

#### SECOND REGIMENT.

Drill, discipline, military courtesies, guard duty, and the noticeable absence of women and children, all very satisfactory. All orders were were carried out, both in letter and in spirit. The camp ground was low

and flat, with water about two feet below the surface, as was shown by the water in all the pits for the rears. An unhealthy place to camp for any length of time. Fortunately we had no rain.

#### THIRD REGIMENT.

A good camp. Orders, generally, well carried out. Drill, discipline, military courtesy, guard duty, and behavior of men in town, all good.

The camp ground was good and well laid out. The drill ground was large and raised, giving good opportunity for extended order and outpost.

Quite a number of the officers were out of uniforms; still wearing the old braided blouse. This not only looks bad but shows a disregard of orders that is a bad example to the men.

There were a large number of women and children on the company officers' line.

This regiment is the poorest supplied of any in the state, with camp cooking outfits. There were but two Buzzacotts in camp. The others got along with all manner of makeshifts, some having only a hole in the ground with iron rods laid across. The company commanders will not only save time and rations but the health of their men, if they will make an effort and purchase Buzzacotts.

#### FOURTH REGIMENT.

A fair camp, but 25 per cent below any of the others three in everything. A large number of women and children in camp. Target practice was held during camp to the detriment of other duties and in direct violation of the expressed wish of the adjutant-general. The behavior of the men when in town, off duty, was anything but what it should have been, and these disgraceful breaches of discipline were not confined to a few bolsterous, thoughtless men, but very generally committed by large bodies of men and late into the night.

Many orders from the adjutant-general's office were not faithfully carried out. Extra tents were allowed in all parts of camp. Many tents were so old, dirty and disreputable that they injured the appearance of camp greatly. If this canvas has been once condemned it ought to be destroyed. If it has not been condemned it should be as soon as practicable. It should never be allowed in another camp.

Guard duty and military courtesy were very much neglected. The band appeared several times in improper uniform—officers' blouses and white trousers.

The camp ground was excellent, except there was no proper place for rears for the men. They were too far away and difficult of access. This should always be avoided if possible.

I respectfully offer the following recommendations:

*First.*--More and better work, at home stations, on guard duty. It should be commenced even before arms are issued. Not only should the ceremony of guard mounting be taught, but reliefs should be posted, and the company's officers should visit and question sentinels on all general orders, which they should be made to commit to memory. This should be kept up till all are proficient.

*Second.*—That more time and attention be given at the home stations to gymnastic, setting up, and bell-bar exercises. The "set up" of the whole guard is poor. There should never be a drill at the home station without about ten minutes of some kind of gymnastic drill to get the shoulders back and the heads up. The men should be encouraged to practice such exercises at their homes and when not in ranks. The set up of a soldier, more than anything else, is what marks the regular from the militiaman. No tailor can make a slouchy man look like a soldier, while a properly set up man will look well, no matter how poorly his uniform may fit.

*Third.*—That a reasonable physical examination be required of all applicants before enlistment. Not over 25 per cent of the men now in ranks are fit, physically, for any kind of active service.

*Fourth.*—That companies that bring to camp less than 60 per cent of their enlisted strength be mustered out of the service.

*Fifth.*—That the hospital corps in each regiment have its own mess in camp, and that a cook be employed for this purpose. A part of the money allowed regimental headquarters could be better used in this way than as now, in feeding so many women and children. Sick men cannot generally eat the rations as served in the company messes.

*Sixth.*—That the state purchase and own a camping ground, of not less than one thousand acres, and not in the immediate vicinity of any city or village. We were cramped for drill ground at every camp this year, and this will always be the case on any private grounds.

*Seventh.*—That the state purchase twenty good saddle horses for use in camp. The expense of renting the old "hacks" used this year was \$763.75. They were far from satisfactory. If the state could own horses and keep them, when not in camp, at some school where there is a military department, it could be done at less expense than as now; be more satisfactory to the mounted officers of the guard, and the horses could be used by the mounted officers of the school, with mutual benefit to officers and horses.

*Eighth.*—Combined encampments of regulars and state troops. The mutual benefits of such camps are now so well recognized no argument in their favor is necessary.

*Ninth.*—That the per cent of the enlisted strength that each company has in camp (and also at drills during the year) be made a part of the rating of the company at the inspection at the home station. A large company with but few men at drills, or at camp, is not in as good a state of discipline as a smaller company that gets out a larger percentage of its men. If the companies understand they are to be rated on these points, I think a greater effort will be made, on the part of its officers, to get out more men. This will certainly be in the interests of the service.

*Tenth.*—That ice water on the drill grounds, be prohibited. All the surgeons say it is the cause of most of the sickness, and urgently recommend the prohibiting of its use. The Third regiment is the only one this year that heeded this advice. As a consequence, in their camp, there were but three men who fell out at drills and ceremonies. At the other camps, where ice water was served during drills, a number of men had to fall out each day.

*Eleventh.*—That the daily service of the chaplain, before breakfast, be

dispensed with. One service during the camp, and that on Sunday, is ample, and more in accordance with the civilization of the present day. I doubt if there is another state in the Union that allows a chaplain to have a daily service, or that gives its guard to understand that they are *ordered* to attend such services. That this is the general understanding of the members of the guard I am sure, from the numerous complaints made to me on this subject. If some of the officers gave such orders, and I understand they did, it is an illegal order and subversive of discipline. The enlisted men understand this. That they did not make a point of it redounds to the credit of their discipline. But to avoid trouble in the future they must be given to understand that their attendance at service is a voluntary act.

The officer who is guilty of giving an illegal order only merits the contempt of his men. And he will come pretty near getting what he merits in the guard.

There is plenty of legitimate work for a chaplain to perform in camp. He should have a hospital tent in addition to his wall tent. Receive, distribute and post the mail. Have writing material and tables for the men to use. He could also have files of the local papers for the men to read. The regimental headquarters fund could supply all these at small expense.

Yours respectfully,

J. A. OLMSTED,

*Capt. 9th Cavalry on duty with Iowa National Guard.*



## LIST OF PERSONS SUBJECT TO MILITARY DUTY.

*As reported by County Auditors, 1896 and 1897.*

COUNTIES.	NUMBER.		COUNTIES.	NUMBER.	
	1896.	1897.		1896.	1897.
Adair.....	2,197	44	Johnson.....	11	4,985
Adams.....	1,797	23	Jones.....	30	2,325
Allamakee.....	2,344	51	Keokuk.....	71	2,702
Appanoose.....	2,675	80	Kossuth.....	56	1,963
Audubon.....	1,412	12	Lee.....	106	1,915
Benton.....	2,028	61	L.....	39	*4,529
Black Hawk.....	2,423	26	L.....	54	2,200
Boone.....	2,952	85	L.....	44	2,096
Bremner.....	2,334	06	L.....	42	1,920
Buchanan.....	2,541	14	M.....	60	2,600
Buena Vista.....	2,142	53	M.....	77	4,623
Butler.....	28	80	M.....	86	3,749
Calhoun.....	13	42	M.....	54	*2,763
Carroll.....	49	86	M.....	106	2,006
Cass.....	49	49	M.....	126	2,331
Cedar.....	97	61	Monona.....	34	945
Cerro Gordo.....	95	74	Monroe.....	43	2,390
Cherokee.....	16	77	M.....	103	2,452
Chickasaw.....	76	62	M.....	117	3,304
Clarke.....	21	50	O.....	54	2,245
Clay.....	97	70	O.....	78	■
Clayton.....	91	03	P.....	57	3,502
Clinton.....	14	56	P.....	73	2,078
Crawford.....	80	84	P.....	36	2,264
Dallas.....	61	46	P.....	123	2,102
Davis.....	88	15	P.....	162	10,377
Decatur.....	89	13	P.....	166	7,356
Delaware.....	43	67	P.....	168	2,266
Des Moines.....	43	76	Ringgold.....	18	2,521
Dickinson.....	100	90	Sac.....	81	2,347
Dubuque.....	74	08	S.....	87	7,408
Emmet.....	323	45	Si.....	101	2,237
Gayette.....	3,846	20	Si.....	101	3,389
Floyd.....	2,315	2,679	Si.....	101	3,044
Franklin.....	2,000	2,897	T.....	101	3,402
Fremont.....	2,369	2,631	T.....	43	2,323
Greene.....	2,170	2,246	U.....	106	2,366
Grundy.....	1,952	1,537	V.....	34	2,614
Guthrie.....	2,848	2,616	W.....	28	4,240
Hamilton.....	2,325	2,424	W.....	53	3,023
Hancock.....	1,561	746	W.....	106	3,064
Hardin.....	2,629	2,715	W.....	57	*2,657
Harrison.....	2,147	2,101	W.....	100	4,246
Henry.....	2,323	*2,323	Winnebago.....	99	1,534
Howard.....	2,067	2,294	Winnebago.....	17	2,524
Humboldt.....	1,626	1,712	Woodbury.....	77	5,338
Ia.....	1,257	1,568	Worth.....	1,714	1,526
Iowa.....	2,684	2,843	Wright.....	2,703	2,569
Jackson.....	2,618	2,175			
Jasper.....	*2,674	2,605	Total.....	285,810	294,374
Jefferson.....	2,426	2,445			

\*Number taken from former report; no report filed



Names of graduates of universities and colleges showing special aptitude for military duty:

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY, IOWA CITY.

1896.	1897.
L. T. Jackson.	George S. Schaeffer.
S. C. Smith.	B. D. Willis.
C. E. Dakin.	C. W. Sears.

IOWA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, AMES.

1896.	1897.
C. H. Speers.	C. A. Hartman.
F. J. Mahoney.	F. H. Lincoln.
I. J. Mead.	Ole Davidson.

IOWA STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, CEDAR FALLS.

1896.	1897.
M. E. Weldy.	P. M. Shaffer.
R. M. Wyant.	J. O. Johnson.
H. E. Thompson.	H. E. Whitney.

CORNELL COLLEGE, MT. VERNON.

1896.	1897.
E. B. Soper.	Wesley Y. Dilley.
H. E. Simpson.	Archie W. Crary.
E. H. Soper.	Ezra F Mantz.

IOWA WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, MT. PLEASANT.

1896.	1897.
Chas. P. Frantz.	Wm. O. Rogers
Karl C. Corley.	Frank S. Robinson.
W. E. Creath.	George Rommel.

LIST OF SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES HAVING ARMS, ETC.

TO WHOM ISSUED.	INSTITUTION.	LOCATION.	Number Rifles
J. R. Lincoln	Iowa Agricultural College	Ames	20
J. L. Tilton	Simpson College	Indianola	100
T. F. Tobin	Tilford Collegiate Academy	Vinton	80
C. W. and M. H. Lyon	Ellsworth College	Iowa Falls	40
R. B. Young	Sheldon Normal School	Sheldon	40
O. C. Schotts	University of the Northwest	Sioux City	40
Alonzo Abernethy	Cedar Valley Seminary	Osage	40
Albert Moser	Wilton German-English College	Wilton	40
Edward E Mack	Buena Vista College	Storm Lake	40
O. J. Cooper	High School	Toledo	40
J. J. Doffemyer	High School	Marion	31
E. L. Coffeen	High School	Waukon	40
E. H. Eastman	High School	Council Bluffs	13
H. A. Kelley	High School	Burlington	40
O. W. Martindale	High School	Webster City	40
James J. Crossley	High School	Winterset	30
E. A. Doty	Public schools	Oxford	40
J. I. Sweney	Public schools	Osage	40

LIST OF FLAGS.

*Carried by Iowa Regiments During the War of the Rebellion, Deposited in the Capitol Building.*

ARM OF SERVICE.	National.	Banners.	Guldons.
<b>CAVALRY.</b>			
First regiment .....	1	...	...
Second regiment.....	...	...	4
Third regiment.....	2	...	2
Fourth regiment ... ..	1	...	2
Fifth regiment .....	...	...	2
Seventh regiment.....	...	1	...
Eighth regiment.....	...	1	2
<b>ARTILLERY.</b>			
First battery.....	...	2	...
Second battery.....	2	...	...
Third battery .....	...	1	...
<b>INFANTRY.</b>			
First regiment .....	1	...	...
Second regiment.....	4	2	...
Third regiment.....	2	...	...
Fourth regiment .....	1	2	...
Fifth regiment.....	1	2	...
Sixth regiment .....	2	1	...
Seventh regiment .....	2	1	...
Eighth regiment .....	2	2	...
Ninth regiment.....	2	2	...
Tenth regiment.....	...	2	...
Eleventh regiment.....	2	1	...
Twelfth regiment .....	1	2	...
Thirteenth regiment.....	1	...	...
Fourteenth regiment.....	1	1	...
Fifteenth regiment.....	4	3	...
Sixteenth regiment.....	2	2	...
Seventeenth regiment.....	3	2	...
Eighteenth regiment.....	1	2	...
Nineteenth regiment.....	1	2	...
Twentieth regiment.....	1	2	...
Twenty-first regiment.....	1	1	...
Twenty-second regiment.....	1	2	...
Twenty-third regiment.....	1	1	...
Twenty-fourth regiment.....	1	...	...
Twenty-fifth regiment.....	2	3	...
Twenty-sixth regiment .....	2	1	...
Twenty-seventh regiment.....	1	2	...
Twenty-eighth regiment.....	2	2	...
Twenty-ninth regiment.....	...	1	...
Thirtieth regiment.....	2	...	...
Thirty-first regiment.....	2	2	...
Thirty-second regiment.....	1	...	...
Thirty-third regiment.....	1	1	...
Thirty-fourth regiment.....	2	1	...
Thirty-fifth regiment.....	3	2	...
Thirty sixth regiment.....	...	2	...
Thirty-eighth regiment.....	1	...	...
Thirty-ninth regiment.....	2	1	...
Fortieth regiment .....	1	...	...
Unknown.....	...	1	...
<b>COLORED TROOPS.</b>			
First infantry (60th U. S. Vol. A. D.).....	1	...	...
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>12</b>

## CAPTURED FLAGS.

Rebel battle flag, supposed to have been captured by George Rollett, Company "D," Seventh Iowa infantry, at Corinth, Miss.

Rebel battle flag, captured by Company "A," Nineteenth Iowa infantry, at Yazoo, Miss., and presented by J. T. Chambers, who is supposed to be captor of said flag.

Rebel battle flag, captured by Thirty-third Iowa infantry, July 4, 1863, at Helena, Ark., and presented by Col. C. H. Mackey.

Rebel flag, taken from South Carolina state house as Union troops marched through, and presented by J. H. Tierney, of the Twenty-sixth Iowa infantry.

Rebel flag, captured at Cairo; by whom captured not known.

Rebel cavalry colors, captured by Sergt. George W. Miller, Company "H," Fourth Iowa cavalry, at the battle of the Osage, September 25, 1864, from the Fourth Missouri rebel cavalry, presented by Capt. A. B. Fitch, Fourth cavalry.

Rebel garrison flag, captured in Tennessee, winter of 1864, by Capt. John Dance Company "K," Eighth Iowa cavalry, presented by Col. J. B. Door, same regiment.

Rebel cavalry guidon and staff; date, place and by whom captured not known.

First secession flag hoisted at Montgomery, Ala., presented by George Koon, Eighth Iowa infantry.





---

---

# APPENDIX.

---

**General Orders and Circulars, Adjutant-General's Office  
for years 1896 and 1897, with Indexes.**

---

---



# INDEX

## TO GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS FOR YEAR 1896.

---

	G. O.
<b>AMMUNITION—</b>	
Companies may reload.....	Circ., June 15
Empty shells, disposition of.....	1
Reloaded, allowance of.....	1
<b>ATTENDANCE—</b>	
Drills.....	5, 14, 22, 25
<b>BANDS—</b>	
Inspection, to report for.....	9
Organization of.....	21
<b>BOARD OF SURVEY—</b>	
Inspectors to act as.....	9
<b>BOYS' BRIGADE—</b>	
Permission to parade.....	23
<b>BREVET RANK—</b>	
How secured.....	19, 24
<b>CODE—</b>	
Military, of Iowa.....	16
<b>COLORS—</b>	
Regimental, where kept in camp.....	21
<b>COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF—</b>	
Staff appointments of.....	7
<b>COMMANDERS—</b>	
Regimental, to prepare scheme of instruction.....	10
<b>DRILLS—</b>	
Attendance.....	5, 14, 22, 25
<b>ENCAMPMENT—</b>	
Date of.....	10, 18
Fourth regiment, instructions for.....	21
Men allowed in.....	10
Program for drills.....	13
State rifle, detail for and instructions.....	17
State rifle range, report of....	20
<b>FORAGE CAP—</b>	
Description of.....	11
<b>HELMETS, COBK—</b>	
Dropped from returns.....	21
<b>HOSPITAL CORPS—</b>	
Organization of.....	17
<b>INAUGURAL CEREMONIES—</b>	
Details for.....	2
<b>INSIGNIA—</b>	
Rifle practice, requisition for.....	Circ., June 15
<b>INSPECTIONS—</b>	
Home stations, ordered.....	9
Time of, how arranged.....	9
<b>INSPECTOR—</b>	
Small arms practice, report.....	8, 20



KETCHUM, CAPT. H. H.—	
Detailed with Iowa National Guard.....	23
LEAVE OF ABSENCE—	
Granted and expired.....	5, 14, 23, 25
MANUAL OF ARMS—	
Modified, "fix" and "unfix" bayonets.....	4
MARKSMAN—	
Multiplier for.....	26
MEMORIAL DAY—	
Ceremonies, instructions.....	15
MUSTER ROLLS—	
Instructions.....	9
NATIONAL GUARD—	
Minnesota to pass through Iowa.....	14
NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS—	
Inspection of.....	9
OFFICERS—	
Discharged and retired.....	6, 22
Examination of.....	24
OLMSTEAD, CAPT. J. A.—	
Detailed with Iowa National Guard.....	29
ORDERS—	
To be promulgated and posted.....	9
PROPERTY, STATE—	
Instructions as to keeping and inspecting.....	9
RECORD FIRING—	
Scores.....	Circ, June 15
REGULATIONS—	
Small arms practice.....	Circ, June 15
ROSTER—	
Changes in.....	5, 14, 22, 25
SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION—	
Course of instruction.....	2, 27
Examination at close of.....	3
Small arms practice.....	12
Time of session and instructors.....	2, 27
Transportation, subsistence and quarters.....	2, 27
Uniforms and what officers attend.....	2, 27
SKIRMISH RUNS—	
Target for.....	Circ, June 15
SONS OF VETERANS—	
Permission to parade and drill.....	22
STAFF—	
Non-commissioned, to report for inspection.....	9
Regimental, to report for inspection.....	9
SWORDS—	
To be turned in.....	11
TEXT-BOOKS—	
List of.....	18
UNIFORM—	
Forage cap, description of.....	11
Inspection, what to be worn at.....	9
WILKINS, LIEUT. H. E.—	
Report of, to Inspector-General Iowa National Guard.....	28
Retired from duty with Iowa National Guard.....	29

# GENERAL ORDERS.

---

GENERAL ORDERS }  
NUMBER 1. }

STATE OF IOWA, }  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
*Des Moines, January 14, 1896.* }

Company Commanders will clean, decap, and promptly forward to this office by freight all serviceable shells, cal. 45, in their possession, with a view to having them reloaded at the arsenal. The bill of lading will be sent by first mail.

Original boxes will be used as far as possible. Each box will be plainly marked on inside of cover with company letter and regimental number.

Empty shells will hereafter be promptly sent to the arsenal at the close of the target season.

Two thousand reloaded shells will be issued in lieu of one thousand original cartridges.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR JACKSON:

JNO. R. PRIME,  
*Adjutant-General.*

---

GENERAL ORDERS }  
NUMBER 2. }

STATE OF IOWA, }  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
*Des Moines, January 14, 1896.* }

I. The following details are hereby ordered for escort duty on the occasion of the inaugural ceremonies, Thursday, January 16th:

Company "H," Third Regiment, Captain E. C. Worthington, commanding.

Company "A," Third Regiment, Captain J. E. Devore, commanding.

II. Major M. H. Byers will have command of the escort and Lieutenant Geo. A. Reed will act as Adjutant.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR JACKSON:

JNO. R. PRIME,  
*Adjutant-General.*

## GENERAL ORDERS }

NUMBER 3. }

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
*Des Moines, January 18, 1896.* }

I. The school of instruction for the officers of the Iowa National Guard will be established at Ames, Iowa, as follows:

The officers of the First Regiment, I. N. G., January 28th to February 1st, inclusive.

The officers of the Second Regiment, I. N. G., February 4th to 8th, inclusive.

The officers of the Third Regiment, I. N. G., February 11th to 15th, inclusive.

The officers of the Fourth Regiment, I. N. G., February 18th to 22d, inclusive.

II. The Inspector-General will have charge of the school, and will be assisted, as he may direct, by the Brigade Commanders, the Assistant Inspector-General, the Colonels and Lieutenant-Colonels of the several Regiments.

III. Battalion Commanders, Regimental and Battalion Adjutants, Quartermasters, Commissaries of Subsistence, and all Company Officers, will attend as students.

IV. The course of instruction will be as follows:

1. Drill Regulations.
2. Manual of Guard Duty.
3. Military Law.
4. Elements of Field Engineering.
5. Minor Tactics.
6. Administration.

V. A written examination will be held at the close of each tour.

VI. Undress uniform, without side arms, will be worn, and officers will report to the Inspector-General not later than nine A. M. the day their tour of duty begins.

VII. Transportation, subsistence and quarters, will be provided, but no per diem will be paid.

VIII. *Officers will give notice to General Lincoln not later than the Saturday preceding their tour of duty, of the time of their expected arrival, in order that due arrangements for their comfort may be made.*

IX. Officers desirous of attending the school and not able to go when ordered will apply to this office, through proper channels, for further orders.

X. Officers having choice of routes will notify this office at once.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

JNO. R. PRIME,  
*Adjutant-General*

GENERAL ORDERS }  
NUMBER 4 }

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
Des Moines, January 21, 1896. }

The modified manual of arms authorized by the War Department June 17, 1895, will be adopted forthwith by the Iowa National Guard, except in "load," and "fix" and "unfix bayonet." The piece will be brought to the order without command in "fix" and "unfix bayonet."

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

JNO. R. PRIME,  
Adjutant-General

GENERAL ORDERS }  
NUMBER 5. }

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
Des Moines, January 23, 1896. }

L The following record of attendance at drills during the quarter ending December 31, 1895, is published for the information of all concerned:

FIRST REGIMENT. <i>Consolidated Report received at General Headquarters January 14.</i>						SECOND REGIMENT. <i>Consolidated Report received at General Headquarters January 15.</i>					
Company.	Received at Regimental Headquarters	Membership.	No. of Drills.	Average attendance.	Percentage.	Company.	Received at Regimental Headquarters	Membership.	No. of Drills.	Average attendance.	Percentage.
F.S. & B.		55				F.S. & B.		55			
A	Jan. 1, 7 a. m.	44	18	82	72.73	A	Dec. 31, 8 a. m.	60	12	41	68.33
B	Jan. 3, 7 a. m.	48	6	27	56.25	B	Jan. 9, 8 a. m.	43	12	29	67.44
C	Jan. 4, 7 a. m.	43	8	24	55.81	C	Jan. 3, 8 a. m.	46	10	34	73.91
D	Jan. 4, 7 a. m.	35	11	21	60.00	D	Dec. 31, 8 a. m.	45	4	27	60.00
E	Jan. 1, 7 a. m.	32	2	29	90.63	E	Jan. 8, 8 a. m.	43	4	24	55.81
F	Jan. 9, 7 a. m.	29	6	15	51.72	F	Dec. 31, 8 a. m.	45	11	38	84.44
G	Jan. 8, 7 a. m.	31	7	18	58.06	G	Jan. 3, 8 a. m.	30	6	23	73.33
H	Jan. 1, 7 a. m.	41	8	30	73.17	H	Dec. 30, 8 a. m.	41	12	30	73.17
I	Jan. 4, 7 a. m.	49	10	38	77.55	I	Jan. 1, 8 a. m.	44	11	29	65.91
J	Jan. 1, 7 a. m.	49	6	37	75.51	K	Dec. 31, 8 a. m.	32	12	20	62.50
K	Jan. 1, 7 a. m.	45	6	24	53.33	L	Jan. 1, 8 a. m.	34	12	23	67.65
L	Jan. 1, 7 a. m.	42	18	29	69.05	M	Jan. 8, 8 a. m.	39	4	24	61.54
Totals	.....	543	101	27	66.15	Totals	.....	557	110	28	67.84

THIRD REGIMENT. <i>Consolidated Report received at General Headquarters January 15.</i>						FOURTH REGIMENT. <i>Consolidated Report received at General Headquarters January 14.</i>					
Company.	Received at Regimental Headquarters	Membership.	No. of Drills.	Average attendance.	Percentage.	Company.	Received at Regimental Headquarters	Membership.	No. of Drills.	Average attendance.	Percentage.
F.S. & B.		55				F.S. & B.		60			
A	Jan. 4, 8 a. m.	36	12	23	77.78	A	Jan. 3, 8 a. m.	56	8	25	44.64
B	Dec. 30, 8 a. m.	43	6	24	55.81	B	Jan. 3, 8 a. m.	48	13	34	70.83
C	Jan. 1, 8 a. m.	40	6	22	55.00	C	Jan. 1, 8 a. m.	45	13	32	71.11
D	Jan. 4, 1 p. m.	43	20	25	58.14	D	Jan. 1, 8 a. m.	40	12	26	65.00
E	Jan. 2, 8 a. m.	39	8	28	71.79	E	Jan. 1, 8 a. m.	42	12	27	64.29
F	Jan. 3, 2 p. m.	51	6	36	70.59	F	Jan. 10, 8 a. m.	39	3	39	100.00
G	Jan. 2, 8 a. m.	46	8	25	54.35	G	Jan. 1, 8 a. m.	36	11	29	80.56
H	Jan. 3, 2 p. m.	57	10	34	59.88	H	Jan. 7, 8 a. m.	44	11	34	77.27
I	Jan. 3, 8 a. m.	43	10	28	64.78	I	Jan. 2, 8 a. m.	45	4	34	75.56
J	Dec. 30, 2 p. m.	43	7	28	64.78	K	Jan. 4, 8 a. m.	48	4	36	75.00
K	Jan. 4, 8 a. m.	41	12	27	65.85	L	Jan. 2, 8 a. m.	51	12	43	84.31
L	Jan. 4, 8 a. m.	43	8	28	64.78	M	Jan. 3, 8 a. m.	40	7	22	55.00
Totals	.....	539	118	23	62.81	Totals	.....	594	110	32	71.96

II. The percentage of Company "A," Fourth Regiment, having fallen below fifty per cent, the Regimental Commander will investigate the causes and report same to this office in accordance with General Orders No. 12, series 1890.

III. The following changes have occurred during the quarter ending December 31, 1895, among the commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard:

COMMISSIONED—SECOND REGIMENT.

Eugene F. T. Cherry, First Lieutenant Company "I," with rank from September 30, 1895.

Leigh A. Stocking, Second Lieutenant Company "I," with rank from September 30, 1895.

THIRD REGIMENT.

Park A. Findley, Additional Assistant Surgeon, with rank of First Lieutenant from August 13, 1895.

L. K. Butterfield, Captain Company "D," with rank from September 27, 1895.

Isaac J. Stalker, Captain Company "G," with rank from November 13, 1895.

Adam Poston, Second Lieutenant Company "B," with rank from November 13, 1895.

Frank E. Evans, First Lieutenant Company "G," with rank from November 13, 1895.

Edwin R. Beitzell, Second Lieutenant Company "D," with rank from November 13, 1895.

Albert M. Groom, First Lieutenant Company "A," with rank from November 13, 1895.

La Forest Blyler, Second Lieutenant Company "A," with rank from November 13, 1895.

James E. Devore, Captain Company "A," with rank from November 20, 1895.

FOURTH REGIMENT.

Arthur L. Rule, Battalion Adjutant, with rank of First Lieutenant from October 14, 1895.

William Shardlow, Jr., First Lieutenant Company "M," with rank from November 22, 1895.

Jesse W. Lee, Captain Company "C," with rank from December 14, 1895.

George E. Bass, First Lieutenant Company "C," with rank from December 14, 1895.

Frank G. Pringle, Second Lieutenant Company "C," with rank from December 14, 1895.

Edward A. Kreger, Captain Company "M," elected November 22, 1895, with rank as Captain from December 27, 1893.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED—RESIGNED.

Oct. 5, John McBirney, Major First Regiment.

Oct. 5, John P. Matthews, Captain Company "G," First Regiment.

Oct. 19, N. F. Stilson, First Lieutenant Company "A," Third Regiment.

Oct. 30, Geo. Schuster, First Lieutenant Company "M," Fourth Regiment.

Nov. 9, Mark C. Hobart, Captain Company "M," Fourth Regiment.

Nov. 14, Aug. F. Hoffmann, Captain Company "C," Fourth Regiment.

Nov. 18, E. R. Bennett, First Lieutenant Company "H," Third Regiment.

Dec. 13, Harry M. Parsons, Second Lieutenant Company "K," Second Regiment.

Dec. 14, Wm. Thomas, First Lieutenant Company "M," First Regiment.

Dec. 30, C. T. Chubb, First Lieutenant Company "F," Fourth Regiment.

Dec. 30, E. B. Brandon, Captain Company "D," Fourth Regiment.

IV. Leaves of absence granted:

Captain F. R. Fisher, Company "B," First Regiment, for sixty days, to date from October 10, 1895, S. O. No. 134.

Major J. T. Davidson, Assistant Inspector-General First Brigade, for sixty days, to date from November 10, 1895, S. O. No. 139.

Second Lieutenant John A. Hull, Company "H," Third Regiment, for six months, to date from November 1, 1895, S. O. No. 143.

Lieutenant Park A. Findley, Additional Assistant Surgeon, Third Regiment, for five months, to date from November 29, 1895, S. O. No. 145.

Second Lieutenant Geo. E. Bass, Company "C," Fourth Regiment, for ninety days, to date from December 1, 1895, S. O. No. 148.

Major I. R. Kirk, fourth Regiment, for thirty days, to date from January 1, 1895, S. O. No. 154.

V. Leaves of absence expired:

Colonel T. F. Cooke, General Inspector Small Arms Practice, November 10, 1895.

Lieutenant Geo. G. Belt, Battalion Adjutant First Regiment, October 9, 1895.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. B. Humphrey, Fourth Regiment, December 1, 1895.

First Lieutenant Fred A. Hoppe, Company "D," Fourth Regiment, December 10, 1895.

Captain W. A. Kirk, Company "L," Fourth Regiment, November 1, 1895, S. O. No. 141.

Captain F. R. Fisher, Company "B," First Regiment, December 10, 1895.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

JNO. R. PRIME,  
*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL ORDERS }  
NUMBER 6. }

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
*Des Moines, January 29, 1896.* }

By reason of expiration of their term of service the following named staff officers of the commander-in-chief are hereby honorably discharged from the military service of the state, to take effect February 1, 1896, or as soon thereafter as their successors are nominated and qualified:

Major-General John R. Prime, Des Moines, Adjutant-General.  
 Brigadier General James Rush Lincoln, Ames, Inspector-General.  
 Brigadier-General Harvey S. Sheldon, West Union, Commissary-General.

Brigadier-General James T. Priestley, Des Moines, Surgeon-General.  
 Brigadier-General A. D. Collier, Sioux City, Judge Advocate General.  
 Colonel Thomas F. Cooke, Algona, General Inspector Small Arms Practice.

Colonel H. H. Canfield, Boone, Chief of Engineers and Chief Signal Officer.

Major Wm. Cutter Wyman, Ottumwa, Military Secretary.  
 Lieutenant-Colonel J. B. Dougherty, Muscatine, Aid-de-Camp.  
 Lieutenant-Colonel T. S. Waud, Radcliffe, Aid-de-Camp.  
 Lieutenant-Colonel B. H. O'Meara, Cedar Rapids, Aid-de-Camp.  
 Lieutenant-Colonel Frank C. Letts, Marshalltown, Aid-de-Camp.  
 Lieutenant-Colonel D. C. Glasser, Dubuque, Aid-de-Camp.  
 Lieutenant-Colonel E. G. Pratt, Des Moines, Aid-de-Camp.  
 Lieutenant-Colonel H. W. Huttig, Muscatine, Aid-de-Camp.  
 Lieutenant-Colonel E. I. Cameron, Davenport, Aid-de-Camp.  
 Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Atkinson, Mason City, Aid-de-Camp.  
 Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Norris, Manchester, Aid-de-Camp.  
 Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Rohbach, Iowa City, Aid-de-Camp.  
 Lieutenant-Colonel J. B. Kent, Rolfe, Aid-de-Camp.  
 Lieutenant-Colonel W. A. Hunter, Belle Plaine, Aid-de-Camp.  
 Lieutenant-Colonel H. G. Burr, Cedar Rapids, Aid-de-Camp.  
 Lieutenant-Colonel J. S. Alexander, Marion, Aid-de-Camp.  
 Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. Phillips, Des Moines, Aid-de-Camp.  
 Lieutenant-Colonel J. K. P. Thompson, Rock Rapids, Aid-de-Camp.  
 Lieutenant-Colonel C. A. Stanton, Centerville, Aid-de-Camp.  
 Lieutenant-Colonel O. B. Jackman, Des Moines, Aid-de-Camp.  
 Lieutenant-Colonel W. C. McArthur, Burlington, Aid-de-Camp.  
 Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. Smith, Cedar Rapids, Aid-de-Camp.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

JNO. R. PRIME,  
*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL ORDERS }  
 NUMBER 7. }

STATE OF IOWA, }  
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
*Des Moines, February 13, 1896.* }

I. The following appointments on the staff of the Commander-in-chief are hereby announced to take effect from February 1, 1896:

Major-General Henry H. Wright, Centerville, Adjutant-General and Acting Quartermaster-General, with rank from February 1, 1896.

Brigadier-General James Rush Lincoln, Ames, Inspector-General, with rank from April 29, 1892.

Lieutenant Harry E. Wilkins, Sixth U. S. Infantry, Des Moines, Assistant Inspector-General, with rank of Colonel from March 1, 1894.

Brigadier-General Parker W. McManus, Davenport, Commissary-General, with rank from February 1, 1896.

Brigadier-General James Taggart Priestley, Des Moines, Surgeon-General, with rank from February 1, 1894.

Brigadier-General A. W. Jaques, Fairfield, Judge-Advocate General, with rank from February 1, 1896.

Colonel Thomas F. Cooke, Algona, General Inspector of Small Arms Practice, with rank from July 28, 1892.

Colonel Harry H. Canfield, Boone, Chief Signal Officer, with rank from September 21, 1892.

Major William Cutter Wyman, Ottumwa, Military Secretary, with rank from February 1, 1894.

Captain George P. Guyot, Des Moines, Chief of Engineers, with rank from February, 1, 1896.

AIDS-DE-CAMP.

RANK.	NAME.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF RANK.
Colonel.....	C. A. Stanton.....	Centerville.....	February 1, 1894.
Colonel... ..	J. K. P. Thompson....	Rock Rapids.....	February 1, 1896.
Colonel.....	Charles W. Boutin....	Hampton.....	February 1, 1896.
Colonel.....	J. D. McGarraugh....	Des Moines.....	February 1, 1896.
Colonel.....	Henry H. Rood.....	Mt. Vernon.....	February 1, 1896.
Lieutenant-Colonel.....	J. B. Dougherty.....	Muscatine.....	November 22, 1896.
Lieutenant-Colonel.....	Benjamin H. O'Meara.	Cedar Rapids.....	April 1, 1892.
Lieutenant-Colonel.....	James A. Rohbach....	Iowa City.....	February 1, 1894.
Lieutenant-Colonel.....	Edward G. Pratt.....	Des Moines.....	February 1, 1894.
Lieutenant-Colonel.....	Frank O. Letts.....	Marshalltown....	February 1, 1894.
Lieutenant-Colonel.....	W. A. Hunter.....	Belle Plaine.....	February 1, 1894.
Lieutenant-Colonel.....	Daniel O. Glasser....	Dubuque.....	February 1, 1894.
Lieutenant-Colonel.....	Harry W. Huttig.....	Muscatine.....	February 1, 1894.
Lieutenant-Colonel.....	W. O. McArthur.....	Burlington.....	February 1, 1894.
Lieutenant-Colonel.....	Ed. H. Smith.....	Cedar Rapids.....	January 18, 1896.
Lieutenant-Colonel.....	W. B. Manning.....	Newton.....	February 1, 1896.
Lieutenant-Colonel.....	Charles E. Putnam....	Cedar Rapids.....	February 1, 1896.
Lieutenant-Colonel.....	Charles H. Martin....	Des Moines.....	February 1, 1896.
Lieutenant-Colonel.....	George Bogart.....	Shenandoah.....	February 1, 1896.
Lieutenant-Colonel.....	Charles F. Luce.....	Logan.....	February 1, 1896.
Lieutenant-Colonel.....	Frank E. Drake.....	Centerville.....	February 1, 1896.
Lieutenant-Colonel.....	J. W. Bopp.....	Hawkeye.....	February 1, 1896.
Lieutenant-Colonel.....	L. M. Martin.....	Marshalltown....	February 1, 1896.
Lieutenant-Colonel.....	L. Kinkead.....	Des Moines.....	February 1, 1896.
Lieutenant-Colonel.....	Frank L. Howe.....	Radcliffe.....	February 1, 1896.
Lieutenant-Colonel.....	William Larrabee, Jr.	Clermont.....	February 1, 1896.
Lieutenant-Colonel.....	O. F. McCarty.....	Jefferson.....	February 1, 1896.
Lieutenant-Colonel.....	Frank Clarkson.....	Des Moines.....	February 1, 1896.
Lieutenant-Colonel.....	O. G. Saunders.....	Council Bluffs....	February 1, 1896.
Lieutenant-Colonel.....	Charles E. Mitchell...	Marion.....	February 1, 1896.
Lieutenant-Colonel.....	Jas D. Rowen.....	Des Moines.....	February 1, 1896.
Lieutenant-Colonel.....	Pierce Metz.....	Corning.....	February 1, 1896.
Lieutenant-Colonel.....	Joseph L. Root.....	Keokuk.....	February 1, 1896.

They will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }  
NUMBER 8. }

STATE OF IOWA, }  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
Des Moines, February 14, 1896. }

The report of the General Inspector of Small Arms Practice is published for the information of the Iowa National Guard.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
Adjutant-General.



OFFICE OF THE GENERAL INSPECTOR }  
SMALL ARMS PRACTICE, I. N. G., }  
Algona, Iowa, February 13, 1896. }

*To the Adjutant-General, Des Moines:*

SIR—I have the honor to submit herewith the consolidated report of the Small Arms Practice of the Iowa National Guard for the season of 1895.

I would recommend that, so far as possible, the insignia be issued by the officer making the spring inspections.

The reports show a slight gain in the number qualifying. Under Army rules there are 13 sharpshooters and 7 marksmen; State rules, 135 sharpshooters and 220 marksmen. The previous season there were 121 sharpshooters and 209 marksmen in the State classes. It is hoped that the additional inducements now offered for qualification under Army rules will result in a decided increase in these classes.

One thousand one hundred and forty-nine men, not quite 46 per cent of the force, have fired on the ranges, a decrease of 212 from the high record of 1894. This is a record which can and should be improved upon. From 85 to 90 per cent of the force should be on the range each season. This result could be accomplished by the united efforts of the Regimental and Company commanders.

The First Brigade has 471 men firing out of a total of 1,188; 198 men completed the State course; the figure of merit is 27.1. This is a decrease in each item from last year.

The Second Brigade has nearly as many men firing as last year, 678 out of a total of 1,216; 335 completed the course, a gain of 113, and the figure of merit is 28.4; a gratifying increase all around.

The Fourth Regiment, from third place last season, again steps to the front with a figure of merit of 38.5, which is the highest yet attained by a regiment, and an increase of 14.6 points. This is the only regiment making an increase over last year.

The Third Regiment takes second place with 33.0, a slight increase over last season, and is followed by the Second (20.7) and First (16.6).

The Fourth Regiment is the only one showing an increase in the number of men firing. None of the others equal last season's record.

Company "E," Third Regiment (Captain C. V. Mount), breaks the record with a figure of merit of 138.7. Company "M," Third Regiment (Captain J. W. Clark), is second with 124.0; followed by Company "C," Second Regiment (Captain John Tillie), 115.2; and Company "G," Fourth Regiment (Captain William T. Chantland), 101.6. The last company is entitled to special mention for having instructed *every man* on the range, and 45 out of the 50 completed the State course.

Companies "E" and "M," Third Regiment, and "H," Fourth Regiment, also do well in these respects.

Company "B," Second Regiment, is the only company which makes no report, although too many were delinquent, as shown by the tabulated reports.

The following companies failed to fire 50 per cent of their strength at 200 yards: "A," "E," "L," "M," First Regiment; "A," "B," "D," "H," "L," "M," Second Regiment; "A," "D," "G," "I" and "K," Third Regiment. As will be seen by the Regimental Reports, "no range" is the

excuse given in most cases. How long this reason shall avail against so modest a requirement is a question which may well occupy your attention.

Company "L," First Regiment; Companies "A," "B," "H" and "L," Second Regiment; and Companies "G" and "K," Third Regiment, make no excuse. I would respectfully recommend that they be inspected with a view of being mustered out of the service, as per Par. 10, G. O. No. 13, A. G. O. 1895, and that the commanding officer of Company "B," Second Regiment, be suspended from command until his report is received at this office, and his reasons for disobedience of orders have been acted upon by the governor. The Regimental Inspector has endeavored to get a report, and there seems to be no reasonable excuse for its not coming.

The reports as a rule show a steady improvement in minor details. Those of the Regimental and Brigade Inspectors were never so free from errors.

The number of companies without ranges shows the necessity of the state aiding in their building and maintenance to a greater extent than heretofore; \$50 per annum to each company for this purpose would not be a great sum for the state to pay and, in my opinion, would soon result in every company having and using a range. While as a rule, the failure of a company in this branch of its instruction can be traced to lack of interest on the part of its officers, that is not always the case. One captain reports the expense of the range and extra ammunition for this season at over \$200, of which the State paid \$15.

There are still cases of failure to comply with the 40 per cent rule at 200 yards. Having been asked for a decision under this rule, I have instructed the officers of this Department that men should not be permitted to fire for record back of 200 yards, when they do not have an aggregate of thirty points at that distance; but, that they need not necessarily fire the three scores at 200 yards, if they have an aggregate of 30, which is 40 per cent of the possible of the three record scores. In preliminary firing men should average ten points or better for all firing done at 200 yards to enable them to fire back of that distance.

In most cases that part of Par. 14, G. O. 13, A. G. O. 1895, which says that "The dates will be given when soldiers are entitled to a marksman's pin, or a sharpshooter's date bar," has not been observed. I submit a list of all cases where dates are reported and would recommend that the remaining bars and pins be issued as fast as this office is supplied with the necessary information to have them correctly engraved.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

THOS. F. COOKE,

*Colonel and General Inspector Small Arms Practice.*

UNITED STATES ARMY RULES.

SHARPSHOOTERS.

FIRST BRIGADE.

Number.	NAME.	RANK.	Company.	Regiment.	Number of qualification.	Score.
1	Lambert, F.....	Sergeant.....	C	Second..	Fourth..	508
2	Mount, O. V.....	Captain.....	C	Third...	Sixth...	505
3	Logan, G. E.....	Lieutenant.....	M	Third...	First...	504
4	Millett, E.....	Private.....	C	Second..	Second..	500
5	Shaw, W. T.....	Corporal.....	C	Third...	Second..	500
6	Tillie, J.....	Captain.....	C	Second..	Fifth....	501
7	Ross, J. O.....	Sergeant.....	C	Third..	Second..	512
8	Clark, J. W.....	Captain.....	M	Third...	First...	511
9	Evans, W. H.....	Major, I. S. A. P.....			First...	510
10	Ross, H. W.....	Private.....	E	Third...	First...	508
11	Walters, W. H.....	Lieutenant.....	E	Third...	Fourth..	508
12	Palmer, R. P.....	Private.....	M	Third...	First...	508
13	McRoberts, A. H.....	Lieutenant.....	E	Third...	Third...	508

MARKSMEN.

FIRST BRIGADE.

1	Overholser, F. E.....	Corporal.....	E	Third...	Second..	495
2	Williams, La Mont.....	Sergeant.....	E	Third...	First...	498
3	Davey, H. E.....	Sergeant.....	E	Third...	Second..	500

SECOND BRIGADE.

1	Reynolds, Charles H.....	Sergeant.....	G	Fourth..	First...	508
2	Chantland, William T.....	Captain.....	G	Fourth..	First...	508
3	Gardner, J. J.....	Private.....	G	Fourth..	First...	504
4	Gates, I. W.....	Private.....	G	Fourth..	First...	504

IOWA RULES.

SHARPSHOOTERS.

FIRST AND SECOND BRIGADE STAFFS.

1	Evans, W. H.....	Major.....	First.....	Fifth....	204
2	Thornburg, D. A.....	Major.....	Second.....	First....	183
3	King, C. W.....	Lieutenant-Colonel.....	Second.....	.....	173

IOWA RULES.

FIRST REGIMENT.

Number.	NAME.	RANK.	Company.	NUMBER OF QUALIFICATION.	Score.
1	Fisher, F. R.....	Captain.....	B	First.....	208
2	Melerkord, S.....	First Sergeant.....	I	Third.....	187
3	Olause, J. O.....	Private.....	I	Second.....	182
4	Leffingwell, F.....	Corporal.....	L	Second.....	178
5	Klingaman, W.....	Private.....	B	First.....	176
6	Halslet, F.....	Private.....	A	First.....	173
7	Regan, D.....	Private.....	I	Second.....	173

## FIRST REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

Number.	NAME.	RANK.	Company.	NUMBER OF QUALIFICATION.	Score.
8	Casey, John.....	Corporal.....	I	Second.....	174
9	Root, O. L.....	Captain.....	L	Third.....	173
10	Goodwin, O. S.....	Lieutenant and Com'y.....	...	First.....	173
11	Shaw, F. S.....	Sergeant.....	K	First.....	171
12	Hulger, Andrew.....	Sergeant.....	I	Third.....	171
13	Thrift, W. H.....	Insp Small Arms Pract'o.....	...	Fourth.....	171
14	Ahrens, J. B.....	Corporal.....	L	Second.....	171
15	Cummings, James.....	Corporal.....	I	Second.....	170

## SECOND REGIMENT.

1	Wiley, Horace B.....	Private.....	K	First.....	188
2	Kemble, Charles W.....	Captain, I. S. A. P.....	...	Sixth.....	184
3	Tillie, John.....	Captain.....	O	Sixth.....	182
4	Howe, Jay.....	Sergeant.....	C	Fifth.....	180
5	Houghton, John N.....	Lieutenant.....	K	First.....	180
6	Millett, Ed.....	Private.....	O	Second.....	180
7	Jackson, O. P.....	Lieutenant.....	O	Third.....	185
8	Lambert, F.....	Sergeant.....	O	Sixth.....	185
9	Prichett, John.....	Private.....	O	Second.....	184
10	King, Elliott.....	Corporal.....	O	Third.....	182
11	Hitch, P. G.....	Private.....	O	Second.....	182
12	Smeenk, J.....	Corporal.....	O	Second.....	181
13	Austin, P.....	Corporal.....	O	First.....	180
14	Plambeck, O. H.....	Sergeant.....	K	Second.....	180
15	Fulton, W. H.....	Lieutenant.....	D	First.....	179
16	Mark, Ben.....	Private.....	O	First.....	177
17	Bartlett, O. H.....	Private.....	O	Fifth.....	176
18	Robinson, Louis.....	Private.....	O	First.....	175
19	Fox, Sam.....	Sergeant.....	O	First.....	175
20	Hannan, Ben.....	Musician.....	O	First.....	174
21	Norris, O. D.....	Private.....	K	First.....	173
22	Hoopes, Fred.....	Private.....	O	Fourth.....	171
23	Erb, Ed.....	Private.....	O	Fourth.....	171
24	Davidson, Fred.....	Sergeant.....	O	First.....	171
25	Stoessel, T. A.....	Sergeant.....	G	First.....	171
26	Neely, W. J.....	Sergeant.....	R	First.....	171
27	Prichett, E.....	Sergeant.....	F	Second.....	170

## THIRD REGIMENT.

1	Logan, G. E.....	Lieutenant.....	M	Second.....	187
2	Ross, J. O.....	Sergeant.....	B	Third.....	185
3	Baker, Ben.....	Sergeant.....	B	First.....	183
4	French, W. H.....	Lieutenant.....	M	Second.....	182
5	Nixon, E. J.....	Sergeant.....	M	First.....	182
6	Stalker, I. J.....	Captain.....	G	.....	187
7	Walters, W. H.....	Lieutenant.....	E	.....	187
8	Monst, O. V.....	Captain.....	E	.....	187
9	Ross, H. W.....	Private.....	E	.....	185
10	Palmer, H. W.....	Lieutenant-Adjutant.....	...	.....	184
11	Hawkins, O. O.....	Sergeant.....	M	.....	184
12	McRoberts, A. H.....	Lieutenant.....	E	.....	183
13	Palmer, R. P.....	Private.....	N	.....	182
14	Binns, U. L.....	Private.....	N	.....	182
15	Dykes, F.....	Private.....	N	.....	182
16	Overholser, F. E.....	Corporal.....	N	.....	182
17	Culp, U.....	Private.....	E	.....	182
18	Williams, L.....	Sergeant.....	E	.....	182
19	Edson, L. L.....	Lieutenant.....	L	.....	182
20	Shaw, W. T.....	Corporal.....	E	.....	180
21	Clark, J. W.....	Captain.....	M	.....	180
22	Lane, H. O.....	Sergeant.....	M	.....	179
23	Oline, Charles.....	Private.....	E	.....	178
24	Davey, H. E.....	Sergeant.....	E	.....	178
25	Ohlschlager, W.....	Sergeant.....	G	.....	178
26	Arnold, Charles.....	Private.....	M	First.....	177
27	Stitzell, O. E.....	Private.....	H	Second.....	177
28	Pryor, W. O.....	Lieutenant.....	L	First.....	177
29	O'Day, D.....	Private.....	E	Second.....	176
30	Woodard, R. M.....	Corporal.....	M	First.....	176

IOWA RULES.  
THIRD REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

Number.	NAME.	RANK.	Company.	NUMBER OF QUALIFICATION.	REMARKS.
33	Boas, A. J.	Private.	K		
34	Roberts, W.	Private.	K		
35	Stockslager, M. D.	Private.	K		
36	R. plogie, W. H.	Musician.	K		
37	Smith, A. M.	Corporal.	K		
38	Arnold, F. W.	Private.	K		
39	Peterson, J. F.	Private.	K		
40	Newsome, D.	Sergeant.	K		
41	Overman, A. A.	Sergeant.	K		
42	West, O.	Private.	K		
43	Redfern, E.	Private.	K		
44	Logan, J. E.	Private.	K		
45	Whistler, H.	Private.	K		
46	Shuey, J. J.	Sergeant.	K		
47	Ellwood, J. E.	Corporal.	K		
48	Sanman, F. H.	Private.	K		
49	Doggett, A. A.	Sergeant.	K		
50	McClurg, A. H.	Sergeant.	K		

\* FOURTH REGIMENT.

1	Chantland, W. T.	Captain.	G	First.	
2	Thoruberg, L. E.	Second Lieutenant.	G	First.	
3	Banyard, J. E.	Captain.	B	First.	
4	McKean, John.	First Lieutenant.	B	First.	
5	Smith, W. F.	Sergeant.	B	First.	
6	Donahoe, John M.	Corporal.	B	First.	
7	Harley, John.	Private.	B	First.	
8	Brokaw, E. E.	Private.	B	First.	
9	Waler, M. J.	Sergeant.	B	Fourth.	
10	Kneedler, O. A.	Sergeant.	H	Third.	
11	Stewart, J. A.	Sergeant.	A	First.	
12	Thoruburg, R. M.	Sergeant.	B	First.	
13	Beck, Paul W.	Musician.	L	First.	
14	Witham, C. E.	Sergeant.	V	Second.	
15	Rhodes, Dan.	Second Lieutenant.	O	First.	
16	Hills, F. A.	First Lieutenant.	H	First.	
17	Brubaker, J. O.	Sergeant.	H	Second.	
18	Lake, J. H.	Private.	H	First.	
19	Ward, W. E.	Sergeant.	F	Second.	
20	Campbell, D. B.	Private.	G	First.	
21	Gates, I. W.	Private.	G	First.	
22	Reynolds, O. H.	Sergeant.	G	First.	
23	Smith, O. H.	Private.	G	First.	
24	Prime, A. O.	Private.	G		
25	Gardner, J. J.	Private.	G		
26	Servia, O. O.	Captain.	H		
27	Parker, W. B.	Sergeant.	H		
28	Watt, O. W.	Corporal.	H		
29	Hoffman, Aug. V.	Captain.	O		
30	Stephenson, J. O.	Corporal.	O		
31	Gates, E. P.	First Lieutenant.	O		
32	Hood, T. W.	Sergeant.	H		
33	Burbank, E. T.	Private.	H		
34	Ringland, E. A.	Second Lieutenant.	H		
35	Thoruberg, L. A.	Corporal.	H		
36	Haggard, M. P.	Captain.	H		
37	Jones, W. B.	Private.	H		
38	Busby, H. B.	Musician.	H		
39	Taylor, William.	Private.	H		
40	Martin, H. J.	Sergeant.	H		
41	Snook, O. A.	Sergeant.	H		
42	Brown, O. F.	Corporal.	H		

## IOWA RULES—MARKSMEN.

## SECOND BRIGADE STAFF.

Number.	NAME.	RANK.	Company.	NUMBER OF QUALIFICATION.	Score.
1	Kreger, E. A. ....	Major, Eng. and S. O. ....	.....	.....	156

## FIRST REGIMENT.

## SECOND REGIMENT.

1	Keyhoe, H. J. ....	Sergeant. ....	G	First. ....	168
2	Caughlan, H. H. ....	Captain. ....	G	First. ....	167
3	Richman, Charles. ....	Private. ....	O	First. ....	165
4	Timm, Charles. ....	Private. ....	O	First. ....	163
5	Alden, Charles. ....	Private. ....	O	First. ....	163
6	Ritchie, Will. ....	Private. ....	F	First. ....	161
7	Hoffmeister, E. ....	Corporal. ....	F	Third. ....	161
8	Carper, R. ....	Private. ....	F	First. ....	160
9	Atkins, Frank. ....	Private. ....	F	First. ....	157
10	Stempel, H. ....	Musician. ....	F	Third. ....	157
11	Hanley, Charles. ....	Private. ....	O	First. ....	156
12	Chambers, F. ....	Lieutenant. ....	F	Third. ....	156
13	Dr. Y. ....	Musician. ....	O	Fourth. ....	153
14	M. E. ....	Sergeant. ....	O	Fourth. ....	151
15	O. am. ....	Private. ....	G	First. ....	151
16	H. ph. ....	Private. ....	O	First. ....	149
17	H. rices E. ....	Private. ....	K	First. ....	147
18	P. ....	Private. ....	O	First. ....	146
19	K. ....	Private. ....	K	First. ....	146
20	T. W. ....	Musician. ....	K	First. ....	146
21	N. ....	Captain. ....	K	Second. ....	145
22	A. ....	Private. ....	F	First. ....	144
23	N. ....	Private. ....	F	First. ....	144
24	O. ....	Captain. ....	E	First. ....	144
25	A. ....	Sergeant. ....	K	First. ....	143
26	E. ....	Sergeant. ....	K	Second. ....	142

## IOWA RULES.

## SECOND REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

Number	NAME	RANK	Company	NUMBER OF QUALIFICATION	Score
27	Mewitt, J. P.	Corporal	1st Co. 2nd Regt.	.....	140
28	Peck, M. K.	Private	1st Co. 2nd Regt.	.....	140
29	Thomas, T.	Sergeant	1st Co. 2nd Regt.	.....	141
30	Horton, F. O.	Private	1st Co. 2nd Regt.	.....	140
31	Garner, John	Private	1st Co. 2nd Regt.	.....	140
32	Davis, H. W.	Lieutenant	1st Co. 2nd Regt.	.....	140
33	Neely, E. M.	Corporal	1st Co. 2nd Regt.	.....	140
34	Schwartz, Ed.	Private	1st Co. 2nd Regt.	.....	140
35	Schafnit, Fred	Private	1st Co. 2nd Regt.	.....	140
36	Neldig, Frank	Lieutenant	1st Co. 2nd Regt.	.....	140
37	Parmenter, M.	Private	1st Co. 2nd Regt.	.....	140
38	Paden, Jay D.	Musician	1st Co. 2nd Regt.	.....	140

## THIRD REGIMENT.

1	Byers, M. H.	Major	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	141
2	Korrihard, George	Private	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
3	Fletcher, E. F.	Private	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
4	Culp, W.	Private	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
5	Taylor, Charles	Private	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
6	Heimer, G. B.	Private	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
7	Smith, W. H.	Private	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
8	Cole, F. L.	Private	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
9	Austin, Carl	Sergeant	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
10	Smith, H. L.	Private	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
11	Olson, O.	Private	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
12	Brown, H.	Musician	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
13	Nunemaker, W.	Sergeant	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
14	Oliff, J.	Private	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
15	Smith, J. B.	Private	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
16	Jones, George	Private	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
17	Althison, W. E.	Captain	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
18	Abbey, A.	Private	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
19	Cleaver, Charles	Private	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
20	Hiett, William	Private	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
21	Steepey, W. F.	Lieutenant	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
22	Benford, O. H.	Musician	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
23	Nordquist, H.	Corporal	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
24	Fletcher, H.	Sergeant	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
25	Carl, W. E.	Sergeant	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
26	Rosa, L.	Private	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
27	Clover, F. E.	Private	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
28	Gammell, W.	Private	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
29	Rosa, O. B.	Sergeant	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	141
30	Lane, Ed.	Private	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	141
31	Jeffers, W.	Private	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	141
32	Knox, P.	Musician	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
33	Mariner, J. B.	Lieutenant Commis. Dep.	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
34	Rose, Ed.	Private	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
35	Bitner, P.	Private	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
36	Deetken, J. H. O.	Sergeant	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
37	Van Arnum, F. M.	Sergeant	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
38	Tennant, P. H.	Private	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
39	Smith, F. S.	Private	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
40	Gregory, A. L.	Private	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
41	Epps, C. O.	Private	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
42	Lange, J. O.	Private	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
43	Grahl, C.	Private	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
44	Green, W. M.	Corporal	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
45	Hunter, L.	Private	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
46	Brown, T. A.	Lieutenant	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
47	Logan, F.	Private	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
48	Moore, J. L.	Sergeant	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
49	Rich, W. G.	Private	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
50	Corey, G. H.	Private	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
51	Taylor, E. M.	Private	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140
52	Swigert, H. A.	Corporal	3rd Co. 3rd Regt.	.....	140

IOWA RULES.  
FOURTH REGIMENT.

Number.	NAME.	RANK.	Company.	NUMBER OF QUALIFICATION	Score.
1	Wiltsey, Ed.	Private	C	B	160
2	Jackson, Roy	Sergeant	L	B	160
3	McDonald, John	Private	M	B	160
4	Brandon, E. B.	Captain	D	B	160
5	Ruppel, W. J.	Private	O	B	160
6	Trusty, O. E.	Private	G	B	160
7	Hansen, H. J.	Musician	L	B	161
8	Garen, John F.	Private	L	B	163
9	Del Fosse, E.	Private	L	B	163
10	Cowles, O. M.	Private	L	B	163
11	Muir, Dave	Lieutenant	D	B	163
12	Bass, George E.	Second Lieutenant	O	B	161
13	King, R. C.	Private	G	B	161
14	Tofflemire, R. A.	Private	A	B	160
15	Erner, M. J.	Private	I	B	160
16	Coleman, Thomas	Private	L	B	160
17	Kohn, George C.	Private	G	B	160
18	Hille, Otto	Captain	I	B	160
19	Boala, L. F.	Private	F	B	158
20	La Belle, George E.	Corporal	D	B	157
21	Case, R. H.	Private	K	B	157
22	Roper, G. C.	Private	G	B	156
23	Campbell, F. B.	Corporal	G	B	156
24	Weaver, M. P.	Sergeant	F	B	154
25	Colburn, E. L.	Private	G	B	154
26	McMurray, W. E.	Private	F	B	154
27	Hackman, L.	Corporal	F	B	153
28	Deuschel, Charles	Private	L	B	153
29	Stewart, George	Corporal	I	B	150
30	Donohoe, Joe	Private	B	B	151
31	Greenwood, Frank	Corporal	B	B	151
32	Craiglon, S. A.	Corporal	M	B	151
33	McMurray, B.	Corporal	F	B	150
34	Brownell, A. C.	Private	G	B	150
35	Hunt, William	Corporal	D	B	149
36	Coona, A. C.	Private	I	B	149
37	Mahoney, O. W.	Sergeant	H	B	148
38	Feller, Frank	Corporal	I	B	148
39	Burbank, A. W.	Private	F	B	148
40	Harvey, W. J.	Private	F	T	148
41	Harrington, H. E.	Corporal	E	T	147
42	Huribut, M. A.	Sergeant	G	First	147
43	Martin, Thomas	Private	L	First	147
44	Reed, C. B.	Corporal	F	First	146
45	Knudson, O. O.	Private	G	First	146
46	Coleman, Charles	Private	H	First	146
47	Armstrong, H. C.	Private	K	First	146
48	Kreiger, W. T.	Musician	K	First	146
49	Hollister, G. H.	Sergeant	L	Second	146
50	Holbrook, B. O.	Sergeant	M	First	145
51	Bonebright, Frank	Sergeant	O	Third	145
52	Boyer, O. B.	Private	G	First	145
53	Phillips, W. W.	First Lieutenant	B	First	144
54	French, J. W.	Corporal	D	First	144
55	Pray, L. C.	Musician	G	First	144
56	Greene, S. D.	Private	G	F	144
57	Mueller, O. O.	Corporal	K	F	144
58	Hills, A. J.	Private	H	F	144
59	Fairweather, D. W.	Corporal	M	F	144
60	Fisher, Myron	Private	O	F	143
61	Peterson, G. F.	Private	G	F	143
62	Claypool, O. F.	Private	H	F	143
63	Bentley, Frank	Private	O	F	143
64	Scott, F. W.	Corporal	D	F	143
65	Wright, E. A.	Corporal	G	F	143
66	Drake, F. B.	Private	H	F	143
67	Tompkins, H. D.	Private	H	F	143
68	Burdick, J. H.	Private	A	F	141
69	Young, A.	Private	G	F	141
70	Gooch, H. A.	Second Lieutenant	H	F	141
71	Keller, A. H.	Lieutenant	K	F	141



## IOWA RULES.

## FOURTH REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

Number.	NAME.	RANK.	Company.	NUMBER OF QUALIFICATION	Score.
72	Berkley, H. J.....	Sergeant.....	M	First.....	141
73	Miller, Henry .....	Corporal.....	B	First.....	139
74	Okey, C. W.....	Private .....	E	Second.....	139
75	Chase, W. E.....	Private .....	H	Second.....	139
76	Grout, F. D.....	Private .....	K	First.....	139
77	Carpenter, Henry.....	Private .....	F	Second.....	138
78	Ryan, J. E.....	Private .....	G	First.....	138
79	Maher, W. F.....	Private .....	G	First.....	138
80	Refsell, P. O.....	Captain.....	K	First.....	138
81	Pomeroy, DeForest.....	First Lieutenant.....	L	First.....	138
82	Long, Lee.....	Lieutenant.....	A	First.....	137
83	Miller, W. W.....	Sergeant.....	B	First.....	137
84	Chase, L. K.....	Private .....	H	First.....	137
85	Blomgren, V. A.....	Quartermaster-Sergeant.....	....	First.....	137
86	Patch, O. A.....	Musician.....	H	First.....	137
87	Burgett, John.....	Private .....	L	Second.....	137
88	Carpenter, Roy... ..	Private .....	F	First.....	136
89	Wheeler, Joe N.....	Private .....	G	First.....	136
90	Googin, W. S.....	Private .....	H	First.....	136
91	Symons, O. E.....	Private .....	O	First.....	136
92	Ross, James.....	Sergeant.....	L	First.....	136
93	Nichols, H. D.....	Second Lieutenant.....	L	First.....	136
94	Daggert, J. O.....	Private .....	M	First.....	136

REPORT OF SMALL ARMS PRACTICE OF THE SECOND REGIMENT, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, FOR 1895.

1897.]

APPENDIX.

COMPANY	NUMBER FIRING AND AVERAGE OF SCORES.										CLASSIFICATION.										REMARKS.					
	200 YARDS.		300 YARDS.		500 YARDS.		600 YARDS.		800 YARDS.		SKIRMISHERS.		U. S. RULES.		IOWA RULES.							No. completing state course.	Figure of merit.	Order.	REPORT RECEIVED, 1895.	
	No. firing.		Average of scores.		No. firing.		Average of scores.		No. firing.		Average of scores.		Sharpshooters.	Marksmen.	First class.	Second class.	Third class.	Fourth class.	Strength of organization.							
	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.								Sharpshooters.					Marksmen.	
F., S. & B.	121.3	1	121.3	1	122.0							1										6	December.	1	U. S. qualification in 1893.	
A.	13.8	7																					November	26	No report.	
B.																									1 U. S. qualification in 1894.	
C.	42 17 6	42	41 17 5	31 18 2	31 18 2	320 8	364 0					4										1	December.	28	41 men had gallery practice	
D.	1 19 6	1	1 21 0	1 19 0	1 19 0																	23	December.	3	1896—28 days late.	
E.	35 16 2	34	29 12 3	5 14 0	5 14 0																	1	January.	8		
F.	35 14 0	24	23 13 5	17 14 4	17 14 4																	17	December.	11		
G.	25 11 4	14	12 13 5	12 13 3	12 13 3																	10	December.	9		
H.																						4	December.	31	21 days late.	
I.	30 10 0	17																					December.	2		
K.	23 13 7	23	20 18 8	19 12 9	19 12 9																	7	December.	3		
L.																						19	December.	2		
M.																							December.	8	No range.	
Total.	199	14.6	127	15.5	86	15.7	320.7	320.8	320.8	364.0	5	27	88	8	17	109	388	587	76	20.7						

This is a correct compilation of the Annual Company Reports.

CHAS. W. KEMBLE,  
Inspector Small Arms Practice.

REPORT OF SMALL ARMS PRACTICE OF THE THIRD REGIMENT, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, FOR 1895.

COMPANY	NUMBER FIRING AND AVERAGE OF SCORES.										CLASSIFICATION.					REPORT RECEIVED 1895.	REMARKS.							
	200 YARDS.		300 YARDS.		500 YARDS.		600 YARDS.		800 YARDS.		SKIRMISHERS.		U. S. RULES.		IOWA RULES.									
	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	Sharpshooters.	Marksmen.	Sharpshooters.			Marksmen.	First class.	Second class.	Third class.	Fourth class.		
F., S. & B.	5	16.8	4	17.1	4	15.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	52	57	December 7	No range.
A.	28	15.3	...	14 16.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	40	December 2	
R.	32	13.0	...	18 12.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	2	...	...	...	48	41	December 2	
C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	1	...	...	...	9	42	December 6	No range
D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43	39	November 28	
E.	38	18.1	...	36 19.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	...	...	...	...	1	34	December 7	
F.	36	9.9	...	6 14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	51	December 4	No range.
G.	8	17.5	...	4 19.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	December 4	
H.	29	12.0	...	18 12.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	25	54	December 10	
I.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	42	December 4	No range. No 500 yd. range. 9 days late. No 500 yd. range. 17 days late.
K.	19	12.7	...	16 8.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	45	December 19	
L.	34	14.8	...	30 16.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	18	52	December 27	
M.	42	17.2	...	36 17.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	...	...	...	...	2	35	December 7	
Total...	271	14.1	182	16.3	124	16.8	14	18.1	10	19.2	14	47.5	9	3	48	52	14	30	127	320	591	121	33.0	

This is a correct compilation of Annual Company Reports.

J. D. LIGGETT,  
Captain and Inspector Small Arms Practice.

REPORT OF SMALL ARMS PRACTICE OF THE FIRST BRIGADE, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, FOR 1895

REGIMENT	NUMBER FIRING AND AVERAGE OF SCORES.										CLASSIFICATION.										REPORT RECEIVED 1895.		REMARKS.					
	200 YARDS.		300 YARDS.		500 YARDS.		600 YARDS.		800 YARDS.		SKIRMISHERS.		U. S. RULES.		IOWA RULES.													
	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	Sharpshooters.	Marksmen.	Sharpshooters.	Marksmen.	First class.	Second class.	Third class.	Fourth class.	Strength of organization.	No. completing state course.		Figure of merit.	Order.			
F. & S. ....	121.0	1	121.0	1	123.0	1	118.6	1	120.5	1	148.2	1	1	...	1	27	28	8	17	10	383	9	10	140.0	1	January ..	3	1895—2 U. S. qualification previous year; 2 days late.
Second ..	199 14.6	163	127 15.5	86	124 16.8	15.7	320.7	3	320.8	3	864.0	5	5	...	5	27	28	14	30	127	320	587	76 20.7	8	December 29	2		
Third ....	271 14.1	231	182 16.3	124	124 16.8	16.8	14 18.1	10	10 19.2	14	14 47.5	9	3	48	48	52	14	22	47	236	717 1188	121 33.0	2					
Brig ..	471 ...	385	310 ...	211	211	211	18	14	14	18	18	13	3	76	90	22	47	236	717 1188	188 27.1								

This is a correct compilation of the Annual Regimental Reports.

W. H. EVANS,  
Major and Inspector Small Arms Practice.

**REPORT OF SMALL ARMS PRACTICE OF THE FIRST REGIMENT, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, FOR 1885.**

**22**

**ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.**

**[18]**

**This is a correct compilation of the Annual Company Reports.**

**W. H. THRIFT.**  
*Inspector Small Arms Practice*



REPORT OF SMALL ARMS PRACTICE OF THE SECOND BRIGADE, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, FOR 1895.

REGIMENT	NUMBER FIRING AND AVERAGE OF SCORES.												CLASSIFICATION.					REPORT RECEIVED, 1896.		REMARKS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
	200 YARDS.		300 YARDS.		500 YARDS.		600 YARDS.		800 YARDS.		SKIRMISHERS.		U. S. RULES.			IOWA RULES.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	Sharpshooters.	Marksmen.	First class.	2nd class.	Third class.	Fourth class.	Strength of organization.		Number completing state course.	Figure of merit.	Order.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
F. & S. ....	318.0	3	319.0	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3	319.9	3

This is a correct compilation of the Annual Regimental Reports.

D. A. THORNBURG.  
Inspector Small Arms Practice.





GENERAL ORDERS }  
NUMBER 9. }

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
*Des Moines, February 28, 1896.* }

I. The annual inspection of all companies and regimental bands of the Iowa National Guard, at their company stations, is hereby ordered to be held on such dates as may be designated to each company in subsequent special orders.

II. Inspections will be most thorough, with a view to determining the proficiency of officers and non-commissioned officers, the facilities for and manner of caring for state property, and to what degree each company is prepared for active and immediate service. Inspectors will particularly investigate and report upon the following subjects:

1. Strength of company; number present; number absent with leave; number absent without leave; number residing within one mile of the armory; number residing a greater distance; probable number that could be assembled, fully equipped for active service, within twelve hours from the receipt of order by the Company Commander.

2. Manner of receiving inspectors; ceremony of inspection; condition of arms and equipments; condition and quality of uniforms; number of complete dress uniforms, serviceable; number of complete fatigue uniforms, serviceable; condition and manner of keeping books and papers; condition and adaptability of armory.

3. Appearance, bearing, discipline and instruction of the company.

4. The zeal and efficiency of company officers; whether they possess the requisite professional knowledge for the proper performance of their duties; whether they observe the system of instruction and treatment of subordinates enjoined by the regulations.

5. The instruction, regularity of attendance and proper performance of duty of all non-commissioned officers; whether they have been regularly appointed and have received the proper warrant from the regimental commander; whether they habitually occupy their proper places in the formation of the company and discharge the duties of their positions as prescribed in the regulations; their knowledge of their duties as guides and file closers; they will be examined orally as to their knowledge of drill regulations (pars. 49 to 248 and 502 to 576 inclusive) and manual of guard duty (pars. 62 to 264 inclusive).

Non-commissioned officers not showing proper knowledge of or attention to their duties will be recommended to their regimental commanders for reduction to ranks.

6. The condition, place and manner of keeping the state property with reference to its security against fire, theft, damage, or use for private purposes. They will verify exhibit of public property with last property return and make detailed report of all shortages.

III. Companies will parade in full dress uniform for the inspection ceremony, at the conclusion of which an interval will be permitted for a change to fatigue uniform.

IV. Company Commanders are directed to have all state property, for which they are accountable, at their armories at the time of the inspection and see that it is arranged in such manner that it may be readily inspected and verified.

V. Officers at the time of making the inspection herein ordered, will also perform the duties of a Board of Survey on such property as may be submitted to them for that purpose by Company Commanders.

VI. Company Commanders having unserviceable property they desire inspected and condemned, with a view to having it replaced by issue of new property during the current season, will submit the same to the Inspecting Officers, acting as a Board of Survey, as prescribed in par. 5 hereof for that purpose.

VII. Muster rolls will be sent direct to Company Commanders from this office. They will be prepared in triplicate by entering on them the name of each officer and enlisted man of the organization, with date of rank of officers and date of enlistment of the men. These rolls must contain all the names of the present members of the company appearing on the last muster roll, following which will be entered the names of all men who have subsequently enlisted up to and including the date of muster, after which will appear the names of those discharged since the last muster with date and reason for such discharge.

VIII. Regimental staff and non-commissioned staff officers and bands will report for inspection and muster with companies nearest their respective stations.

IX. As a means for the better preparation of their companies for the inspections herein ordered, the attention of all company officers is called to General Orders No. 52, A. G. O., series 1892. Careful attention to the details and requirements of said order will insure a creditable report of the condition of your companies.

X. Company Commanders are charged with the promulgation of these orders, copies of which must be posted conspicuously in each armory.

XI. Company Commanders may arrange with the Inspectors for daylight inspections.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL ORDERS }  
NUMBER 10. }

STATE OF IOWA. }  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
*Des Moines, March 6, 1896*

I. The encampments of the Iowa National Guard for 1896 will be for the period of seven days each and will be held as follows:

Fourth Regiment, August 1st to 8th.

Second Regiment, August 8th to 15th.

First Regiment, August 15th to 22d.

Third Regiment, August 22d to 29th.

II. The places at which these camps will be held will be announced in subsequent orders.

III. No substitutes will be taken to camp, and recruits who enlist within the thirty days immediately preceding the date fixed for the encampment of their respective commands, will not be eligible for duty, and must not be included in any musters or reports, but this restriction

will not extend to cases of re-enlistment. In this connection special attention is called to the requirement that to complete an enlistment, a duplicate of the enlistment paper must be filed in this office.

IV. Regimental commanders will prepare a well considered and progressive scheme of instruction and submit it to this office before April 1st.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL ORDERS }  
NUMBER 11. }

STATE OF IOWA, }  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
*Des Moines, March, 17, 1896*

I. The undress cap prescribed for the officers of the United States Army by G. O. No. 22, 1895, is hereby adopted for all officers of the Iowa National Guard, except chaplains, with the following modification: That the word Iowa, in gothic letters three-eighths of an inch in height, to be embroidered in gold on an upward curve above the eagle and between the tips of the wings.

II. All officers will provide themselves with the cap above prescribed on or before January 1, 1897.

III. In accordance with provisions of Par. III, G. O. No. 60, War Department, December 5, 1895, swords will no longer be carried by band or company musicians.

IV. The sword belts will be retained and worn by musicians when on duty.

The swords and frogs will be forwarded to the State Arsenal with first shipment of stores made by company commanders.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL ORDERS }  
NUMBER 12. }

STATE OF IOWA. }  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
*Des Moines, April 14, 1896.*

I. A school of instruction in Small Arms Practice will be established upon the State Rifle Range near Cedar Rapids, on Tuesday, June 2nd, 1896, and continue until five P. M. of Friday, June 12, 1896.

II. Each company commander will detail four men, preferably one officer, one non-commissioned officer and two privates, for this tour of duty.

The details from the First Brigade will report for duty to the General Inspector of Small Arms Practice at the State Range not later than nine P. M. of Monday, June 1st, and remain four days.

The details from the Second Brigade will report in like manner at nine P. M. of Monday, June 8th, and remain four days.

Per diem at the rate of \$1.50 per day for four days will be allowed, and transportation and subsistence will be furnished.

Details will report in fatigue uniform with leggins, woven belts, rifles, cleaning rods, overcoats, and an ample supply of blankets and toilet articles for each man. Cots will be furnished by the Camp Quartermaster.

The ranking officer or soldier of each detail will be held responsible for its conduct and discipline from the time of leaving the armory at the company station until its return thereto. He will on or before nine A. M. of the first day of his tour, furnish the Camp Adjutant with a roster of his detail.

The camp will be open for the reception of details and subsistence will be furnished on Monday of each week.

To secure state transportation from Cedar Rapids to the Range the Commander of each detail will report by letter addressed "To the Quartermaster, State Range, Cedar Rapids, Iowa," the name of the railway and hour of its arrival. Said report to reach that officer not later than noon on Saturday preceding the tour of duty.

As the purpose of this school will be instruction in the art of military shooting, Company Commanders will select such men as will be most competent to coach their commands upon their return.

Soldiers desiring to fire for record may arrange to do so upon application to the Camp Adjutant.

III. The General Inspector of Small Arms Practice will assume command of the camp and school, and is charged with the arrangement of all the details thereof. He will be assisted by the Brigade and Regimental Inspectors of Small Arms Practice. The Camp Surgeon, Adjutant, Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence will be announced in subsequent orders.

IV. Company Commanders will furnish this office the names of the men detailed not later than May 25th.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL ORDERS }  
No. 13. }

STATE OF IOWA, }  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
*Des Moines, April 11, 1896.*

I. The following program for drills at camp will be strictly followed during the current season:

*Monday*, by battalion in closed order.

Formation of battalion, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261.

Open and close ranks, 263, 264.

Forward, guide center, march, 271.

Battalion halt, captains rectify the alignment, 279.

Column of fours break from the right to march to the left, march, 284.

Fours left, march, guide center, 287.  
To the rear, march, guide center, 277.  
Battalion halt, battalion about face, 277.  
Guides of (such) company on the line; guides on the line; on the center (right or left) dress, 280.  
Fours right, march, 282.  
On right into line, march, 289.  
Forward, guide center, march, 271.  
Right oblique march, 278.  
Forward, march; guide center, 271.  
Fours right, march, 282.  
Left front into line, march, 290.  
Right of companies rear into column, 301.  
Column of fours, first company fours right, march, 303.  
Right front into line, faced to the rear, march, 291.  
Fours right about march; guide center, 276.  
Fours right, march, 282.  
Column right, march, 200.  
Fours left, rear companies left front into line, march, 294.  
Close column on first company, fours right, march, 338.  
Column of fours, first company right forward fours right, march, 342.  
Column left, march.  
Fours left, rear companies right front into line, faced to the rear, march, 297.  
Close column on fourth company, fours left, march, 338.  
Column of fours, first company fours left, march, 342.  
Fours right about march, 206, 286.  
File closers on left flank, march, 285.  
Fours left, march, battalion halt, 287.  
Companies right, march, 298.  
Forward, guide left, march, 305.  
Companies right forward fours right, march, 330.  
Companies left front into line, double time, march, 330.  
Companies left, march, 310.  
Companies left turn, march; forward, march; guide left, 299.  
Fours right about, march; guide left, 307.  
Companies left turn, march; guide center, forward march, 310.  
Battalion halt.  
*Tuesday*, by battalion in closed order.  
Companies break from the right to march to the left; march, 304.  
Column right march (on the march), 308.  
Forward guide right, column right, march (from a halt), 309.  
Right guides cover. Right dress, 311.  
On right into line, march, 312.  
Companies left forward, fours left, march, guide, 320.  
Companies, column half right, march (guide is right), 322.  
Companies, column half left, march; guide, 322.  
Fours right, march.  
Left front into line, march, 313.  
Fours right, companies column right, march; guide, 202.  
Change direction to the right, march; guide halt and double time, 323.

Companies left front into line, double time, march; guide center, 324.

Battalion halt.

Fours right, march.

Left front into line of companies in columns of fours, march, 325.

On (such) company close intervals, march; guide, 332.

On (such) company extend intervals, march; guide, 332.

Fours left, march.

Left front into line; faced to the rear, 314.

Fours right, march.

On right into line of companies in columns of fours, 326.

Fours left about, march; guide.

Fours right, march.

Close in mass; guide (right or left), march, 335.

Deploy column, fours left, march, 346.

Change front on first company. Companies right half turn, march; guide right, 315.

Close column on first company fours right, march, 338.

Column right, march, 308, 343.

Deploy column, faced to the rear, fours right, march, 347.

Fours right, march.

Close column, first company column right, march (twelve paces), 339.

Change direction by right flank, fours right, march, 344.

Column of fours, first company fours left, march, 342.

Close column faced to the rear, first company column right, march; (twelve paces), 340.

Take full distance (guide) march, 336.

Companies left, march, 310.

Change front on first company, faced to the rear, companies right half turn, march; guide right, 317.

Fours left, march.

Close column, first company fours right, march (eight paces), 341.

Column of fours, first company left forward, fours left, march, 342.

Column of companies; first company fours right, march; guide right, 302.

*Wednesday*, by regiment in closed order.

*Thursday*, extended order (squad to consist of full number if practicable):

Marchings of squad not deployed, by commands and signals combined and by signals only. Forward (526.) To the rear (527.) By the flank (528.) To halt (529.) To change front or direction (530).

Firings, squad not deployed. At a halt and principally on the march. By squad (146, 542, 543). Kneeling (522). At will (544). Rounds (545). Rapid fire (546.)

Deployment of squad. At a halt (524) and on the march (523). To increase and diminish intervals (525). To change front or direction (530).

Firings, squad deployed. At a halt and principally on the march. By squad (146, 524, 543). Kneeling and lying down (522). At will (544). Rounds (545). Rapid fire (546).

To assemble the squad (532). On the march and at a halt. From rally, bayonets to be taken off.

To rally the squad (531). On the march and at a halt. Deploying from rally, bayonets to be taken off.

Platoon in extended order (platoon to consist of two squads at least; if a company be so small as not to furnish two of such platoons, it will be considered for the drill as one platoon):

Form line of squads, at a halt, on the march, and from column of fours  
Marchings in line of squads and change of direction.

Fire by platoon, squad, kneeling and fire rounds, also at will; on the march.

Form line of skirmishers, on the march.

Marchings of line of skirmishers and change of direction.

Fire by platoon, squad, lying down, and fire rounds; also at will; on the march.

Assemble, by squad, by platoon; extend in line of squads, skirmishers

Rally by squad, by platoon; deploy in line of skirmishers.

Rehearses by squad.

Rapid fire, kneeling.

To the charge.

Charge.

Rally and then assemble.

By company in extended order (company to consist of two platoons, each platoon of two sections, each section of two squads, thirty-two men front rank, at least. To obtain this number, if necessary, two or more companies may be consolidated, or two companies may be made of three )

*Friday, outpost and advance guard drill.*

II. No exercises other than those of strictly military character will be attempted during the tour of camp duty.

III. Regimental, battalion and company commanders will prepare themselves thoroughly, in order that theoretical instruction may not be necessary on the drill ground. In this connection, the most thorough instruction of guides must not be overlooked.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General*

## GENERAL ORDERS }

NUMBER 14. }

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Des Moines, April 20, 1896. }

I. The following record of attendance at drills during the quarter ending March 31, 1896, is published for the information of all concerned:

FIRST REGIMENT.						SECOND REGIMENT.					
Consolidated Report received at General Headquarters April 10.						Consolidated Report received at General Headquarters April 13.					
Company.	Received at Regimental Headquarters	Membership.	No of drills.	Average attendance.	Percentage.	Company.	Received at Regimental Headquarters	Membership.	No. of drills.	Average attendance.	Percentage.
F. S. & B.	.....	56				F. S. & B.	.....	56			
A	7 a.m.	48	14	44	91.67	A	Apr. 1, 8 a.m.	59	12	42	71.19
B	7 a.m.	49	8	26	51.02	B	Apr. 10, 8 a.m.	39	14	36	74.36
C	7 a.m.	36	8	30	83.33	C	Apr. 2, 8 a.m.	43	13	36	83.71
D	11 a.m.	37	13	30	81.08	D	Apr. 3, 8 a.m.	50	13	35	70.00
E	red out					E	Apr. 4, 8 a.m.	46	13	30	65.22
F	10 a.m.	30	8	18	60.00	F	Apr. 1, 8 a.m.	48	13	37	77.08
G	7 a.m.	33	13	17	51.52	G	Apr. 1, 8 a.m.	38	15	37	71.05
H	7 a.m.	36	8	28	77.78	H	Apr. 6, 8 a.m.	46	24	36	85.61
I	7 a.m.	41	13	25	60.98	I	Apr. 2, 8 a.m.	47	18	29	61.70
J	7 a.m.	50	11	35	70.00	J	Mch. 31, 8 a.m.	43	13	23	53.49
K	7 a.m.	41	13	34	82.93	K	Mch. 31, 8 a.m.	36	13	23	63.89
L	7 a.m.	47	11	31	66.00	L	Apr. 2, 8 a.m.	43	10	36	81.00
M	7 a.m.	47	11	31	66.00	M	Apr. 2, 8 a.m.	43	10	36	81.00
Totals	.....	503*	112	37	64.53	Totals	.....	506	179	32	71.46

\*Eleven Companies.

THIRD REGIMENT.						FOURTH REGIMENT.					
Consolidated Report received at General Headquarters April 14.						Consolidated Report received at General Headquarters April 11.					
F. S. & B.		56				F. S. & B.		59			
A	5 p.m.	67	13	28	41.79	A	Apr. 9, 8 a.m.	49	11	37	75.51
B	8 a.m.	49	6	31	63.27	B	Apr. 1, 3 p.m.	46	13	35	76.09
C	8 a.m.	56	9	34	62.86	C	Apr. 2, 8 a.m.	40	13	32	80.00
D	3 p.m.	43	15	25	57.40	D	Mch 31, 8 a.m.	43	8	39	87.44
E	8 a.m.	48	14	35	81.40	E	Apr. 1, 8 a.m.	48	13	31	64.58
F	3 p.m.	45	6	30	66.67	F	No report				
G	8 a.m.	48	8	30	63.30	G	Apr. 2, 8 a.m.	38	11	24	63.16
H	8 a.m.	67	11	43	64.18	H	Apr. 1, 8 a.m.	43	13	37	77.08
I	8 a.m.	44	16	30	68.18	I	Apr. 1, 3 p.m.	46	10	34	73.91
J	8 a.m.	41	14	34	82.93	J	Apr. 3, 8 a.m.	48	9	33	65.67
K	8 a.m.	48	13	25	52.08	K	Mch 31, 3 p.m.	44	13	35	86.36
L	8 a.m.	65	18	64	81.75	L	Apr. 2, 8 a.m.	35	12	31	88.67
Totals .....		673	143	33	57.71	Totals .....		544*	120	33	74.73

\*Eleven Companies.

II. The percentage of Companies "A" and "C," Third Regiment, having fallen below fifty per cent, and Company "F," Fourth Regiment, having failed to forward report, the Regimental Commanders will investigate the causes and report same to this office.

III. The following changes have occurred during the quarter ending March 31, 1896, among the commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard:

## COMMISSIONED—SECOND BRIGADE.

Harry J. Martin, Engineer and Signal Officer, with rank of Major from February 29, 1896.



**FIRST REGIMENT.**

Clarence Sackrider, First Lieutenant Company "M," with rank from February 7, 1896.

Clifford D. Ham, Major First Regiment, February 25, 1896, with rank from August 22, 1892.

S. E. Clapp, Major First Regiment, with rank from February 25, 1896.

John G. Ralston, Captain Company "G," with rank from February 25, 1896.

**SECOND REGIMENT.**

Burdette A. Able, Second Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from December 30, 1895.

**THIRD REGIMENT.**

William F. Steepy, Captain Company "C," with rank from November 13, 1895.

John A. Hull, First Lieutenant Company "H," with rank from December 31, 1895.

Fred L. Baker, Second Lieutenant Company "H," with rank from December 31, 1895.

Frank P. Kissick, Captain Company "F," with rank from February 3, 1896.

Jesse J. Ellsworth, First Lieutenant Company "F," with rank from February 3, 1896.

**FOURTH REGIMENT.**

George S. Foster, First Lieutenant Company "F," with rank from January 22, 1896.

Chester T. Dike, Captain Company "A," with rank from February 13, 1896.

Lee Long, First Lieutenant Company "A," with rank from February 13, 1896.

Harry E. Dyer, Second Lieutenant Company "A," with rank from February 31, 1896.

Edward S. Hoag, Second Lieutenant Company "M," with rank from March 17, 1896.

**COMMISSIONS DECLINED.**

Henry G. Ankeny, Corning, Lieutenant-Colonel and Aid-de-Camp to Governor.

J. H. Atkinson, Mason City, Lieutenant-Colonel and Aid-de-Camp to Governor.

B. E. Israel, Des Moines, Lieutenant-Colonel and Aid-de-Camp to Governor.

George B. Stewart, Ft Madison, Lieutenant Colonel and Aid de-Camp to Governor.

J. A. Chapman, Cherokee, Second Lieutenant Company "M," Fourth Regiment.

**HONORABLY DISCHARGED—RESIGNED.**

January 11, Frank S. Stone, Captain Company "F," Third Regiment.

January 23, Glenn Brown, Major First Regiment.

January 31, W. M. Nutting, Captain Company "A," Fourth Regiment.

February 13, John C. Goodwin, First Lieutenant Company "E," First Regiment.

February 17, Wm. E. Aitchison, Captain Company "L," Third Regiment.

February 25, M. P. Haggard, Captain Company "F," Fourth Regiment.

March 5, Edwin R. Beitzell, Second Lieutenant Company "D," Third Regiment.

April 2, C. D. Ham, Assistant Inspector General Second Brigade, to date from February 25, 1896, to accept commission as Major First Regiment.

#### TERM EXPIRED.

January 15, L. F. Sutton, Captain Company "E," First Regiment.

IV. The following changes have occurred during the quarter among the companies of the Iowa National Guard:

#### MUSTERED OUT.

Company "E," First Regiment, Clinton, April 4, 1896, S. O. No. 36.

V. Leaves of absence granted:

Second Lieutenant Rodney M. Arey, Company "B," First Regiment, for five months to date from January 11, 1896, S. O. No. 7.

Colonel Albert W. Swalm, Third Regiment, for thirty days to date from January 15, 1896, S. O. No. 8.

Second Lieutenant John G. Cushing, Company "A," First Regiment, for three months to date from February 24, 1896, S. O. No. 22.

Captain W. H. Ogle, Company "E," Second Regiment, for sixty days to date from February 24, 1896, S. O. No. 23.

Lieutenant Clark R. Fickes, Engineer and Signal Officer Second Regiment, for six months to date from March 1, 1896, S. O. No. 29.

Second Lieutenant Harry E. Dyer, Company "A," Fourth Regiment, for three months to date from March 2, 1896, S. O. No. 30.

First Lieutenant George E. Bass, Company "C," Fourth Regiment, for sixty days to date from March 16, 1896, S. O. No. 32.

VI. Leaves of absence expired:

Major J. T. Davidson, Assistant Inspector General First Brigade, January 10, 1896.

Second Lieutenant George E. Bass, Company "C," Fourth Regiment, March 1, 1896.

Major L. R. Kirk, Fourth Regiment, February 1, 1896.

Colonel Albert W. Swalm, Third Regiment, February 15, 1896, S. O. No. 16.

VII. Permission to pass through the State of Iowa from February 10th to February 29th, 1896, for the purpose of visiting New Orleans, La., was granted to Companies "B" and "D," First Regiment Infantry, National Guard of Minnesota, S. O. No. 6, January 17, 1896.

VIII. In accordance with the provisions of G. O. No. 38, series 1892, the names of the following officers are ordered placed upon the roll of retired officers:

Major HAMILTON P. DUFFIELD, *Surgeon Third Regiment.*

Enlisted as a private in Company "G," 137th Ill. Infantry Volunteers May 12, 1864, mustered out as Corporal September 24, 1864, appointed

Assistant Surgeon Fifth Regiment, Iowa National Guard June 22, 1883; Surgeon August 14, 1888; transferred to Third Regiment and reappointed Surgeon June 6, 1892; resigned August 20, 1895.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL ORDERS }  
NUMBER 15. }

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
*Des Moines, April 30, 1896.* }

I. In accordance with the regulations of Grand Army posts and veteran organizations, the several companies of the Iowa National Guard will assemble at their respective armories on May 30th, proximo, at the hour designated by Company Commanders, in uniform, fully armed and equipped and remain on duty during memorial ceremonies.

II. The commanding officer of each company will report to the commander of the local post of the Grand Army of the Republic, engaged in memorial services, and render every possible assistance required in commemorating the patriotic heroism of those who fought and gave their lives for the preservation of the Union.

III. All orders of the post commanders and chiefs of ceremonies will, for the day, be obeyed—not in conflict with orders and the Military Code of Iowa.

IV. Company Commanders are hereby cautioned to carefully inspect the rifles and cartridge belts in the hands of their men before leaving the armories and be assured that no ball cartridges are in their possession. In firing salutes great care will be taken to guard against accidents.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL ORDERS }  
No. 16. }

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
*Des Moines, May 14, 1896.* }

The following copy of the Military Code of Iowa, as adopted by the Twenty-sixth General Assembly, and which takes effect and will be in force July 4, 1896, is published for the information of all concerned.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General.*

AN ACT TO REVISE, AMEND AND CODIFY THE STATUTES RELATIVE TO  
THE MILITIA.

*Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Iowa:*

SECTION 1. The military force of the state shall consist of all able-bodied male citizens between the ages of 18 and 45 years, not exempt from

such service under the laws of the United States, except honorably discharged soldiers, sailors and marines of the United States, who shall be exempt from military service in this state at their option. The assessors shall return to the auditor with the annual assessment a complete enumeration of such persons, which may be revised and corrected by the board of supervisors at its June session in each even numbered year, or at such other time as the governor may direct, and the auditor shall certify to the adjutant-general a true copy of such corrected list, and in each odd numbered year he shall certify the number of names on the list.

SEC. 2. When a requisition shall be made by the president of the United States for troops, the governor, as commander-in-chief, shall order into service the active militia or National guard of the state, or such portion thereof as may be necessary, and, if insufficient, so many of the remainder thereof as is required, designating the same by draft if a sufficient number shall not volunteer, and shall organize the same and commission officers therefor; and while so in service the militia shall be subject to the same regulations and receive from the state the same compensation and subsistence as the army of the United States receives.

SEC. 3. The commander-in-chief shall have power in cases of insurrection, invasion or breaches of the peace, or imminent danger thereof, to order into the service of the state such of its military force as he may think proper, and under the command of such officers as he shall designate.

SEC. 4. In case of any breach of the peace, tumult, riot or resistance to process, or imminent danger thereof, the sheriff of any county may call for aid upon the commanding officer of any military company within his county, immediately notifying the governor of such action, and such officer shall order into service the military force, or any part thereof under his command, in aid of the civil authorities.

SEC. 5. The command of any force called into service under this chapter shall devolve upon the senior officer of such force, unless otherwise ordered by the commander-in-chief.

SEC. 6. The active militia shall be designated "The Iowa National Guard," hereinafter referred to as "the guard," recruited by volunteer enlistments, and shall consist of four regiments of infantry and, at the discretion of the commander-in-chief, of two batteries of artillery and two troops of cavalry, with such other officers and enlisted men as are hereinafter prescribed.

SEC. 7. The guard shall be organized into not more than two brigades, each to be commanded by a brigadier-general, to which the commander-in-chief shall assign all regiments, battalions, and companies. All enlistments therein shall be for three years, and re-enlistments for one, two, or three years as the soldier may elect, and made by signing enlistment papers prescribed by the adjutant-general and taking the following oath or affirmation, which may be administered by the enlisting officer, to-wit: "You do solemnly swear (or affirm) that you will bear true allegiance to, and that you will support, the constitution of the United States and that of the state of Iowa, and will, as a member of the Iowa National guard, serve the state of Iowa faithfully during your term of service, unless sooner discharged, or you cease to become a citizen thereof; and that you will obey the orders of the commander-in-chief and of such officers as may be placed over you; and the laws governing the military forces of Iowa."

SEC. 8. The staff of the commander-in-chief shall consist of an adjutant-general, a quartermaster-general, an inspector-general, a commissary-general, a surgeon-general, a judge advocate-general, a general inspector of small arms practice, a chief of engineers, a chief signal officer, an assistant adjutant-general, a military secretary, and such other officers as he may think proper to appoint. The adjutant-general shall rank as a major-general and shall issue and transmit all orders of the commander-in-chief, and shall keep a record of appointments of all officers commissioned by the governor, of all general and special orders and regulations, and of such matters as pertain to the organization of the military force and his duties.

SEC. 9. The adjutant-general shall reside at the capital, and hold his office at the pleasure of the governor; except in times of war or public danger, he shall perform the duties of quartermaster-general; he shall have charge of the state arsenal and grounds and receive and issue all ordnance stores and camp equipage on the order of the commander-in-chief. He may appoint, with the approval of the governor, an ordnance sergeant who shall, under the direction of the adjutant-general, take charge of the state arsenal and grounds, and assist him in the discharge of his duties. The adjutant-general shall furnish at the expense of the state such blanks and forms as shall be approved by the commander-in-chief. He shall, in each odd numbered year, make out a detailed report for the preceding two years of the transactions of his office, the expenses thereof, and such other matters as shall be required by the governor, who may at any time require a similar report.

SEC. 10. The commander of each brigade shall be elected by the officers and enlisted men thereof, and shall hold his office for five years, or until he is discharged or is removed by court-martial. On recommendation of the brigade commander, the governor shall appoint and commission the following brigade staff: An assistant adjutant-general, with rank of lieutenant-colonel; a surgeon, with rank of lieutenant-colonel; an assistant inspector-general, with rank of major; a judge advocate, with rank of major; an inspector of small arms practice, with rank of major; an engineer and signal officer, with rank of major; a quartermaster, with rank of captain; a commissary of subsistence, with rank of captain; and two aids-de-camp, with rank of first lieutenant; and such other officers as the commander-in-chief may think proper. The brigade commander of each brigade shall appoint by warrant, countersigned by the assistant adjutant-general, such non-commissioned staff officers as the commander-in-chief may think proper, and may enlist two men to serve as orderlies.

SEC. 11. A regiment shall consist of not less than eight nor more than twelve companies. Each field officer of each regiment shall be elected by the officers and enlisted men thereof, and shall hold his office for five years, or until he is discharged or is removed by court-martial.

SEC. 12. The regimental staff shall be appointed and commissioned by the governor on recommendation of the regimental commander, and shall consist of a surgeon, with rank of major; an adjutant, with rank of captain; an inspector of small arms practice with the rank of captain; an assistant surgeon, with rank of captain; a chaplain, with rank of captain; a quartermaster, with rank of first lieutenant; and such other officers as the commander-in-chief may think necessary. The commander of

each regiment shall appoint by warrant, countersigned by the adjutant, the non-commissioned staff, consisting of a sergeant-major, a quartermaster-sergeant, a commissary-sergeant, a hospital steward, a color sergeant, an ordnance sergeant, a drum major, a chief musician, a chief trumpeter, and such other non-commissioned staff officers as the commander-in-chief may think necessary. The commissions of staff officers shall expire when the officer nominating them, or his successor, shall make new nominations for their respective offices, and such nominations shall be confirmed by the commander-in-chief.

SEC. 13. The adjutant-general may cause to be enlisted and organized a band which shall be composed of a chief musician, a drum major, and not more than thirty-six musicians under the leadership of such chief musician, and under the command of the adjutant-general, for such military duty as the commander-in-chief may direct. Each regimental commander may cause to be enlisted and organized a band under the leadership of the chief musician of his command, not to exceed twenty-two in number, which shall be subject to the orders of such leader, and under the command of the regimental commander. The members of such bands shall be subject to the same regulations as other enlisted men.

SEC. 14. A company shall consist of a captain, a first lieutenant, a second lieutenant, five sergeants, four corporals, two musicians, and not less than forty nor more than sixty-four privates and non-commissioned officers. A company of cavalry or artillery shall have the same officers and a commissary-sergeant, a quartermaster-sergeant, and a saddler-sergeant. The regimental commander, on the recommendation of the captain, shall appoint the non-commissioned officers of each company, by warrant countersigned by the adjutant.

SEC. 15. All elections of line officers shall be ordered by the regimental commander. All elections of field and general officers shall be ordered by the commander-in-chief. Such orders shall be sent to the commanding officer of the company in which said election is ordered, who shall issue his order for such election, giving at least six days' notice thereof by posting in three public places accessible to the members of his command, and where practicable the same shall be published in one or more newspapers in the county where said company is located. All voting shall be in person and by ballot, and a majority of all votes cast shall elect. The senior officer present at such election shall preside. The returns of elections attested by the presiding officer shall be made within five days from the date thereof to the commanding officer of the regiment, who shall promptly forward the same through military channels to the adjutant-general, who upon approval by the commander-in-chief shall issue commissions accordingly. At the organization of a new company the election shall be conducted under such regulations as the adjutant-general shall prescribe.

SEC. 16. Every company and regiment may make rules for its own government not in conflict with this chapter and general orders or regulations.

SEC. 17. Every officer and soldier of the guard shall be held to duty for the full term of his commission or enlistment from the time he becomes an active member thereof unless regularly discharged for good and sufficient cause by the regimental commander, approved by the commander-in-chief.



All members thereof, serving the full term for which they are commissioned or enlisted in the guard shall, on application, be entitled to an honorable discharge exempting them from military duty except in time of war or public danger.

SEC. 18. The guard may parade for encampment or drill not less than three nor more than ten days annually, by company, battalion, regiment, or brigade as ordered by the commander-in-chief.

SEC. 19. The quartermaster-general shall provide transportation to and from the encampments and points of active service. The commissary-general, under the direction of the commander-in-chief, shall provide for all forces so engaged subsistence to conform as nearly as practicable to the rations prescribed for the army of the United States, and to be issued in kind.

SEC. 20. The organization, equipment, discipline, and military regulations of the guard shall conform to the regulations for the government of the army of the United States except as otherwise provided. The commander-in-chief may at any time change the organization of regiments, battalions, or companies so as to conform as nearly as practicable to the organization of the United States army, or that prescribed by the authorized military authority of the United States, or by authority of congress.

SEC. 21. The commanding officer of any force of the guard in active service, or at any encampment, may require those under his command to perform any field or camp duty.

SEC. 22. Any person who shall trespass on the encampment grounds, or the camp grounds of the guard in active service, or interrupt, molest, or interfere with any member of the guard in the discharge of his duties, or sell any malt, spirituous, or other intoxicating liquors within one mile of such encampment or camp, except under permit issued by the district or superior court, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and the commanding officer of such force may order the arrest of such person and cause him to be delivered to a peace officer or magistrate as soon as practicable.

SEC. 23. The commander-in-chief may, whenever the exigencies of the public service require it, detail any officer or soldier for special duty, and the expenses and proper compensation therefor may be paid under such provisions as the commander-in-chief may prescribe. The regimental commander may order monthly or semi-monthly day or evening drills by the companies of his command, but the members shall receive no compensation therefor.

SEC. 24. Upon the organization of any company or regiment of the guard, on the requisition of its commanding officer and the approval of the governor, the adjutant-general shall issue necessary arms and ammunition, and the commanding officer shall deliver to the adjutant-general a bond therefor, payable to the state in sufficient amount with sureties to be approved by the governor, conditioned for the proper use, and upon request of the proper officer for its return in good order, wear, use, unavoidable loss and damage excepted. All arms shall be kept at the company or regimental armory.

SEC. 25. Such inspections and schools of instruction for officers and non-commissioned officers of the guard shall be held as the commander-in-chief may from time to time direct.

SEC. 26. Any officer or soldier of the guard knowingly making any false certificate or false return of state property in his hands, or wilfully neglecting or refusing to apply all money drawn from the state treasury for the purpose named in the requisition therefor, shall be punished by imprisonment in the penitentiary not exceeding five years, or by fine in the amount of the money not so applied, or both such fine and imprisonment.

SEC. 27. The guard shall adopt the uniform of the army of the United States, subject to such modifications as shall be prescribed by the commander-in-chief. The field, staff, and line officers thereof shall provide themselves with the uniform prescribed for officers of the same rank in the United States army within ninety days from the date of commission.

SEC. 28. Every member of the guard who shall wilfully neglect to return to the armory of the company, or place in charge of the commanding officer of the company to which he belongs, any arms, uniform, or equipment, or portion thereof, belonging to the state within six days after being notified by said commanding officer to do so, shall be fined not more than \$50 or imprisoned not more than thirty days.

SEC. 29. Every soldier absent from any tour of active service, parade, drill, or encampment, without leave or sufficient excuse, shall be fined \$2 for each day of absence; and for any unsoldierly conduct during any such service he may be fined not more than \$10. Such fines shall be collected by civil action, in the name of the state, for the use of the company to which the soldier fined belongs; but in no case shall the state pay the costs of such actions. Any company or band may impose such fines upon its members as it may think proper in its by-laws, which may be enforced in the manner above provided.

SEC. 30. A judge advocate with the rank of major shall be appointed for each brigade, who shall hold office during the pleasure of the commander-in-chief, and who shall perform the usual duties of such officer in the court-martial held in his district. No other person shall prosecute in such courts; but when he shall be unable to attend, or shall be disqualified by interest or relationship, the commander-in-chief may designate the judge advocate of another brigade to act in his place.

SEC. 31. Any member of the guard charged with a military offense as defined in this chapter or in the articles of war and general regulations governing the army of the United States, or any regulations promulgated by the commander-in-chief under authority of this chapter, may be tried by a general court-martial ordered and appointed by the commander-in-chief. The organization of the court and the forms of procedure shall, as far as practicable, be those prescribed in said articles of war and regulations. The punishment fixed in the sentence shall not be other than dismissal or dishonorable discharge from the service, reduction to the ranks if a non-commissioned officer, suspension from duty and forfeiture of compensation, or confinement for a period named in the sentence, or reprimand according to the gravity of the offense. Witnesses duly served with subpoenas, signed by the judge advocate, shall appear and testify as if duly served with subpoenas to appear and testify in the district court, and shall receive the same fees and mileage therefor, to be taxed as costs, which, with other necessary expenses of the judge advocate and the court shall be taxed and certified by the president of the court-martial and paid by the state treasurer upon



the auditor's warrant issued therefor to the judge advocate, who shall pay the expenses of the trial.

SEC. 32. Inferior courts-martial are hereby authorized and the constitution, composition, jurisdiction, and proceedings thereof shall be assimilated to courts of the same nature in the army of the United States, but no stoppage of pay or confinement shall exceed that which can be imposed by a general court-martial.

SEC. 33. The proceedings of all general courts-martial shall be submitted to the commander-in-chief, who shall approve or disapprove the same, or he may mitigate or remit any punishment imposed by the sentence of said court. The proceedings of inferior courts-martial shall be approved or disapproved by the commanding officer on the field of service, who may in like manner mitigate or remit the punishment fixed in the sentence. In all cases, the record of the proceedings of a court-martial, with the order of the commander-in-chief or commanding officer accompanied therewith, shall be deposited and preserved as a permanent record in the office of the adjutant-general.

SEC. 34. An examining board of three or more competent officers, appointed by the commander-in-chief, shall convene at such times and places as he shall direct, whose duty it shall be to examine into the capacity, qualifications, propriety of conduct and efficiency of commissioned officers who shall be ordered before it; and upon the report of said board, if adverse to such officer and approved by the commander-in-chief, the commission of such officer shall be vacated. No officer shall be eligible to sit on such board whose rank or promotion would in any way be affected by the proceedings; and two members at least shall be of equal or superior rank to the officer examined. If any officer shall refuse to report himself before said board when directed, the commander-in-chief may, upon the report of such refusal by such board, vacate his commission.

SEC. 35. It shall be unlawful for any body of men, other than the regularly organized volunteer militia of this state and the troops of the United States, to associate themselves together as a military company or organization, or drill or parade within the limits of this state without the written permission of the governor, which he may at any time revoke; but this provision shall not prevent social or benevolent organizations from wearing swords.

SEC. 36. Every soldier of the guard shall keep himself provided with a uniform prescribed by law, and subject to such restrictions and changes as the commander-in-chief may direct. Uniforms in kind may be issued by the state under such provisions as the commander-in-chief may direct, or, in lieu thereof, there may annually be paid to each officer and soldier of the guard the sum of \$4, to be paid under like provisions, but in no event shall the state be liable for the payment of any money in lieu of uniforms, or for any purpose contemplated in this chapter, unless such payment can be made without exceeding the annual appropriation provided by this chapter.

SEC. 37. All uniforms and other military property shall belong to the state, for military purposes only, and each officer and soldier, upon receiving a discharge, or otherwise leaving the military service of the state, or upon demand of his commanding officer, shall forthwith surrender his

uniform and all other articles of military property in his possession to said commanding officer.

SEC. 38. There shall be allowed annually for postage, stationery and office incidentals to each brigade headquarters the sum of \$25, to each regimental headquarters the sum of \$25, and to each company headquarters the sum of \$10.

SEC. 39. There shall be allowed annually to each company and band for armory rent, fuel, lights and like necessary expenses the sum of \$100.

SEC. 40. The commander-in-chief is authorized to make and publish regulations for the government and discipline of the guard not in conflict with existing laws.

SEC. 41. The commander-in-chief shall disband any company of the guard when it shall fall below a proper standard of efficiency, and he may order special inspections with a view to determining such efficiency.

SEC. 42. In this chapter the word "soldier" shall include musicians and all persons in the guard or in the militia when called into service, except commissioned officers, and the word "company" shall include battery of artillery and troop of cavalry.

SEC. 43. The medical staff of the guard shall have charge of that branch of the service under the supervision of the surgeon-general.

SEC. 44. A surgeon in charge in the field or at an encampment may make requisition on the quartermaster-general for such medical supplies as may be needed, for which he shall account on forms provided by the quartermaster-general.

SEC. 45. The surgeon-general may prescribe the necessary forms and blanks for the work of his department; and all subordinate surgeons of the guard shall obey his orders and report, as often as he may prescribe, the transactions of their departments.

SEC. 46. Subject to such regulations as the governor may direct, the adjutant-general may loan the surplus arms and accouterments of the state to military schools and colleges in good standing within the state which include military drill in their course of instruction, but when any arms or accouterments are delivered to such an institution the proper officers thereof shall deliver to the adjutant-general a bond to the state in such amount and with such sureties as the governor approves, conditioned for the proper use of such arms and accouterments, and the return of the same in good order, wear and use excepted, upon the request of the adjutant-general.

SEC. 47. Every officer and soldier of the guard shall be exempt from jury duty and poll tax during his term of service, and except in cases of treason, felony, or breach of the peace be privileged from arrest during his attendance at drills, parades, encampments, active service, the election of officers, and in going to and returning from the same. The uniform, arms, and equipments of every member of the guard shall be exempt from attachment, execution, or sale for debt or taxes.

SEC. 48. Every person who shall wilfully or wantonly injure or destroy any article of uniform, arms, equipment, or other military property of the state, and refuse to make good such injury or loss, or who shall sell, dispose of, secrete, or remove the same with the intent to sell or dispose of it, or shall unlawfully break or enter any armory or place where any such arms or equipments are kept or stored, with the intent to remove the same

therefrom, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding \$200, or imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding two months, or by both fine and imprisonment.

SEC. 49. The adjutant-general shall receive an annual salary of \$1,500, and if an ordnance-sergeant is appointed under the provisions of this chapter he shall receive an annual salary not to exceed \$500, the amount to be fixed by the adjutant-general.

SEC. 50. Such clerical assistance shall be employed in the adjutant-general's office as shall, in the opinion of the governor be actually necessary, and any person so employed shall receive for the time actually and necessarily on duty such compensation as the governor may prescribe.

SEC. 51. The military force, when in the active service of the state in time of insurrection or invasion, or immediate danger thereof, shall be paid the following compensation for every day actually on duty: Each general, field, and staff officer, \$4; every other commissioned officer, \$2.50; every non-commissioned officer, \$2; every other enlisted man, \$1.50, and necessary transportation, subsistence, and quarters; the same to be paid out of any money specially appropriated for that purpose. When in actual service of the state, in case of riot, tumult, or breach of the peace, or imminent danger thereof, pursuant to the order of the governor, they shall receive the same compensation, transportation, subsistence, and quarters out of the state treasury, and for such services rendered upon the call of the sheriff they shall receive the same compensation, transportation, subsistence and quarters from the treasury of such county, claims being audited and allowed in the former cases by the executive council and in the latter by the board of supervisors at its next session.

SEC. 52. For the time spent in each annual encampment or drill, compensation to be paid under such provisions as the commander-in-chief may direct, and graded according to length of continuous service therein, shall be allowed as follows: To each officer and soldier of less than three years' continuous service, \$1 per day; to each officer and soldier of more than three and less than five years' continuous service, \$1.50 per day; to each officer and soldier of more than five years' continuous service, \$2 per day.

SEC. 53. There is appropriated out of any moneys in the treasury not otherwise appropriated the sum of \$45,000 per annum or so much thereof as may be necessary for the support of the guard under the provisions of this chapter not applying to active service, which shall be drawn by warrants drawn by the auditor of state on the state treasurer, upon certificates of the adjutant-general approved by the governor, showing for what purpose each draft is to be or has been used, and no indebtedness shall be created in excess of such annual appropriation.

Approved April 10, 1896.

#### AN ACT TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL SUPPORT FOR THE IOWA NATIONAL GUARD.

*Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Iowa:*

SECTION 1. For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of chapter 74 of the laws of the Eighteenth G. A., there is hereby made an annual appropriation in addition to the appropriations heretofore made, the sum of five thousand two hundred dollars (\$5,200). Said sum shall be for the

purpose of providing additional allowance to the companies and bands of the Iowa National guard for armory rent, fuel, light and necessary expenses, out of any money in the state treasury not otherwise appropriated, and the auditor of state is hereby authorized to draw warrants upon the state treasurer upon the certificate of the adjutant-general approved by the governor.

Approved April 10, 1896.

GENERAL ORDERS }  
NUMBER 17. }

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
*Des Moines, May 18, 1896.* }

I. The following detail of officers is made for duty at the rifle camp near Cedar Rapids, provided for in General Orders No. 12, c. s.:

Colonel *Thomas F. Cooke*, General Inspector Small Arms Practice, Commanding Camp.

Captain *W. T. Chantland*, Fourth regiment, Adjutant.

Captain *W. J. McCullough*, Commissary First brigade, Quartermaster and Commissary.

Captain *John W. Harriman*, Assistant Surgeon Second regiment, surgeon for duty with the First brigade.

Major *James A. Sherman*, Surgeon Fourth regiment, surgeon for duty with the Second brigade.

The Surgeons will select a Hospital Steward and notify this office at once. They will take their medicine chests and a supply of medical stores.

II. Members of the guard selected for practice will take with them their fatigue uniforms, campaign hats, leggins, overcoats, blankets, web belts, rifles and cleaning rods.

Ammunition will be furnished at the range. Each man firing will clean all his shells immediately after completing his score. (See Par. 860, page 319, Blunt's Small Arms Firing Regulations.) For this purpose primer extractors will be taken by each company detail to the range.

III. The following articles will be supplied:

One woven wire cot, one camp chair, one water bucket.

Other necessary toilet articles must be provided before arriving at the range.

IV. The senior member of each detail will be held strictly accountable for the conduct of the men going to and from the range. The commanding officer of each company will notify this office at once of any choice as to route going to or returning from the range. The range is reached from Cedar Rapids or Marion over the Cedar Rapids and Marion Electric Railway, getting off at Midway station.

V. Par. II, G. O. No. 18, series 1895, is modified to read as follows:

The hospital corps for each regiment of the Iowa National Guard, in addition to the regimental medical officers, will consist of one hospital steward, two acting hospital stewards, and six privates.

VI. Regimental commanders are directed to complete the organization of the hospital corps to conform to the requirements of Par. V hereof.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General.*

## GENERAL ORDERS }

NUMBER 18. }

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE. }  
*Des Moines, June 13, 1896.*

I. So much of General Orders No. 10, c. s. as fixes the date of encampment of the Second Regiment, Iowa National Guard, for 1896 is revoked.

II. The Second Regiment will encamp at Ottumwa, July 25th to August 1st.

III. The First Regiment will encamp at Independence, August 15th to 22d, and the Third Regiment at Red Oak, August 22d to 29th.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General.*

## GENERAL ORDERS }

NUMBER 19. }

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE. }  
*Des Moines, June 15, 1896.*

I. As a recognition of faithful and meritorious service and earnest effort to attain a high degree of efficiency as an officer, all officers of the Iowa National Guard from Second Lieutenant to Major, inclusive, shall receive brevet rank one grade higher than their actual rank at the time of examination, who comply with the following conditions:

A. Three years continuous service as an officer.

B. Attendance at two sessions of the School for officers of the Iowa National Guard.

C. Passing an examination as provided for by General Orders No. 80, Headquarters of the Army, A. G. O., October 5, 1891, with the exception that all officers up to and including Captain shall not be required to prepare an essay, and that the examination of Majors be the same as required for Captains by said order.

Officers holding brevet rank will be entitled to precedence in their own grade over officers not holding brevet rank and will be so borne on all reports and returns.

II. To secure uniformity the following named text-books shall be considered as authority by the Iowa National Guard and all instruction shall be according to their teaching:

Infantry Drill Regulations, U. S. A.

Manual of Guard Duty, U. S. A.

Troops in Campaign, U. S. A.

U. S. Army Regulations, 1895.

Winthrop's Abridgment of Military Law, W. H. Morrison, Washington, D. C.

Manual for Courts-Martial, Lt. Arthur Murray, 1896, John Wiley & Son, New York.

Catechism of Outpost Duty, Captain A. L. Wagner, Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas.

Organization and Tactics, Captain A. L. Wagner, Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas.

**Military Topography and Sketching, Lt. E. A. Root, Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas.**

**Manual of Field Engineering, Captain W. D. Beach, Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas.**

**Notes on Military Hygiene, Woodhull, U. S. A.**

**The Soldier's First Aid Hand Book, Dietz, U. S. A.**

**Biennial Reports of the Adjutant-General of Iowa for 1890-91, 1892-93, 1894-95.**

**BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:**

**HENRY H. WRIGHT,**  
*Adjutant-General.*

**GENERAL ORDERS, }**  
**NUMBER 20. }**

**STATE OF IOWA,**  
**ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }**  
*Des Moines, June 30, 1896. }*

The following report of the tour of duty at State Rifle Range, June 2d to 12th, is published for information of Iowa National Guard.

**BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE.**

**HENRY H. WRIGHT,**  
*Adjutant-General.*

**OFFICE OF THE**  
**GENERAL INSPECTOR SMALL ARMS PRACTICE, }**  
**IOWA NATIONAL GUARD. }**

*Algona, Iowa, June 26, 1896.*

**To the Adjutant-General, Des Moines, Iowa:**

SIR—I have the honor to report that in compliance with G. O. Numbers 12 and 17, A. G. O., c. s., I proceeded to the State Rifle Range near Cedar Rapids, reaching there on the morning of May 31st, and assumed command of the school of instruction at noon that day. I found the camp erected, the mess ready, and the other details well toward completion. As the company details came in they were set to work assembling the targets and frames, and making the other necessary preparations. Under the efficient management of Captain C. W. Kemble, everything was in readiness for the firing to commence at the time set on Tuesday morning.

The routine of duty performed is indicated in order Number 1, a copy of which is hereto attached. The same routine was adopted for the Second Brigade, with the exception that Major Thoruburg, Inspector Small Arms Practice for the Second Brigade, was Executive Range Officer in the place of Major Evans. As the firing was seldom completed before the time set for mess calls, it made long hours upon the range for the men, and they were usually tired out at the close of the day. On this account but little fatigue duty, except that absolutely necessary, was performed during the camp.



Two half days in each week were devoted to instruction in skirmish firing; the rest of the time was given to known distance work. In the latter each man fired ten shots at each of the ranges 200, 300, 500 and 600 yards each day. At the close of the second day's firing of each week the scores were gone over and men needing it were given special instruction for the remainder of the tour. This resulted in a good percentage of improvement in almost every case. Half of the men fired each half day, the other half being on duty in the pit, at the firing points, at clerical work, and the various details necessary for the proper conduct of the camp. In the afternoon the positions were alternated, the idea being to, as nearly as possible, give every man instruction in every branch of the work.

There was a little difficulty at first in assigning men for coaches, owing to our lack of knowledge of those who were competent to fill that position.

The scores made were not large. Many of the men had had very little instruction. This was especially true at the 500 and 600 yard ranges.

Twenty-eight thousand one hundred rounds of fixed ammunition were used for all purposes. The empty shells were usually cleaned and returned in good shape. A slight loss is inevitable, but on looking over the record I notice that it was confined to a few individuals, and in the future I would recommend that the value of any shells not properly cleaned and returned be deducted from the soldier's pay.

A number of men fired their record scores, and most all succeeded in qualifying as marksmen or better.

Some firing was done at all the ranges with the magazine rifle, and some fair scores were made. This particular gun still seems to throw the bullet high to the left. The more the new arm was used the better it was liked.

Taking them as a whole, the details were well selected, there being just sufficient experienced shots to leaven the mass and give all the instruction possible in the length of time at our disposal. The number of men was such that the maximum amount of work was accomplished. Several evenings were devoted to informal talks upon the rifle and its use.

Every company was represented by a full detail.

The conduct of the men, with the exceptions of those cases upon which special reports have already been made, was most excellent. I have heard but the one complaint of behavior enroute to or returning from the camp.

The interest manifested by all the men was great, and it is hoped that the results of the instruction imparted will be apparent when the reports of the season's firing come in.

Everything about the camp and the range was complete and in good shape. It was the constant endeavor to so conduct every detail as to furnish an object lesson in the proper equipment and conduct of a rifle range. Owing to an oversight, the silhouette figures were not properly placed for the skirmish runs, but with this exception I think that everything was conducted strictly according to regulations.

The range supplies, with the exception of the target frames and numbers were stored away and locked up before we left camp; the latter were to be put in the new pit house which was to be built for their reception.

The height of the pole for the post flag should be doubled at least.

I would also recommend that a topographical map of the ground and its approaches be made by the Engineer Corps so that the permanent

improvements in the way of roads, etc., could be definitely located, and gradually brought into proper condition according to a well defined plan.

Visiting officers invariably failed to notify me in advance of their coming, and some of the details left camp at the close of their tour without reporting to me and being formally excused. Some of the details failed to report the time of their arrival, and some confusion ensued in consequence.

Acting under your verbal authority Second Lieutenant W. E. Ward, of Co. F., Fourth Regiment, returned with me for the second week, and performed faithful service as coacher.

The health of the command was excellent. No use was made of the hospital, and but one man was off duty on account of sickness, and he for only one half day. Major W. S. H. Matthews, surgeon of the Third Regiment, reported for duty the first week as the relief of Captain Harriman, Assistant Surgeon Second Regiment.

Captain Kemble, Inspector of S. A. P. Second Regiment, at my request, after obtaining your verbal authority therefor, remained for the entire tour and was of the greatest assistance to me.

The mess arrangements under the charge of Captain W. J. McCullough were all that could be desired. In fact it was generally admitted to be the best mess ever seen at a camp of Iowa troops. No fancy dishes or serving was attempted, but excellent food, well cooked and plenty of it, was the invariable rule. The cost was above the average, but in my judgment the state received full value for its money.

The work of the adjutant's office and the statistical work was well performed under the efficient management of Captain Wm. T. Chantland.

The entire staff of the camp, including the officers of this department, was conspicuous for the faithful and efficient manner in which all their duties were performed, and the loyal support given to me at all times. If the camp was a success, and I think it was, it is accounted for by the fact that every officer and man worked together to that end.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

THOS. F. COOKE,

*Colonel and General Inspector S. A. P.*

ORDERS }  
NUMBER 1. }

CAMP GREENE, }  
STATE RIFLE RANGE, }  
June 1, 1896. }

I. This camp will be known as "Camp Greene" in honor of General Geo. Greene (retired).

II. The following routine of duty will be strictly observed during this tour:

Reveille, 5:30 A. M.  
Breakfast, 6 A. M.  
Fatigue, 6:45 A. M.  
Sick call, 7 A. M.  
First Sergeants call, 7:15 A. M.  
First call, 7:30 A. M.  
Assembly, 8 A. M.  
Dinner, 12 M.



First call, 1:15 P. M.  
 Assembly, 1:30 P. M.  
 Supper, 6 P. M.  
 Fatigue, 7 P. M.  
 Tattoo, 9:45 P. M.  
 Taps, 10 P. M.

III. Major Evans will act as executive range officer during the continuance of the tour of First Brigade.

IV. Attention is called to section six of paragraph two of General Orders No. 12, to which is added the following for use in this camp:

The ranking officer or soldier of each detail will report the names and rank of his men to the camp adjutant at earliest possible moment, and he shall also be responsible for conduct and performance of duty of his men while in camp. He will also submit a morning report each day at first sergeant's call, when the details for each day will also be announced.

V. Attention is also called to section two of paragraph two, general orders No. 17, and also to section ten of paragraph two, General Orders No. 12.

VI. The occupants of each tent will be responsible for the proper policing of its vicinity. Details will be made for policing headquarter street.

VII. Leaves of absence will only be granted by application to the camp adjutant.

VIII. Officers and men detailed for duty in pit will report to pit officer at pit at first call. Officers and men for firing and for duty at firing point will report there to range officer promptly at assembly.

IX. Mail will be delivered from, and received at the quartermaster sergeant's tent.

X. Finally. Let each officer and man exercise strict caution to avoid accident.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL COOKE.

WM. T. CHANTLAND,  
*Adjutant.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
 NUMBER 21. }

STATE OF IOWA, }  
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
*Des Moines, July 7, 1896.*

I. Pursuant to G. O. No. 10, c. s., the Fourth Regiment will encamp at Manhattan Beach August 1st to August 8th inclusive

II. Subsequent orders will designate the routes and trains by which transportation will be furnished, and will be accompanied by requisitions for the same. Transportation will be furnished for two cooks for each company, band and non commissioned staff, and four for each regimental headquarters, and for one attendant for each regimental and battalion headquarters and medical department.

Owing to the new arrangement made with the transportation companies only members of the guard and the authorized attendants can be transported on state transportation requests. Members of the families of

officers and enlisted men must not under any circumstances be included in any requests.

Each officer will endorse on the certificate (form 22) the names of all persons, other than those belonging to his own company or band, transported to or from camp on transportation requests accomplished by him.

III. Suitable provision will be made, on the date of the Governor's Review, for Aids-de-camp on the Governor's Staff. They will notify the camp commander of their intention to be present.

Officers intending to remain in camp over night will bring their own bedding.

IV. The attention of all officers of the Iowa National Guard is directed to Par. 420, A. R. 1895, which is as follows:

"Officers arriving at the headquarters of an organized command, or at a military post, will as soon thereafter as practicable, call upon the commander thereof, registering their names in the office of the Assistant Adjutant-General, or the Adjutant of the command."

Their attention is further directed to the fact that all orders are in force unless, expressly or implicitly, rescinded by those of later date.

V. Companies will not be inspected before Wednesday of each week.

VI. Pay will not be allowed incompetent trumpeters and in addition the cost of transportation and subsistence will be stopped against company commanders bringing such men to camp.

VII. Greater care is enjoined in the use of canvas. Flies will not be used as awning except when used with proper poles. The custom of using nails to the destruction of canvas will be discontinued. Canvas will be used only for the purpose for which it is intended.

VIII. The custom which has obtained heretofore, of placing the national and regimental colors before the commanding officer's quarters, will be discontinued. They will be used only as prescribed in Par. 219, A. R., 1895. Service colors, Par. 220, A. R., 1895, will be supplied at a future date.

IX. Pay, transportation and subsistence will be allowed for forty-two enlisted men and three officers. Each man will be credited with the number of days, not exceeding seven, present at camp; provided that no pay shall be allowed unless the soldier shall have been present at least three consecutive secular days.

Should the soldier be ordered home on account of disability incurred at camp, pay will be allowed for the number of days present.

Transportation in excess of one cent per mile will be stopped against all men who, for their own convenience, do not serve the full tour. The transportation of men who are present only on Saturday, Sunday and Monday will be stopped against the company commander.

X. Attention is again called to previous regulations governing the annual tours of instruction which have been ordered to continue in force so far as applicable to the tours of duty ordered for the current season. In this connection special attention is directed to section 26 of the Military Code and the following orders of the series 1892:

General Orders Nos. 20, 28, 29, 34, 52 and 72; G. O. No. 9, series 1894; G. O. Nos. 20 and 21, series 1895; and G. O. Nos. 10 and 13, series 1896.

XI. For the thorough enforcement of the provisions and the publication of these orders, Regimental, Battalion and Company Commanders will be held to a strict accountability.

XII. Captains will be held accountable for the conduct and safety of their men while en route to and from camp. No man will leave the cars for any purpose except by order of a commissioned officer. Companies will leave the train on arrival at destination by the method prescribed by G. O. 29, 1892.

XIII. All cork helmets now in possession of the troops, having been declared unserviceable by the inspecting officers will be dropped from the next semi-annual return. So much of G. O. No. 18, series 1892, as prescribes the cork helmets as a part of the uniform is revoked.

XIV. Hereafter no enlistments will be made in any organization of the Iowa National Guard from the date of the receipt of an order for the election of any officer, until after the election thereby ordered has been held.

XV. Regimental Bands will consist of a Drum Major, a Chief Musician, two Principal Musicians, and twenty privates.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE.

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }  
NUMBER 22. }

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE. }  
Des Moines, July 21, 1896. }

I. The following record of attendance at drills during the quarter ending June 30, 1896, is published for the information of all concerned:

FIRST REGIMENT.						SECOND REGIMENT					
Consolidated Report received at General Headquarters July 16.						Consolidated Report received at General Headquarters July 14.					
Company.	Received at Regimental Headquarters	Membershp.	No. of drills	Average attendance.	Percentage.	Company.	Received at Regimental Headquarters	Membershp.	No. of drills.	Average attendance.	P. rcentage.
F. S. & B.	.....	55				F. S. & B.	.....	58			
A	July 1, 7 a. m.	46	16	44	95.65	A	July 8, 8 a. m.	57	13	33	61.40
B	July 4, 7 a. m.	40	6	24	60.00	B	July 8, 8 a. m.	47	14	29	61.70
C	July 5, 7 a. m.	38	17	27	71.05	C	July 7, 8 a. m.	45	12	27	60.00
D	July 5, 7 a. m.	38	14	21	60.53	D	July 7, 8 a. m.	52	14	31	59.62
E	July 8, 7 a. m.	59	6	35	59.32	E	July 9, 8 a. m.	44	10	23	63.64
F	Mustered out.					F	July 8, 8 a. m.	43	12	40	63.33
G	July 5, 7 a. m.	40	11	24	60.00	G	July 1, 8 a. m.	38	14	25	65.79
H	July 27.....	38	10	28	73.68	H	July 8, 8 a. m.	40	16	35	67.50
I	July 3, 7 a. m.	36	12	23	63.89	I	July 1, 8 a. m.	50	15	36	72.00
K	July 2, 7 a. m.	48	21	38	79.17	K	June 30, 8 a. m.	48	10	27	56.25
L	July 3, 7 a. m.	47	8	32	68.09	L	July 8, 8 a. m.	48	12	26	54.17
M	July 2, 7 a. m.	45	14	38	71.11	M	July 2, 8 a. m.	50	10	32	64.00
* Total .....		530	135	31	69 32	Total.....		636	152	33	67.64

\* Eleven Companies.

THIRD REGIMENT. <i>Consolidated Report received at General Headquarters.</i>						FOURTH REGIMENT. <i>Consolidated Report received at General Headquarters July 8.</i>					
Company.	Received at Regimental Headquarters	Membership.	No. of drills.	Average attendance.	Percentage.	Company.	Received at Regimental Headquarters	Membership.	No. of drills.	Average attendance.	Percentage.
F. S. & B.						F. S. & B.					
A		58	12	30	51.72	A	July 4, 8 a. m.	59	12	28	53.85
B		46	12	32	64.57	B	July 1, 2 p. m.	50	11	29	58.00
C		46	13	26	56.52	C	July 4, 8 a. m.	53	12	25	66.04
D		46	16	35	82.61	D	June 30, 1:30pm	39	10	33	84.72
E		44	6	24	54.55	E	July 1, 8 a. m.	47	13	30	63.83
F		48	12	32	66.67	F	July 4, 8 a. m.	45	5	28	62.22
G		46	12	32	69.57	G	July 2, 8 a. m.	50	17	39	78.00
H		64	9	36	56.25	H	July 8, 8 a. m.	44	9	36	81.82
I		44	16	25	56.82	I	July 1, 2 p. m.	40	12	32	80.00
K		45	13	27	60.00	K	July 2, 8 a. m.	50	11	37	74.00
L		53	13	28	52.83	L	June 30, 1:30pm	45	14	39	86.67
M		66	6	40	60.60	M	July 2, 8 a. m.	46	26	38	82.61
Total.....		607	140	31	61.48	Total.....		661	152	84	72.64

II. The failure of the commanding officers of Company "A," First Regiment and Company "L," Third Regiment, to forward reports within the prescribed limit of time, will be immediately investigated by commanding officers of the regiments named, who may, in their discretion, enforce the provisions of Par. II, General Orders No. 30, series 1891.

III. The following changes have occurred during the quarter ending June 30, 1896, among the commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard:

COMMISSIONED—SECOND BRIGADE

W. Irving Smith, Assistant Inspector General, with rank of Major from April 11, 1896.

FIRST REGIMENT.

Charles J. Cooper, Captain Company "K," with rank from May 4, 1896.  
Peter W. McRoberts, First Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from May 4, 1896.

Herbert G. Ross, Second Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from May 4, 1896.

Hubert A. Allen, Captain Company "E," with rank from June 4, 1896.  
C. A. Rosemond, First Lieutenant Company "E," with rank from June 4, 1896.

George T. Blamer, Second Lieutenant Company "E," with rank from June 4, 1896.

Calvin A. Danforth, First Lieutenant Company "D," with rank from May 15, 1896.

SECOND REGIMENT.

France C. Roberts, Additional Assistant Surgeon, with rank of First Lieutenant from May 7, 1896.

Claude Sweinhart, Engineer and Signal Officer, with rank of First Lieutenant from May 19, 1896.

Frank T. Dolsen, First Lieutenant Company "C," with rank from June 16, 1896.

James E. Murphy, Second Lieutenant Company "C," with rank from June 16, 1896.

Frank H. Gunsolus, First Lieutenant Company "M," with rank from June 22, 1896.

John E. Bartley, Second Lieutenant Company "M," with rank from June 22, 1896.

Oscar M. Cole, First Lieutenant Company "E," with rank from June 26, 1896.

#### THIRD REGIMENT.

W. H. Keating, Captain Company "F," with rank from April 17, 1896.

William E. Carl, First Lieutenant Company "C," with rank from April 16, 1896.

Miles R. Hoover, Second Lieutenant Company "D," with rank from May 4, 1896.

Sterling P. Moore, Captain Company "B," re-elected May 30, 1896, with rank as Captain from May 30, 1891.

Wm. F. Ohlschlager, First Lieutenant Company "G," with rank from May 23, 1896.

William O. Pryor, Captain Company "L," with rank from March 16, 1896.

John L. Moore, Second Lieutenant Company "L," with rank from June 30, 1896.

#### HONORABLY DISCHARGED—RESIGNED.

April 24, C. B. Spaulding, First Lieutenant Company "D," First Regiment.

May 6, Clark R. Flickes, Engineer and Signal Officer Second Regiment.

May 7, Jesse Swearingen, Second Lieutenant Company "F," Third Regiment.

May 9, F. E. Evans, First Lieutenant Company "G," Third Regiment.

May 18, Rea C. Thompson, First Lieutenant Company "B," First Regiment.

May 18, Frank A. Neidig, Second Lieutenant Company "C," Second Regiment.

May 29, Henry A. Heaslip, Major Second Regiment.

May 29, Charles S. Aldrich, First Lieutenant Company "M," Second Regiment.

May 29, J. H. Jones, Second Lieutenant Company "G," Third Regiment.

June 1, Charles P. Jackson, First Lieutenant Company "C," Second Regiment.

June 5, John N. Houghton, First Lieutenant Company "K," Second Regiment.

June 16, W. H. Ogle, Captain Company "E," Second Regiment.

June 16, C. T. Dike, Captain Company "A," Fourth Regiment.

June 17, W. J. Phillips, First Lieutenant Company "E," Second Regiment.

#### COMMISSIONS REVOKED.

April 17, W. L. Shinkle, Second Lieutenant Company "M," First Regiment.

IV. The following changes have occurred during the quarter among the companies of the Iowa National Guard:

**MUSTERED OUT.**

Company "F," First Regiment, Waverly, May 1, 1896, S. O. No. 43.

**MUSTERED IN.**

Company "E," First Regiment, Independence, June 13, 1896, S. O. No. 59.

V Leaves of absence granted:

Major J. T. Davidson, Assistant Inspector General First Brigade, for sixty days to date from May 3, 1896, S. O. No. 45.

Captain O. C. Servis, Company "H," Fourth Regiment, for thirty days to date from May 10, 1896, S. O. No. 48.

First Lieutenant Frank M. Fuller, Company "A," Second Regiment, for six weeks to date from June 4, 1896.

Captain O. C. Servis, Company "H," Fourth Regiment, for twenty-four days to date from July 8, 1896, S. O. No. 66.

Lieutenant Colonel James A. Rohbach, A. D. C. to Governor, for ninety days to date from June 15, 1895, S. O. No. 66.

VI. Leaves of absence expired:

Second Lieutenant John A. Hull, Company "H," Third Regiment, May 1, 1896.

Lieutenant Park A. Findley, Additional Assistant Surgeon Third Regiment, April 29, 1896.

Second Lieutenant Rodney M. Arey, Company "H," First Regiment, June 11, 1896.

Second Lieutenant John G. Cushing, Company "A," First Regiment, May 24, 1896.

Captain W. H. Ogle, Company "E," Second Regiment, May 4, 1896.

Second Lieutenant Harry E. Dyer, Company "A," Fourth Regiment, June 17, 1896.

First Lieutenant George E. Bass, Company "C," Fourth Regiment, May 16, 1896.

Captain O. C. Servis, Company "H," Fourth Regiment, June 10, 1896.

VII Permission to drill and parade with arms, but without ammunition, was granted to J. C. Milliman Camp No. 8, Division of Iowa, Sons of Veterans, located at Logan, Iowa, S. O. No. 64.

VIII. Permission to enter the state of Iowa armed and equipped, but without ammunition, to participate in parade at Keokuk, Iowa, July 4, 1896, was granted to Company "A," Ninth Regiment, Boys' Brigade, located at Quincy, Illinois, S. O. No. 64.

IX In accordance with the provisions of G. O. No. 38, series 1892, the names of the following officers are ordered placed upon the roll of retired officers:

Second Lieutenant *Frank A. Neidig*, Company "C," Second Regiment.

Enlisted as a private in Company "C," Second Regiment, I. N. G., May 12, 1880; Corporal October, 1884; Sergeant October, 1891; Second Lieutenant December 19, 1893; Resigned May 18, 1896.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }  
NUMBER 23. }

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
Des Moines, July 22, 1896. }

I. The following order detailing Captain *Ketchum*, Twenty-second Infantry, U. S. A., to attend encampments of the Iowa National Guard, is published for information of all concerned:

SPECIAL ORDERS }  
NUMBER 165. }

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY, }  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
Washington, July 15, 1896. }

*Extract.*

\* \* \* \* \*

6. By direction of the Secretary of War, Captain *Hiram H. Ketchum*, Twenty-second Infantry, is detailed to attend the encampments of the Iowa National Guard at Ottumwa, Iowa, July 25 to August 1, 1896; at Lake Okoboji, Iowa, August 1 to August 8, 1896; at Independence, Iowa, August 15 to August 22, 1896; and at Red Oak, Iowa, August 22 to August 29, 1896. He will report to the Governor of Iowa for this service and proceed to the places specified in the order named; and, upon its completion, will return to his proper station. The travel enjoined is necessary for the public service.

\* \* \* \* \*

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL MILES:

GEORGE D. RUGGLES,  
*Adjutant-General.*

II. Camp commanders are directed to provide quarters and subsistence for the above named officer, and will see that proper facilities are extended to him for the performance of his duty in such manner as will insure the greatest possible benefit from his presence in their camps.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL ORDERS }  
NUMBER 24. }

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE. }  
Des Moines, Sept. 21, 1896. }

In conformity with G. O. No. 80, Headquarters of the Army, A. G. O., 1891, the following rules for the examination of officers, as provided for by G. O. No. 19, A. G. O., State of Iowa, s. 1896, are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

I. For brevet rank of First Lieutenant.

*Manual of Guard Duty, under following sub-heads:*

Rosters.

The Officer of the Day.

The Officer of the Guard.

The Sergeant of the Guard.

The Corporal of the Guard.

**The Soldier on Guard.**

**Orders for Sentinels on Post, Par. 201 to 241.**

**Miscellaneous Par., 242 to 274 and 374 to 391.**

***Military Law. Sub-heads:***

**The subject defined and divided; constitutional provisions.**

**The written military law.**

**The Court-Martial.**

**The constitution and composition of general Courts-Martial.**

**The jurisdiction of general Courts-Martial.**

**The procedure of general Courts-Martial; arrest.**

**The charge.**

**Assembling and opening of the Court; the president and members.**

**The Judge-Advocate.**

**Challenges.**

**Organization, arraignment, pleas and motions.**

**The trial.**

**Evidence.**

**The finding.**

**Sentence and punishment.**

**Action on the proceedings; the reviewing authority.**

**Inferior Courts-Martial.**

**The Court of Inquiry.**

**The Summary Court.**

***Elementary Field Engineering. Sub-heads:***

**General principles and definitions.**

**Clearing the ground.**

**Hasty entrenchments.**

**Obstacles.**

**Defense of posts.**

**Roads.**

**Bridges.**

**Camping arrangements.**

**Hasty demolition.**

***Drill Regulations. Sub-heads:***

**Definitions, signals, general principles.**

**School of the Soldier.**

**School of the Company.**

**School of the Battalion.**

**Extended order, to include the Battalion.**

***Small Arms Practice:***

**Sighting drills.**

**Position and aiming drills.**

**Gallery practice.**

**Targets.**

**Motion of bullets.**

**Varia ions in the trajectory.**

**Trajectory as affected by atmospheric condition**

**The effects of fire.**



**Minor Tactics. Sub-heads.**

The Advance Guard.  
 The Rear Guard.  
 The Outpost.  
 Patrolling.  
 Reconnoitering.

**Administrations. Sub-heads:**

Army Regulations.  
 Code of Iowa

**II. For brevet rank of Captain.**

<i>Manual of Guard Duty,</i> <i>Military Law,</i> <i>Elements of Field Engineering,</i>	}	Same as for First Lieutenant.
---	---	-------------------------------

**Drill Regulations:**

The same as for First Lieutenant, with the addition of evolutions of the Regiment, and the Regiment in extended order.

<i>Small Arms Firing Regulations,</i> <i>Minor Tactics,</i> <i>Administration,</i>	}	Same as for First Lieutenant.
--	---	-------------------------------

**III. For brevet rank of Major.****Manual of Guard Duty:**

Same as for First Lieutenant.

**Military Law:**

Same as for First Lieutenant, with the addition of instructions for the government of armies of the United States in the field.

The law of war.

Civil functions and relations of the Military.

**Elementary Field Engineering:**

The same as for Lieutenants, with the addition of field level and field geometry.

Terms used in describing hills; the representation of hills.

Making use of plans on the ground; measurement of distances.

Hill and mountain sketching.

Sketching without instruments.

Reading contoured plans.

Reconnoissance of a defensive position; sketch and report.

**Drill Regulations:**

The entire Drill Regulations.

**Small Arms Practice.**

The same as for Lieutenant.

**Minor Tactics:**

The same as for Lieutenants, with the addition of functions of the three arms.

Attack and defence of infantry.

Convoys.

Administration:

Same as for Lieutenants.  
IV. For brevet rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.

The same as for the brevet rank of Major, with the addition of a written essay of not less than 3,000 words upon a professional topic, selected by the candidate and approved by the Adjutant-General. The essay to be prepared at any time during the three months preceding the examination.

V. The relative weights of the subjects embraced in examination will be as follows:

1. Manual of Guard Duty.....	3
2. Military Law.....	2
3. Field Engineering.....	2
4. Drill Regulations.....	3
5. Small Arms Practice.....	3
6. Minor Tactics.....	4
7. Army Regulations.....	2
8. Troops in Campaign.....	2
9. Administration.....	1

No candidate will be passed who shall not obtain an average of 66 per cent in all questions propounded.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE.

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }  
NUMBER 25. }

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
Des Moines, October 19, 1896. }

I. The following record of attendance at drills during the quarter ending September 30, 1896, is published for the information of all concerned:

FIRST REGIMENT.						SECOND REGIMENT.					
Consolidated Report received at General Headquarters October 17th.						Consolidated Report received at General Headquarters October 15th.					
Company.	Received at Regimental Headquarters.	Membership.	No. of Drills.	Average attendance.	Percentage.	Company.	Received at Regimental Headquarters.	Membership.	No. of Drills.	Average attendance.	Percentage.
F. S. & B.	.....	61				F. S. & B.	.....	62			
A	Oct. 7, 8 p. m.	41	15	37	84.00	A	Oct. 1, 8 a. m.	44	10	33	75.00
B	Oct. 4, 7 a. m.	45	16	27	60.00	B	Oct. 1, 8 a. m.	49	12	27	55.10
C	Oct. 7, 7 a. m.	41	13	26	63.41	C	Sep. 30, 8 a. m.	49	10	36	73.47
D	Oct. 4, 7 a. m.	39	17	28	66.67	D	Oct. 1, 8 a. m.	52	19	35	67.31
E	Sep. 30, 7 a. m.	43	46	35	81.40	E	Oct. 2, 8 a. m.	43	12	28	65.12
F	Vacancy.					F	Oct. 6, 8 a. m.	47	4	36	76.60
G	Oct. 6, 10 a. m.	42	13	29	69.05	G	Oct. 7, 8 a. m.	48	19	32	66.67
H	No report.					H	Oct. 9, 8 a. m.	44	16	34	77.27
I	Oct. 10, 7 a. m.	50	13	38	76.00	I	Oct. 8, 8 a. m.	47	35	36	76.60
K	Oct. 4, 7 a. m.	45	20	38	84.44	K	Oct. 7, 8 a. m.	43	10	23	58.14
L	Oct. 6, 7 a. m.	44	15	35	79.55	L	Oct. 7, 8 a. m.	48	13	30	62.50
M	Oct. 1, 7 a. m.	44	13	30	68.18	M	Oct. 4, 8 a. m.	46	14	33	71.74
*Total .....		498	181	32	73.23	Total .....		622	174	32	68.79

\*Ten companies.

THIRD REGIMENT.						FOURTH REGIMENT.					
Consolidated Report received at General Headquarters October 16th.						Consolidated Report received at General Headquarters October 16th.					
Company.	Received at Regimental Headquarters.	Membership.	No. of Drills.	Average attendance.	Percentage.	Company.	Received at Regimental Headquarters.	Membership.	No. of Drills.	Average attendance.	Percentage.
F. S. & B.		62				F. S. & B.		60			
A	Oct. 10, 4 p. m.	58	13	80	51.72	A	Oct. 6, 8 a. m.	52	18	30	57.69
B	Oct. 6, 2 p. m.	46	12	34	73.91	B	Oct. 5, 8 a. m.	53	12	40	75.47
C	Oct. 6, 2 p. m.	50	16	31	62.00	C	Oct. 6, 8 a. m.	48	18	34	70.83
D	Oct. 6, 2 p. m.	46	14	36	78.26	D	Sep. 30, 8 a. m.	42	9	34	80.95
E	Oct. 1, 2 p. m.	45	12	26	57.78	E	Oct. 5, 8 a. m.	44	7	31	70.45
F	Oct. 8, 2 p. m.	48	16	30	62.50	F	Oct. 21, 8 a. m.	36	7	26	72.22
G	Oct. 5, 8 a. m.	49	10	34	69.39	G	Oct. 6, 8 a. m.	42	11	27	71.15
H	Oct. 13, 2 p. m.	57	18	27	47.37	H	Oct. 1, 8 a. m.	48	26	32	66.67
I	Oct. 5, 8 a. m.	47	16	30	63.83	I	Oct. 5, 8 a. m.	46	11	25	76.00
K	Oct. 8, 2 p. m.	40	15	33	82.50	K	Oct. 5, 8 a. m.	49	11	41	83.67
L	Oct. 8, 8 a. m.	53	13	32	60.38	L	Oct. 10, 8 a. m.	53	15	46	86.79
M	Oct. 1, 2 p. m.	62	12	39	62.90	M	Oct. 9, 8 a. m.	43	13	38	88.37
Total ...		600	180	82	64.88	Total .....		628	168	35	75.03

II. The failure of the commanding officers of Company "H," First Regiment, and Company "F," Fourth Regiment, to forward reports within the prescribed limit of time, will be immediately investigated by commanding officers of the regiments named, who may, in their discretion, enforce the provisions of Par. II, General Orders No. 30, series 1841.

III. The percentage of Company "H," Third Regiment, having fallen below fifty per cent, the Regimental Commander will investigate the causes and report same to this office.

IV. The following changes have occurred during the quarter ending September 30, 1896, among the commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard:

#### COMMISSIONED—SECOND BRIGADE.

William E. Beddow, Aid-de-camp, with rank of First Lieutenant from July 20, 1896.

#### FIRST REGIMENT.

Delos W. Fowler, Second Lieutenant Company "D," with rank from May 15, 1896.

Charles W. Cotton, First Lieutenant Company "B," with rank from June 15, 1896.

George M. Johnson, Second Lieutenant Company "M," with rank from August 8, 1896.

#### SECOND REGIMENT.

Burdette A. Abel, First Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from June 26, 1896.

Marcus Parmenter, Second Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from June 26, 1896.

Henry C. Haynes, Captain Company "E," with rank from June 26, 1896.

#### THIRD REGIMENT.

Will H. Point, Second Lieutenant Company "F," with rank from July 3, 1896.

Robert E. Burnett, Second Lieutenant Company "G," with rank from July 11, 1896.

FOURTH REGIMENT.

William B. Parker, First Lieutenant Company "D," with rank from July 8, 1896.

George S. Foster, Captain Company "F," with rank from May 27, 1896.

A. Erwin Daugherty, First Lieutenant Company "F," with rank from May 27, 1896.

Walter E. Ward, Second Lieutenant Company "F," with rank from May 27, 1896.

V. Leaves of absence granted:

Lieutenant W. M. McKercher, Quartermaster Fourth Regiment, for twenty days, to date from July 12, 1896, S. O. No. 67.

First Lieutenant O. L. Wright, Company "D," Third Regiment, for thirty days, to date from August 1, 1896, S. O. No. 70.

First Lieutenant DeForest Pomeroy, Company "I," Fourth Regiment, for twenty-one days, to date from July 10, 1896, S. O. No. 71.

Captain Charles J. Cooper, Company "K," First Regiment, for ten days, to date from August 15, 1896, S. O. No. 76.

Captain O. C. Servi, Company "H," Fourth Regiment, for thirty days, to date from August 1, 1896, S. O. No. 78; for ninety days, to date from September 15, 1896, S. O. No. 81.

Second Lieutenant H. E. Dyer, Company "A," Fourth Regiment, for three months, to date from August 8, 1896, S. O. No. 78.

Second Lieutenant Ed S. Hoag, Company "M," Fourth Regiment, for sixty days, to date from August 15, 1896, S. O. No. 78.

Lieutenant Chas. Newton, Battalion Adjutant First Regiment, for ten days, to date from August 15, 1896, S. O. No. 79.

Lieutenant A. L. Rule, Battalion Adjutant Fourth Regiment, for ninety days, to date from September 16, 1896, S. O. No. 81.

Second Lieutenant George M. Johnson, Company "M," First Regiment, for three months, to date from September 21, 1896, S. O. No. 81.

VI. Leaves of absence expired:

Major J. T. Davidson, Assistant Inspector General First Brigade, July 3, 1896,

First Lieutenant Frank M. Fuller, Company "A," Second Regiment, July 16, 1896.

Lieutenant-Colonel James A. Rohbach, Aid-de-camp to Governor, September 15, 1896.

Lieutenant W. M. McKercher, Quartermaster Fourth Regiment, August 1, 1896.

First Lieutenant O. L. Wright, Company "D," Third Regiment, August 31, 1896.

First Lieutenant DeForest Pomeroy, Company "L," Fourth Regiment, July 31, 1896.

Captain Charles J. Cooper, Company "K," First Regiment, August 25, 1896.

Lieutenant Charles Newton, Battalion Adjutant First Regiment, August 25, 1896.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL ORDERS }  
NUMBER 26. }

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE. }  
*Des Moines, Nov. 12, 1896.*

I. Upon the recommendation of the General Inspector of Small Arms Practice, the multiplier for U. S. Marksmen, in obtaining the figure of merit of each organization for 1896, and hereafter, will be 150.

II. Special attention is called to Par. 14, G. O. No. 13, series 1895.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL ORDERS }  
NUMBER 27. }

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE. }  
*Des Moines, Nov. 17, 1896*

I. The school of instruction for the officers of the Iowa National Guard for 1897 will be established at Ames, Iowa, as follows:

The officers of the Second Regiment, I. N. G., January 19th to 22d, inclusive.

The officers of the Third Regiment, I. N. G., January 26th to 29th, inclusive.

The officers of the Fourth Regiment, I. N. G., February 2d to 5th, inclusive.

The officers of the First Regiment, I. N. G., February 9th to 12th, inclusive.

II. The Inspector-General will have charge of the school, and will be assisted by such officers as he may direct.

III. Battalion Commanders, Regimental and Battalion Adjutants, and all Company Officers, will attend as students.

IV. The course of instruction will be as follows:

1. Drill Regulations.
2. Manual of Guard Duty.
3. Military Law.
4. Elements of Field Engineering.
5. Minor Tactics.
6. Administration.

V. A written examination will be held at the close of each tour. Officers not attending the school will be examined on the same subjects by the school staff on Thursday at camp at such times as will not interfere with their other duties. A report of the result of the examination, as either "satisfactory" or "unsatisfactory" will be published in orders.

VI. Undress uniforms, without side arms, will be worn while in attendance at the school, and officers will report to the Inspector-General not later than 8 A. M. the day their tour of duty begins. No per diem will be allowed.

VII. Subsistence and quarters will be provided at the *Davis House*, and the school sessions will be held there.

VIII. It is important that all officers attend every session, the first being the most important one. The cost of transportation and subsistence will be stopped against officers attending who are not present the entire time.

IX. Officers will give notice to General Lincoln not later than the Saturday preceding their tour of duty, of the time of their expected arrival, in order that due arrangements for their comfort may be made. This is imperative.

X. Officers desirous of attending the school and not able to go when ordered will apply to this office, through proper channels, for further orders.

XI. Officers having choice of routes will notify this office about January 10, 1897.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No 28. }

STATE OF IOWA. }  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
Des Moines, Dec. 7, 1896. }

The accompanying report of the Assistant Inspector-General is published for the information of the Iowa National Guard.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
Adjutant-General.

DES MOINES, IOWA, November 8, 1896.

*The Inspector-General I. N. G., Ames, Iowa:*

SIR—I have the honor to submit the following report for the current year:

The officers' school at Ames continued the work in the line laid out the previous year, and its good results, as shown at the camps by the superior ability of the officers attending the school, warrant its continuance.

The inspections at the company stations showed a gratifying increase in the standing obtained over previous ones, and this is the more marked as the standard was higher than ever before. As a result of the inspection two companies, "F" and "E," First Regiment, were mustered out of the service, and two others were given an opportunity to better themselves preparatory to a more rigid inspection in 1897.

The interest shown by the men at the rifle camp at Cedar Rapids makes it evident that a greater number should be detailed for instruction in the future.

Only those should be sent who are able to receive and impart instruction to the members of their company who are denied the privilege of attending. If possible, no man should be detailed more than twice for this duty. The information given by the very efficient camp headquarters shows

clearly that a change for the better would be hard to make. The supply departments were well managed. As usual, a few neglected to read the order and suffered, through their own gross negligence, from lack of bedding.

At the annual camps a greater amount of intelligent, progressive instruction than ever before was given. This was evidently due to the scheme of instruction published early enough for all studious officers to thoroughly master it. The field officers who neglected to read Order No. 13, series 1896, were easily found. The regimental commander should, if the scheme is followed another year, prepare a similar scheme for regimental drill and also one for outpost duty. The fact that these were not prepared was shown by the time worse than wasted on Wednesday and Friday at each camp. The money expended this year for blank ammunition had better in the future be spent for fixed ammunition, unless a thoroughly digested scheme can be devised by the various camp commanders for the expenditure of the allowance of blank ammunition.

The most successful battalion commanders are those who explain difficult movements before attempting to execute them, and who after the execution, explain and correct errors. The great fault is in the battalion commander giving the command of execution without looking to see whether his preparatory commands are thoroughly comprehended. It is of no use to go through a set program unless errors are corrected as they occur. If any battalion commander is confident he does not know how to drill his battalion properly, he had better resign. In case of doubt correspond with the Inspector-General's Department. There are plenty of junior officers who can fill the place with credit to themselves and the Iowa National Guard.

The practice of company commanders excusing men from drill or parade has obtained, in some regiments to a greater degree than in others. This is all wrong. These men are transported long distances and are subsisted and paid by the state, and the state is entitled to a full day's service for every day's pay. No one but the camp commander or the surgeon has authority to excuse men from any duty, and then the excuse should be granted only for cause. A fringe of men in uniform during drill or parade looks bad. All officers should attend school at camp. An officer in the Second Regiment who absented himself, explained that it was unnecessary to attend as he knew it all. This was a grievous error. An officer in the same regiment was a spectator while his company, in charge of a subaltern, was marching into camp. The precedent is bad.

The plan of placing the subject of guard duty in charge of one officer at each camp was a step in the right direction, and a marked improvement in that important duty was observed. Much, however, remains until the excellence desired will be obtained. More attention must be given this important duty at home stations.

The signal department was well instructed and efficient. The engineer and signal officers in the Second and Third laid out the regimental camps. In the First and Fourth they were assisted by Major H. J. Martin, Engineer and Signal Officer Second Brigade, a very efficient officer.

The hospital corps has been placed on its feet. The efficiency of the corps in the Third Regiment was particularly noticeable.

The camp hospital should be pitched as near the drill ground as possible, thus obviating the alleged necessity for a so-called ambulance. In the First and Fourth regiments the hospitals were at the most remote point from the drill ground.

The guard tents should be placed as near the entrance to camp as possible.

The regimental commanders are particularly fortunate in having such efficient officers in the supply department. No fault could be found with their work. The commissary of the Fourth was slow, however, submitting a report of the savings made by the companies in his regiment.

The plan of detailing non-commissioned staff officers for clerks in the Adjutant's office, if it is continued, as it should be, will result in having thoroughly educated staff officers in the future. This plan was followed by every regiment but the Second.

The place for rifle competition is at the state range, where all necessary appliances are at hand. At one of the camps this year a competition was held, the details for which seriously crippled the already small battalions, and gave rise to the bad policy of enlisting men for no other reason than that they were good shots. This interferes with the duty at camp and with the company discipline before camp.

The supply of canvas was ample for all necessary purposes.

Companies are gradually supplying themselves with mess tents. Six new uniform ones were observed in the First Regiment and in the Third every organization had provided itself with one of a uniform pattern. These tents are large enough to shelter the company when called out for any duty, and, belonging to the company, are kept at the company station, and hence available at any time.

The camps were uniformly well pitched, but all erred in having the line of officers' tents too near the body of the camp.

The discipline was good. The camps at taps were usually quiet. Military courtesies require more attention at home stations. It will then become second nature for a man to salute properly at camp, always remembering to button his blouse and remove his .30-calibre cigar.

The following recommendations are submitted:

That officers, to get a satisfactory mark at the officers' school, be present at every session.

That officers not passing a satisfactory examination at the school or absent from the school, be examined at each camp on Thursday at such time as shall not interfere with other duty. The school staff to compose the Board of Examiners.

That a greater number of men be detailed for instruction at the state rifle range, and that a competition with suitable prizes be held at the state range after the camps.

That a law be passed requiring an examination for commission. The time has passed when a company can stand the weight of having a "good fellow" for an officer. A man who is not able to pass a reasonable examination, with all the opportunity afforded for instruction at the school and summer camps, is not the material wanted in the Guard of this state.

That a higher physical standard for enlistment be required. In case the troops were called for duty under the general government, an appreciable per cent would be unable to pass the physical examination.



That a commutation of ten cents per ration be granted to pay for milk, eggs, butter and like necessities. The present ration is ample for staple articles, but those above enumerated are also necessary and have to be paid for by the men themselves. The cost will be about \$1,400 per annum.

That in the future unmade clothing be drawn from the United States, and the difference between cost of made and unmade clothing be paid in cash to the various organizations to partly pay for having the clothing assembled. The reason for this is obvious, and the expense will be about \$2,000 per year.

That two officers be detailed in charge of the guard in the future, and that the detail of officers and non-commissioned officers for guard the following day report after retreat or other convenient time to those officers for instruction. If a man be found hopelessly and utterly ignorant he can be replaced and not disgrace himself, his company and his regiment as did the first lieutenant of Company "C," Third Regiment, this year.

That regulations for the government of the Iowa National Guard be prepared as soon as possible. At present, in order to get rid of a poor soldier, it is necessary to virtually dishonorably discharge him, and for many other very obvious reasons, an authoritative system of regulations should be published.

That officers make their visits, when properly invited, on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, as those are the days when the most information is to be obtained.

That battalion messes for officers be encouraged. At these messes officers will become acquainted with each other (a condition of affairs that does not at present obtain) and *esprit du corps* be formed. The establishment of these messes will relieve the weight at the regimental mess.

An extract from my report to the War Department is appended, as follows:

"The Iowa National Guard is in a healthy condition. It was first brought to my notice in 1889 and has been under observation in one way or another every year since that time. The improvement from year to year has been marked. This year, after taps, with the exception of two nights in one regiment, the camps became quiet. This year the subject of guard duty was placed in charge of a single officer in each regiment, and while leaving much to be desired, the duty was performed in a manner a great deal in advance of previous years. A progressive system of drills was instituted and better results than ever before attained.

"In general the officers are earnest, energetic men, anxious to learn, and the entire guard is composed of the best blood of the state. Time was when any man honored the guard by belonging to it; now it is an honor for any man, whatever his station in life, to belong to the Iowa National Guard.

"I have to thank every man connected with the troops of the state of Iowa for courtesies shown me."

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

HARRY E. WILKINS,

*First Lieut. Second Infantry,  
On duty with Iowa National Guard.*

GENERAL ORDERS }  
 NUMBER 29. }

STATE OF IOWA,  
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE. }  
*Des Moines, Dec. 24, 1896.* }

I. The detail of First Lieutenant *Harry E. Wilkins*, Second Infantry, U. S. A., with the Iowa National Guard as Instructor and Assistant Inspector-General, expiring December 31st, the Commander-in-Chief takes this opportunity to express his acknowledgment of the valuable services rendered by Lieutenant *Wilkins* during his tour of duty with the Guard, and his appreciation of his qualifications as an officer, and his genial and obliging disposition, which, during his tour of duty in Iowa, has made him many warm friends. The system of orders, instructions and administration established by his direction will continue to govern the Iowa Guard for years and remain as marks of his intelligent and thoughtful instruction.

II. Captain *Jerauld A. Olmsted*, Ninth Cavalry, U. S. A., having reported for duty with the Iowa National Guard, pursuant to the following order:

SPECIAL ORDERS }  
 NUMBER 284. }

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY, }  
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE. }  
*Washington, Dec. 3, 1896.* }

*Extract.*

\* \* \* \* \*  
 2. By direction of the Secretary of War, Captain *Jerauld A. Olmsted*, 9th Cavalry, will report in person, December 31, 1896, to the Governor of Iowa, at Des Moines, Iowa, for duty with the National Guard of that state. The travel enjoined is necessary for the public service.  
 \* \* \* \* \*

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL MILES:

GEO. D. RUGGLES,  
*Adjutant-General.*

He is hereby assigned to duty as Assistant Inspector-General and will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR FRANCIS M. DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General.*

## CIRCULARS.

### CIRCULAR LETTER.

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL INSPECTOR }  
SMALL ARMS PRACTICE, }  
Algona, Iowa, June 15, 1896.

Attention is called to the provisions of Paragraph No. 208, Small Arms Firing Regulations, as follows:

"In known distance firing no soldier will be permitted any preliminary or additional firing at a particular range on the day on which his regular practice is subsequently to be held at the same range, as it is not intended that he should utilize either his preliminary or additional practice as sighting shots."

In like manner "preliminary" and "record" skirmish firing should not be done by a soldier on the same day, and after skirmish firing for record is commenced it must be completed without *further practice*.

Record firing once commenced or completed cannot be changed to "practice" and a new series of record scores commenced. There can be only one series of record scores each season for each man. If a soldier fires for record under both state and United States rules, the first three record scores at 200, 300 and 500 yards are his State Record scores, and these scores must be included in his record for United States classification. In other words, a soldier is not permitted to fire two separate series of record scores for the two classifications.

Companies desiring to do so may reload their own ammunition. The component parts of the cartridge will be issued to such companies upon their making proper requisitions.

Attention is called to that part of Paragraph 329, Firing Regulations, as follows:

Preliminary 7th. "One maneuver at a group target, composed of one of each of the figures D, E and F, the *standing figure in the center* and the kneeling and lying figures on its right and left respectively, the distance between the centers of the figures being one yard, etc."

This gives the only correct positions of the silhouettes for record skirmish runs. By mistake the targets were not properly arranged for the skirmish firing during the school at the State Rifle Range, hence this correction.

Companies failing to receive their insignia in a reasonable time after the publication of the consolidated report of the record firing for any season should make requisition therefor through regular channels. Delay in issuing date bars is usually occasioned by the failure of company commanders to report the years of qualification.

THOS. F. COOKE,  
General Inspector S. A. P.

# INDEX

## TO GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS FOR YEAR 1897.

---

	G. O.
<b>AMMUNITION—</b>	
Requisition for, how made.....	Circ., March 17
<b>ARMORY—</b>	
Rent of.....	Circ., March 17
<b>BADGE—</b>	
Service, when worn.....	13
<b>BANDS—</b>	
To report for inspection.....	5
<b>BAGGAGE—</b>	
Camp, allowance of.....	13
Transportation of, to rifle range camp.....	15
<b>BELL BAR—</b>	
Manual.....	Circ., May 24
<b>BELTS—</b>	
Black leather, when worn....	13
Web, when worn.....	13
<b>BOARD OF SURVEY—</b>	
Inspector to act as.....	5
<b>BOARD, MILITARY—</b>	
Capt. C. H. Binehart.....	24
<b>BOOK—</b>	
First sergeant's, adopted.....	23
<b>BOXES, CARTRIDGE—</b>	
When worn.....	13
<b>BREVET RANK—</b>	
Precedence of, revoked.....	23
<b>CALL TO QUARTERS—</b>	
Trumpet call.....	Circ., May 3
<b>CAMPAIGN HATS—</b>	
When worn.....	13
<b>CAMP—</b>	
Baggage allowance.....	13
Dates of.....	14
Drills, order of.....	16
Guard duty.....	16
Hours of service.....	17
Regulations for.....	17
What men will be taken to.....	14
<b>CAPS, FORAGE—</b>	
When worn.....	13
<b>CARTRIDGE BOXES—</b>	
When worn.....	13
<b>CHARACTER—</b>	
To be given on discharges.....	Circ., March 17
<b>CLOTHING—</b>	
Instructions for care of.....	13

CODE—	G. O.
Military, of Iowa.....	28
Signal, United States army, adopted.....	8
COLLAR AND CAP—	
Devices.....	1
COMPANIES—	
Mustered in, and out....	20
COMPANY COMMANDER—	
Property to be arranged for inspection.....	5
Publish and post orders.....	5
Read orders to company.....	9
CONDEMNED PROPERTY—	
To be disposed of at once.....	5
CONTINUOUS SERVICE—	
What constitutes .....	13
COOKE, COL. T. F.—	
Report, rifle range camp.....	13
CORRESPONDENCE—	
Official, instructions.....	Circ., March 17
COURSE OF STUDY—	
School of instruction.....	29
DECORATIONS—	
Rifle practice, when worn.....	13
DEVICE—	
Forage cap, instructions as to wearing.....	13
DISBURSEMENTS—	
Current year.....	Circ., September 17
DISCHARGES—	
How made.....	Circ., March 17
DRILL—	
Attendance.....	3, 10, 20, 27
Camp, order of.....	16
Regulations, to be strictly followed.....	13
ELECTION—	
Field officers, ordered.....	11
ENCAMPMENT—	
Dates of.....	14
ENLISTMENT—	
Minors.....	Circ., March 17
Papers, how made.....	Circ., March 17
EQUIPMENTS—	
Horse, issue of, to whom made.....	13
Horse, officers to turn in .....	13
EXAMINATION—	
Officers, at home stations .....	4
Officers, result of.....	13
FIRST SERGEANT'S—	
Roster book, adopted.....	23
FORAGE CAP—	
Device, instructions as to wearing of.....	13
When to wear.....	13
GUARD DUTY—	
Camp, lieutenant-colonel to take charge of.....	16
HATS, CAMPAIGN—	
When to wear.....	13
HOME RANGE—	
Allowance for.....	13
HORSE EQUIPMENTS—	
Issue of, to whom made .....	13
Officers to turn in .....	13
HOURS OF SERVICE—	
In camp.....	17

<b>INSIGNIA—</b>	<b>G. O.</b>
When worn.....	13
<b>INSPECTIONS—</b>	
At home stations.....	5
Hour of, how arranged ....	5
<b>INSPECTOR-GENERAL—</b>	
Report for 1896.....	2
<b>INSTRUCTIONS—</b>	
Official correspondence .....	Circ., March 17
<b>LEAVES OF ABSENCE—</b>	
Granted and expired.....	3, 10, 20, 27
<b>LEGGINS—</b>	
When to wear.....	13
<b>LETTERS—</b>	
Official, how to write and file.....	Circ., March 17
<b>LINCOLN, J. R., INSPECTOR-GENERAL—</b>	
Report for 1896.....	2
<b>LOGAN MONUMENT—</b>	
Dedication.....	27
<b>MANUAL—</b>	
Bell-bar calisthenics.....	Circ, March 17
Springfield rifle (calibre, .45).....	Circ, September 20 and November 23
<b>MEALS—</b>	
Rifle range camp, allowance for.....	15
<b>MILITARY BOARD—</b>	
Capt. O. H. Rinehart.....	24
<b>MINORS—</b>	
How to enlist.....	Circ., March 17
<b>MUSTER ROLLS—</b>	
How prepared .....	5
Instructions and caution.....	14
Officers and enlisted men, when to drop.....	Circ., March 17
<b>NATIONAL GUARD ORGANIZATIONS—</b>	
Other states, to pass through Iowa.....	20
<b>NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS—</b>	
Without warrants, reduced.....	5
<b>NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF—</b>	
To report for inspection.....	5
<b>OFFICERS—</b>	
Examination of, at home station.....	4
Examination, result of .....	12
Mounted, how supplied with saddles, etc.....	13
Ordered for examination in camp....	21
Re-commissioned, status of rank.....	13
Retired.....	20
Retired, proper uniform for.....	13
Roster, changes in .....	3, 10, 20, 27
To be examined in camp .....	13
<b>OFFICERS' SCHOOL—</b>	
Report of, season 1897.....	7
<b>OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE—</b>	
Instructions .....	Circ., March 17
<b>ORDERS—</b>	
How published and posted .....	4, 9
General, how to file .....	Circ, March 17
<b>ORDNANCE RETURNS—</b>	
When due .....	Circ., March 17
<b>PAY—</b>	
Continuous service, when entitled to .....	13
<b>PER DIEM—</b>	
Allowed at State Rifle Range.....	9

<b>POSTAGE—</b>	
Requisition for .....	Circ., March 17
<b>POWELL, COL. W. H.—</b>	
Detailed with Guard.....	19
Report.. ..	25
<b>PRIESTLEY, GEN. J. T.—</b>	
Attends convention.....	20
<b>PROPERTY—</b>	
Condemned, to be disposed of at once.....	5
State, company commander to arrange for inspector . . . . .	5
<b>QUARTERMASTER STORES—</b>	
Return of, when due.....	Circ., March 17
<b>RANGE—</b>	
Home, allowance for.....	18
State Rifle, instructions.....	9
<b>RECE. PTS—</b>	
For stores, instructions.....	Circ., March 17
<b>RE-ENLISTMENT—</b>	
Term of and those barred from .....	13
<b>REGIMENTAL STAFF—</b>	
To report for inspection .....	5
<b>REGULATIONS—</b>	
Camp. ....	17
Drill, to be strictly followed.....	13
School of instruction.....	23
<b>REPORT—</b>	
Inspector-General for 1896.....	2
Officers' school, season 1897.....	7
Quarterly, when due.....	Circ., March 17
Small arms practice, season 1896 .....	6
<b>REQUISITIONS—</b>	
How made and forwarded.....	Circ., March 17
<b>RETIRED OFFICERS—</b>	
Proper uniforms for.....	13
<b>RETURNS—</b>	
When due.....	Circ., March 17
<b>RIFLE PRACTICE—</b>	
Decorations, when worn.....	13
<b>RIFLE RANGE—</b>	
State, location of.....	15
<b>RIFLE RANGE CAMP—</b>	
Details for duty at.....	15
Meals and baggage transfer.. ..	15
Object of instruction at.....	18
Uniform to be worn. ....	15
What articles are supplied.....	15
<b>RINEHART, CAPT. C. H.—</b>	
Military board... ..	24
<b>ROLLS, MUSTER—</b>	
When to drop officers and enlisted men.....	Circ., March 17
<b>ROSTER—</b>	
Commissioned officers, changes in.....	3
<b>ROSTER BOOK—</b>	
First sergeant's, adopted.. ..	28
<b>SADDLES—</b>	
Issue of, to whom made.....	13
Officers to turn in.....	13
<b>SCHOOL—</b>	
Instruction, course of study at.....	20
Instruction, regulations for.....	25
Officers', report of, season 1897.....	7
S. A. P., details for duty at.....	25

SERVICE BADGE—	G. O.
When worn .....	12
SIGNAL CODE—	
United States army, adopted for Iowa National Guard.....	8
SMALL ARMS PRACTICE—	
Report of, season 1896 .....	6
SNOW, LIEUT. R. P.—	
Corrects record of .....	20
STATE RIFLE RANGE—	
Instructions for .....	9
SUNDAY—	
Use of firearms forbidden.....	18
TILLIE, CAPT. JOHN—	
Corrects record of .....	20
TRANSFER OF BAGGAGE—	
At rifle range camp .....	15
TRUMPET CALL—	
Call to quarters.....	Circ., May 8
UNIFORM—	
Camp, 1897 ..	12
Cap and collar devices.....	1
Guard, who may wear.....	12
Instructions as to what is proper.....	12
To be worn at rifle range camp .....	15
WARRANTS—	
Non commissioned officers, without, reduced.....	5
WEB BELTS—	
When to wear.....	12

GENERAL ORDERS, 1897.

GENERAL ORDERS }  
    NUMBER 1. }

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
Des Moines, Jan. 7, 1897.

I. So much of Par. 1, G. O. No. 17, series 1895, as relates to the collar device on the undress coat is amended to read as follows:

The insignia for the officers' undress coat will be as follows:

For all officers of the staff corps and departments, their distinctive insignia, without wreath, one inch high, embroidered in gold or made of gold or gilt metal, fastened to each side of the collar about one inch from its edge and midway of its height.

For all regimental officers crossed rifles one and one-half inches long and one inch high with regimental number in upper angle, embroidered in



gold or made of gold or gilt metal, fastened to each side of the collar, about one inch from its edge and midway of its height. Regimental staff officers, in addition, will wear the distinctive insignia of their department fastened to the collar about one-half of an inch from the regimental device.

For general officers, not belonging to staff corps, and aids-de-camp the word IOWA in letters of gothic condensed design, three-fourths of an inch in height, to be followed by a period, embroidered in gold or made of gold or gilt metal, fastened to each side of the collar one inch from its edge and midway of its height.

II. The undress cap for enlisted men as prescribed by G. O. No. 22, Headquarters of the Army, A. G. O., April 12, 1895, is adopted for the enlisted men of the Iowa National Guard. The ornament will be that now worn with the word IOWA in gothic letters one-fourth inch high on an upward curve above the regimental number. Men belonging to the regimental departments will wear the distinctive insignia of their department in the lower angle of the badge.

III. Officers will provide themselves with the prescribed uniform by February 1, 1897.

IV. Company commanders will make requisition at once for new pattern forage caps. Requisition must show the number of each size required and reach Adjutant-General's office not later than January 20th.

V. The cost of the forage cap and ornaments for enlisted men will be charged against company clothing allowance for 1897.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR FRANCIS M. DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL ORDERS }

NUMBER 2. }

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE. }  
*Des Moines, January 8, 1897.*

The accompanying report of the Inspector-General is published for the information of the Iowa National Guard.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR FRANCIS M. DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General.*

AMES, Iowa, December 15, 1896.

*Adjutant-General, State of Iowa, Des Moines, Iowa:*

DEAR SIR—I have the honor to submit the following report for the year 1896:

The School of Instruction for Officers held at the Iowa Agricultural College, Ames, from January 28th to February 22d, inclusive, was more fully attended than the school for the year 1895. During the continuance of the school, the officers gave their undivided attention to study, and their interest was as manifest as during the sessions of the preceding year.

The usefulness of the school, it is believed, was fully demonstrated in the camps of this year by the high character, as well as the uniformity in

methods, of the work done by the several regiments. At the close of each session a written examination was had in the studies pursued, and the officers' papers clearly demonstrated the fact that hard work had been done, and that a clear knowledge of the subjects investigated had been acquired, and the foundation laid for a body of officers for our Guard of a high order of attainments.

Colonel H. E. Wilkins was, unfortunately, on account of sickness, unable to be present during the last two weeks of the school. His absence was a great loss to the school of valuable instruction, and was deeply regretted by the student officers, as well as by myself. The following officers were in attendance:

**FIRST REGIMENT.** General James Rule; Majors C. D. Ham and W. G. Dows; Adjutants George G. Belt, E. E. Reed; Captains F. B. Roziene, F. D. Rennison, F. R. Fisher, G. A. Evans, S. E. Clapp, E. C. Johnson, and Lieutenants N. Colsch, C. A. Danforth, W. H. McCord, R. M. Arey, A. M. Jaeggi, P. W. McRoberts and J. G. Cushing—Total, 18.

**SECOND REGIMENT.** Colonel J. A. Guest; Majors J. T. Davidson, E. E. Lambert, H. A. Heaslip; Adjutants F. C. Goedecke, J. C. France; Captains W. J. McCullough, C. H. Rinehart, L. J. Rowell, A. C. Norris, R. T. French, J. D. Glasgow, H. H. Caughlan, and Lieutenants F. C. Chambers, W. H. Fulton, T. C. Dalzell, J. N. Houghton, D. W. Harvey, F. W. Bishop, J. H. Matteson, H. T. Kennedy, W. E. McMurray, C. J. Wilson, B. A. Abel, O. M. Cole, and E. F. T. Cherry—Total, 26

**THIRD REGIMENT.** Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. Loper; Majors R. J. Gaines, M. H. Byers, W. J. Duggan; Captains J. W. Clark, J. E. Devore, I. J. Stalker, S. P. Moore, M. Miller, W. F. Steepy, A. B. Shaw, and Lieutenants A. M. Groom, O. L. Wright, J. J. Ellsworth, C. A. Tracy, C. V. Dinges, Adam Posten, J. T. Posten, J. B. Mariner, A. H. McRoberts, E. C. Peairs, C. O. Davis, L. F. Blyler, Fred Baker, and G. A. Read—Total, 21.

**FOURTH REGIMENT.** Colonel C. E. Foster; Lieutenant-Colonel W. B. Humphrey; Majors I. R. Kirk, S. J. Parker; Captains E. A. Kreger, M. S. Schermerhorn, C. T. Dike, Otto Hille, J. W. Lee, W. T. Chantland, P. O. Relsell, and Lieutenants J. S. Wilson, A. L. Rule, E. H. Brown, G. S. Foster, F. A. Hills, De Forrest Pomeroy, E. P. Gates, Lee Long, H. E. Dyer, Geo. Bass, Wm. Shardlow, F. A. Hoppe, D. Muir, W. B. Swafford, W. H. Wilkinson and W. M. McKercher—Total, 27.

I had the pleasure of spending several days in each of the regimental camps, and desire here to acknowledge the courtesy with which I was treated at each of the camps visited. I am especially under obligations to Colonel Mahin for the courtesy of a very soldierly young orderly during my visit in his camp.

I shall briefly summarize my observations in the several camps:

**FIRST REGIMENT.** Discipline most excellent in camp, and the general attention to duty during a race meeting adjoining was most remarkable and worthy of the highest commendation. Unfortunately, however, some breaches of discipline were committed outside of camp, which were disgraceful to the greatest extent, for the soldier should be as much of a man outside his camp as in it; and the rations supplied were of such a character as to render any further additions unnecessary. Guard duty was very well performed, with an evident desire to improve, and the improvement was marked. Camp grounds were very satisfactory, but too low for healthful

camp if wet weather had prevailed. Drill grounds were most excellent and permitted extended order work being executed in a most satisfactory manner. Ceremonies were well performed, with errors such as must always be expected on account of new personnel among the officers. The exercises on Governor's day were well executed and highly instructive, and clearly demonstrated the fact that our guard is composed of able bodied men, who stand up to their work well, reserving fainting fits for slow drills when plenty of time is allowed for drinking water.

**SECOND REGIMENT.** Camp grounds altogether too low, flat and contracted. Rains only polluted the ground and could not cleanse it. Troops could not have avoided a great amount of sickness had the camp been occupied many days longer, for the water was so near the surface that it must, if it did not, have soon become seriously polluted by the sewerage. Discipline in the camp fair, outside of camp poor. The uniform should mark the gentleman wherever worn; and while it is true that the noise and horse play indulged in out of camp was free from insult to any, yet it was quite bolsterous and gave carpers an opportunity to criticize, and it must be remembered that the soldier is always a subject for slurring remarks from those influenced by personal spite and littleness, as well as those who envy and seek to belittle those who may have the manliness to hold their service ready for their country to be used in those lines which require courage and ability. Guard duty showed a daily improvement under careful instruction, and an evident desire to improve. Captains should remember that their place is with their men in camp, and by their example can aid in the soldierly work of their men and in maintaining a true discipline. It is always difficult for the second in rank to be placed in command of a regiment, but Lieutenant-Colonel Jackson, by the improvement made in the regiment both in drill and discipline, showed himself to be a most capable officer under unusual difficulties.

**THIRD REGIMENT.** Camp grounds good, but too contracted for working, on the space allowed for drill, more than one battalion at a time. Discipline fine. Guard duty good, with, however, the usual amount of crude work among recruits; improvement was worked for and achieved. Hospital corps superb. Drill good and the extended order work of several of the companies very fine. Major Byers is to be congratulated upon his very efficient out-post work.

**FOURTH REGIMENT.** Camp grounds ideal, being high and rolling, with best of water for potable purposes, with most delightful bathing facilities. Men can soon recover from fatigue if they can refresh themselves after labor by baths, to be followed by restful sleep. Drill grounds extended and were made full use of by varied and well executed drills. Discipline fine. Guard duty of a high order of excellence. One or two officers, however, assumed a haughty and unauthorized, as well as an unnecessary, bearing towards enlisted men.

The reports of the assistant inspectors are so full that I have refrained from more detailed criticisms, believing that a real effort was made by all to do good work and attain soldierly excellence. However, some parties were noticed in uniform, with shoulder straps, without proper authority to wear such insignia of rank, and in at least one instance the wearer, by his behavior, failed to reflect credit upon the regiment with which he was visiting. The indiscriminate use of shoulder straps is belittling to the

Guard, and none should masquerade as officers. The camps are for work, and more care should be taken that they are not to too great an extent made a mere outing. The use of orderlies is somewhat abused. Orderlies are not personal servants, nor to perform non-military offices. Officers cannot expect to command respect who treat enlisted men discourteously or require them to perform degrading services. An officer who addresses an inferior in a harsh, commanding manner, not only shows his ignorance of military methods, but his lack of all gentlemanly instincts.

The tour of duty at Burlington during the celebration of the semi-centennial of Iowa was most enjoyable, and the good work and soldierly behavior of the battalion of the Second regiment, under the efficient command of Colonel Jackson, was most creditable to themselves as well as to the Guard of the state. I was able to visit the State Rifle Range at Cedar Rapids only for one day and night, but this was ample time to impress me with the great usefulness of this school of practice, the thoroughness of the work done, the absence of everything that in the slightest degree might interfere with the work for which the men had been assembled, and of the fine executive ability of the Inspector-General of Small Arms Practice.

I most respectfully offer the following recommendations:

*First.*—That the members of the governor's staff be required to perform all the duties belonging to their several positions to as great an extent as is possible. That when on duty they be subject to the same discipline as other members of the Guard, as to dress and attention to duty. They accompany their chief to perform the duties of their several offices, and should never be mere spectators or visitors in camp, but be ever in uniform and ready for duty, unless excused by the chief of staff. They should seek to command the respect of the troops by their officer-like work, and cease to be looked upon as mere ornaments to show the glorious circumstance of war.

*Second.*—Chaplains should wear the prescribed uniform of their high office, and devote themselves to the service of the men. I am happy to state some fine examples of the good chaplain's work were given in our camps.

*Third.*—In order that the best results may follow the School of Instruction for Officers, that hereafter no commissions be given, unless the officer first passes a satisfactory examination, proving thereby fitness for the position to which elected, or has passed such an examination as a student at the School of Instruction for the current year.

*Fourth* —That each year independent companies desiring to be mustered into the service of the state and to become a part of its National Guard, be allowed to send their captains to the School of Instruction for Officers, without expense to the state, and that vacancies in the guard be filled by the companies whose captains grade highest in their competitive examination. In this way we can have new companies with commanders with some knowledge of the work to be done, and not have the discouraging exhibition of the blind leading the blind. The first few weeks make the company a military body or a mere mob of men, and officers can lead only when they have knowledge superior to their men.

*Fifth.*—That the dress uniform be abolished. It has been said by a regular officer, "I will defy the world to produce a finer looking soldier than a well set up infantryman in the United States army, in neat fitting

blouse and trousers, campaign hat and gaiters, his leathers well blacked and brasses polished; he looks what he is, a man and a soldier, fit for any duty; adorning his uniform rather than being adorned by it." The same can be said of the Iowa National Guard soldier; but what can we say when he is in the so-called full dress? Would recommend the blue flannel shirts, trousers, campaign hats and leggings be used for the fatigue suit; with the blouse, and cap instead of hat, for dress occasions.

*Sixth*—That more authority be given to the medical department, in prohibiting methods of work, character of food and cooking, and the use of water on drill, as they may consider best for the good of the Guard. In this connection I desire to call attention to the fact that half cooked beans are almost universally found in our camps, causing a large per cent of the sickness. Sunstrokes are the result of living under changed conditions, and in ignorance on the part of the sufferers of how to adapt themselves to the conditions existing in our camps. To a great extent this may be helped by the surgeons

*Seventh*.—That members of companies who are attending schools or colleges with military departments be accounted for on company reports as present for drill, who can show certificates of attendance at college drills; if they do not drill at their colleges that they be reported as absent without leave.

*Eighth*—That a general order be promulgated forbidding carriages, wagons, or horses, upon any and all camp grounds, excepting those in the service of the troops; and that all peddling be prohibited, as well as the distribution of hand bills.

*Ninth*.—That company drills be prohibited in camp, unless had as extra drills, and all companies requiring such drills in order to be able to take part in battalion drills be mustered out of the state service, and forfeit all per diem pay for services.

*Tenth*.—That more blank cartridges be issued, as fire drill is of the greatest importance, and it is noticeable that in the use of blanks great excitement oftentimes exists. This firing, together with more extended order work, will do much towards disciplining men for fire action, and also enable the men to receive more benefit from their work on the rifle range.

*Eleventh*.—The inspection at the companies' home stations being so thorough, that the work of the inspectors in camp be restricted to muster in undress uniform, and careful watching and noting the discipline and work done in camp, and especially the efficiency shown by officers on drill.

*Twelfth*.—That practice marches be made a feature of our yearly work. The enthusiasm of Majors Byers' and Clapp's battalions in their work in out-post duty and field maneuvers proved clearly the fact that the men are anxious for practical work and will most cheerfully undergo great fatigue in carrying out such maneuvers and marches as may be required of them.

Gen. J. W. Forsyth, U. S. A., in his supplementary report for 1885. says: "I feel that I can not too urgently commend the importance of this class of instruction to the consideration of superior authority. Nearly all unite in acknowledging its importance, but I fear that its degree of practical benefit is fully realized by few outside of those who have had opportunity to observe it in practice or to participate therein."

Derrecagaix in "Modern War," says: "The weighty significance of marches, from a tactical point of view, has been recognized in all times

It is only in armies whose discipline is lax that drills relating to marches fall into disuse. Under pretext of humanity, troops are too often permitted to neglect these exercises in time of peace, and the disastrous consequences of this are seen when they come to take the field, when the meagreness of the results attained is a subject of astonishment and disappointment. Unfortunately they are also a sign of impotence, and almost always the prelude to defeat."

Von du Goltz, in "The Nation in Arms," has well said: "An army which marches better than the enemy has a great advantage over him. This arises from the fact that its chief can always concentrate his forces more quickly than his adversary, and thus strike him with superior numbers. A good estimate may be formed of the character of troops by the number of stragglers observed during a hard march. It is especially on such occasions that the influence of discipline makes itself felt. If the fatiguing exercises and the long marches in the time of peace are discontinued, the army will gradually lose correct ideas of what the human frame, inspired by good will, is capable of enduring without serious injury. From year to year, less and less will be required of the men. Officers and soldiers will, by degrees, become habituated to look upon a comparatively trifling fatigue as something extraordinary, and thenceforth this inconsiderable fatigue will indeed become extraordinary, simply by the effect produced upon their minds."

This is not only true of regular soldiers, but as well of the National Guard, for it is well known by those with war experience, that troops inured to fatigue and habituated to the march are already half prepared for war. Other states have already made tests of practice marches and bear testimony to their usefulness. The very disasters attending the marches of the Illinois National Guard proclaim unmistakingly that troops must know how to care for themselves on the road and in the camp, as well as how to drill. Of the practice march of the North Carolina Guard, it was reported: "The march was an unqualified success in every particular. The men entered heartily into the spirit of the occasion from the very start, and the enthusiasm increased each day. There was no straggling, although the weather at times was very hot for the season. The average speed made on the march was near three miles an hour, with a halt of fifteen minutes every hour. Each camp was reached by midday and the afternoons were given to instruction of officers and men in campaigning. The fine results of the practice march, as to instruction in camping, guard duty, cooking, etc., will be far reaching." The troops marched fifty-three miles in five days, and upon the last day were reviewed by the governor.

I desire to call attention to the reports of the several inspectors as submitted, and to express my high appreciation of their good and painstaking work, and the value of their recommendations, which I most fully and cheerfully endorse in every particular.

I regret that I am compelled to make my report before receiving that of the Assistant Inspector-General of the Second Brigade. Brigade Inspectors can not expect to render service of value, unless the subject matter of their observations is placed promptly at the disposal of their superiors. The Inspector-General's Department is not writing history for future use, but reporting facts, as and when they occur, to be used in planning for the



future work and improvement of the Guard, and I regret the details of the work of the Second Brigade can not at this time be placed before you.

The services of Captain H. H. Ketchum, of the Twenty-second Infantry, U. S. A., as inspecting officer under appointment of the War Department, were most profitable to the Guard, and his pleasant manner in associating with the Guard officers was appreciated.

As Assistant Inspector-General, Harry E. Wilkins, Second Infantry, U. S. A., closes his tour of duty with the current year, I desire to express my appreciation of the grand work he has done with our Guard. The influence of his instruction and example in all that is soldierly and officer-like will continue to be felt for years to come, and he takes with him, upon his return to duty with his regiment, the love and respect of all with whom he has been associated, and their best wishes for a future rich in realized ambitions.

I desire to express my high appreciation of the courtesy with which you have been pleased to treat me upon all occasions, and the pleasure with which I have been able to perform my duties.

Respectfully,

JAS. RUSH LINCOLN,  
Inspector-General

GENERAL ORDERS }  
NUMBER 3. }

STATE OF IOWA, }  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE. }  
Des Moines, January 16, 1897. }

I. The following record of attendance at drills during the quarter ending December 31, 1896, is published for the information of all concerned:

FIRST REGIMENT.						SECOND REGIMENT.					
Consolidated Report received at General Headquarters January 15.						Consolidated Report received at General Headquarters January 14.					
Company.	Received at Regimental Headquarters	Membership.	No. of Drills.	Average Attendance.	Percentage.	Company.	Received at Regimental Headquarters	Membership.	No. of Drills.	Average Attendance.	Percentage.
F. S. & B.		61				F. S. & B.		63			
A	Jan. 2, 7 a.m.	49	13	45	91.84	A	Jan. 10, 8 a.m.	45	8	28	62.22
B	Jan. 3, 7 a.m.	45	6	23	51.11	B	Jan. 2, 8 a.m.	43	15	35	81.37
C	Jan. 7, 7 a.m.	43	6	21	73.81	C	Jan. 6, 8 a.m.	40	10	35	71.43
D	Dec. 31, 11 a.m.	35	12	22	62.86	D	Jan. 2, 8 a.m.	35	6	13	51.43
E	Dec. 30, 7 a.m.	41	20	36	87.80	E	Jan. 8, 8 a.m.	37	10	27	73.07
F	Jan. 3, 7 a.m.	46	6	23	60.87	F	Jan. 2, 8 a.m.	44	11	27	61.36
G	Jan. 8, 7 a.m.	38	9	22	57.89	G	Jan. 10, 8 a.m.	50	12	22	64.00
H	Mustered out					H	Jan. 3, 8 a.m.	41	13	23	56.10
I	Jan. 12, 7 a.m.	39	10	43	85.00	I	Jan. 2, 8 a.m.	52	12	27	71.15
K	Jan. 2, 7 a.m.	45	4	26	80.00	K	Jan. 2, 8 a.m.	39	8	26	66.67
L	Jan. 4, 10 a.m.	47	6	30	63.83	L	Jan. 2, 8 a.m.	49	9	22	67.35
M	Jan. 1, 7 a.m.	36	10	28	77.78	M†	Jan. 2, 8 a.m.	31	2	20	64.52
	Total.....	525	103	31	73.07		Total.....	533	120	30	65.55

THIRD REGIMENT. <i>Consolidated Report received at General Headquarters January 14.</i>						FOURTH REGIMENT. <i>Consolidated Report received at General Headquarters January 12.</i>					
Company.	Received at Regimental Headquarters	Membership.	No. of Drills.	Average Attendance.	Percentage.	Company.	Received at Regimental Headquarters	Membership.	No. of Drills.	Average Attendance.	Percentage.
F. S. & B.		63				F. S. & B.		60			
A	Jan. 8, 5 p.m.	54	12	20	87.04	A	Jan. 1, 8 a.m.	53	12	23	47.17
B	Dec. 31, 2 p.m.	42	12	27	61.29	B	Jan. 2, 2 p.m.	50	12	33	66.00
C	Jan. 2, 2 p.m.	49	6	27	55.10	C	Jan. 9, 8 a.m.	48	6	30	62.50
D	Jan. 2, 8 a.m.	48	13	34	70.83	D	Jan. 5, 8 a.m.	42	10	31	73.81
E	Jan. 1, 9 a.m.	45	5	30	66.67	E	Jan. 2, 8 a.m.	40	10	26	72.50
F	Jan. 1, 9 a.m.	44	10	25	54.82	F	Jan. 5, 8 a.m.	37	8	22	59.46
G	Dec. 31, 2 p.m.	46	8	32	69.57	G	Jan. 5, 8 a.m.	47	7	29	61.70
H	Jan. 2, 4 p.m.	56	11	23	41.07	H	Jan. 2, 8 a.m.	46	13	40	86.96
I	Jan. 1, 9 a.m.	47	12	33	70.21	I	Jan. 1, 8 a.m.	42	8	33	78.57
K	Jan. 6, 2 p.m.	40	6	33	80.00	K	Jan. 2, 8 a.m.	48	8	42	87.50
L	Jan. 1, 9 a.m.	49	13	40	81.63	L	Dec. 31, 2 p.m.	53	11	43	79.25
M ‡	Jan. 5, 2 p.m.	51	...	...	.....	M	Jan. 6, 8 a.m.	35	12	25	71.43
Total.....		638	103	29	63.02	Total.....		401	107	32	70.57

\* Eleven companies. † Mustered-in December 18, 1896. ‡ Excused from drill on account of construction of armory.

II. The percentage of Companies "A" and "H," Third Regiment, and "A," Fourth Regiment, having fallen below fifty per cent, the Regimental Commanders will investigate the causes and report same to this office.

III. The following changes have occurred during the quarter ending December 31, 1896, among the commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard:

COMMISSIONED—SECOND REGIMENT.

David W. Harvey, Captain Company "D," with rank from October 15, 1896.

Carlton W. Bradley, Second Lieutenant Company "E," with rank from October 22, 1896.

Wilson G. Heaton, Captain Company "M," with rank from December 18, 1896.

Charles Carter, First Lieutenant Company "M," with rank from December 18, 1896.

Hugh C. Stevenson, Second Lieutenant Company "M," with rank from December 18, 1896

FOURTH REGIMENT.

Otto Hile, Captain Company "I," re-elected September 8, 1896, with rank from July 24, 1891.

A. L. Sortor, Captain Company "A," with rank from November 16, 1896.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED—RESIGNED.

October 13, W. H. McCord, First Lieutenant Company "H," First Regiment.

November 16, E. S. Hoag, Second Lieutenant Company "M," Fourth Regiment.

December 12, Frank M. Fuller, First Lieutenant Company "A," Second Regiment.



December 16, Robert T. French, Captain Company "B," Second Regiment.

December 23, William E. Carl, First Lieutenant Company "C," Third Regiment.

---

IV. Casualties:

Captain Orville C. Servis, Company "H," Fourth Regiment, died October 22, 1896.

---

V. The following changes have occurred during the quarter among the companies of the Iowa National Guard:

TRANSFERRED.

Company "M," Second Regiment, located at Tipton, transferred to Company "F," First Regiment, December 7, 1896, S. O., No. 90.

MUSTERED IN.

Company "M," Second Regiment, located at Fairfield, December 18, 1896, S. O. No. 96.

MUSTERED OUT.

Company "H," First Regiment, located at Cedar Falls, January 8, 1897, S. O. No. 3.

VI. Leaves of absence granted:

Major J. T. Davidson, Assistant Inspector-General First Brigade, for sixty days to date from November 9, 1896, S. O. No. 85.

Captain George W. Avery, Adjutant Fourth Regiment, for fifteen days to date from November 14, 1896, S. O. No. 86.

Lieutenant Park A. Findley, Additional Assistant Surgeon Third Regiment, for sixty days to date from November 15, 1896, S. O. No. 87.

Captain E. A. Kreger, Company "M," Fourth Regiment, for thirty days to date from November 23, 1896, S. O. No. 89.

Major Frank Lyman, Engineer and Signal Officer First Brigade, for thirty days to date from December 5, 1896, S. O. No. 91.

Second Lieutenant L. F. Blyler, Company "A," Third Regiment, for thirty days to date from December 6, 1896, S. O. No. 94.

VII. Leaves of absence expired:

Second Lieutenant H. E. Dyer, Company "A," Fourth Regiment, November 8, 1896.

Lieutenant A. L. Rule, Battalion Adjutant Fourth Regiment, December 16, 1896.

Second Lieutenant George M. Johnson, Company "M," First Regiment, December 21, 1896.

Captain George W. Avery, Adjutant Fourth Regiment, November 29, 1896.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General*

## GENERAL ORDERS }

NUMBER 4 }

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
*Des Moines, January 30, 1897.* }

I. Paragraph No. V, of General Orders No. 26, November 17, 1896, A. G. O., is hereby revoked as to the examination of officers, failing to attend the School of Instruction, being had at camp.

II. Officers not attending the School of Instruction during its sessions for the year 1897, will be required to take a written examination on the subjects studied at the school, under supervision of the inspecting officers, at their home stations, at the time of their company inspection.

A report of the result of the examination as either "satisfactory" or "unsatisfactory" will be published in general orders

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General*

## GENERAL ORDERS }

NUMBER 5. }

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
*Des Moines, February 6, 1897.* }

I. The annual inspection of all companies and regimental bands of the Iowa National Guard, at their stations, is hereby ordered to be held on such dates as may be designated to each company in subsequent special orders.

II. Inspections will be most thorough, with a view to determining the proficiency of officers and non-commissioned officers, the facilities for and manner of caring for state property, and to what degree each company is prepared for active and immediate service. Inspectors will particularly investigate and report upon the following subjects:

1. Strength of company; number present; this will include members in attendance at colleges having military departments, and furnishing certificates from the officers in charge showing compliance with military regulations of such college; number absent with leave; number absent without leave; number residing within one mile of the armory; number residing a greater distance; probable number that could be assembled, fully equipped for active service, within twelve hours from the receipt of order by the Company Commander.

2. Manner of receiving inspectors; ceremony of inspection, care of arms and equipments; care and quality of uniforms; number of complete dress uniforms, serviceable; number of complete fatigue uniforms, serviceable; condition and manner of keeping books and papers; condition and adaptability of armory.

3. Appearance, bearing, discipline and instruction of the company.

4. The instruction, regularity of attendance and proper performance of duty of all non-commissioned officers; whether they have been regularly appointed and have received the proper warrant from the regimental commander; whether they habitually occupy their proper places in the formation of the company and discharge the duties of their positions as prescribed in the regulations; their knowledge of their duties as guides and file closers; they will be examined orally as to their knowledge of drill regulations

(pars. 49 to 248 and 502 to 576 inclusive) and manual of guard duty (pars. 62 to 264 inclusive).

Non-commissioned officers not having their warrants, and not showing proper knowledge of, or attention to their duties will be recommended to their regimental commanders for reduction to ranks.

5. The condition, place and manner of keeping the state property with reference to its security against fire, theft, damage, or use for private purposes. They will verify exhibit of public property with last property return and make detailed report of all shortages.

III. Companies will parade in full dress uniform for the inspection ceremony, at the conclusion of which an interval will be permitted for a change to fatigue uniform.

IV. Company Commanders are directed to have all state property, for which they are accountable, at their armories at the time of the inspection and see that it is arranged in such manner that it may be readily inspected and verified.

V. Officers at the time of making the inspection herein ordered, will also perform the duties of a Board of Survey on such property as may be submitted to them for that purpose by Company Commanders, and property condemned by said Board shall be disposed of at once as ordered under the direction of the Board.

VI. Muster rolls will be sent direct to Company Commanders from this office. They will be prepared in triplicate by entering on them the name of each officer and enlisted man of the organization, with date of rank of officers and date of enlistment of the men. These rolls must contain all the names of the present members of the company appearing on the last muster roll, names of privates to be arranged alphabetically following which will be entered the names arranged alphabetically of all men who have subsequently enlisted up to and including the date of muster, after which will appear the names of those discharged since the last muster, with date and reason for such discharge.

VII. Regimental staff and non-commissioned staff officers and bands will report for inspection and muster with companies nearest their respective stations.

VIII. As a means for the better preparation of their companies for the inspections herein ordered, the attention of all company officers is called to General Orders No. 52, A. G. O., series 1892. Careful attention to the details and requirements of said order will insure a creditable report of the condition of your companies.

IX. Company Commanders are charged with the promulgation of these orders, copies of which must be posted conspicuously in each armory.

X. Company Commanders may arrange with the Inspectors for the hour of inspections.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL ORDERS }  
 NUMBER 6. }

STATE OF IOWA,  
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
*Des Moines, February 16, 1897.* }

The report of the General Inspector of Small Arms Practice is published for the information of the Iowa National Guard.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General.*

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL INSPECTOR }  
 SMALL ARMS PRACTICE, I. N. G. }  
*Algona, Iowa, February 9, 1897.* }

*To the Adjutant-General, Des Moines, Iowa:*

SIR—I have the honor to submit herewith consolidated report of Small Arms Practice of the Iowa National Guard for the season of 1896.

The reports show that, under the stimulus imparted by the possession and use of the State Range, more and better work has been done than ever before.

The number of men firing at 200 yards, 1,468, is 58 per cent of the entire force, an increase over last year of 319, and exceeds by 100 the best previous record. It only lacks 7 per cent of the U. S. Army record for 1896, which was 65 per cent of the force, but should equal or exceed that figure the coming season.

Ten sharpshooters and 20 marksmen qualified under Army Rules and 19 men are on the rolls who have qualified in these classes in previous years.

Under State Rules we have 206 sharpshooters and 277 marksmen, the percentage of both being much larger than any previous year, which is evidence that the shooting is improving in accuracy. Last season there were 135 sharpshooters and 220 marksmen.

Seven hundred and thirty-four men, 29 per cent, completed the state course, and the general figure of merit is 37.2.

The First Brigade has 705 men firing, 315 completing the state course and a figure of merit of 35.2.

The Second Brigade, with less men, leads in each item, having 762 men on the range, 418 completing the state course and a figure of merit of 40.5.

The Fourth Regiment is still in the lead with 454 men, 71 per cent firing, 252 completing the state course and a figure of merit of 48.8.

The Third Regiment is a close second, 421 men, 63 per cent, firing, 202 completing the state course and a figure of merit of 47.6.

The First Regiment follows with 307 men firing, 165 completing the course and a figure of merit of 31.0, an increase of almost 100 per cent in the last item.

The Second Regiment fired 283 men, 112 completed the course and has a figure of merit of 21.7, not so well as they have done in the past.

Company E, Third Regiment (Captain Mount) again surpasses itself with a figure of merit of 166.2. Every member of the company completed the firing at 200 yards and 43 of the 45 finished the state course.

Then follows, in the same order as last year, company M, Third Regiment (Captain Clark) with 108.6, and Company C, Second Regiment (Captain Tillie) 102.5.

Company C, First Regiment (Captain Evans) instructed every man at 200 yards, while Companies K, First (Captain Cooper) and D, Fourth, (Lieutenant Parker) each had only one man who failed to practice. Several other companies are entitled to credit for the large percentage of their members firing.

Every company files a report but there are many cases where they were late, which seems unnecessary. The old blanks for company reports furnished this year, caused many errors and considerable delay, as the instructions printed upon them do not agree with the regulations now in force.

Eleven companies failed to fire 50 per cent of their men at 200 yards, viz.: First Regiment, A, B, G and L; Second Regiment, B, D, E and G; Third Regiment, A, F and I. Of these companies, B and G, First Regiment, and F and I, Third Regiment, only lack from one to two men each. Companies A, First, and D, Second, make no excuse. Company L, First reports, eighteen days after due, "range planted to corn" and *thinks* they will do some firing next season. B, Second, reports, fifteen days late, "no range." Company E, second, reports range five miles from town, and hope to have a new one for next season. G, Second, promise to fire for record next season and had 30 men fire preliminary this season. A, Third, reports only had use of range for November. One captain says no more of his men could fire as they would lose their situations if they did, a peculiar state of affairs.

Some of these companies are old offenders and have never paid any apparent attention to the requirements imposed upon them by G. O. No. 13, A. G. O. series 1895. I do not believe there is a company in the state which could not fire 50 per cent of its men at 200 yards each season if the proper effort was made by the company commander. How long this state of affairs will be allowed to continue is a question which I would respectfully submit for the consideration of the Commander-in-Chief.

A few failures to apply the 40 per cent rule at 200 yards and to report dates for date bars earned are still noted.

Many complaints by company commanders of their inability to get ammunition promptly have been made during the season, and in some cases companies have purchased ammunition rather than wait. I am strongly of the opinion that the year's supply should be ready for delivery prior to the opening of the season and forwarded, to the extent of the allowance, as fast as requisitions are sent in. Apparent negligence in furnishing supplies, or information where delay is necessary, is certain to be followed by a loss of interest on the part of the line officers and men. On the other hand, company commanders should not wait until the last moment to forward requisitions, but send them in twenty to thirty days before the supplies are needed.

There were competitions at both the First and Fourth regimental camps; the usual interest being manifested in the results.

It appears to be a general desire that the spring school of instruction at the State Range be followed by a competition in the fall and I would respectfully recommend that it be introduced this year.

Difficulties having developed which would interfere with the proposed plan of having the school at the State Rifle Range by regiments, lasting four weeks, I would respectfully recommend the general plan of last year and the fore part of June as a suitable time.

The reports of the Fourth Regiment and the Second Brigade were delayed by the illness of the Inspector of Small Arms Practice of the regiment. About the usual number of errors were corrected.

Trusting that the renewed impetus will continue until we can show an average proficiency equal to the marksman's grade, I remain,

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

THOS. F. COOKE,  
Colonel and General Inspector Small Arms Practice.

UNITED STATES ARMY RULES.

SHARPSHOOTERS.

FIRST BRIGADE.

No.	NAME.	RANK.	Co.	REGI- MENT.	No. of qualifi- cations.	Score.
1	Lambert, Frank.....	Sergeant.....	C	Second..	5	590
2	Ross, J. O.....	Sergeant.....	E	Third...	3	588
3	Ross, H. W. ....	Private .....	E	Third...	2	588
4	Overholser, F. E.....	Corporal.....	E	Third...	1	581
5	Tillie, John. ....	Captain .....	C	Second..	3	574
6	Shaw, W. T....	Corporal .....	E	Third...	3	568
7	Lane, H. O.....	Sergeant.....	M	Third...	1	506

SECOND BRIGADE.

1	Walsh, M. J.....	Sergeant.....	F	Fourth..	2	558
2	Ward, W. E. ....	Sergeant.....	F	Fourth..	1	540
3	Burbank, Fred.....	Private .....	M	Fourth..	1	508

MARKSMEN.

FIRST BRIGADE.

1	Logan, J. E.....	Corporal.....	M	Third...	1	484
2	Palmer, H. W.....	Lieutenant, Bat. Adj.....	....	Third...	1	470
3	Bolt, B. D.....	Private .....	M	Third...	1	401
4	Shuey, J. J.....	Sergeant.....	M	Third...	1	398
5	Deighton, H. R.....	Private .....	E	Third ..	1	374
6	O'Day, D.....	Private .....	E	Third...	1	373
7	Coulter, S. W .....	Private .....	E	Third...	1	370
8	Hefner, G. S.....	Private .....	E	Third...	1	364
9	Gardner, John B.....	Private .....	I	Second..	1	364

SECOND BRIGADE.

1	Kehm, George E.....	Private .....	G	Fourth..	1	407
2	Martin, Thomas.....	Private .....	L	Fourth..	1	394
3	Jackson, Roy H.....	Sergeant.....	L	Fourth..	1	386
4	McMurray, W. E.....	Private .....	F	Fourth..	1	386
5	Chantland, W. T....	Captain .....	G	Fourth..	2	380
6	Sackrider, O. I. ....	First Lieutenant.....	M	First ...	1	380
7	Del Fosse, Eugene.....	Private .....	L	Fourth..	1	379
8	Poster, G. S.....	Captain .....	F	Fourth..	1	379
9	Hackman, L. O.....	Private .....	F	Fourth..	1	378
10	Rhodes, Daniel.....	Second Lieutenant.....	G	Fourth..	1	376
11	Johnson, E. O.....	Captain .....	M	First ...	1	372

IOWA RULES.

SHARPSHOOTERS.

INSPECTORS SMALL ARMS PRACTICE.

No.	NAME.	RANK.	Co.	No. of qualif- cations.	Score.
1	Evans, W. H.....	Major, 1st Brig.....	....	6	188
2	Cooke, Thos. F.....	Colonel. General Inspector	....	6	173
3	Thornburg, D. A.....	Major, 2d Brig.....	....	6	173

FIRST REGIMENT.

1	Meierkord, S.....	First Sergeant.....	I	4	186
2	Fisher, F. R.....	Captain.....	B	2	191
3	Cummings, Jas.....	Sergeant.....	I	3	185
4	Reichmann, E. H.....	Sergeant.....	K	2	183
5	Sackrider, O.....	First Lieutenant.....	M	1	180
6	Henderson, J. K.....	Private.....	E	2	179
7	Patterson, E. B.....	Private.....	M	1	173
8	Jack, W. A.....	Corporal.....	G	1	177
9	Keeley, S.....	Private.....	M	1	177
10	Regan, Daniel.....	Corporal.....	I	1	173
11	Freeburg, H. M.....	Private.....	D	1	174
12	Evans, G. A.....	Captain.....	O	1	174
13	Casey, J.....	Sergeant.....	I	3	174
14	Reichmann, G. W.....	Sergeant.....	K	1	173
15	Fitzgerald, W. E.....	Corporal.....	K	1	173
16	Russell, D.....	Private.....	K	1	172
17	Doxie, P. M.....	Private.....	E	1	171
18	Johnson, E. O.....	Captain.....	M	1	171
19	Shaw, F. S.....	Sergeant.....	K	2	171
20	Davenport, R.....	Sergeant.....	M	1	170
21	Rennison, F. D.....	Captain.....	H	1	170

SECOND REGIMENT.

1	Tillie, John.....	Captain.....	O	7	185
2	Martin, O. J.....	Serg. ant.....	H	1	183
3	Lambert, Frank.....	Sergeant.....	O	7	183
4	Millett, Ed.....	Sergeant.....	O	3	180
5	Pritchett, John.....	Private.....	F	3	180
6	Howard, J. S.....	Corporal.....	H	1	180
7	Hannan, Ben.....	Musician.....	C	1	184
8	Hollingsworth, L.....	Sergeant.....	D	1	181
9	Chambers, F. O.....	Lieutenant.....	F	3	181
10	Hanley, Chas. P.....	Private.....	C	1	180
11	Smeenk, Jake.....	Sergeant.....	F	3	180
12	Davis, H. W.....	Lieutenant.....	F	3	178
13	Ruckdeschel, E.....	Musician.....	C	1	178
14	Page, E. E.....	Sergeant.....	D	1	178
15	Brookhart, S. W.....	Corporal.....	D	1	178
16	Garner, J.....	Private.....	F	2	178
17	Fox, Sam.....	Sergeant.....	C	2	176
18	Dolson, Frank.....	Lieutenant.....	C	2	175
19	Bartlett, O. H.....	Private.....	C	4	175
20	Robertson, Louis.....	Corporal.....	C	1	175
21	Hoopes, Fred.....	Corporal.....	C	4	175
22	Horton, F.....	Private.....	C	1	174
23	Austin, P.....	Sergeant.....	C	2	173
24	Erb, Edward.....	Private.....	C	1	171
25	Timm, Chas.....	Corporal.....	C	2	171
26	King, E. R.....	Corporal.....	C	4	170
27	Frack, Chas.....	Private.....	F	1	170
28	Pritchett, Ed.....	Sergeant.....	F	3	170
29	Hoffmeister, Sam.....	Sergeant.....	F	3	170
30	Ellis, Rosco.....	Private.....	F	1	170



## IOWA RULES—SHARPSHOOTERS.

## THIRD REGIMENT.

1	Logan, Gay E.	Second Lieutenant.	N	3	202
2	Boa, J. O.	Sergeant	E	4	197
3	Baker, Ben.	Sergeant Major, Third Bat.	E	2	194
4	Ross, H. W.	Private.	E	3	195
5	Williams, L. A.	Sergeant	E	4	196
6	Mount, O. V.	Captain	E	7	192
7	Shaw, W. T.	Corporal	E	4	190
8	Overholser, F. H.	Corporal	E	3	190
9	O'Day, D.	Private	E	3	189
10	McRoberts, A. H.	Lieutenant	E	6	189
11	Walters, W. H.	Lieutenant	E	7	189
12	Stalker, I. J.	Captain	E	2	189
13	Burnett, A. E.	Private	E	1	189
14	French, W. H.	First Lieutenant	M	3	187
15	Lane, H. O.	Sergeant	M	3	187
16	Edson, L. I.	First Lieutenant	M	3	187
17	Arnold, F. V.	Private	M	3	184
18	Overman, A.	Sergeant	B	6	186
19	Palmer, E. P.	Private	B	2	184
20	Doggett, A. A.	Sergeant	B	3	184
21	Moore, Lee.	Private	B	3	184
22	Elrick, H.	Private	B	3	184
23	Posten, J. T.	First Lieutenant	B	3	184
24	Ross, L. D.	Private	B	1	189
25	Zuber, T. F.	Private	M	1	190
26	Logan, J. E.	Corporal	M	2	193
27	Coulter, S. W.	Private	E	1	193
28	Baker, J. D.	Sergeant	E	2	192
29	Moore, S. P.	Captain	E	3	193
30	Atherton, Charles P.	Private	E	1	191
31	Posten, A. D.	Second Lieutenant	E	2	191
32	Smith, J. B.	Private	E	1	191
33	Onip, O.	Private	E	2	191
34	Whistler, H.	Private	E	3	190
35	Deighton, H. E.	Private	E	1	179
36	Roberts, W.	Corporal	G	2	178
37	Bolt, B. D.	Private	M	1	174
38	Shuey, J. J.	Sergeant	M	2	173
39	Clark, J. W.	Captain	M	3	177
40	Williams, F. S.	Corporal	B	1	177
41	Coffman, A. L.	Private	E	1	177
42	Palmer, H. W.	Lieutenant, Battalion Adj.	E	2	177
43	Van Arman, F. W.	Sergeant	L	1	179
44	Mariner, J. B.	Lieutenant, Com'y	E	3	176
45	Nordquist, H.	Corporal	M	1	176
46	Windsor, James.	Private	E	1	176
47	Ritner, P. E.	Private	E	1	176
48	Replogle, W. H.	Musician	E	3	176
49	Hefner, G. S.	Private	E	1	176
50	Sanmar, F.	Private	E	3	179
51	Fletcher, E.	Private	E	1	178
52	Hullett, A.	Private	M	1	173
53	Smith, F. S.	Private	M	1	173
54	Miller, J.	Sergeant	E	1	173
55	Davis, Roy	Private	E	1	173
56	Smith, W. H.	Private	E	1	173
57	Hawkins, O.	Sergeant	E	3	174
58	Carey, George A.	Private	E	1	174
59	Oline, O. L.	Private	E	2	174
60	West, O. M.	Private	E	2	174
61	Oliff, James	Private	E	1	174
62	Brooks, H.	Private	E	1	174
63	Smith, A. T.	Private	E	1	173
64	Ohlschlager, W. A.	First Lieutenant	E	2	173
65	Chatterton, E. J.	Private	E	3	173
66	Morgan, John	Private	E	1	173
67	Bernard, B. O.	Private	E	1	173
68	Dalley, W.	Private	E	1	173
69	Smith, A. M.	Corporal	E	1	173
70	Colonens, O. P.	Private	E	1	173
71	Fletcher, J. H.	Sergeant	E	1	173



## IOWA RULES—SHARPSHOOTERS.

## THIRD REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

No.	NAME.	RANK.	Co.	No. of quali- fications.	Score.
72	Cook, H. D.	Private	M	1	172
73	Baker, Bert	Private	B	1	172
74	Hiett, William	Private	M	1	172
75	Pryor, W. O.	Captain	L	2	171
76	Davey, H. H.	Sergeant	E	2	171
77	Redfern, E.	Private	M	2	171
78	Cox, O.	Private	M	1	171
79	Cosad, J. W.	Private	M	1	171
80	Peterson, F.	Corporal	L	2	170
81	Claver, F. E.	Private	M	1	170
82	Tomlinson, F.	Private	E	1	170
83	Stocksleger, M. D.	Private	M	2	170
84	Newell, William	Sergeant	B	2	170
85	Ross, C. B.	Sergeant	B	1	170

## FOURTH REGIMENT.

1	P	.....	L	.....	D	2	191
2	O	.....	C	.....	G	2	190
3	B	.....	C	.....	B	2	189
4	H	.....	S	.....	H	2	189
5	M	.....	P	.....	D	1	187
6	W	.....	S	.....	F	1	187
7	B	.....	P	.....	M	1	187
8	W	.....	S	.....	F	1	186
9	B	.....	S	.....	P	1	186
10	M	.....	P	.....	L	2	185
11	R	.....	S	.....	I	2	185
12	Kehm, George O.	Private	G	1	G	1	182
13	Gates, I. W.	Private	G	1	M	1	182
14	Hong, E. S.	Lieutenant	G	1	O	1	182
15	Oowles, O. M.	Private	G	1	C	1	180
16	Gardner, L. J.	Private	G	1	M	1	179
17	Bolster, L. A.	Private	G	1	H	1	179
18	Smith, O. A.	Private	G	1	A	1	179
19	Brubacher, I. O.	Sergeant	H	1	A	1	179
20	Str.....ed.	Private	A	1	L	1	178
21	Ja.....oy H.	Sergeant	A	1	K	1	178
22	Gr.....ries.	Corporal	K	1	E	1	178
23	La.....nneth.	Private	H	1	H	1	177
24	Hi.....A.	First Lieutenant	G	1	F	1	177
25	Rh.....lel.	Second Lieutenant	F	1	F	1	176
26	Mc.....W. B.	Private	F	1	H	1	176
27	Brown, O. J.	Corporal	G	1	F	1	176
28	Burbank, E. T.	Private	F	1	F	1	176
29	Witham, O. E.	Sergeant	F	1	H	1	176
30	Servis, O. O.	Captain	H	1	O	1	176
31	Gooch, Harry A.	Second Lieutenant	A	1	A	1	176
32	Dismore, B.	Sergeant	C	1	A	1	175
33	Stewart, J. A.	Sergeant	G	1	G	1	175
34	Gates, E. P.	First Lieutenant	G	1	F	1	175
35	Campbell, F. E.	Corporal	F	1	F	1	175
36	Foster, George S.	Captain	M	1	L	1	175
37	Riley, W. H.	Private	L	1	H	1	175
38	Holbrook, B. O.	Sergeant	H	1	C	1	175
39	Del Fosse, E.	Private	C	1	H	1	175
40	Lake, James H.	Private	H	1	K	1	174
41	Ronebright, F. A.	Private	B	1	B	1	174
42	Kneedler, O. A.	Sergeant	B	1	F	1	174
43	Armstrong H. O.	Corporal	F	1	F	1	174
44	McKean, John	First Lieutenant	M	1	L	1	173
45	Donohoe, J. E.	Corporal	M	1	H	1	173
46	Hackman, L. O.	Private	H	1	B	1	173
47	Stevenson, J. O.	Corporal	B	1	D	1	173
48	Dickey, J. W.	Sergeant	B	1	D	1	173
49	Roddis, C. S.	Private	B	1	D	1	173
50	Hollister, G. H.	Sergeant	B	1	D	1	173
51	Taylor, William	Private	B	1	D	1	173
52	Thornburg, L. A.	Corporal	B	1	D	1	173
53	Muir, D.	Lieutenant	B	1	D	1	173

## IOWA RULES—SHARPSHOOTERS.

## FOURTH REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

No.	NAME.	RANK.	Co.	No. of qualif- cations	Score.
54	French, J. W.....	Private .....	D	1	172
55	Doggett, John O.....	Private .....	M	1	172
56	Kreger, E. A.....	Captain .....	M	1	171
57	Burbank, H.....	Private .....	M	1	171
58	Pomeroy, De Forrest..	First Lieutenant.....	L	2	171
59	Drake, F. B.....	Private .....	H	1	171
60	Brokaw, E. E.....	Private .....	B	2	171
61	Donohoe, Joe.....	Corporal.....	B	1	170
62	Dutton, B. B.....	Private .....	C	1	170
63	Dally, H.....	Private .....	F	1	170
64	Borkley, H. J.....	Sergeant.....	M	1	170
65	Burgett, J. L.....	Private .....	L	2	170
66	Faeth, J. J.....	Corporal.....	L	1	170
67	Keller, A. H.....	Lieutenant.....	K	1	170

## MARKSMEN.

## FIRST REGIMENT.

1	Truesdell, M. H.....	Private .....	H	1	168
2	May, Paul D.....	Corporal.....	I	1	168
3	Crawford, H. E.....	Sergeant.....	G	2	165
4	Simons, E. B.....	Sergeant.....	D	1	165
5	Sawdey, O. A.....	Corporal.....	H	2	165
6	Sanders, G. W.....	Corporal.....	G	1	162
7	Robinson, F. A.....	Corporal.....	H	2	161
8	Gury, J. A.....	Second Lieutenant.....	B	1	160
9	Wilson, Alonzo.....	Private .....	M	1	159
10	Arey, R. M.....	Lieutenant.....	H	2	159
11	Polland, Bert.....	Private .....	M	1	158
12	Nietzel, Fred.....	First Sergeant.....	M	1	158
13	Ebersole, W. B.....	Private .....	K	2	157
14	Mattinger, George W.....	Corporal.....	L	2	157
15	Morgan, O. D.....	Sergeant.....	H	2	157
16	Sutton, A. A.....	Corporal.....	L	2	156
17	Hahn, F. K.....	Sergeant.....	O	1	153
18	Ingersoll, E. M.....	Private .....	K	1	153
19	Hager, John H.....	Sergeant.....	I	3	152
20	Marshall, F. S.....	Private .....	I	1	152
21	Leffingwell, Frank.....	Corporal.....	L	1	151
22	Gilbertson, H. A.....	Private .....	I	2	150
23	Nims, John.....	Private .....	M	1	150
24	Godwin, J. O.....	Sergeant.....	L	2	150
25	Young, O. F.....	Second Lieutenant.....	G	3	149
26	McRoberts, P. W.....	First Lieutenant.....	K	2	149
27	Hofus, George.....	Private .....	M	1	149
28	Tilson, D. E.....	Corporal.....	G	3	148
29	Lawler, E. T.....	Private .....	O	1	148
30	Litis, F. L.....	Sergeant.....	E	1	148
31	De Lacy, O. J.....	Private .....	I	2	148
32	Davies, Will.....	Private .....	M	1	147
33	Winn, J. M.....	Private .....	K	2	147
34	Ahrens, J. B.....	Corporal.....	L	1	146
35	Ross, H. G.....	Second Lieutenant.....	K	1	146
36	Machamer, A. U.....	Sergeant.....	O	1	146
37	Traer, J. F.....	First Lieutenant.....	G	2	146
38	Nevins, W. M.....	Private .....	K	1	145
39	Wright, Frank.....	Corporal.....	M	1	144
40	Prahn, Peter.....	Private .....	M	1	144
41	Ashby, W. O.....	Private .....	O	1	143
42	Colsch, Nick, Jr.....	First Lieutenant.....	I	2	142
43	Whitson, Levi.....	Private .....	M	1	142
44	Thome, M. L.....	Sergeant.....	A	1	142
45	Hallbaum, H. F.....	Musician.....	D	1	141
46	Morton, B. A.....	Private .....	O	1	141
47	Kepler, R. P.....	Private .....	K	1	141
48	Atherton, Loyal.....	Musician.....	M	1	141
49	Roziene, F. B.....	Captain.....	D	1	141
50	Roche, E.....	Private .....	I	1	140
51	Muckler, W. F.....	Private .....	K	1	140

IOWA RULES—MARKSMEN.

FIRST REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

No.	NAME.	RANK.	Co.	No. of qualifi- cations.	Score.
53	Dudley, M.....	Private.....	K	1	140
53	Taylor, H. B.....	Private.....	L	1	140
54	Willis, Fred.....	Private.....	H	1	140
55	Waud, T.....	Private.....	K	1	140
56	Cooper, O. J.....	Captain.....	K	1	139
57	Lodestain, George F.....	Private.....	M	1	139
58	Ebert, M. O.....	Corporal.....	K	1	139
59	Klein, F. O.....	Private.....	D	1	137
60	Fairbrother, Robert L.....	Private.....	M	1	136
61	Herrick, Charles.....	Private.....	E	1	136
61	Muckler, A. L.....	Sergeant.....	K	1	136
63	Lambert, W. D.....	Private.....	D	1	136
64	Baird, B. E.....	Private.....	G	1	136
65	Kelffer, H. W.....	Private.....	K	1	137
66	Robey, F.....	Corporal.....	I	1	137
67	McCormick, J. A.....	Private.....	K	1	137
68	Baird, F. S.....	Private.....	G	2	137
69	Woods, Clinton O.....	Sergeant.....	M	1	137
70	weatherwax, W. W.....	Private.....	D	1	137
71	Moore, E. R.....	Second Lieutenant.....	O	1	136
72	Bookwalter, A. G.....	Private.....	K	1	136
73	Thompson, H. S.....	Private.....	K	1	136
74	Hart, William S.....	Captain.....	I	2	135
75	McIntyre, F. J.....	Private.....	O	1	135
76	Dean, C. N.....	Musician.....	K	1	135
77	Suthers, Wilsie A.....	Corporal.....	M	1	135
78	Klingaman, W.....	Sergeant.....	B	1	135

SECOND REGIMENT.

1	Wilde, W. S.....	Sergeant.....	D	1	166
2	Hixson, O.....	Private.....	H	1	162
3	Norris, A. O.....	Captain.....	K	3	163
4	Link, A. G.....	Private.....	U	1	160
5	Plambeck, O. H.....	Sergeant-Major.....		1	159
6	Bond, U. S.....	Private.....	O	1	158
7	Jones, Ed. H.....	Private.....	A	1	158
8	Hougland, O. A.....	Sergeant.....	H	1	155
9	Gardner, John B.....	Private.....	I	1	155
10	Case, Miles W.....	Private.....	K	1	155
11	Moler, Asa.....	Private.....	I	1	152
12	Penick, H. O.....	Captain.....	H	1	150
13	Manhardt, Dan.....	Private.....	C	1	150
14	Murphy, J. E.....	Lieutenant.....	O	4	150
15	Adams, A. E.....	Corporal.....	H	1	147
16	Seller, Ed.....	Private.....	C	1	147
17	Flanders, O. E.....	Sergeant.....	H	1	147
18	Gillisple, W. A.....	Corporal.....	H	1	146
19	Atkias, F.....	Private.....	F	1	146
20	Heltz, Wm.....	Private.....	F	1	145
21	Peck, Maurice K.....	Private.....	K	2	145
22	Thornburg, B.....	Sergeant.....		1	144
23	Martin, Chas. A.....	Private.....	K	1	143
24	Anderson, E. S.....	Private.....	H	1	142
25	Amborn, A.....	Private.....	F	1	141
26	Neiswanger, J.....	Private.....	D	1	140
27	McDonald, M.....	Private.....	K	1	138
28	Roth, Geo. W.....	Sergeant.....	K	2	135
29	Fox, Chas.....	Private.....	O	1	136
30	Chambers, Chas B.....	Private.....	F	1	136

THIRD REGIMENT.

1	Lange, J. O.....	Sergeant.....	L	2	169
2	Steepey, W. F.....	Captain.....	O	2	169
3	Olson, O. G.....	Private.....	E	2	166
4	Foster, Chas.....	Private.....	B	1	168
5	Hindman, F. E.....	Private.....	I	2	168
6	Camptell, Jno.....	Private.....	O	1	167
7	Fruelin, Joe.....	Private.....	B	1	167

## IOWA RULES—MARKSMEN.

## THIRD REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

No.	NAME.	RANK.	Co.	No. of qualifi- cations	Score.
8	Bandell, U. S.	Private	O	1	163
9	Rubey, F. E.	Sergeant	E	1	163
10	Newsome, D. S.	Sergeant	H	3	164
11	Martin, H. W.	Private	G	1	164
12	Baker, S. W.	Private	B	2	164
13	Benford, O. H.	Musician	E	2	164
14	Abbey, A.	Private	E	2	160
15	Burnett, B. E.	Second Lieutenant	G	1	160
16	Moore, J. L.	Second Lieutenant	L	2	160
17	Wilcox, J.	Private	B	1	159
18	Bender, S.	Sergeant	K	1	159
19	Baker, S. O.	Private	B	1	158
20	Edinburn, J.	Private	G	1	158
21	Chapman, W. S.	Private	L	1	157
22	Andrews, P.	Private	B	1	156
23	Kams, H. G.	Sergeant	K	1	156
24	Dunn, Chas.	Corporal	B	2	156
25	Parks, W. R.	Private	E	1	158
26	Kastman, J. H.	Musician	M	1	153
27	Morkey, Jos.	Private	M	1	153
28	Dykes, Frank	Private	M	1	152
29	Bray, Frank O.	Private	I	1	152
30	Cook, E. E.	Private	L	1	151
31	Mathews, J. E.	Private	L	1	151
32	Breslin, J.	Private	B	1	151
33	Brown, T. A.	Second Lieutenant	C	2	150
34	Hardy, O. N.	Corporal	C	1	150
35	Kirkpatrick, T. E.	Musician	G	1	150
36	Healvilain, John W.	Corporal	H	3	150
37	Williams, R.	Private	L	1	149
38	Wilson, W. W.	Private	H	1	148
39	Taylor, E. M.	Private	E	2	147
40	Huntoon, J.	Corporal	H	1	147
41	Durlin, H.	Private	B	1	147
42	Hunter, L. L.	Private	E	2	146
43	Ohlschlager, O. A.	Private	G	1	146
44	Jones, G.	Private	M	2	145
45	Bartley, D. M.	Private	E	1	145
46	Culp, W. E.	Private	E	2	145
47	Dickinson, O. O.	Private	L	1	145
48	Baldwin, R. O.	Corporal	L	1	144
49	Lovelett, Frank	Private	K	1	144
50	Snuffin, H. B.	Corporal	O	1	143
51	Kerrihard, George	Private	M	2	142
52	Hunter, F. H.	Private	M	1	142
53	Clark, B. A.	Private	I	1	142
54	Palmer, Vincent	Private	M	1	142
55	Cresswell, William	Private	B	1	142
56	Louis, W.	Private	B	1	141
57	Judson, George L.	Musician	L	1	140
58	Cleaver, Charles	Private	M	3	140
59	Tipton, J. H.	Private	C	1	140
60	Tyler, J. M.	Private	O	1	140
61	Lane, Ed.	Private	M	2	139
62	Jones, F. E.	Corporal	H	1	138
63	Hull, J. A.	First Lieutenant	H	1	139
64	Lathrop, I.	Private	B	1	138
65	Cresswell, J. O.	Private	B	1	138
66	Cole, F. L.	Private	E	3	137
67	Evans, F. E.	Sergeant	G	1	137
68	Wilkins, J. N.	Corporal	C	1	137
69	Burnett, W. H.	Sergeant	H	2	137
70	Tinley, M. A.	Sergeant	L	1	136
71	Windell, J. H.	Private	L	1	135
72	Mergen, J. P.	Private	L	1	135
73	Orandell, E. B.	Sergeant	L	1	135
74	Gregory, A. L.	Private	M	2	135
75	Wilson, G. W.	Sergeant	O	1	135

## IOWA RULES—MARKSMEN.

## FOURTH REGIMENT.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

IOWA RULES—MARKSMEN.

FOURTH REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

No.	NAME.	RANK.	Co.	No. of qualifi- cations.	Score.
72	Smith, F. O.....	Corporal.....	L	1	138
73	Chase, William.....	Corporal.....	H	2	138
74	Googin, Wilbert G.....	Private.....	H	2	138
75	Hill, O. G.....	Private.....	M	1	138
76	Hornibrook, F.....	Private.....	M	1	138
77	Fisher, M. F.....	Private.....	O	2	138
78	Frazier, O. J.....	Private.....	O	1	137
79	Phillips, Albert A.....	Private.....	H	1	137
80	Hanks, Erastus O.....	Private.....	H	1	137
81	Huebner, G. F.....	Private.....	G	1	137
82	Hogan, V. J.....	Private.....	M	1	137
83	Elkins, R. H.....	Private.....	L	2	137
84	Beebe, H. W.....	Sergeant.....	K	1	137
85	Evans, D. W.....	Private.....	O	1	136
86	Hackett, F. B.....	Private.....	E	1	136
87	Weisz, H. O.....	Private.....	H	1	136
88	Tackaberry, R. O.....	Private.....	H	1	136
89	Maltby, H. W.....	Corporal.....	M	1	135
90	Farr, J.....	Private.....	M	1	135
91	Simons, O. E.....	Private.....	O	2	135
92	Yans, G. A.....	Musician.....	O	1	135
93	Norton, W. S.....	Musician.....	O	1	135
94	Nichols, H. D.....	Second Lieutenant.....	L	2	125

**REPORT OF SMALL ARMS PRACTICE OF THE SECOND REGIMENT, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, FOR 1898**

This is a correct compilation of the Annual Company Reports.

**CHAS. W. KEMBLE,**  
*Inspector Small Arms Practice.*

REPORT OF SMALL ARMS PRACTICE OF THE THIRD REGIMENT, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, FOR 1896.

COMPANY.	NUMBER FIRING AND AVERAGE OF SCORES.										CLASSIFICATION.							REPORT RECEIVED 1896.	REMARKS.						
	200 YARDS.		300 YARDS.		500 YARDS.		600 YARDS.		800 YARDS.		SKIRMISHERS.		U. S. RULES.		IOWA RULES.					No completing state course.	Figure of merit.	Order.	Month.	Day.	
	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	Sharpshoot-ers.	Marksmen.	First class.	Second class.	Third class.	Fourth class.							Strength of organization.
	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	Sharpshoot-ers.	Marksmen.	First class.	Second class.	Third class.	Fourth class.		Strength of organization.					
F., S. & B.	6	16.6	4	20.0	3	20.6	1	20.2	1	21.0	1	34.2	1	3	1	3	53	63	3	12.8	10	December.	10	5 U. S. qualified previous.  18 days late.  '97-28 d. l.; scores not all rep't'd, lost armory fire.  103 U. S. qualified previous.  8 U. S. qualified previous.	
A.	16	8.9	2	10.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	42	58	...	2.7	13	December.	10		
B.	31	17.5	29	17.8	27	17.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	18	...	4	15	46	27	90.0	8	December.	1		
C.	37	14.1	31	13.1	22	12.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	7	5	13	50	23	24.4	5	December.	10		
D.	43	7.5	15	6.6	2	2.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	40	3	46	...	10.6	11	December.	1		
E.	45	18.8	43	19.3	43	19.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	81	10	2	...	2	45	43	166	2	December.	8		
F.	23	12.8	18	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	23	45	...	5.8	12	December.	2		
G.	26	14.1	20	12.7	10	18.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	6	1	...	16	49	10	31.8	6	December.	4		
H.	45	12.7	24	12.7	10	16.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	7	2	4	31	57	10	25.4	7	December.	23		
I.	23	11.1	19	11.4	9	8.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	4	25	47	4	12.1	9	December	10		
K.	32	...	6	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	1	1	8	40	6	16.5	8	January	6		
L.	47	14.0	44	13.7	41	13.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	13	8	12	7	53	41	68	1	December.	1		
M.	48	18.2	44	18.0	37	19.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	10	2	1	14	62	37	108.6	2	December.	10		
Total..	421	13.9	264	14.4	209	14.8	13	19.6	7	18.7	13	41.8	11	85	75	23	81	207	663	202	47.6	...	...	...	

This is a correct compilation of the Annual Company Reports,

J. D. LIGGETT,  
Inspector Small Arms Practice.



**REPORT OF SMALL ARMS PRACTICE OF THE FIRST BRIGADE, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, FOR 1896.**

**This is a correct compilation of the Annual Regimental Reports.**

**W. H. EVANS,**

**Major and Inspector Small Arms Practice.**

## REPORT OF SMALL ARMS PRACTICE OF THE FIRST REGIMENT, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, FOR 1894.

COMPANY	NUMBER FIRING AND AVERAGE OF SCORES.										CLASSIFICATION.						REPORT RECEIVED 1894.	REMARKS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
	200 YARDS.		300 YARDS.		400 YARDS.		500 YARDS.		600 YARDS.		700 YARDS.		800 YARDS.		900 YARDS.				Order.	Figure of merit.	Number completing state course.	Strength of organization.	IOWA RULES.	U. S. RULES.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
																									No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
F. & B.	6	14.6	15	15.0	2	15.0	2	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1	15.0	1

This is a correct compilation of the Annual Company Reports.

W. H. THRIFT,

Inspector Small Arms Practice.

REPORT OF SMALL ARMS PRACTICE OF THE FOURTH REGIMENT, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, FOR 1896.

COMPANY	NUMBER FIRING AND AVERAGE OF SCORES.										CLASSIFICATION.						REPORT RECEIVED 1896.	REMARKS.							
	200 YARDS.		300 YARDS.		500 YARDS.		600 YARDS.		800 YARDS.		SKIRMISHERS.		U. S. RULES.		IOWA RULES.										
	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	Sharpshooters.	Marksmen.	First class.	2nd class.			Third class.	Fourth class.					
F. S. & B	30	13.7	17	14.1	5	14.2	6	19.1	2	13.6	5	53.9	2	1	2	1	24	23	80	60	5	17.1	12	December	No report.
A.....	4	11.5	37	12.7	19	13.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	11	26	8	32	52	14	37.5	9	December	18 days late.
B.....	41	14.0	27	13.3	25	15.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	13	5	1	16	8	8	53	26	61.0	5	December	
U.....	41	13.8	12	17.0	11	18.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	6	1	...	30	1	1	42	11	41.9	8	December	
D.....	34	12.2	28	11.0	11	9.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	10	20	10	44	11	18.6	11	December	
E.....	30	14.7	24	15.6	23	15.5	6	19.1	2	13.6	5	53.9	2	4	4	2	10	7	7	37	19	88.8	2	December	U. S. qual. previous; 2 days late.
F.....	40	16.6	36	15.6	32	14.0	3	18.5	...	...	3	34.0	8	15	5	4	8	13	53	32	75.0	4	December	U. S. qual. previous yrs.	
G.....	45	15.0	41	14.2	35	15.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	18	9	4	10	3	48	35	80.4	8	December		
H.....	30	12.9	28	12.2	23	13.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	9	7	8	17	47	23	32.5	10	December		
I.....	40	11.7	26	14.2	17	15.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	9	2	1	24	9	49	17	42.6	7	December		
K.....	36	14.1	23	14.7	23	15.0	3	18.5	...	...	...	...	7	7	5	2	15	17	53	23	54.6	6	December		
L.....	42	15.0	39	15.7	38	15.7	1	19.0	1	12.5	1	44.0	10	17	6	1	8	3	45	38	95.0	1	December		
M.....	45	13.7	34	14.2	20	14.8	12	...	3	...	12	...	67	94	50	44	199	178	632	252	48.8	...	...	...	4 U. S. qual. previous.
Total.	454	13.7	394	14.2	200	14.8	12	...	3	...	12	...	67	94	50	44	199	178	632	252	48.8	...	...	...	...

This is a correct compilation of the Annual Company Reports.

M. S. SOHEMERHORN,  
Inspector Small Arms Practice.

## REPORT OF SMALL ARMS PRACTICE ON THE SECOND BRIGADE, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, FOR 1896.

REGIMENT	NUMBER FIRING AND AVERAGE OF SCORES.												CLASSIFICATION.						REPORT RECEIVED 1897.	REMARKS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	200 YARDS.		300 YARDS.		400 YARDS.		500 YARDS.		600 YARDS.		800 YARDS.		SKIRMISHERS.		U. S. RULES.		IOWA RULES.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
	No. firing.	Average of scores	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	Sharpshooters.	Marksmen.			Sharpshooters.	Marksmen.	1st class.	2nd class.	3rd class.	4th class.	Strength of organization	Number completing state course.	Figure of merit.	Order.	Month.	Day.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
P. & S.....	119.0	1	119.8	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1	119.0	1

This is a correct compilation of the Annual Regimental Reports.

D. A. THORNBERG,  
Inspector Small Arms Practice.

REPORT OF SMALL ARMS PRACTICE OF THE IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, FOR 1896.

	NUMBER FIRING AND AVERAGE OF SCORES.										CLASSIFICATION.						REPORT RECEIVED, 1897.		REMARKS.					
	200 YARDS.		300 YARDS.		500 YARDS.		600 YARDS.		800 YARDS.		SKIRMISHERS.		U S. BULES.		IOWA BULES.						Month.	Day.		
	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. av'g firing	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	No. firing.	Average of scores.	Sharpshooters	Marksmen.	Sharpshooters.	Marksmen.	First class.		Second class.			Third class.	Fourth class.
Gov. staff	119.0	705	1	18.3	1	20.3	16	14	9	16	16	1	1	116	105	46	45	46	315	25.2	8.6	January	12	1 U. S. qual. prev. years.
1st brig...	762	513	631	449	386	430	14	14	3	14	16	3	18	89	172	80	345	421	418	35.2	40.5	January	29	11 U. S. qual. prev. years.
2d brig...																								7 U. S. qual. prev. years.
																								-9 days late.
Total...	1468	1195	1008	767	767	767	30	30	19	30	208	277	126	731	1060	2838	734	37.2						19 U. S. qual. prev. yrs.

This is a correct compilation of the Annual Brigade Reports.

THOS. F. COOKE,  
Colonel and General Inspector Small Arms Practice.

GENERAL ORDERS }  
NUMBER 7. }

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
*Des Moines, February 17, 1897.* }

The accompanying report of the Inspector General and Superintendent of School of Instruction held at Ames, Iowa, from January 19 to February 12, 1897, is published for the information of the Iowa National Guard.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT.

*Adjutant-General.*

AMES, Iowa, February 15, 1897.

*To the Adjutant-General, Des Moines, Iowa:*

SIR—I have the honor to make the following report of the work of the School of Instruction for Officers of the Iowa National Guard for the year 1897.

The attendance of officers was greater than that of any previous session of the school, but many companies were without representation.

The attention to duty by the student officers was as marked as it has been in previous sessions of the school, and their advancement, I believe, as great.

The examination demonstrated the accuracy of their study and the wide scope of their work.

I would respectfully make the following recommendations:

*First.*—That companies unable to send at least one officer to the school, be inspected closely with the view of determining whether their companies are held back and injured in their work and instruction from having officers who are unable to take the necessary time required for their own instruction and preparation for the drill and leading of their men. The student officers, I found in many cases, believe their work in the annual camps is very much injured by officers uninstructed in the lines of work attempted to be carried out.

*Second.*—That officers be not allowed to attend who do not report at the first day's session of the school and remain for the examination, unless prevented by sickness

*Third.*—That the work of the school hereafter be arranged in graded courses, and not by regiments as now.

The first class to be composed of officers who have not attended any session of the school.

The second class to be composed of officers who have attended one session.

The third class to be composed of officers who have attended two sessions.

The fourth class to be composed of officers who have attended three sessions.

Officers, however, to be allowed to attend a lower class if they deem it to be of greater advantage to them.

*Fourth.*—That the following be the line of study for the several classes:

*First Class.*—Drill Regulations, Guard Duty and Administration.

*Second Class.*—Drill Regulations, Guard Duty and Administration reviewed, and Minor Tactics.

*Third Class.*—Drill Regulations, Guard Duty and Administration briefly reviewed, Minor Tactics and Field Engineering.

**Fourth Class.**—Drill Regulations, Guard Duty, Administration, and Minor Tactics reviewed, Field Engineering and Military Law.

Classes composed of officers who have finished the four years course, to take up the study of Grand Tactics and Military History.

*Fifth.*—That certificates be given officers passing an examination at the close of each session.

I have the pleasure to report that Captain *J. W. Clark*, Commanding Company "M", Third Regiment, Red Oak, passed his examination for the brevet rank of Major, with a grade of 95, a grade of 66 being required. The examination was most thorough, requiring ten hours for its completion, and I most cheerfully recommend him for a commission so faithfully and honestly won.

I desire to express my appreciation of the work of Captain *J. A. Olmsted*, U. S. A., and for the valuable assistance he so cheerfully rendered, and his thorough instruction in Military Law.

I am under many obligations to Major *J. T. Davidson* for his invaluable assistance in many ways, for the perfect method with which the books and records were kept and instruction given the officers in paper work.

Thanking you for your considerate care in aiding the school, I am,  
Respectfully,

JAS. RUSH LINCOLN,  
*Inspector-General and Superintendent of School of Instruction.*

GENERAL ORDERS }  
No. 8. }

. STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
*Des Moines, February 19, 1897.* }

The signal code, as adopted for the United States army under the provisions of General Orders No. 32, A. G. O., 1896, is hereby adopted for the Iowa National Guard.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL ORDERS }  
NUMBER 9. }

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
*Des Moines, April 10, 1897.* }

I. The School of Instruction in Small Arms Practice for 1897 will be by brigades upon the State Rifle Range, near Cedar Rapids, early in June, lasting four days for each brigade.

II. Each Company Commander will detail four men, preferably one officer, one non-commissioned officer, and two privates, for this tour of duty. In making these details, Company Commanders will select those men who, after the course, will be best fitted and have time and opportunity to assist them in completing the company's work on the rifle range at the home station.

III. Each Regimental Inspector of Small Arms Practice will prepare a list of twelve men, members of his regiment, competent to act as coaches, who can attend the school, and forward with his recommendations thereon not later than May 10th to the Brigade Inspector of Small Arms Practice, who will at once forward same with his recommendations to the General Inspector of Small Arms Practice, who will select therefrom eight men for each brigade, to act as coaches during its tour.

IV. Per diem for four days will be allowed at the same rate as for camp duty, to-wit: \$1.00, \$1.50 and \$2 00 per day, according to length of service. Transportation, quarters and subsistence will be furnished.

V. Record firing may be arranged for by application to the Camp Adjutant.

VI. Colonel Thomas F. Cooke, General Inspector of Small Arms Practice, will assume command of the camp and school and is charged with the arrangement of all the details thereof. He will be assisted by the Brigade and Regimental Inspectors of Small Arms Practice, who are authorized to attend during the entire tour.

Further details and the camp staff will be announced in subsequent orders.

VII. The attention of all officers and soldiers is called to G. O. No. 13, A. G. O., 1895. It is hoped that the progress made last season in range work will be exceeded in 1897. Rifle practice counts thirty in the possible one hundred points to be obtained at the annual inspections. This should admonish the men in every company to devote the time and labor to this important branch of the annual instruction to secure a high figure of merit. Every officer and enlisted man should fire the full allowance of ammunition during the season. Company Commanders are hereby directed to read all orders and instructions concerning rifle practice to their companies, at regular meetings and drills, until all are fully instructed how to proceed to obtain the most satisfactory results.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General.*



GENERAL ORDERS }  
NUMBER 10. }

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
Des Moines, April 14, 1897. }

I. The following record of attendance at drills during the quarter ending March 31, 1897, is published for the information of all concerned:

FIRST REGIMENT.						SECOND REGIMENT.					
Consolidated Report received at General Headquarters April 13.						Consolidated Report received at General Headquarters April 13.					
Company.	Received at Regimental Headquarters.	Membership.	No. of Drills.	Average Attendance.	Percentage.	Company.	Received at Regimental Headquarters.	Membership.	No. of Drills.	Average Attendance.	Percentage.
F. S. & B.		61				F. S. & B.		61			
A	Mar. 31, 7 am.	47	17	43	91.49	A	Apr. 1, 4 pm.	47	13	33	70.21
B	Apr. 1, 1 pm.	39	8	25	64.10	B	Apr. 1, 8 am.	41	14	35	87.80
C	Apr. 2, 8 am.	41	9	34	82.93	C	Apr. 2, 8 am.	40	10	24	65.00
D	Apr. 7, 8 am.	41	13	26	63.41	D	Mar. 31, 8 am.	34	12	30	88.33
E	Mar. 31, 7 am.	38	15	11	81.58	E	Apr. 1, 8 am.	30	11	19	63.33
F	Apr. 1, 7 am.	46	5	29	63.04	F	Mar. 31, 8 am.	47	14	36	76.60
G		36	10	19	53.78	G	Apr. 1, 4 pm.	50	12	38	76.00
H	Vacancy.					H	Apr. 4, 8 am.	45	16	34	75.56
I	Apr. 1, 7 am.	40	11	30	75.00	I	Apr. 1, 8 am.	51	11	37	72.55
K	Apr. 2, 8 am.	45	9	35	77.78	K	Mar. 28, 8 am.	40	17	24	60.00
L	Apr. 2, 8 am.	46	6	36	78.26	L	Mar. 30, 8 am.	42	10	35	83.33
M	Apr. 1, 7 am.	40	13	28	70.00	M	Mar. 31, 8 am.	35	13	26	74.29
	*Total.....	520	116	31	72.76		Total.....	565	152	32	75.67

THIRD REGIMENT.						FOURTH REGIMENT.					
Consolidated Report received at General Headquarters April 14.						Consolidated Report received at General Headquarters April 10.					
F. S. & B.						F. S. & B.					
†A	Apr 10, 4 pm.	40				A	Apr. 3, 8 am.	51	15	31	60.78
B	Mar. 31, 2 pm.	44	12	33	75.00	B	Apr. 2, 8 am.	49	13	34	69.39
C	Apr. 2, 2 pm.	39	20	30	76.92	C	Apr. 3, 8 am.	48	10	33	68.67
D	Mar. 30, 2 pm.	44	14	38	86.36	D	Apr. 1, 8 am.	43	12	26	60.47
E	Apr. 1, 2 pm.	43	12	32	74.42	E	Apr. 1, 8 am.	47	18	36	76.60
F	Mar. 31, 9 am.	39	9	23	58.97	F	Apr. 5, 8 am.	39	10	25	64.10
G	Mar. 31, 9 am.	41	12	28	68.29	G	Apr. 1, 8 am.	46	15	36	78.26
H	Apr. 2, 2 pm.	35	12	30	85.71	H	Apr. 1, 8 am.	44	11	34	77.27
I	Apr. 3, 8 am.	42	12	30	71.43	I	Apr. 2, 8 am.	38	6	29	76.32
K	Apr. 1, 8 am.	44	17	30	68.18	K	Apr. 1, 8 am.	48	9	33	68.75
L	Apr. 1, 8 am.	52	26	45	86.54	L	Apr. 2, 8 am.	42	12	38	90.48
M	Apr. 1, 2 pm.	53	12	42	79.25	M	Apr. 6, 8 am.	41	11	38	92.68
	Total.....	577	158	33	75.55		Total.....	503	142	33	74.31

\*Eleven companies. †Reorganizing.

II. The failure of the commanding officer of Company "G," First Regiment, to forward report within the prescribed limit of time will be immediately investigated by commanding officer of the regiment, who may, in his discretion, enforce the provisions of Par. II, General Orders No. 30, series 1891.

III. The following changes have occurred during the quarter ending March 31, 1897, among the commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard:

COMMISSIONED—FIRST BRIGADE.

Harry O. Penick, Assistant Adjutant-General, with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel from January 11, 1897.

James M. Barstow, Surgeon, reappointed January 11, 1897, with rank as Lieutenant-Colonel from October 11, 1894

Joseph T. Davidson, Assistant Inspector-General, reappointed January 11, 1897, with rank as Major from August 22, 1892.

Ralph P. Howell, Judge-Advocate, reappointed January 11, 1897, with rank as Major from January 25, 1895.

Charles A. Tracy, Engineer and Signal Officer, with rank of Major from January 11, 1897.

Louis I. Edson, Inspector Small Arms Practice, with rank of Major from January 11, 1897.

D. A. Emery, Quartermaster, with rank of Captain from January 11, 1897.

George P. Anthes, Commissary of Subsistence, appointed January 11, 1897, with rank as Captain from January 24, 1894.

Fred J. Driver, Aid-de-Camp, with rank of First Lieutenant from January 11, 1897.

Lyman J. Guest, Aid-de-Camp, with rank of First Lieutenant from January 11, 1897.

#### FIRST REGIMENT.

William G. Dows, Major, re-elected December 21, 1896, with rank from December 21, 1891.

Raymond P. Snow, Second Lieutenant Company "E," with rank from January 22, 1897.

#### SECOND REGIMENT.

Douglas V. Jackson, Colonel, with rank from December 21, 1896

Elliott E. Lambert, Lieutenant-Colonel, with rank from January 11, 1897.

Thomas C. Dalzell, Captain Company "B," with rank from December 28, 1896.

Alfred B. Hender, First Lieutenant Company "B," with rank from December 28, 1896.

Thomas H. R. Rollins, First Lieutenant Company "A," with rank from December 28, 1896.

Emile F. Renaud, Second Lieutenant Company "A," with rank from December 28, 1896.

Livingston Hollingsworth, First Lieutenant Company "D," with rank from February 2, 1897.

Smith W. Brookhart, Second Lieutenant Company "D," with rank from February 2, 1897.

Frank E. Brush, Chaplain, with rank of Captain from February 26, 1897.

Walter J. Neely, Second Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from February 4, 1897.

#### THIRD REGIMENT.

Captain Jesse W. Clark, Brevet Major Iowa National Guard, with rank from January 29, 1897, under G. O. No. 19, series 1896.

Harry B. Dull, First Lieutenant Company "C," with rank from January 18, 1897.

Frank M. Compton, First Lieutenant Company "L," with rank from February 2, 1897.

Captain John T. Hume, Adjutant, placed in command of Company "A," with instructions to reorganize (Special Orders No 7, January 18, 1897).

## HONORABLY DISCHARGED—RESIGNED.

January 7, George T. Blamer, Second Lieutenant Company "E," First Regiment.

January 9, O. L. Wright, First Lieutenant Company "D," Third Regiment.

January 14, Marcus Parmenter, Second Lieutenant Company "K," Second Regiment.

January 18, James E. Devore, Captain Company "A," Third Regiment.

January 18, Albert M. Groom, First Lieutenant Company "A," Third Regiment.

January 18, La Forest Blyler, Second Lieutenant Company "A," Third Regiment.

January 19, Louis I. Edson, First Lieutenant Company "L," Third Regiment.

February 11, Charles O. Davis, Second Lieutenant Company "K," Third Regiment.

March 12, Charles J. Cooper, Captain Company "K," First Regiment.

March 13, Ernest R. Moore, Second Lieutenant Company "C," First Regiment.

March 20, C. A. Rosemond, First Lieutenant Company "E," First Regiment.

The following named staff officers of the First Brigade, Iowa National Guard, have been honorably discharged under S. O. No. 28, March 17, 1897.

Lieutenant-Colonel Geo. Watson French, Assistant Adjutant-General.

Major Frank E. Lyman, Engineer and Signal Officer.

Major William H. Evans, Inspector Small Arms Practice.

Captain G. D. Ellyson, Quartermaster.

Captain Wm. J. McCullough, Commissary of Subsistence.

Lieutenant Henry C. Wright, Aid-de-Camp.

IV. Leaves of absence granted:

Captain E. A. Kreger, Company "M," Fourth Regiment, for thirty days, to date from December 23, 1896.

Colonel C. E. Foster, Fourth Regiment, for two months, to date from January 1, 1897.

Second Lieutenant George H. Johnson, Company "M," First Regiment, for five months, to date from January 8, 1897.

Lieutenant H. J. Huiskamp, Quartermaster Second Regiment, for thirty days, to date from January 1, 1897.

Second Lieutenant J. G. Cushing, Company "A," First Regiment, for three months, to date from January 1, 1897.

Lieutenant A. L. Rule, Battalion Adjutant Fourth Regiment, for ninety days, to date from January 10, 1897.

Colonel Albert W. Swalm, Third Regiment, for fifteen days, to date from February 12, 1897, and for fifteen days, to date from March 1, 1897.

First Lieutenant John A. Hull, Company "H," Third Regiment, for four weeks, to date from February 20, 1897.

Second Lieutenant H. E. Dyer, Company "A," Fourth Regiment, for four months, to date from February 15, 1897.

First Lieutenant De Forest Pomeroy, Company "L," Fourth Regiment, for thirty days, to date from March 15, 1897.

## V. Leaves of absence expired:

Major J. T. Davidson, Assistant Inspector-General First Brigade, January 9, 1897.

Lieutenant Park A. Findley, Additional Assistant Surgeon Third Regiment, January 15, 1897.

Captain E. A. Kreger, Company "M," Fourth Regiment, January 23, 1897.

Colonel C. E. Foster, Fourth Regiment, March 1, 1897.

Lieutenant H. J. Huiskamp, Quartermaster Second Regiment, February 1, 1897.

First Lieutenant John A. Hull, Company "H," Third Regiment, March 20, 1897.

Colonel Albert W. Swalm, Third Regiment, March 15, 1897.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General*

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
NUMBER 11. }

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
*Des Moines, Iowa, April 19, 1897.* }

I. An election is hereby ordered to fill vacancies in the Iowa National Guard, which will occur April 29, 1897, for

Colonel Fourth Regiment, vice *Foster*, term expired.

Colonel First Regiment, vice *Mahin*, term expired.

Lieutenant-Colonel First Regiment, vice *Fuller*, term expired.

Major Third Regiment, vice *Gaines*, term expired.

Major Second Regiment, vice *Lambert*, promoted.

II. The said election will be held in company armories on Friday, April 30, 1897, between the hours of six and nine o'clock P. M. Company Commanders will at once issue their orders for the election in accordance with section 15, Military Code.

III. Officers of the Field and Staff and members of the non-commissioned Staff, Signal Department and Hospital Corps will cast their ballots with companies at their stations. Men absent from their commands by proper authority will be given permission to vote with companies at whose stations they are, upon application to the Adjutant-General.

IV. The following named officers will superintend the elections and make returns for Regimental Bands, as follows:

Lieutenant *J. G. Cushing*, First Regiment Band.

Lieutenant *J. H. Matteson*, Second Regiment Band.

Lieutenant *C. W. Bradley*, Third Regiment Band.

Captain *George W. Avery*, Fourth Regiment Band.

Lieutenant *J. C. France*, will conduct and make return of election for officers and members of Second Regiment at Tipton.

V. Attention of all officers is directed to regulations governing elections as set forth in section 15, Military Code and Par. XIV, General Orders No. 21, 1896, and that poll book must bear the signature of all voters.

VI. The terms of service of the following named officers of the Iowa National Guard will expire April 29, 1897, and they are honorably discharged from the service of the State, to take effect April 29, 1897:

Colonel *Charles E. Foster*, Fourth Regiment.

Colonel *Frank W. Mahin*, First Regiment.

Lieutenant-Colonel *Harvey R. Fuller*, First Regiment.

Major *Richard J. Gaines*, Third Regiment.

VII. Lieutenant-Colonel *W. B. Humphrey*, will assume command of Fourth Regiment April 30, 1897, and Major *William G. Dows*, will assume command of the First Regiment April 30, 1897. They will report by letter without delay to the Commanding Officer of the Second Brigade.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL ORDERS }  
NUMBER 12. }

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE. }  
*Des Moines, May 6, 1897.* }

I. The Inspector-General reports the results of examination of officers attending School of Instruction for 1897 to have been as follows:

**SATISFACTORY.**

*First Regiment.*

Major C. D. Ham, Major S. E. Clapp, Capt. F. B. Rozlene, Capt. F. R. Fisher, Capt. E. C. Johnson, Capt. B. F. Blocklinger, Capt. J. G. Ralston, Capt. H. G. Ross, Lieut. A. M. Jaeggi, Lieut. E. E. Reed, Lieut. Nicholas Colsch, Lieut. C. A. Danforth, Lieut. C. F. Young, Lieut. D. W. Fowler, Lieut. Geo. M. Johnson.

*Second Regiment.*

Major E. E. Lambert, Major J. D. Glasgow, Capt. H. H. Caughlan, Capt. A. C. Norris, Capt. F. C. Goedecke, Capt. C. H. Rinehart, Capt. H. C. Haynes, Capt. D. W. Harvey, Capt. W. G. Heaton, Capt. T. C. Dalzell, Capt. F. C. Chambers, Lieut. F. W. Eckers, Lieut. H. T. Kennedy, Lieut. F. W. Bishop, Lieut. E. F. T. Cherry, Lieut. Frank T. Dolsen, Lieut. B. A. Abel, Lieut. A. B. Hender, Lieut. L. Hollingsworth, Lieut. C. S. Tindell, Lieut. L. A. Stocking, Lieut. W. E. McMurray, Lieut. J. H. Matteson, Lieut. J. E. Murphy, Lieut. Hugh Stevenson, Lieut. S. W. Brookhart, Lieut. Geo. E. Whitlock.

*Third Regiment.*

Major R. J. Gaines, Major M. H. Byers, Major W. J. Duggan, Capt. M. Miller, Capt. S. P. Moore, Capt. J. W. Clark, Capt. W. F. Steepy, Capt. I. J. Stalker, Capt. W. H. Keating, Lieut. Jno. T. Poston, Lieut. Wm. Bell, Lieut. C. V. Dinges, Lieut. W. H. French, Lieut. Wm. F. Ohlschlager, Lieut. Frank M. Compton, Lieut. A. H. McRoberts, Lieut. Adam Poston, Lieut. W. H. Point, Lieut. R. E. Burnett.

*Fourth Regiment.*

Major S. J. Parker, Capt. Otto Hille, Capt. J. E. Banyard, Capt. P. O. Refsell, Capt. W. T. Chantland, Capt. Geo. W. Avery, Capt. E. A. Kreger, Capt. G. S. Foster, Capt. A. L. Sortor, Lieut. N. P. Hyatt, Lieut. John McKean, Lieut. E. P. Gates, Lieut. E. H. Brown, Lieut. Wm. Shardlow, Lieut. A. E. Daugherty, Lieut. W. B. Parker, Lieut. C. M. Henry, Lieut. D. A. Rhodes, Lieut. David Muir, Lieut. W. B. Swafford, Lieut. Frank G. Pringle, Lieut. H. E. Dyer.

## UNSATISFACTORY.

*First Regiment.*

Second Lieutenant Raymond P. Snow.

II. The examination of officers under Par. II, G. O. No. 14, c. s., resulted as follows:

## SATISFACTORY.

*First Regiment.*

Capt. C. C. McCollom, Capt. C. L. Root, Capt. L. J. Rowell, Capt. G. A. Evans, Capt. W. S. Hart, Capt. H. A. Allen, Lieut. Geo. G. Belt, Lieut. F. L. Holleran, Lieut. J. F. Traer, Lieut. Clarence Sackrider, Lieut. C. W. Cotton, Lieut. C. B. Marquis, Lieut. E. R. Moore, Lieut. Joseph A. Gury.

*Second Regiment.*

Major John T. Moffit, Capt. S. T. Bisbee, Capt. W. H. Goodrell, Capt. W. B. Barger, Lieut. John A. Dunlap, Lieut. J. C. France, Lieut. Chas. Carter, Lieut. T. H. R. Rollins, Lieut. Herbert Davis.

*Third Regiment.*

Capt. C. V. Mount, Capt. John T. Hume, Capt. E. C. Worthington, Capt. L. K. Butterfield, Capt. W. O. Pryor, Lieut. Geo. A. Reed, Lieut. Wm. H. Walters, Lieut. H. W. Palmer, Lieut. J. J. Ellsworth, Lieut. Harry B. Dull, Lieut. Miles R. Hoover, Lieut. W. B. Widner, Lieut. Guy E. Logan, Lieut. John L. Moore.

*Fourth Regiment.*

Major I. R. Kirk, Capt. W. A. Kirk, Capt. D. M. Odle, Capt. J. W. Lee, Lieut. A. H. Keller, Lieut. F. D. Wheeler, Lieut. F. A. Hills, Lieut. W. H. Wilkinson, Lieut. A. L. Rule, Lieut. Geo. Bass, Lieut. Lee Long, Lieut. H. D. Nichols, Lieut. H. A. Gooch, Lieut. W. E. Ward.

## UNSATISFACTORY.

*Second Regiment.*

Second Lieut. Emile F. Renaud.

*Third Regiment.*

Second Lieutenant Thos. A. Brown.

III. The following officers having failed to appear for examination at their station will be examined by the Inspecting Officers during the annual encampments of their respective regiments for the current year.

*First Regiment.*

Major W. G. Dows, Lieut. H. W. McCullough, Lieut. P. W. McRoberts, Lieut. F. H. Gunsclas, Lieut. J. E. Bartley.

*Second Regiment.*

Capt. Geo. P. Anthes, Lieut. O. M. Cole, Lieut. C. W. Bradley.

*Third Regiment.*

Capt. A. B. Shaw, Capt. J. A. Hull, Lieut. E. C. Peairs.

*Fourth Regiment.*

Major L. E. Baker, Lieut. DeForest Pomeroy, Lieut. L. T. Thornburg, Lieut. E. A. Ringland.

IV. Officers who failed to pass a satisfactory examination will be required to appear for re-examination at annual camp of their respective regiments for 1897.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant General.*

GENERAL ORDERS }  
NUMBER 13. }

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE }  
*Des Moines, May 10, 1897.* }

I. *Drill Regulations*—Owing to the uncertainty of the publication of the Revised Infantry Drill Regulations, to insure uniformity throughout the Guard, until further orders, the Infantry Drill Regulations of 1891 (as modified by the Manual of Arms cal. 30, June 17, 1895, and General Orders No. 4, dated A. G. O., January 21, 1896) will be strictly observed.

II. *Insignia*—The service badge and decorations won at rifle practice will always be worn whether paraded in full dress or undress.

III. *Continuous Service and Pay*—G. O. No. 8, series 1895, is hereby revoked. To entitle officers and enlisted men of Iowa National Guard to continuous service pay as provided in Section 52, Military Code, they must have been re-commissioned or re-enlisted within thirty days from date of discharge. Men not enlisted within thirty days from date of discharge or expiration of term of enlistment shall not be entitled to re-enlist for less than three years. No one shall be re-enlisted who shall not have served faithfully during former enlistment and who shall not have been honorably discharged.

Officers who may be re-commissioned within thirty days in accordance with this order shall take rank from date of original commission.

IV. *Uniform and Equipments*—The full dress uniform will not be used for camp service during the present year, and no helmets or uniform coats will be carried to camp by officers and enlisted men.

Company commanders and other officers responsible therefor will see that all uniform coats and helmets are properly cleaned and packed in chests, care being taken to prevent damage. An occasional inspection of this clothing will be made. Chests should be lined with tarred paper, and a liberal use of moth balls will be found effective for protection of clothing against moth.

To secure uniformity the undress uniform and equipments will be worn as follows:

Campaign hats with web belts and leggings.

Forage caps with black leather belts and cartridge boxes.

Campaign hats and web belts and leggings will be worn en route to and from camps.

Overcoats will be rolled and strapped to blanket bag and blankets will be carried in blanket bag.

Enlisted men leaving camp after retreat will wear the forage cap with regulation device.

The device will never be worn on campaign hat and only removed from cap for purposes of cleaning.

Only regularly enlisted men and commissioned officers of the National Guard will be allowed to wear the uniform of the Guard in the camps of the Iowa National Guard, and any person found in uniform, not authorized to wear the same, will be arrested and dealt with according to law.

Officers on the retired list are hereby reminded that they are entitled to wear the uniform of the rank on which they were retired at encampments and all public demonstrations of the Iowa National Guard.

V. *Camp Baggage*—Company baggage carried to camp will not exceed the following:

1 chest for Company Commander for records and personal effects.

1 chest for Lieutenants.

1 chest for packing forage caps.

1 chest for black belts and and cartridge boxes.

1 mess chest.

1 chest for company cooks.

1 chest for company Quartermaster.

7 chests total.

In addition, companies having mess tents and mattresses may include same in baggage when properly baled.

VI. *Saddles and Horse Equipments*—The supply of saddles and other horse equipment available for use of the Iowa National Guard is so limited that no permanent issue will be made except as follows:

To Inspector-General and Assistant Inspectors-General.

To Regimental officers: Colonels, Lieutenant-Colonels, Majors, Regimental and Battalion Adjutants, Regimental Quartermasters, and two saddles for use of Medical Department of each Regiment.

All officers not mentioned in the foregoing paragraph having saddles and other horse equipment belonging to the state in their possession will upon receipt of this order pack and ship the stores by express to the Quartermaster-General at Des Moines. Invoices will be forwarded by mail when shipment is made.

All other officers will be supplied by Quartermaster's Department when required to perform mounted duty.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT.

*Adjutant-General.*



GENERAL ORDERS }  
 NUMBER 14. }

STATE OF IOWA,  
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE. }  
*Des Moines, May 11, 1897.*

I Encampments of the Iowa National Guard for current year will be by regiment and will be held upon the following dates:

First Regiment, July 28th to August 4th.

Fourth Regiment, August 4th to August 11th.

Second Regiment, August 11th to 18th.

Third Regiment, August 18th to 25th.

The places at which camps will be held will be announced in subsequent orders.

II. Men enlisted within thirty days of date of going into camp will not be eligible to duty. Any officer who shall include in any reports or muster for pay any person not regularly enlisted in his command shall be liable to the penalties prescribed in the Military Code.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL ORDERS }  
 NUMBER 15. }

STATE OF IOWA  
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
*Des Moines, May 14, 1897.*

I. The School of Instruction in Small Arms Practice provided for in G. O. No 9, A. G. O., c. s., will open at the State Range on Tuesday morning, June 8, 1897, and continue to include Friday, June 18, 1897.

II. Upon the recommendation of the General Inspector of Small Arms Practice, the following additional details are made for this tour of duty:

#### CAMP STAFF.

Capt. M. Miller, Third Regiment, Adjutant.

Major S. E. Clapp, First Regiment, Quartermaster and Commissary.

Capt. W. E. H. Morse, Asst. Surgeon Fourth Regiment, Surgeon.

Musician Ben Hannan, Co. "C," Second Regiment, Trumpeter.

Ordnance Sergeant will be detailed by the Adjutant-General.

The surgeon will at once select a Hospital Steward and notify this office. He will provide a medicine chest and a supply of medical stores.

#### COACHERS.

##### *First Brigade.*

Major J. D. Glasgow, Second Regiment.

Capt. C. V. Mount, Third Regiment.

Capt. F. C. Chambers, Second Regiment.

Lieut. Guy E. Logan, Third Regiment.

Sergeant-Major Ben Baker, Third Regiment.

Sergeant James O. Ross, Company "E," Third Regiment.

Sergeant A. Overman, Company "B," Third Regiment.

Sergeant Jacob L. Smeenk, Company "C," Second Regiment.

*Second Brigade.*

**Capt. F. R. Fisher, First Regiment.**

**Capt. J. E. Banyard, Fourth Regiment.**

**Capt. Geo. A. Evans, First Regiment.**

**Capt. William T. Chantland, Fourth Regiment.**

**Lieut. W. E. Ward, Fourth Regiment.**

**Sergt. W. F. Smith, Company "C," Fourth Regiment.**

**Sergt. M. J. Walsh, Company "F," Fourth Regiment.**

**Coachers will travel and report with the details from their stations.**

**III. The details from the Second Brigade will report for duty to the General Inspector of Small Arms Practice at the State Range not later than 8 o'clock A. M., Tuesday, June 8th, and remain four days.**

**The details from the First Brigade will report in like manner not later than 8 o'clock A. M., of Tuesday, June 15th, and remain four days.**

**The camp will be open for the reception of details and subsistence will be furnished on Monday of each week.**

**Company commanders will at once notify this office of any choice of routes for transportation.**

**The ranking officer or soldier of each detail will be in command and be held strictly responsible for its conduct and discipline enroute to and from the range and during the school. He will report in person to the Commander of the Camp upon arrival and prior to leaving at the conclusion of the tour. He will furnish the Camp Adjutant with a roster of his detail immediately after reporting. He will report by letter addressed to the "Quartermaster, State Range, Cedar Rapids, Iowa," the place, depot and hour of his expected arrival, said report to reach that officer not later than 6 o'clock P. M. of the preceding Saturday. He will not delay the journey unnecessarily.**

**Details will report in fatigue uniform with leggings, blankets, woven belts, rifles, cleaning rods and primer extractors.**

**No allowance will be made for meals or transfer of baggage enroute.**

**IV. The following articles will be supplied:**

**One cot and one camp chair for each man. One water bucket for each detail. Other necessary toilet articles must be provided by the men.**

**V. The State Range lies about one-half mile east of Midway Station on the Cedar Rapids and Marion Electric railway, which connects the two cities named.**

**BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:**

**HENRY H. WRIGHT,**  
*Adjutant-General.*

**GENERAL ORDERS, }**  
**NUMBER 16. }**

**STATE OF IOWA,**  
**ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }**  
**Des Moines, May 19, 1897. }**

**The following general instructions for drills and guard duty, applying to the annual encampments, are promulgated for the information, guidance and observation of all concerned:**

**I. DRILLS.** The drills Wednesday and Thursday will be by battalion in closed order.

Friday, by regiment in closed order.

Saturday, extended order, by battalion, squads to consist of full number, companies to consist of two platoons, each platoon of two sections, each section of two squads. To obtain this number, if necessary, two or more companies may be consolidated.

Monday and Tuesday, outpost and advance guard; battalion and regiment. (See Wagner's Security and Information.)

No exercises other than those of strictly military character will be attempted during the tour of camp duty.

Regimental, battalion, and company commanders will prepare themselves thoroughly, in order that theoretical instruction may not be necessary on the drill ground. In this connection, the most thorough instruction of guides must not be overlooked.

**II. GUARD DUTY.** An officer, preferably the lieutenant-colonel of the regiment, will be placed in charge of the instruction of the guard, officers and enlisted men.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL ORDERS }  
NUMBER 17. }

STATE OF IOWA. }  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE. }  
*Des Moines, May 20, 1897.*

The following regulations for the annual encampments are promulgated for the information, guidance and observation of all concerned:

**I. HOURS OF SERVICE.**—The hours of service will be set by the camp commander, based on the following schedule:

First (or musician's) call for reveille.

Interval of fifteen minutes.

Reveille.

Assembly, for roll call immediately after reveille.

Church call, men to march to church.

Mess call (for breakfast).

Interval of five minutes.

Assembly (men to march to breakfast).

Sick call.

Fatigue call.

Interval of five minutes.

Assembly (men to march to place designated).

School call.

Guard mounting.

Interval of five minutes.

Assembly.

Interval of ten minutes.

Adjutant's call.

First call for drill.  
Interval of five minutes.  
Drill call.  
Interval of five minutes.  
Assembly.  
Interval of five minutes.  
Adjutant's call.  
Recall.  
First Sergeant's call.  
Mess call, for dinner.  
Interval of five minutes.  
Assembly (men to march to mess tent).  
School call.  
First call for drill.  
Interval of five minutes.  
Drill call.  
Interval of five minutes.  
Assembly.  
Interval of five minutes.  
Adjutant's call.  
Recall,  
Fatigue call.  
Interval of five minutes.  
Assembly (men to march to place designated).  
Issue call  
Mess call, for supper.  
Interval of five minutes.  
Assembly (men to march to mess tent).  
First call for parade.  
Interval of ten minutes.  
Assembly.  
Interval of ten minutes.  
Adjutant's call.  
*If there be no parade:*  
First call for retreat.  
Interval of five minutes.  
Assembly.  
Retreat.  
Tattoo 9:30 P. M. No roll call.  
Call to quarters 10:45 P. M.  
Taps 11 P. M. (See Army Regulations, par. 383.)

## II. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS:

Company bearers drill at same time as *school call* for details from each company.

On Sunday, *church call* at such hours as may be designated by regimental commanders.

At the *first call* for *reveille*, officers and men will rise and dress, and place their tents in order, airing the bedding, blankets, etc., and raising the floors of the tents.

At the first sound of the *assembly*, companies will form for roll call, and the formation must be completed at the last sound of the *assembly*; the formation of a company must be attended by at least one of its officers. Immediately after the *assembly* the roll is called, followed by notice to those who desire medical advice, to report, as soon as dismissed, to the first sergeant; the first sergeant then reports the result of the roll call to the officer present and dismisses the company, first making a detail to procure the commissary issue. The men will then continue to place their tents in order and police the ground around them and the company street, under the supervision of the sergeants and corporals of the company.

At *fatigue call* the policing of the grounds will be done (or finished) and the tents dressed as prescribed in Section III of this order.

At *first sergeants' call* the first sergeants will repair promptly to the adjutant's office prepared to take down in writing orders dictated to them and the details made from their respective companies.

At *sick call* the sick will be marched by the first sergeant, or a non-commissioned officer detailed by him, to the hospital; the non-commissioned officer will present the sick report to the medical officer, and in due course of time return with it to the first sergeant. If there be no sick, a non-commissioned officer of the company will so report to the medical officer.

At *school call* all officers and non-commissioned officers will promptly assemble at the designated places for instructions.

At the call for *guard mounting*, the men detailed for guard and as supernumeraries will prepare to fall in; at the first sound of the *assembly* following it, the first sergeants will form their respective details, inspect arms and uniforms closely; replace men not up to the standard of neatness; instruct their supernumeraries and non-commissioned officers in their positions at guard mounting; and at the first sound of the *march* following the *adjutant's call*, they will march them off. The first sergeant is responsible for his guard detail.

At the *first call* for *drill*, officers and men will prepare for drill, and at the first note of the *assembly*, immediately after *drill call*, they will fall in, and companies will be formed. At the first sound of the *march* following the *adjutant's call*, the companies will be marched promptly from the company streets to the place for the formation of the battalion, in such order that the first company on the line will have the lead. The battalion should be formed promptly, from three to five minutes being sufficient.

At the *first call* for *dress parade*, officers and men will prepare to fall in; at the first sound of the *assembly*, companies will be formed, roll will be called, and company commanders will inspect their respective companies as to their general appearance; at the *march* following the *adjutant's call*, the companies will be marched on promptly in succession in such manner that the color company, which should march off at the first note of the *march*, will have the lead, and companies which should come on the line before others have precedence of the latter; the formation of line for dress parade should under no circumstances occupy more than five minutes.

At the *first call* for *retreat* or *undress parade*, officers and men prepare to fall in with uniform and with or without arms as ordered at the time,

generally without arms; at the first sound of the *assembly*, formations are made, roll is called, and the officer in command brings the company to parade rest, or if a general formation be ordered, marches his company on the line; after *retreat* has been sounded, the officer brings his company to attention and directs the first sergeant to dismiss it, but if a general formation has taken place, he does not give these orders until the adjutant has dismissed the parade.

At *tattoo* all noises and loud talking must cease.

At *taps* lights must be extinguished and an inspection of quarters shall be made by an officer of each company, designated by the company commander, who will report to the officer of the day the names of all enlisted men who may be absent without leave; this officer should walk his company street after taps until absolute quiet is assured and turn out on the slightest breach of discipline in his company during the night.

When a company or detail falls in, it does so at the head of the company street, *i. e.*, the end nearest to the officers' tents; if the formation be for guard mounting, battalion drill, or dress parade, the head of the company or detail should show clear of the tents, so as to be observed by the adjutant or officer in charge of the general formation; when there are two companies in a street, the company of the senior officer forms nearest the head of the street; the company first to come on the line marches out first. The street between the tents of the company officers and the heads of company streets is known as the "officers' street."

Formations for all roll calls should be carefully and promptly conducted. Men should fall in at the first sound of the *assembly*. As soon as a man takes his place in the ranks, he should be at attention. First sergeants should be at attention in front of the center of their companies until their presence is required elsewhere.

At the first formation in camp the company may fall in as prescribed for sizing the same; after that the formation is to be in accordance with section 187, Infantry Drill Regulations.

File-closers should be constantly vigilant, watch the men, pay attention to commands, and never allow talking, gazing about or inattention in the ranks. Their instructions should be given quietly, and in such manner as not to interfere with the commands of the commanding officer. They should see that their own line is dressed and their distances preserved.

When men in ranks are spoken to by file-closers for errors committed no reply should be made.

The officer present at reveille and undress parade (the latter generally known as *retreat*) reports the result of the roll call to the battalion adjutant, and he to the regimental adjutant, and he to the regimental commander. The field officers should be present at these formations, and see that they are made promptly and properly by the companies of their respective battalions.

III. **FATIGUE AND POLICE.**—The members of the guard coming off duty one day, are constituted the regular fatigue party or general police for the next day, and will report at the first fatigue call of the day to the senior non-commissioned officer of the old guard, who should prepare, while on guard, a list of their names and companies. This non-commissioned officer will report the men absent and present to the officer of the day. The formation will be made at the guard tents.

The policing, except of the company quarters, will be in the charge of the senior non-commissioned officer of the guard, under the orders of the officer of the day.

The policing of the company quarters, is under the charge of the company quartermaster sergeant, assisted by the sergeants and corporals of the company, who set the whole company at work.

The policing must be finished and tents ready for inspection at the first call for guard mounting.

As there will be no old guard available on the first day in camp, a detail must be ordered for this purpose by regimental commanders equal to the guard detail.

The ground to be policed by the troops will be the space occupied by them and that indicated by the camp commander. Companies police their quarters which includes the street as far back as the rear of the company officers' tents on one end and the rear of the company kitchen on the other; the general police covers the remainder of the camp to be policed by the troops; where two companies join both are responsible for the space between the backs of the tents. Where two companies face on the same street each will police its respective half.

Every day, weather permitting, beds and blankets should be well aired. Tents and grounds must be kept scrupulously clean, and the grass growing between the back of the tents must be kept trimmed and in good order; the work must be done promptly; and while the ground must be kept scrupulously clean, this does not mean that all loose earth must be swept up and hauled off.

Tents will be dressed for an inspection every morning immediately before or after guard mounting and at the afternoon fatigue call as follows:

The interior of the tent should be well aired; front of the tent open; walls looped up if the weather permits; tent floor clean; bedding piled neatly in back end of tent; blankets folded once each way and piled on top of bedding; overcoats folded once lengthwise and piled on blankets; other clothing folded lengthwise and piled neatly on overcoats; caps with ornaments to the front on top of clothing; blanket bags set on floor on end, roll up, flap to front; boots and shoes clean and placed in an orderly way on floor by side of bedding; wash basins empty and clean upside down on floor by side of bedding; stools on either side of tent; accoutrements hung on board or rope strung high from one upright pole to the other and buckled; clean towels hung on same board or rope. In minor details there must be uniformity in each company.

Unoccupied tents must be looped up, front open and prepared for inspection as well as those occupied.

Companies will follow this method of dressing tents unless they first secure permission from the inspecting officer to use another method, presenting same in writing. Tents of the same company must be dressed uniformly.

The inspector of the camp will make an inspection each day, before or after guard mounting, and report the result thereof to camp headquarters. The battalion commanders will meet him when he arrives in the camp of their respective battalions: and the company commanders at their respective quarters.

The surgeon will make two sanitary inspections each day, one in the forenoon and one in the afternoon, and report the result of each inspection to camp headquarters.

Company inspections by company commanders, or by the battalion or regimental commander, if he so desire, will take place Sundays at 9:30 A.



M, and will be merely of dress and general appearance, without arms, and informally, of the quarters.

The quartermaster will designate the place where refuse matter from the camp proper may be deposited, and will cause the collected matter to be removed each day at guard mounting. Commanding officers will prohibit the depositing of refuse matter after guard mounting, or anywhere else than at the appointed place.

IV. INSTRUCTION.—Commanding officers of battalions and companies should not use the drill ground as a place for theoretical instruction except when absolutely necessary. Men should not be kept at attention during long explanations. The movements should be rapid and varied to sustain the interest of the officers and men. Dressing should be prompt, and when only a few men are out of the alignment they should be spoken to by name or designated by the company commander after the command "front" is given; the whole command should not be compelled to wait for the slowness of one or two men. Soldiers are, and should be addressed as men; the word "boys" is not found in the drill regulations.

Officers at drill when they are to take a prescribed position must hasten to it, not walk leisurely. The sword should be at "carry," except at parade rest, order arms and when marching in double time; it should not be lowered into both hands when wheeling, nor the point dropped under other circumstances; nor should it be transferred to the left hand.

Equalization should be prompt, and not be a cause of delay as it too often is; an adjutant should be able to tell from his reports the exact number of men of each company due for drill, and make his preparations for equalization before drill call; if there be a discrepancy of more than two or three men between his figures and the first sergeant's report, he should, after drill, report the facts to his commanding officer, who should call for an explanation. A first sergeant reports the strength of his company to the adjutant as comprising (*so many*) sergeants (this includes corporals acting as sergeants) and (*so many*) files, and obtains these numbers before reporting his company to his captain; he reports to the adjutant as soon as he has reported to his captain, and on returning reports orders received to the latter, who will direct him to carry out the same. Should it become necessary to re-form the company, the captain will direct the first sergeant to do so, and having done so, the latter will report to the captain, "Sir, the company is re-formed," and take his post.

Commanding officers will cause their musicians to report to the chief trumpeter of the regiment for instruction. He will impart proper instructions to the musicians during drill hours and at such other times as he may select, and report absentees to the adjutant of the regiment. The drum major is under the immediate orders of the regimental adjutant.

Bands are under the immediate orders of the regimental adjutants.

V. SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION will be ordered by commanding officers of regiments for the officers and non-commissioned officers of their respective commands, to take place at school call. At these schools errors and omissions, or violations of orders, regulations or customs of service, that have been noted by the commanding officers themselves, or to which their attention has been called, will be pointed out, so that they may be avoided thereafter.



VI. EXCUSED.—No one is excused from dress parade or review except the sick, line officers senior in rank to the commanding officer of the parade, and those absent on duty or with authority from the camp commander; company commanders will detail one or two men for the purpose of guarding the company streets and quarters while the companies are out on parade.

VII. GUARD DUTY.—The officers of the day and of the guard are under the exclusive orders of the camp commander. The officer of the day is responsible for the proper and correct performance of guard duty, and especially that during the day time each relief, after the first is posted, will be assembled by the officer of the guard at least half an hour before going on post, and properly instructed in the duties of sentinels. Challenging will commence at taps and cease at broad daylight.

The detail for camp guard will consist of one captain, as officer of the day, two lieutenants, two sergeants, three corporals, two musicians, and at least twenty-five privates.

The adjutant will notify the officers detailed of their positions, and the first sergeants of the positions of non-commissioned officers, so that the latter may be properly instructed by the former. The notification for each day's detail will be made at first sergeant's call *the day previous*. The first sergeants will immediately following make the required details from their companies, notifying the men, and during the day will have them instructed in the duties of a sentinel.

The first officer of the day will at once make requisition for the following articles which the quartermaster is authorized to issue for the use of the guard:

Bedding for two-thirds of the guard.	Two wheelbarrows.
Ten camp stools.	Four rakes.
Twenty candles.	Four shovels.
Five candlesticks.	Two sickles.
Three lanterns—and oil.	One flag.
One table.	One halliard.
Five brooms.	Two wooden pails.

These articles will be placed on the guard report, and turned over by each officer of the guard to his successor, who will verify the same, and receipt therefor on the guard report. The officer of the guard relieved at guard mounting of the last day of the camp season, will before guard mounting turn in the property for which he is responsible to the quartermaster, and take the latter's receipt on his guard report.

The detail to fire the morning and evening gun (if used) and salutes will report for orders to the officer of the day, who will be responsible for the prompt and proper firing of the guns. The *morning gun* will be fired at the first note of reveille; the *evening gun* at the last note of retreat.

In hoisting and lowering the flag paragraph 450, Army Regulations 1895, will be strictly complied with. The firing of salutes will commence at the moment that the person saluted arrives opposite the guard house, or at such time as may be ordered by the camp commander.

A supernumerary in the guard detail is to supply the place of any man of the regular detail who may not be accepted as fit at guard mounting, or of any man who may afterward, during the tour of guard duty, for any reason

be relieved from that duty. The supernumerary, after guard mounting, and while awaiting a call for his services on the guard, is not, strictly speaking, "a member of the guard," and hence is liable for other duty; nevertheless he is a man who has been ordered to hold himself in readiness for guard duty at any moment, and cannot absent himself from the camp during this tour of guard duty. These obligations of supernumeraries should be made known to them by their respective first sergeants.

VIII. REPORTS AND RETURNS.—Company morning reports must be sent to the office of the regimental adjutant and camp inspector before guard mounting. The medical officers will send in their sick reports by guard mounting. The consolidated reports of the regiment must be made by drill call at the latest.

Commanding officers will not return for pay for the day men who have been absent without authority from any prescribed duty for that day; to be entitled to a day's pay a day's duty must be performed.

Daily duty reports (Form 30) will be turned in to camp inspector immediately after parade or retreat.

Ration returns will be submitted to the camp adjutant immediately after parade or retreat the day previous to date of issue, by whom they will be sent to the camp commissary. The hour for issue will be arranged to suit the convenience of all concerned.

Necessary extra issues in excess of savings will be charged at one-half contract price, and will be made on separate ration returns.

Savings will be credited at contract price, and money value paid to organization making the saving on the pay rolls.

Commissaries and other officers acting as such will be held strictly accountable for rations under their charge.

Immediately after the close of camp the commissaries will prepare and forward a consolidated report of all stores received and issued while in camp. A balance sheet showing debits and credits of each company must be submitted as part of the report.

IX. UNIFORM.—Officers and enlisted men when leaving their quarters, off duty, must wear the undress coat or blouse, buttoned; men engaged in games of recreation are excused from compliance with this, and men actually at work on fatigue duty are not required to wear the blouse buttoned. Buttons should be replaced promptly when needed.

Officers are authorized to wear in camp, off duty, the white undress coat and the trousers, or the cape. The commanding officer of the camp may authorize, however, the wearing of overcoats when the comfort and health of the officers or men may make it necessary. Staff officers (not of mounted troops) may on all occasions, when not otherwise directed by the camp commander or other superior authority, exercise their discretion as to the duty on which top boots may be worn by them; but on occasions where their commanding officer is present his example is their guide, and uniformity must always be preserved.

X. NO SUBSTITUTES will be taken to camp, and commanding officers of companies who issue clothing, arms, and equipment to any man not regularly enlisted in the Iowa National Guard, and permit him to go into camp will subject themselves to trial by court-martial.

XI. GREATER CARE OF THE STATE PROPERTY IS ENJOINED.—The loss by marking and defacing tents and the destruction of tent poles

by driving nails into them, will be charged on the pay rolls against the soldiers guilty of these practices.

Commanding officers of companies will be charged with the number of tents and other state property issued to their commands, and a special inspection will be made of the same on the first and last day of each encampment, in order to locate the responsibility for loss or damage.

Certificates of loss, "lost," or "stolen at camp," are too often forwarded, and hereafter will not be allowed. Each company commander will at once notify his regimental commander of any loss of state property that may occur while in camp in his company, and search will be made at once to trace the lost property. Any soldier who is charged with taking state property from his own company or others, should be tried by court-martial at once. Company quarters should always have a guard or patrol.

Officers of guards will see that all members of their guards when relieved from guard tour have all uniforms, equipments and arms belonging to them, and any losses of state property on guard will be reported at once.

XII. PASSES.—A soldier in camp desiring to absent himself for not more than twenty-four hours, will apply personally to the first sergeant of his company for a pass. The first sergeant will fill out the pass in the prescribed form, and hand it to the company commander for signature, after which the first sergeant will carry it to the adjutant for approval, in the name of the regimental commander.

In cases of emergency, passes may be granted for forty-eight hours, but not longer.

Blank forms for passes will be furnished from the Adjutant-General's office, and will be kept in custody of first sergeants. In the absence of printed forms, passes may be written.

Absolute, prompt, and unhesitating obedience to orders is demanded, and must be exacted of every one, high and low, officer and enlisted man, and regimental and company commanders are, and will be, held responsible for the discipline and proper instruction of their respective commands.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL ORDERS }  
No. 18. }

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
*Des Moines, July 7, 1897.* }

I. The following report of Colonel Thomas F. Cooke, General Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Iowa National Guard, is published for the information and instruction of the officers and enlisted men of the Iowa National Guard:

ALGONA, Iowa, June 30, 1897.

*To the Adjutant-General, Des Moines, Iowa:*

SIR—I have the honor to report that in accordance with G. O. Nos. 1 and 15, A. G. O., c. s. I assumed command of the State Rifle Range on the morning of June 6, 1897.

Major H. J. Martin, of the Engineer Corps, had the camp erected and the clearing up and repairing of the damage done by the high water, well under way. The mess had been started on the previous Wednesday, June 21, and continued until Saturday, June 19th. The food was of good quality, well cooked and well served. It was a pleasure to see the men stow it away.

Monday the final preparations for the work of the school were made. A number of details arrived in Cedar Rapids in the morning, but failed to report at the Range until late afternoon or evening, thus violating Par. III of G. O. No. 15, A. G. O., c. s., by delaying the journey. A part of the work was saved and done by these details on Tuesday evening.

The camp routine and methods of the school were substantially the same as last year, and I respectfully refer to my report, dated June 26, 1896, for details lacking in this.

On the first morning of each week firing was delayed from twenty to thirty minutes, largely occasioned by the men not being familiar with their duties. The telephone also caused delay at various times. With these exceptions, work began promptly and was faithfully carried on.

Informal schools were held on three evenings of each week. Instruction was given upon the rifle, its care and use. Considerable interest was manifested.

Twenty-nine thousand, one hundred and sixty rounds of fixed ammunition was issued. There was a marked difference between the two Brigades in the number and condition of the empty shells turned in. The Second Brigade had only eighty shells unclean and 860 short. Of the latter, 540 rounds were used by the coaches, making an actual loss of 320. The First Brigade turned in 5,530 unclean shells, and were short 2,330, including 360 rounds used by coaches. Much complaint was made during the tour of the First, of the requirements for shells, but most of it could have been obviated by cleaning the empties on the Range immediately after firing, and having them thoroughly dry before packing. The soldiers who did this and turned in their shells each day had no trouble.

No large aggregates were made, but the steady improvement from day to day was marked. Each day fine scores would be made at each distance, but not often by the same men. Several men made five successive bull's eyes at 500 and 600 yards, but none of them were so fortunate as to get over four in one score of five shots.

The introduction of selected coaches, who have no other duty, was a great success and should be continued in the future. We were fortunate in our detail this year, and the instruction they gave can not easily be appreciated by anyone who has not served in a similar capacity. Coaching is a hard and sometimes a thankless task, and they are entitled to credit for their willingness to do it for the good of the service.

No complaints of behavior enroute have reached me. Only one case requiring serious discipline arose. That has already been reported. The Second Brigade was quieter after taps than the First, but the general order of the camp was excellent.

Only two visiting officers notified me of their coming. The following details failed to notify the Quartermaster of the time of their arrival: Companies "C," "D," "E," "K" and "M," of the First Regiment; Companies "B," "D," "F," "G," "H" and "K," of the Second Regiment; Companies

"A," "B," "C," "D," "E" and "K," of the Third Regiment, and Companies "A," "B," "D," "E," "G," "H," "I," "L" and "M," of the Fourth Regiment. Some reports were received after the details were in camp, and some sent telegrams which cost fifty cents each to deliver, while some simply gave the time they left home. This record can hardly be considered a success, and does not speak well of our ability to observe all "proper orders."

Some details were equipped with large and heavy chests, which were not only difficult and heavy to handle, but left them dependent for blankets and rifles upon their baggage. Rifles are intended to be carried by the soldier, and blankets should be in the blanket bag or in a canvas roll, which can be carried if necessary.

The health of the command was good. The Medical Officer reports thirty-eight cases treated, with only two men excused from duty, and only one prostration from heat, which was intense the last week. The well at the pit was condemned, and a new one will be necessary if it does not yield purer water. I approved his recommendation that a small hospital flag pole be furnished. This would indicate the position of the surgeon at all times when on duty on the Range.

All of the Inspectors of Small Arms Practice were present a week or more, and rendered constant service. They were alternated in the charge of the Range and pit, and Captain Schermerhorn was the Statistical Officer the last week.

The Engineer detail cleared the camp site of stumps and brush, lengthened and moved the flag pole, located and built a new road back of the Range house and firing points, repainted the Range and pit houses, and did considerable other permanent work in addition to taking notes for a topographical map of the reservation.

The cutting on the bullet stop should be completed, the telephone line improved, and all points on the Range should gradually be brought to grade.

The Camp Staff was efficient and performed their duties in a highly satisfactory manner. I am under obligations to all of them for services rendered. In fact, the cheerful readiness of every one to do his duty made the command a pleasure instead of a task.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

THOS. F. COOKE,

*Colonel and General Inspector Small Arms Practice.*

II. The intention of the service on the State Range is to instruct a limited number of men from each company, who will be competent instructors on the Company Ranges for the rest of the season, and insure uniform instruction in this branch of the service in every organization in the state. The practice is not primarily competitive, but almost entirely instructive, so that it is very important that every essential part of the rifle firing be thoroughly performed by every member of the detail.

III. The matter of cleaning the empty shells at the Range has given those who are responsible for the direction of affairs in the Guard, no little concern. The difference between the two Brigades in the performance of this duty is so marked that it is difficult to account for it. Every instructor should know the most convenient and perfect method of cleaning the shells for reloading, and therefore it is a part of the instruction on the State Range, and should be performed without complaint.

IV. Companies should be divided into squads, each squad to be under one of the detail who served at the State Range at the commencement of the season, it being the duty of the chief of squad to see that the men assigned under his charge are properly instructed in the rudiments of firing, the working of targets, care of shells, and kindred duties.

V. An allowance of \$15.00 annually, for the construction and maintenance of a rifle range for each company, will be made upon receipt of claim. Claims must be made to show: distance of the range from armory, number and style of targets, the ranges at which firing can be conducted, an itemized statement of expenditures for rent, materials and labor. These claims to be forwarded through Regimental Inspector, who will endorse and forward through Brigade and General Inspectors to this office.

VI. The use of firearms on Sunday being prohibited by statute, Company Commanders are strictly enjoined to not allow firing at Company Ranges on that day.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL ORDERS }  
NUMBER 19. }

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE. }  
*Des Moines, July 14, 1897.* }

I. The following extract from Special Orders No. 157, War Department, dated July 8, 1897, is published for the information of the Iowa National Guard:

\* \* \* \* \*

2. Colonel *William H. Powell*, 9th infantry, is detailed to attend the encampments of the Iowa National Guard from July 28 to August 25, 1897. He will proceed, at the proper time, to the several places of encampment and report to the Governor of Iowa for this service, and, upon its completion, will repair to Madison Barracks, New York, and take station at that post. The travel enjoined is necessary for the public service.

\* \* \* \* \*

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

SAM'L BRECK,  
*Acting Adjutant-General.*

II. Colonel *Powell* was the first army officer to serve in this capacity with the Iowa National Guard, having been detailed for that duty in 1883, when he was a captain in the fourth infantry. He had much to do with the early organization and instruction of the Iowa National Guard, and the forming of the Military Code that has governed the military forces of the state with very little change.

III. Our old time friend returns to us with the full rank of Colonel in the United States army; he is heartily congratulated and will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General.*



GENERAL ORDERS }  
NUMBER 20. }

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE. }  
Des Moines, July 22 1897. }

I. The following record of attendance at drills during the quarter ending June 30, 1897, is published for the information of all concerned:

FIRST REGIMENT						SECOND REGIMENT					
Consolidated Report received at General Headquarters July 16.						Consolidated Report received at General Headquarters (delinquent).					
Company.	Received at Regimental Headquarters.	Membership.	No. of Drills.	Average Attendance.	Percentage.	Company.	Received at Regimental Headquarters.	Membership.	No. of Drills.	Average Attendance.	Percentage.
F. S. & B.		63				F. S. & B.		43	12	29	67.44
A	July 1, 7 am.	52	14	49	92.31	A		49	13	37	77.66
B	July 5, 7 am.	50	8	81	62.00	B		40	10	25	62.50
C	July 9, 1 pm.	47	14	80	63.83	C		89	11	29	74.26
D	July 2, 7 am.	48	13	81	64.58	D		29	9	20	68.96
E	July 2, 1 pm.	42	14	83	78.57	E		48	21	29	81.25
F	July 3, 7 am.	45	18	82	68.89	F		51	12	28	74.51
G	July 2, 7 am.	40	12	27	67.50	G		44	13	25	79.55
*H		42	5	23	59.52	H		52	13	26	69.23
+I		55	2	49	89.09	I		51	13	28	54.90
K	July 1, 7 am.	48	17	84	70.83	K		47	12	36	76.60
L	July 2, 7 am.	54	8	36	66.67	L		40	10	31	77.50
M	July 1, 7 am.	49	18	82	65.81	M					
‡Total..		635	143	34	70.76	Total....		529	149	33	74.07

THIRD REGIMENT.						FOURTH REGIMENT.					
Consolidated Report received at General Headquarters July 22.						Consolidated Report received at General Headquarters July 10.					
F. S. & B.		61				F. S. & B.		57			
A	June 29, 2 pm.	42	9	25	83.33	A	July 2, 8 am.	52	13	27	51.92
B	July 1, 2 pm.	44	12	25	79.55	B	July 2, 8 am.	48	11	29	60.42
C	July 1, 2 pm.	43	14	26	60.47	C	July 2, 8 am.	46	13	30	65.22
D	July 2, 4 pm.	46	13	34	73.91	D	July 2, 8 am.	43	14	31	72.09
E	July 2, 2 pm.	44	8	21	54.55	E	July 2, 8 am.	45	14	31	68.89
F	June 23, 8 am.	36	10	25	69.17	F	July 9, 8 am.	34	8	23	57.90
G	Vacancy.					G	July 1, 8 am.	47	16	33	70.21
H	July 10, 2 pm.	46	7	29	63.04	H	July 2, 8 am.	51	13	32	62.75
I	July 3, 8 am.	43	16	30	69.77	I	July 2, 8 am.	44	10	30	68.18
K	June 29, 2 pm.	39	7	29	74.35	K	July 2, 8 am.	39	7	30	76.92
L	June 30, 3 pm.	54	20	44	81.48	L	July 5, 8 am.	53	12	39	73.58
M	July 10, 2 pm.	58	12	33	56.90	M	July 5, 8 am.	39	14	35	69.74
Total....		553	123	31	69.68	Total....		602	144	31	68.15

\*Mustered in June 4, 1897.  
+Mustered in June 24, 1897.  
‡Eleven companies.

II. The following changes have occurred during the quarter ending June 30, 1897, among the commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard:

COMMISSIONED - GENERAL STAFF.

Charles E. Foster, Aid-de-Camp to Commander-in-Chief, appointed April 30, 1897, with rank as Colonel from May 1, 1890.

SECOND BRIGADE

L. Burt Winslow, Aid-de-Camp, with rank of First Lieutenant from May 22, 1897.

**FIRST REGIMENT.**

Frank W. Mahin, Colonel, re-elected April 30, 1897, with rank as Colonel from March 17, 1891.

William G. Dows, Lieutenant-Colonel, with rank from April 30, 1897.

Herbert G. Ross, Captain Company "K," with rank from March 22, 1897.

Frank S. Shaw, Second Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from March 22, 1897.

Harry J. Sugru, Second Lieutenant Company "C," with rank from April 5, 1897.

Arthur B. Cates, First Lieutenant Company "E," with rank from April 17, 1897.

Williard M. Flynn, Second Lieutenant Company "A," with rank from May 7, 1897.

Arthur L. Wright, Surgeon, re-appointed June 18, 1897, with rank as Major from June 18, 1892.

James R. Guthrie, Assistant Surgeon, re-appointed June 18, 1897, with rank as Captain from June 18, 1892.

Chester C. McCollom, Adjutant, re-appointed May 24, 1897, with rank as Captain from May 24, 1892.

Thomas E. Green, Chaplain, re-appointed June 18, 1897, with rank as Captain from January 6, 1890.

Albert M. Jaeggi, Battalion Adjutant, appointed June 3, 1897, with rank as First Lieutenant from April 3, 1893.

Charles L. Root, Captain Company "L," re-elected June 22, 1897, with rank as Captain from June 22, 1892.

Charles B. Marquis, First Lieutenant Company "L," with rank from June 22, 1897.

George Michelsen, Second Lieutenant Company "L," with rank from June 22, 1897.

Albert G. Stewart, Captain Company "I," with rank from June 24, 1897.

Ross A. Nichols, First Lieutenant Company "I," with rank from June 24, 1897.

Simon Meierkord, Second Lieutenant Company "I," with rank from

John Tillie, Major, with rank from April 30, 1897.

June 24, 1897.

**SECOND REGIMENT.**

William B. Barger, Captain Company "H," with rank from April 2, 1897.

Frederick C. Chambers, Captain Company "F," with rank from April 2, 1897.

George E. Whitlock, First Lieutenant Company "H," with rank from April 2, 1897.

Isaac N. Bowen, Second Lieutenant Company "H," with rank from April 2, 1897.

Herbert W. Davis, First Lieutenant Company "F," with rank from April 2, 1897.

Theodore F. Thomas, Second Lieutenant Company "F," with rank from April 20, 1897.



## THIRD REGIMENT.

John T. Hume, Major, with rank from April 30, 1897.

John A. Hull, Captain Company "A," with rank from April 13, 1897.

Albert M. Groom, First Lieutenant Company "A," with rank from May 21, 1897.

Hugh S. Mason, Second Lieutenant Company "A," with rank from May 21, 1897.

William C. Mentzer, Second Lieutenant Company "D," with rank from April 5, 1897.

Miles R. Hoover, First Lieutenant Company "D," with rank from March 26, 1897.

## FOURTH REGIMENT.

William B. Humphrey, Colonel, with rank from April 30, 1897.

Isaac R. Kirk, Lieutenant-Colonel, with rank from May 24, 1897.

Otto Hile, Major, with rank from June 24, 1897.

Harry A. Gooch, Captain Company "H," with rank from May 3, 1897.

William B. Parker, Captain Company "D," with rank from April 30, 1897.

J. Wallace Dickey, Second Lieutenant Company "M," with rank from April 27, 1897.

William H. Seymour, Second Lieutenant Company "H," with rank from May 3, 1897.

David Muir, First Lieutenant Company "D," with rank from April 30, 1897.

Fred A. Hills, Adjutant, with rank of Captain from July 8, 1897.

Norman P. Hyatt, Battalion Adjutant, re-appointed July 8, 1897, with rank as First Lieutenant from July 2, 1892.

Claude M. Henry, Battalion Adjutant, with rank of First Lieutenant from July 8, 1897.

Will F. Smith, Inspector Small Arms Practice, with rank of Captain from July 8, 1897.

Edwin H. Brown, Commissary of Subsistence, appointed July 8, 1897, with rank as First Lieutenant from May 1, 1895.

Charleton H. Strickland, Chaplain, with rank of Captain from July 8, 1897.

Gorham T. McCrillis, Second Lieutenant Company "D," with rank from April 30, 1897.

## HONORABLY DISCHARGED—RESIGNED.

April 10, A. E. Daugherty, First Lieutenant Company "F," Fourth Regiment.

April 16, Charles Newton, Battalion Adjutant First Regiment.

April 22, John G. Cushing, Second Lieutenant Company "A," First Regiment.

May 11, J. H. Rothrock, Aid-de-Camp Second Regiment.

June 7, Thomas A. Brown, Second Lieutenant Company "C," Third Regiment.

June 30, H. W. McCullough, First Lieutenant Company "C," First Regiment.

**HONORABLY DISCHARGED.**

July 8, Captain M. S. Schermerhorn, Inspector Small Arms Practice Fourth Regiment, by reason of appointment of successor under Section 12, Military Code.

July 8, Lieutenant Will G. Bale, Commissary of Subsistence Fourth Regiment, by reason of appointment of successor under Section 12, Military Code.

**TERMS EXPIRED.**

June 18, A. L. Wright, Surgeon First Regiment.

June 18, James R. Guthrie, Assistant Surgeon First Regiment.

May 24, Chester C. McCullom, Adjutant First Regiment.

June 18, Thomas E. Green, Chaplain First Regiment.

June 17, George G. Belt, Battalion Adjutant First Regiment.

June 22, Charles L. Root, Captain Company "L," First Regiment.

June 22, Frank L. Holleran, First Lieutenant Company "L," First Regiment.

June 22, Charles B. Marquis, Second Lieutenant Company "L," First Regiment.

**III. Casualties.**

Captain William H. Goodrell, Company "I," Second Regiment, died July 5, 1897.

Captain Goodrell enlisted as a private Company "B," 1st Infantry, May 15, 1861; discharged August 21, 1861; private Company "B," 15th Iowa Infantry, January 31, 1862; promoted to First Lieutenant Company "F" September 14, 1862; promoted to Captain Company "B" June 12, 1865; Brevet-Major U. S. Volunteers; mustered out July 24, 1865; Judge-Advocate First Brigade Iowa National Guard, June 19, 1890; Captain Company "I," Second Regiment, April 18, 1894; died July 5, 1897.

IV. The following changes have occurred during the quarter ending June 30, 1897, among the companies of the Iowa National Guard:

**MUSTERED OUT.**

Company "I," First Regiment, Waukon, May 11, 1897, S. O. No. 46.

Company "G," Third Regiment, Creston, May 21, 1897, S. O. N 50.

**MUSTERED IN**

Company at Marshalltown, Iowa, June 4, 1897, assigned to First Regiment as Company "H."

Company at Waukon, Iowa, June 24, 1897, assigned to First Regiment as Company "I."

**V. Leaves of absence granted:**

First Lieutenant P. W. McRoberts, Company "K," First Regiment, for sixty days to date from April 1, 1897.

First Lieutenant George E. Bass, Company "C," Fourth Regiment, for sixty days to date from March 29, 1897.

Lieutenant Arthur L. Rule, Battalion Adjutant Fourth Regiment, for sixty days to date from April 10, 1897.

Major William G. Dows, First Regiment, for fifteen days to date from April 8, 1897.

Colonel Albert W. Swalm, Third Regiment, for twenty-four days to date from April 21, 1897.

General J. T. Priestley, Surgeon General, for thirty days to date from May 19, 1897, S. O. No. 48.

Second Lieutenant Emile F. Renaud, Company "A," Second Regiment, for five weeks to date from May 1, 1897.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. O. Penick, Assistant Adjutant General First Brigade, for three weeks to date from June 15, 1897.

Colonel H. H. Canfield, Chief Signal Officer, for thirty days to date from June 14, 1897.

Lieutenant-Colonel William G. Dows, First Regiment, for forty days to date from June 16, 1897.

Captain W. H. Keating, Company "F," Third Regiment, for thirty days to date from July 5, 1897.

First Lieutenant Charles V. Dinges, Company "I," Third Regiment, for thirty days to date from June 29, 1897.

VI. Leaves of absence expired:

Second Lieutenant H. E. Dyer, Company "A," Fourth Regiment, June 15, 1897.

First Lieutenant De Forest Pomeroy, Company "L," Fourth Regiment, April 15, 1897.

First Lieutenant P. W. McRoberts, Company "K," First Regiment, June 1, 1897.

First Lieutenant George E. Bass, Company "C," Fourth Regiment, May 29, 1897.

Lieutenant Arthur L. Rule, Battalion Adjutant Fourth Regiment, June 10, 1897.

Major William G. Dows, First Regiment, April 18, 1897.

Colonel Albert W. Swalm, Third Regiment, May 15, 1897.

Second Lieutenant Emile F. Renaud, Company "A," Second Regiment, June 5, 1897.

General J. T. Priestley, Surgeon General, June 19, 1897.

VII. General J. T. Priestley, Surgeon General, was detailed to attend the annual Convention of Military Surgeons of the United States, at Columbus, Ohio, May 24, 25 and 26, 1897.

VIII. In Par. I, G. O. No. 12, dated May 6, 1897, in list of officers of Second Regiment having passed satisfactory examinations at School of Instruction, the name of Captain John Tillie was omitted, and his name should have appeared therein.

So much of Par. I, G. O. No. 12, dated May 6, 1897, as reported Second Lieutenant Raymond P. Snow as having passed an unsatisfactory examination at School of Instruction, is hereby revoked, but he is required to appear for examination at First Regiment Camp.

IX. Permission to enter and pass through the state of Iowa is granted the following organizations:

Company "D," First Regiment, Minnesota National Guard, en route to and from the Inter-State Drill at San Antonio, Texas

Company "L," First Regiment, Nebraska National Guard, en route to and from the Inter-State Drill at San Antonio, Texas.

Company "A," Ninth Illinois Regiment, United Boys' Brigades of America, for the purpose of drilling and parading at Keokuk, Iowa, July 4, 1897.

Nebraska City High School Cadets, for the purpose of encamping for three days.

X. In accordance with the provisions of G. O. No. 38, series 1892, the names of the following officers are ordered placed upon the roll of retired officers:

*Lieutenant-Colonel A. A. RODMAN, Second Regiment*

Second Lieutenant Washington Rifles, June 29, 1861; Second Lieutenant Company "C," Eighth Regiment Iowa Infantry, September 23, 1861; resigned, April 22, 1862; Second Sergeant Company "D," Second Regiment Iowa National Guard, July 31, 1877; Lieutenant, September 26, 1877; Captain, May 19, 1881; Lieutenant-Colonel, November 28, 1885; resigned August 20, 1888; Captain Company "D," Second Regiment, December 21, 1891; resigned, April 25, 1893.

*Lieutenant-Colonel GEORGE W. FRENCH, Assistant Adjutant General, First Brigade.*

Aid-de-Camp First Brigade, July 1, 1881; Lieutenant-Colonel and Assistant Adjutant General, July 6, 1882; re-appointed, November 23, 1885; discharged, March 17, 1897.

*Lieutenant-Colonel HARVEY R. FULLER, First Regiment.*

Enlisted in Company "F," 69 Illinois Infantry, May, 1862; discharged, October, 1862; enlisted in Company "I," 28 Illinois Infantry; discharged March, 1866; Private Company "F," Fourth Regiment, Iowa National Guard, August, 1883; promoted to Corporal and Sergeant; Second Lieutenant, October 30, 1886; First Lieutenant, July 9, 1887; Captain, December 7, 1889; Lieutenant-Colonel First Regiment, April 30, 1892; term expired, April 30, 1897.

*Major WILLIAM H. EVANS, Inspector Small Arms Practice First Brigade.*

Private Company "K," Fifth Regiment, Iowa National Guard, July 31, 1878; First Corporal, May 1, 1880; Second Lieutenant, July 9, 1887; First Lieutenant, July 18, 1890; Quartermaster Fifth Regiment, October 19, 1891; Major Third Regiment, April 30, 1892; Major and Inspector Small Arms Practice First Brigade, August 26, 1895; discharged, March 17, 1897.

*Captain WILLIAM J. McCULLOUGH, Commissary of Subsistence First Brigade.*

Private Company "B," Second Regiment, January 28, 1879; honorably discharged, July 30, 1882; re-enlisted, June 19, 1883; First Sergeant, June 19, 1883; Second Lieutenant, March 25, 1884; Regimental Quartermaster, May 14, 1888; Captain and Commissary of Subsistence First Brigade, February 26, 1894; discharged, March 17, 1897.

*Captain MELVIN S. SCHERMERHORN, Inspector Small Arms Practice Fourth Regiment.*

Private Company "A," Sixth Regiment, Iowa National Guard, May 11, 1878; re-enlisted, September 20, 1881, Hospital Steward Sixth Regiment,

August, 1880; Sergeant-Major, June 12, 1882; Adjutant, May 22, 1883; Quartermaster, February 23, 1886; Quartermaster Fourth Regiment, June 17, 1892; Captain and Inspector Small Arms Practice, June 1, 1893; discharged, July 8, 1897.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL ORDERS }  
No. 21. }

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
*Des Moines, July 27, 1897.* }

I. The following named officers who failed to attend Officer's School at Ames during the year 1897, or who were not examined at their company stations or failed to pass a satisfactory examination, are hereby ordered to appear for examination during the camps of their respective Regiments:

FIRST REGIMENT.

Lt. P. W. McRoberts, Lt. F. H. Gunsolas, Lt. J. E. Bartley.

SECOND REGIMENT.

Lt. O. M. Cole, Lt. C. W. Bradley, Lt. E. F. Renaud.

THIRD REGIMENT.

Captain A. B. Shaw, Capt. John A. Hull, Lt. E. C. Peairs.

FOURTH REGIMENT.

Major L. E. Baker, Lt. Deforest Pomeroy, Lt. E. A. Ringland.

II. The examinations ordered above will be conducted by the Inspector General assisted by such other officers of the Inspector's Department as he may designate.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant General*

GENERAL ORDERS }  
No 22. }

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
*Des Moines, August 12, 1897.* }

I. Paragraph I, General Orders No. 19, dated Adjutant-General's Office, Des Moines, June 15, 1896, is amended to read as follows:

As a recognition of faithful and meritorious service and earnest effort to attain a high degree of efficiency as an officer, all officers of the Iowa National Guard from Second Lieutenant to Major, inclusive, shall receive brevet rank one grade higher than their actual rank at the time of examination, who comply with the following conditions:

- a. Three years continuous service as an officer.
- b. Attendance at two sessions of the school for officers of the Iowa National Guard.
- c. Passing an examination as provided for by General Orders No. 80, Headquarters of the Army, A. G. O., October 5, 1891, with the exception

that all officers up to and including Captain shall not be required to prepare an essay, and that the examination of Majors be the same as required for Captains by said order.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE.

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL ORDERS }  
No. 23. }

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
*Des Moines, September 8, 1897.* }

Ammel's First Sergeant's Roster and Roll Call Book is adopted for the use of the Iowa National Guard, and will be issued from this office. This book, and no other, will be used for roll calls and record of company drills. It will be kept neatly and submitted to the inspectors whenever called for by them. It will carry the name of every member of the company, beginning with the officers, whose attendance at drills will be noted therein by the First Sergeant. That portion of the book devoted to "Target" and "Sick" need not be kept up, as other books are issued for these records. The purpose of issuing this book is to have a permanent record of all company drills. When the book is filled it will be returned to this office for file and a new one will be issued.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL ORDERS }  
No. 24. }

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
*Des Moines, Sept. 10, 1897.* }

The following recommendations of the board of officers convened under section 34 of the Military Code, per Special Order Number 90, current series, are appended:

#### RECOMMENDATIONS.

I. That Captain Rinehart be released from arrest and restored to duty and command.

II. That Captain Rinehart be admonished by means of a letter to him through military channels, to deliberate more carefully before he issues orders, or reproves subordinates, and that he be advised that the state of discipline in the company is not satisfactory, and that military offenses should be punished in a military manner.

III. That the complaining witness, Corporal Clutter, be admonished through military channels, that he should promptly obey orders, and that if after having rendered such obedience he feels himself aggrieved, he then make his complaint and ask for redress.

Captain Rinehart will be released from arrest and restored to duty.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
 NUMBER 25. }

STATE OF IOWA,  
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
*Des Moines, September 28, 1897.* }

The following report of Col. W. H. Powell, Ninth U. S. Infantry, is published for the information of the Iowa National Guard.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General*

MADISON BARRACKS,  
*New York, September 10, 1897.* }

*Adjutant-General, U. S. Army, Washington, D. C.:*

SIR—I have the honor to report that in compliance with Special Orders No. 157, A. G. O., July 8, 1897, I visited the encampments of the National Guard of the State of Iowa, and at each one was received with cordiality, and every courtesy was extended to me, not only by the commanders of the respective camps and their staff officers, but by every officer and soldier with whom I was brought in contact.

Fourteen years ago it became my duty and pleasure to be sent to the State of Iowa to inspect her troops, and it has afforded me much pleasure to make the present inspection, it having given me the opportunity to mark the great improvements that have been made since my first visit.

The first encampment was that of the First Regiment, commanded by Col. F. W. Mahin. The camp was located about two miles from the town of Waterloo, on the banks of the Cedar river, and was easily accessible by boat, wagon road and trolley cars. The second encampment was that of the Fourth Regiment, commanded by Col. William B. Humphrey. The camp was located on a high bluff, overlooking the Des Moines river, opposite the town of Fort Dodge. The third encampment was that of the Second Regiment, commanded by Col. D. V. Jackson. This was located in the outskirts of the town of Washington, convenient to two lines of railway and but a short walk from the central part of the town. The fourth camp was that of the Third Regiment, commanded by Lieut.-Col. John C. Loper, the Colonel having been sent on a foreign mission. This camp was located near the town of Osceola, only ten minutes walk from that village.

In obedience to instructions from the War Department the following were made the principal subjects of inspection:

#### ORGANIZATION.

The troops of the State of Iowa are organized into two brigades of two regiments each, commanded by brigadier-generals. The regiments are composed of three battalions of four companies each. A regiment comprises

1 Colonel,	4 Sergeants-major,
1 Lieutenant-colonel,	1 Quartermaster Sergeant,
3 Majors,	1 Commissary Sergeant,
4 Adjutants,	2 Hospital Stewards,
1 Quartermaster,	2 Color Sergeants,
1 Commissary,	1 Ordnance Sergeant,



1 Surgeon,	1 Drum Major,
2 Assistant Surgeons,	1 Chief Musician,
1 Inspector S. A. P.,	2 Principal Musicians,
1 Engineer and Signal Officer,	20 Musicians,
1 Chaplain,	1 Chief Trumpeter,

and twelve companies, each consisting of 3 officers, 3 musicians and 40 non-commissioned officers and privates.

#### AMBULANCE AND HOSPITAL CORPS.

These corps were well organized upon the principles of those of the regular army, but not of sufficient strength to be thoroughly useful in time of war. Four litter-bearers to a company were designated and properly marked with red badges. The surgeons were energetic in their work and a daily drill of the corps was held. There was little or no sickness in any of the camps; the few cases which were treated were principally from over-fatigue in the hot weather by men unaccustomed to that kind of labor. Certain kinds of livery wagons were hired as ambulances (in one regiment it was a grocer's delivery wagon) and they were in constant attendance upon the regiments during drills and maneuvers.

I had the opportunity of witnessing the effectiveness of the Hospital Corps in the camps of the First and Fourth Regiments. In the first named, a young man was drowned in Cedar river while bathing, and his body had sunk to the bottom, but a companion made a dive for it and brought it to the surface, where it was received and carried to the shore by another companion. Within five minutes Surgeon Wright had the body in his hospital and brought back to life and in a few days the man was again doing duty. In the last named camp a premature explosion took place while firing a salute for the governor, breaking a man's arm, lacerating his hand and filling his face with powder. Surgeon Sherman with his corps had charge of the man in a few minutes and his wounds were promptly dressed. When I left the camp the man was doing well, with a prospect of no greater permanent injury to his person than the loss of one thumb.

To complete the equipment of this excellent corps there should be provided a regulation ambulance for each regiment; an emergency operating case should also be provided, the surgeons being compelled to use the instruments with which they have provided themselves for their professional practice in civil life. Each company should have one litter, and the Hospital Corps should be provided with new field pouches, with antiseptic dressings.

#### SIGNAL CORPS.

Signalling was practiced by an organized corps of one officer and four men belonging to each regiment, using both the flag and heliograph. The old Morse Code was, however, practiced for the reason that in the ranks were many telegraph operators, who could easily become proficient in this code, while they did not have time sufficient to learn the new code lately adopted in the Army. In the event of war the new code would be found detrimental to the interests of the service amongst the volunteers for the reasons above given.

#### ENCAMPMENTS.

The encampments were by regiment, the camp grounds well selected,



and tents pitched according to the United States drill regulations, being perfectly aligned. All tents were floored.

#### ARMAMENT.

The entire Guard is armed with the Springfield breech-loading rifles Cal. 45. One or two companies have those with the old buckhorn sight, and one company has had the same rifles for nineteen years. As a rule I found these arms in excellent condition for service, very clean, with one or two exceptions, throughout the entire command.

#### EQUIPMENTS.

The leather waist belts and old McKeever cartridge boxes in the hand, of the troops are in very poor condition, the leather being without life and very flabby in both. They are not well kept. These should be discarded and the new regulation cartridge belt adopted, although the troops have the white woven field belt.

The knapsack, haversack and canteen are of United States pattern and in good condition.

#### CLOTHING.

The troops of the Guard are uniformed strictly with the U. S. Army full dress and undress uniform. They have also the regulation campaign hat and leggings. The full dress was not used in camp, orders having been given by the Adjutant-General of the State prohibiting its use in camp. At all drills and field maneuvers the campaign hat and leggings were worn, and at reviews, parades and inspections the men appeared in the undress uniform, including forage caps and white gloves.

As a rule the clothing was good and well kept. Some of the city companies had the advantage of tailors to fit the uniforms to the persons of their members, and accordingly presented a much neater appearance than the others. All were provided with United States pattern overcoats for both officers and men.

It was noticed that a great number of men wore tan and other colored shoes. The colonels of the various regiments endeavored to have the black shoe worn, but as there was no general army regulation governing the same the orders were not fully enforced.

#### HORSES

All field, regimental and battalion staff officers were mounted at all drills and ceremonies, but the horses were hired by the State at the respective places of encampments

#### AMMUNITION.

From 1,000 to 2,000 rounds of original ammunition, caliber 45, has been issued to each company. After this is fired in rifle practice the empty shells are returned to the Ordnance Officer at Des Moines, where they are reloaded and reissued. The companies of the First Regiment had at their respective armories about 23,000 rounds of ball cartridges, averaging nearly 2,000 rounds each. The Second Regiment had about the same as the First. The Third Regiment had 20,600, averaging about 1,700 in each company. The Fourth Regiment had about 18,000, averaging about 1,500 per company. The companies are not provided with proper reloading tools, therefore, to have the shells properly reloaded by an experienced

man they are sent to the State Capital. There is also a large supply of original ammunition kept at Des Moines ready for shipment to any point to which troops might be ordered for service.

#### CAMP AND GARRISON EQUIPAGE.

The State owns, complete, 20 hospital tents, 432 wall tents, 144 wall fly tents, 6 conical wall tents, and 1 large marquee tent for the Governor. One-half of this number of tents was sent to the first encampment, and the other half to the second encampment. When the first encampment was broken up and while the second encampment was being held, that of the first was transferred to the point where the third camp was to be held, and when the second camp was broken, the canvas was sent to the place where the fourth camp was to be held.

This makes a great spread of canvas for a regiment, sufficient, in my estimation, in the event of emergencies, when put together, to shelter 2,000 men with ease. No common or shelter tents are owned by the State. The canvas is all of excellent quality, made of U. S. Army duck, clean and neat and free from unsightly marks of any description. In fact it is so well cared for that I am afraid the canvas of U. S. troops, were they encamped with the Iowa troops, would bear unfavorable criticism.

The mess outfits are owned by the company organizations. Some of them are more elaborate than others. The majority of the companies own their mess tents, which are about thirty feet long, and wide enough to arrange two rows of mess tables under them. A great many Buzzacott field ovens are also owned by the companies, and captains of other companies informed me that they would get them also when their company funds would permit. Companies which did not possess these were supplied with small cook stoves by the State, hired for the purpose, but I considered them too small to do sufficient cooking for forty-two men. The cooking was in many cases done by soldiers, in other cases by hired help. The food in all the camps, however, was well cooked and palatable.

#### SUBSISTENCE STORES.

Attached hereto (marked —) is a table showing the component parts of the rations issued to the troops. These are contracted for and purchased by the commissary of each regiment at the place of encampment and paid for by the State. Issues were made daily.

#### DRILLS AND CEREMONIES.

Attached hereto (marked B and C) is an order from the Adjutant-General of the State, prescribing the camp duties. This order was carried out fully in all the camps. No company drill was held. The officers and men were energetic in their efforts to perfect themselves in their various drills, being engaged at it, without complaint or murmur, two hours in the morning and two in the afternoon, in addition to parade and review daily. At the commencement of the drills some errors were made, both by officers in their commands and by the men in the execution of the maneuvers, but at the end of the week, owing to the intelligence of the rank and file, the drills were very creditable, while the ceremonies were conducted with a precision so far above the average that it was a pleasure to witness them.

The drills consisted of battalion and regimental close-order and by battalion in extended order, advance and rear guard, and outpost duty. The ceremonies were battalion and regimental parades and reviews.

The men labor under some disadvantage of drill in applying the manual issued to the Army for drill with the magazine rifle. Companies are not thoroughly instructed in the position assumed for inspection, the result being that the men under inspection held their rifles with the muzzle so much depressed as to seriously interfere with the men on their left. This and the "port arms" is the greatest defect that I have to report, although all the companies are weak in the minor details of drill, such as the "setting up" exercises, the "wheeling by fours," keeping proper distances between files and between companies and battalions.

#### PERSONNEL AND DISCIPLINE.

The men generally are of fine physique, young and active. In some companies there are a few men who do not look very vigorous, but they performed all the duties required of them without inconvenience. The appearance of these men indicated clearly a close and sedentary occupation in civil life, producing pallor of countenance, giving them an appearance of feebleness.

Looking backward to the inspection of former years, when the Iowa National Guard was in its infancy, and comparing the discipline of that period with the discipline of to-day, I might simply say that the comparison is that of no discipline whatever with a well-disciplined command. In the former period men committed breaches of discipline that were highly censurable, but during the entire month, in four separate camps, in different sections of the State, the discipline was so good that I could not help but feel that the constant contact of the officers and men with those of the regular army was slowly but surely placing the former on a level with the latter. Men obeyed the orders of their officers with promptness on and off duty, paid proper salutes on passing and preserved a decorum in and out of ranks worthy of admiration.

#### THEORETICAL INSTRUCTION.

The theoretical instruction of officers and non-commissioned officers was conducted daily by the field officers of each regiment. A school of instruction for officers is held annually at Ames, Iowa, for about four weeks during the months of January and February, from which great practical results are experienced. This school is under the direction of the Inspector-General of the State, Brig.-Gen. J. R. Lincoln, an accomplished gentleman and soldier. I attach hereto a report of the past season's work, marked —.

In this connection I might state that officers are examined before commissions are issued. An examination of several lieutenants took place in the camp of the First Regiment while I was present. I attach hereto (marked —) a list of questions propounded, to which written replies were required.

#### GUARD DUTY.

Guard-mounting took place each morning at a regular hour, according to drill regulations. With some minor exceptions, it was correctly done. In the Third Regiment I witnessed as good a ceremony as could have taken place in any Regular Army post.

The officers of the day and officers of the guard constantly, throughout day and night, visited their sentinels and gave instructions, and the sentinels performed their duties with intelligence and conscientiousness.

TARGET PRACTICE.

No practice was held in camp, the period being too short to admit of it, but each company has a home range at its station where practice is held at short ranges.

The State owns a rifle range at Cedar Rapids. As it is impossible to order all the organizations to this range during the season designated for rifle practice, a detail of four men from each company in the State is ordered there annually for instruction, in order that these men may be able to impart the instruction they receive to the men of their companies on the home ranges.

I enclose herewith (marked —) a copy of the range practice of last year, together with the order for the practice of 1897, reports of which have not yet been completed.

In each of the camps mentioned I held inspection, preceded by a review, in which I made a detailed inspection of each company, giving them a rating according to the following standard:

1, very bad; 2, bad; 3, fair; 4, good; 5, very good; 6, excellent. This resulted as follows:

FIRST REGIMENT.

COMPANIES.	PRESENT.		Arms.	Equipments	Clothing.	O. and G. E.	Mess
	Officers.	Enlisted men.					
A.....	88	38	4	4	5	5	5
B.....	88	42	4	4	5	5	5
C.....	88	39	5	5	4	5	5
D.....	88	34	5	5	5	5	5
E.....	88	39	4	5	5	4	5
F.....	88	34	5	5	5	5	5
G.....	33	27	5	5	5	5	5
H.....	88	18	5	5	5	4	5
I.....	28	40	5	5	5	5	5
K.....	88	40	5	4	5	5	5
L.....	28	36	4	5	5	4	5
M.....	8	42	4	5	5	5	5
	82	419	4.83	3.17	5.83	5	5.42

SECOND REGIMENT.

COMPANIES.	PRESENT		Arms.	Equipments	Clothing.	O. and G. E.	Mess.
	Officers.	Enlisted men.					
A.....	88	30	5	5	4	5	5
B.....	88	40	5	4	5	5	5
C.....	28	28	5	5	5	5	5
D.....	88	33	5	5	4	5	5
E.....	88	37	4	5	4	4	5
F.....	88	32	5	5	5	5	5
G.....	28	39	4	5	4	5	5
H.....	88	32	5	4	5	5	4
I.....	88	33	5	5	5	4	4
K.....	88	35	5	4	5	5	4
L.....	28	35	5	5	5	5	4
M.....	2	37	4	5	5	4	5
	82	411	5.12	3.4	5	4.9	5.4

THIRD REGIMENT.

COMPANIES.	PRESENT		Arms.	Equipments	Clothing.	O. and G. E.	Mess.
	Officers.	Enlisted men.					
A.....	3	38	4	3	4	3	3
B.....	3	38	4	4	4	3	3
C.....	1	38	4	3	5	3	3
D.....	3	42	4	4	4	3	3
E.....	3	38	4	4	4	3	3
F.....	3	38	4	3	4	3	3
G.....	3	38	4	3	4	3	3
H.....	3	40	4	4	6	3	3
I.....	3	39	3	5	4	3	3
K.....	3	33	5	3	5	3	3
L.....	3	44	6	4	6	3	3
M.....	3	39	3	3	4	4	3
	30	49	4.5	3.5	4.5	5.3	3

FOURTH REGIMENT.

COMPANIES.	PRESENT.		Arms.	Equipments	Clothing.	O. and G. E.	Mess.
	Officers.	Enlisted men.					
A.....	3	36	5	3	4	5	4
B.....	3	33	5	3	4	5	5
C.....	2	39	6	4	5	5	5
D.....	3	39	4	3	5	5	3
E.....	3	31	5	3	4	5	4
F.....	3	33	5	3	4	5	3
G.....	3	39	6	5	6	6	3
H.....	3	28	5	5	5	6	5
I.....	1	22	4	3	5	5	3
K.....	3	33	6	5	4	6	3
L.....	3	34	5	5	6	6	3
M.....	3	42	4	4	5	5	4
	26	415	5	3.8	4.7	5.3	5.3

RECOMMENDATIONS.

I recommend that the State purchase ground sufficient for a camping place, large enough for all the troops, and over which could be practiced field maneuvers. To this point the rifle range should be transferred. The fields hired each year are not sufficiently varied in character, are too limited for the necessary drills and altogether unsuitable. The scheme, I believe, would be cheaper to the State in the long run.

I also recommend that all the regiments be brought together once in three years, and at that time some regiment of the regular army be associated with them. The advantage of the contact with regular troops has already developed its influence on the Iowa National Guard and I believe it would be of benefit to the regular service to have this combination, placing a general officer of the regular army in command. He, as well as the other officers, would thus have the advantage of serving with a comparatively large body of troops seldom experienced in time of peace. I know that this measure would be heartily approved of by the State authorities.

I also recommend that the United States Government volunteer to re-brown such of the rifles of the Guard as may, by constant endeavor to keep them clean, be in need of the same.

## REMARKS

It must not be understood by the above that the arms were not clean, for I have previously stated they were very clean with two or three exceptions in all the regiments; the rating is for their general appearance, some of them having the outside of the barrels and shanks of bayonets rusted, which many claim was the condition in which they were received; others have been long in use and need re-browning, as in their endeavors to remove the rust they have brightened the barrels.

The police of the various camps was good and the sanitary conditions were well looked after by the officers of the Medical Department, but I must give the palm to the Third Regiment for the most perfect police and general neatness of arrangement of the men's bedding, as well as their packed knapsacks, and the regularity of mess arrangements, of any camp I have ever seen, regular or volunteer.

Whenever it was requested, I not only gave my advice, but rendered every assistance in my power for the instruction of the various commands. Formation for attack in battalion extended order was comparatively unknown at the commencement of the camp of each regiment, but at the request of the Colonels of the First, Second and Third Regiments I gave my assistance, and on Governor's Day an excellent exhibition of the attack of a position was illustrated by the use of blank cartridges by the Second and Third Regiments. In the other two regiments some kind of open order movements were practiced that I had never before seen, and do not know of any drill regulations which authorize them.

On the whole I regard the National Guard of Iowa as an exceedingly efficient body of men, which with thirty days' drilling, would render them prepared to take position in any line of battle. The officers and men are intelligent and ambitious in their desire to learn their duties and to become proficient in them, enduring great fatigue, in the hottest kind of weather, in order to master the details of the service.

It is with pleasure that I note the fact that they readily adopt anything which has a tendency to increase a patriotic feeling. At my suggestion all officers at the reviewing point removed the head covering when the National Colors passed it, when on duty, while those not on duty removed their head covering whenever the Colors passed where they were standing as well as during the playing of "The Star Spangled Banner," at retreat.

To Major-General H. H. Wright, the Adjutant-General of the State; Captain J. A. Olmstead, Ninth Cavalry, U. S. Army, on duty with the Governor; to the Commanders of the various camps, and to all other officers of the National Guard of the State of Iowa, I return my sincere thanks for their ready assistance in my duties and for the many courtesies received.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

WM. H. POWELL,  
*Colonel Ninth Infantry.*

GENERAL ORDERS }  
NUMBER 26. }

STATE OF IOWA, }  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
*Des Moines, October 1, 1897.* }

The following, TITLE XI, Code of Iowa, 1897, containing that part of the law relating to the militia of the state and the Iowa National Guard, is published for the information of all concerned.



Company commanders and all officers charged with the enforcement of this code are directed to cause the same to be read to their commands and posted in a conspicuous place in the armory, where all can have access to it and familiarize themselves with its provisions.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General.*

---

## CHAPTER 1.

**SECTION 2167. Who constitute—exemptions.**—The military force of the state shall consist of all able-bodied male citizens between the ages of eighteen and forty-five years, not exempt from such service under the laws of the United States, except honorably discharged soldiers, sailors and marines of the United States, who shall be exempt from military service in this state at their option. The assessors shall return to the auditor with the annual assessment a complete enumeration of such persons, which may be revised and corrected by the board of supervisors at its June session in each even-numbered year, or at such other time as the governor may direct, and the auditor shall certify to the adjutant-general a true copy of such corrected list, and in each odd-numbered year he shall certify the number of names on the list. But no person having conscientious scruples against bearing arms shall be compelled to do military duty in time of peace.

**SEC. 2168 Iowa national guard.**—The active militia shall be designate "The Iowa National Guard," hereinafter referred to as "the guard," recruited by volunteer enlistments, and shall consist of four regiments of infantry, and, at the discretion of the commander-in-chief, of two batteries of artillery and two troops of cavalry, and the necessary staff departments, with such other officers and enlisted men as are hereinafter prescribed.

**SEC. 2169. Governor to call out.**—When a requisition shall be made by the president of the United States for troops, the governor, as commander-in-chief, shall order into service the national guard of the state, or such portion thereof as may be necessary, and, if insufficient, so many of the militia as is required, designating the same by draft if a sufficient number shall not volunteer, and shall organize the same and commission officers therefor; and while so in service the national guard and militia shall be subject to the same regulations and receive from the state the same compensation and subsistence as the army of the United States receives.

**SEC. 2170. When**—The commander-in-chief shall have power in cases of insurrection, invasion or breaches of the peace, or imminent danger thereof, to order into the service of the state such of its military force as he may think proper, and under the command of such officers as he shall designate.

**SEC. 2171. Sheriff may call.**—In case of any breach of the peace, tumult riot or resistance to process, or imminent danger thereof, the sheriff of any county may call for aid upon the commanding officer of any military company within his county, immediately notifying the governor of such action, and such officer shall order into service the military force, or any part thereof under his command, in aid of the civil authority.

**SEC. 2172. Command.**—The command of any force called into service under this chapter shall devolve upon the senior officer of such force, unless otherwise ordered by the commander-in-chief.

**SEC. 2173. Brigades—enlistments.**—The guard shall be organized into not more than two brigades, each to be commanded by a brigadier-general, to which the commander-in-chief shall assign all regiments, battalions and companies. All enlistments therein shall be for three years, and re-enlistments for one, two or three years, as the soldier may elect, and made by signing enlistment papers prescribed by the adjutant-general and taking the following oath or affirmation, which may be administered by the enlisting officer, to wit: "You do solemnly swear (or affirm) that you will bear true allegiance to, and that you will support, the constitution of the United States and that of the state of Iowa, and will, as a member of the Iowa national guard, serve the state of Iowa faithfully during your term of service, unless sooner discharged, or you cease to be a citizen thereof, and that you will obey the orders of the commander-in-chief and of such officers as may be placed over you, and the laws governing the military forces of Iowa."

**SEC. 2174. Staff of commander-in-chief.**—The staff of the commander-in-chief shall consist of an adjutant-general, quartermaster-general, inspector-general, commissary-general, a surgeon-general, a judge-advocate-general, a general inspector of small arms practice, a chief of engineers, a chief signal officer, a military secretary, and seven aides. They shall be appointed and commissioned by the commander-in-chief, and shall hold office until their successors are appointed and commissioned. The adjutant-general shall have rank of brigadier-general. In time of peace, the chiefs of departments shall have rank of colonel, the military secretary shall have rank of major, and the aides shall have rank of colonel.

**SEC. 2175. Adjutant-General.**—The adjutant-general shall issue and transmit all orders of the commander-in-chief, and shall keep a record of appointments, of all officers commissioned by the governor, of all general and special orders and regulations, and of such matters as pertain to the organization of the military force and his duties. He shall reside at the capital and hold his office at the pleasure of the governor; except in times of war or public danger, he shall perform the duties of quartermaster-general. He shall have charge of the state arsenal and grounds, and receive and issue all ordnance stores and camp equipments on the order of the commander-in-chief. The adjutant general shall furnish at the expense of the state such blanks and forms as shall be approved by the commander-in-chief. He shall in each odd-numbered year make out a detailed report for the preceding two years of the transactions of his office, the expenses thereof, and such other matters as shall be required by the governor, who may at any time require a similar report.

**SEC. 2176. Generals—elections and staff of.**—The brigadier-general of each brigade shall be elected by the officers and enlisted men thereof, and shall hold his office for five years, or until his resignation shall have been accepted or he is dismissed by sentence of court-martial. On recommendation of the brigade-commander, the governor shall appoint and commission two aides, with rank of first lieutenant, as the personal staff of the brigade-commander. The commander of each brigade shall appoint by warrant, countersigned by the assistant adjutant-general, such non-commissioned staff officers as the commander-in-chief may think proper, and may enlist two men to serve as orderlies.



**SEC. 2177. Regiments—officers of.**—A regiment shall consist of not less than eight nor more than twelve companies. A colonel and lieutenant-colonel of the regiment and a major for each battalion shall be elected by the officers and enlisted men of the regiment, and each officer shall hold office for five years, or until his resignation shall have been accepted or he is dismissed by sentence of court-martial.

**SEC. 2178. Regimental staff—band.**—The regimental staff shall be appointed and commissioned by the governor on recommendation of the regimental commander, and shall consist of an adjutant, with rank of captain; a chaplain, with rank of captain; a quartermaster, with rank of first lieutenant; a commissary of subsistence, with rank of first lieutenant; and an adjutant, with rank of first lieutenant for each battalion. The commander of each regiment shall appoint by warrant, countersigned by the adjutant, the non-commissioned staff, consisting of a regimental sergeant-major, and a sergeant-major for each battalion, a quartermaster-sergeant, a commissary-sergeant, a color-sergeant, an ordnance-sergeant, and a chief trumpeter. The commissions of regimental staff officers shall expire when the officer nominating them, or his successor, shall make new nominations for their respective offices, and such nominations shall be confirmed by the commander-in-chief. Each regimental commander may cause to be enlisted and organized a band composed of a chief musician, two principal musicians, a drum major, and not more than twenty privates, under the leadership of such chief musician. The members of such bands shall be subject to the same regulations as other enlisted men. The regimental commander, on the recommendation of the captain, shall appoint the non-commissioned officers of each company, by warrant countersigned by the adjutant.

**SEC. 2179. Company—officers of.**—A company shall consist of a captain, a first lieutenant, a second lieutenant, five sergeants, four corporals, two musicians, and not less than forty nor more than sixty-four privates and non-commissioned officers. A company of cavalry or artillery shall have the same officers and non-commissioned officers, and a commissary-sergeant, a veterinary sergeant, and a saddler sergeant. In time of war or public danger the commander-in-chief may increase the enlisted strength of such companies as he may deem necessary. The company officers shall be elected by the officers and enlisted men of the company, and shall hold office for five years, unless their resignation shall have been accepted or they are dismissed by sentence of court-martial.

**SEC. 2180. Election of officers.**—All elections of company officers shall be ordered by the regimental commander. All elections of field and general officers shall be ordered by the commander-in-chief. Such orders shall be sent to the commanding officer of the company in which said election is ordered, who shall issue his order for such election, giving at least six days' notice thereof, by posting in three public places accessible to the members of his command, and, where practicable, the same shall be published in one or more newspapers in the county where said company is located. All voting shall be in person and by ballot, and a majority of all votes cast shall elect. The senior officer present at such election shall preside. The returns of elections attested by the presiding officer shall be made within five days from the date thereof to the commanding officer of the regiment, who shall promptly forward the same through military chan-

nels to the adjutant-general, who, upon approval of the commander-in-chief, shall issue commissions accordingly. At the organization of a new company, the election shall be conducted under such regulations as the adjutant-general shall prescribe.

**SEC. 2181. Medical and staff departments.**—The medical department, in addition to the surgeon-general, shall consist of a deputy surgeon, with rank of lieutenant-colonel, for each brigade; one surgeon, with rank of major and an assistant surgeon for each regiment, and an additional assistant surgeon for each twelve-company regiment. Assistant surgeons for the first five years of commission shall have rank of first lieutenant, after which they shall have rank of captain. The enlisted men of the medical department shall consist of a hospital steward for each regiment, and one acting hospital steward for each assistant surgeon, and such number of privates as the commander-in-chief may prescribe. The other staff departments, in addition to the heads of departments and personal aides and regimental staff, shall be as follows: an assistant adjutant-general, with rank of major; an assistant inspector-general, with rank of major; a judge-advocate, with rank of major; an inspector of small arms practice, with rank of major; an engineer officer, with rank of captain; a signal officer, with rank of captain; a quartermaster, with rank of captain; and a commissary of subsistence, with rank of captain, for each brigade; and an inspector of small arms practice, with rank of captain; an engineer officer, with rank of first lieutenant; a signal officer, with rank of first lieutenant, for each regiment, and such non-commissioned officers and enlisted men as the commander-in-chief may prescribe, for engineer and signal departments. The commander-in-chief shall detail the officers and enlisted men of the staff department for duty with the brigades and regiments upon recommendation of their respective chiefs. All staff officers except heads of departments, aides to the commander-in-chief, regimental staff and personal aides to brigadier-general, shall be appointed and commissioned by the commander-in-chief for five years on the recommendation of the chiefs of their respective departments, selected by examination under such rules as the chiefs may prescribe.

**SEC. 2182. Rules.**—Every company and regimental band may make rules for its own government, not in conflict with this chapter and general orders or regulations, subject to the approval of the regimental commander.

**SEC. 2183. Term of service—resignation—discharge.**—Every officer of the guard shall be held to duty for the full term of his commission, unless his resignation shall have been sooner accepted, or he shall have been dismissed by sentence of court-martial. Every enlisted man of the guard shall be held to duty for the full term of his enlistment from the time he becomes an active member thereof, unless regularly discharged for good and sufficient cause by the regimental commander, approved by the commander-in-chief. All members thereof, serving the full term for which they are commissioned or enlisted in the guard, shall, on application, be entitled to an honorable discharge exempting them from military duty except in time of war or public danger.

**SEC. 2184. Parades—encampments.**—The guard may parade for encampment or drill not less than three nor more than ten days annually, by company, battalion, regiment or brigade as ordered by commander-in-chief.

**SEC. 2185. Transportation.**—The quartermaster-general shall provide transportation to and from the encampments and points of active service.

**SEC. 2186. Discipline.**—The organization, equipment, discipline and military regulations of the guard shall conform to the regulations for the government of the army of the United States, except as otherwise provided. The commander-in-chief may at any time change the organization of regiments, battalions, or companies so as to conform as nearly as practicable to the organization of the United States army, or that prescribed by the authorized military authority of the United States, or by authority of congress.

**SEC. 2187. Field duty.**—The commanding officer of any force of the guard in active service, or at any encampment, may require those under his command to perform any field or camp duty.

**SEC. 2188. Penalties.**—Any person who shall trespass on the encampment grounds or the camp grounds of the guards in active service or interrupt, molest or interfere with any member of the guard in the discharge of his duties, or sell any malt, spirituous or other intoxicating liquors within one mile of such encampment or camp, except under permit already issued by lawful authority, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and the commanding officer of such force may order the arrest of such person and cause him to be delivered to a peace officer or magistrate as soon as practicable.

**SEC. 2189. Special duty—drill.**—The commander-in-chief may, whenever the exigencies of the public service require it, detail any officer or soldier for special duty, and the expenses and proper compensation therefor may be paid under such provisions as the commander-in-chief may prescribe. The regimental commander may order semi-monthly or weekly day or evening drill by the companies of his command, but the members shall receive no compensation therefor.

**SEC. 2190. Arms, equipments and ammunition.**—Upon the organization of any company or regiment of the guard, on the requisition of its commanding officer and the approval of the governor, the adjutant-general shall issue necessary arms, equipments and ammunition, and the commanding officer shall deliver to the adjutant-general a bond therefor, payable to the state, in sufficient amount, with sureties to be approved by the governor, conditioned for their proper use, and, upon request of the proper officer, for their return in good order, wear, use, unavoidable loss and damage excepted. All arms and other property issued by the state shall be kept at the company or regimental armory.

**SEC. 2191. Inspection—school of instruction.**—Such inspections and schools of instruction for officers and enlisted men of the guard shall be held as the commander-in-chief may from time to time direct.

**SEC. 2192. Embezzlement of state property.**—Any officer or soldier of the guard knowingly making any false certificate or muster or false return of state property in his hands, or wilfully neglecting or refusing to apply all money drawn from the state treasury for the purpose named in the requisition therefor, shall be punished by imprisonment in the penitentiary not exceeding five years, or by fine in the amount of money not so applied, or both such fine and imprisonment, and all costs of prosecution.

**SEC. 2193. Uniforms.**—The guard shall adopt the uniform of the army of the United States, subject to such modifications as shall be prescribed by the commander-in-chief. The field, staff and company officers thereof

shall provide themselves with the uniform prescribed within ninety days from the date of commission.

SEC. 2194. **Penalty for failure to return arms, etc.**—Every member of the guard who shall wilfully neglect to return to the armory of the company, or place in charge of the commanding officer of the company to which he belongs, any arms, uniform or equipment, or portion thereof, belonging to the state within six days after being notified by said commanding officer to do so, shall be fined not more than fifty dollars or imprisoned not more than thirty days.

SEC. 2195. **Fines for absence or misconduct—suit for.**—Every soldier absent from any tour of active service, parade, drill or encampment, without leave or sufficient excuse, shall be fined two dollars for each day of absence; and for any unsoldierly conduct during any such service he may be fined not more than ten dollars. Such fines shall be collected by civil action in the name of the state for the use of the company to which the soldier fined belongs; but in no case shall the state pay the costs of such action. Any company or band may impose such fines upon its members as it may think proper in its by-laws, which may be enforced in the manner above provided.

SEC. 2196. **General courts-martial.**—Any member of the guard charged with a military offense as defined in this chapter or in the articles of war and general regulations governing the army of the United States, or any regulations promulgated by the commander-in-chief under authority of this chapter, may be tried by a general court-martial ordered and appointed by the commander-in-chief. The organization of the court and the forms of procedure shall, as far as practicable, be those prescribed in said articles of war and regulations. The punishment fixed in the sentence shall not be other than dismissal or dishonorable discharge from the service, reduction to the ranks if a non-commissioned officer, suspension from duty and forfeiture of compensation, or confinement for a period named in the sentence, or reprimand, according to the gravity of the offense. Witnesses duly served with subpoena, signed by the judge-advocate, shall appear and testify as if duly served with subpoenas to appear and testify in the district court, and shall receive the same fees and mileage therefor, to be taxed as costs, which, with other necessary expenses of the judge-advocate and the court, shall be taxed and certified by the president of the court-martial and paid by the state treasurer upon the auditor's warrant issued therefor to the judge-advocate, who shall pay the expenses of the trial.

SEC. 2197. **Inferior courts-martial.**—Inferior courts-martial are hereby authorized, and the constitution, composition, jurisdiction and proceedings thereof shall be assimilated to courts of the same nature in the army of the United States, but no stoppage of pay or confinement shall exceed that provided for in similar courts by the United States army regulations.

SEC. 2198. **Sentence.**—The proceedings of all general courts-martial shall be submitted to the commander-in-chief, who shall approve or disapprove the same, or he may mitigate or remit any punishment imposed by the sentence of said court. The proceedings of inferior courts-martial shall be approved or disapproved by the commanding officer, who may in like manner mitigate or remit the punishment fixed in the sentence. In all cases the record of the proceedings of the court-martial, with the order of

the commander-in-chief or commanding officer accompanied therewith, shall be preserved as a permanent record in the office of the adjutant-general.

**SEC. 2199. Military board.**—An examining board of three or more competent officers, appointed by the commander-in-chief, shall convene at such times and places as he shall direct, whose duty it shall be to examine into the capacity, qualifications, propriety of conduct and efficiency of commissioned officers who shall be ordered before it, and, upon the report of said board, if adverse to such officer and approved by the commander-in-chief, the commission of such officer shall be vacated. No officer shall be eligible to sit on such board whose rank or promotion would in any way be affected by the proceedings, and two members at least shall be of equal or superior rank to the officer examined. If any officer shall refuse to report himself before said board when directed, the commander-in-chief may, upon the report of such refusal by such board, vacate his commission.

**SEC. 2200. Military organizations.**—It shall be unlawful for any body of men, other than the regularly organized volunteer militia of this state and the troops of the United States, to associate themselves together as a military company or organization within the limits of this state without the written permission of the governor, which he may at any time revoke; but this provision shall not prevent civic, social or benevolent organizations from wearing uniforms and swords.

**SEC. 2201. Payment for uniforms.**—Uniforms in kind may be issued by the state under such provisions as the commander-in-chief may direct, or, in lieu thereof, there may be annually paid to each officer and soldier of the guard the sum of four dollars to be paid under like provisions, but in no event will the state be liable for the payment of any money in lieu of uniforms, or for any purpose contemplated in this chapter, unless such payment can be made without exceeding the annual appropriation provided by this chapter.

**SEC. 2202. To belong to state.**—All uniforms and other military property furnished by the state, or for which an allowance has been made, shall belong to the state, and shall be used for military purposes only, and each officer and soldier, upon receiving a discharge, or otherwise leaving the military service of the state, or upon demand of his commanding officer, shall forthwith surrender such state military property in his possession to said commanding officer.

**SEC. 2203. Allowance for headquarters.**—There shall be allowed annually for postage, stationery and office incidentals to each brigade headquarters the sum of twenty-five dollars; to each regimental headquarters the sum of twenty-five dollars, and to each company headquarters the sum of ten dollars.

**SEC. 2204. Allowance for company and band.**—There shall be allowed annually to each company and band for armory rent, fuel, lights and like necessary expenses, the sum of two hundred dollars.

**SEC. 2205. Regulations.**—The commander-in-chief is authorized to make and publish regulations for the government and discipline of the guard, not in conflict with existing laws.

**SEC. 2206. Companies may be disbanded.**—The commander-in-chief shall disband any company of the guard when it shall fall below a proper standard of efficiency, and he may order special inspections with a view of determining such efficiency.



**SEC. 2207. Words construed.**—In this chapter the word "soldier" shall include musicians and all persons in the guard or in the militia when called into service, except commissioned officers, and the word "company" shall include battery of artillery and troop of cavalry.

**SEC. 2208. Loan of arms to schools and colleges.**—Subject to such regulations as the governor may direct, the adjutant-general may loan the surplus arms and accouterments of the state to military schools and colleges in good standing within the state which include military drill in their course of instructions; but when any arms or accouterments are delivered to such an institution, the proper officers thereof shall deliver to the adjutant-general a bond to the state in such amount and with such sureties as the governor approves, conditioned for the proper use of such arms and accouterments and the return of the same in good order, wear and use excepted, upon the request of the adjutant-general.

**SEC. 2209. Exemptions and privileges.**—Every officer and soldier of the guard shall be exempt from jury duty and poll tax during his term of service, and, except in cases of treason, felony or breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during his attendance at drill, parades, encampments, active service, election of officers, and in going to and in returning from the same. The uniform, arms and equipments of every member of the guard shall be exempt from attachment, execution or sale for debt or taxes.

**SEC. 2210. Penalty for injuring or disposing of arms, etc.**—Every person who shall wilfully or wantonly injure or destroy any article of uniform, arms, equipment or other military property of the state, and refuse to make good such injury or loss, or who shall sell, dispose of, secrete or remove the same with the intent to sell or dispose of it, or shall unlawfully break or enter any armory or place where any such arms or equipments are stored, with the intent to remove the same therefrom, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars, or imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding two months, or by both fine and imprisonment.

**SEC. 2211. Compensation of adjutant-general and assistants.**—The adjutant-general shall receive an annual salary of fifteen hundred dollars. Such assistance shall be employed in the adjutant-general's and quartermaster-general's department as shall, in the opinion of the commander-in-chief, be actually necessary, and any person so employed shall receive for the time actually and necessarily on duty such compensation as the commander-in-chief may prescribe.

**SEC. 2212. Compensation of officers and men.**—The military force, when in the active service of the state in time of insurrection or invasion or immediate danger thereof, shall be paid the following compensation for every day actually on duty: Each general, field and staff officer, four dollars; every other commissioned officer, two dollars and fifty cents; every non-commissioned officer, two dollars; every other enlisted man, one dollar and fifty cents; and necessary transportation, subsistence and quarters; the same to be paid out of any money especially appropriated for that purpose. When in actual service of the state in case of riot, tumult or breach of the peace or imminent danger thereof, pursuant to the order of the governor, they shall receive the same compensation, transportation, subsistence and quarters, to be paid out of the state treasury, and for such services rendered

upon the call of the sheriff, they shall receive the same compensation, transportation, subsistence and quarters, to be paid from the treasury of such county; claims being audited and allowed in the former cases by the executive council, and in the latter by the board of supervisors, at its next session.

SEC. 2213. Compensation during encampments.—For the time spent in each annual encampment or drill, compensation to be paid under such provision as the commander-in-chief may direct, and graded according to length of continuous service therein, shall be allowed as follows: To each officer and soldier of less than three years' continuous service, one dollar per day; to each officer and soldier of more than three years', and less than five years', continuous service, one dollar and fifty cents per day; to each officer and soldier of more than five years' continuous service, two dollars per day.

SEC. 2214. Appropriation.—There is appropriated out of any moneys in the treasury not otherwise appropriated the sum of fifty thousand two hundred dollars per annum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the support of the guard under the provisions of this chapter not applying to active service, which shall be drawn by a warrant, drawn by the auditor of state on the state treasurer, upon the certificates of the adjutant-general approved by the governor, showing for what purpose each draft is to be or has been used, and no indebtedness shall be created in excess of such annual appropriation.

SEC. 2215 Time of taking effect.—That part of the military code affecting the reorganization of the staff departments shall not take effect until the expiration of the present term of office of the commander-in-chief.

GENERAL ORDERS }  
NUMBER 27. }

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
Des Moines, October 20, 1897. }

I. The following record of attendance at drills during the quarter ending September 30, 1897, is published for the information of all concerned:

FIRST REGIMENT.						SECOND REGIMENT.					
Consolidated Report Received at General Headquarters						Consolidated Report Received at General Headquarters October 14					
Company.	Received at Regimental Headquarters.	Membership.	No. of Drills.	Average Attendance.	Percentage.	Company.	Received at Regimental Headquarters	Membership.	No. of Drills.	Average Attendance.	Percentage.
F S. & B.						F. S. & B.		63			
A		47	20	42	89.36	A	Oct. 1, 8 am	42	11	26	61.90
B		48	14	34	70.83	B	Oct. 1, 8 am	46	14	33	82.61
C		49	13	36	73.47	C	Oct. 3, 8 am	36	13	25	71.43
D		50	13	29	58.00	D	Oct. 1, 8 am	44	6	30	68.18
E		41	21	29	70.73	E	Sep. 30, 8 am	44	12	32	72.73
F		45	19	33	73.33	F	Oct. 1, 8 am	40	33	31	77.50
G		33	14	19	57.58	G	Oct. 6, 8 am	42	10	34	80.95
H		50	16	32	44.00	H	Oct. 1, 8 am	45	13	34	75.56
I		55	13	44	80.00	I	Oct. 1, 8 am	50	14	40	80.00
K		46	12	33	71.74	K	Oct. 1, 8 am	43	12	31	72.09
L		57	13	38	66.67	L	Oct. 2, 8 am	46	13	28	60.87
M		40	11	37	92.50	M	Oct. 5, 8 am	44	15	32	70.45
Total.....		561	177	33	70.69	Total		584	172	32	72.76

THIRD REGIMENT.						FOURTH REGIMENT.					
Consolidated Report Received at General Headquarters.						Consolidated Report Received at General Headquarters October 16.					
Company.	Received at Regimental Headquarters.	Membership.	No. of Drills.	Average Attendance.	Percentage.	Company.	Received at Regimental Headquarters	Membership.	No. of Drills.	Average Attendance.	Percentage.
F. S. & B.	.....	83				F. S. & B.	.....	83			
A	Oct. 15, 2 pm	80	9	39	65.00	A	Oct. 6, 8 am	54	12	34	62.96
B	Oct. 6, 2 pm	46	12	30	65.22	B	Oct. 8, 8 am	50	15	38	76.00
C	Oct. 2, 8 am	49	18	33	65.31	C	Oct. 3, 8 am	47	12	30	63.83
D	Oct. 4, 12 m	46	16	27	80.43	D	Oct. 2, 8 am	45	16	36	80.00
E	Oct. 1, 8 am	49	9	30	61.22	E	Oct. 2, 8 am	45	7	27	60.00
F	Oct. 2, 8 am	46	30	30	65.22	F	Oct. 12, 8 am	36	9	23	63.89
G	Oct. 18, 8 am	43	10	32	74.42	G	Oct. 1, 8 am	50	9	37	74.00
H	Oct. 23, 4 pm	53	7	29	50.00	H	Oct. 6, 8 am	47	7	34	72.34
I	Oct. 2, 8 am	46	16	30	65.22	I	Oct. 2, 8 am	40	8	27	67.50
K	Oct. 1, 8 am	43	15	30	69.77	K	Oct. 2, 8 am	40	8	36	90.00
L	Oct. 1, 8 am	53	26	40	75.47	L	Oct. 2, 8 am	56	10	47	83.93
M	Oct. 20, 8 am	67	9	39	68.42	M	Oct. 2, 8 am	44	12	39	88.64
Total.....		668	177	33	67.14	Total.....		616	125	34	73.59

II. The percentage of Company "H," First Regiment, having fallen below fifty per cent, the Regimental Commander will investigate the cause and report same to this office.

III. The following changes have occurred during the quarter ending September 30, 1897, among the commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard:

COMMISSIONED—SECOND BRIGADE.

George W. Avery, Assistant Inspector-General, with rank of Major, to date from July 26, 1897.

FIRST REGIMENT.

Richard M. Darley, Captain Company "H," with rank from June 4, 1897.

Charles S. Aldrich, First Lieutenant Company "H," with rank from June 4, 1897.

Willard M. Flynn, First Lieutenant Company "A," with rank from June 22, 1897.

Jacob Ballough, Second Lieutenant Company "A," with rank from June 22, 1897.

Frank L. Holleran, First Lieutenant Company "L," with rank from July 23, 1897.

SECOND REGIMENT.

Eugene F. T. Cherry, Captain Company "I," with rank from July 28, 1897.

Leigh A. Stocking, First Lieutenant Company "I," with rank from July 28, 1897.

Bayard P. Thornberry, Second Lieutenant Company "I," with rank from July 28, 1897.

THIRD REGIMENT.

Charles V. Dinges, First Lieutenant Company "I," reflected August 7, 1897, with rank from July 30, 1892.



William Bell, Battalion Adjutant, reappointed July 12, 1897, with rank from July 5, 1892.

Ernest R. Bennett, First Lieutenant Company "H," with rank from August 17, 1897.

#### FOURTH REGIMENT.

Hiram W. Beebe, Second Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from July 28, 1897.

#### HONORABLY DISCHARGED—RESIGNED.

July 16, L. E. Thornburg, Second Lieutenant Company "B," Fourth Regiment.

July 24, Charles B. Marquis, First Lieutenant Company "L," First Regiment.

July 29, George W. Avery, Adjutant Fourth Regiment, to date from July 8, 1897.

July 29, W. I. Smith, Assistant Inspector-General Second Brigade, to date from July 26, 1897.

#### IV. Leaves of absence granted:

Colonel Albert W. Swalm, Third Regiment, for ten days, to date from July 2, 1897.

Captain Thomas E. Green, Chaplain First Regiment, for sixty days, to date from July 15, 1897.

Lieutenant W. M. McKercher, Quartermaster Fourth Regiment, for twenty days, to date from July 12, 1897.

Captain C. C. McCollom, Adjutant First Regiment, for ten days, to date from July 28, 1897.

Colonel Albert W. Swalm, Third Regiment, for five months and seven days, to date from July 24, 1897.

First Lieutenant Geo. E. Whitlock, Company "H," Second Regiment, for sixty days, to date from August 1, 1897.

Lieutenant-Colonel James A. Rohbach, A. D. C. to Commander-in-Chief, for eighteen days, to date from August 15, 1897.

Captain J. G. Ralston, Company "G," First Regiment, for three months, to date from August 10, 1897.

Colonel W. B. Humphrey, Fourth Regiment, for ninety days, to date from September 1, 1897.

Lieutenant Lyman J. Guest, A. D. C. First Brigade, for ten days, to date from September 27, 1897.

First Lieutenant J. J. Ellsworth, Company "F," Third Regiment, for three months, to date from September 24, 1897.

#### V. Leaves expired:

Lieutenant-Colonel H. O. Penick, Assistant Adjutant-General First Brigade, July 6, 1897.

Colonel H. H. Canfield, Chief Signal Officer, July 14, 1897.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. G. Dows, First Regiment, July 26, 1897.

Captain W. H. Keating, Company "F," Third Regiment, August 5, 1897.

First Lieutenant C. V. Dinges, Company "I," Third Regiment, July 29, 1897.

Captain T. E. Green, Chaplain First Regiment, September 15, 1897.

Lieutenant W. M. McKercher, Quartermaster Fourth Regiment, August 1, 1897.

Captain C. C. McCollom, Adjutant First Regiment, August 7, 1897.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Rohbach, A. D. C. to Commander-in-Chief, September 2, 1897.

VI. Permission to leave their stations, fully armed and equipped, for the purpose of participating in the dedication of the Logan Monument, at Chicago, Ill., July 22, 1897, was granted to Companies "A" and "L," First Regiment.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL ORDERS }  
NUMBER 28. }

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
*Des Moines, Nov. 10, 1897.* }

The following regulations for the School of Instruction for officers of the Iowa National Guard, are published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General.*

### REGULATIONS FOR THE SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION FOR OFFICERS OF THE IOWA NATIONAL GUARD.

1. The school is officially designated, "The School of Instruction for officers of the Iowa National Guard."
2. The Commandant of the school shall be appointed by the Commander-in-Chief.
3. There shall be a Secretary of the school, appointed by the Commandant.
4. The instructors shall be appointed by the Commander-in-Chief, upon nomination by the Commandant of the school.
5. Officers, members of the student class, shall be designated in orders by the Commander-in-Chief.
6. The school shall be governed by the rules of military discipline prescribed for the Guard, and by the regulations of the school.
7. The Commandant shall make a report of the progress and wants of the school after the close of each year's session.
8. The Secretary of the school shall be the custodian of the school records. He will be responsible for the school fund, for incidental expenses, and for all property purchased therefrom.
9. All official correspondence relating to the school, from members thereof, shall be addressed to the Secretary.

10. The school shall be divided into five departments, as follows:

*First.*—Department of Tactics.

*Second.*—Department of Law.

*Third.*—Department of Engineering.

*Fourth.*—Department of Hygiene.

*Fifth.*—Department of Strategy.

11. The Commandant shall assign the instructors to the several departments.

12. The departments shall embrace the courses of study as follows:

#### DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS.

Infantry Drill Regulations.

Manual of Guard Duty.

Small Arms Firing Regulations.

Infantry Fire and its use in Battle.

Service of Security and Information.

Organization and Tactics.

Lecture, Description and use of the Horse.

#### DEPARTMENT OF LAW.

Military Law.

The Law of War.

Civil Functions and Relations of the Military.

Iowa Military Code.

Administration.

Troops in Campaign.

#### DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING.

Military Topography and Sketching.

Field Engineering.

Field Fortification.

Road and Bridge Building.

Signalling.

#### DEPARTMENT OF HYGIENE.

Selection of Soldiers.

Military Clothing.

Food and Alimentation.

Camps, Bivouacs, Marches.

Cleanliness, Exercise.

Disposal of Waste.

Drainage and Sewerage.

Construction and Care of Sinks.

Potable Water, Quality and Quantity. Chemical Examination Common Impurities and Methods of Purification.

Ice, use of.

Preventable Diseases Common to Armies in the Field and Precautions Against the Same.

#### DEPARTMENT OF STRATEGY.

Military Policy and Institutions.

Military Geography.

Logistics.

Staff Duties.

The Conduct of War.

Military History.

13. Recitations shall be classified as "Satisfactory" or "Unsatisfactory." Each unsatisfactory recitation shall at once be reported to the Commandant, who shall require an explanation in writing from the officer reported, and such communication shall be filed and preserved in the records of the school.

14. The study of text-books and recitations therefrom, shall be supplemented by lectures and exercises in application. Recitations shall not, as a rule, exceed two hours.

15. Instructors shall report in writing, on the day of occurrence, all student officers late or absent from recitation or exercise, or for the neglect of proper preparation for the same; and such report must be filed with the records of the school.

16. All examinations must be written, except in Drill Regulations, which shall also include such exercises with troops as are possible, and all members of the class shall be given identical questions. In the case of an officer not examined with his class, owing to sickness or other cause, he shall be examined as soon as practicable thereafter, as provided in orders; for this examination the topics and questions shall be similar to, but not identical with those given in the general examination. The examination papers shall be filed with the records of the school.

17. The examiner shall assign to the student a mark on his examination papers, the mark varying between 0 for a complete failure, and 4 for a perfect paper. The average of the marks given in the several departments shall constitute the examination mark of the school.

18. To assist in fixing the relative proficiency of officers, the instructor in the department of Tactics shall note the manner in which students perform their duties in all military exercises. The ability to impart instruction, to command, to see what is required, and the soldierly bearing of an officer, all shall be considered in marking.

19. The values to be assigned to the different departments, in ascertaining the figure of merit shall be as follows:

Department of Tactics, 4 { Practical Work, 2.5.  
Theoretical Work, 1.5.

Department of Law, 2.

Department of Engineering, 3 { Practical Work, 1.5.  
Theoretical Work, 1.5.

Department of Hygiene, 1.

Department of Strategy, 2.

20. For record at the school, the classes at each session of the school shall be arranged in order of merit, special proficiency in any subject to be noted; but publication of the class standing shall be limited to an alphabetical arrangement in four grades, viz :

*First.*—Distinguished, mark of 4.

*Second.*—Proficient, mark of 3.5 and over.

*Third.*—Satisfactory, mark of 3 to 3.5.

*Fourth.*—Unsatisfactory, mark below 3.

21. Officers who pass successfully through the entire course of instruction, shall receive a diploma setting forth their proficiency. This diploma to be signed by the Commandant, Secretary and instructors.

22. Disbursements of the school fund, for incidental expenses, shall be made only upon the written order of the Commandant, and vouchers shall be taken for all expenditures.

23. The authorized text-books shall be selected upon recommendation of the school staff and approval of the Commandant.

24. Student officers shall be required to purchase their text-books.

25. Instructors shall submit to the Commandant, at the close of each session of the school, any suggestions or recommendations they may have to make regarding the course of instruction and the text-books used in their respective departments.

**GENERAL ORDERS** }

NUMBER 29. }

STATE OF IOWA.  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
Des Moines, November 22, 1897. }

I. The following course of study has been arranged and adopted, and is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

**FIRST YEAR.**

*Department of Tactics:*

Infantry Drill Regulations.

Manual of Guard Duty.

*Department of Law:*

Iowa Military Code.

Administration.

**SECOND YEAR.**

*Department of Tactics:*

Examination in Drill Regulations and Guard Duty.

Small Arms Firing Regulations.

Security and Information.

*Department of Law:*

Examination in Military Code and Administration.

Troops in Campaign.

**THIRD YEAR.**

*Department of Tactics:*

Examination in work of first and second years.

Infantry fire and its use in battle.

*Department of Law:*

Examination in work of first and second years.

The Law of War.

Civil Functions and Relations of the Military.

*Department of Engineering:*

Field Engineering.

Field Fortifications.

**FOURTH YEAR.**

*Department of Tactics:*

Examination in work of first, second and third years.

*Department of Law:*

Examination in work of first, second and third years.

*Department of Engineering:*

Examination in Field Engineering and Field Fortifications.

Military Topography and Sketching.

Signaling.

**FIFTH YEAR.***Department of Tactics:*

Organization and Tactics.

*Department of Law:*

Staff Duties.

*Department of Hygiene:*

Complete.

*Department of Strategy:*

Logistics.

**SUBSEQUENT YEARS.**

Strategy.

Military Policy and Institutions.

Military Geography.

The Conduct of War.

Military History.

For classification, officers can select the year's course they desire, provided they have completed all work in the years preceding the one chosen.

II. To secure uniformity the following named text-books shall be considered as authority by the Iowa National Guard, and all instruction shall be according to their teaching:

Infantry Drill Regulations, U. S. Army.....	\$ .45
Manual of Guard Duty, U. S. Army.....	.22
Troops in Campaign, U. S. Army.....	.40
U. S. Army Regulations, 1895.....	.50
Winthrop's Abridgment of Military Law.....	2.25
Murray's Manual for Courts-martial.....	1.25
Wagner's Catechism of Outpost Duty.....	.45
Wagner's Organization and Tactics.....	2.65
Root's Military Topography and Sketching.....	2 25
Beach's Manual of Field Engineering.....	1.75
Woodhull's Notes on Military Hygiene.....	2.25
Dietz's Soldier's First Aid Hand-Book.....	1.15
Beach's Military Map Reading, Field Outpost and Road Sketching...	.65
Butts' Manual of Physical Drill.....	1.13
Batchelor's Infantry Fire.....	1.80
Flx's Manual of Strategy.....	.50
Drill Regulations for Hospital Corps, U. S. Army.....	.45
Von du Goltz's The Conduct of War.....	1.80

III. These text-books can be purchased for the above prices, postage prepaid, of the following:

Public Printer, Washington, D. C.—Infantry Drill Regulations and U. S. Army Regulations, 1895.

James J. Chapman, 608 Thirteenth street, Washington, D. C., all the balance.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
Adjutant-General.

## CIRCULARS, 1897.

## CIRCULAR.

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
*Des Moines, March 17, 1897.*

The following instructions are issued for the guidance of the Iowa National Guard, and a strict compliance therewith will be beneficial to all concerned:

Five copies of general orders are sent to company commanders—one copy for files, one copy for each Lieutenant, one copy for First Sergeant for publication to company, and to be retained for reference, and one copy to be posted on bulletin board.

All officers and non-commissioned officers must file for reference official letters and orders.

An official letter must refer to one subject only. (Read Pars 752 to 709, Army Regulations 1895.)

Quarterly reports are due on the last days of March, June, September and December, and must be forwarded in three days thereafter.

Returns of ordnance and quartermaster stores are due March 31st and September 30th. Read instructions on blanks before making the returns.

Requisitions for armory rent and postage are due March 31st and September 30th, and will not be paid until reports due are filed.

Estimate of stores required for current year must be filed not later than March 31st each year, and will be prepared on requisition blanks and marked, "Estimate."

Requisitions for ammunition must be filed not later than April 30th each year and will show portions of allowance desired in cartridges and component parts.

Requisitions for ordnance stores and quartermaster stores will be made on separate papers.

Requisitions will hereafter be forwarded *direct* to the Adjutant-General and not through channels.

Receipts for stores must be signed in duplicate and returned to the officer making issue, immediately after arrival of stores.

Enlistment papers are made in duplicate and one copy must be mailed immediately to Adjutant-General. Minors will not be enlisted until consent is secured.

Discharges are not made in duplicate. The officers preparing discharge will enter under head of *Character*, excellent, good, fair, or indifferent, and "service honest and faithful," or "service not honest and faithful," as the case may be, with such other remarks as may be pertinent. (See Par. 148, A. R.)

The cause for discharge must be clearly stated, such as:

"Expiration of term of enlistment."

"Permanent removal from station."

"Permanent removal from state."

"Inability to attend to military duty on account of newly acquired business engagements."

"Wilful absence from company drills."

Names of officers or enlisted men are not dropped from rolls until approved discharge papers are received from the Adjutant-General. In cases of men who are discharged for expiration of enlistment, papers must be forwarded in time for approval and return before day of expiration.

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General.*

# CIRCULAR

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
*Des Moines, May 3, 1897.*

The following addition to the trumpet calls prescribed in Drill Regulations is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

## CALL TO QUARTERS



BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General.*

# CIRCULAR.

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
*Des Moines, May 24, 1897.*

The following Manual of Bell-bar Calisthenics is published for the information of all concerned, and for such use as regimental and company commanders may deem expedient to make of it in connection with the setting up exercises of the drill regulations.

Take intervals or distance (to front) as for bayonet exercise; if in barracks and four paces not practicable, take one or two paces and direct the odd numbers front and rear to step a pace to the front or rear. A section (16 men) is recommended as a sufficient number for first instruction.

The section should first be taught the exercises in detail by the numbers and then to work in cadence at the command *continue the motion*.

Such variation from the regular order of the drill as the instructor may wish is permitted and, with increasing proficiency, frequent and rapid changes may be made from one movement to another. Pleasing accuracy and spirited drills can be secured by having a musical accompaniment to mark the time after the several exercises are well understood.



To execute any of the following exercises, being at the order, caution *By the numbers*, and command:

**READY.** Come to port arms.

**Two.** Bring the rifle quickly to a horizontal position in front of the body, sling downwards, right hand grasping the small of the stock, left hand inside of the upper band and both arms at their full extent without deranging the erectness of the body.

**Three.** Carry the right foot about 12 inches to the right, keeping the knees straight.

#### FIRST EXERCISE.

**ONE.** Bend quickly to the front with the arms and knees straight and lower the rifle to the insteps.

**TWO.** Raise and swing the rifle above the head, reaching well to the front in doing so. Keep the arms and knees straight and direct the eyes towards the rifle.

**THREE.** Bend the arms and drop the rifle to the shoulders behind the neck, forcing the chest well forward, the eyes directed to the front.

**FOUR.** Resume the second position smartly.

**READY.** Bring the rifle down to the *ready* by bending the arms.

**HALT.** Bring the right heel to the left and order arms. Stand at attention unless otherwise ordered.

#### SECOND EXERCISE.

**READY.** As before.

**ONE.** Swing the rifle sideways to the right to a horizontal position above the head, butt leading, with the arms straight and wrists bent back, body turned on the hips to the right, back hollowed, eyes directed to the rifle, knees braced up, rising well upon the left toe, keeping the right foot flat on the ground.

**TWO.** Swing the rifle down with the muzzle leading and up to the left as in "One," substituting left for right and *vice versa*.

**READY.** Swing down to the "READY" position.

**HALT.** As before.

#### THIRD EXERCISE.

**READY.** As before, except that the heels are to be kept close together and therefore command "THREE" omitted.

**RIGHT-LUNGE.** Keeping the left foot flat on the ground and the left leg straight, lunge to the right about 36 inches, the right leg from the knee downward to be perpendicular, body turned to the right and bent backwards from the hips; at the same time throw the rifle to a horizontal position and parallel with the shoulders above the head, wrist bent back, eyes directed to the rifle.

**TWO.** Without bending the left leg, spring to the "READY" position.

**FRONT-LUNGE.** As in "RIGHT-LUNGE," but lunging to the front 36 inches with right foot.

**TWO.** As before.

**LEFT-LUNGE.** As in "RIGHT-LUNGE," substituting left for right and *vice versa*. Step off with left foot.

**TWO.** As before.

**HALT.** As before.

In making the above lunges the leading foot must point in the direction given, the heel of the rear foot kept firm on the ground, rear knee braced back.

At the caution *continue the motion* this exercise may be executed by giving the commands *right, front, left* at the start, when the motions will be repeated in the above order as often as required. If the commands *left, front, right* be given, the left leg will be used in lunging to the left and to the front and the right leg to the right.

**READY.** As before.

**HALT.** As before.

#### FOURTH EXERCISE.

**READY.** *Two.* As in Third exercise.

**ONE.** Throw the rifle out to the front, arms straight, backs of the hands up and in line with the shoulders, sling to the front.

**TWO.** Bring the rifle smartly to the breast, about six inches below the chin, elbows close to the sides, sling of the rifle upwards, forcing the chest well forward.

**RIGHT-LUNGE.** While at "TWO" lunge to the right as in Third exercise, body and head turned to the right but kept erect; at the same time throw the rifle out to the front.

**TWO.** Bring the rifle smartly to the breast as in the beginning, without changing position of feet.

**ABOUT.** While at "TWO" raise the toes and by a quick movement turn left about on the heels (after manner of "change guard rear") reversing the position of the legs, viz:—the left knee bent, the right leg straight, throwing the rifle out as before, but to the left.

**TWO.** Bring the rifle smartly to the breast as before.

**RECOVER.** Bring the right heel to the left and, turning to the front, throw the rifle out as before.

**TWO.** Back to the breast as before.

**READY.** From "TWO" drop rifle to the "READY" position.

**HALT.** As before.

In this exercise *one, two*, will be repeated in each position as often as required.

Each of the above exercises will be repeated a certain number of times, either by numbers or by the command *continue the motion*. Any slow march is applicable to the First, Second and Third exercises when performed to music, and any quickstep to the Fourth. On the U. S. F. S. PHILADELPHIA, where the physical drill was well tested, the airs in greatest favor were respectively "Daisy Belle," the "See Saw" waltz, "Two Little Girls in Blue" and "The Sidewalks of New York."

The following are the times for each exercise whether there is music or not:

First exercise 56 beats to the minute.

Second exercise 56 beats to the minute.

Third exercise 52 beats to the minute.

Fourth exercise 108 beats to the minute.

## REVIEW EXERCISE.

When performed for review, either by company, battalion, or brigade, the commands will be: 1. *Attention*. 2. *Physical drill with arms*. 3. *To the front, take distance*, or *To the right* (or left), *take intervals*. MARCH.

The intervals being taken and corrected the instructor or senior officer will caution FIRST EXERCISE, *continue the motion*. At the signal of three slow beats upon the drum the several motions of "READY" will be executed with promptness and exactness. At a fourth beat the band will begin to play and continue until the exercise is repeated about eight times and the music finished. The men commence the exercise simultaneously with the music and should find themselves at the "READY" when it ceases. For the third and fourth exercises one less beat is sufficient.

## Caution—SECOND EXERCISE.

READY. As before. To music the exercise will be repeated eight times to the right and eight times to the left alternately; without music until the command "HALT" be given.

## Caution—THIRD EXERCISE.

READY. As before. Lunge to right, then front, then left and repeat until music ceases or signal is given, which should be after the lunge to the front. To reverse the order and commence with the left foot give the caution "LEFT LUNGE."

## Caution—FOURTH EXERCISE.

READY. As before.

When performed to music repeat four times in each position, *i. e.*, to the front four times, to the right four times, to the left four times, and, in recovering again, to the front four times.

HALT. As before.

With or without music any exercise may be stopped by signaling "HALT" with bugle, sword, or whistle, at which the men will come to "READY" and then to *order* and remain at *attention* unless otherwise ordered.

When obliged to correct the position of an awkward man, or other error, it is advised to let the section stand *at ease*.

Competitions between different companies or divisions of the same force which have become very proficient can be conducted without ceasing by simply cautioning *First and Second exercises combined* and giving the command *Change* at the end of First exercise. Each is repeated eight times, *i. e.*, as to the Second exercise, eight to right and eight to left.

Judgment must be used to avoid distaste which will result from fatigue at first as all of the muscles are actively employed.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General.*

## CIRCULAR.

STATE OF IOWA,  
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
*Des Moines, September 17, 1897.*

The major portion of the duties of the Iowa National Guard for the year have been performed and I deem it fitting that all should be informed of the main results obtained.

The year opened with the Officers' School at Ames during January and was an improvement over last year. These schools are beginning to show good results in the performance of duties in camp and in the administration of Guard affairs. The annual inspection at the company stations occupied two months, conducted by Major J. T. Davidson, Assistant Inspector-General First Brigade, and Captain J. A. Olmstead, U. S. A. This work was thorough and has been fraught with good results in many ways, and put this department in possession of valuable information. The rifle practice on the State Rifle Range at Cedar Rapids occupied two weeks and showed improvement over last year. The annual encampments by regiments occupied four weeks and were uniform in instruction and the ceremonies. To all the officers and men connected with these duties, is due great praise for the faithful performance of the same.

The efficient reports promptly made by the inspectors, quartermasters, commissaries and all officers charged with the management of affairs has enabled this office to promptly pay all the companies, bands and headquarters the per diem pay due each member of the Guard attending camp this year and also settle and pay every account for supplies furnished the camps within two weeks after the close of the last camp. The increased amount expended in officers' school, rifle practice and allowance for company ranges, large per cent of attendance at the camps, has exhausted the appropriation, so that the payment of the fixed allowances for Company Commanders, Regimental and Brigade Headquarters' allowance and the September 30th payment of armory rent will so near exhaust the fund for the year that it will not be safe to contract any new obligations for this season. With the highest appreciation for all who have rendered efficient service, I am,

Very respectfully,

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General.*

SUMMARY OF DISBURSEMENTS FOR 1897.

Armory rent and stationery allowance.....	\$ 5,868.07
Uniforms and supplies—quartermaster's department	2,486 90
Per diem.....	18,263.02
*Officers' school, subsistence, etc.....	504.60
*Labor, subsistence, supplies and miscellaneous expenses, annual encampments.....	6,633.23
*Rifle practice, competition, etc.....	1,828.13
*Inspections and special duty.....	496.20
Transportation.....	3,146 47
Freight, drayage and expenses on ordnance and quartermaster stores.....	713.91
Clerical hire and ordnance sergeant.....	2,012.44
General office expenses.....	220.30
	<hr/>
	\$ 42,183.27

\*Not including transportation.

## AMOUNTS TO BECOME DUE BEFORE JANUARY 1, 1898.

Armory rent.....	\$ 5,200.00	
Headquarters and company stationery allowance....	450.00	
Clerical hire.....	850.00	
Miscellaneous.....	1,000.00	
		\$ 7,500.00
Total.....		\$ 49,683 27

CIRCULAR.

STATE OF IOWA,  
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
*Des Moines, Sept. 20, 1897.*

The following adaptation of the Manual for the service magazine rifle, calibre .30, to the Springfield Rifle, calibre .45, as published to the U. S. Army in Circular 16, A. G. O., 1897, is adopted for the Iowa National Guard and published for the information of all concerned.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General.*

## FOR SPRINGFIELD RIFLE, CALIBRE .45.

## INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION WITH ARMS.

1. The recruit should, as soon as possible, be taught the use of his rifle, its care and preservation.

When fair progress has been made in the individual instruction without arms, the recruit will be taught the manual of arms; instruction without arms and that with arms alternating.

Part of each drill with arms should be devoted to marching.

2. The manual of arms is explained for double rank, but for the instruction of recruits it is first executed in single rank, omitting reference to the rear rank.

At the command, *fall in*, the recruits, usually not exceeding four, assemble (Par. 20, D. R.) pieces at order arms.

The piece shall not be carried loaded except when specially ordered.

3. To prevent accidents, the chamber will be opened (Par. 12) whenever the squad is first formed, and again, just before being dismissed. *This rule is general.*

4. The cadence of the motions is that of quick time; the recruits will at first be required to give their whole attention to the details of the motions, the cadence being gradually acquired as they become accustomed to handling their arms.

Before requiring recruits to take a position or execute a motion for the first time, the instructor will execute the same for illustration; after which he will cause them to execute it by themselves, then to execute it together at command.

The movements relative to the cartridge, fixing and unfixing bayonet, adjusting sight, breaking and forming stack, are executed with promptness and regularity, but not in cadence.

5. Being at a halt, the movements are, for the purpose of instruction, divided into motions and executed in detail; in this case the command of

execution determines the prompt execution of the first motion, and the commands, TWO, THREE, etc., that of the other motions.

To execute the movements in detail, the instructor first cautions: *By the numbers*; all movements divided into motions are then executed as above explained until he cautions: *Without the numbers*; or commands movements other than those in the manual of arms.

## MANUAL OF ARMS.

### GENERAL RULES.

1. *First*.—In all positions of the left hand at the balance (center of gravity, bayonet unfixed), the thumb clasps the piece except in *present arms* and *load*, in which two positions the thumb is extended along the stock; the sling is included in the grasp of the hand.

*Second*.—In all positions of the piece “diagonally across the body,” the positions of the piece, left arm and hand, are the same as in *port arms*.

*Third*.—In resuming the *order* from any position in the manual, the motion next to the last concludes with the butt of the piece about three inches from the ground, the left hand above and near the right, steadying the piece, fingers extended and joined, forearm and wrist straight and inclined downward.

*Fourth* —The piece is habitually carried with the hammer at the safety notch.

2. The recruit being in the position of the soldier, the instructor will first cause him to place his piece in the following position:

### POSITION OF ORDER ARMS.

The butt rests evenly on the ground, barrel to the rear, the toe of the butt on a line with and touching the toe of the right shoe, arms hanging naturally, elbows near the body, right hand holding the piece between the thumb and fingers, the first two fingers in front, the others in rear.

3. Being at order arms: 1. *Present*, 2. ARMS.

Carry the piece in front of the center of the body with the right hand, barrel to the rear and vertical, grasp it with the left hand at the balance, forearm horizontal and resting against the body. (TWO) Grasp the small of the stock with the right hand.

1. *Order*, 2. ARMS

Let go with the right hand and regrasp the piece just above the lower band, back of the hand to the right; let go with the left hand, carry the piece with the right to the right side, barrel to the rear, hand near the thigh, butt about three inches from the ground, left hand steadying the piece above the right, fingers extended and joined, forearm and wrist straight and inclined downward. (TWO) Lower the piece gently to the ground with the right hand, drop the left quickly by the side, and take the position of order arms.

4. Being at order arms: 1. *Port*, 2. ARMS.

Raise and throw the piece diagonally across the body, lock plate to the front, grasp it smartly with both hands, the right, palm down, at the small of the stock, the left, palm up, at the balance, thumb clasping the piece, barrel sloping to the left and crossing opposite the junction of the neck

with the left shoulder; right forearm horizontal; left forearm resting against the body; piece near the body.

In the instruction of the recruit, to prevent interference with or apprehension by the man on his left, especially when bayonets are fixed, care should be taken in coming to the position of port arms, and like positions of the piece, that the muzzle be not swung to the rear nor dropped farther to the left than necessary for taking the position.

Being at port arms: 1. *Order*, 2. ARMS.

Let go with the right hand, lower and carry the piece to the right with the left hand, regrab it with the right just above the lower band, back of hand to the front, let go with the left hand, lower and turn the piece with the right, bringing the barrel to the rear, butt about three inches from the ground, and hand near the thigh; steady the piece in this position with the left hand above the right, fingers extended and joined, forearm and wrist straight and inclined downward. (TWO) Lower the piece gently to the ground with the right hand, drop the left by the side, and take the position of order arms.

5. Being at present arms: 1. *Port*, 2. ARMS.

Carry the piece diagonally across the body and take the position of port arms.

Being at port arms: 1. *Present*, 2. ARMS.

Carry the piece to a vertical position in front of the center of the body, barrel to the rear, and take the position of present arms.

6. Being at order arms: 1. *Right shoulder*, 2. ARMS.

Raise and carry the piece diagonally across the body with the right hand, lock plate to the front, grasp it at the balance with the left hand, palm up, thumb clasping the piece; carry the right hand quickly to the butt, embracing it, heel between the first two fingers, the thumb and fingers closed on the stock, the barrel sloping to the left and crossing opposite the junction of the neck with the left shoulder; left forearm resting against the body, the piece, left arm, and hand, being in the same position as at port arms. (TWO) Raise and place the piece on the right shoulder, barrel up, trigger guard in the hollow of the shoulder, the right elbow against (or near) the side, the right hand retaining its grasp of the butt, the hand directly in front of the elbow; at the same time slip the left hand, fingers extended and joined, down to the breech block. (THREE) Drop the left hand by the side.

Care should be taken in the instruction of recruits that in the position of right shoulder arms the right hand is kept directly in front of the elbow, which insures steadiness of the piece on the shoulder, sufficient elevation of the muzzle to prevent interference with the men in the rear rank, and uniformity of appearance in the position of the piece.

Being at right shoulder arms: 1. *Order*, 2. ARMS.

Press the butt down quickly with the right hand and throw the piece diagonally across the body, grasp it with the left hand at the balance, the position of the left arm, hand, and piece, being the same as in port arms, the right hand retaining its grasp of the butt. (TWO) Let go with the right hand, lower and carry the piece to the right with the left hand, at the same time regrab the piece with the right just above the lower band, back of hand to the front, let go with the left hand, lower and turn the



piece with the right, bringing the barrel to the rear, butt about three inches from the ground, and hand near the thigh; steady the piece in this position with the left hand above the right, fingers extended and joined, forearm and wrist straight and inclined downward. (THREE) Lower the piece gently to the ground with the right hand, drop the left by the side, and take the position of order arms.

7. Being at port arms: 1. *Right shoulder*, 2. ARMS.

Change the right hand to the butt, heel between the first and second fingers, thumb and fingers closed on the stock, and place the piece on the right shoulder, barrel up, trigger guard in the hollow of the shoulder, the right elbow against (or near) the side, the right hand directly in front of elbow; at the same time slip the left hand, fingers extended and joined, down to the breech block. (TWO) Drop the left hand by the side.

Being at right shoulder arms: 1. *Port*, 2. ARMS.

Press the butt down quickly with the right hand and throw the piece diagonally across the body, lock plate to the front, grasp it with the left hand at the balance, as in port arms, the right hand retaining its grasp at the butt. (TWO) Change the right hand to the small of the stock, and take the position of port arms.

8. Being at right shoulder arms: 1. *Present*, 2. ARMS.

Press the butt down quickly with the right hand and throw the piece diagonally across the body, lock plate to the front, grasp it with the left hand at the balance, as in port arms, the right hand retaining its grasp of the butt. (TWO) Change the right hand to the small of the stock and take the position of port arms. (THREE) Carry the piece to a vertical position in front of the center of the body, barrel to the rear, and take the position of present arms.

Being at present arms: 1. *Right shoulder*, 2. ARMS.

Take the position of port arms. (TWO) Change the right hand to the butt, heel between the first and second fingers, thumb and fingers closed on the stock, and place the piece on the right shoulder, barrel up, trigger guard in hollow of the shoulder, the right elbow against (or near) the side, the hand directly in front of elbow, at the same time slip the left hand, fingers extended and joined, down to the breech block. (THREE) Drop the left hand by the side.

#### RIFLE SALUTE.

9. Being at right shoulder arms: Carry the left hand smartly to the small of the stock, forearm horizontal, palm of the hand down, thumb and fingers extended and joined, forefinger against the piece. (TWO) Drop the left hand by the side.

The first motion of the salute is made six yards before passing the officer, holding the hand at the small of the stock until the salute is acknowledged or the officer passed.

Indoors the salute is made from the position of order arms; carry the left hand smartly to the right side; forearm horizontal, or nearly so, palm of the hand down, thumb and fingers extended and joined, forefinger against piece. (TWO) Drop the left hand to the side.

The rifle salute is prescribed for individual soldiers with arms, except sentinels, who salute by presenting arms.



## THE RESTS.

10. *Fall out, Rest, and At ease* are executed as without arms.

On resuming the attention take the position of order arms.

11. Being at order arms: 1. *Parade*, 2. *REST*.

Carry the right foot six inches straight to the rear, left knee slightly bent, carry the muzzle in front of the center of the body, barrel to the left, grasp the piece with the left hand just below the stacking swivel, and with the right hand below and against the left.

1. *Squad*, 2. *ATTENTION*.

Resume the order, the left hand quitting the piece opposite the right breast.

12. To dismiss the squad.

The instructor commands: 1. *Port*, 2. *ARMS*, 3. *DISMISSED*.

When the instruction has progressed to include loading, to insure that no cartridge is left in the chamber, the instructor commands: 1. *Port*, 2. *ARMS*, 3. *OPEN CHAMBER*, 4. *CLOSE CHAMBER*, 5. *DISMISSED*.

After closing the chamber the hammer is brought to the safety notch.

13. Being at order arms: 1. *Fix*, 2. *BAYONET*.

Execute parade rest, grasp the shank of the bayonet with the right hand; draw the bayonet from the scabbard and fix it on the barrel, glancing at the muzzle; resume the order.

14. Being at order arms: 1. *Unfix*, 2. *BAYONET*.

Take the position of parade rest, grasp the shank of the bayonet firmly with the right hand, wrest it from the barrel, and, glancing at the scabbard, return it, the blade passing between the left arm and the body; grasp the piece with the right hand and resume the order.

15. If marching, the bayonet is fixed or unfixed in the most expeditious and convenient manner, and the piece returned to the position in which it was when the order to fix or unfix bayonet was given.

16. Being at order arms, bayonet fixed: 1. *Charge*, 2. *BAYONET*.

Half face to the right, carrying the right heel six inches to the rear and three inches to the right of the left heel, at the same time raise the piece with the right hand, inclining the barrel to the front, grasp it with the left at the balance, back of hand down, thumb clasping piece, elbow against the body, grasp the small of the stock with the right hand and bring the point of the bayonet to the height of the chin, right hand supporting the stock firmly against the front of right hip, the body inclining slightly forward.

1. *Order*, 2. *ARMS*.

Face to the front, at the same time let go the piece with the right hand and lower it to the right side with left hand, regrab it with the right just above the lower band, back of hand to the right and lower the piece, bringing the butt about three inches from the ground and hand near the thigh; steady the piece in this position with the left hand above the right, fingers extended and joined, forearm and wrist straight and inclined downward. (Two) Lower the piece gently to the ground with the right hand, drop the left by the side, and take the position of order arms.

17. Being at port arms, bayonet fixed: 1. *Charge*, 2. *BAYONET*.

Half face to the right, carrying the right heel six inches to the rear and

three inches to the right of the left heel, and at the same time bring the piece to the position of charge bayonet.

To resume port arms: 1. *Port*, 2. *ARMS*.

Face to the front and at the same time take the position of port arms.

18. Being at right shoulder arms: 1. *Charge*, 2. *BAYONET*.

Press the butt down quickly with the right hand and throw the piece diagonally across the body, lock plate to the front, grasp it with the left hand as in port arms, the right hand retaining its grasp of the butt. (TWO) Change the right hand to the small of the stock. (THREE) Half face to the right, carrying the right heel six inches to the rear and three inches to the right of the left heel, and at the same time bring the piece down to the right side and take the position of charge bayonet.

Being at charge bayonet: 1. *Right shoulder*, 2. *ARMS*.

Face to the front and at the same time take the position of port arms. TWO) Change the right hand to the butt, heel between the first and second fingers, thumb and fingers closed on the stock, and place the piece on the right shoulder, barrel up, trigger guard in the hollow of the shoulder, the right elbow against (or near) the side, the hand directly in front of the elbow, at the same time slip the left hand, fingers extended and joined, down to the breech block. (THREE) Drop the left hand to the side.

#### POSITIONS KNEELING AND LYING DOWN.

19. The movements of kneeling, lying down and rising are first taught without arms; they are executed as with arms, except that in the position kneeling the right hand rests on the right thigh, and in moving to and from the lying position the right hand is placed on the ground; in the position lying down the forearms are against each other on the ground, left arm in front.

At the command *kneel*, *lie down* or *rise*, the hammer will be brought to the safety notch if not already there. *This rule is general.*

20. Being at order arms: *KNEEL*.

Each front-rank man half faces to the right, carrying the right foot so that the toe shall be about ten inches to the rear and ten inches to the left of the left heel; kneel on right knee, bending the left, left toe slightly inclined to the right, right leg pointing directly to the right; weight of body resting on right heel; place left forearm across left thigh, hand hanging naturally; the piece remains in the position of order arms, right hand grasping it above the balance. *This is the position of order kneeling.*

Each rear-rank man steps off obliquely to the right with the left foot, planting the toe opposite the middle of the interval to his right and in line with the left heel of his front-rank man; at the same time placing the butt of his piece against his left foot; the toe of butt in line with toe of foot; he then kneels as prescribed for the front rank.

21. Being at the order kneeling: *RISE*.

Rise and take the position of order arms; the rear-rank men covering their file leaders.

22. Being at the order kneeling: *LIE DOWN*.

Each front-rank man places the right knee against the left heel. (TWO) Draw back the left foot and place the knee on the ground; place the left hand well forward on the ground and lie flat on the belly, thus inclining

the body about thirty-five degrees to the right; the piece is lowered at the same time with the right hand, toe resting on the ground, barrel up, muzzle off the ground, left hand at the balance, left elbow on the ground, right hand at the small of the stock, opposite the neck. *This is the position lying down.*

The rear-rank men move back thirty-six inches in the most convenient manner without rising, and lie down as prescribed for the front rank.

23. Being in the position lying down: **RISE.**

Place the left hand on the ground and raise the body on the knees; draw up and place the left foot by the side of the right knee, raise and place the piece in the position of the order kneeling. (TWO) Rise and take the position of order arms; the rear-rank men close to facing distance on their file leaders.

24. Being at the order standing: **LIE DOWN.**

Each front-rank man takes the position of order kneeling, except that the right knee is placed against the left heel. (TWO) Draw back the left foot and place the knee on the ground; place the left hand well forward on the ground and lie flat on the belly, thus inclining the body about thirty-five degrees to the right; the piece is lowered at the same time with the right hand, toe resting on the ground, barrel up, muzzle off the ground, left hand at the balance, left elbow on the ground, right hand at the small of the stock opposite the neck.

The rear-rank men step back thirty-six inches and lie down as prescribed for the front rank.

25. Being in the position lying down: **KNEEL.**

Place the left hand on the ground and raise the body on the knees; draw up and place the left foot by the side of the right knee, raise and place the piece in the position of the order kneeling; the rear-rank men to take the position of the order kneeling and then move forward thirty-six inches in the most convenient manner without rising.

#### TO LOAD.

26. The recruits are at first taught to load and fire without using cartridges; after a few lessons they should use dummy cartridges, and when well instructed, the drill may close with a few rounds of blank cartridges.

27. No cartridges will be used, except when indicated by the words *with dummy (blank or ball) cartridges*, preceding the command **LOAD**. *This rule is general.*

28. Being in line, standing at the order: 1. *Squad*, 2. **LOAD.**

At the command **LOAD**, each rear-rank man steps off obliquely to the right with the left foot, planting the toe opposite the middle of the interval to his right and in line with the left heel of his front-rank man; the front-rank men half face to the right; both ranks then carry the right heel six inches to the rear and three inches to the right of the left heel, feet nearly at right angles, and at the same time raise the piece with the right hand and drop it into the left at the balance, muzzle at the height of the chin, left elbow against the body, small of the stock at the waist. Look toward the chamber, half cock the piece and open the chamber (slip the cartridge box, if worn, to the right hip and open); take a cartridge between the thumb and first two fingers and place it in the bore; press it home

close the chamber, carry the right hand to the small of the stock, and carry the eyes to the front. *This position is designated for reference as that of load, the piece being loaded and the hammer at the half cock.*

If kneeling the position of the piece is similar—the left forearm rests on the left thigh, the left hand grasping the piece at the balance and the muzzle is at the height of the chin.

If lying down the left hand steadies the piece at the balance, the toe of the butt resting on the ground, the muzzle off the ground.

When lying down in double rank the rear-rank men do not load.

The piece being in the position of load, that is with the hammer at half cock, is brought to the ready by the command: 1. *Squad*, 2. *READY*.

At the second command cock the piece with the right thumb and return the hand to the small of the stock.

29. Being in any position, pieces loaded: 1 *Draw*, 2. *CARTRIDGE*.

Take the position of load, if not already there, open the chamber gently to avoid complete ejection of the cartridge from the chamber, take and return cartridge to box or belt, close chamber, bring hammer to safety notch, and carry the right hand to the small of the stock.

30. Pieces loaded, and being in the position of load or at the ready, to order arms: 1. *Order*, 2. *ARMS*.

At the command *ARMS* bring the hammer to the safety notch, take the position of order arms, the front-rank men similarly as from charge bayonet; the rear-rank men raise the muzzles of their pieces (to clear the front-rank men), step back and cover their file leaders, at the same time bringing the piece to the position of order arms.

If kneeling, both ranks *take the order kneeling*.

If sights are raised (par. 37) they should be laid down at the first command.

Cartridge boxes, if used, are closed after executing the order, order kneeling, position lying down, or cease firing (par. 59).

31. Being at the ready: *AIM*.

Raise the piece with both hands and support the butt firmly against the hollow of the right shoulder, right thumb extended across the stock inclined forward and diagonally to the left, barrel horizontal; slip the left hand back to the guard, little finger resting against the bottom of the thumb piece of the cam latch, left elbow resting against the body, and as far to the right as it can be placed with ease, right elbow as high as the shoulder; incline the head slightly forward and a little to the right, cheek against the stock, left eye closed, right eye looking through the notch of the rear sight so as to perceive the top of the front sight; second joint of forefinger resting lightly against the front of the trigger, but not pressing it.

Each rear-rank man aims through the interval at the right of his file leader, and inclines slightly forward, to advance the muzzle of his piece beyond the front rank. When lying down in double rank, the rear-rank men do not aim nor fire.

32. In aiming kneeling, the left elbow rests on the left knee, point of elbow in front of kneecap.

In aiming lying down, raise the piece with both hands and slip it through the left to the trigger guard; rest on both elbows and press the butt firmly against the right shoulder.

**33. FIRE.**

Press the finger against the trigger; fire without deranging the aim, and without lowering or turning the piece.

**34. LOAD.**

Lower the piece to the position of load, and load.

**35.** The exercise is continued by the command: 1. *Squad*, 2. *READY*, 3. *AIM*, 4. *FIRE*, 5. *LOAD*.

If the instructor does not wish the pieces to be reloaded after firing, in place of the command *LOAD* he commands: 1. *Order*, 2. *ARMS*.

At the command *Order*, bring the piece to the position of load, eject the empty shell by opening the chamber, close the chamber, bring the hammer to the safety notch, lower the sight leaf, if raised, and carry the right hand to the small of the stock; at the command *ARMS*, take the position of order arms, the front-rank men similarly as from charge bayonet; the rear-rank men raise the muzzles of their pieces (to clear the front-rank men), step back and cover their file leaders, at the same time bringing the piece to the position of order arms.

If kneeling, both ranks take the order kneeling.

**36.** To accustom the recruits in the position of aim to await the command *FIRE*: 1. *Recover*, 2. *ARMS*.

At the command *Recover*, withdraw the finger from the trigger; at the command *ARMS*, take the position of load, the piece being retained at the ready.

In recovering arms when kneeling or lying down, the piece is brought to the position for loading kneeling, or lying down, respectively.

**37.** When the recruits are thoroughly instructed in the adjustments of the sight and the principles of aiming as laid down in the "Firing Regulations for Small Arms," they will be required to aim, using the graduations of the rear sight corresponding to the distances indicated. For this purpose the instructor commands: 1. *At (so many) yards*, 2. *Squad*, 3. *READY*, 4. *AIM*.

At the first command both ranks take the position of load, and adjust the sight with the right hand.

The instructor assures himself by careful inspection that each man sets his sight at the range indicated; when satisfied that the subject is fully comprehended, he will exercise the men in aiming at a designated object. For this purpose he commands: 1. *At that tree (or At.....)*, 2. *At (so many) yards*, 3. *Squad*, 4. *READY*, 5. *AIM*.

At the first command, both ranks take the position of load, and fix the eyes on the object indicated; at the second command adjust the sight and immediately fix the eyes upon the object again.

**38.** The distance announced in the command should be, as nearly as possible, the true distance of the object indicated.

The men should be practiced in aiming at objects above and below them.

**39.** Being at order arms: 1. *Open*, 2. *BOXES*.

Steady the piece by grasping it with the left hand just below the stacking swivel, forearm against the body; open the box with the right hand and resume the order.

In a similar manner each man, as his box is inspected, closes it and resumes the order.

40. Being at order arms: 1. *Inspection*, 2. ARMS.

At the command ARMS, bayonets are fixed and cartridge boxes opened.

Each man, as the inspector approaches him, executes *port arms, open chamber*.

The inspector takes the piece with the right hand, grasping it just below the lower band, back of hand down (the man dropping the hands by the side), inspects it, and hands it back in the position in which received. The man receives it with the left hand at the balance, closes chamber, brings the hammer to the safety notch, resumes *port arms*, comes to *order arms*, and unfixes bayonet.

As the inspector returns the piece the next man executes *inspection arms*, and so on through the squad. Should the piece be inspected without handling, the man closes chamber, brings the hammer to the safety notch, grasps the piece with the right hand at the small of the stock, comes to *order arms*, and unfixes bayonet, when the inspector passes to the next man, who immediately executes *inspection arms*.

41. The inspection of the arms begins on the right, after which the inspector may pass in rear and inspect boxes from left to right.

Boxes are closed as soon as inspected.

#### STACK ARMS.

42. Three pieces only are used in making a stack; pieces not so used are, in this connection, termed loose pieces.

Preparatory to stacking arms, the squad must have counted fours and must be in line at the order.

43. 1. *Stack*, 2. ARMS.

At the command, *Stack*, each even number of the front rank raises his piece with the right hand, grasps it with the left at the upper band, and rests the butt between his feet, barrel to the front, muzzle inclining slightly to the front and opposite the center of the interval on his right, the thumb and forefinger raising the stacking swivel; each even number of the rear rank then passes his piece, barrel to the rear, to his file leader who grasps it between the bands with his right hand and throws the butt about twenty-eight inches in advance of his own and opposite the middle of the interval, the right hand slipping to the upper band, the thumb and forefinger raising the stacking swivel, which he engages with that of his own piece; each odd number of the front rank raises his piece with the right hand, carries it well forward, barrel to the front, the left hand guiding the stacking swivel, engages the lower hook of the swivel of his own piece with the free hook of that of the even number of the rear rank; he then turns the barrel outward into the angle formed by the other two pieces and holds the butt about four inches above the ground and six inches in front of the line of the toes.

At the command, ARMS, each odd number of the front rank lowers the butt of his piece to the ground.

The stacks being formed, the pieces of the odd numbers in the rear rank are passed to the even numbers in the front rank, who lay them on the stacks. The pieces of the guides and the file closers are laid on the stacks at the same time.



Each man, on finishing handling pieces, takes the position of the soldier. The instructor may then rest or dismiss the squad, leaving the arms stacked.

On assembling the men take their places in rear of the stacks.

44. 1. *Take*, 2. ARMS.

At the command, *Take*, the loose pieces are returned by the even numbers; each even number of the front rank then grasps his own piece with the left hand, the piece of his rear-rank man with his right hand, grasping both between the bands; each odd number of the front rank grasps his piece in the same way with the right hand.

At the command, ARMS, each odd number of the front rank disengages his own piece by raising the butt from the ground and then turning the piece to the right, detaching the piece from the stack; each even number of the front rank disengages and detaches his piece by turning it to the left, and then passes the piece of his rear-rank man to him, and all resume the order.

Unless care is taken by the odd number to hold and place the butt of his piece in front of the line of the toes, there is danger that the front sight will be caught and bent by the ramrod of the piece of the even number on turning the piece to make or break the stack.

Should any four have numbers two and three blank files, number one rear rank will take the place of number two rear rank in making and breaking the stack; the stacks made or broken he resumes his post.

45. Being in single rank, arms are stacked and taken on the same principles as in the double rank; at the preparatory command number three steps back and covers number two; numbers two and three execute what has been explained for the even numbers of the front and rear rank, respectively; number three then resumes his place; number one uses his piece as explained for the odd number of the front rank. The piece of number four is passed as explained for the odd numbers of the rear rank.

Like precautions as in double rank should be used in making and breaking stack to avoid injury to the sights.

46. The following positions of the piece are intended mainly for use in extended order and route marches. Whenever the commands for any of these are given, the piece will be shifted in the most convenient manner, but for desirable uniformity in the method of carrying the piece from the right shoulder to the left shoulder and return when in close order, the method therefor is prescribed in paragraph 48.

47. 1. *Trail*, 2. ARMS.

The piece is grasped with the right hand just above the balance, right arm slightly bent, barrel up, muzzle inclined slightly to the front.

When it can be done without danger or inconvenience to others, as on the firing line, the piece may be grasped at the balance and the muzzle lowered until the piece is horizontal; a similar position in the left hand may be used in like case.

The piece should be brought to the position of trail arms on coming indoors.

48. Being at right shoulder arms: 1. *Left shoulder*, 2. ARMS.

Press the butt down quickly with the right hand and bring the piece to nearly a vertical position without lowering it, grasp it with the left hand

at the small of the stock, and carry and place the piece on the left shoulder, barrel up, trigger guard in the hollow of the shoulder; replace the right hand at the butt with the left hand, heel between the first and second fingers, thumb and fingers closed on the stock, elbow near the body, hand directly in front of the elbow, and drop the right hand by the side.

1. *Right shoulder*, 2. ARMS.

Press the butt down quickly with the left hand and bring the piece to nearly a vertical position without lowering it, grasp it with the right hand at the small of the stock, and carry and place the piece on the right shoulder, barrel up, trigger guard in the hollow of the shoulder, replace the left hand at the butt with the right hand, and take the position of right shoulder arms.

49. 1. *Sling*, 2. ARMS.

The right arm is passed between the rifle and the sling which rests upon the shoulder, piece in rear of shoulder, muzzle down and barrel to the rear; right hand steadying the piece.

On route marches the piece may be slung on either shoulder. The gun sling should never be so tightly drawn that it cannot be readily adjusted.

50. 1. *Secure*, 2. ARMS.

The piece is held in the right hand at the balance, barrel down, sloping downward and to the front; right hand supported against the front of the right hip, upper arm against the stock. A corresponding position in the left hand may be used.

51. When the recruits are first exercised in marching with arms, the instructor orders the pieces in position before putting the squad in march, and before passing from quick to double time; he also causes the recruits to be at quick time at the *right shoulder* before ordering the *halt*.

52. When the marchings and the manual of arms are thoroughly understood, the following general rules govern:

(1) If at the order, bring the piece to the right shoulder at the first preparatory command for marching.

(2) A disengaged hand in double time is held as when without arms.

(3) If at the right shoulder, left shoulder, trail, or port arms, bring the piece to the order on halting; the execution of the order to begin immediately after halting.

(4) When the facings, side step, back step, alignments, open and close ranks, taking intervals, distances, and assembling from bayonet exercise, are executed from the order, raise the piece to the trail while in motion and resume the order on halting.

When this applies to other movements it is therein stated.

53. In the battle exercises, or whenever circumstances require, the regular positions of the manual of arms and the firings may be ordered without regard to the previous position of the piece; such movements as are not in the manual will be executed without regard to motions or cadence.

### FIRINGS.

54. The post of the instructor is three paces in rear of the squad, but in actual firing he places himself where he can best make himself heard and at the same time observe the effect of the fire; the objective should be in plain view and so designated as to be easily distinguished by all.



After exercises in firing, before dismissing the squad or passing to other instruction, inspection will be made to insure that no cartridge is left in chamber.

55. The commands for firing are the same whether the squad be standing, kneeling, or lying down. The commands for kneeling or lying down precede the commands for firing.

56. At the first preparatory command for firing, the squad being in line standing, both ranks take the position of load as prescribed in paragraph 28, and the cartridge box, if worn, is slipped to the hip and opened; at the command indicating the distance, the sights are adjusted; the cartridge box is closed and replaced after executing cease firing (par. 59).

#### VOLLEY FIRING.

57. The squad being in line fronting the object to be fired upon, pieces loaded: 1. *Fire by squad*, 2. *At* (such an object), 3. *At* (so many) yards, 4. *Squad*, 5. READY, 6. AIM, 7. FIRE, 8. LOAD.

To fire another volley at the same object, but with a new line of sight: 1. *At* (so many) yards, 2. *Squad*, 3. READY, 4. AIM, 5. FIRE, 6. LOAD.

To fire another volley at a new object: 1. *At* (such an object), 2. *At* (so many) yards, 3. *Squad*, 4. READY, 5. AIM, 6. FIRE, 7. LOAD.

58. The object and range will be indicated in the preparatory commands for all kinds of fire, as illustrated in the preceding examples.

If the object be at a considerable angle to the front of the squad, the instructor will change the front of the squad so as to face the object.

The commands are given at sufficient intervals to allow them to be executed as prescribed. The command *fire* is given when the pieces appear to be steady.

*These rules are general.*

#### TO CEASE FIRING.

59. CEASE FIRING.

Take the position of load, if not already there, draw the cartridge, or eject the empty shell by opening the chamber, close the chamber, bring the hammer to the safety notch, lower the sight leaf, if raised, and take the order, order kneeling, or the position lying down, as the case may be. If standing, the rear-rank men then step back and cover their file leaders, taking the order as prescribed in paragraph 30.

60. The command (or signal) *cease firing* is always used to stop the firing of whatever kind, and may be given at any time after the first preparatory command for firing, whether the firing has actually commenced or not.

*This rule is general.*

#### TO FIRE AT WILL.

61. 1. *Fire at will*, 2. *At* (such an object), 3. *At* (so many) yards, 4. *Squad*, 5. READY, 6. COMMENCE FIRING.

At the command *commence firing* each man independently of the others takes careful aim at the object, fires, loads and continues the fire as rapidly as is consistent with taking careful aim at each shot. The men should be taught to load rapidly and to aim deliberately.

62. 1. CEASE FIRING, 2. LOAD.

The firing will stop; at the second command pieces not already there will be brought to the position of load, and those not loaded will be loaded.

This is intended to interrupt the firing, for the purpose of steadying the men, to change to another method of firing, or to retain the pieces loaded for the time being, in which latter case the instructor should direct the hammers to be brought to the safety notch.

#### RAPID FIRE.

63. This fire is employed under usual conditions for ranges within which the trajectory is comparatively flat, and the firing should be very effective. 1. *Rapid fire*, 2. *At* (such an object), 3. *At* (so many) yards, 4. *Squad*, 5. *READY*, 6. *COMMENCE FIRING*.

At the command indicating the distance, if 600 yards or less, the sights will be laid; the firing is executed as the firing at will, but with as great rapidity as will admit of effective aiming at the object.

If firing at will, to begin rapid fire: 1. *Rapid fire*, 2. *COMMENCE FIRING*, when rapid fire is taken up.

Instruction in the *rapid fire* should not be given until after the *fire at will* is well executed.

To fire further volleys the commands would be as prescribed in paragraph 57.

64. Rules for the application of the different fires will be found in the battle exercises.

#### CIRCULAR.

STATE OF IOWA,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
*Des Moines, November 22, 1897.*

Pursuant to Circular 24 c. s., War Department, Paragraph 28 of Circular of September 20, 1897, publishing Manual for the Springfield rifle, caliber .45, is amended to read as follows:

28. Being in line, standing at the order: 1. *Squad*, 2. *LOAD*.

Each rear-rank man steps off obliquely to the right with the left foot, planting the toe opposite the middle of the interval to his right and in line with the left heel of his front-rank man; the front-rank men half face to the right; both ranks then carry the right heel six inches to the rear and three inches to the right of the left heel, turning the toes of both feet slightly inward, at the same time raise the piece with the right hand, drop it into the left at the balance, muzzle at the height of the chin, left elbow against the body, small of the stock at the waist; place the right thumb on the head of the hammer, forefinger on the trigger, the other fingers against the small of the stock and half cock the piece, lower the muzzle, barrel sloping downward at an angle of about twenty-five degrees, at the same time open chamber; look toward the chamber, remove the cartridge shell if necessary; take a cartridge between the thumb and first two fingers, place it in the bore, pressing it home with the thumb; close chamber with the right thumb, cast the eyes to the front, carry the right hand to the small of the stock and raise the muzzle to the height of the chin. *The last position is the position of load.*

If kneeling, the position of the piece is similar—the left forearm rests on the left thigh, the left hand grasping the piece at the balance and the muzzle is at the height of the chin.

If lying down, the left hand steadies the piece at the balance, the toe of the butt resting on the ground, the muzzle off the ground.

When lying down in double rank the rear-rank men do not load.

The piece being in the position of load, that is with the hammer at the half cock, is brought to the ready by the command: 1. *Squad*, 2. *READY*.

At the second command cock the piece with the right thumb and return the hand to the small of the stock.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR DRAKE:

HENRY H. WRIGHT,  
*Adjutant-General.*



STATE LIBRARY.

Twenty-sixth Biennial Report

OF THE

STATE LIBRARIAN

TO THE

GOVERNOR OF IOWA.

EMBRACING THE PERIOD FROM JULY 1, 1895, TO JUNE 30, 1897.

MRS. LANA HIXSON COPE,  
STATE LIBRARIAN.

---

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

---

DES MOINES:  
F. R. CONAWAY, STATE PRINTER.  
1897.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

---

<b>Board of trustees.</b> .....	4
<b>Librarian and assistants.</b> .....	5
<b>Report of State Librarian.</b> .....	7
<b>Financial statement.</b> . . . . .	10
<b>Miscellaneous accessions.</b> .....	11
<b>Law accessions.</b> .....	76
<b>Donations from individuals, associations and institutions.</b> .....	97
<b>Donations and exchanges from foreign countries.</b> ... . . . .	98
<b>Donations and exchanges from the United States.</b> ... . . . .	98
<b>Donations and exchanges from state governments</b> .....	100
<b>Pamphlets</b> .....	115
<b>Complete list of miscellaneous periodicals and newspapers.</b> ... . . . .	131
<b>Complete list of law periodicals.</b> .....	135
<b>Traveling library departmen</b> .. . . .	141



BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

---

HON. FRANCIS M. DRAKE.....	<i>Governor and President of Board</i>
HON. G. L. DOBSON.....	<i>Secretary of State</i>
HON. HENRY SABIN.....	<i>Superintendent of Public Instruction</i>
HON. LAVEGA G. KINNE,	} ..... <i>Judges of the Supreme Court</i>
HON. HORACE E. DEEMER,	
HON. GIFFORD S. ROBINSON,	
HON. CHARLES T. GRANGER,	
HON. JOSIAH GIVEN,	
HON. SCOTT M. LADD.	
LANA H. COPE.....	<i>Secretary</i>

OFFICERS OF THE LIBRARY.

---

MRS. LANA H. COPE.....*State Librarian*  
MISS JENNIE D. HUTCHINS.....*First Assistant*  
MISS GRACE E. COPE.....*Second Assistant*  
MRS. FLORENCE A. RUSSELL.....*Third Assistant*  
ARTHUR J. SMALL.....*Law Library*



# LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

OFFICE OF THE STATE LIBRARIAN, {  
DES MOINES, June 30, 1897. }

*To the Honorable Francis M. Drake, Governor of the State of Iowa:*

SIR—I have the honor to submit to you the Twenty-sixth Biennial Report of the Iowa State Library, covering the period from July 1, 1895, to June 30, 1897, inclusive, together with a statement of the present condition of the library in its various departments.

At the close of the last biennial report there was in the library 49,202 volumes. To these have been added in the past two years by exchange and donation, 3,015; by purchase, 2,784; besides 2,500 volumes for the traveling libraries, making a total of 8,299. Total number of volumes now in the library, 57,501.

The crowded condition of the library compelled the librarian last year to ask to have the fifth story shelved. This having been done has greatly increased the facilities for placing and caring for the books and improving the means of access. Duplicates, United States government publications and state reports have since been moved and adjusted so that they are much more accessible. Among the improvements none is more perceptible than the collecting together alphabetically, on the fourth story, of the publications of the several states, territories and foreign countries.

The alcoves have been marked with large brass letters, thus locating the different classes, while on the shelves have been placed seven hundred shelf labels plainly marked in type, so that the visitor as well as the attendant can readily locate the books at a glance. Four thousand five hundred label numbers have been placed upon the various court reports, the original numbers, owing to constant handling, having become almost obliterated.

The third and fourth stories were newly carpeted and provided with chairs and tables, thus adding four comfortable rooms for the use of those consulting the library.

In the already well equipped law department, extra effort has been used to complete as far as possible the court reports of the several states and the United States, as well as foreign reports, adding thereto standard text-books, digests, and periodical literature. This department has long ranked among the four or five best collections of law books in the country, and the aim has been to keep it thus foremost.

The Grand Army department has received some valuable volumes which will interest the old soldiers, the students of the history of the rebellion, and any who may be attracted to the shelves. There have been added 225 volumes, including many rare records complete, containing the official accounts of battles and campaigns on both sides of the great conflict. These are supplemented by state rosters and histories of corps, divisions, brigades, and regiments, both Union and Confederate. Rare publications of Confederate statutes and official papers, embracing among them Forbes' celebrated war sketches beautifully illustrated, have been secured.

The art room has received its share of attention, and many valuable works pertaining to the fine arts and illustrations now comprise this interesting collection.

The department of science has recently been enriched by the addition of 284 volumes and supplements (purchased in Germany), consisting of six valuable sets of periodicals pertaining to chemistry, botany, and natural history: Pringeheim's *Jahrbucher fur Wissenschaftliche Botanik*, Liebig's *Annalen der Chemie*, and Weidemann's *Annalen der Physik und Chemie* complete from 1832 to date.

It is gratifying to note that the number of persons consulting the library is increasing. This will continue as the people come to realize what a great treasure is theirs in this collection: while they cannot look upon it without a touch of pride in this state institution, with its many rare and valuable deposits of books. From July 1, 1896, to July 1, 1897, the books consulted on various subjects numbered 37,175: Law, 19,995; miscellaneous, 17,180.

The money appropriated by the Twenty-sixth General Assembly to found the Iowa traveling libraries is bringing most gratifying returns. There are fifty libraries of fifty volumes each. These are classified, catalogued, and sent out over the state where they help to form the nucleus for starting libraries in remote places. An immense amount of extra labor

has devolved upon the librarian by reason of the inauguration of the new system, but the reports coming in, and numerous letters received, expressing satisfaction at the selection, equipment, and management, repay all on whom this extra burden has been placed, stimulating as the system does a desire for reading the choice books thus distributed.

The librarian feels greatly indebted to the board of trustees for valuable aid and suggestions in inaugurating the traveling library, and especially to the members of the committee who assisted in the selection of the books for this department, and for the cordial and earnest spirit of helpfulness extended while the extra work was going on. It affords me great pleasure to acknowledge the co-operation, and the faithful and earnest efforts, of all those who are associated with me in the library.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. LANA HIXSON COPE,  
*State Librarian.*

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

1895.		RECEIPTS.		
July	1	To balance.....	\$	629.08
October	8	To appropriation.....		1,700.00
December	30	To cash for certifying to opinion.....		1.66
1896.				
February	4	To appropriation for 1896.....	\$	1,000.00
February	6	To cash for session laws.....		2.00
May	20	To appropriation for 1896.....		1,600.00
October	19	To appropriation for 1896.....		1,200.00
October	24	To appropriation for 1896.....		650.00
October	29	To cash refunded.....		20.00
December	21	To appropriation for 1896.....		94.32
1897.				
January	25	To appropriation for 1896.....		955.68
May	28	To appropriation for 1897.....		3,000.00
June	14	To cash for session laws.....		4.00
		Total.....	\$	10,856.74
1895.		EXPENDITURES.		
Septemb'r	30	By books purchased for quarter.....	\$	79.84
Septemb'r	30	By binding.....		115.19
December	31	By books purchased for quarter.....		1,844.62
December	31	By freight and express.....		85.06
December	31	By binding.....		127.70
1896.				
March	31	By books purchased for quarter.....		960.05
March	31	By freight and express.....		6.32
March	31	By binding.....		1.70
June	30	By books purchased for quarter.....		1,304.84
June	30	By freight and express.....		28.53
June	30	By binding.....		271.14
Septemb'r	30	By books purchased and exchanged for quarter...		35.75
Septemb'r	30	By freight and express.....		4.44
December	31	By books purchased for quarter.....		1,313.29
December	31	By binding.....		149.54
1897.				
March	31	By books purchased and exchanged for quarter...		230.69
June	30	By books purchased and exchanged for quarter...		2,848.66
June	30	By binding.....		195.02
June	30	By balance.....		645.96
		Total.....	\$	10,856.74

TRAVELING LIBRARY DEPARTMENT.

1896.		RECEIPTS.		
December	21	To appropriation.....	\$	4,000.00
1896.		EXPENDITURES.		
1897.		By expense for quarter.....	\$	122.41
March	31	By books and expense for quarter.....		3,082.62
June	30	By books and expense for quarter.....		516.14
June	30	By balance.....		328.54
		Total.....	\$	14,856.74
			\$	14,856.74

# LISTS OF ADDITIONS

FROM JULY 1, 1895, TO JULY 1, 1897.

## MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

### A.

- Abbot, Willis J. Battlefields and campfires New York, 1890..... D,529  
——— Battlefields and victory. New York, 1891..... D,529  
——— Blue Jackets of '61. A history of the navy in the war of  
secession. New York, 1892 ..... D,537  
Abbott, A. C. Principles of bacteriology. Philadelphia, 1895..... F,693  
Abbott, A. O. Prison life in the South, 1864-1865. New York, 1866. D,540  
Abbott, Evelyn. Pericles and the golden age of Athens. New York,  
1895..... E,90  
Academy, The. v. 49-50. London, 1896 ..... H,1126  
Adams, George Burton. Growth of the French nation. Meadville,  
1896. .... D,230  
Adams, Herbert B. See Johns Hopkins University Studies..... C,167  
Adeney, Walter F. Song of Solomon and lamentation of Jeremiah.  
(Expositor's Bible.) New York, 1895..... A,392  
Africa. See Latimer, Elizabeth Wormeley ..... D,421  
Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe. Contributions to the natural history  
of the United States. 4 v. Boston, 1857-62..... F,264  
Agricultural chemistry. See Storer, F. H. .... G,499  
Alabama. Attorney-General. Report, 1894-96. Montgomery, 1894 ... C,123  
——— Auditor-General. Reports, 1894-96. Montgomery, 1894-96 ... C,123  
Alcott, Louisa May. See Cheney, Mrs. E. D..... E,54  
Allen, Lyman Whitney. Abraham Lincoln. A poem. New York,  
1896 ..... E,95  
Ambrosius, Johanna. Poems. Boston, 1897. .... H,883  
American Antiquarian v. 9-10, 17. Chicago, 1887-88, 1896..... D,466  
American Catholic Society of Philadelphia. Records. v. 3, 1888-91.  
Philadelphia, 1891..... A,419  
American conference on international arbitration, held at Washing-  
ton, D. C., 1896. New York, 1896..... C,8  
American Geologist. v. 15-18. Minneapolis, 1895-96..... F,153



- American Historical Association. *See* United States..... C,90
- American Historical Register. v. 1-4. Philadelphia, 1895-96..... D,522
- American Illustrators. *See* Smith, F. Hopkinson..... G,789
- American Journal of the Medical Sciences. v. 109-112. Philadelphia, 1895-96..... F,659
- American Journal of Pharmacy. v. 2-18, 25-68. Philadelphia, 1873.. F,712
- American Journal of Science. v. 49-50. New Haven, 1895-96..... F,2
- American Museum of Natural History. Bulletins. v. 3-8. New York, 1891-96..... F,263
- Reports, 1890-96. 7 v. New York, 1891-96. .... F,263
- Visitors' guide to the local collection of birds in the museum. New York, 1894..... F,263
- American Naturalist. v. 10, 29-30. Philadelphia, 1876, 1895-96.... F,263
- American Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings, 1895. v. 43. Baltimore, 1895..... F,712
- American Philosophical Society. Proceedings, v. 1-4, 6-33. Philadelphia, 1789-1809..... F,2
- American Short Horn Herd Book. v. 40. N. S. Springfield, 1896.. G,615
- American Society of Civil Engineers. Proceedings, v. 1-20. New York, 1872-95..... G,7
- Transactions, v. 1-33 and index to v. 1-27. New York, 1872-1895..... G,7
- American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. 16th-27th annual reports, 1881-92. New York..... C,136
- Ammen, Daniel. Atlantic Coast. New York, 1883..... D,537
- Anatomy, Human. *See* Martin H. Newell..... F,665
- Ancient Order of United Workmen. Proceedings of the supreme lodge, 1883, 1886, 1891-96..... C,180
- Andersen, Hans Christian. 1805-75. *See* Bain R. Nisbet..... C,54
- Andersen, John. 57th regiment Massachusetts volunteers in the war of the rebellion. Boston, 1896..... D,536
- Anderson, Mary (Mme. De Navarro). A few memories. New York, 1896..... E,97
- Anderson, Rasmus B. Norwegian immigration (1821-40), its causes and results. Madison, 1896..... D,522
- Andersonville Prison. *See* Brown, Herman A. D..... D,540
- Andrews, C. C. History of the campaign of Mobile. New York, 1889. D,534
- Andrews, E. Benjamin. History of the United States. 2 v. New York, 1894..... D,522
- Animal diseases. *See* Billings, Frank S..... G,613
- Animal psychology. *See* Morgan, C. Loyd..... B,196
- Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie. 284 v..... F,232
- Supplements. 8 v. Leingo..... F,232
- Indexes. 3 v. Leingo..... F,232
- Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science. v. 1-6, 8 and supplement. Philadelphia, 1890-96..... H,1126
- Annals of Botany. v. 1-7. London, 1888-93..... F,402
- Annals and Magazine of Natural History. 118 v. London, 1838-96.. F,263
- Annual American Catalogue. 1893-96. New York, 1893-97.... R. A. H,1273

- Annual Cyclopædia. 1895-96. New York, 1895-96 .. . . . R. A. H, 1251
- Annual Literary Index. 1893, 1895-96. New York, 1893, 1895-96. R. A. H, 1125
- Anthropology. See Hoffman, Walter James;—Mason, Otis T.;—  
     Quatrefages, A. de .. . . . F, 266
- Apparitions and Thought Transference. Podmore, Frank. London,  
     1895 .. . . . B, 259
- Architecture. See Arnold, C. D., and others, G, 53;—Longfellow Cyclo-  
     pædia, G, 42.
- Arena, The. v. 13-14. Boston, 1894-95 .. . . . H, 1126
- Argentine Republic and Brazil. See Zeballos, Estanesloo S. .... C, 9
- Arizona. *Adjutant-General*. Report, 1895-96. Phoenix, 1896. .... C, 123
- *Auditor*. Report, 1895-96. Phoenix, 1897. .... C, 123
- *Board of Control*. Report, 1895-96. Phoenix, 1897. .... C, 123
- *Governor*. Message, 1897. Phoenix, 1895-96 .. . . . C, 123
- ——— Report, 1895-96. Washington, 1895-96. .... C, 123
- *Insane Asylum*. Report, 1895-96. Phoenix, 1897 .. . . . C, 123
- *Legislature*. Journal of the legislative assembly, 1895-97.  
     Phoenix, 1895-97. .... C, 123
- *Normal School*. Reports, 1893, 1895-96. Phoenix, 1893-97... C, 330
- ——— Catalogue, 1895-96. Phoenix, 1896 .. . . . C, 330
- Prison report, 1895-96. Phoenix, 1897 .. . . . C, 123
- *School of Mines*. Report of operations, 1896. Phoenix, 1897.. C, 123
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction*. Reports, 1893-96. Phoenix,  
     1893-97 .. . . . C, 323
- *Treasurer of State*. Report, 1895-96. Phoenix, 1897. .... C, 123
- *University*. Annual register, 1895-96. Tucson, 1896 .. . . . C, 330
- Arkansas. *Auditor*. Report, 1895-96. Little Rock, 1896 .. . . . C, 123
- *Bureau of Mines, Manufactures and Agriculture*. Reports,  
     1889-96. Little Rock, 1890-96 .. . . . C, 123
- *Commissioner of State Lands*. Report, 1895-96. Little Rock,  
     1896 .. . . . C, 123
- *Governor*. Inaugural address, 1897. Little Rock, 1897 .. . . C, 123
- *Legislature*. Public documents, 1895-96. Little Rock, 1897.. C, 123
- *School for the Blind*. Report, 1894-96. Little Rock, 1896.... C, 123
- *Secretary of State*. Report, 1896. Little Rock, 1897. .... C, 123
- *State Penitentiary*. Report, 1895-96. Little Rock, 1897. .... C, 123
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction*. Reports, 1883-96. 7 v.  
     Little Rock, 1884-96 .. . . . C, 323
- *Treasurer of State*. Report, 1895-96. .... C, 123
- Armstrong, William H. Red tape and pigeon hole generals. New  
     York, 1864 .. . . . D, 529
- Army of the Cumberland. Reunions, 25 v. 1868-95. Cincinnati,  
     1868-96 .. . . . D, 533
- Arnold, C. D., and others. Country architecture in France and Eng-  
     land. Buffalo, 1896 .. . . . A. R. G, 53
- Arnold's Library of the Fine Arts, 1831-33. 4 v. London, 1831-33.. A. R. G, 702
- Arnold, Matthew. Discourses in America. Essays in criticism. 2 v.  
     New York, 1894-95 .. . . . H, 1058
- Letters, 1848-88. Collected and arranged by George E. Rus-  
     sell. 2 v. New York, 1896 .. . . . H, 1060

- Art Education. *See* Crane, Lucy ..... C,252  
 Art Journal, 1874, 1880, 1894-96. London, 1874, 1880-96..... A. R. G,702  
 Arts, Fine. *See* Farbell, F. B., G,709;—Gibson, Charles Dana, G,809;—  
     Morin, Louis, G,769;—Ridpath, John Clark, and others,  
     G,809;—Smith, F. Hopkinson, G,789;—Williams, James Leon,  
     H,947.  
 Association of the Bar of the City of New York. Catalogue of the  
     library. New York, 1892. .... H,1434  
 Astronomy, *See* Flammarion, Camile, F,75;—Howe, Herbert A, F,74.  
 Athenæum, The. 1896. London, 1896..... H,1126  
 Atlantic Cable. *See* Field, Henry M ..... G,392  
 Atlantic Monthly. v.75-78. Boston, 1895-96..... H,1126  
 Austin, Alfred. In Veronicas garden. London, 1895..... H,1007  
 ——— Lyrical poems. London, 1891..... H,891  
 Ayers, Alfred. Verbalist, The. New York, 1896..... H,858  
 Aylesworth, Barton O. Song and fable. Des Moines, 1897..... Ia. H,888

## B

- Bacon, Francis. Works. 10 v. London, 1803..... H,1057  
 Bacteriology. *See* Abbott, A. C.;—Prudden, T. Mitchell ..... F,693  
 Badeau, Adam. Military history of Ulysses S. Grant, from April.  
     1861, to April, 1865. 3 v. New York, 1881..... D,529  
 Bain, R. Nisbet. Hans Christian Andersen, biography. New York,  
     1895..... E,54  
 Balch, Edwin Swift. Mountain exploration. Philadelphia, 1893.... D,10  
 Balch, Thomas Willing. Alsace and Lorraine. Philadelphia ..... D,252  
 Balkins. *See* Miller, William. (Story of the nations series).... D,280  
 Ballagh, James Curtis White servitude in the colony of Virginia.  
     (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 13)..... C,167  
 Ballou, Maturm M. Due South, or Cuba, past and present. 8th ed.  
     Boston, 1895..... D,484  
 Balzac, Honore De. Gobseck. Boston, 1896..... H,1007  
 Bankers' Magazine, v. 50. (For continuation, *see* Rhodes' Journal  
     of Banking.) New York, 1895..... C,401  
 Barber, E. D. Osteopathy. Kansas City..... F,829  
 Barlow, Rev. George. *See* Homiletic commentary ..... A,315  
 Barnard, J. G. Peninsular campaign, 1862. New York, 1864 .... D,532  
 Barnes, James. Naval actions of the war of 1812. New York, 1896 D,526  
 Barr, James. Humour of America. New York, 1894..... H,1073  
 Barras, Memoirs. 4 v. New York, 1895..... D,230  
 Barrie, James Matthew. Little Minister, New York ..... H,1007  
 Bassett, J. S. Constitutional beginnings of North Carolina. (Johns  
     Hopkins University studies, v. 12) ..... C,167  
 Bastable, C. F. Public finance. 2d ed. London, 1895 ..... C,206  
 Bates, Samuel P. Martial deeds of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1876 D,530  
 Battles. *See* Creasy, Edward..... D,63  
 Baxter, William. Pea Ridge and Prairie Grove. Cincinnati..... D,530  
 Beach, John N. History of the 40th Ohio volunteer infantry, 1861-65.  
     London, 1884..... D,530

- Beath, Robert B. History of the Grand Army of the Republic. New York, 1888..... C,179
- Begg, Alexander. History of the Northwest. 3 v. Toronto, 1894-95 D,473
- Beiblätter zu den Annalen der Physik und Chemie. Band 19, 1895. Leipzig, 1895..... F,2
- Bell, Alex. Melville. The science of speech. Washington, D. C., 1897. H,853
- Bemis, Edward W. Local government in the Southwest and South. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 11)..... C,167
- Local government in Michigan and the Northwest. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 10)..... C,167
- Co-operation in New England and middle states. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 6)..... C,167
- Benjamin, Jowett. Master of Balliol. New York, 1895..... E,68
- Benjamin, Park. Intellectual rise in electricity. New York, 1895.. F,38
- Bennett, W. H. Books of Chronicles. New York, 1895..... A,392
- Book of Jeremiah, chap. 21-52. (Expositor's Bible.) New York, 1894..... A,392
- Bently, Arthur Fisher. The condition of the western farmer. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 11)..... C,167
- Berlin silver commission, 1894. See 53d congress, 2d Session, senate miscellaneous documents, v. 10..... C,99
- Berzelius, J. Jacob. Die Anwendung des lothrohrs in der Chemie und Mineralogie. Nurnberg, 1828..... F,242
- Bevan, Philip. Songs of the war for the Union. Cincinnati, 1887... D,545
- Bible, The. See Adeney, Walter F.;—Bennett. W. H.;—Denney, James; Farrar, F. W.;—Harper, Andrew;—Maclaren, Alexander;—Moule, Handley C. G.;—Skinner, John;—Watson, Robert A., A,392.
- Bible Commentaries. See Homiletic commentary on the old testament..... A,313
- Biblical World. v. 1-5, 7-8. Chicago, 1893-96..... A,855
- Bibliography. See Annual American catalogue, 1893-95, H,1273;—New York state library bulletin, H,1434;—Publishers' trade list annual, 1894-95, H,1359;—Raines, C. W., D,585;—Sonnen-schein, William Swan, H,1272.
- Bibliotheca Sacra, The. v. 1-45; index 1844-1888, v. 52-53. Andover, 1844..... H,1126
- Bickham, W. D. Rosecrans's campaign. Cincinnati, 1863..... D,533
- Bigelow, John. Life of Samuel J. Tilden. 1814-1886. New York, 1895. E,90
- France and the confederate navy. New York, 1888..... D,542
- Billings, Frank S. Relation of animal diseases to public health. New York, 1884..... G,613
- Bimetallic Conference. See 53d congress, 2d session, Senate miscellaneous documents, v. 10..... C,99
- Binion, Samuel A. Ancient Egypt. New York, 1887..... D,92
- Biography (collective). See Gilder, J. L., E,53;—Clark, Gilbert J., E,69;—Dumas, Alexander, E,61;—Hall, Willis L., E,7;—Military historical society of Massachusetts, E,87;—Secret court memoirs, E,83;—Spofford, A. R., H,1252;—Smalley, George W., E,89.
- Biography. See author and subject.

- Biographical history and portrait gallery of Scott county, Iowa.  
Chicago, 1895 ..... E.7
- Biological experimentation. See Sedwick, William T., and Wilson,  
Edmund B ..... F,271
- Birch, Arnold. A new aristocracy. New York, 1891.....H,1007
- Birds. See Grant, John B;—Miller, Olive Thorne ..... F,374
- Birkheimer, William. Historical sketch of the artillery, U. S. A.  
Washington, 1884 ..... D,529
- Birrell, Augustine. Obiter dicta. 2d series. New York, 1891.....H,1058
- Men, women and books. New York, 1894.....H,1058
- Res judicatæ; papers and essays. New York, 1892.....H,1058
- Birchhof, Carl. Die Feuerfesten Thone. Leipzig, 1895.....G,345
- Bishop Hill Colony. See Mikkelsen, Michael.....C,167
- Björnson, Björnstjerne. See Boyeson. Scandinavian literature, ch. 1. H,877
- Black, John W. See Johns Hopkins University studies.....C,167
- Black list; a list of tories who took part with Great Britain in the  
revolutionary war and were attainted of high treason.  
Philadelphia, 1802.....D,525
- Blackmar, Frank W. Spanish colonization in the southwest. (Johns  
Hopkins University studies, v. 8).....C,167
- Spanish institutions in the southwest. (Johns Hopkins Uni-  
versity studies, v. 10.).....C,167
- Blackwell, Elizabeth. Pioneer work in opening the medical profes-  
sion to women; autobiographical sketches. London, 1895.....C,171
- Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine, v. 157-160. New York, 1895-96...H,1126
- Blaine, James G. See Dodge, Mary Abigail.....E,90
- Blaisdell, Albert F. Stories of the civil war. Boston, 1890 .....D,529
- Blake, William. See Cheney, J. V. That dome in air, p. 169.....H,1058
- Bloodgood, Rev. J. D. Personal reminiscences of the civil war. New  
York, 1893 .....D,529
- Blowpipe analysis. See Brezelius, J. J.....F,242
- Blow, Susan E. Mottoes and commentaries of Freidrich Froebel's  
mother play. New York, 1896.....C,326
- Songs and music of Freidrich Froebel's mother play. New  
York, 1896 .....C,326
- Symbolic education. New York, 1895.....C,326
- Bohemia. See Gregor, Frances.....D,259
- Bois, W. E. Burghardt. The suppression of the African slave trade  
to the United States of America, 1638-1870. New York, 1896 D,528
- Boker, George H. Poems of the war. Boston, 1864.....D,545
- Bolles, Albert S. The elements of commercial law. New York,  
1896.....C,40
- Bolton, Sarah K. Famous English authors of the 19th century. New  
York, 1890 .....E,53
- Lives of poor boys who became famous. New York, 1885....E,93
- Lives of girls who became famous. New York, 1886.....E,93
- Famous leaders among women. New York, 1895.....E,93
- Famous givers and their gifts. New York, 1896.....E,81
- Famous American statesmen. New York, 1888.....E,89
- Famous types of womanhood. New York, 1892.....E,93

- Famous American authors. New York, 1887..... E,53
- Bonney, Prof. T. G. Charles Lyell and modern geology. New York, 1895 ..... E,86
- Book Buyer, The v. 12-13. New York, 1895-96..... H,878
- Bookman, The v. 1-4. New York, 1895-96. .... H,878
- Booth, Rev. Henry M. *See* Homiletic commentary ..... A,315
- Borrow, George. *See* Birrell, Augustine. *Res judicatæ*, p. 115. H,1058
- Bosworth, Frank Huntington. Treatise on diseases of the nose and throat. New York ..... F,719
- Botany. *See* Annals of botany, F,402;—Britton, Nathaniel, F,406;—Gibson, William, H. F,506;—Jahrbucher für Nissen Schatzliche Botanik, F,402.
- Botts, John Minor. Great rebellion. New York, 1866 ..... D,529
- Boudinot, J. J., *editor*. Life, public services, addresses and letters of Elias Boudinot. Boston, 1896. .... E,90
- Bourinot, John G. Federal government of Canada. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 7)..... C,167
- Local government in Canada. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 5)..... C,167
- Bowen, James L. Massachusetts in the war, 1861-65. Springfield, 1889. .... D,530
- Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth. Commentary on the writings of Henrik Ibsen. New York, 1894. .... H,877
- Essays on German literature. New York, 1893..... H,35
- Literary and social silhouettes. New York, 1894 ..... H,1058
- Boykin, Edward M. Falling flag. Richmond and Appomattox. New York, 1874 ..... D,543
- Boynton, Charles B. History of the navy during the rebellion. 2 v. New York, 1870..... D,537
- Boynton, H. V. Sherman's historical raid. Cincinnati, 1875..... E,88
- Chickamauga—Chattanooga. Cincinnati, 1895 ..... D,535
- Was General Thompson slow at Nashville? New York, 1896 D,533
- Brackett, Jeffery R. The negro in Maryland. (Johns Hopkins University studies. Extra, v. 6) ..... C,167
- Progress of the colored people of Maryland since the war. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 8).... C,167
- Bradley, Rev. G. S. The Star Corps. Milwaukee, 1865 ..... D,534
- Brandes, George. *See* Boyesen Scandinavian literature..... H,877
- Brandt, Amos, and other compilers. Financial report of Polk county by the auditor and treasurer to the board of supervisors, 1867-1894. Des Moines, 1894.... Ia C,121½
- Branch, Homer P. Complete poems. Mitchell, 1895..... Ia. H,888
- Braum, Herman A. Andersonville. Milwaukee, 1892 ..... D,540
- Brevans, J. de. Manufacture of liquors and preserves. New York, 1893 ..... G,342
- Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham. Character sketches of romance, fiction and the drama. New York, 1892 ..... H,1252
- Brewster, W. T. Studies in structure and style. New York, 1896.. G,858
- British America. *See* Begg, Alexander..... D,473



- Britton, Nathaniel Lord. Illustrated flora of the Northern United States, Canada and British possessions. v. 1. New York, 1896..... F,406
- Bronte, Charlotte. *See* Saintsbury, Geo., Victorian essays;—Harrison, F., Victorian literature..... H,1058
- Brower, J. V. The Missouri River and its utmost source. St. Paul, 1897..... D,560
- Brown, Alice. Mercy Warren. (Women of colonial and revolutionary times.) New York, 1896..... E,94
- Brown, C. O. Battlefields revisited. Kalamazoo, 1896..... D,533
- Brown, George William. Baltimore and the 19th of April, 1861. (Johns Hopkins University studies. Extra v. 3) ..... C,167
- Brown, William Hand, *editor*. Archives of Maryland, 1671–81. Baltimore, 1896..... D,575
- Browne, Junius Henri. Four years in secessia. Hartford, 1865..... D,520
- Brownell, H. C. French traits. Meadville, 1896..... D,231
- Browning, Robert. *See* Boyesen. Literature and social silhouettes, p. 131;—Mabie, W. H. Essays in literary interpretation, p. 99;—Morley, John. Studies in literature, p. 255;—Saintsbury, George. Victorian essays, p. 98–107, H,1058;—Jones, Henry, H,879.
- Brownlow, W. G. Sketches of the rise, progress and decline of secession. Philadelphia, 1862..... D,541
- Bruce, Philip Alexander. Economic history of Virginia in the 17th century: an inquiry into the material condition of the people. 2 v. New York, 1896..... D,577
- Bryant, William C. *See* Cheney, J. V. That dome in air, p. 127..... H,1058
- Bryce, James. The predictions of Hamilton and DeTocquville. (Johns Hopkins University studies. v. 5.)..... C,167
- Buchanan, James. *See* George Ticknor Curtis..... E,95
- Buckland, William. *See* Gordon Mrs. Anna Jane ..... E,86
- Buell, Augustus. The cannoneer. Washington, 1890..... D,532
- Buffalo. Manual of the common council, 1897. Buffalo, 1897..... C,124
- Bugbee, James M. City government of Boston. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 5)..... C,167
- Bulfinch, Charles. *See* Bulfinch, Ellen Susan ..... E,52
- Bull, N. J. The cruise of the Antarctic to the south polar regions. London, 1896 ..... D,12
- Bulwer, Lytton. *See* Lytton, Edward Geo. Bulwer..... H,943
- Bunker Hill Monument Association. Oration in honor of Col. W. Prescott. By William Everett. Boston, 1896..... E,88
- Proceedings. Boston, 1895..... D,568
- Burke, Sir Birnard. Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage. 59th ed. London, 1897 ..... D,51
- Burlington, Iowa. Annual reports of city officers and ordinances, 1897. Burlington, 1897..... Ia. C,122
- Revised ordinances, 1887. Burlington, 1887..... Ia. C,124
- Burnett, Frances Hodgson. Little Lord Fauntleroy. New York, 1895. H,1007
- Burnham, T. G. *See* Dumas, Alexander ..... E,61
- Burroughs, John. Locusts and wild honey. Boston, 1893..... H,1058
- Pepecton. Boston, 1889..... H,1058

———	Signs and seasons. Boston, 1893.....	H,1058
———	Wake-robin .....	H,1058
Burroughs, John, Stedman, E. C., and others.	Essays from the Critic. Boston, 1882 .....	H,1058
Burrows, Rev. W.	See Homiletic commentary .....	A,315
Burton, Robert.	Anatomy of melancholy. London, 1896.....	B,255
Butler, Benjamin F.	Butler's book. A review of his legal, political and military career Boston, 1892.....	D,529
Butler, Nicholas Murray.	The influence of the war of 1812 upon the consolidation of the American union. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 5).....	C,167
Butterflies of North America.	See Edwards, William H.....	F,3784
Byers, S. H. M.	March to the Sea. Boston, 1896.....	Ia D,545
Byron.	See Arnold, Matthew. Essays in criticism. p. 163.....	H,1058

## C.

Cabrera, Raimundo.	Cuba and the Cubans. Philadelphia, 1896....	D,484
California.	Adjutant General. Report, 1891-96. 3 v. Sacramento, 1892-96.....	C,123
———	Blue book or state roster, 1895. Sacramento, 1895 .....	C,123
———	Board of Bank Commissioners. Reports, 1885-87, 1889-91, 1894. 1896. Sacramento, 1885-96.....	C,123
———	Board of Health. Report, 1896. Sacramento, 1896.....	C,131
———	Board of Regents. Report of secretary, 1894-96, 3 v. Sacramento, 1894-96.....	C,123
———	Comptroller's report, 1883-96. 7 v. Sacramento, 1884-96....	C,123
———	Insurance Commissioner. Reports, 1870-71, 1881-90, 1892-93. 1895-96. 16 v. Sacramento, 1870-96.....	C,406
———	Legislature. Journal of the assembly and senate, 1895. 2 v. Sacramento, 1895.....	C,123
———	Appendix to the journals of the assembly and senate. 28th and 31st sessions. 14 v. Sacramento, 1889-95....	C,123
———	State Library. Report, 1894-96. Sacramento, 1896.....	H,1424
———	State Mining Bureau. Bulletins, 1-6, 9, 11. Sacramento, 1885-97.....	C,123
———	Oil and gas yielding formations of Los Angeles, Ventura and Santa Barbara counties. pt. 1. Sacramento, 1897.	C,123
———	Report of mineralogist, 1896. Sacramento, 1896.....	C,123
———	Superintendent of Public Instruction. Biennial reports, 1876-77, 1880, 1883-96. Sacramento, 1877-96.....	C,323
———	Surveyor General. Reports, 1877-80, 1883-96. 9 v. Sacramento, 1879-96.....	C,123
———	Treasurer of State. Report, 1869-96. 12 v. Sacramento. 1871-96.....	C,123
Calkins, William Wirt.	History of 104th regiment Illinois volunteer infantry, 1862-65. Chicago, 1895.....	D,536
Campbell, Lawrence D.	See Boyd, Hugh .....	H,1058
Canada.	Census, 1890-91. v. 4. Ottawa, 1897.....	C,125
———	Parliament. Journals of the house of commons, 1895-96. Ottawa, 1895-96.....	C,125



- ——— Journals of the senate, 1895-96. Ottawa, 1895-96. .... C,125
- ——— Report of the royal commission on the liquor traffic in  
Canada. Ottawa, 1895. .... C,125
- ——— Sessional papers. v. 27, Nos. 1-17; v. 28, Nos. 1-11; v. 29,  
Nos. 1-11; v. 30, Nos. 1-28. Ottawa, 1896. .... C,125
- See Robertson, J. Ross ..... D,475
- Canada. Royal Society. Proceedings and transactions, 1895. Mon-  
treal, 1895 ..... F,2
- Cape of Good Hope. Civil service list, 1896-97. Cape Town, 1896-97. C,125
- Statiscal register, 1895-96. Cape Town, 1896-97 ..... C,125
- Capital and labor. See Hopson, John A. .... C,209
- Caricature. See Parton, James ..... G,811
- Carlyle, Thomas. See Saintsbury, George. Victorian essays, pp.  
41-50 ..... H,1058
- Casey, Joseph J. Personal names in Henning's statutes at large of  
Virginia, and Shepherd's continuation. New York, 1896.. E,117
- Cassino, Samuel E. Scientists' international directory. Boston,  
1896 ..... R.A.F,1
- Cataloging of books. See Dewey, Melville ..... H,1445
- Catalogues. See Association of the bar, New York City;—Law  
library association of St. Louis;—State and public libraries. H,1434
- Catholic socialism. See Nitti, Frances S. .... C,168
- Catholic World. v. 61-63. New York, 1895-96 ..... H,1126
- Caucasus, Explorations of. See Freshfield, D. W. .... D,272
- Celebrated crimes. See Dumas, Alexander ..... E,61
- Century, The. v. 28-31. New York, 1895-97 ..... H,1126
- Chamberlin, W. H. History of the 81st Ohio infantry, 1861-65. Cin-  
cinnati, 1865 ..... D,530
- 'Chambers' Journal. v. 70-72. London, 1893-95 ..... H,1126
- Champlin, John D., Jr. Young folks history of the war of the Union.  
New York, 1889 ..... D,529
- Chancellorsville, Battle of. See Hamlin, A. C. .... D,532
- Channing, Edward. Narragansett planters. (Johns Hopkins Univer-  
sity studies, v. 4.) ... C,167
- Chapin, E. N. Iowa cranks; or, the beauties of prohibition. Mar-  
shalltown, 1893 ..... Ia. H,1007
- Chapman, George. Dramatic works. New York, 1896 ..... H,943
- Charities. See Conference of charities and corrections. .... C,135
- Chautauquan, The. v. 2, 21-24. Meadville, 1881, 1895-96. .... H,1126
- Chemistry. See Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie, F,232;—Corney,  
Arthur M., F,231;—Remsen, Ira, F,235; Storer, F. H., G,499.
- Cheney, C. Emma Popular history of the civil war. Boston, 1894.. D,529
- Cheney, Edna Dow, *editor*. Louisa M. Alcott: her life, letters and  
journals. Boston, 1892. .... E,54
- Cheney, John Vance. That dome in air; thoughts on poetry and  
poets. Chicago, 1895 ..... H,1058
- Cherry culture. See Nebraska horticultural society, v. 26 ..... G,494
- Chicago Civil Service Commission. Report, 1896. Chicago, 1897 ... C,124
- Chicago massacre. Ceremonies at the unveiling of the bronze memo-  
rial group. 1812. Chicago, 1893. .... D,592

- Chicago strike. See United States, 53d congress, 3d Session, Senate executive documents, v. 2..... C,99
- Chicago and the world's fair. See Ralph, Julian..... G,5
- Chicamaugua and Chattanooga national park. See Boynton, H. V., D535;—McElroy, Joseph C., D,530.
- Chittenden, Hiram Martin. Yellowstone national park. Cincinnati, 1895..... D,602
- Church architecture. See Withers, Frederick Clark..... G,51
- Church history. See Schaff, Philip..... A,412
- Church Quarterly Review. v. 33-34, 37-43. London, 1892-97. .... A,855
- Churches. See United States census (11th), 52d congress, 1st session. C,99
- Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce. Reports, 1894-95. Cincinnati, 1895-96..... C,367
- Cist, Henry M. Army of the Cumberland. New York, 1895..... D,533
- Citizen, The. v. 1-2. Philadelphia, 1896-97..... H,1126
- Clark, Gilbert J. Life sketches of eminent lawyers, American, English and Canadian. 2 v. Kansas City, 1895..... E,69
- Clark, J. S. 34th Iowa regiment. Des Moines, 1892..... Ia. D,530
- Clark, John Willis, and Hughes, Thomas McKinny. Life and letters of Rev. Adam Sedgwick. 2 v. Cambridge, 1890..... E,86
- Clay, fire proof. See Bishop's die Tenerfsten Thone..... G,345
- Clay modelling See Unwin, Mary Louisa..... C,252
- Clemens, S. L. (Mark Twain). Huckleberry Finn. New York, 1896. Ia. H,1007
- Tom Sawyer abroad, Tom Sawyer detective and other stories. New York, 1896..... Ia. H,1007
- Coast survey See United States coast survey..... G,10
- Cobb, Augustus G. Earth burial and cremation. New York, 1892... C,135
- Cochrane, Charles Henry. Wonders of modern mechanism; a résumé of recent progress in mechanical, physical and engineering science. Philadelphia, 1896..... G,8
- Coffin, Charles Carleton. Boys of '61. Boston, 1881..... D,529
- Drum beat of the nation. New York, 1888..... D,529
- Following the flag. Boston, 1892..... D,529
- Freedom triumphant. New York, 1891..... D,529
- Marching to victory. New York..... D,529
- Redeeming the republic. New York..... D,529
- Cohn, Morris M. Introduction to the study of the constitution. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 11)..... C,167
- Coke. See Fulton, John..... G,281
- Colby University, Maine. Colby Oracle, v. 26. Waterville, 1892.... C,330
- Colleges. See name of college.
- Colonial history. See Drake, Samuel Adams..... D,524
- Colorado. Attorney-General. Report, 1895-96. Denver, 1896..... C,123
- Auditor of State. Report, 1894-96. Denver, 1896..... C,123
- Board of Equalization. Report, 1895-96. Denver, 1896..... C,123
- Board of Pardon. Report, 1895-96. Denver, 1897..... C,123
- Dairy Commissioner. Report, 1895-96. Denver, 1897..... C,123
- Fish Commissioner. Report, 1895-96. Denver, 1897..... C,123
- Home and Industrial School for Girls. Report, 1896. Denver, 1897..... C,123
- Inspector of Coal Mines. Report, 1895-96. Denver, 1897..... C,123

- *Legislature.* House and senate journals, 1893-95. 3 v. Denver, 1893-95. .... C,123  
 ——— *School for the Deaf and Blind.* Report, 1896. Colorado Springs, 1896 ..... C,123  
 ——— *Secretary of State.* Report, 1895-96. Denver, 1896. .... C,123  
 ——— *State Engineer.* Report, 1895-96. Denver, 1897 ..... C,123  
 ——— *State Penitentiary.* Report, 1895-96. Denver, 1896. .... C,123  
 ——— *Supreme Court Library.* Catalogue, 1896. Denver, 1896 ..... H,1434  
 ——— *Treasurer of State.* Reports, 1888, 1892-96. 4 v. Denver, 1888-96. .... C,123  
 ——— *See Powell, J. W.* ..... D,599  
 Colquhoun, Archibald Ross. *Key of the Pacific; Nicaragua canal.* New York, 1895. .... D,489  
 Columbia historical exposition at Madrid, 1892-93. *See United States,* 53d congress, 3d session, House executive documents, v. 31. C,99  
 Comey, Arthur Messenger. *Dictionary of chemical solubilities, inorganic.* London, 1896. .... R. A. F,231  
 Commerce. *See Cincinnati chamber of commerce.* ..... C,367  
 Commercial law. *See Bolles, Albert S.* ..... C,40  
 Commercial relations of the United States with foreign countries, 1894-95. Washington, 1896. .... C,118  
 Commercial Year Book. Statistical and historical record, 1896. v. 1. New York, 1896 ..... R. A. D,23  
 Comparative psychology *See Morgan, C. Lloyd.* ..... B,198  
 Comptes Rendus. v. 120-123. Paris, 1895-96. .... F,2  
 Conference of charities and corrections. 1896. Boston, 1895. .... C,136  
 Congo Free State. *See Reeves, J. S.* ..... C,167  
 Congressional Record. v. 24, parts 1-2; v. 27, parts 1-5 and index; v. 28, parts 1-7 and index; v. 29, parts 1-2. Washington, 1895-97. .... C,97  
 Conington, John *Æneid of Virgil translated into English verse.* New York, 1896 ..... H,883  
 Conn, H. W. *Evolution of to-day.* New York, 1894. .... F,267  
 Connecticut. *Board of Agriculture.* Report, 1895. Hartford, 1896. .... G,495  
 ——— *Board of Education.* Reports, 1890-91, 1894-97. Hartford, 1890-97. .... C,323  
 ——— *Legislature.* House and senate journals, 1889, 1895. 4 v. Hartford, 1889, 1895 ..... C,123  
 ——— ——— Public documents, 1895-96. 4 v. Hartford, 1895-96 ... C,123  
 ——— ——— State register and manual, 1895-97. Hartford, 1895-97.. C,123  
 ——— Public records of the state of Connecticut. v. 2, 1778-80. Hartford, 1894 ..... D,568  
 ——— *Railroad Commissioners.* Report, 1877-87, 1890-96. Hartford, 1877-96 ..... C,375  
 ——— *See Andrews, Charles M;—Livermore, Charles H.* ..... C,167  
 Constantinople. *See Grosvenor, Edwin.* ..... D,275  
 Constitutional history. *See Cohn, Morris M;—Davis, Horace;—Howard, George E;—Jameson, J. F.* ..... C,167  
 Contemporary Review. v. 67-70. New York, 1895-96. .... H,1126  
 Cook, John Esten. *Stonewall Jackson.* New York, 1876. .... E,82

- Coppie, Henry. Grant and his campaigns. New York, 1866..... E,95  
 ——— General Thomas. New York, 1895..... E,7  
 Coppie, *editor*. Classic and the beautiful from the literature of three  
 thousand years. 6 v. Philadelphia, 1896..... H,1054  
 Cornhill Magazine. v. 17-26. London, 1891-96..... H,1126  
 ——— v. 1. N. S. London, 1896..... H,1126  
 Cosmopolitan, The. v. 19-21. New York, 1896..... H,1126  
 Cowper, William. *See* Cheney, J. V. That dome in air, p. 188..... H,1058  
 Cox, Jacob D. Atlanta. New York, 1882..... D,533  
 ——— March to the sea. New York, 1896..... D,533  
 ——— Second battle of Bull Run. Cincinnati, 1882..... D,533  
 Crane, Lucy. Art and the formation of taste. Boston..... C,252  
 Crane, Stephen. Little regiment. Episodes of the American civil  
 war, 1861-65. New York, 1896..... D,529  
 Craven, John J. Prison life of Jefferson Davis. New York, 1866..... D,529  
 Crawford, Samuel Wylie. Genesis of the civil war. Story of Fort  
 Sumter, 1860-61. New York, 1887..... D,529  
 Creasy, Sir Edward. Fifteen decisive battles of the world, from Mar-  
 athon to Waterloo. New York, 1892..... D,63  
 Cremation. *See* Cobb, Augustus G..... C,135  
 Crimes. *See* Ferri, Enrico;—Lombroso, Caesar, and Ferrero, Wil-  
 liam;—MacDonald, Arthur;—Morrison, W. Douglas..... C,141  
 Crimp, W. Santo. Sewage disposal. London, 1890..... G,132  
 Critic, The. v. 23-26. New York, 1895-96..... H,878  
 Crocker, Uriel H. Cause of hard times. Boston, 1896..... C,216  
 Cuba. *See* Ballou, Maturin M.;—Cabrera, Raimundo;—Rafael, M.  
 Merchan..... D,484  
 Culin, Stewart. Korean games, with notes on games of China and  
 Japan. Philadelphia, 1895..... G,970  
 Cumnock, Robert McLean, *editor*. Choice readings for public and  
 private entertainments. Chicago, 1896..... H,883  
 ——— School speaker. Chicago, 1895..... H,883  
 Cumulative index to a selected list of periodicals, 1896. Cleveland,  
 1897..... R. A.H,1125  
 Currency. *See* Green, Jacob L.;—Reform Club;—Waldron, George B. C,402  
 Current Literature. v. 17-20. New York, 1895-96..... H,1126  
 Curtin, Andrew. *See* McClure, A. K..... E,90  
 Curtis, George Ticknor. Life of James Buchanan. 2 v. New York,  
 1893..... E,95  
 Curtis, H. Holbrook. Voice building and tone placing. New York,  
 1896..... G,870  
 Curtis, William Eleroy. United States and foreign powers. Mead-  
 ville, 1892..... D,523  
 ——— Venezuela. New York, 1896..... D,493  
 Custer, Elizabeth. Boots and saddles, or life in Dakota with General  
 Custer. New York..... D,602  
 Cyclopædia of temperance. New York, 1891..... R. A. C,173  
 Cyclopædia of practical quotations, English, Latin and modern for-  
 eign languages. New York, 1896..... R. A.H,1063

- Cyclopædias. *See* Appleton, D., H,1251;—Johnson, Alvin J., H,1251;—Longfellow, William P. P., G,42;—National encyclopædia of American biography, E,7.
- Daily News Almanac and Political Register, 1896. Chicago, 1896... D,553
- Dalbiac, Philip Hugh. Dictionary of quotations. London, 1896... H,1063
- Dall, Caroline H. Margaret and her friends. Boston, 1895..... H,1064
- Danish history. Saxo Grammaticus. First nine books of the Danish history of Saxo Grammaticus. London, 1894..... D,268
- Danish literature. *See* Boyesen, Scandinavian literature, p. 181.... H,877
- Dante, modern reading from. *See* Mabie H. W., essays in literary interpretation, p. 175..... H,1058
- Darwinism. *See* Romanes, George John..... F,267
- Daudet, Alphonse. *See* Boyesen, literature and social silhouettes, p. 178;—Potter, P M., essays from the critic, p. 121, H. 1058:—Sherard, Robert Harborcough, E,54.
- Darwin, Charles. Geological observations on the volcanic island and parts of South America, visited during the voyage of H. M. S. "Beagle." New York, 1897..... F,154
- Davenport, Iowa. City directory, 1894-95. Davenport, 1894..... D,16
- Davis, Edward P., editor. *See* American Journal of the Medical Sciences ..... F,659
- Davis, Gen. Henry E. General Sheridan. (Great Commanders.) New York, 1895..... E,7
- Davis, Horace. American Constitution. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 3) ..... C,167
- Davis, Jefferson. Ex-President of the Confederate States. 2 v. New York ..... D,543
- *See* Craven, John J., D,529;—Pollard, E. A., D,543.
- Davis, Thomas A. Gospel Christianity. New York, 1896..... A,686
- Degeneration (animal life.) *See* Looss, A. .... F,376
- Delaware. Auditor of State. Report, 1895-96. 2 v. Dover, 1896-97. C,123
- Peninsula horticultural society. Wilmington, 1888-97..... C,123
- Democracy. *See* Godkin, E. L.;—Stickney, Albert..... C,91
- Democratic national convention, held in Chicago, 1896 ..... C,166
- Denney, James. Second epistle to the Corinthians. (Expositors' Bible.) New York, 1894 ..... A,392
- Dennis, Frederick Sed. System of surgery. v. 3-4. Philadelphia, 1895-96..... F,861
- Des Moines. Illustrated souvenir, published by the Iowa Historical Illustrative Co., Charles F. Wilcox, Mgr. Des Moines Ia. D,594
- Des Moines river land grant. *See* United States, 53d congress, 2d session. Senate executive documents, v. 5..... C,99
- Des Moines City, Valley Junction and Polk county directory, 1895. Des Moines, 1895..... Ia. D,16
- De Velling, C. T. History of the 17th Ohio, 1861-1865. Banesville, 1889..... D,536
- Devlin, Thomas C. Municipal reform in the United States. New York, 1896..... C,127
- Dewey, Melvil. Decimal classification and relative index. New York, 1894..... H,144

- Library school rules; card catalogue rules; accession rules; shelf list rules. Boston, 1894 ..... H,1445
- De Witt, David Miller. Judicial murder of Mary E. Surratt. Baltimore, 1895 ..... D,522
- Dial. The, v. 18-21. Chicago, 1895-96 ..... H,878
- Dictionary of National Biography. v. 43-50. Lee, Sidney, *editor*. New York, 1895-97 ..... R.A. E,6
- Distillation. *See* Brevans, J. de ..... G,342
- District of Columbia. Annual report of the commissioners of, 1894; 53d congress, 3d session, 1894-95. House executive documents, v. 20. Washington, 1895 ..... C,99
- Dix, Dorothea Lynde. *See* Tiffany, Francis ..... E,82
- Dobson, Austin. Poems on several occasions. 2 v. New York, 1895 H,891
- Documents, public. *See* name of state and United States.
- Dodge, Mary Abigail. Biography of James G. Blaine. Norwich, 1895 ..... E,90
- Dodge, Theodore Ayrault. Birds-eye view of our civil war. Boston, 1883 ..... D,529
- Doubleday, Abner. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. New York, 1896 ..... D,529
- Dowaldson, Thomas. Walt Whitman. New York, 1896 ..... E,80
- Dowden, Edward. Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. London, 1886 ..... E,80
- New studies in literature. Boston, 1895 ..... H,877
- Drake, Francis M. Inaugural address. Des Moines, 1896 ..... C,121
- Drake, J. Madison. History of 9th New Jersey veteran volunteers, 1861-65. Elizabeth, 1889 ..... D,536
- Drake, Samuel Adams. Battle of Gettysburg, 1863. Boston, 1893... D,530
- Making of Virginia and the middle colonies, 1578-1701. New York, 1893 ..... D,524
- Drama. *See* Chapman, George;—English drama, H,943;—Ibsen, Henrik, H,950;—Lytton, Edward George, H,943
- Dublin Review. v. 33-36. London, 1895-96 ..... H,1126
- Dubuque, Iowa. City directory, 1896-97. Dubuque, 1896 ..... Ia. C,124
- Revised ordinances, 1893. Dubuque, 1893 ..... Ia. C,124
- Duck, J. D. Mystic masonry. Cincinnati, 1897. .... C,176
- Duganne, A. J. H. The fighting Quakers. New York, 1866 ..... D,529
- Duke, Basil W. History of Morgan's cavalry. Cincinnati, 1867 ..... D,543
- Dumas, Alexander. Count of Monte Cristo. 4 v. Boston, 1894 ..... H,1007
- Celebrated crimes. v 1-8. Translated by I. G. Burnham. Philadelphia ..... E,61
- Three Musketeers. 2 v. Boston, 1894 ..... H,1007
- DuMaurier, George. Peter Ibbetson. 1 v. New York ..... H,1007
- Trilby. New York, 1895 ..... H,1007
- Dunbar, Paul Lawrence. Lyrics of lowly life. New York, 1896 ..... H,888
- Duncker, Max. History of antiquity. From the German by Evelyn Abbott. 6 v. London, 1877-82 ..... D,91
- Duruy, Victor. History of modern times, from the fall of Constantinople to the French revolution. New York, 1894 ..... D,203
- Duyckinch, Evert A. National history of the war for the union, 1861-65. 3 v. New York ..... D,529



- Dwight, Theodore. Virginia campaign of 1862, under General Pope.  
2 v. New York, 1895..... D,532
- Dyer, Henry. Evolution of industry. New York, 1895..... C,209
- Earle, Alice Morse. Margaret Winthrop. (Women of the colonial  
and revolutionary times.) New York, 1896 ..... E,94
- Eclectic Magazine. v. 27-41, 43, 45-46, 49, 55, 57-64. New York.  
1878-96..... H,1126
- Economics. See Uriel, H. Crocker..... C,216
- Edinburgh Review. v. 166, 181-184. New York, 1887-96..... H,1126
- Education. v. 13-16. Boston, 1886-96..... C,240
- Education. See National Educational Association, C,244;—Painter,  
F. V. N., C,242;—United States Bureau of Education, C,244.
- Educational Review. v. 9-12. New York, 1895-96..... C,240
- Edwards, John N. Shelby and his men, or the war in the west.  
Cincinnati, 1867..... D,543
- Edwards, William H. Butterflies of North America. 3d ser.  
Boston, 1897..... F,378½
- Eggleston, Edward. Beginners of a nation. New York, 1897..... D,524
- Eggleston, Thomas. Life of John Patterson. New York, 1894..... E,88
- Eggleston, Melville. Land system of New England colonies. (Johns  
Hopkins University studies, v. 4) ..... C,167
- Egypt. See Binion, Samuel Augustus;—Maspero, G..... D,92
- Electrical World. v. 1-12, 25-28. New York, 1883-96 ..... F,27
- Electricity. See Benjamin, Park;—Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift;—  
Houston, Edwin J.;—Rockwell, A. D.;—Verity, John B. .. F,38
- Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift. v. 16. Jahrgang, 1895. Berlin,  
1895..... F,2
- Ellis, Havelock. Man and woman, a study of human secondary  
sexual characters. London, 1894..... F,267
- Elting, Irving. Dutch village communities on the Hudson river.  
(Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 4)..... C,167
- Ely, Richard T. Recent American socialism. (Johns Hopkins  
University studies, v. 3)..... C,167
- Emerson, Ralph W. See Birrell, Augustine, Obiter dicta, p. 238;—  
Cheney, J. V., That dome in air, p. 43..... H,1068
- Engineering. See American Society of Civil Engineers, G,7;—Cochrane,  
Charles Henry, G,8;—Henck, John B., G,20;—United States  
Engineer Department, C,102.
- Engineering Magazine. v. 8-12. New York, 1895-97..... G,7
- England. See Froude, James Anthony, D,211;—Hereford, George B.,  
D,218;—Mackenzie, James D., D,216.
- English drama. See Symonds, John Addington..... H,943
- English literature. See Saintsbury, George;—Stephen, Leslie..... H,32
- English people. See Green, John Richard ..... D,206
- Essays. See Arnold, Mathew;—Birrell, Augustine;—Boyesen, Hjalmar  
Hjorth;—Burroughs, John, and Stedman, E. C., and others;—  
Harrison, Frederic;—Mabie, Hamilton Wright;—Noble, J.  
Ashcroft;—Pater, Walter;—Repplier, Agnes;—Saintsbury,  
George;—Stevenson, Robert Louis..... H,1068
- Ethnology. See Ratzel, Frederick, D,24;—United States, 53d congress.  
2d session, House miscellaneous documents, v. 9, C,99.

- Europe. See Judson, Harry Pratt, D,203;—Latimer, Elizabeth Wormeley, D,421.
- Everett, William. Oration in honor of Col. M. Prescott, Boston, October 14, 1895. Boston, 1896..... E,88
- Everts, Hermann. Complete and comprehensive history of the 9th New Jersey regiment, infantry, 1861-65. Newark, 1865 ... D,536
- Evolution. See Conn, H. W., F,267;—Dyer, Henry, C,209;—Haeckel, Ernst, F,267;—Hobson, John A., C,209;—Romanes, George John, F,710, F,369;—Sutton, J. Bland, F,710;—Zahm, J. A., F,267.

## F

- Fairbanks, Arthur. Introduction to sociology. New York, 1896.... C,167
- Farmer, Lydia Hoyt. National exposition souvenir. What America owes to women. Buffalo, 1893..... C,171
- Farrar, C. C. S. War, its causes and consequences. Cairo, 1864.... D,543
- Farrar, Frederick W. Life of Christ. New York..... A,711
- Life of Christ, as represented in art. New York, 1895. A.R. A,711
- Second book of Kings. (Expositors' Bible.) New York, 1894.. A,392
- Book of Daniel. (Expositors' Bible.) New York, 1895..... A,392
- Farrow, Edward S. West Point and military academy. New York. 1895 ..... C,337
- Fearing, Blanche. In the city by the lake. Book I. The shadow. Book II. Slave girl. Chicago, 1892 ..... Ia. H,888
- Roberta. Chicago, 1895..... Ia.H,1007
- Ferrero, William. See Lombroso, Prof. Caesar..... C,141
- Ferri, Enrico. Criminal sociology. New York, 1896..... C,141
- Fiction. See Austin, Alfred;—Chapin, E. M.;—Dumas, Alexandre;—Fearing, Blanche;—Field, Eugene;—Garland, Hamlin;—Hale, Edward Everett;—Read, Charles;—Shelley;—Stevenson, Robert Louis;—Watson, John M. . . . . H,1007
- Field, Eugene. Love affairs of a bibliomaniac. New York, 1896.... H,1007
- The house. New York, 1896 ..... H,1007
- Field, Eugene, and Field, Roswell Martin. Echoes from the Sabine farm. New York, 1895 ..... H,888
- Finance. See Bastable, C. F. .... C,206
- Fisheries. See states and United States.
- Fiske, John. American political ideas. New York..... C,205
- Fitzgerald, Edward. Letters of Edward Fitzgerald to Fannie Kemble, 1871-83. New York, 1895. .... H,1066
- Flammarion, Camille. Popular astronomy; a general description of the heavens. New York, 1894..... F,75
- Flaubert, Gustave. See Farver, John Charles ..... E,54
- Fleming, J. A. The alternate current transformer, in theory and practice. 2 v. London, 1896 ..... F,38
- Fletcher, W. I., and Bowker, R. R., editors. See annual literary index.
- Florida. Adjutant-General. Report, 1894-96. Tallahassee, 1896..... C,123
- Secretary of State. Report, 1895-96. Tallahassee, 1896 ..... C,123
- Flowers. See Greenaway, Kate. .... G,503
- Floyd, Rev. D. B. History of the 75th Indiana regiment. Philadelphia, 1893..... D,536



- Follett, M. P. Speaker of the house of representatives. New York, 1896 ..... C,126
- Foote, H. S. War of the rebellion, or Scylla and Charybdis. New York, 1866 ..... D,541
- Forbes, Edwin. An artist's story of the great war ..... A. R. D,529
- Force, M. F. From Ft. Henry to Corinth. New York, 1882. .... D,539
- Ford, Paul Leicester. The true George Washington. Philadelphia, 1897 ..... E,95
- Fort Dodge, Illustrated. Leading features of the city. Fort Dodge, 1897. .... Ia. D,594
- Fortnightly Review. v. 63-66. New York, 1895-96. .... H,1126
- Fortschritte der Elektrotechnik. v. 1-7. Berlin, 1888-93 ... F,2
- Forum. The v. 19-22. New York, 1895-96 ..... H,1126
- Foster, Rev. Henry J. See Homiletic commentary, Corinthians. .... A,315
- Foster, William E. Town government in Rhode Island. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 4) ... C,167
- Fox, Dorus M. History of political parties, reminiscences and the Tippecanoe movement. Des Moines, 1895 ..... Ia. D,551
- France. See Adams, George Burtin;—Hare, Augustus J. C.;—Memoirs of Barras ..... D,230
- Fredericq, Paul. Study of history in Belgium and Holland. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 8) ..... C,167
- Study of history in England and Scotland. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 5) ..... C,167
- Study of history in Germany and France. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 8). .... C,167
- Freeman, Edward A. An introduction to American institutional history. First series. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 1). .... C,167
- History of Sicily from the earliest times. 4 v. Oxford, 1891-94. D,279
- See Stephens, W. R. W ..... E,54
- Fremont, Jesse Benton. Story of the guard. Boston, 1863. .... D,533
- French, A. D. Weld. County records of the surnames of Francus. Francies, French, in England. Boston, 1896. .... E,117
- French Traits. See Brownell, W. C. .... D,231
- Frieschfield, Douglas W. The exploration of the Caucasus. 2 v. London, 1896 ..... A. R. D,272
- Froebel, Friedrich. Pedagogics of the kindergarten. New York, 1896. C,326
- Frogs. See Looss, A ..... F,376
- Froude, James Anthony. English seamen in the 16th century. New York, 1895. .... D,211
- Fulton, John. Coke; a treatise on the manufacture of coke and saving of by-products. Scranton, 1895. .... G,281
- Fungi. See Gibson, W. H. .... F,706
- Furseal, arbitration. United States tribunal of arbitration at Paris. Proceedings of the tribunal, 1893. v.1-15. Washington, 1895. G,346
- Facsimiles of documents in the Alaskan archives of the United States. Washington, 1895. .... G,398

## G

- Galloway, G. Norton. 95th Pennsylvania volunteers in the 6th corps.  
Philadelphia, 1884..... D,536
- Galton, Francis. Decipherment of finger prints. London, 1893..... F,271
- Finger prints. London, 1892..... F,271
- Finger print directories. London, 1895..... F,271
- Garland, Hamlin. Rose of Dutcher's Cooly. Chicago, 1895..... Ia. H,1007
- Prairie folks. Chicago, 1895..... Ia. H,1007
- Gay, John. See Birrell, Augustine. Men, women and books, p. 109.. H,1058
- Geikie, Archibald. Life of Sir Roderick I. Murchison, based on his  
journals and letters. 2 v. London, 1875..... E,86
- Memoir of Sir Andrew Crombie Ramsay. London, 1895..... E,86
- Geikie, James. Great ice age, and its relation to the antiquity of  
man. New York, 1895..... D,24
- Genealogy. See American Historical Register, D,522:—Burke, Sir  
Bernard, D,51;—Casey, Joseph J., E,117:—Ridlon, G. T.,  
E,115;—Searight, James A., E,116.
- Geological Society of America. Bulletins. v. 1-6, 1889-94. Roches-  
ter, 1890-95..... F,153
- Geology. See states and United States.
- George, Hereford B. Battles of English history. New York, 1895.. D,218
- Georgia. Comptroller General. Report, 1878-79, 1888-91, 1895-96. 8 v.  
Atlanta, 1879-96..... C,123
- Department of Agriculture. Her resources and possibilities.  
Atlanta, 1896..... D,580
- Publications, 1895. v. 21. Atlanta, 1896..... C,123
- Geological Survey. Bulletins No. 1-2. Atlanta, 1894..... F,158
- Reports, 1894-96. Atlanta, 1894-96..... F,158
- Legislature. House and Senate Journals, 1895-96. 4 v. Atlanta,  
1895-96..... C,123
- School Commissioner. Reports, 1880-95. 11 v. Atlanta, 1880-96 C,323
- Treasurer of State. Report, 1896. Atlanta, 1896..... C,123
- Gerard, C. W. Diary. 83rd Ohio volunteer infantry, 1862-65..... D,536
- Gerhard, William Paul. House drainage and sanitary plumbing.  
New York, 1884..... G,132
- German language See Valentine, William W..... H,261
- German literature. See Boysen, Hjalmar Hjorth;—Wells, Benja-  
min W..... H,35
- German universities. See Paulsen, Frederick..... C,330
- Germany See Balch, Thomas Wieling..... D,252
- Gibbon, Edward. See Birrell, Augustine. Resjudicatae. p. 39... H,1058
- Gibson, Charles Dana. Drawings. New York, 1896..... A. R. G,809
- Pictures of people. New York, 1896..... A. R. G,809
- Gibson, William Hamilton. Our edible toadstools and mushrooms  
and how to distinguish them. New York, 1895..... F,506
- Sharp eyes. A rambler's calendar of fifty-two weeks among  
insects, birds and flowers. New York, 1896..... F,262
- Giles, Fayette Stratton. Industrial army. New York, 1896..... C,167
- Gillmore, J. A. Engineer and artillery operations against the de-  
fenses of Charleston Harbor. New York, 1865..... D,530

- Practical treatise on limes, hydraulic cements and mortars.  
New York, 1896 ..... G.346
- Goddard, Samuel A. Letters on the American rebellion, 1860-65.  
London, 1870 ..... D.542
- Godkin, Edwin Lawrence. Problems of modern democracy. New  
York, 1897 ..... C.92
- Goodheart, Briscoe. History of the independent Loudoun Virginia  
rangers, United States volunteer cavalry (scouts), 1862-65.  
Washington, 1896 ..... D.530
- Goodrich, Frank B. Tribute book. Patriotism of the American peo-  
ple. New York, 1865 ..... D.529
- Goodwin, Maud Wilder. Dolly Madison. (Women of the colonial and  
revolutionary times.) New York, 1896 ..... E.94
- Gould, E. R. L. Social conditions of labor. (Johns Hopkins University  
studies, v. 11) ..... C.167
- Social government in Pennsylvania. (Johns Hopkins Univer-  
sity studies, v. 1) ..... C.167
- Gounod, Charles Francois. Memoirs of an artist. An autobiogra-  
phy. Chicago, 1895 ..... E.52
- Gordon, Mrs. Anna Jane. Life and correspondence of William Buck-  
land, 1784-1856. New York, 1894 ..... E.86
- Gordon, George A. Christ of to-day. Boston, 1896 ..... A.711
- Gordon, George H. History of the campaign of the army of Vir-  
ginia. Boston, 1880 ..... D.534
- Gordon, General Sir Thomas Edward. Persia revisited. New York,  
1896 ..... D.339
- Goss, Warren Lee. Soldier's story of his captivity at Andersonville  
and Belle Isle. Boston, 1870 ..... D.540
- Gosse, E. W. See Dobson, Austin. Essays from the critic, p. 109 ... H.1058
- Gracie's Alabama brigade. See Llewellyn, A. Shavers ..... D.536
- Grant, Ulysses S. See Badeau, Adam ..... D.529
- Gray, Thomas. See Arnold, Mathew. Essays in criticism, p. 69 .. H.1058
- Greece. See Joy, James R.:—Maffahy, J. P. .... D.118
- Greek art. See Tarbell, F. B. .... G.709
- Greek mythology. See Dall, Caroline H. .... H.1064
- Greek studies. See Pater, Walter ..... H.1058
- Green, John Richard. Short history of the English people. New  
York, 1896 ..... D.206
- Greenaway, Kate. Language of flowers. London ..... G.503
- Greene, Charles S. Sparks from the campfire. Philadelphia ..... D.529
- Talofa, Samoa. San Francisco, 1896. .... D.465
- Greene, Francis Vinton. Mississippi, The. New York, 1892 ..... D.533
- Greene, Frederick Davis. Rule of the Turk; the Armenian crisis.  
New York, 1896. .... D.275
- Greene, Jacob L. Our currency problems. Hartford, 1796. .... C.402
- Gregor, Frances. Story of Bohemia. Cincinnati, 1895 ..... D.259
- Griffis, William Elliot. Townsend Harris, first American envoy in  
Japan. Boston, 1895 ..... E.90
- Grosvenor, Edwin. Constantinople. 2 v. Boston, 1895 ..... D.275
- Guizot, Francois Pierre G. Memoirs to illustrate the history of my  
time. 4 v. London, 1858 ..... E.54

## H

- Haeckel, Ernest. Evolution of man. 2 v. New York, 1895..... F,267
- Hague, Parthenia Antoinette. Blockaded family. Boston, 1888.... D,543
- Hale, Edward Everett. In His name. Boston, 1894..... H,1007
- Man without a country, and other tales. Boston, 1895..... H,1007
- Hall, Willis L. Biographical sketches of the members of the 26th  
general assembly, state officers and members of congress.  
Des Moines, 1895..... Ia. E,7
- Hamilton, Philip Gilbert. Autobiography, 1834-1858; and a memoir  
by his wife, 1858-1894. Boston, 1896..... E,52
- Hamilton, Gail. See Dodge, Mary Abigail..... E,90
- Hamilton, Augustus Choate. Battle of Chancellorsville. Bangor,  
1896..... D,532
- Hancock, General. See Walker, Francis A..... E,7
- Handbook of American republics, 1893. See United States, 53d  
congress, 1st session, senate executive documents, v. 7. C,99
- Harcourt, Leveson Francis Vernon. Rivers and canals. 2 v. Oxford,  
1896..... G,16
- Hare, Augustus J. C. Cities in central Italy. 2 v. New York, 1896.. D,247
- Cities in northern Italy. 2 v. New York, 1896..... D,247
- Cities of southern Italy and Sicily. New York, 1896..... D,247
- Paris. New York..... D,242
- Days near Paris. New York..... D,242
- Days near Rome. 2 v. New York, 1896..... D,249
- Northeastern France. New York, 1896..... D,230
- Northwestern France. New York, 1896..... D,230
- Sketches in Holland and Scandinavia. New York, 1896..... D,261
- Southeastern France. New York, 1896..... D,230
- Southwestern France. New York, 1896..... D,230
- Story of my life. New York, 1896..... E,53
- Wanderings in Spain. New York, 1896..... D,243
- Hardie & Scharlis. Dubuque city directory. Dubuque, 1896 .. Ia. C,124
- Harding, Samuel Bannister. Contest over the ratification of the  
federal constitution in the state of Massachusetts. (Harvard  
historical studies, v. 2.) New York, 1896..... D,565
- Hardy, Arthur Sherburne. Life and letters of Joseph Hardy Nees-  
ima. Boston, 1894..... E,68
- Harvard University. Catalogue, 1896-97. Cambridge, 1896..... C,330
- Quinquennial catalogue of the law school. Cambridge, 1895.. C,330
- Harper, Andrew. Book of Deuteronomy. (Expositors' Bible.) New  
York, 1895..... A,392
- Harper's book of facts. See Willsey, Joseph H..... R. A. H,1252
- Harper's Monthly Magazine. v. 89 92 and index, v. 1-85. New  
York, 1893-96..... H,1126
- Harris, Thomas L. The Trent affair. Indianapolis, 1896..... D,529
- Harris, Townsend. See Griffis, William Elliot..... E,90
- Harrison, Fredric. Studies in early Victorian literature. New  
York, 1895..... H,1058

- Hartpence, William R. History of the 51st Indiana regiment, volunteer infantry, 1861-66. Cincinnati, 1894..... D.530
- Haupt, Paul, *editor*. Sacred books of the old testament..... A.1
- Hawaiian Islands. Their resources, agricultural, commercial and financial. Honolulu, 1896..... D.464
- See 53d congress, 2d session, House executive documents, v. 27;—Senate report, 53d congress, 2d session..... C.99
- Hawes, Jesse. Cahaba: a story of captive boys in blue. New York.. D.540
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel. See Noble, J. A., Impressions and memories, p. 65..... H.1058
- Haydn's dictionary of dates. See Vincent, Benjamin..... D.22
- Haynes, G. H. History of representation and suffrage in Massachusetts, 1620-1691. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 12) C.167
- Haynes, John. Popular elections of United States senators. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 11)..... C.167
- Hazen, General W. B. Narrative of military service. Boston, 1885. D.529
- Hazlitt, William. See Birrell, Res judicatae, p. 224..... H.1058
- Hazlitt, W. Carew. Coin collector. New York, 1896..... D.53
- Hedley, F. T. Marching through Georgia. Chicago, 1890..... D.533
- Hedrick, Mary A. Incidents of the civil war. Lowell, 1888..... D.529
- Health. See name of state..... C.131
- Heilprin, Angels. The earth and its story. Boston, 1897..... G.154
- Henck, John B. Field-book for railroad engineers. New York, 1896. G.20
- Henderson, C. F. R. Campaign of Fredericksburg. London..... D.532
- Hendren, S. R. Government and religion of the Virginia Indians. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 13)..... C.167
- Herbart, Johann Friedrich. Text-book in psychology. New York, 1896..... B.196
- Heredity. See Romanes, George John..... F.369
- Herndon, William H., and Weik, Jesse. W. Abraham Lincoln. 2 v. New York, 1895..... E.95
- Hiatt, Charles. Picture posters. Short history of the illustrated placard. London, 1896..... G.809
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. Massachusetts in the army and navy, 1861-65. v. 1. Boston, 1896..... D.530
- Hill, Charles Shattuck. Chicago main drainage channel. New York, 1896..... G.17
- Hill, Georginia. Women in English life. 2 v. London, 1896..... E.93
- Hinman, Wilbur F. Corporal Si Klegg and his "Pard." Cleveland, 1892..... D.529
- Hinton, Richard J. John Brown and his men, with some account of the roads they traveled to reach Harper's Ferry. New York, 1894..... E.87
- Hirsch, Williams. Genius and degeneration. Psychological study. New York, 1896..... B.196
- History. See Andrews, E. Benjamin, D.522;—Atwater, Caleb, D.560;—Begg, Alexander, D.473;—Cabrera, Raimundo, D.484;—Curtis, William Eleroy, D.493;—Duncker, Max, D.91;—Duruy, Victor, D.203;—Freeman, Edward A., D.279;—Greene, Charles S., D.465;—Grosvenor, E. A., D.203;—

- Hare, Augustus:—Hogarth, David G., D,332.—Larned, J. N., H,1252;—McMaster, John Bach, D,522;—Mommsen, Theodore, D,122;—Talmage, T. De Witt, D,21;—Walker, Francis A., D,522.
- Hobson, John A. Evolution of modern capitalism. London, 1895... C,209
- Hoffman, Walter James. Beginnings of writing. New York, 1895.. F,266
- Hogarth, David G. Wandering scholar in the Levant. New York, 1896..... D,332
- Holcomb, William P. Pennsylvania boroughs. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 4) ..... C,167
- Holland and Scandinavia. See Hare, Augustus J. C..... D,261
- Hollander, J. H. Cincinnati Southern Railway. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 12) ..... C,167
- Holley, Marietta. "Josiah Allen's wife." Poems. New York, 1887. H,888
- Holloway, George T. See Redwood, Boverton..... G,282
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell. See Morse, John T., Jr., E,54;—Noble, J. Ashcroft, Impressions and memories, p. 19, H,1058
- Homiletic commentary on the old and new testament by various authors. 29 v. and index. New York, 1892. .... A,313
- Hoppin, James Mason. Life of Andrew Hull Foote, rear admiral United States navy. New York, 1874..... E,87
- Horticulture. See name of state.
- Hosmer, G. W. "As we went marching on." New York, 1885..... D,529
- Hotchkiss, Jed, and Allen, William. Battlefields of Virginia. New York, 1867..... D,530
- Houk, George W. See United States, 53d congress, 3d session, 1894-95, House miscellaneous documents, v. 11..... C,99
- Houssay, Frederic. Industries of animals. London, 1893..... F,269
- Houston, David Franklin. Critical study of nullification in South Carolina. New York, 1896 ..... D,579
- Houston, Edwin J., and Kennelly, A. E. Electric motor and the transmission of power. New York, 1896 ..... F,38
- Electric street railways. New York, 1896..... F,38
- Electric telephone..... F,38
- Howard, George E. Introduction to the local constitutional history of the United States. (Johns Hopkins University studies, extra v. 4)..... C,167
- Howard, O. O. Isabella of Castile. New York, 1894..... E,84
- Howe, Herbert A. Study of the sky. Meadville, 1896..... F,74
- Howe, William W. Municipal history of New Orleans. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 7)..... C,167
- Hoyt, Cassie Rozelle. Le Bonne. Book for young wives and mothers. Chicago, 1896 ..... F,863
- Hoyt, J. K. Cyclopedia of practical quotations. New York, 1896... R. A. H,1063
- Hubert, Philip G. Inventors. New York, 1893..... E,71
- Hudson, Federic. Journalism in the United States from 1690 to 1872. New York, 1873..... H,5
- Hudson, Thomas Jay. Scientific demonstration of the future life. Chicago, 1895..... B,258
- Hughson, S. C. Carolina pirates and colonial commerce, 1670-1740. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 12)..... C,167

Hugo, Victor, Letters of. Boston, 1896 .....	E,54
Human body. See Martin, H. Newell .....	F,666
Humane societies. See American Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals .....	C,136
Humphreys, Andrew A. Gettysburg to the Rapidan. Army of the Potomac; July, 1863-April, 1864. New York, 1883 .....	D,532
——— Virginia. Campaign of '64 and '65, and the army of the James. New York, 1894 .....	D,529
Hunt, Rockwell Dennis. Genesis of California. First constitution, 1846-1849. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 13) .....	C,167
Hussey, Tacitus. River bend and other poems. Des Moines, 1896. Ia.	H,888
Hutton, Lawrence. Literary landmarks of Venice. New York, 1896	H,36
Huxley, Thomas H. Introduction to the classification of animals. London, 1869 .....	F,264
Hygiene. See Rohe, George H. ....	F,690
Hypnotic phenomena. See Ellis, Man and woman, chap. 12 .....	F,267

## I

Ibsen, Henrik. Die Frau von Meer, Peer Gynt Nora: oder ein Puppen- heim. Leipzig .....	H,950
——— Gedichte von ubertragen und erlaütet von L. Passarge. Leipzig .....	H,899
Idaho. Adjutant-General. Report, 1891. Boise, 1892. ....	C,123
——— Attorney-General. Report, 1896. Boise, 1897 .....	C,123
——— Auditor of State. Report, 1895-96. Boise, 1897 .....	C,123
——— Insane Asylum. Report, 1895-96. Blackfoot, 1896 .....	C,123
——— Land Commissioners. Report, 1895-96. Boise, 1896 .....	C,123
——— National Guard. Report, 1891-92. ....	C,123
——— Regulations for the government of, 1892. Boise, 1892...	C,123
——— Soldiers' Home. Report, 1896 .....	C,123
——— Superintendent of Public Instruction. Report. 1896. Boise, 1896 .....	C,323
——— Treasurer of State. Reports, 1893-97. 2 v. Boise, 1895-97...	C,123
Illinois. Asylum for Feeble-Minded Children. Report of trustees, 1896. Springfield, 1896 .....	C,123
——— Asylum for Insane Criminals. Report of trustees, 1894-96. Springfield, 1896 .....	C,123
——— Auditor of State. Reports, 1894-96. Springfield, 1895-97....	C,123
——— Board of Dental Examiners. Report, 1894. Springfield, 1895...	C,123
——— Board of Equalization. Proceedings, 1896. Springfield, 1896...	C,123
——— Board of Health. Report, 1895. Springfield, 1896 .....	C,131
——— Board of Live Stock Commissioners. Report, 1896. Springfield, 1897 .....	C,123
——— Board of Pharmacy. Report, 1894-95. 2 v. Springfield, 1895...	C,123
——— Building and Loan Association. Reports, 1894-96. Spring- field, 1895-96 .....	C,123
——— Bureau of Labor Statistics. Reports, 1883-84, 1893-96. 5 v. Indianapolis, 1883-96 .....	C,209
——— Canal Commissioners. Report. 1894 .....	C,123



— — —	<i>Central Hospital for the Insane. Reports, 1894-96. 2 v. Springfield, 1894</i>	c,123
- - - -	<i>Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary. Reports, 1894-96. 2 v. Springfield, 1894-96</i>	c,123
— — —	<i>Department of Agriculture. Transactions, 1895. Springfield, 1896</i>	c,123
— - -	<i>Eastern Hospital for the Insane. Reports, 1894-96. 2 v. Springfield, 1894-96</i>	c,123
— — — —	<i>Factory Inspectors. Report, 1894-96. 2 v. Springfield, 1895-96</i>	c,123
— — — —	<i>Farmers' Institute. Report, 1896. v. 1. Springfield, 1896</i>	c,123
— — — —	<i>Fish Commissioners. Report, 1892-94. Springfield, 1895</i>	c,123
— — — —	<i>Governor's message, 1897. Springfield, 1897</i>	c,123
- - - — —	<i>Institution for the Education of the Blind. Report, 1894-96. 2 v. Springfield, 1896</i>	c,123
- - - - -	<i>Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb. Report, 1894-96. 2 v. Springfield, 1894-96</i>	c,123
- - - — —	<i>Insurance. Report, 1895. Springfield, 1895</i>	c,406
- - - — —	<i>Legislature. House and senate journals, 1895. 2 v. Springfield, 1896</i>	c,123
— — — — —	<i>Rules, list of members and officers of house and senate, state officers, judges and members of congress, 1896. Springfield, 1897</i>	c,123
— — — — —	<i>National Guard. Laws and regulations, 1893. Springfield, 1893</i>	c,123
— — — — —	<i>Northern Hospital for the Insane. Report, 1894-96. 2 v. Springfield, 1894-96</i>	c,123
— — — — —	<i>Official vote cast at the general election, November 3, 1896. Springfield, 1897</i>	c,123
— — — — —	<i>Secretary of State. Reports, 1892-96. Springfield, 1894-97</i>	c,123
- - - — —	<i>Soldiers' Orphans' Home. Report, 1896. Springfield, 1896</i>	c,123
— — — — —	<i>Soldiers' and Sailors' Home. Report, 1894-96. 2 v. Springfield, 1896</i>	c,123
— — — — —	<i>Southern Hospital for the Insane. Reports, 1894-96. 2 v. Springfield, 1894-96</i>	c,123
— — — — —	<i>Southern Normal University. Report, 1896. Springfield, 1897</i>	c,330
— — — — —	<i>Southern Penitentiary. Report, 1894. Springfield, 1895</i>	c,123
— — — — —	<i>State Museum of Natural History. Bulletin No. 12. Springfield, 1897</i>	c,123
— — — — —	<i>State Penitentiary. Report, 1894-96. 2 v. Springfield, 1894-97</i>	c,123
— — — — —	<i>State Reformatory. Report, 1892-94. Springfield, 1895</i>	c,123
— — — — —	<i>Superintendent of Public Instruction. Report, 1892-94. Springfield, 1894</i>	c,323
— — — — —	<i>Swamp Lands. Report on. Springfield, 1895</i>	c,123
— — — — —	<i>Treasurer of State. Reports, 1894-96. 2 v. Springfield, 1896</i>	c,123
— — — — —	<i>University. Reports, 1893-96. Springfield, 1894-96</i>	c,330
— — — — —	<i>Roster of officers and enlisted men, 1861-66. Adjutant-General's reports, revised. 8 v. Springfield, 1886</i>	D,530
<b>Illustrators.</b> See Morin, Louis, G,769;—Smith, F. Hopkinson, G,789.		
<b>Incarnation.</b> See Ottley, Robert L		A,711
<b>Index</b> to periodicals. Annual literary index, 1893. New York, 1894		R.A. H,1125



- Indiana. *Attorney-General*. Reports, 1881, 1886-96. 7 v. Indianapolis, 1881-96. .... C.123
- *Auditor of State*. Reports, 1875-85, 1887-96. 17 v. Indianapolis, 1875-96. .... C.123
- *Bureau of Statistics*. Reports, 1883-84, 1893-96. Indianapolis, 1896. .... C.123
- *Department of Geology*. Reports, 1893-96. Indianapolis, 1894-97. .... F.158
- *Legislature*. Documentary journal, 1893-94. 2 v. Indianapolis, 1894. .... C.123
- — *House and senate journals*, 1895. 2 v. Indianapolis, 1895. C.123
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction*. Reports, 1890-96. 4 v. Indianapolis, 1890-96. .... C.323
- *Treasurer of State*. Report, 1896. Indianapolis, 1896. .... C.123
- Indian legends. See Cordenio. A. Severance. .... D.596
- Indians. See United States, 52d congress, 2d session. House executive documents, v. 13. .... C.99
- Industry. See Dyer, Henry, C.209;—Giles, F. S., C.167.
- Ingle, Edward. *Negro in the District of Columbia*. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 11). .... C.167
- *Parish institutions of Maryland*. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 1). .... C.167
- Interstate commerce commission. 9th and 10th annual reports. Washington, 1895-96. .... C.367
- Inventions. See Mason, Otis T. .... F.266
- Iowa. *Agricultural Society*. Annual reports, 1892-94. Des Moines, 1893-95. .... Ia. G.495
- *Auditor of State*. Biennial report, 1895. Des Moines, 1895. Ia. C.121
- — 25th-26th annual reports on insurance, 1894-95. Des Moines, 1894-95. .... Ia. C.121
- *Board of Health*. 8th biennial report, 1894-95. Des Moines, 1895. .... Ia. C.131
- — *Bulletin*. v. 10. Des Moines, 1896. .... Ia. C.131
- *Bureau of Labor Statistics*. 6th biennial report, 1894-95. Des Moines, 1895. .... Ia. C.209
- *Dairy Association*. Report, 1896. Des Moines, 1897. .... Ia. G.616
- *Dairy Commissioner*. 8th annual report, 1894. Des Moines, 1895. .... Ia. G.616
- *Geological Survey*. Annual reports, 1894-96. Des Moines, 1895. .... Ia. F.158
- *Governor*. Inaugural address of Francis M. Drake, 1896. Des Moines, 1896. .... Ia. C.121
- *Historical Department*. *Annals of Iowa*. v. 1-3 n. s. Iowa City. .... Ia. D.594
- *Horticultural Society*. Reports, 1894-96. v. 29-31. Des Moines, 1895-97. .... Ia. G.495
- *Legislature*. House journals, 1880, 1882. Des Moines, 1880, 1882. .... Ia. C.121
- — *House and senate journals*, 1894-96. 4 v. Des Moines, 1894-96. .... Ia. C.121

Public documents, 1896. 5 v. Des Moines, 1896 .....	Ia. C,121
Senate journals, 1886, 1892. Des Moines, 1886, 1892 ..	Ia. C,121
See Hall, Willis L. ....	Ia. E,7
<i>Librarian</i> . Biennial report, 1894-95. Des Moines, 1895 ..	Ia. H,1424
<i>Mine Inspector</i> . 7th biennial report, 1894-95. Des Moines, 1895 .....	Ia. G,280
<i>Railroad Commissioners</i> . Annual reports, 1893-95. Des Moines, 1894-96 .....	Ia. C,375
<i>Secretary of State</i> . Census, 1895. Des Moines, 1896 .....	Ia. C,121
Official Register, 1896-97. Des Moines, 1896-97 .....	Ia. C,121
<i>State University</i> . Bulletin from the laboratory of natural history. v. 1. Iowa City, 1888-90. ....	Ia. F,263
<i>Stock Breeders' Association</i> . Report, 1896. Des Moines, 1897 .....	Ia. G,612
<i>Superintendent of Public Instruction</i> . Biennial report, 1894-95. Des Moines, 1895 .....	Ia. C,323
<i>Treasurer of State</i> . Biennial report, 1895. Des Moines, 1895. Ia.	C,121
<i>Weather and Crop Service</i> . Annual report, 1894. Des Moines, 1895 .....	Ia. F,138
Monthly review, January, 1895. v. 6. Des Moines, 1895 .....	Ia. F,138
Iowa Academy of Sciences. Proceedings, 1894. Des Moines, 1895 .....	Ia. F,2
Iowa Ancient Order United Workmen. Journal of proceedings, 1891-96. Cedar Falls .....	Ia. C,180
Iowa. Battle flag day. Ceremonies attending transfer of battle flags of Iowa regiments .....	Ia. D,530
Iowa. Columbian Commission. Report, 1893. Cedar Rapids, 1895. Ia.	G,5
Iowa. Debates of the constitutional convention, 2 v. Lord W. Blair. reporter. ....	Ia. C,121
Iowa Grand Chapter. Transactions, 1891-94. v. 7. Des Moines, 1894 .....	Ia. C,176
Iowa Grand Commandery. Proceedings, 1891-94. v. 6. Des Moines, 1894 .....	Ia. C,176
Iowa Grand Lodge. Annals, v. 14, 1894-95. Cedar Rapids, 1895-96 ..	C,176
Iowa memorial and biographical record. Chicago, 1896 .....	Ia. E,7
Irrigation. See Harcourt's rivers and canals, G,16;—United States, House executive documents, 52d congress, 2d session, C,99;—United States, House miscellaneous documents, 52d congress, 1st session, v. 50, pt. 10, C,99.	
Isabella of Castile. See Howard, O. O. ....	E,84
Isham, Asa B. Historical sketch of the 7th regiment, Michigan cavalry, 1862-65. New York .....	D,530
Isham, Asa B., and others. Prisoners of war and military prisons. Cincinnati, 1890 .....	D,540
Italy. See Hare, Augustus, J. C., Latimer, Elizabeth Wormeley ....	D,247
Iyenaza, Toyokichi. Constitutional development of Japan. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 9) .....	C,167

## J

- Jackson, Sheldon. Report on introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska. (54th Congress, 1st session, Senate documents No. 111.) Washington, 1895..... D,603
- Jackson, Stonewall. Life of. New York, 1863..... E,83
- Jacobs, Joseph. Reynard, the fox. New York, 1895..... H,1015
- Jahrbücher für Wissenschaftliche Botanik. 6-26 Band. Leipzig, 1868-86..... F,402
- James, J. A. English institutions and the American Indian. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 12)..... C,167
- Jameson, J. T. Introduction to the constitutional and political history of the individual states. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 4)..... C,167
- Japan. See Griggs, William Elliott, E,90;—Iyenaga, Toyokichi..... C,167
- Jasper County, Iowa. History of. (Western Historical Co.) Chicago, 1878..... Ia D,594
- John Brown and his men. See Hinton, Richard J..... E,87
- Johns Hopkins University circulars. v. 11-14. 1891-95. Baltimore, 1891-95..... C,330
- Johns Hopkins University (1876-91). See Gillman, D. C..... C,167
- Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. Herbert B. Adams, *editor*. v. 1 to 14 (except v. 2). Baltimore, 1883-96..... C,167
- *Extra volumes*, 2-4, 6-8, 10-15. (12 v). Baltimore, 1887..... C,167
- Johnson, Alvin J., *editor*. Universal cyclopædia. v. 7-8. New ed. New York, 1894-95..... R. A. H,1251
- Johnson, Dr. See Birrell, Augustine, Obiter dicta, p. 109;—Men, women and books, p. 39..... H,1053
- Johnson, John. Maryland manors, with the records of a court leet and a court baron. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 1)..... C,167
- Johnston, Alexander. Genesis of a New England state. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 1)..... C,167
- Johnston, Joseph E. Narrative of military operations (1861-65). New York, 1874..... D,543
- Joint metallism. See Stokes, Anson Phelps..... C,402
- Joinville, Prince de. Army of the Potomac, with notes. See W. H. Hurlbut..... D,532
- Jones, Henry. Browning as a philosophical and religious teacher. New York, 1896..... H,879
- Jones, J. B. Rebel war clerk's diary. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1866..... D,543
- Jordan, David Starr. Care and culture of men. San Francisco, 1896..... C,325
- Journal of American Folklore. v. 7-9. Boston, 1894..... H,1126
- Journal of the Chemical Society. v. 67-70. London, 1895-96..... F,232
- Journal of Franklin Institute. v. 139-140. Philadelphia, 1895..... F,2
- Journal of Social Science. v. 16-34 (in 8 v.). Boston, 1882-96..... C,166
- Journalism. See Hudson, Frederic..... H,5
- Jouett, Benjamin. Tollemache, Lionel A. New York, 1895..... E,62
- Joy, James Richard. Grecian history, outline sketch. New York, 1892..... D,115

- Rome and the making of modern Europe. Meadville, 1893.. D,203  
 Judson, Edward. Life of Adoniram Judson. New York, 1883 . E,60  
 Judson, Harry Pratt. Europe in the 19th century. Meadville, 1894. D,203  
 Juvenile offenders. See Morrison W. Douglas. .... C,141

## K

- Kansas.** *Attorney-General.* Biennial reports, 1881-96. 8 v. Topeka,  
 1882-96..... C,123  
 ——— *Board of Railroad Commissioners.* 11th-14th annual report,  
 1893-96. Topeka, 1893-96..... C,375  
 ——— *Bureau of Labor and Industry.* 11th annual report, 1895.  
 Topeka, 1896 ..... C,209  
 ——— *Legislature.* House and senate journals, 1897. Topeka, 1897. C,123  
 ——— ——— Public documents, 1895-96 2 v. Topeka, 1897..... C,123  
 ——— *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Report, 1895-96. Topeka,  
 1896..... C,323  
 ——— *Treasurer of State.* Reports, 1861-62, 1881-96. Topeka,  
 1862-96..... C,123  
**Kayve, Marvel.** Vashti, old and new. Chicago, 1896 ..... H,891  
**Keasbey, Lindley Miller.** Nicaragua canal and the Monroe doctrine.  
 New York, 1896..... D,489  
**Keats, John.** See Arnold, M. Essays in criticism, p. 100..... H,1058  
**Ku Klux Trials.** Official report, 1871. Columbia, 1872 ..... D,529  
**Kellog, Robert H.** Life and death in rebel prisons. Hartford, 1866. D,540  
**Kentucky.** *Auditor-General.* Reports, 1894-95. Frankfort, 1895.... C,123  
 ——— *Insurance.* Reports, 1874, 1883-97. 21 v. Louisville, 1874-97. C,406  
 ——— *Legislature.* Documents, 1893. Frankfort, 1895..... C,123  
 ——— ——— House and senate journals, 1896-97 ..... C,123  
 ——— ——— Official manual, 1895. Louisville, 1895..... C,123  
 ——— *Railroad Commissioners.* Reports, 1888-90, 1892, 1895-96.  
 Frankfort, 1888-96..... C,123  
**Kerbey, J. O.** On the war path. Chicago, 1890..... D,529  
**Kerner, Anton von Marelance.** See Oliver, F. W..... F,404  
**Kieffer, Harry M.** Recollections of a drummer boy. Boston, 1883 . D,536  
**Kielland, Alexander.** See Boyesen, Scandinavian literature. . H,877  
**Kindergarten.** See Blow, Susan E.;—Froebel, Friedrich;—Sulley,  
 James;—Wiggin, Kate Douglas, and Smith, Nora..... C,326  
**King, David H., and others.** History of the 93d regiment, New York  
 volunteer infantry, 1861-65. Milwaukee, 1895 ..... D,536  
**Kinglake, Alexander William.** Eothen. New York ..... D,334  
**Kingsley, Charles.** See Harrison, F., Victorian literature..... H,1058  
**Koopman, Harry Lyman.** Mastery of books. New York..... C,255  
**Korean Games.** See Culin, Stewart..... G,970  
**Knowledge.** v. 19..... C,240  
**Knox, Thomas W.** Camp fire and cotton field. New York, 1865.... D,534

## L

- Labor.** See states and United States ..... C,209  
**Laboulaye, Edouard.** Fairy book. Translated by Booth, Mary L.  
 New York..... H,1014

- Last fairy tales. Translated by Booth, Mary L. New York...H,1014
- Ladd, George T. Elements of physiological psychology; treatise on the activities and nature of the mind. New York, 1892 .. B,252
- La Farge, John. Considerations on painting; lectures given in 1893 at the Metropolitan museum. New York, 1896 A. R. G,743
- Lamb, Charles. See Birrell, Augustine, Obiter dicta, p. 224;—Res judicatoræ. p. 232 .....H,1058
- Landor, Walter Savage. Imaginary conversations. v. 1. London, 1891 .....H,1064
- Langford, Nathaniel Pitt. Vigilante days and ways. Pioneers of the Rockies. Makers and making of Montana, Idaho, Oregon, Washington and Wyoming. 2 v. New York, 1893 .....D,602
- Larned, J. N. History for ready reference from the best historians, biographers and specialists. 5 v. Springfield, 1895...R. A. H,1252
- Latanê, John H. Early relations between Maryland and Virginia. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 13) .....C,167
- Latimer, Elizabeth Wormeley. Europe in Africa in the nineteenth century. Chicago, 1895.....D,421
- Italy in the nineteenth century, and the making of Austria, Hungary and Germany. Chicago, 1897.....D,247
- Lauer, Paul E. Church and state in New England. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 10) .....C,167
- Laughlin, J. Lawrence. Principles of political economy. See Mill. John Stuart...C,205
- Laurier, Wilfred. Collection of principal speeches made in parliament, 1871-90. Ulric Barthe, compiler. Quebec, 1890.....H,1042
- Law Library Association of St. Louis. Catalogue. St. Louis, 1895...H,1434
- Lectures. See Union College. v. 1. ....H,1059
- Lee, Sidney, editor. See Dictionary of National Biography.....E,6
- Leisure Hour. v. 1-44. London, 1852-95. ....H,1126
- Lemon, Michael B. See Pennsylvania legislature. Proceedings of the house of representatives...E,90
- Lend a Hand. v. 16-17. Boston, 1896. ....C,136
- Letters. See Arnold, Matthew;—Fitzgerald, Edward;—Russell, George E.;—Stevenson, Robert Louis.....H,1060
- Levermore, Charles H. Town and city government of New Haven. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 4). ....C,167
- Library economy (classification). See Dewey, Melvil.....R. A. H,1445
- Library Journal. v. 20-21. New York, 1895-96.....H,1413
- Lie, Jonas. See Boyesen, Scandinavian literature, p. 121.....H,877
- Lincoln, Abraham. See Allen, Lyman Whitney;—Herndon, W. H., and Weik, Jesse W.;—Oldroyd, Osborn H.;—Pitman, Benn;—Tarbell, Ida M .....E,95
- Linn, S. Pollock. Dictionary of living thoughts of leading thinkers. New York.....R. A. H,1063
- Linnean Society of London. Transactions, v. 1. London, 1879 .....F,2
- Lippincott's Magazine. v. 1-58. Philadelphia, 1868-95.....H,1126
- Liquor traffic in Canada. See Canada documents .....C,125
- Littell's Living Age. v. 205-212. Boston, 1895-97.....H,1126

- Literary criticism. See Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth;—Jones, Henry... H,879
- Literary Index. Annual, 1896. Fletcher, W. I., and Bowker, R. R.,  
editors. New York, 1897..... H,1125
- Literary News. v. 16-17. New York, 1895-96 ..... H,878
- Literary World. v. 9, 26-27. Boston, 1878, 1895-96..... H,878
- Literature. See Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham, H,1252;—Cheney, John  
Vance, H,1058;—Coppee, Henry, *editor*, H,1054;—Morley,  
John, H,1028;—Saintsbury, George, H,1058, H,32;—Spoffard,  
A. R., and others, H,1252.
- Little, Charles E. Biblical lights and side lights. New York. R. A. A,391
- Livermore, Mary A. My story of the war. A woman's narrative of  
four years personal experience. Hartford, 1889 ..... D,538
- Lloyd, Henry Demerest. Wealth against commonwealth. New  
York ..... C,167
- Lock, E. W. Three years in camp and hospital. Boston..... D,529
- Lombroso, Cæsar, and Ferrero, William. Female offender. New  
York, 1895 ..... C,141
- Long, John D. After dinner and other speeches. Boston, 1895..... H,1042
- Longstreet, James. From Manassas to Appomattox; memoirs of the  
civil war in America. Philadelphia, 1896..... D,529
- Loomis, Alfred Lee, and Williams, Gilman Thompson, *editors*. Sys-  
tem of practical medicine. 2 v. New York, 1897.... F,710
- Looss, A. Degenerations—erscheinungen im thierreich, besonders  
über die reduction des froschlarven—schwanges. Leipzig,  
1889..... F,376
- Long, Lessee. Twelve months in Andersonville. Huntington, 1886.. D,540
- Longfellow, H. W. See Cheney, J. V., That dome in air, p. 116.... H,1058
- Longfellow, William P. P., *editor*. Cyclopædia of architecture in  
Italy, Greece and the Levant. New York, 1895 ..... A. R. G,42
- Louisiana. *Adjutant-General*. Annual report, 1896. Baton Rouge,  
1897..... C,123
- *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletins, 43, 45, 46. Baton  
Rouge, 1896-97..... C,123
- *Attorney-General*. Report, 1896. New Orleans, 1896..... C,123
- *Commissioners of Agriculture*. Report, v. 6, 1896. Baton  
Rouge, 1896..... C,123
- *Experiment Station*. Report, 1895-96. Baton Rouge, 1895-96. C,123
- Hand book of Louisiana, giving geographical and agricul-  
tural features. New Orleans, 1895 ..... D,584
- *Legislature*. House and senate journals, 1896. Baton Rouge,  
1896 ..... C,123
- *Land Office*. Reports, 1888-96. 5 v. Baton Rouge, 1888-96.. C,123
- *Secretary of State*. Report, 1894-96. Baton Rouge, 1896.... C,123
- Lowell, James Russell. Last poems. Boston, 1895..... H,888
- Letters of. 2 v. Edited by Charles Eliot Norton. New  
York, 1894 ..... E,80
- See Cheney, J. V., That dome in air, p. 61..... H,1058
- Loyd, Lady Mary. Ernest Renan and Henrietta. Brother and sis-  
ter. Memoir and the letters of. New York, 1896..... E,4

- Lunt, George. Origin of the late war; from the beginning of the constitution to the revolt of the southern states. New York, 1866..... D,541
- Lutheran Quarterly. v. 25-26. Gettysburg, 1895-96 ..... A,439
- Lyell, Charles. 1797-1875. Life, letters and journals. London, 1881. E,86
- See Bonney, F. G..... E,86
- Lyle, Rev. W. W. Lights and shadows of army life. Cincinnati, 1865 ..... D,529
- Lyon, Nathaniel. See Peckham, James..... D,533
- Lytle, William Haines. Poems (war 1861-65). Edited by William H. Venable. Cincinnati, 1894 ..... D,545
- Lytton, Edward George, Earl Bulwer. Dramatic works. 2 v. London, 1883..... H,943

## M

- Mabie, Hamilton Wright. My study fire. New York, 1895..... H,1058
- Short studies in literature. New York, 1893 ..... H,1058
- Under the trees and elsewhere. New York, 1893 ..... H,1058
- McClure, A. K. Abraham Lincoln and men of war times. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1892 ..... E,95
- Life and services of Andrew G. Curtin. Harrisburg, 1895.. E,90
- McClure's Magazine. v. 1-6. New York, 1893-95 ..... H,1126
- MacDonald, Arthur. Criminology. New York, 1893..... C,141
- McElroy, Joseph C. Record of the Ohio, Chickamauga and Chattanooga national park commission. Cincinnati, 1896. .... D,530
- McIlwaine, H. R. Struggle of protestant dissenters for religious toleration in Virginia. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 12)..... C,167
- McKee, James Cooper. Narrative of surrender of Fort Fillmore. New Mexico, 1861. See bound pamphlets regimental histories, v. 1..... D,536
- McKinley, William. Masterpieces. Edited by R. L. Paget. Boston, 1896 ..... H,1042
- Mackinzie, James D. Castles of England. 2 v. New York, 1896.... D,216
- Mackinzie, Robert. America and her army, London, 1865..... D,216
- MacLagan, T. J. Rheumatism. London, 1896..... F,727
- Maclaren, Ian. See Watson, John.
- McMaster, John Bach. History of the people of the United States from the revolution to the civil war. New York, 1895. .. D,522
- McMillen, Liston. Alathasis, or principles of christian hygiene, involving a medico-legal view of christianity. Oskaloosa, 1895..... F,820
- Macmillan's Magazine. v. 71-74. London, 1894-96..... H,1126
- McPherson, J. H. T. History of Siberia. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 9)..... C,167
- M Quad. Field, fort and fleet, 1861-65. Detroit, 1885..... D,529
- Madison, Dolly. See Goodwin, Maud W..... E,94
- Madsen, E. T. Trade Stelle Skove. En Fortaelling. Minneapolis, 1896..... Ia.H.1012



Magazine of American History. v. 18-29. New York, 1887-93.....	D,522
Magazine of Art, 1866. London, 1896.....	A. R. G,702
Magnetism. See Park, Benjamin.....	F,38
Mahaffy, J. P. Critical history of the late American war. New York .....	D,529
—— Survey of Greek civilization. Meadville, 1896.....	D,118
Mahan, A. T. Gulf and inland waters, New York, 1883 .....	D,537
Maine. <i>Adjutant-General</i> . Annual reports, 1893-94. Augusta, 1894. c,123	
—— <i>Bank Examiner</i> . Report, 1896. Augusta, 1896.....	C,123
—— <i>Board of Agriculture</i> . 37th annual report, 1894-95. Augusta, 1895 .....	C,123
—— <i>Board of State Assessors</i> . Report, 1896. Augusta, 1896 .....	C,123
—— <i>Commissioners on Contagious Diseases</i> . Report. Augusta, 1897. c,123	
—— <i>Commissioners of Fish and Fisheries</i> . Report, 1896. Augusta, 1896.....	C,123
—— <i>Forest Commissioner</i> . Annual report, 1896. Augusta, 1896... c,123	
—— <i>Industrial School for Girls</i> . Report, 1896. Augusta, 1897.....	C,123
—— <i>Insane Hospital</i> . Report, 1896. Augusta, 1897.....	C,123
—— <i>Insurance Commissioner</i> . Report, 1896. Augusta, 1896.....	C,406
—— <i>Legislature</i> . House and senate journals, 1895. Augusta, 1895. c,123	
—— Public documents, 1895. Augusta, 1895 .....	C,123
—— Register, state year-book and legislative manual, 1895-96. Portland, 1895.....	C,123
—— <i>Military and Naval Orphan Asylum</i> . Annual report, 1897. Augusta, 1897.....	C,123
—— <i>Railroad Commissioners</i> . Annual reports, 1895-96. Augusta, 1895-96.....	C,375
—— Report on births, marriages, divorces and deaths, 1894. Augusta, 1896. ....	C,123
—— <i>State Librarian</i> . Report, 1895-96. Augusta, 1897.....	H,1424
—— <i>State Reform School</i> . Report, 1896. Augusta, 1896.....	C,123
—— <i>Superintendent of Common Schools</i> . Report, 1896. Augusta, 1896 .....	C,323
—— <i>Treasurer of State</i> . Report, 1896. Augusta, 1897.....	C,123
Manning, Cardinal. See Purcell, Edmund Sheridan .....	E,60
Marcy, Randolph B. Border reminiscences. New York, 1872 .....	D,560
—— Prairie traveler. New York, 1859 .....	D,555
Marshall, John A. American Bastile. Philadelphia, 1870.....	D,541
Martin, H. Newell. Human body; an account of its structure and activities. New York, 1894.....	F,665
Maryland. <i>Agricultural College and Experiment Station</i> . Reports, 1888-96. Annapolis, 1890-96 ...	C,123
—— <i>Agricultural Experiment Station</i> . Bulletins 2, 4-15, 21-22, 24, 26-46 .....	C,123
—— <i>Comptroller of the Treasury</i> . Reports, 1895-96. Cambridge, 1896-97.....	C,123
—— <i>Insurance</i> . Reports, 1873, 1877-96. Annapolis, 1873-96 .....	C,406
—— <i>Legislature</i> . House and senate documents, 1896. Baltimore, 1896.....	C,123
—— House and senate journals, 1896. Annapolis, 1896 .....	C,123



————	<i>Historical Society. Archives, 1671-81, 1761-71. Baltimore, 1895-96</i> .....	D,575
Mason, Otis T.	<i>Origins of invention; a study of industry among primitive peoples. New York, 1895</i> .....	F,266
Maspero, G.	<i>Dawn of civilization. Egypt and Chaldea. A. H. Sayce, editor. London, 1896</i> .....	D,92
Massachusetts. Board of Agriculture.	<i>Annual reports, 1895-96. Boston, 1896-97</i> .....	G,495
————	<i>Bureau of Labor Statistics. Reports, 1891-96. St. Paul, 1893-96</i> .....	C,209
————	<i>Legislature History of the emblem of the codfish in the hall of the house of representatives. Boston, 1895</i> .....	D,565
————	House and senate journals, 1890-96. Boston, 1890-96 .....	C,123
————	In commemoration of the life and services of Frederick T. Greenhalge, late governor of the commonwealth. 1896 .....	E,90
————	Manual for use of the general court, 1894-97. Boston, 1894-97 .....	C,123
————	Public documents, 1895. 12 v. Boston, 1896 .....	C,123
Massachusetts in the army and navy during the war, 1861-65. v. 1-2.	Boston, 1895 96 .....	D,530
Massachusetts military and historical society. Theodore F. Dwight, editor.	<i>Sketches of federal and confederate commanders. v. 10. Boston, 1895</i> .....	D,529
Massachusetts soldiers and sailors of the revolutionary war. 2 v.	Boston, 1896 .....	D,565
Medical dictionary. See Thomas, J.	.....	F,658
Medical News. v. 49, 60-68. New York, 1892-96	.....	F,659
Medicine. See Loomis, Alfred L., and Thompson, W. G., editors	.....	F,710
Meitzen, August. History, theory and technique of statistics. Philadelphia, 1891	.....	D,23
Merchan, Rafael M. Free Cuba, 1896	.....	D,484
Merriam, Lucius S., Memorial of. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 12)	.....	C,167
Michigan. Adjutant-General. Reports, 1893-96. Lansing, 1894-96	.....	C,123
————	Advisory Board of Pardons. Report, 1894 Lansing, 1894 .....	C,123
————	Agricultural Board. Annual reports, 1894-95. Lansing, 1894-96 .....	G,495
————	Asylum for Dangerous and Criminal Insane. Report, 1896 .....	C,123
————	Asylum for the Insane. Report. Lansing, 1896 .....	C,123
————	Attorney-General. Annual report, 1895. Lansing, 1895 .....	C,123
————	Auditor-General. Annual reports, 1894-95. Lansing, 1894-95 .....	C,123
————	Banking Department. 7th annual report, 1895. Lansing, 1896 .....	C,401
————	Board of Auditors. Annual report, 1895. Lansing, 1895 .....	C,123
————	Board of Health. 19th, 21st and 22d annual reports, 1891, 1893-94. Lansing, 1895-96 .....	C,131
————	Bureau of Labor and Industrial Statistics. 12th and 13th annual reports, 1895-96. Lansing, 1895-96 .....	C,209
————	Census of, 1894. 3 v. Lansing, 1896 .....	C,123
————	Dairy and Food Commissioner. Report, 1896. Lansing, 1896 .....	C,123
————	Dairymen's Association. Annual report, 1896. Lansing, 1896 .....	G,616
————	Eastern Michigan Asylum. Report, 1896. Lansing, 1896 .....	C,123
————	Executive Office. Official manual and directory. 1895. Lansing, 1896 .....	C,123

—	<i>Factories.</i> Annual report, 1896. Lansing, 1897.....	c,123
—	<i>Farm Statistics.</i> Annual report, 1893-95. Lansing, 1894-96..	g,496
—	<i>Farmers' Institutes.</i> 1896-97. Lansing, 1897 .....	c,123
—	<i>Game and Fish Warden.</i> 5th biennial report. Lansing, 1897.	c,123
—	<i>Geological Survey.</i> Upper peninsula, 1881-84. Lower penin- sula, 1885-93. v. 5. Lansing, 1895.....	f,158
—	<i>Governor.</i> Message, 1897. Lansing, 1897.....	c,123
—	<i>Horticultural Society.</i> Reports, 1893-95. Lansing, 1894-96...	g,495
—	<i>Industrial School for Boys.</i> Report, 1896. Lansing, 1896 ...	c,123
—	<i>Insurance Commissioner.</i> Reports, 1895-96. 4 v. Lansing, 1895-96.....	c,406
—	<i>Land Department.</i> Report, 1896. Lansing, 1896.....	c,123
—	<i>Legislature.</i> House and senate journals, 1895. Lansing, 1895.	c,123
—	Joint documents, 1893, v. 2-3; 1894, v. 1-5. Lansing.....	c,123
—	Manual, 1895-96. Lansing, 1895 .....	c,123
—	<i>Northern Michigan Asylum.</i> Report, 1896. Lansing, 1896....	c,123
—	<i>Public School for Dependent and Neglected Children.</i> Report. Lansing, 1896 .....	c,123
—	<i>Quartermaster-General.</i> Report, 1894-96. Lansing, 1896.....	c,123
—	<i>Railroad Commissioner.</i> Annual reports, 1893-96. Lansing, 1893-96 ... ..	c,375
—	<i>School for the Blind.</i> Reports, 1892-96. Lansing, 1894-96....	c,123
—	<i>School for the Deaf.</i> Report, 1895-96. Lansing, 1897.....	c,123
—	<i>Secretary of State.</i> Report, 1893. Lansing. 1895.....	c,123
—	<i>Soldiers' Home.</i> Report. Lansing, 1897.....	c,123
—	<i>State Board of Equalization.</i> Proceedings, 1896. Lansing, 1896 .....	c,123
—	<i>State Canvassers.</i> Papers in the matter of the removal of the board, 1894. Lansing, 1895 .....	c,123
—	<i>State House of Correction and Reformation.</i> Report, 1896. Lansing, 1896.....	c,123
—	<i>State Library.</i> Report, 1892-94. Lansing, 1894.....	h,1424
—	Law department. Catalogue. Lansing. 1896.....	h,1434
—	<i>State Prison.</i> Report, 1896. Lansing, 1896.....	c,123
—	<i>State Salt Inspector.</i> Report, 1896. Lansing, 1897 .....	c,123
—	<i>Superintendent of Public Instruction.</i> Reports, 1894-95. Lan- sing, 1895-96.....	c,323
—	<i>Tax Statistician.</i> Report, 1896. Lansing, 1896 .....	c,123
—	<i>Treasurer of State.</i> Report, 1896. Lansing, 1896.....	c,123
—	<i>Upper Peninsula for the Insane.</i> Report, 1896. Lansing, 1896.	c, 123
	<i>Michigan manual of child study.</i> Lansing.....	c,325
	<i>Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society.</i> Historical collections. v. 23-26. Lansing, 1895-96.....	d,590
	<i>Midland Monthly.</i> v. 1-6. Des Moines, 1894-96.....	h,1126
	<i>Mikkelsen, Michael A.</i> Bishop Hill colony, a religious communistic settlement in Henry county, Ill. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 10).....	c,167
	<i>Military and naval schools.</i> See Farrows, Edward S.....	c,337
	<i>Miller, Olive Thorn.</i> Bird-ways. Boston, 1896.....	f,374
—	<i>Four-handed folk.</i> Boston, 1896.....	f,262

- Woman's club. A practical guide and hand-book. New York..... C,171
- Miller, William. Balkans. (Story of the nation series.) New York, 1896..... D,280
- Milton. See Arnold, Matthew, Essays in criticism, p. 56, H,1058;— Birrell, Augustine, Obiter dicta, p. 1, H,1058.
- Mind and body. See Ladd, George F..... B,252
- Mind, motion and monism. See Romanes, George John..... B,198
- Mineral industry. See Rothwell, Richard P..... G,280
- Minnesota. *Agricultural Society*. Reports, 1887-92, 1894-96. St. Paul, 1887-96..... C,123
- *Auditor-General*. Reports, 1893-96. St. Paul, 1894-96..... C,123
- *Bureau of Labor Statistics*. Reports, 1891-96. St. Paul, 1893-96..... C,209
- Census report, 1895. St. Paul, 1895..... C,123
- Geological and natural history survey of 1892. Minneapolis, 1893..... F,158
- *Horticultural Society*. Horticulturist, 1894. (Souvenir)..... C,123
- Reports, 1881, 1883-84, 1891-93, 1895-96. Minneapolis, 1881-96..... C,123
- *Insurance Commissioner*. Report, 1895. St. Paul, 1895..... C,406
- *Legislature*. Executive documents. v. 1-4, 1894. St. Paul, 1895..... C,123
- House and senate journals, 1895. St. Paul, 1895..... C,123
- Manual, 1895. St. Paul, 1895..... C,123
- *Normal School*. Report, 1895-96. St. Paul, 1896..... C,330
- *Railroad and Warehouse Commission*. Reports, 1889-91, 1893-96. St. Paul, 1890-96..... C,375
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction*. Reports, 1873-77, 1881-82, 1886, 1890-96. St. Paul, 1874-96..... C,323
- Minnesota Educational Association. Report, 1894. St. Paul, 1895..... C,323
- Minnesota in the civil and Indian wars, 1861-65. 2 v. St. Paul, 1890.. D,530
- Missionary Review of the World. v. 8-9. New York, 1895-96..... A,786
- Mississippi. *Commissioner of State Lands*. Report, 1894-96. Jackson, 1895..... C,123
- Hand book of facts for immigrants. Jackson, 1895..... D,583
- *Legislature*. House and senate journals, 1896. Jackson, 1896..... C,123
- Missouri. *Auditor of State*. Report, 1895-96. Jefferson City, 1897... C,123
- *Board of Agriculture*. Reports, 1880-92, 1894-95. Jefferson City, 1881, 1892-95..... C,123
- *Geological Survey*. Reports, 1894-95. Jefferson City, 1895-96..... F,158
- *Horticultural Society*. Reports, 1882, 1891, 1894-95. Jefferson City, 1883-96..... C,123
- *Insurance*. Reports, 1891-97. St. Louis, 1891-97..... C,406
- *Legislature*. Official directory, 1881, 1885-88. St. Louis, 1881-88..... C,123
- Official Manual, 1891-92, 1895-96. Jefferson City, 1891-96..... C,123
- *State University*. Catalogues, 1891-96. Jefferson City, 1891-96..... C,330
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction*. Reports, 1880-84, 1887-96. Jefferson City, 1883-96..... C,323
- *Treasurer of State*. Report, 1896. Jefferson City, 1896..... C,123

- Missouri and Kansas. Rebel invasion of. Campaign against Sterling Price, 1864. Chicago, 1865 ..... D,533
- Mommsen, Theodore. History of Rome. 5 v. New York, 1895..... D,122
- Moncton, James H. Stair building. New York, 1888..... G,78
- Money. See Walker, Francis A..... C,402
- Monroe doctrine. See Lindley, Miller Keasley ..... D,489
- Monroe, Harriet. See Root, John William..... E,52
- Montague, F. C. Arnold Toynbee. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 7) ..... C,167
- Montana. Auditor of State. Reports, 1893-96. 4 v. Helena, 1894-96 C,123
- Auditor and Treasurer. Report, 1891. Helena, 1892..... C,123
- Board of Education. Report, 1896. Helena, 1897..... C,323
- Board of Equalization. Report, 1896. Helena, 1896 ..... C,123
- Board of Prison Commissioner and Reform School. Report, 1896. Helena, 1896..... C,123
- Bureau of Agriculture, Labor and Industry. Report, 1893-96. Helena, 1893-96 ..... C,123
- Commissioners for the Insane and Deaf and Dumb Asylum. Report, 1896. Helena, 1896.. ..... C,123
- Land Agent. Report, 1896. Helena, 1897..... C,123
- Register of State Lands. Report, 1895-96. Helena, 1897..... C,123
- Secretary of State. Report, 1895-96. Helena, 1897..... C,123
- State Boiler Inspector. Report, 1896. Helena, 1897 ..... C,123
- Superintendent of Public Instruction. Report, 1896. Helena, 1897..... C,323
- Treasurer of State. Report, 1896. Helena, 1896 ..... C,123
- Moore, Frank. Rebel rhymes and rhapsodies. New York, 1864.... D,545
- Women of the war. Hartford, 1866..... D,529
- Moore, James. Kilpatrick and our cavalry. New York, 1865..... D,529
- Moran, Thomas Francis. Rise and development of the Bicameral system in America. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 13)..... C,167
- More, Hannah. See Birrell, Augustine, Men women and books, p. 70..... H,1058
- Morgan, C. Lloyd. Introduction to comparative psychology. (Contemporary science series.) London, 1894..... B,198
- Morin, Louis. French illustrators. New York, 1893 ..... G,769
- Morley, John. Studies in literature. London, 1891..... H,1058
- Morrison, W. Douglas. Juvenile offenders. New York, 1897..... C,141
- Morse, John T., Jr. Life and letters of Oliver Wendell Holmes. 2 v. Boston, 1897..... E,54
- Mosby, John S. War reminiscences and Stuart's cavalry campaigns. Boston, 1887..... D,543
- Moses, Bernard. Establishment of municipal government in San Francisco. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 7)..... C,167
- Moule, Handley C. G. Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans. (Expositors' Bible.) New York, 1894..... A,392
- Moulton, C. W. Review of General Sherman's memoirs examined. Cincinnati, 1875..... E,88
- Müller, Max R. M. Theosophy, or psychological religion. (Clifford lectures, 1892.) London, 1893..... A,700

- Müller, Otto Fredrich. *Wurmem das Süssen und Salzigen Wassers.*  
 Kopenhagen, 1771 ..... F,264  
 Municipal government. *See* Shaw, Albert ..... C,127  
 Murchison, Sir Roderick I. *See* Geikie, Archibald ..... E,86  
 Music. *See* Weston, Jessie L. .... A. R. G.861

## N

- Nation, The. v. 60-62. New York, 1895-96 ..... H,1151  
 National conference of good city government. Proceedings, Philadelphia, 1894-95. Philadelphia, 1895 ..... C,127  
 National Cyclopædia of America Biography. v. 6-7. New York, 1896 ..... R. A. E,7  
 National Educational Association. Journal of proceedings, 1894-96. St. Paul, 1895-96 ..... C,244  
 Nationality. *See* Birrell, Augustine, *Res judicatæ*, p. 274 ..... H,1058  
 Natural history. *See* Agassiz, Jean, F,264;—*Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, F,263;—Kerner, Anton von Marelalum, F,464;—Miller, Olive Thorne, F,262.  
 Nature. v. 52-54. London, 1895-96 ..... F,2  
 Nebraska. *Attorney-General*. Report, 1896. New York, 1896 ..... C,123  
 ——— *Board of Transportation*. 7th-8th annual report, 1893-94. Lincoln, 1894-95 ..... C,123  
 ——— *Bureau of Labor and Industrial Statistics*. 4th biennial report. Lincoln, 1894 ..... C,209  
 ——— *Dairymen's Association*. Annual report. Fremont, 1895 ... G,616  
 ——— *Legislature*. House and senate journals, 1893-95. New York, 1893-95 ..... C,123  
 ——— ——— Public documents, 1893-94. Lincoln, 1895 ..... C,123  
 ——— *Governor*. Message, 1897 ..... C,123  
 ——— *Secretary of State*. Report, 1895-96. Lincoln, 1896 ..... C,123  
 ——— Roster of soldiers, sailors and marines of the war of 1812. Lincoln, 1893 ..... C,123  
 ——— *State Board of Agriculture*. Annual reports, 1893-94. Lincoln, 1894-95 ..... G,495  
 ——— *State Horticultural Society*. Annual reports, 1893-95. v. 24-26. Lincoln, 1893-95 ..... G,495  
 ——— *Superintendent of Public Instruction*. Report, 1895-96. Lincoln, 1896 ..... C,323  
 ——— *Treasurer of State*. Reports, 1882, 1884, 1892-96. 5 v. Lincoln, 1882-96 ..... C,123  
 ——— *University*. Lincoln ..... C,330  
 Neesima, Joseph Hardy. *See* Hardy, Arthur S. .... E,68  
 Neill, Edward Duffield. *History of Minnesota*. 4th ed. Minneapolis, 1882 ..... D,596  
 Nelson, Horatio. *See* Russell, W. Clark ..... E,88  
 Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paleontologie. Band. 1-2. Stuttgart, 1895 ..... F,153  
 Nevada. *Attorney-General*. Report, 1896. Carson City, 1897 ..... C,123  
 ——— *Board of Agriculture*. Report, 1896. Carson City, 1897 ..... C,123

Board of Health. Report, 1895-96. Carson City, 1897.....	c,131
Care of Indigent Insane. Report, 1895-96. Carson City, 1897..	c,123
Fish Commissioner. Report, 1895-96. Carson City, 1897.....	c,123
Governor. Message, 1897. Carson City, 1897.....	c,123
Legislature. Journal of the assembly and senate, 1895. 2 v. Carson City, 1895 .....	c,123
Message of lieutenant-governor and acting governor, 1897. Carson City, 1897 .....	c,123
Orphans' Home. Report, 1895-96. Carson City, 1897 .....	c,123
Secretary of State. Report, 1895-96. Carson City, 1897.....	c,123
State Controller. Report, 1896. Carson City, 1897 .....	c,123
State Prison. Warden's report, 1895-96. Carson City, 1897..	c,123
Superintendent of Public Instruction. Reports, 1885-96. Carson City, 1885-97 .....	c,323
Superintendent of State Printing. Report, 1895-96. Carson City, 1897.....	c,123
Surveyor-General. Reports, 1881-88, 1893-96. Carson City, 1883-96 .....	c,123
Treasurer of State. Report, 1896. Carson City, 1897.....	c,123
University. Board of regents' report, 1896. Carson City, 1897..	c,330
Weather Service. Report, 1896. Carson City, 1897 .....	c,123
New England Magazine. v. 12-15. Boston, 1895-96 .....	H,1126
New Hampshire. Adjutant-General. Reports, 1866-68, 1871-79, 1880, 1883, 1887-88, 1890-94, 1896. Concord, 1871-96.....	c,123
Bureau of Labor. Report, 1896, v. 3. Concord, 1896.....	c,209
Legislature. Annual report, 1893-95. Concord, 1893-95 .....	c,123
House and senate journals, 1895. Concord, 1895 .....	c,123
Index to the records of the council, 1631-1784. Concord, 1896.....	D,563
Manual for the general court, 1895-97. Concord, 1895-97..	c,123
Railroad Commissioner. Reports, 1894-95, 1897. Concord, 1895-97 .....	c,375
School reports, 1877-94. Concord, 1877-94.....	c,323
State Librarian. Biennial report, 1892-94. Concord, 1894....	H,1424
Treasurer of State. Reports, 1887-96. Manchester, 1887-96..	c,123
New Jersey. Adjutant-General. Annual report, 1861-96. Trenton, 1862-96.....	c,123
Board of Agriculture. Report, 1875-78, 1881-97. Trenton, 1875-97 .....	c,123
Board of Education. Reports, 1885-86, 1888-89, 1892-96. 7 v. Trenton, 1885-96 .....	c,323
Commissioner of Public Roads. Reports, 1894-95. Trenton, 1895-96.....	c,123
Comptroller of the Treasury. Reports, 1884-89, 1891-96. 12 v. Trenton, 1884-96 .....	c,123
Geological Survey. Annual reports of state geologist, 1894-95. Trenton, 1895-96 .....	F,158
Horticultural Society. Proceedings, 1876, 1878-79, 1881. New- ark, 1876-97.....	c,123
Legislature. Documents. 5 v. Trenton, 1895 .....	c,123
House and senate journals, 1895-96. Trenton, 1895-96..	c,123



Manual, 1896-97. Trenton, 1896-97.....	c,123
Minutes of votes, and proceedings of the 120th General Assembly. Trenton, 1896 .....	c,123
State Board of Assessors. Reports, 1886-96, and supplemental reports, 1895-96. Trenton, 1886-96 .....	c,123
State Library. Annual report, 1895. Trenton, 1896 .....	H,1424
New Jersey. Complete and comprehensive history of the 9th New Jersey infantry, 1861-65. Newark, 1865.....	D,536
Newman, Cardinal. See Birrell, Res judicatæ, p. 140.....	H,1058
New Mexico. Auditor-General. Reports, 1886-96. Santa Fe, 1889-96 .....	c,123
Legislature. Council journal, 1888-94. Santa Fe, 1888-95....	c,123
House journal, 1890-94. Santa Fe, 1890-95 .....	c,123
Informe del Tesorero. Territorial, 1892-94. Santa Fe, 1894. ....	c,123
Superintendent of Public Instruction. Report, 1895-96. Santa Fe, 1896.....	c,323
Treasurer. Report, 1890-96. Santa Fe, 1892-96 .....	c,123
New Review. v. 10-15 (except 13). London, 1893-96 .....	H,1126
New South Wales. Historical records. v. 3. 1796-99. Sydney, 1895. ....	D,460
New York. Constitutional Convention. Documents. 2 v. Albany, 1894 .....	c,123
Journal. 2 v. Albany, 1894 .....	c,123
Proposed constitutional amendments. 3 v. Albany, 1894 .....	c,123
Record. 6 v. Albany, 1894 .....	c,123
Legislature. Assembly and senate documents, 1894-96. Albany, 1894-96 .....	c,123
Assembly and senate journals, 1894-96. Albany, 1894-96 .....	c,123
Manuals, 1896-97. Albany, 1896-97.....	c,123
State Library. Annual report, 1894. Albany, 1894 .....	H,1424
Bulletin, 1894. Albany, 1897.....	H,1434
University. Regents' reports, 1894. 3 v. Albany, 1895.....	F,263
Examination Department. Report, 1895. Albany, 1896..	c,330
New York board of general managers for exhibit at World's Columbian Exposition. Report, 1894. Albany, 1894 .....	G,5
New York securities, 1893 Compiled from official sources. New York, 1893.....	c,124
Nicaragua Canal, and the Monroe doctrine. See Keasley, Lindley Miller .....	D,489
Nicolay, John G. Outbreak of the rebellion. New York, 1894 .....	D,529
Nichols, George Ward. The story of the great march. London, 1865 .....	D,534
Nineteenth Century. v. 37-40. New York, 1895-96.....	H,1126
Nitobe, Inazo. Intercourse between the United States and Japan. (Johns Hopkins University studies, extra v. 8).....	c,167
Netti, Francesco S. Catholic socialism. London, 1895.....	c,168
Noble, J. Ashcroft. Impressions and memories. London, 1895.....	H,1058
Noel, Babtist Wriothsesley. The rebellion in America, 1861-65. London, 1863.....	D,542
North American Review. v. 160-163. New York, 1895-96.....	H,1126
North Carolina. Auditor of State. Reports, 1885-87, 1891, 1894. Raleigh, 1885-94.....	c,123
Bureau of Labor Statistics. Reports, 1887-88, 1896. Raleigh, 1887-88, 1896 .....	c,309

-----	<i>Railroad Commissioners. Report, 1891-95. Raleigh, 1892-96.</i>	c,375
-----	<i>State Treasurer. Report, 1892-96. Raleigh, 1892-96.</i>	c,123
-----	<i>Superintendent of Public Instruction. Reports, 1894-96. Winston, 1897.</i>	c,323
North Dakota,	<i>Auditor of State. Reports, 1888-96. Pierre, 1889-96.</i>	c,123
-----	<i>Attorney-General. Reports, 1890-96. Bismarck, 1890-97.</i>	c,123
-----	<i>Insurance Commissioners. Reports, 1890-96. Bismarck, 1891-96.</i>	c,406
-----	<i>Legislature. House and senate journals, 1895. Bismarck, 1895.</i>	c,123
-----	<i>Manual, 1897. Bismarck, 1897.</i>	c,123
-----	<i>Railroad Commissioners. Reports, 1890-96. Bismarck, 1890-96.</i>	c,375
-----	<i>Superintendent of Public Instruction. Reports, 1890-96. Bismarck, 1890-96.</i>	c,323
-----	<i>Treasurer of State. Reports, 1883-96. Bismarck, 1884-96.</i>	c,123
North, Thomas.	<i>Five years in Texas, or what you did not hear during the war, 1861-66. Cincinnati, 1871.</i>	d,529
North-west, The.	<i>See Begg, Alexander.</i>	d,473
Norton, Chauncy S.	<i>Red neckties, or the history of the 15th New York cavalry. Ithaca, 1891.</i>	d,530
Norwegians.	<i>See Anderson, Rasmus B.</i>	d,522
Nose and throat diseases.	<i>See Hunnington, F. H.</i>	f,719
Notes and Queries.	<i>v. 13. Manchester, 1895.</i>	h,1127

## O

Ocean, The.	<i>See Reclus, Elisée.</i>	f,136
O'Curry, Eugene.	<i>Manners and customs of the ancient Irish; a series of lectures. W. K. Sullivan, editor. 3 v. London, 1873.</i>	d,227
O'Donoghue, D. J., editor.	<i>Humour of Ireland. New York, 1894.</i>	h,1073
Official Gazette.	<i>See United States.</i>	g,279
Ohio.	<i>Agricultural Reports, 1893-95. 2 v. Columbus, 1894-96.</i>	c,123
-----	<i>Auditor of State. Annual reports, 1895-96. Columbus, 1896-97.</i>	c,123
-----	<i>Building and Loan Association. Reports, 1895-96. 2 v. Columbus, 1895-96.</i>	c,123
-----	<i>Bureau of Labor Statistics. 18th annual report, 1894. Columbus, 1895.</i>	c,209
-----	<i>Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of United States. Sketches of war history. 6 v. Cincinnati, 1888.</i>	d,529
-----	<i>Commissioners of Common Schools. 41st-43d annual reports, 1894-96. Norwalk, 1895-96.</i>	c,323
-----	<i>Geological Survey. Report, 1893. v. 7. Norwalk, 1893.</i>	f,158
-----	<i>Inspector of Workshops and Factories. 11th annual report, 1895. Columbus, 1895.</i>	c,123
-----	<i>Legislature. Executive documents, 1894-95. 6 v. Columbus, 1895-96.</i>	c,123
-----	<i>House and senate journals, 1896. 2 v. Norwalk, 1896.</i>	c,123
-----	<i>Roster of Ohio soldiers, 1861-66. v. 9-10, 12. Cincinnati, 1889, 1895.</i>	c,123
-----	<i>Secretary of State. Annual reports, 1894-95. Columbus, 1895-96.</i>	c,123
-----	<i>Statistics, 1894-96. Columbus, 1895-96.</i>	c,123



———	<i>Superintendent of Insurance. Reports, 1895-96. 4 v. Columbus, 1895-96</i>	C,406
	Oklahoma Territory. Auditor. Reports, 1892-96. 2 v. Guthrie, 1895-97	C,123
———	<i>Superintendent of Public Instruction. Report, 1894-96. Guthrie, 1897</i>	C,323
	Oldroyd, Osborn H. Lincoln memorial Album of immortelles. Springfield, 1890	E,95
	Oliver, F. W. See Kerner, Anton	F,404
	Oregon. Adjutant-General. Biennial reports, 1872, 1889-97. 6 v. Salem, 1872, 1889-97	C,123
———	<i>Agricultural College. Biennial reports, 1880-95. 8 v. Salem, 1880-95</i>	C,330
———	<i>Board of Agriculture. Reports, 1885-94. 5 v. Salem, 1886-94</i>	C,123
———	<i>Board of Dental Examiners. Biennial reports, 1889-94. 4 v. Salem, 1889-94</i>	C,123
———	<i>Board of Equalization. Assessed valuation of real and personal property. Salem, 1897</i>	C,123
———	<i>Board of Horticulture. Reports, 1891-93, 1897. 3 v. Salem, 1891-97</i>	C,123
———	<i>Board of Portage Commissioners. Biennial reports, 1893-95. 2 v Salem, 1893-95</i>	C,123
———	<i>Constitutional Convention. Journal, 1857. Salem, 1882</i>	C,123
———	<i>Dairy and Food Commissioner. Reports, 1887, 1893, 1895. Salem, 1887, 1893, 1895</i>	C,123
———	<i>Eastern District Agricultural Society. Resources of eastern Oregon. Salem, 1892</i>	D,602
———	<i>Fish Commissioner. Reports, 1887-96. 5 v Salem, 1887-96</i>	C,123
———	<i>Governor. Biennial messages, 1874-82, 1885, 1889-95. Salem, 1874-95</i>	C,123
———	<i>Inaugural addresses, 1882, 1887, 1895. Salem, 1882, 1887, 1895</i>	C,123
———	<i>Statement of pardons, commutations and remissions, 1882-95. Salem, 1885-95</i>	C,123
———	<i>Hospital for the Insane. Biennial reports, 1876-88, 1891, 1895-97. 11 v. Salem, 1876-97</i>	C,123
———	<i>Institute for the Blind. Biennial reports, 1887-97. 6 v. Salem, 1887-97</i>	C,123
———	<i>Land Agent. Report, 1895-96. Salem, 1896</i>	C,123
———	<i>Land Commissioners. Reports, 1872, 1876-97. 14 v. Salem, 1872-97</i>	C,123
———	<i>Legislature. House and senate journals, 1885-95. 14 v. Salem, 1885-95</i>	C,123
———	<i>Military code, 1895. Salem, 1895</i>	C,123
———	<i>Railroad Commissioners. Biennial reports, 1889-97. 5 v. Salem, 1889-97</i>	C,375
———	<i>Reform School. Biennial reports, 1893-97. 3 v. Salem, 1893-97</i>	C,123
———	<i>School for Deaf Mutes. Biennial reports, 1886, 1889-97 6 v. Salem, 1886-97</i>	C,123
———	<i>Secretary of State. Law governing building and loan, and savings and loan associations, 1895. Salem, 1895</i>	C,123

—	—	Reports, 1872, 1876, 1878, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1893-96. 9 v.	
		Salem, 1872-97 .....	C,123
—	Senate Committee.	Reports on mines and mining, 1893. Salem,	
		1893 .....	C,123
—	Soldiers' Home.	Reports, 1894-96. 2 v. Salem, 1894-96 .....	C,123
—	Southern Board of Agriculture.	Resources of southern Oregon.	
		Salem, 1890 .....	D,602
—	State census, 1895.	Salem, 1896 .....	C,123
—	State Librarian.	Biennial reports, 1870-82, 1887-95. 12 v.	
		Salem, 1870-95 .....	H,1424
—	State Penitentiary.	Reports, 1870-72, 1887-97. 8 v. Salem,	
		1870-97 .....	C,123
—	State University.	Biennial reports, 1880-96. 9 v. Salem,	
		1880-96 .....	C,330
—	Superintendent of Public Instruction.	Biennial reports, 1889-91,	
		1897. 3 v. Salem, 1889-97 .....	C,323
—	Treasurer of State.	Reports, 1876-82, 1885-97. 11 v. Salem,	
		1876-97 .....	C,123
—	Weather Bureau.	Biennial reports, 1891-95. 3 v. Salem,	
		1891-95 .....	C,123
O'Reilly, Miles.	Life and adventures, songs, services and speeches		
	of. New York, 1864 .....		D,529
Ornithology.	See Wood, Mrs. Irene .....		F,374
Orr, Mrs. Sutherland.	Handbook to the works of Robert Browning.		
	New York, 1892. ....		H,879
Osteopathy.	See Barber, E. D. ....		F,829
Ott, Ed. Amhurst.	Good recitations. St. Louis, 1892 .....	Ia.	H,883
—	How to gesture. Des Moines, 1892 .....	Ia.	H,857
—	How to use the voice in reading and speaking. Des Moines,		
	1893 .....	Ia.	H,853
Ottawa.	Auditor-General. Report, 1896. Ottawa, 1897 .....		C,125
Ottley, Robert L.	Doctrine of the incarnation. 2 v. London, 1896. ....	A,	711
Ottumwa, Iowa.	Revised ordinances, 1893. Ottumwa, 1893 .....	Ia.	C,124
Outing, The.	v. 1-29. New York, 1882-96 .....		G,927
Owen, Richard.	Life of. 2 v. New York, 1894 .....		E,86
Oxley, J. Macdonald.	Baffling the blockade. London, 1896 .....		D,537

## P

Page, Thomas Nelson.	In Ole Virginia. New York, 1896 .....	H,	1007
Paine, Thomas.	Writings of Thomas Paine; collected and edited by		
	Moncure, Daniel Conway. v. 1-4, 1774-1804. New York,		
	1894 .....		C,96
Painter, F. V. N.	History of education. New York, 1896 .....		C,242
Painting.	See La Farge, John;—Muther, Richard, 1896 .....		G,743
Palfry, Francis Winthrop.	Antietam and Fredericksburg. New		
	York, 1890 .....		D,529
Palmer, A. B.	Temperance teachings of science. Boston, 1887 .....	B,	266
Pan American Medical Congress.	See United States, 53 congress, 2d		
	session Senate executive documents, v. 3, part 1 .....		C,99

- Paris. See Hare, A. J. C. .... D,242
- Park, Mungo. Life and travels, account of his death from the journal of Isaaco. The substance of later discoveries relative to his fate. New York ..... E,92
- Parton, James. Caricature, and other comic art. New York, 1878. G,811
- Pater, Walter. Miscellaneous Greek studies. New York, 1895 ..... H,1058
- Pathology. See Sutton, J. Bland ..... F,710
- Patterson, Robert. Narrative of the campaign in the Valley of Shenandoah in 1861. Philadelphia, 1865 ..... D,529
- Paulsen, Frederick. German universities; their character and historical development. New York, 1895. .... C,330
- Pearson, Karl. Grammar of science. London, 1892 ..... F,3
- Peckham, James. General Nathaniel Lyon and Missouri in 1861. New York, 1866 ..... D,533
- Penfield, Edward. Posters in miniature. New York, 1897 ..... G,809
- Pennsylvania. *Adjutant General*. Annual reports, 1892-94. Harrisburg, 1892-94 ..... C,123
- *Attorney-General*. Biennial report, 1894. Harrisburg, 1895. C,123
- *Auditor-General*. Reports, 1891-94. Harrisburg, 1891-94 .. C,123
- *Commissioner of Sinking Fund*. Report, 1895. Harrisburg, 1896 ..... C,123
- *Department of Internal Affairs*. Annual report, 1892-94. v. 7. Harrisburg, 1892-95 ..... C,123
- Annual report, 1894. Statistics, part 3. Harrisburg, 1895 C,123
- *Fish Commission*. Report, 1892-94. Harrisburg, 1895 ..... G,620
- *Geological Survey*. Final report. v. 3, parts 1-2; part 1, carboniferous formation; part 2, bituminous coal fields. Harrisburg, 1895 ..... F,158
- *Geological Survey*. General index to the final report. Harrisburg, 1895 ..... F,158
- *Inspector of Coal Mines*. Report, 1894. Harrisburg, 1895 .... C,374
- *Insurance Commissioner*. Annual report, 1895. Harrisburg, 1895 ..... C,406
- *Legislature*. House and senate journal, v. 1-2. 1895. Harrisburg, 1896 ..... C,123
- Lemon, Michael B. Addresses on the death of. Harrisburg, 1895 ..... E,90
- Official Documents, 1894-96. v. 9-10. Harrisburg, 1896. C,123
- Smull's legislative hand-book and manual, 1895-96. Harrisburg, 1895-96 ..... C,123
- *State Board of Health*. Annual report, 1894. Harrisburg, 1895 ..... C,13
- *State College*. Annual report, 1893-94. Harrisburg, 1894-95. C,30
- *State Librarian*. Report, 1894-95. 2 v Harrisburg, 1895-96. H,1424
- *State Treasurer*. Annual reports, 1889-94. Harrisburg, 1890-94 C,127
- *Superintendent of Banking*. Annual report, 1894. Harrisburg, 1895 ..... C,127
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction*. Report, 1894. Harrisburg, 1894 ..... C,127
- See Appelgarth, A. C;—Gould, E. R. L;—Holcomb, William P., C,167;—Rupp, J. D., D,572.

- Pennsylvania, archives, 2d s., v. 13-19, 3d s., v. 1-2, 4. Harrisburg, 1887-95 ..... D,572
- Pennsylvania, brief history fourth Pennsylvania cavalry. Pittsburg, 1891 ..... D,536
- Pennsylvania German Society. Proceedings and addresses. v. 1-6, 1895. Bethlehem, 1896..... C,166
- Pepys, Samuel. Diary of. 8 v. London, 1896 ..... E,90
- Percy, John. Metallurgy of lead, including desilverization and cupellation. London, 1870 ..... G,284
- Metallurgy. The art of extracting metals from their ores. London 1875..... G,284
- — The art of extracting metals from their ores, silver and gold. London, 1880 ..... G,284
- Perry, Oliver Hazard. *See* MacKenzie, Alex. Slidell..... E,88
- Persia. *See* Gordon, Thomas Edward ..... D,339
- Perspective drawing. *See* Ware, William R ..... G,793
- Petrie, George. Church and state in early Maryland. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 10)..... C,167
- Petroleum. *See* Redwood, Boverton ..... G,282
- Peyton, John Lewis. American crisis during the civil war (1861-65). London, 1867 ..... D,529
- Philadelphia. *See* Allison, E. P. .... C,167
- Phillips, S. K. Immortelles and other memorial poems. (Rebellion, 1861-65.) Chattanooga, 1890..... D,545
- Philology, comparative. *See* Valentine, W. W. .... H,261
- Philosophy. *See* Burton, Robert, B,255;—Romanes, George John... B,198
- Phisterer, Frederick. Statistical record of the armies of the United States. New York, 1893 ..... D,529
- New York in the war of the rebellion, 1861-65. Albany, 1890. D,530
- Regular brigade of the 14th army corps..... D,534
- Physical Review, The. v. 2-3. New York, 1896 ..... F,27
- Physics. *See* Thomson, Sir William.. .... F,154
- Piatt, Donn. Memories of the men who saved the union. New York, 1887. .... D,529
- Lone grave of the Shenandoah, and other tales. Chicago, 1888. D,529
- Pinckney, Eliza. *See* Revenel, Harriet H..... E,94
- Pinney, N. A. History of the 104th regiment infantry, 1862-65. Akron, 1886. .... D,536
- Pitman, Benn. Assassination of President Lincoln and the trial of the conspirators. Cincinnati, 1865 ..... E,95
- Trials for treason at Indianapolis. Cincinnati, 1865..... D,529
- Pittenger, William. Great locomotive chase. 4th ed. New York. D,533
- Plato. Phædon, or a dialogue on the immortality of the soul, with a life of the author by Fenelon. New York, 1833 ..... B,539
- Podmore, Frank. Apparitions and thought transference; an examination of the evidence for telepathy. London, 1895..... B,259
- Poe, Edgar Allan. Complete works. v. 5-10. Edmund C. Steadman and George E. Woodberry, editors. Chicago, 1894-95 ..... H,1057
- Poet lore. v. 7-8. Boston, 1895-96..... H,1126

- Poetry. *See* Ambrosius, Johanna, H,883;—Austin, Alfred, H,891;—Boker, George H., D,545;—Branch, Homer P., H,888;—Cumnock, Robert M., H,883;—Dobson, Austin, H,891;—Fearing, Blanch, H,888;—Field, Eugene, and Field, Roswell N., H,888;—Holly, Marietta, H,888;—Hussey, Tacitus, H,888;—Ibsen, Henrik, H,899;—Lowell, James Russell, H,888;—Pollock, Robert, H,891;—Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, H,906;—Stedman, Edmund Clarence, H,883;—Watson, William, H,891;—Young, Edward, H,891.
- Poetry, study of. *See* Arnold, Mathew. *Essays in criticism*, p. 1.... H,1058
- Poets laureate. *See* Birrell, Augustine. *Men, women and books*, p. 157 ..... H,1058
- Political economy. *See* Mill, John Stuart;—Walker, Francis A. .... C,205
- Political history, U. S. *See* Fox, Dorus M. .... D,551
- Political Science Quarterly. v. 10-11, 1895-96. New York, 1895-96... H,1126
- Politics. *See* Woodrow, Wilson. Boston, 1889 ..... C,91
- Polk, R. L. and Co. Des Moines city directory, 1896. v. 5. Des Moines, 1896 ..... R.A. D,16
- Pollard, Edward A. *Life of Jefferson Davis. Secret history of the southern confederacy.* Atlantic ..... D,543
- Pollock, Robert. *Course of time. Notes by James R. Boyd.* New York ..... H,891
- Polychrome Bible. *See* Haupt, Paul ..... A,1
- Poor, H. V. and H. W. *Manual of railroads, 1895-96.* New York, 1895-96 ..... C,372
- Pope, General. *See* Dwight, Theodore F.
- Pope, Alexander. *See* Birrell, Augustine. *Obiter dicta*, p. 52..... H,1058
- Popular Science Monthly, The. v. 46-50. New York, 1895-97..... F,2
- Pond, George E. *Shenandoah Valley in 1864.* New York, 1895..... D,529
- Porter, David D. *Incidents and anecdotes of the civil war.* New York, 1891 ..... D,529
- Porter, Jane. *Scottish chiefs.* 2 v. Chicago, 1891 ..... H,1007
- *Thaddeus of Warsaw* Chicago, 1892. .... H,1007
- Porter, John Addison. *City of Washington; its origin and administration.* (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 3) ..... C,167
- Post, Philip S. *See* United States 53d congress, 3d session, 1894-95, House miscellaneous documents, v. 11 ..... C,99
- Potter, Jane M. *Souvenir of Trilby, founded on George Du-Maurier's novel.* (7 plates.) New York, 1896..... A.R. G,809
- Powell, J. W. *Canyons of the Colorado.* Meadville, 1895..... D,599
- Powell, William H. *5th army corps, 1861-65.* New York, 1896..... D,532
- *Officers of the army and navy (regular) who served in the civil war, 1861-65.* Philadelphia, 1892 ..... R.A. E,87
- Price, Isaiah. *History of the 97th Pennsylvania regiment, volunteer infantry.* Philadelphia, 1875..... D,530
- Princeton University. *Catalogue, 1896-97.* Princeton, 1896..... C,330
- Prudden, T. Mitchell. *Story of the bacteria.* New York, 1889..... F,633
- Psychology. *See* Herbart, Johann Friedrich;—Scripture, E. W. .... B,196
- Public Libraries. v. 1. Chicago, 1896 ..... H,1413
- Public Opinion. v. 18-21. New York, 1895-96..... H,1151

- Publishers' Trade List Annual, 1895. New York, 1895.....R.A.H,1359  
 Purcell, Edmund Sheridan. Life of Cardinal Manning. 2 v. New  
 York, 1896.....E,60  
 Puritan Colony at Annapolis, Maryland. See Rundall, Daniel R. C,167  
 Putnam, George H. Books and their makers during the middle  
 ages. 2 v. 476-1709. New York, 1896.....H,1353

## Q

- Quakers. See Applegarth, A. C., C,167;—Duganne, A. H. G., D,529;—  
 Weeks, Stephen B., C,167.  
 Quarterly Review. v. 1-40, 80, 140, 160, 162-169, 179-180, 182-184.  
 New York, 1810-96.....H,1126  
 Quotations. See Dalbiac, Philip Hugh;—Wagner, Harr, H,1063.

## R

- Radcliffe, A. G. Schools and masters of sculpture. New York, 1894. G,737  
 Railroads. See Poor, H. V., and H. W.....C,372  
 Raines, C. W. Bibliography of Texas, including complete collection  
 of the laws, with essays on materials of early Texan history.  
 Austin, 1896.....D,585  
 Ralph, Julian. Chicago and the World's Fair. New York, 1893....G,5  
 ——— Dixie, or southern scenes and sketches. New York, 1896....D,559  
 Ramage, B. J. Social government and free schools in South Carolina.  
 (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 1).....C,167  
 Ramsay, Andrew Crombie. See Geikie, Archibald.....E,86  
 Rand, McNally & Co. Universal atlas of the world. Chicago, 1896. D,4  
 Randall, Daniel R. Puritan colony at Annapolis. (Johns Hopkins  
 University studies, v. 4).....C,167  
 ——— Corporation in Maryland and the south. (Johns Hopkins  
 University studies, v. 6).....C,167  
 Ratzell, Frederich. History of mankind. v. 1. London, 1896.....D,24  
 Ravenel, Harriott H., Eliza Pinckney. (Women of colonial and  
 revolutionary times.) New York, 1896.....E,94  
 Reade, Charles. Cloister and the hearth, or maid, wife and widow.  
 New York.....H,1007  
 Reaping machines. See Stabler, Edward.....G,278  
 Rebellion. See Abbot, A. O., D,540;—Abbott, Willis J., D,529;—  
 D,537;—Ammen, Daniel, D,537;—Andrews, C. C., D,534;—  
 Armstrong, Wm. H., D,529;—Barnard, J. G., D,532;—Bates,  
 Samuel P., D,530;—Baxter, William, D,530;—Bernard.  
 Monutague, D,529;—Bickham, W. D., D,533;—Bigelow, John,  
 D,542;—Birkheimer, William E., D,529;—Blaisdell, Albert  
 F, D,529;—Bloodgood, Rev. J. D., D,529;—Boker, George H.,  
 D,545;—Botts, John Minor, D,529;—Bowen, James L., D,530;—  
 Boynton, Charles B., D,537;—Boynton, H. V., E,88;—D,535;—  
 Bradley, G. S., D,534;—Braun, H. A., D,540;—Brown, C. O.,  
 D,533;—Brown, G. W., C,167;—Browne, Junius Henri,

D,529;—Brownlow, W. G., D,541;—Buell, Augustus, D,532;—Butler, Benjamin F., D,529;—Champlin, John D., Jr., D,529;—Cheney, *Mrs.* C. Emma, D,529;—Cist, Henry M., D,533;—Coffin, Charles Carleton, D,529;—Stonewall Jackson, E,88;—Cox, Jacob D, D,533;—D,532;—Craven, John J., D,529;—Crawford, Samuel Wylie, D,529;—Dodge, Theodore Ayrault, D,529;—Doubleday Abner, D,529;—Drake, Samuel Adams, D,530;—Dugame, A. J. H., D,529;—Duke, Basil W., D,543;—Duychinck, Evert A., D,529;—Dwight, Theodore F., D,532;—Edwards, John N., D,543;—Farrar, C. C. S., D,543;—Foot, H. S., D,541;—Forbes, Edwin, D,529;—Force, M. F., D,533;—Fremont, Jessie Benton, D,533;—Gillmore, I. A., D,530;—Goodhart, Briscor, D,530;—Goodrich, Frank B, D,529;—Gordon, George H., D,534;—Goss, Warren Lee, D,540;—Green, France Vinton, D,533;—Hamlin, Augustus Choate, D,532;—Harris, Thomas L., D,529;—Hazen, General W. B., D,529;—Hedley, F. T., D,533;—Hedrick, Mary A., D,529;—Henderson, C. F. R., D,532;—Hinman, Wilbur F., D,529;—Hosmer, G. W., D,529;—Hotchkiss, Jed, and Allen, William, D,530;—Humphreys, Andrew A., D,532;—D,529;—Isham, Asa B., D,540;—Johnson, Joseph E., D,543;—Jones, J. B., D,543;—Kellog, Robert H., D,540;—Kerbey, Major J. O., D,529;—Knox, Thomas W., D,534;—Livermore, Mary A., D,538;—Locke, E. W., D,529;—Long, Lessel, D,540;—Longstreet, James, D,529;—Lunt, George, D,541;—Lyle, Rev. W. W., D,529;—Makenzie, Robert, D,529;—McElroy, D,539;—Mahan, A. T., D,537;—D,529;—Marshall, John A., D,541;—Moore, Frank, D,529;—Moore, James, D,529;—Mosby, John S., D,543;—Quad, M., D,530;—Nichols, George Ward, D,534;—Nicolay, John G., D,529;—Noel, Baptist W., D,542;—North, Thomas, D,529;—O'Reilly, Miles, D,529;—Oxley, Macdonald, J., D,537;—Palfrey, Francis Winthrop, D,529;—Patterson, William, D,529;—Peckham, James, D,533;—Peyton, John Lewis, D,529;—Phisterer, Frederick, D, 530;—D,529;—Piatt, Donn D., D,529;—Pitman, Benn, E,95;—D,529;—Pittenger, William, D,533;—Pond, George E., D,529;—Porter, David D., D,529;—Reed, Samuel Rockwell, D,533;—Riddel, D,529;—Roman, Alfred, D,543;—Ropes, John Codman, D,529;—Sariments, L. L., D,539;—Schmucker, Samuel M., D,529;—Scott, Eben Greenough, D,541;—Semmes, C. S. N., D,543;—Senour, Rev. F., D,533;—Sinclair, Arthur, D,543;—Smith, W. B., D,529;—Snead, Thomas L., D,533;—Soley, James Russell, D,537;—Stevens, C. A., D,532;—Swinton, William, D,532;—Taylor, Thomas E., D,537;—Vale, Joseph G., D,533;—Vallindigham, C. L., D,541;—Victor, Orville J., D,529;—Walke, Admiral H., D,537;—Webb, Alexander, S., D,529;—Williams, George W., D,529;—Wolf, Simon, D,529.

Reclus, Elissee. Ocean atmosphere and life. London, 1876 ..... F,136  
 Reddall, H. F. Facts, fancy and fable. Chicago, 1892.....R.A. H,125  
 Redwood, Boverton. Petroleum. London, 1896 ..... G,283



- Reed, Edwin. *Bacon vs. Shakespeare*. 7th ed. Boston, 1897..... H,947
- Reed, Sam B. *Vicksburg campaign, and battles about Chattanooga*. Cincinnati, 1892..... D,533
- Reeves, J. S. *International beginning of the Congo Free State*. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 12)..... C,167
- Reference books. See Brewer, Ebenezer;—Harper's book of facts;—Larned, J. N..... H,1252
- Reformation, The. See Birrell, *Res judicatæ*, p. 284... H,1058
- Regimental Histories. See Anderson, John;—Calkins, William Wirt;—Chamberlin, W. H. C.;—Clark, J. S.;—Debray, H. B.;—Drake, J. Madison;—Floyd, David Britte;—Gerard, C. W.;—Hartpence, M. R.;—Isham, Asa B.;—Kieffer, Harry M.;—King, David H.;—Norton, C. S.;—Norton, Galloway G.;—Phisterer, Frederick;—Powell, Wm H.;—Price, Isaiah;—Shaver, Lewellyn A.;—Terrill, J. Newton;—Velling, C. T.;—Washburn, G. H.;—Williamson, James J..... D,536
- Remsen, Ira. *Inorganic chemistry*. New York, 1895..... F,235
- Renan, Ernest. *My sister Henrietta*. Boston, 1895..... E,94
- Renan, Ernest and Henrietta. See Loyd, Lady Mary..... E,4
- Repplier, Agnes. *Essays in miniature*. Boston, 1895..... H,1058
- *In the dozy hours and other papers*. Boston, 1895..... H,1058
- Review of Reviews. v. 11-14. New York, 1895-96..... H,1126
- Rhetoric. See Ayers, Alfred;—Brewster, W. T..... H,858
- Rheumatism. See MacLagan, T. J..... F,727
- Rhode Island. *Adjutant General*. Annual military reports, 1882-83, 1886-87, 1890-96. Providence, 1883-96..... C,123
- *Board of Health*. Reports, 1884-85, 1887, 1891, 1893-94. Providence, 1884-96..... C,131
- *Legislature*. Vital record, 1636-1850. v. 7-8. Providence, 1894-96..... C,123
- *Railroad Commissioner*. Reports, 1891-96. Providence, 1892-97..... C,375
- *Report of public schools, 1876-91, 1893-96*. Providence, 1876-97..... C,323
- *School manual, relating to public instruction, 1896*. Providence, 1896..... C,326
- Rhodes Journal of Banking and Banker's Magazine. v. 23. New York, 1895..... C,401
- Richardson, Benjamin Ward. *Biological experimentation, its functions and limits*. London, 1896..... F,271
- Richardson, Samuel. See Birrell, *Res judicatæ*, p. 1..... H,1058
- Richman, Irving B. *Appenzell, a Swiss study*. London, 1895..... D,250
- Riddle, Albert Gallatin. *Recollections of war times. Reminiscences of men and events in Washington, 1860-65*. New York, 1895. D,529
- Ridlon, G. T. *Saco valley settlement and families*. Portland, 1895. E,115
- Ridpath, John Clark, and others. *Famous paintings of the world*. Introduction by Lew Wallace. New York, 1895..... A. R. (G,809)
- Riley, F. L. *Colonial origin of the New England senates*. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 14)..... C,167
- Rivers and canals. See Harcourt, Leveson F. V..... G,16



- Robertson, J. Ross. Landmarks of Toronto. Historical sketches.  
Toronto, 1896 ..... D,475
- Rockwell, A. D. Medical and surgical uses of electricity. New York,  
1896 ..... F,38
- Roe, Alfred Seelye. Old representatives' hall, 1798-1895, an address  
delivered before the Massachusetts house of representatives,  
January 2, 1895. Boston, 1895 ..... D,565
- Roentgen Rays. See Thompson, Edward P. .... F,38
- Rohe, George H. Text book of hygiene. Baltimore, 1885 ..... F,690
- Roman, Alfred. Military operations of General Beauregard in the  
war, 1861-65. 2 v. New York, 1884. .... D,543
- Romanes, George John. An examination of Weismannism. New  
York, 1895 ..... F,369
- Darwin and after Darwin. Chicago, 1895 ..... F,267
- Mind and motion and monism. New York, 1895 ..... B,198
- Thoughts on religion. New York, 1895 ..... A,701
- Rome. See Hare, Augustus J., D,249;—Joy, James R., D,203;—Momm-  
sen, Theodore, D,122;—Stephenson, Andrew, C,167.
- Root, John W. See Monroe, Harriet ..... E,52
- Ropes, John Codman. Army under Pope. New York, 1882 ..... D,529
- Rose, Joshua. Modern machine shop practice. 2 v. New York, 1892.. G,278
- Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, his family letters with a memoir by William  
Michael Rossetti. 2 v. Boston, 1895 ..... E,80
- Poetical works. Boston, 1896 ..... H,906
- See Mabie, H. W. Essays in literary interpretation, p. 71... H,1058
- Rothwell, Richard P. Mineral industry; its statistics, technology  
and trade in United States and other countries, 1894, 1896.  
v. 3, 5. New York, 1895, 1897 ..... G,280
- Rouillion, Louis. Course in mechanical drawing for evening schools  
and self-instruction. Boston, 1896 ..... G,795
- Royal Society of Canada. Proceedings and transactions. v. 11-12 .  
(including index, v. 1-12);—2d ser. v. 1. Ottawa, 1895.... F,2
- Royal Society of London. Catalogue of scientific papers. 11 v.  
London, 1867-96 ..... F,2
- Rupp, J. D. Early history of western Pennsylvania and of the west  
and of western expeditions and campaigns from 1754-1833.  
Pittsburg, 1848 ..... D,572
- Russia. See Freshfield, D. W., D,272;—Stepniak;—Thompson, Herbert  
M., D,271.
- Russell, W. Clark. Horatio Nelson and the naval supremacy of  
England. (Heroes of the nation series.) New York, 1895.. E,85

## S

- Sainte Beuve. See Birrell, Res judicatæ, p. 298 ..... H,105
- Saintsbury, George. Corrected impressions, essays on Victorian  
writers. New York, 1895 ..... H,1056
- History of nineteenth century literature, 1780-95. New York,  
1896 ..... H,2

- Salmon fisheries. *See* 53d congress, 2d session. Senate miscellaneous documents. v. 8..... C,99
- Samoa. *See* Greene, Charles S..... D,465
- San Francisco. *See* Bernard, Moses..... C,167
- Sanitarian. v. 34-37. Brooklyn, 1895-96 ..... F,689
- Sanitary commission. Sketch of its purposes and its work. Boston, 1863 ..... D,538
- *See* Wonneley, Katherine Prescott..... D,538
- Sargent, Charles Sprague. Silva of North America. v. 8-10. Boston, 1895-96. .... G,510
- Sarmiento, F. L. Life of Pauline Cushman, union spy and scout. Philadelphia ..... D,539
- Sato, Shosuke. History of the land question in the United States. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 4)..... C,167
- Saturday Review. v. 79-82. London, 1895-96 ..... H,1126
- Saxo Grammaticus. First nine books of the Danish history of Saxo Grammaticus, tr. by Oliver Elton. London, 1894..... D,268
- Saxon Tithingmen in America. *See* Adams, Herbert B ..... C,167
- Scaife, Walter B Florentine life during the Renaissance. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 14)..... C,167
- Scandinavia. *See* Hare, Augustus, J. C. .... D,261
- Schaff, Philip. History of the Christian church. v. 1-4, 6. New York, 1892-95..... A,412
- Schmucker, Samuel M. Civil war in the United States. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1862 ..... D,529
- Schools, public. *See* names of states ..... C,323
- Science. v. 12-22. New York, 1888-93..... F,2
- v. 1-4, n. s. New York, 1895-6 ..... F,2
- Science. *See* American Journal of Science;—American Philosophical Society;—Comptes Rendus;—Geological Society of America;—Iowa Academy of Science;—Nature;—Royal Society of Canada;—Royal Society of London, F,2;—Scientific American, G,2;—Smithsonian Institute, F,2.
- Scientific American. v. 18-22, 72-75. New York, 1895-96..... G,2
- Scotch Irish in America. Proceedings and addresses of 6th-8th congress, Nashville, 1895-96 ..... D,2234
- Scott, Austin. Influence of the proprietors in founding the state of New Jersey. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 3)..... C,167
- Scott County. Biography, history and portrait gallery. Chicago, 1895..... E,7
- Scott, Eben G. Reconstruction during the civil war in the United States. Boston, 1895 ..... D,541
- Scott, General. *See* Wright, Marcus J ..... E,7
- Scott, W. Frank. *See* Homiletic commentary. St. John..... A,315
- Scottish Review. v. 27-28. London, 1896..... H,1126
- Scribner's Magazine. v. 17-20. New York, 1895-96..... H,1126
- Scripture, E. W. Thinking, feeling, doing. Meadville, 1895..... B,198
- Sculpture. *See* Radcliffe, A. G ..... A.R. G,737
- Seawright, James A. Record of the Seawright family. Uniontown, 1893..... E,116

Sears, Hamblen. Government of the world to-day. Meadville, 1895.	C,91
Secret court memoirs. 10 v. Paris.....	E,83
Sedgwick, Adam. See Clark, J. W., and Hughes, Thomas.....	E,86
Sedgwick, William T., and Wilson, Edmund. Introduction to general biology. New York, 1895.....	F,271
Seligman, Edwin R. A. Essays in taxation. New York, 1895.....	C,206
Semmes, Raphael. Cruise of the Sumter and the Alabama. 2 v. London, 1864.....	D,543
——— Memoirs of service afloat during the war between the states. Baltimore, 1869.....	D,543
Senour, F. Morgan and his captors. Cincinnati, 1865.....	D,533
Severance, Mrs. Cordenis A. Indian legends of Minnesota. New York.....	D,596
Seward, William H. Diplomatic history of the war for the union. Boston, 1890.....	D,541
Sewell, Anna. Black Beauty. Boston.....	B,272
Sewerage. See Crimp, Santo W.....	G,132
Shakespeare, William. See Brandes, George, H,945;—Reed, Edwin, H,947;—Symonds, John A., H,943;—Ward, Snowden and Catharine W;—Williams, James Leon, H,947.	
Shaver, Lewellyn A. History of the 60th Alabama regiment. Montgomery, 1867.....	D,536
Shaw, Albert. Co-operation in the northwest (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 6).....	C,167
——— Local government in Illinois. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 1).....	C,167
——— Municipal government in Continental Europe. New York, 1895	C,127
Shaw, George B. Memorial addresses, United States, 53d congress, 3d session, 1894-95. House miscellaneous documents, v. 11.	C,99
Sheldon, W. L. Ethical movement; lectures. New York, 1896.....	B,262
Shelley Mrs. Mary Wollstonecraft G. Frankenstein, or the modern Prometheus. London, 1891.....	H,1007
Shelley, Percy Bysshe. See Dowden, Edward.....	E,80
Sherard, Robert Harborough. Alphonse Doudet; biography and critical study. London, 1894.....	E,54
Sheridan, General. See Davis, Henry E.....	E,7
Sherman, John. Recollections of forty years in house, senate and cabinet. 2 v. New York, 1895.....	E,90
Shinn, Charles Howard. Co-operation on the Pacific coast. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 6).....	C,167
Shippen, Edward, and Powell, W. H. Officers of the army and navy who served in the civil war. Philadelphia, 1892.....	R. A. E,87
Sicily. See Freeman, Edward A., D,279;—Hare, Augustus, J. C.....	D,247
Silva of North America. See Sargent, Charles Sprague..	A. R. G,510
Silver, John Archer. Provisional government of Maryland, 1774-77. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 13).....	C,167
Sinclair, Arthur. Two years on the Alabama. Boston, 1896..	D,543
Sioux City. Annual reports of the city officers, 1896. Sioux City, 1896.....	C,124
——— First Unitarian Church. Ten years of the First Unitarian church, 1885-96. Sioux City, 1895.....	A,455

- Skinner, John.** Book of Ezekiel. (Expositor's Bible.) New York, 1895 ..... A,392
- Slave Trade.** See Du Bois, W. E. B. .... D,528
- Small, Albion W.** Beginning of American nationality. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 8) ..... C,167
- Smalley, George.** Studies of men. New York, 1895..... E,89
- Smith, E. Boyd.** My village. New York, 1896. .... H,1007
- Smith F. Hopkinson.** American illustrators. New York, 1892...A. R G,789
- Smith, George Adam.** Book of the twelve prophets. v. 1. (Expositor's Bible.) New York, 1896 ..... A,392
- Smith, Joseph, and Herman C.** History of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1805-1835. v 1. Lamoni, 1897 A,604
- Smith, Nora Archibald.** See Wiggin, Kate Douglass. .... C,326
- Smith, W. B.** On wheels and how I came there, 1861-65. New York, 1893..... D,529
- Smithsonian Institute.** See United States ..... C,99
- Snead, Thomas L.** Fight for Missouri, from the election of Lincoln to the death of Lyon. New York, 1888 ..... D,533
- Snow, Marshall S.** City government of St. Louis. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 5). .... C,167
- Socialism.** See Ely, Richard T., C,167;—Nitti, Francesco S..... C,168
- Society of the army of the Tennessee.** Proceedings at annual meetings, 1-26, 1866-94. Cincinnati, 1866-94 ..... D,535
- Sociology.** See Fairbanks, Arthur. .... D,167
- Soley, James Russell.** Blockade and the cruisers. New York, 1895. D,537
- Sonnenschein, William Swan.** Readers guide to contemporary literature. London, 1895... .. R. A. H,1272
- Sonya, Kovalevsky.** Recollections of her childhood. Translated by Isabel F. Hapgood. New York, 1895 .. E,68
- Sound Currency Reform club.** Compendium of accurate and timely information on currency questions. New York, 1895..... C,402
- South Carolina. Attorney-General.** Reports, 1891, 1893, 1895-96. Columbia, 1891-96. .... C,123
- **Comptroller-General.** Reports, 1894-96. Columbia, 1894-96... C,123
- **Legislature.** House and senate journals, 1896-97. Columbia, 1896-97 ..... C,123
- **Reports and resolutions,** 1895, 1897. Columbia, 1896-97. C,123
- **Railroad Commissioners.** Reports, 1883, 1887-96. Columbia, 1883, 1887-96..... C,123
- **Treasurer of State.** Reports, 1890-96. Columbia, 1890-96 .... C,123
- South Dakota. Auditor-General.** Report, 1896. Pierre, 1896..... C,123
- **Geological Survey.** Preliminary report. Bulletin No. 1. Sioux Falls, 1894 ..... F,158
- **Legislature.** House and senate journals, 1895. Huron, 1895.. C,123
- **Public documents,** 1896. Brookings, 1896. .... C,123
- **Public Examiner.** Report, 1895-96. Pierre, 1896..... C,123
- **Superintendent of Public Instruction** Report, 1895-96. Pierre, 1896 ..... C,323
- **Treasurer of State.** Report, 1895-96. Pierre, 1895-96 ..... C,123
- Spain.** See Hare, Augustus, J. C. .... D, 243

- Sparks, F. E. Causes of the Maryland revolution, 1689. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 14) ..... C,167
- Sparks, Jared. See Adams, Hebert B. .... E,54
- Spectator, v. 74-77, 1895. London, 1895-96 ..... H,1126
- Speeches. See Laurier, Wilfrid;—McKinley, William ..... H,1042
- Spencer, David E. Local government in Wisconsin. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 8)..... C,167
- Spofford, A. R. and others, *editors*. Library of historic characters and famous events of all nations and all ages. v. 7-10. Philadelphia, 1895 ..... R. A. H,1252
- Stabler, Edward. Brief narrative of the invention of reaping machines. Baltimore, 1897..... G,278
- Stair building. See Moncton, James H. .... G,78
- Statesman's Year Book. Statistical and historical annual, 1895-97. London, 1895-97 ..... R. A. D,23
- Statistician and Economist, 1897-98. San Francisco, 1897-98.... R. A. D,23
- Statistics. See Cape of Good Hope, C,125;—Daily News almanac, D,553;—Meitzen, August, D,23;—Tribune almanac;—World almanac, D,553.
- Stedman, Edmund Clarence. Nature and elements of poetry. Boston, 1893 ..... H,879
- Victorian anthology. Boston, 1895 ..... H,883
- Steiner, B. C. History of slavery in Connecticut. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 11) ..... C,167
- University education in Maryland. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 9)..... C,167
- Stephen, Leslie. History of English thought in the eighteenth century. London, 1881..... H,32
- Stepniak. Career of a Nihilist. New York, 1889 ..... H,1007
- Russian peasantry. New York, 1888 ..... D,271
- Stephenson, Andrew. Public lands and agrarian laws of the Roman republic. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 9)..... C,167
- Stephenson, W. R. W. Life and letters of Edward A. Freeman. London, 1895..... E,54
- Stevens, C. A. Berdan's United States sharpshooters in the army of the Potomac, 1861-65. St. Paul, 1892 ..... D,532
- Stevenson, Robert Louis. Inland voyage. New York, 1895..... H,1058
- Prince Otto. New York, 1895 ..... H,1007
- Silverado squatters. New York, 1895..... H,1058
- Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes. New York, 1895.. H,1058
- Treasure Island. New York, 1895 ..... H,1007
- Vailima letters; correspondence addressed by R. L. Stevenson to Sidney Colvin. 2 v. Chicago, 1895..... H,1060
- Stickney, Albert. Democratic government, a study of politics. New York, 1885..... C,91
- A true republic. New York, 1879 ..... C,91
- Stimson, F. J. King Noanett, a story of old Virginia and the Massachusetts Bay. Boston, 1896..... H,1007
- Stokes, Anson Phelps Joint metallism. New York, 1896..... C,402
- Storer, F. H. Agriculture in some of its relations with chemistry, 5th ed. 2 v. New York, 1894..... G,490

Sully, James. Studies of childhood. New York, 1896.....	C,326
Surgery. See Dennis, Frederic S., editor .....	F,861
Surratt, Mary E. See DeWitt, David Miller.....	D,522
Sutton, J. Bland. Evolution and disease. London, 1892.....	F,710
Swinton, William. Campaigns of the army of the Potomac. New York, 1882 .....	D,532
Switzerland. See Lubbock, Sir John;—Richman, Irving B.....	D,250
Symonds, John Addington. Shakespere's predecessors in the English drama. London, 1884.....	H,943

## T

Talmage, T. DeWitt. Earth girdled. Philadelphia .....	D,21
Talofa, Samoa. See Green, Charles S.....	D,465
Tappan, Lucy. Topical notes on American authors. Boston, 1896.....	R. A. H,33
Tarbell, F. B. History of Greek art. Meadville, 1896 .....	G,709
Tarbell, Ida M., assisted by Davis, J. McCan. Early life of Abraham Lincoln. New York, 1896.....	E,95
Tariff hearings. See United States.	
Tarver, John Charles. Gustave Flaubert, as seen in his works and correspondence. New York, 1895.....	E,54
Taxation. See Seligman, Edwin, R. A.....	C,206
Taylor, Thomas E. Running the blockade. New York, 1896 .....	D,537
Taylor, Hannis. Origin and growth of the English constitution, an historical treatise, part I. Boston, 1895.....	D,217½
Taylor, Susette M. Humour of Spain. New York .....	H,1073
Tegnér, Esaias. See Boyesen. Scandinavian literature, p. 210.....	H,877
Telegony. See Romanes. Examination of Weismannism.....	F,369
Telepathy. See Podmore, Frank.....	B,259
Temple Bar. v. 101-109. London, 1894-96.....	H,1126
Tennessee. Legislature. House and senate journals. Nashville, 1895.....	C,123
——— House and senate journals, extra session, 1895. Nashville, 1895.....	C,123
Terrill, J. Newton. Campaign of the 14th regiment, New Jersey volunteers. New Brunswick, 1884.....	D,536
Texas. Adjutant-General. Reports, 1880-84, 1888-96. Austin, 1891-96.....	C,123
——— Agricultural and Mechanical College. Report. Austin, 1896..	C,123
——— Agriculture Bureau. Report, 1893-94. Austin, 1895.....	C,123
——— Agriculture, Insurance Statistics and History Commissioners. Report, 1895. Austin, 1896.....	C,123
——— Attorney-General. Report, 1895-96. Austin, 1897.....	C,123
——— Comptroller of Public Accounts. Reports, 1886-96. Austin, 1887-96.....	C,123
——— Confederate Home. Report, 1895. Austin, 1896.....	C,123
——— Fish and Oyster Commissioner. Report, 1895-96. Austin, 1897	C,123
——— Geological Survey. Annual report, 1892. Austin, 1893.....	F,158
——— Carboniferous cephalopods. Austin, 1893.....	F,158
——— Colorado coal field of Texas. Austin, 1893.....	F,158



———	———	Contribution to the invertebrate paleontology of the Texas cretaceous. Austin, 1893.....	F,158
———	———	Geology of Northwest Texas. Austin, 1893.....	F,158
———	———	Report of the cretaceous area. Austin, 1893.....	F,158
———	———	Rocks of Trans-Pecos. Austin, 1893.....	F,158
———		<i>Health Officer.</i> Report, 1895-96. Austin, 1896 .....	C,131
———		<i>House of Correction and Reformatory.</i> Report, 1895. Austin, 1896.....	C,123
———		<i>Institution for the Blind.</i> Report, 1896. Austin, 1896....	C,123
———		<i>Institution for the Deaf, Dumb and Blind Colored Youths.</i> Report, 1896. Austin, 1896 .....	C,123
———		<i>Land Office.</i> Commissioner's report, 1894-96. Austin, 1896..	C,123
———		<i>Legislature.</i> House and senate journals, 1895. Austin, 1895..	C,123
———		<i>Lunatic Asylum.</i> Report, 1896. Austin, 1896.....	C,123
———		<i>North Texas Hospital for Insane.</i> Report, 1896. Austin, 1896..	C,123
———		<i>Orphan Asylum.</i> Report, 1895-96. Austin, 1897.....	C,123
———		<i>Penitentiaries.</i> Report, 1896. Austin, 1896 .....	C,123
———		<i>Prairie View State Normal School.</i> Report, 1896. Austin, 1896	C,123
———		<i>Railroad Commission.</i> Reports, 1895-96. Austin, 1896-97....	C,375
———		<i>Revenue Agent.</i> Report, 1895-96. Austin, 1896 ...	C,123
———		<i>Secretary of State.</i> Report, 1896. Austin, 1897 .....	C,123
———		<i>Southwestern Insane Asylum.</i> Report, 1896. Austin, 1896 ...	C,123
———		<i>Superintendent of Public Buildings and Grounds.</i> Report, 1896. Austin, 1896.....	C,123
———		<i>Superintendent of Public Instruction.</i> Reports, 1889-92, 1895-97. Austin, 1890-97 .....	C,323
———		<i>University.</i> Regents' reports, 1897. Austin, 1897 .....	C,330
———		<i>See Raines, C.W.</i> .....	D,585
		Thaxter, Celia. Letters of Celia Thaxter. Boston, 1896.....	E,54
		Theatre, The, 1878-96. 35 v. London, 1878-96 .....	H,880
		Theosophy, or psychological religion. <i>See Muller, Max</i> .....	A,700
		Thomas, General. <i>See Coppee, Henry</i> .....	E,7
		Thomas, J. Medical dictionary. Philadelphia, 1885.....	R. A. F,658
		Thomas, Thaddus P. City government of Baltimore. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 14) .....	C,167
		Thomson, Sir William (Baron Kelvin). Popular lectures and addresses. (Nature series.) v. 2. Geology and general physics. New York, 1894.....	F,154
		Thompson, Edward P. Roentgen rays and phenomena of the anode and cathode (X rays). New York, 1896 ...	F,38
		Thompson, Herbert M. Russian politics. New York, 1896.....	D,271
		Throat, The. <i>See Huntington, F. H.</i> .....	F,719
		Tiffany, Francis. Life of Dorothea Lynde Dix. Boston, 1892.....	E,82
		Tilden, Samuel J. <i>See Bigelow, John.</i> 2 v. New York, 1895.....	E,90
		Tollemache, Lionel A. Benjamin, Jowett, Master of Balliol. New York, 1895 .....	E,68
		Toronto (Canada). <i>See Robertson, J. Ross</i> .....	D,475
		Toynbee, Arnold. <i>See Montague, F. C.</i> .....	C,167
		Toxicology. <i>See Abbotts, A. C.;—Prudden, T. M.</i> .....	F,693

- Travels. See Kinglake, Alexander William, D,334: - Stevenson, Robert Louis, H,1058.
- Trent, William P. English culture in Virginia. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 7) ..... C,167
- Tribune Almanac and Political Register, 1896. New York, 1896 R. A. D,553
- Turkey. See Green, Frederick Davis ..... D,275
- Turner, Frederick Jackson The character and influence of the Indian trade in Wisconsin. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 9) ..... C,167

## U

- Union College. Practical lectures. (Butterfield course.) v. 1. Chicago, 1895.....H,1059
- Union and Confederate navies. See United States, 53d congress, 3d session. House miscellaneous documents, v. 6..... C,99
- Unitarians. See Sioux City First Unitarian Church.....Ia. A,455
- United Service. v. 15-16, n. s. Philadelphia, 1896 ..... G,185
- United States. *Attorney-General*. Annual report, 1896. Washington, 1896 .....C,1144
- *Bureau of Education*. Reports of commissioner of education, 1892-95. 6 v. Washington, 1895-96 ..... C,244
- *Bureau of Labor*. 10th annual report of the commissioner of labor, 1894. Washington, 1894 ..... C,209
- — 2d, 8th special reports of the commissioner of labor, 1892, 1895. Washington, 1895-96..... C,209
- *Bureau of Statistics*. Statistical abstract, 1893. Washington, 1894 ..... C,116
- *Census Office*. Abstract of the 11th census, 1890. Washington, 1894 ..... C,99
- *Civil Service Commission*. 11th annual report, 1894. Washington, 1895 ..... C,165
- *Coast and Geodetic Survey*. Annual reports, 1893-94. 4 v. Washington, 1893-94 ..... G,10
- *Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries*. Bulletins. v. 14-15. 1894-95. Washington, 1895-96..... G,398
- — Reports, 1893-95. 3 v. Washington, 1895-96..... G,398
- *Comptroller of the Currency*. Annual reports, 1895-96. 4 v. Washington, 1895-96 ..... C,402
- *31st Congress, 1st session, 1850-52*. Senate miscellaneous documents, no 120, 4th annual report. Washington, 1850-52.. C,99
- *52d Congress, 1st session, 1891-92*. House miscellaneous documents, v. 50, parts 2, 5-17. Washington, 1895-96 ..... C,99
- — Senate executive documents, v. 7, 3 parts. Washington, 1892 ..... C,99
- *52d Congress, 2d session, 1892-93*. Congressional Record. v. 24, part 2. Washington, 1896..... C,97
- — House executive documents, v. 2, 8, 10, 12-13, 16-17, 22, 25, 27, 28, 30, 34. Washington, 1893 ..... C,99



House miscellaneous documents, v. 1, 10-14, 18-19, 21, 26, 28. Washington, 1893.....	C,99
House reports, v. 1-3. Washington, 1893.....	C,99
Senate executive documents, v. 1, 7, 9. Washington, 1893 .....	C,99
Senate miscellaneous documents, v. 2, 6-7. Washington, 1893. ....	C,99
Senate reports, v. 1-3. Washington, 1893.....	C,99
<i>53d Congress, 1st session, 1893.</i> House executive documents, nos. 1-27. Washington, 1893 .....	C,99
House miscellaneous documents, v. 1-6. Washington, 1893 .....	C,99
House reports, v. 1-2. Washington, 1893 ...	C,99
Senate executive documents, Nos. 1-33. Washington, 1894 .....	C,99
Senate miscellaneous documents, v. 1-2. Washington, 1893 .....	C,99
Senate reports, v. 1-2. Washington, 1894.....	C,99
<i>53d Congress, 2d session, 1893-94.</i> House executive documents, v. 1-25, 27-28, 30-31. Washington, 1895.....	C,99
House miscellaneous documents, v. 4, 6-9, 11-12, 16, 19, 22, 25, 29-32, 34-38, 40. Washington, 1895 ...	C,99
Senate executive documents, v. 1-3, 5-7. Washington, 1895 .....	C,99
Senate miscellaneous documents, v. 2-4, 6, 8-10. Washington, 1895.....	C,99
Senate reports, v. 2-9, 11. Washington, 1895.....	C,99
<i>53d Congress, 3d session, 1894-95.</i> Congressional record, v. 27, parts 1-5 and index, 5 v. Washington, 1895.....	C,97
House executive documents, v. 1-2, 4-27, 29-31, 34-35. Washington, 1895 .....	C,99
House journal. Washington, 1895.....	C,99
House miscellaneous documents, v. 1-2, 5-6, 8, 10-12, 14-18. Washington, 1895 .....	C,99
Senate executive documents, v. 2-4. Washington, 1895.	C,99
Senate journal. Washington, 1895 .....	C,99
Senate miscellaneous documents, v. 3-4, 6-7. Washington, 1895 .....	C,99
Senate reports, v. 3. Washington, 1895.....	C,99
<i>53d Congress, special session.</i> Senate miscellaneous documents, nos. 1-47. Washington, 1897 .....	C,99
<i>54th Congress, 1st session, 1896.</i> Congressional record, v. 28, parts 1-7 and index. Washington, 1896.....	C,97
Constitutional manual. Washington, 1896.....	C,126
House document, v. 75. Washington, 1896.....	C,99
House journal, 1896. Washington, 1896.....	C,99
Senate journal, 1896. Washington, 1896 .....	C,99
Committee on ways and means. Tariff hearings. Washington, 1897.....	C,99

———	<i>54th Congress, 2d session. Official congressional directory, 1896-97. Washington, 1896-97.....</i>	C,99
———	——— <i>Senate journal. Washington, 1897.....</i>	C,99
———	<i>55th Congress, extra session, 1896-97. Official congressional directory, 1897. Washington, 1897.....</i>	C,99
———	<i>Department of Agriculture. 10th-11th annual reports of the bureau of animal industry, 1893-94. Washington, 1896 ...</i>	G,613
———	——— <i>Monthly weather review, v. 19-24. Washington, 1894-96.</i>	C,104
———	——— <i>Yearbook, 1894-95. Washington, 1895-96.....</i>	G,496
———	<i>Department of Interior. Messages and documents, 1882-83. v. 1. Washington, 1882 ...</i>	C,98
———	——— <i>Official register of the United States, 1895. 2 v. Washington, 1895 .....</i>	R. A. C,99
———	<i>Department of State. 28th annual report of the board of Indian commissioners, 1896. Washington, 1897.....</i>	C,112
———	——— <i>Commercial relations of United States with foreign countries, 1894-95. 2 v. Washington, 1896.....</i>	C,118
———	<i>Department of the Treasury. Annual reports of the secretary, 1861, 1863, 1867, 1869-71, 1875, 1877, 1879, 1881, 1888, 1894-95. Washington, 1861-96 .....</i>	C,116
———	——— <i>24th annual report of the mint, 1896. Washington, 1897</i>	C,100
———	<i>Department of War. Atlas to accompany the official records of the war of the rebellion. Parts 18-34. Washington, 1891-95 .....</i>	D,529
———	——— <i>Regulations for the army of the United States, 1895. Washington, 1895.....</i>	G,185
———	——— <i>Annual report of the surgeon-general, 1896. Washington, 1896.....</i>	C,105
———	——— <i>Index catalogue of the library of the surgeon-general's office. v. 1. Washington, 1896.....</i>	C,105
———	——— <i>War of the rebellion, official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Series 1, v. 42, part 1; v. 46, parts 2-3; v. 47, parts 1-3; v. 48, part 1; v. 49, part 2; v. 50, part 1. Washington, 1897 .....</i>	D,529
———	<i>Engineer Department. Index to the reports of the chief of engineers upon surveys for river and harbor improvement, v. 3, 1888-92. Washington, 1895.....</i>	C,102
———	<i>Geological Survey. Annual reports, 1893-94. 4 v. Washington, 1895 .....</i>	F,158
———	<i>Interstate Commerce Commission. 9th and 10th annual reports, 1895-96. Washington, 1895-96.....</i>	C,367
———	<i>Life Saving Service. Annual reports, 1894-95. Washington, 1895-96 .....</i>	G,230
———	<i>Naval Observatory. Astronomical, magnetic and meteorological observations, 1890. Washington, 1895. ....</i>	C,106½
———	<i>Patent Office. Annual reports, 1894-95. Washington, 1895-96</i>	G,279
———	——— <i>Official Gazette of the United States patent office. v. 69-76. Washington, 1895-96.....</i>	G,279
———	——— <i>Specifications and drawings of patents, December, 1893-December, 1895. Washington, 1894-96.....</i>	G,279

———	<i>Postoffice Department.</i> Official postal guide, 1897. Washington, 1897.....	C,107
———	<i>Smithsonian Institution.</i> Annual reports, 1850-52, 1894-96. Washington, 1850-52, 1896.....	F,2
———	——— Contributions to knowledge, v. 30-32. Washington, 1895 .....	F,2
———	——— Miscellaneous collections, v. 35. Washington .....	F,2
———	——— National museum. Bulletins 33-46, 49. Washington, 1887-96 .....	F, 2
———	——— Proceedings, v. 16-18. 1893-95. Washington, 1894-96.....	F,2
———	Tribunal of arbitration at Paris. Facsimiles of documents in Alaskan archives of the United States. Washington, 1895.	G,398
———	——— Proceedings. (Fur seal arbitration.) v. 1-15. Washington, 1895.....	G,398
United States history. See Benjamin, Andrews E., D,522;—Eggleston, Edward, D,524;—Howard, George E., C,167;—McMaster, John Bach, D,522;—Nitobe, Inazo, C,167;—Willoughby, W. W., C,167;—Wright, Carroll D., D,523.		
———	United States Farmers' National Congress. Memorial and resolutions, 1896. Washington, 1896.....	C,99
———	United States International Prison Commission. Report, 1895. Washington, 1896.....	C,139
———	Universities (German). See Paulsen, Frederick.....	C,330
———	Unwin, Mary Louisa Hermione. Manual of clay modeling for teachers and scholars. London, 1895.....	C,252
———	Utah. <i>Attorney-General.</i> Report, 1896. Salt Lake City, 1897.....	C,123
———	<i>Auditor of State.</i> Report, 1896. Salt Lake City, 1897.....	C,123
———	<i>Board of Correction.</i> Report, 1896. Salt Lake City, 1897....	C,123
———	<i>Board of Equalization.</i> Report, 1896. Salt Lake City, 1897..	C,123
———	<i>Board of Horticulture.</i> Report, 1896. Salt Lake City, 1897..	C,123
———	<i>Board of Medical Examiners.</i> Report, 1896. Salt Lake City, 1897.....	C,123
———	<i>Board of Pardons.</i> Report, 1897. Salt Lake City, 1897 .....	C,123
———	<i>Coal Mine Inspectors.</i> Report, 1896. Salt Lake City, 1897....	C,123
———	<i>Commissioners of Schools.</i> Reports, 1886-89, 1892-95. Salt Lake City, 1886-95.....	C,323
———	<i>Fish and Game Warden.</i> Report, 1896. Salt Lake City, 1897..	C,123
———	<i>Governor.</i> Message, 1897. Salt Lake City, 1897.....	C,123
———	<i>Industrial School.</i> Report, 1896. Salt Lake City, 1897.....	C,123
———	<i>Land Commissioner.</i> Report, 1896. Salt Lake City, 1897....	C,123
———	<i>Legislature.</i> House and senate journals, 1896. Salt Lake City, 1896.....	C,123
———	<i>Loan Commissioners.</i> Report, 1896. Salt Lake City, 1897....	C,123
———	<i>Secretary of State.</i> Report, 1896. Salt Lake City, 1897.....	C,123
———	<i>Superintendent of Public Instruction.</i> Report, 1896. Salt Lake City, 1897.....	C,323
———	<i>University.</i> Report, 1896. Salt Lake City, 1897.....	C,330
———	<i>World's Fair Commission.</i> Utah at the World's Columbian exposition, 1894.....	G,5

## V

- Vailima letters. See Stevenson, Robert Louis, 2 v.....H,1060
- Vale, Joseph G. Minty and the cavalry. Harrisburg, 1886.....D,533
- Vallandigham, C. L. Record of—on abolition, the union, and the  
civil war. Columbus, 1863 .....D,541
- Vaughan, Victor C., and Navy, Frederick G. Ptomaines and Len-  
comaines. Philadelphia, 1888.....F,693
- Venezuela. See Curtis, William Eleroy.....D,493
- Vermont. Births, marriages, deaths and divorces. Report of 1895.  
Montpelier, 1896 .....C,123
- *Board of Agriculture*. Report, 1895-96. Burlington, 1896....C,123
- *Board of Health*. Report, 1895-96. Rutland .....C,131
- *Inspector of Finance*. Report, 1895-96. Rutland, 1896.....C,123
- *Insurance Commission*. Report, 1895-96. Montpelier.....C,406
- *Legislature*. House and senate journals, 1894. St. Albans...C,123
- *Directory*. Biennial session, 1896. Montpelier.....C,123
- *Railroad Commissioners*. Biennial report, 1896. Rutland,  
1896.....C,375
- *Registration reports*, 1894. Montpelier .....C,123
- *State Officers*. Reports, 1895-96. Rutland.....C,123
- *Superintendent of Education*. Report, 1896. Montpelier, 1896..C,323
- Veterinary. See Billings, Frank S. ....G,613
- Victor, Orville J. History, civil, political and military, of the  
southern rebellion. New York.....D,529
- Victorian anthology. See Steadman, Edmund Clarence., *editor*....H,883
- Vincent, Benjamin. See Haydns dictionary of dates .....D,22
- Virginia. *Adjutant-General*. Report, 1894-96. Richmond.....C,123
- *Board of Agriculture*. Reports, 1888, 1890-91, 1894-96. Rich-  
mond, 1888-96 .....C,123
- *Hand-book*. Giving history, climate, mineral wealth, educa-  
tional, agricultural and industrial advantages. Richmond,  
1893 .....D,577
- *Legislature*. Annual report, 1895. Richmond .....C,123
- *House and senate documents*, 1895-96. Richmond, 1895.....C,123
- *Railroad Commissioner*. Reports, 1890-96. Richmond.....C,375
- Virginia. See Bruce, Philip Alexander, D,577;—Casey, Joseph J.  
E,117.
- Vivekananda, Swami. Yoga philosophy. Lectures on raja toga or  
conquering the internal nature. New York, 1896 .....B,5
- Volcanic Islands and parts of South America. See Darwin, Charles. F,154
- Voynich, E. L. Humour of Prussia. New York, 1895.....H,1073

## W

- Wagner drama. See Weston, Jessie L.....G,861
- Wagner, Harr. Patriotic quotations. San Francisco.....R.A.H,1063
- Waldron, George B. Handbook on currency and wealth. New  
York, 1896.....C,402

- Walke, H. Naval scenes. Civil war in the United States, 1861-65.  
New York, 1877 ..... D,537
- Walker, Francis. General Hancock. New York, 1894..... E,7
- International bimetallism. New York, 1896..... C,402
- Making of the nation, 1783-1817. New York, 1895..... D,522
- Political economy. New York, 1888 ..... C,205
- War of 1812. See Burns, James..... D,526
- War of the Rebellion. See United States department of war..... D,529
- Ward, H. Snowden and Catharine W. Shakespere's town and times.  
New York ..... H,947
- Ware, William R. Modern perspective; treatise upon the principles  
and practice of plane and cyclindrical perspective. New  
York, 1895..... G,793
- Warner, Amos G. Three phases of co-operation in the west. (Johns  
Hopkins University studies, v. 6) ..... C,167
- Warner, Charles Dudley, *editor*. Library of the world's best litera-  
ture, v. 1-12. New York, 1897..... H,1054
- Warren, F. M. History of the novel previous to the seventeenth  
century. New York, 1895 ..... H,877
- Washburn, George H. Military history and record of the 108th  
regiment New York volunteers, 1862-94. Rochester, 1894. D,536
- Washington, George. See Ford, Paul Leicester;—Wilson, Woodrow. E,95
- Washington, Martha. See Wharton, Anne H. .... E,94
- Washington. *Adjutant-General*. Report, 1895-96. Olympia, 1896... C,123
- *Auditor's report*, 1896. Olympia, 1896 ..... C,123
- *Commissioner of Public Lands*. Report, 1896. Olympia, 1896. C,123
- *Legislature*. House and senate journals, 1895. Olympia, 1895 C,123
- *Secretary of State*. Report, 1896. Olympia, 1897..... C,123
- *State Geologist*. Report on mines and minerals, 1891. Olym-  
pia, 1892 ..... F,158
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction*. Reports, 1890-92, 1896.  
Olympia, 1890-92, 1896. .... C,323
- *Treasurer of State*. Report, 1897. Olympia, 1897 ..... C,123
- Watson, John Maclaren. Beside the bonnie brier bush. New York,  
1895..... H,1007
- Days of auld lang syne. New York, 1895 ..... H,1007
- Kate Carnegie. New York, 1896 ..... H,1007
- Mind of the Master. New York, 1896 ..... A,862
- Watson, Robert A. Book of Numbers. (Expositor's Bible.) New  
York, 1894 ..... A,392
- Watson, William. Father of the forest and other poems. Chicago,  
1895..... H,891
- Webb, Alexander S. The peninsula. McClellan's campaign of 1862.  
New York, 1892 ..... D,529
- Weeks, Stephen B. Church and state in North Carolina. (Johns  
Hopkins University studies, v. 11)..... C,167
- Religious development in the Province of North Carolina.  
(Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 10)..... C,167
- Southern Quakers and slavery. (Johns Hopkins University  
studies, ex. v. 15)..... C,167

- Weismannism. *See* Romane, George J. .... F,369
- Wells, Benjamin W. *Modern German literature.* Boston, 1895. .... H,35
- Werner, A. *Humour of Holland.* New York, 1894. .... H,1073
- West, The. *See* Rupp, R. D. .... D,572
- Westminster Review. v. 33, 54, 91, 138, 143-146. New York, 1839-96 H,1126
- Weston, Jessie L. *Legends of the Wagner drama. Studies in mythology and romance.* New York, 1896. .... A. R. G,861
- West Point. *See* Tarrow, Edward S. .... C,337
- West Virginia. *Adjutant-General. Reports, 1889-96.* Charleston, 1891-96 ..... C,123
- *Auditor-General. Report, 1895-96.* Charleston, 1896 ..... C,123
- *Board of Agriculture. Reports, 1893-96.* Charleston, 1894-96. C,123
- *Superintendent of Free Schools. Reports, 1885-96.* Charleston, 1886-96 ..... C,323
- *Treasurer of State. Report, 1894-96.* Charleston, 1896. .... C,123
- Wetzel, W. A. *Benjamin Franklin as an economist. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 13)* ..... C,167
- Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth. *Martha Washington.* New York, 1897 ..... E,94
- Wheelman, The, v. 1-2. (For continuation *see* Outing.) Boston, 1883. G,927
- White, Andrew Dickson. *European schools of history and politics. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 5).* ..... C,167
- *History of the warfare of science within christendom. 2 v.* New York, 1897. .... A,701
- Whitman, Walt. *See* Cheney, J. V. *That dome in air, p. 144,* H,1058;—Donaldson, Thomas, E,80.
- Whitney, Edson L. *Government of the colony of South Carolina. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 13).* ..... C,167
- Whittier, J. G. *See* Cheney, J. V. *That dome in air, p. 91.* ..... H,1058
- Widemann, G. *Annalen der Physik und Chemie, v. 1-59.* Leipzig, 1891 .. . F,2
- Wiggin, Kate Douglas, and Smith, Nora Archibald. *Froebel's gifts.* Boston, 1896. .... C,326
- *Froebel's occupations.* Boston, 1897. .... C,326
- *Kindergarten principles and practice.* Boston, 1896. .... C,326
- Wilcox, Charles F. *Des Moines illustrated souvenir.* Des Moines, 1895. .... Ia. D,594
- *Illustrated Ft. Dodge.* Ft. Dodge, 1897. .... Ia. D,594
- Wilhelm, Lewis, W. *Local institutions of Maryland. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 3)* ..... C,167
- Williams, George W. *History of the negro troops in the war of the rebellion.* New York, 1888. .... D,529
- Williams, James Leon. *Home and haunts of Shakespeare.* New York, 1894 ..... A. R. H,947
- Williams, William. *Communes of Lombardy from the VI to the X century. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 9).* ..... C,167
- Williamson, James J. *Mosby's Rangers; 43rd Virginia cavalry.* New York, 1896 ..... D,536
- Willoughby, W. W. *Government and administration of United States. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 9)* ..... C,167

- Supreme court of United States. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 7)..... C,167
- Willsey, Joseph H., *compiler*. Harper's book of facts: a classified history of the world, embracing science, literature and art. New York, 1895..... R. A. H,1252
- Wilson, Edmund B. *See* Sedgwick, William T..... F,271
- Wilson, William B. Few acts and actors in the tragedy of the civil war of United States. Philadelphia, 1892..... D,529
- Wilson, Woodrow. George Washington. New York, 1897..... E,95
- The state elements of historical and practical politics. Boston, 1889..... C,91
- Winthrop, Margaret. *See* Earle, Alice Morse ..... E,94
- Wisconsin. *Adjutant-General*. Report, 1896. Madison, 1896..... C,123
- *Geological Survey*. Survey of 1873-79. 4 v., with accompanying atlases. Madison, 1877-83..... F,158
- *Historical Society*. Historical collections, v. 13. Madison, 1895 ..... D,595
- ——— Proceedings, 1896. Madison, 1897..... D,595
- *Legislature*. House and senate journals, 1895. Madison, 1895. C,123
- ——— Public documents, 1893-94. Madison. 1895 ..... C,123
- *National Guard*. Proceedings of convention, 1897. Madison. 1897..... C,123
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction*. Reports, 1870, 1876-78, 1880-81, 1885-92, 1895-96. Madison, 1870-96..... C,323
- *Treasurer of State*. Reports, 1874, 1878, 1880-96. Madison, 1874-96..... C,123
- Wisconsin roster of volunteers; war of the rebellion. 2 v. Madison, 1886..... C,123
- Withers, Frederick Clarke. Church architecture; plans of twenty-one churches and two schoolhouses. New York, 1873 ... A.R.G,51
- Wolf, Simon. American Jew as a patriot, soldier and citizen. Philadelphia, 1895..... D,529
- Woman's club, The. *See* Miller, Oliver Thorne..... C,171
- Wood, Mrs. Irene, *editor*. World's congress on ornithology. Chicago, 1896 ..... F,374
- Woodburn, James Albert. Causes of the American revolution. (Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 10) ..... C,167
- Woodbury, Augustus. Ambrose Everett Burnside. Providence, 1882 ..... E,88
- Woods, Robert A., and others. The poor in great cities. New York, 1895..... C,137
- Wordsworth, William. *See* Arnold, Matthew. Essays in criticism, p. 122;—Cheney, J. V. That dome in air, p. 207..... H,1058
- World Almanac and Encyclopædia, The, 1896-97. New York, 1896-97. .... R. A. D,552
- World's Columbian Exposition. *See* Iowa Columbian Commission, C,121;—New York World's Fair Commission:—Ralph Julian;—Utah World's Fair Commission..... G,5
- Wormeley, Katharine Prescott. The other side of the war. Boston, 1889..... D,538



- Wright, Carroll D. Industrial evolution of the United States.  
Meadville, 1895 ..... D,523
- Wright, G. Frederick. Ice age in North America and its bearing  
upon the antiquity of man. New York, 1896..... D,469
- Wright, George G. In memoriam. Des Moines, 1896.....Ia. E,90
- Writer, The. v. 8-9. Boston, 1895-96.....H,1126
- Wyoming. *Agricultural College and Experiment Station*. Index  
bulletin, A., July, 1896. Laramie, 1896..... C,123
- ——— Reports, 1891, 1894-96. Laramie, 1891-96..... C,123
- *Attorney-General*. Reports, 1891-96. Cheyenne, 1893-97..... C,123
- *Auditor-General*. Reports, 1893-96. Cheyenne, 1894-96..... C,123
- *Board of Charities and Reform*. Reports, 1891-96. Cheyenne,  
1891-96..... C,123
- *State Engineers*. Reports, 1889, 1892-94. Cheyenne, 1892-94. C,123
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction*. Reports, 1893-96.  
Cheyenne, 1894-96..... C,323
- *Treasurer of State*. Reports, 1892-96. Cheyenne, 1892-96.... C,123
- *University*. Catalogues, 1891-95. Laramie, 1895-96 ..... C,330
- ——— Circulars of general information. Laramie, 1891..... C,330
- ——— Report, 1894. Laramie, 1895..... C,330
- ——— *Department of Chemistry and Mechanical Engineering*.  
Special bulletin, January, 1895. Cheyenne, 1895..... C,123
- ——— *School of Mines*. Petroleum series. Bulletins Nos. 1-2.  
Laramie, 1896-97..... C,123

## Y

- Yellowstone National Park. See Chittenden, Hiram Martin ..... D,602
- Yoga Philosophy. See Vivekananda, Swami ..... B,5
- Young, Edward. Poetical works. London, 1896..... H,891

## Z

- Zahm, Rev. J. A. Evolution and dogma. Chicago, 1896..... F,267
- Zeballos, Estanislao. (Minister to Argentine Republic.) Arbitra-  
tion upon territory of Misiones disputed by United States  
of Brazil. Argentine evidence laid before president of the  
United States. 2 v. New York, 1893-94 ..... C,9
- Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft. 22, 27 band.  
Berlin, 1870, 1875..... F,153
- Zeitschrift für Instrumentenkunde. v. 15. Berlin, 1895..... F,2
- Zeitschrift für Physikalische Chemie. v. 17. Leipzig, 1895..... F,2
- Zoology. See Huxley, Thomas H. .... F,264\*



## LAW DEPARTMENT.

## A

- Abbott, Austin. Digest of New York statutes and reports, 1895-96. New York, 1896.
- Index digest to new cases. James, MacGregor Smith, *editor*. New York, 1896.
- Abert, William S., and Lovejoy, Benjamin G., *compilers*. See District of Columbia statutes.
- Agency. See Huffcut, Ernest W.
- Alabama. Bar association, 1890-96. Montgomery, 1891-97.
- Session laws, 1840-43, 1848, 1861-63, 1896-97. Montgomery, 1840-63, 1897.
- Supreme court reports. Phares, Coleman, *reporter*. v. 102-112. Montgomery, 1897.
- Albany Law Journal. v. 51-54. Albany, 1895-96.
- Alderson, William A. Practical treatise upon the law of judicial writs and process in civil and criminal cases. New York, 1895.
- Aldrich, P. Emory. Equity pleadings and practice in courts of Massachusetts. 2d ed. Boston, 1896.
- Alienation. See Gray, John Chapman.
- American Bar Association. Reports, 1878 81, 1895-96. Philadelphia, 1879-82, 1896.
- American Commercial Law League. Transactions, 1896. St. Louis, 1896.
- American Criminal Reports. John Gibbons, *reporter*. v. 8-9. Chicago, 1892-96.
- American Digest Annuals, 1895-96. St. Paul, 1895-96.
- American Electrical Cases. William W. Morrill, *editor*. v. 3-5. Albany, 1895-96.
- American and English corporation cases. William M. McKinney, *editor*. v. 46-48. Northport, 1895.
- Frank C. Smith, *editor*. v. 1-2 n. s. Northport, 1896-97.
- American and English Encyclopædia of Law. Charles F. Williams, *editor*. v. 16, 28-31. Northport, 1895-96.
- v. 1-4. 2 sets. 2d ed., 1896-97. Northport, 1897.
- American and English Railroad Cases. William M. McKinney, *editor*. v. 59 61. v. 1, n. s. Northport, 1895.
- Frank C. Smith, *editor*. v. 1-3, n. s. Northport, 1896-97.
- American Law. See Kent, James; - Walker Timothy.
- American Law Register and Review. n. s., v. 34-35. Philadelphia, 1895.
- American Law Review. v. 29-30. St. Louis, 1895-96.

American Negligence Cases. T. F. Hamilton, *editor*. v. 1-6. New York, 1895-97.

American Probate Reports. A. A. Greenhoot, *editor*. v. 8. New York, 1896.

American Railroad and Corporation Reports. John Lewis, *editor*. v. 11-12. Chicago, 1895-96.

American State Reports. A. C. Freeman, *editor*. v. 43-54. San Francisco, 1895-97.

——— Digest of decisions contained in the American state reports. v. 25-48. By Edwin D. Smith and W. S. Church. San Francisco, 1895-96.

Andrews, James DeWitt, *editor*. See Wilson, James.

Andrews, James P., *reporter*. See Connecticut supreme court reports.

Andrews, James P., and Fowler, George B. See Connecticut index digest.

Arbitration, international. See Balch, Thomas.

Arizona. Session laws, 1889-97. Phoenix, 1889-97.

Arkansas. Digest. Sandels, L. P., and Joseph M. Columbia, 1894.

——— Sessions laws, 1895. Little Rock, 1895.

——— Supreme court reports. T. D. Crawford, *reporter*. v. 58-62. Little Rock, 1894-96.

Armour, E. Douglas, *editor*. See Canadian Law Times.

Aspinall, James P., *editor*. Maritime law reports, 1890-95. v. 7, n. s. London, 1896.

Atlantic Reporter. v. 31-36. St. Paul, 1895-97.

Attachment. See Shinn, Roswell.

## B

Bacon, Frederick H. Treatise on the law of benefit societies and life insurance. 2 v. 2d ed. St. Louis, 1894.

Bailey, W. F. Law of personal injury relating to master and servant. 2 v. Chicago, 1897.

Bailments. See Browne, Irving;—Hale, William B.;—Lawson, John D.

Baird, Wm. Raimond. Principles of American law. New York, 1896.

Balch, Thomas. International courts of arbitration. 1874. Philadelphia, 1896.

Ballard, Tilghman E. and Emerson E., *editors*. The annual on the law of real property. v. 3-4, 1894. Crawfordsville, 1895-97.

Ballinger, Richard A. Property rights of husband and wife. San Francisco, 1895.

Banks and banking. See Maclaren, J. J.

Barrows, George B., *reporter*. See Rhode Island supreme court reports.

Beach, Charles Fisk, Jr. Treatise on the modern law of contracts. 2 v. Indianapolis, 1896.

Beale, Joseph Henry, Jr. Collection of cases on the measure of damages. Boston, 1895.

Benjamin, Reuben M. General principles of the American law of the sale of goods. Indianapolis, 1896.

Benjamin, Wayland E. See New York annotated cases.

Beven, Thomas. Negligence in law. 2 v., 2d ed. London, 1895.

- Bishop, James L. Insolvent debtors. 3d ed. New York, 1895.
- Bishop, Joel Prentiss. New criminal procedure, or new commentaries on the law of pleading and evidence and the practice in criminal cases. 4th ed., v. 1-2. Chicago, 1895.
- Black, Henry Campbell. Handbook on the construction and interpretation of the laws. St. Paul, 1896.
- Blatchford, Samuel A., *reporter*. See United States courts of appeals reports.
- Bodington, Oliver E. French law of marriage, marriage contracts and divorce. 2d ed. of Kelly's law of marriage. London, 1895.
- Boutwell, George S. Constitution of United States at the end of the first century. Boston, 1895.
- Bowler, Robert B. and Mansur, C. H., *comptrollers*. See treasury department United States.
- Bradner, George W. Rules of evidence for the trial of actions and proceedings. Chicago, 1895.
- Brame and Alexander. See Mississippi supreme court reports.
- Brantly, Wm. T. See Maryland digest; Maryland court of appeals reports: —Maryland supreme court reports.
- Brown, Causten. Treatise on the construction of the statute of frauds. 5th ed. Boston, 1895.
- Brown, F. M., *reporter*. See Missouri supreme court reports.
- Browne, Irving. Elements of the law of bailments and common carriers. New York, 1896.
- Building societies. See Endlich, G. A.
- Bump, Orlando F. Treatise upon conveyances made by debtors to defraud creditors. 4th ed. Revised by James M. Gray. Washington. 1896.
- Burgess, Levi J., *reporter*. See Ohio supreme court reports.
- Burnell, George W. See Wisconsin digest.

## C

- California. Deering, James H. Digest of the supreme court reports v. 1-115. 3 v. San Francisco, 1895.
- Rules of supreme court. Sacramento, 1895.
- School laws. Sacramento, 1895.
- Statutes and amendments to the codes. Sacramento, 1897.
- Supreme court reports. C. P. Pomeroy, *reporter*. v. 105-115. San Francisco, 1895-97.
- Campbell, Robert, *editor*. See English ruling cases.
- Campbell, D. A., *reporter*. See Nebraska supreme court reports.
- Canada. Statutes 58th-59th Victoria. 2 v. Ottawa, 1895-96.
- Supreme court reports. v. 24. George Duval, *reporter*. v. 25. C. H. Masters and L. W. Coutler, *reporters*. Ottawa, 1895-96.
- Canada Law Journal. v. 31-32. Toronto, 1896.
- Canadian Law Times. v. 15-16. Toronto, 1895-96.
- Carriers. See Hale, William B.
- Cassoday, John B. Law of wills. St. Paul, 1893.
- Central Law Journal. v. 40-43. St. Louis, 1895-96.

**Chamier, Daniel.** Law of literary copyright and the authorship and publication of books. London, 1895.

**Chicago Legal News.** v. 27-28. Chicago, 1895.

**Chilissession laws.** (Bulletin, de las luyes I decretos. Libro 62-63. Tomo 1.) Santiago, 1893-95.

**Church, W. S.** See Northwest digest;—American state reports.

**Civil law.** See Roman law.

**Clark, William L.** Handbook of criminal procedure. St. Paul, 1895.

**Clementson, George B.** Road rights and liabilities of wheelmen. Chicago, 1895.

**Cochran, John M.** See North Dakota supreme court reports.

**Coleman, Phares, reporter.** See Alabama supreme court reports.

**Collin, Charles A., editor.** See New York revised statutes, 9th ed.

**Colorado.** Court of appeals reports, v. 5-8. T. M. Robinson, *reporter*. New York, 1896.

—— Rules of supreme court. Denver, 1895.

—— Session laws, 1872, 1895. Central City.

—— Supreme court reports. T. M. Robinson, *reporter*. v. 20-22. New York, 1895.

**Community property.** See Ballinger, Richard A.

**Conflict of laws.** See Dicey, A. V.

**Connecticut.** Index digest of the reports. Kirby to v. 63. Andrews, James P., and Fowler, George B. New York, 1896.

—— Public acts, 1840-41. 2 v.

—— Rules of court. New Haven, 1890.

—— Special acts and resolutions. Hartford, 1895.

—— Supreme court reports. James P. Andrews, *reporter*. v. 62-68. New York, 1895-96.

—— Swift's digest of the laws. 2 v. New Haven, 1853.

**Conover, Frederick K.** See Wisconsin supreme court reports.

**Constitutional law.** See Dicey, A. V.;—Black, Henry Campbell;—Boutwell George S.;—Foster, Roger;—Thayer, James Bradley.

**Contracts.** See Beach, Charles Fisk, Jr.;—Harriman, Edward Avery;—Pattee, W. G.

**Cook, John T.** See New York court of appeals reports.

**Conveyancing, Fraudulent.** See Bump, Orlando F.

**Copyright.** See Chamier, Daniel.

**Corporations.** See Elliott, Charles B.;—Hirschl, Andrew J.;—Reid, William A.;—Thompson, Seymour D.;—White, Frank.

**Cothran, George W., editor.** See Illinois statutes.

**Court of claims reports.** Charles C. Nott and Archibald Hopkins, *reporters*. v. 27-31. Washington, 1893-96.

**Crawford, Thomas Dwight, reporter.** See Arkansas supreme court reports.

**Criminal Law.** See McClain, Emlin;—Russell, Wm. Oldnall;—Wharton, Francis.

**Criminal procedure.** See pleading and practice.

**Croswell, Simon G.** Treatise on the law relating to electricity. Boston, 1895.

**Curtis, Benjamin Robbins.** Jurisdiction, practice and peculiar jurisprudence of the courts of the United States. 2d ed. Boston, 1896.

## D

- Damages.** See Beal, Joseph Henry, Jr.;--Hale, Wm. B.;--Sedgwick, Arthur G.
- Dale, Frank, reporter.** See Oklahoma supreme court reports.
- Davis, J. C. Bancroft, reporter.** See United States supreme court reports.
- Debtors and creditors.** See Bishop, James D.
- Deering, James H.** See California digest.
- Delaware.** Reports in the courts of chancery. Willard Saulsbury, *reporter*. v. 6. Rochester, 1895.
- Session laws, 1895. v. 20, pt. 1, 1861, 1865, extra session 1861. Dover, 1861-62, 1895.
- Dembitz, Lewis N.** Treatise on land titles in the United States. 2 v. St. Paul, 1895.
- Department of Interior.** Decisions in appealed pension claims, with appendix. v. 6-7. Hull and Bixler, *editors*. Washington, 1893-95.
- Dewey, Thomas Emmet, reporter.** See Kansas court of appeals reports.
- Dicey, A. V.** Digest of the law of England with reference to the conflict of laws. London, 1896.
- Introduction to the study of the law of the constitution. 5th ed. London, 1897.
- Dictionaries.** See American and English Encyclopædia of law;—Encyclopædia of pleading and practice.
- District of Columbia.** Appeal cases. Charles Cowles Tucker, *reporter*. v. 3-5, 7-8. Baltimore, 1895-97.
- Rules of the court of appeals, 1893-94. Washington, 1894.
- Statutes in force in the District of Columbia, including acts of the 2d sess., 50th cong. Wm. S. Albert and Benjamin G. Lovejoy, *compilers*. Washington, 1894.
- Supreme court reports. Charles C. Tucker, and Walter C. Clephane, *reporters*. Baltimore, 1895.
- Domestic relations.** See Schouler, James;—Tiffany, Walter C.
- Dos Passos, Benjamin F.** Law of collateral and direct inheritance, legacy and succession taxes. 2d ed. St. Paul, 1895.
- Du Ponceau, Peter S.** A dissertation on the nature and extent of the jurisdiction of the courts of the United States. Philadelphia, 1824.
- Duval, George, reporter.** See Canada supreme court reports.

## E

- Efird, C. M., reporter.** See South Carolina supreme court reports.
- Eldridge, Charles Wesley.** United States internal revenue tax system. Income tax laws of 1894 and 1864, and historical sketch of internal revenue taxation in the United States. Boston, 1895.
- Election.** See Maryland;—Michigan.
- Electricity.** See Croswell, Simon G.
- Elevators.** See Webb, James Avery.
- Elliott, Byron K. and William F.** Treatise on the law of railroads. v. 4. Indianapolis, 1897.

- Encyclopædia of pleading and practice. William M. McKinney, *editor*. v. 2-8. Northport, 1895-97.
- Endlich, G. A. Law of building associations. 2d ed. Jersey City, 1895.
- England. *See* law reports.
- English ruling cases. Campbell, Robert, *editor*. v. 6-11. London, 1895-97.
- Equity. *See* Merwin, Elias.
- Equity Jurisprudence. *See* Keener, William A.
- Equity Pleading. *See* Aldrich, P. Emory.
- Evidence. *See* Bradner, George W.;—Digest of the law of evidence;—Greenleaf, Simon;—Jones, Burr W.;—Will, Arthur P.

## F

- Federal Reporter. v. 67-79. St. Paul, 1895-97.
- Finch, John A. Insurance agent; his rights, duties and liabilities. Indianapolis, 1894.
- Fishback, William P. Manual of elementary law. Indianapolis, 1896.
- Florida. Session Laws, 1846-47, 1860. 2 v. Tallahassee, 1846, 1861.
- Supreme court reports. William B. Lamar, *reporter*. v. 35-37. Tallahassee, 1896.
- Forms and precedents. *See* Jenkins, John S.;—Loveland, Frank D.;—Lauchheimer, Charles H.
- Frauds. *See* Brown, Causten.
- Foster, Roger. Commentaries on the constitution of the United States. v. 1. Boston, 1895.
- Freeman, A. C. *See* American state reports.
- Freeman, Elias Dudley. *See* Maine, supplement to revised statutes.
- Fuller, William D. *See* Michigan supreme court reports.

## G

- Garland, David S. *See* American and English encyclopedia of law.
- Garnishment. *See* Shinn, Roswell.
- General Digest. American and English. v. 1-2 n.s., 1896. Rochester, 1897.
- General Digest. United States, England and Canada. v. 10. Rochester, 1895.
- Georgia. Rules of supreme court, 1895.
- Session laws, 1895-96. Atlanta, 1896-97.
- Supreme court reports. v. 94-98. Peeples and Stevens, *reporters*. Atlanta, 1895-96.
- Gianque, Florien, *editor*. *See* Ohio revised statutes.
- Gibbons, John. *See* American criminal reports.
- Gildersleeve, Charles H., *reporter*. *See* New Mexico supreme court reports.
- Glenn, Edwin F. Handbook of international law. St. Paul, 1895.
- Gluck and Becker. Receivers of corporations. New York, 1896.
- Goldsmith, David, and Guthrie, Ben Eli, *reporters*. *See* Missouri court of appeals reports.
- Gould, John M., *editor*. *See* Kent, James.
- Gray, James M. *See* Bump, Orlando F.

Gray, John Chipman. Restraints on the alienation of property. 2d ed. Boston, 1895.

Gray, Robert T., *reporter*. See North Carolina supreme court reports.

Grayson, D. L., *editor*. See Tennessee annotated constitution and code.

Green Bag, The. v. 7-8, 1895-96. Boston, 1895.

Greenhoot, A. A., *editor*. See American probate reports.

Greenleaf, Simon. Treatise on the law of evidence. v. 3. *Lewis edition*. Philadelphia, 1896.

## H

Hale. William B. Handbook on the law of bailments and carriers. St. Paul, 1896.

——— Law of damages. St. Paul, 1896.

Hall, Edward P. and Bixler, John W., *editors*. See Department of interior.

Hamlin, Charles, *reporter*. See Maine supreme court reports.

Hamilton, T. F., *editor*. See American negligence cases.

Harlow, W. S. Duties of sheriffs and constables. 2d ed. San Francisco, 1895.

Harriman, Edward Avery. Elements of the law of contracts. Boston, 1896.

Harvard Law Review. v. 9. Cambridge, 1896.

Hawaiian Islands. Supreme court reports. v. 10. Honolulu, 1897.

High, James L. Treatise on extraordinary legal remedies. 3d ed. Chicago, 1896.

Highways. See Clementson, George B.

Hill, William Burr. See Oregon.

Hines, Edward W., *reporter*. See Kentucky court of appeals reports.

Hirschl, Andrew J. Combination, consolidation and succession of corporations. Chicago, 1896.

Hopkins, Earl P. Handbook on the law of real property. St. Paul, 1896.

Howe, William Wirt. Studies in the civil law, and its relations to the law of England and America. Boston, 1896.

Huffcut, Ernest W. Elements of the law of agency. Boston, 1895.

Hun, Marcus T., *reporter*. See New York appellate division reports;— New York supreme court reports.

Hunter, William Howard. See Torren's title cases.

## I

Idaho. Rules of the supreme court. Boise, 1893.

——— Session laws, 1895-97. Boise, 1895-97.

Illinois. Appellate court reports. Martin L. Nevill, *reporter*. v. 54-68. Chicago, 1894-97.

——— Bar association proceedings, 1879-96. Springfield, 1879-96.

——— Digest of the decisions of the supreme and appellate courts. J. Thompson Long. 111-153 Illinois. 15-55 appellate. Chicago, 1895.

——— Real estate statutes, 1848. Quincy, 1849.

——— Revised statutes, 1895. George W. Cothran, *editor*. Chicago, 1895.

——— Rules of practice in the supreme court.

- Session laws, 1897. Springfield, 1897.
- Statute laws, 1835-36. Chicago, 1839.
- Supreme court reports. Isaac Newton Phillips, *reporter*. v. 154-166. Springfield, 1895-97.
- Indiana. Appellate court reports. Sidney R. Moon, *editor*. v. 10-15. Indianapolis, 1895-97.
- Digest of the decisions of the supreme and appellate courts. 2 v. William Watson Wollen. Indianapolis, 1896.
- Revised laws. Corydon, 1824.
- Rules of the supreme court. Indianapolis, 1889.
- Session laws, 1891-97. Indianapolis, 1891-97.
- Supreme court reports. Sidney R. Moon, *reporter*. v. 137-145. Indianapolis, 1894-97.
- Insurance. See Finch, John A.
- Insurance Law Journal. Walter S. Nichols, *editor*. v. 24-25. New York, 1895-96.
- Internal revenue taxation. See taxation.
- International law. See Glenn, Edwin F.;—Pomeroy, John Norton;—Westlake, John.
- Interpretation. See constitutional law.
- Inter-state Commerce Commission. See United States.
- Iowa. Abstracts and arguments.
  - May term, 1895, 11 v.
  - October term, 1895, 14 v.
  - January term, 1896, 23 v.
  - May term, 1896, 11 v.
  - October term, 1896, 21 v.
  - January term, 1897, 17 v.
  - May term, 1897, 14 v.
- Bar association reports, 1895-96.
- Proposed revision of the code of Iowa, 1896, 2 copies. Des Moines, 1895.
- Code commission, report of, to accompany the code as reported to the twenty-sixth general assembly, 1896, 2 copies. Des Moines, 1895.
- Session laws, 1874, 1896, 2 copies. Des Moines, 1896.
- Supreme court reports. v. 66-78, 86-92. Columbia, 1896.

## J

- Jacobs, Albert Pool. See Michigan digest of supreme court decisions.
- Jaggard, Edwin A. Handbook of the law of torts. 2 v. St. Paul, 1895.
- Jahn, Carl G., *editor*. See Ohio circuit court reports.
- Jenkins, John S. Clerk's assistant or book of practical forms. 8th ed. Albany, 1895.
- Jones, Burr W. Law of evidence in civil cases. 3 v. San Francisco, 1896.
- Jones, Leonard A. Treatise on the law of corporate bonds and mortgages. Boston, 1891.
- Treatise on law of real property as applied between vendor and purchaser in modern conveyancing. 2 v. Boston, 1896.
- Judicial Review. v. 7, 1895. Edinburgh, 1895.



Jurisdiction of Courts. *See* Curtis, Benjamin Robbins;—Du Ponceau, Peter S.  
Justice of the Peace. v. 58-59. London, 1894-95.

## K

Kansas. Court of appeals reports. v. 1-4. Topeka, 1895-97.  
—— Rules of supreme court, 1896.  
—— Session laws, 1897. Topeka, 1897.  
—— Supreme court reports. T. M. Randolph, *reporter*. v. 55-57. Topeka, 1896.  
Keener, William A. Selection of cases on equity jurisdiction. v. 1. New York, 1895  
Kelly, Edmond *See* Bodington, Oliver E  
Kent, James. Commentaries on American law. John M. Gould, *editor*. 4 v. 14th ed. Boston, 1896  
Kentucky Court of appeals reports Edward W. Hines, *reporter* v. 93-98. Frankfort, 1895-96.  
—— Rules of the court of appeals. Frankfort, 1895.  
—— Session laws, 1897. Louisville, 1897.  
Keer, James M. Treatise on the law of real property. 3 v. New York, 1895.  
Kreider, Eugene G, *reporter*. *See* Washington supreme court reports.  
Kress, Wilson C, *reporter*. *See* Pennsylvania supreme court reports.

## L

Lamar, William B. *See* Florida supreme court reports.  
Lands. *See* United States department of the interior.  
Lauchheimer, Charles H. Forms of procedure for general and summary of court-martial, courts of inquiry, investigations, etc. Washington, 1896.  
Law reports. Appeal cases before the house of lords and judicial committee of the privy council and peerage cases, 1895. Fred Pollock, and A. P. Stone, *editors*. London, 1895.  
—— Digest of cases, 1891-95. Alexander Pulling, *editor*. London, 1896.  
—— Current index, London, 1895.  
—— Probate division. Frederick Pollock and A. P. Stone, *editors*. London, 1895  
—— Public general statutes. 51st-57th Victoria. 6 v. London, 1888-93.  
—— Queen's bench division. Frederick Pollock and A. P. Stone, *editors*. v. 1-2. London, 1895-96.  
—— Statutes. 57th-59th Victoria. London, 1894-95.  
—— Supreme court of judicature, cases in chancery division and lunacy, and on appeal therefrom in the court of appeal. Frederick Pollock and A. P. Stone, *editors*. v. 1-2. London, 1895-96.  
Lawson, John D. Principles of the American law of bailments. St. Louis, 1895.  
Lawyers' Reports Annotated. Burdette A. Rich, and Henry P. Farnham, *editors*. v. 27-34. Rochester, 1895-97.

- Digest to v. 21-30. Rochester, 1896.  
Leading and special cases. *See subjects.*  
Leavitt, John Brooks. Law of negligence in New York cases condensed, codified and classified. New York, 1895.  
Lewis, John, *editor.* *See American railroad and corporation reports.*  
Long, J. Thompson. *See Illinois digest.*  
Louisiana. Session laws, 1894-96. New Orleans, 1896.  
——— Supreme court reports. Walter H. Rogers, *reporter.* v. 47. New Orleans, 1896.  
Loveland, Frank O. Forms of federal procedure in the courts of the United States. Cincinnati, 1894.  
Lower Canada. Consolidated supplement No. 1 to civil code of Lower Canada. Montreal, 1896.

## M

- McClain, Emlin. Treatise on criminal law. v. 1-2. Chicago, 1897.  
Maclaren, J. J. Banks and banking. The bank act, Canada. Toronto, 1896.  
McKinney, William M, *editor.* *See American and English railroad cases.*  
McLaughlin, E. D. *See Washington code.*  
McWillie, T. A. *See Mississippi supreme court reports.*  
Maddox, Fletcher, *reporter.* *See Montana supreme court reports.*  
Maine. Session laws, 1840, 1897. Augusta, 1840-97.  
——— Supplement to the revised statutes, 1885-95. Freeman, Elias Dudley, *editor.* Portland, 1895.  
——— Supreme court reports. Charles Hamlin, *reporter.* v. 87-89. Portland, 1895-97.  
Maritime law. *See Spencer, Herbert R.*  
Marks and Sayre, *reporters.* *See Alabama supreme court reports.*  
Marriage and divorce. *See Bodington, Oliver E.;—Nelson, William T.*  
Maryland. Bar association reports. Baltimore, 1896.  
——— Court of appeals reports. William T. Brantly, *reporter.* v. 13. 81-84. Fredericksburg, 1895-97.  
——— Digest. v. 1. Baltimore, 1896.  
——— Election laws. Annapolis, 1896.  
——— Equity rules and rules of the court of appeals. Annapolis, 1896.  
——— Session laws, 1896. Baltimore, 1896.  
——— Supreme court reports. J. Shaaff Stockett, *reporter.* v. 78-80. Fredericksburg, 1895.  
Massachusetts. Private and special statutes, 1889-93. v. 16. Boston, 1895.  
——— Rules of the supreme court. Boston, 1894.  
——— Session laws. 1692, 1703-7, 1780, 1798-99, 1896. Boston, 1895-96.  
——— Supreme court reports. George F. Tucker, *reporter.* v. 163-167. Boston, 1895-97.  
Master and servant. *See Reno, Conrad; Bailey, W. F.*  
Masters, C. H., and Coutlee, L. W., *reporters.* *See Canada supreme court reports.*  
Maupin, Chapman W. Marketable title to real estate. New York, 1896.  
Medical jurisprudence. *See Witthaus, R. A., and Becker, Tracy C.*  
Merwin, Elias. Principles of equity and equity pleading. Boston, 1895.

Metcalf, Lyne S. *See* Central Law Journal.

Michie, Thomas J., *editor*. *See* American and English encyclopædia of law. n. s.

——— America and English encyclopædia of law. v. 30. Index digest. Michigan. Digest of decisions of supreme court, 1888-93. v. 3. Chiago, 1894.

——— Election laws. Lansing, 1896.

——— Revised rules of practice in the courts of Michigan. Notes by Frederick W. Stevens. Chicago, 1896.

——— Session laws, first and extra sessions, 1835-36, 1895. Lansing, 1895.

——— Supreme court reports. William D. Fuller, *reporter*. v. 100-105. Chicago, 1895-97.

Mihills, L. K. A. Summary of the commercial law of the United States. Des Moines, 1889.

Military law. *See* Winthrop, William.

Miller, Oliver, *reporter*. *See* Maryland court of appeals reports.

Minnesota. Rules of supreme court.

——— Session laws, 1895. St. Paul, 1895.

——— Supreme court reports. Henry B. Wenzell, *reporter*. v. 57-64. St. Paul, 1895-97.

Mississippi session laws, 1896. Jackson, 1896.

——— Supreme court reports. T. A. McWillie, *reporter*. v. 72-73. Nashville, 1896-97.

Missouri. Bar association reports, 1888-94. St. Louis, 1888-94.

——— Court of appeals reports. David Goldsmith and Benjamin Eli Guthrie, *reporters*. v. 60-68. Columbia, 1895-96.

——— Digest. 2 v. St. Louis, 1895

——— Session laws, 1824, 1834-36, 1895-97. Jefferson City, 1824-97.

——— Supreme court reports. F. M. Brown, *reporter*. v. 123-134. Columbia, 1895-97.

Monaghan, James, *reporter*. *See* Pennsylvania supreme court reports.

Montana. Codes and statutes. D. S. Wade, *compiler*. Butte, 1895.

——— Rules of supreme court, 1896.

——— Session laws, 1876-95. Helena, 1877-96.

——— Supreme court reports. Fletcher Maddox, *reporter*. v. 15-18. San Francisco, 1895-97.

——— *See* Northwest digest.

Moon, Sidney R., *reporter*. *See* Indiana supreme court reports.

Morrill, William W., *editor*. *See* American electrical cases.

Morrow, Robert G., *reporter*. *See* Oregon supreme court reports.

Mortgages. *See* Jones, Leonard A.

Municipal bonds. *See* Siminton, T. C.

## N

Naturalization. *See* Webster, Prentiss.

Nebraska. Calendar of the supreme court. Lincoln, 1897.

——— Session laws, 1883-87, 1895. Omaha, 1883-87, 1895.

——— Supreme court reports. D. A. Campbell, *reporter*. v. 42-45. Lincoln, 1895-96.

- Negligence. *See* American negligence cases; Beven, Thomas;—Leavitt, John Brooks;—Ray, Charles A.;—Thomas, Edward B.
- Nelson, William T. *Treatise on the law of divorce and annulment of marriage.* 2 v. Chicago, 1895.
- Nevada. Land laws, 1896. Carson City, 1896.
- Rules of supreme court, 1879-94.
- Session laws, 1895. Carson City, 1895.
- Statutes, 1897. Carson City, 1897.
- Newell, Martin L., *reporter.* *See* Illinois appellate court reports.
- New Hampshire supreme court reports. Frank N. Parsons, *reporter.* v. 66. Concord, 1896.
- Bar association. Report, 1892-97. Concord, 1892-97.
- New Jersey. Equity reports. S. Meredith Dickinson, *reporter.* v. 52-54. Trenton, 1895-96.
- Session laws, 1837-38, 1895-97. Trenton, 1838-97.
- Supreme court reports. Garret D. W. Vroom, *reporter.* v. 57-58. Trenton, 1896-97.
- New Mexico. Bar association minutes, 1887-89, 1891-96. Santa Fe.
- Rules of the supreme court. Santa Fe, 1893.
- Session laws, 1891-97. Santa Fe, 1891-97.
- Supreme court reports. Charles H. Gildersleeve, *reporter.* v. 3-7. Columbia, 1896-97.
- New York. Annotated cases. Benjamin E. Wayland, *editor.* v. 1-3. New York, 1895-97.
- Appellate division reports. Marcus T. Hun, *reporter.* v. 1-14. New York, 1895-97.
- Civil procedure reports. Rufus L. Scott, Jr., *reporter.* v. 24-25. New York, 1895-96.
- Court of appeals report. John T. Cook, *reporter.* Books 21-23.
- Edmund H. Smith, *reporter.* v. 146-151. Albany, 1895-97.
- Criminal reports. William H. Silvernail, *reporter.* v. 9-10. Albany, 1896.
- Digest, 1896. New York, 1897.
- Revised constitution as proposed and adopted, 1894. Albany, 1894.
- Revised statutes and supplement. Charles A. Cullin, *editor.* 9th ed. New York, 1896.
- Rules of the court of appeals, 1894-95. Albany, 1895.
- Rules in relation to the admission of attorneys and counsellors at law, 1894. Albany, 1894.
- Session laws, 1830, 1895-96. Albany, 1830, 1895-96.
- Statute and reports, digest. *See* Abbott, Austin.
- Supreme court reports. Marcus T. Hun, *reporter.* v. 91-99. New York, 1895-96.
- New York Supplement. v. 33-43. St. Paul, 1895-97.
- Digest. 2 v. St. Paul, 1896.
- Nichols, Walter S., *editor.* *See* Insurance Law Journal.
- North Carolina. Rules of supreme and superior courts. Raleigh, 1890-95.
- Session laws. Winston, 1895.
- Supreme court reports. Robert T. Gray, *reporter.* v. 115-119. Raleigh, 1894.

- North Dakota. Revised Codes, 1895. Bismarck, 1895.  
 ——— Rules of supreme court, 1891. Bismarck, 1891.  
 ——— Session laws, 1897. Grand Forks, 1897.  
 ——— Supreme court reports. John M. Cochran, *reporter*. v. 4-5. Grand Forks, 1895-97.  
 Northeastern Reporter v. 31-46. St. Paul, 1895-97.  
 Northwest digest. W. S. Church, *editor*. San Francisco, 1895.  
 Northwestern Reporter. Digest to v. 150. St. Paul, 1893.  
 ——— v. 63-70. St. Paul, 1895-97.  
 Nott, Charles C., and Hopkins, Archibald, *reporters*. See court of claims reports.

## O

- O'Brien, Henry, *editor*. See Canada Law Times.  
 Ohio. Bar association reports, 1881-91, 1893-96. Columbus, 1881-96.  
 ——— Circuit court reports. Carl G. Jahn, *reporter*. v. 6-12. Columbus, 1892-94.  
 ——— Revised statutes. Florian Geanque, *editor*. 1896.  
 ——— Rules of supreme court, 1894. Columbus, 1894.  
 ——— Session laws, 1831-36, 1896. Columbus, 1831-36, 1896.  
 ——— Supreme court reports. Emilius O. Randall, *reporter*. v. 51-54. Norwalk, 1895-96.  
 ——— Welch, J. Index-digest, 1886. Cincinnati, 1887.  
 Oklahoma. Supreme court reports. Frank Dale, *reporter*. v. 2-3. Guthrie, 1896.  
 Ontario. Statutes of the province of Ontario. 58th-59th Victoria Toronto, 1895-96.  
 Oregon. Bar association proceedings, 1894-95. Portland, 1896.  
 ——— Codes and general laws. William Burr Hill. 2 v. San Francisco, 18 2.  
 ——— See Northwest Digest.  
 ——— Road laws, 1893. Salem, 1894.  
 ——— Rules of supreme court, 1894. Salem, 1894.  
 ——— Session laws, 1876-78. Salem, 1876-78.  
 ——— Supreme court reports. Robert G. Morrow, *reporter*. v. 26-29. Salem, 1895-96.

## P

- Pacific Reporter. Digest to v. 1-35. St. Paul, 1895.  
 ——— v. 40-48. St. Paul, 1895-97.  
 Patents. See Walker, Albert H.  
 Pattee, W. S. Illustrative cases in contracts. Philadelphia, 1893.  
 ——— Illustrative cases in realty. pts. 1-3, 3 v. Philadelphia, 1895.  
 ——— Illustrative cases in personalty - and sales. pts. 1-2, 2 v. Philadelphia, 1893.  
 Pattison, Everett W. Digest of the Missouri reports. St. Louis, 1895.  
 Peeples, Henry C., and Stevens, George W., *reporters*. See Georgia supreme court reports.  
 Pensions. See department of interior.

- Pennsylvania. Abridgements of the laws, 1700-1811. Philadelphia, 1811.
- Bar association report, 1895-96. 2 v. Philadelphia. 1895-96.
- County court reports. v. 16-18. Philadelphia, 1895-97.
- Digest of the laws, 1700-1894. George Wharton Pepper and William Draper Lewis. Philadelphia, 1896.
- Rules of supreme court. Philadelphia, 1892.
- Rules of superior court, 1895. Philadelphia, 1895.
- Session laws, 1700. v. 6-7, 1822-23, 1825, 1895. Harrisburg, 1822-26, 1895.
- Superior court reports. Wilson C. Kress and Edward P. Allison, *reporters*. v. 1-3 New York, 1897.
- Supreme court reports James Monaghan, *reporter*. v. 164-180. New York, 1896.
- Pepper, George Wharton, and Lewis, William Draper. *See Pennsylvania digest of laws.*
- Personal property. *See* Pattee, W. S.;—Schouler, James.
- Peticolas, A. B., and Vandenberg, J. V. *See* Texas index-digest.
- Phillips, George L. Exposition on the principles of pleading under the codes of civil procedure. Chicago, 1896.
- Phillips, Isaac Newton, *reporter*. *See* Illinois supreme court reports.
- Pickle, George W., *reporter*. *See* Tennessee supreme court reports.
- Pike, Luke Owen, *editor*. Year books of Edward III, year 16. London, 1896.
- Pingrey, Darius H. Treatise on the law of real property. 2 v. Albany, 1895.
- Pittsburg Legal Journal. v. 25-26, n. s. Pittsburg, 1895-96.
- Pleading and practice. *See* Aldrich, P. Emory;—Bishop, Joel Prentiss;—Clark, William L., Jr.;—Encyclopædia of pleading and practice;—Phillips, George L.;—Shipman, Benjamin J.
- Pollock, Fredrick, *editor*. *See* Law reports;—Revised reports.
- Pomeroy, John Norton. Lectures on international law in times of peace. Theo. S. Woolsey, *editor*. Boston, 1886.
- Probate Reports Annotated. Frank S. Rice, *editor*. v. 1. New York, 1897.
- Property rights. *See* community property.
- Proudfit, S. V., *editor*. *See* United States, department of the interior.
- Prouty, C. A., *reporter*. *See* Vermont supreme court reports.
- Pugh, E. F. Forms of procedure in courts of admiralty. Philadelphia, 1890.
- Pulling, Alexander. *See* law reports.

## Q

- Quebec, Statutes of Quebec. 59th-60th Victoria, 1895-97. Quebec, 1895-97.
- Queen, The, vs. Shortis, F. V. C. Montreal, 1895.

## R

- Railroads. *See* Elliott, Byron K., and William F.
- Randall, Emilius O., *reporter*. *See* Ohio supreme court reports.
- Randolph, A. M. F., *reporter*. *See* Kansas court of appeals reports.
- Rapalji, Stewart, and Mack, William. A digest of railway decisions. v. 3-6. Northport, 1895-97.

- Ray, Charles A. Negligence of imposed duties, carriers of freight. Rochester, 1895.
- Raymond, Nathaniel B. *See* Iowa supreme court reports.
- Real property. *See* Ballard, Tilghman E.;—Emerson, E.;—Hopkins, Earl P.;—Jones, Leonard A.;—Keer, James M.;—Maupin, Chapman W.;—Pattee, W. S.;—Pingrey, Darius H.
- Receivers. *See* Gluck, James F., and Becker, August.
- Rice, Frank S., *editor*. *See* Probate reports annotated.
- Reid, William A. Treatise on the law pertaining to corporate finance. Albany, 1896.
- Remedies. *See* High, James L.
- Reno, Conrad. Treatise on the law of employers' liability acts. Boston, 1896.
- Res Adjudicata. *See* Van Fleet, John M.
- Revised reports. Fredrick Pollock, *editor*. v. 12-29. London, 1893-97.
- Reynolds, William. Digest of the law of evidence. 3d ed. Chicago, 1896.
- Rhode Island. General laws. Providence, 1896.
- Rules of the court. Providence, 1886.
- Session laws, 1871-72, 1893-96. Providence, 1871, 1893-96.
- Rich, Burdett A., and Farnham, Henry P., *editors*. *See* Lawyers' reports annotated.
- Richardson, William A., *editor*. *See* United States revised statutes supplement.
- Riley, Thomas S., *reporter*. *See* West Virginia supreme court of appeals reports.
- Robinson, T. M., *reporter*. *See* Colorado court of appeals reports.
- Robinson, William C. Elementary law. Boston, 1882.
- Roman law. *See* Howe, William Wirt.
- Rood, John P. Treatise on the law of garnishment. St. Paul, 1896.
- Rules. *See* Names of States.
- Russell, William Oldnall. Treatise on crime and misdemeanors. 6th ed. London, 1896.

## S

- Sales. *See* Benjamin, Reuben M.;—Tiffany, Francis B.
- Salinger, Benjamin I., *reporter*. *See* Iowa supreme court reports.
- Sandels, L. P., and Hill, Joseph M. A digest of the statutes of Arkansas. Columbia, 1894.
- Saulsbury, Willard. *See* Delaware chancery reports.
- Sayles, John, and Myer, William G. Digest of Texas civil cases. St. Louis, 1895.
- School Laws. *See* names of states.
- Scott, Rufus L. *See* New York civil procedure reports.
- Schouler, James. Treatise on law of domestic relations. 5th ed. Boston, 1895.
- Treatise on the law of personal property. 3d ed. Boston, 1896.
- Sedgwick, Arthur G. Elements of damages. Boston, 1896.
- Shand, Robert W., *reporter*. *See* South Carolina reports.
- Sharp, William Prescott. Consolidated supplement No. 1, to civil code of Lower Canada. Montreal, 1896.

Sheriffs. See Harlow, W. S.

Shinn, Roswell. Treatise on American law of attachment and garnishment. Indianapolis, 1896.

Shipman, Benjamin J. Handbook of common law pleading. 2d ed. St. Paul, 1895.

Sickels, H. E., *reporter*. See New York court of appeals reports.

Silvernail, William H., *reporter*. See New York criminal reports.

Simonton, T. C. Treatise of the law of municipal bonds of the municipal corporations of the United States. New York, 1896.

Smith, Edwin D. A brief digest to v. 37-42 of American state reports. San Francisco, 1895.

Smith, Edmund H., *reporter*. See New York court of appeals reports.

Smith, Frank C., *editor*. See American and English corporation cases, n. s.; American and English railroad cases, n. s.

Smith, James MacGregor, *editor*. See Abbott, Austin.

Smith, Walter Denton. Manual of elementary law. St. Paul, 1896.

Societies. See Bacon, Frederick H.

South Carolina. Constitution. Columbia, 1895.

—— Revised statutes. Columbia, 1894.

—— Session laws, 1888, 1897. Columbia, 1888, 1897.

—— Supreme court reports. C. M. Efrd, *reporter*. v. 42-46. Columbia, 1895-97.

South Dakota. Rules of supreme court. Pierre, 1891.

—— Supreme court reports. Robert W. Stewart, *reporter*. v. 4-5. Pierre, 1895.

Southeastern Reporter. Digest to v. 1-20. St. Paul, 1895.

—— v. 21-26. St. Paul, 1895-97.

Southern Reporter. Digest to v. 1-15. St. Paul, 1895.

—— v. 17-21. St. Paul, 1895-97.

Southwestern Reporter. Digest to v. 21-30. St. Paul, 1895.

—— v. 31-40. St. Paul, 1895-97.

Spelling, T. Carl. Law of private corporations. New York, 1892.

Spencer, Herbert R. Treatise on the law of marine collisions. Chicago, 1895.

Stevens, Frederick W. See Michigan rules of practice. Chicago, 1896.

Stewart, Robert W., *reporter*. See South Dakota supreme court reports.

Stockett, J. Shaaff, *reporter*. See Maryland supreme court reports.

Study of the law. See Fishback, William P.;—Robinson, William C.;—Smith, Walter Denton.

Supreme Court Reporter. v. 15-16. St. Paul, 1895-96.

## T

Taxation. See Dos Passos, Benjamin F.;—Eldridge, Charles Wesley.

Tennessee. Annotated constitution and code. D. L. Grayson, *editor*. Chattanooga, 1896.

—— Rules of supreme court.

—— Session laws. Nashville, 1895.

—— Supreme court reports. George W. Pickle, *reporter*. v. 93-97. Nashville, 1895-97.



- Texas. Civil appeals reports. A. S. Walker, *reporter*. v. 7-8. Galveston, 1895.
- Criminal appeals reports. John P. White, *reporter*. v. 33. Galveston, 1895.
- Digest of civil cases. St. Louis, 1895.
- Index digest. St. Louis, 1895.
- Revised civil statutes. Austin, 1895.
- Rules of supreme court. Austin, 1892.
- Session laws. Austin, 1895.
- Supreme court reports. A. S. Walker, *reporter*. v. 87-88. Galveston, 1895-96.
- Thayer, James Bradley. Cases on constitutional law. 2 v. Cambridge, 1894-95.
- Thomas, Edward B. Negligence rules, decisions, opinions. New York, 1895.
- Thompson, Seymour D. Commentaries on the law of private corporations. v. 4-6. San Francisco, 1895.
- Thorington, W. S. *See* Alabama supreme court reports.
- Tiffany, Francis B. Hand-book of the laws of sales. St. Paul, 1895.
- Tiffany, Walter C. Law of persons and domestic relations. St. Paul, 1896.
- Times Law Reports. v. 5-6. London, 1888-90.
- Titles. *See* Dembitz, Lewis N.;—Maupin, Chapman W.
- Torrens Title Cases. William Howard Hunter, *editor*. v. 1. Toronto, 1895.
- Torts. *See* Jaggard, Edwin A.
- Treasury department. United States. Decisions of the comptrollers. v. 1-2. Washington, 1896.
- Trusts and trustees. *See* Underhill, Arthur.
- Tucker, Charles Cowles, *reporter*. *See* District of Columbia.
- Tucker, George F., *reporter*. *See* Massachusetts supreme court reports.

## U

- Underhill, Arthur. Law relating to private trusts and trustees. 4th ed. St. Louis, 1896.
- United States. Commissioner of patents. Decisions of 1892-95. Washington, 1893-96.
- Court of appeals reports. Samuel A. Blatchford, *reporter*. v. 15-38. New York, 1895-97.
- Department of Interior. Decisions relating to public lands. S. V. Proudfit, *editor*. v. 19-22. Washington, 1895-96.
- Digest of public land decisions to v. 1-22. Washington, 1897.
- Interstate Commerce Commission. Reports v. 6. Rochester, 1896.
- Statutes at large. 53d-54th congress, 1893-95. v. 28-29. Washington, 1895-97.
- Supplement to the revised statutes. William A. Richardson, *editor*. v. 2, 1892-95. Washington, 1895.
- Supreme court reports. J. C. Bancroft Davis, *reporter*. v. 157-166. New York, 1895-97.
- Supreme court reports. Stephen K. Williams, *editor*. Books 39-40. Rochester, 1895.

- Utah. Bar association reports Salt Lake City, 1894-97.  
—— Rules of supreme court. Salt Lake City, 1896.  
—— Session laws. Salt Lake City, 1896.  
—— Supreme court reports. James A. Williams, *reporter*. v. 10-13.  
Chicago, 1895-96.

## V

- Van Fleet, John M. Treatise on the law of former adjudication. Indianapolis, 1895.  
Vermont. Court rules. Montpelier, 1893.  
—— Session laws, 1894-96. Burlington, 1894-96.  
—— Statutes, 1894. Rutland, 1895.  
—— Supreme court reports. A. C. Prouty, *reporter*. v. 67-68. Montpelier, 1895-96.  
Virginia. Bar association reports, 1892-96. Richmond.  
—— Rules of supreme court, 1883. Richmond, 1891.  
—— Session laws, 1842-47, 1861, 1863-64, 1895-96. Richmond, 1842-47, 1861-64, 1895.  
—— Supreme court of appeals reports. Martin P. Burks, *reporter*. Richmond, 1895-97.  
—— Supreme court reports. Martin T. Burks, *reporter*. v. 90-92. Richmond, 1895.  
Vroom, Garrett, D. W., *reporter*. See New Jersey supreme court reports.

## W

- Walker, Albert H. Text-book of the patent laws of the United States of America. 3d ed. New York, 1895.  
Walker, A. S., *reporter*. See Texas civil appeals reports.  
Walker, Timothy. Introduction to American law. 10th ed. Boston, 1895.  
Washington. Bar association report. Olympia, 1894-96.  
—— Digest. See Northwest digest.  
—— Revited statutes and codes. Seattle, 1896.  
—— Rules of supreme court. Olympia, 1895.  
—— Session laws, 1897. Olympia, 1897.  
—— Supreme court reports. Edward G. Kreider, *reporter*. v. 10-15. Seattle, 1895-97.  
—— Territory. Session laws, 1861-64, 1866-67, 1871-73, 1875. Olympia, 1862-75.  
Webb, James Avery. Law of passenger and freight elevators. St. Louis, 1896.  
Webster, Prentiss. Law of naturalization in the United States of America, and of other countries. Boston, 1895.  
Weekly Notes. 1895. pt. 1. London, 1895.  
Wenzel, Henry B., *reporter*. See Minnesota supreme court reports.  
Westlake, John. Chapters on the principles of international law. Cambridge, 1894.  
West Virginia. Bar association reports. 1895-96.

- Supreme court of appeals. Thomas S. Riley, *reporter*. v. 40-41. Charleston, 1896.
- Wharton, Francis. Treatise on criminal law. 10th ed. Philadelphia, 1896.
- Wheelman. See Clementson, George B.
- White, Frank. Corporations. 2d ed. Albany, 1895.
- White, John P., *reporter*. See Texas criminal appeals reports.
- Will, Arthur P. Treatise on the law of circumstantial evidence. Philadelphia, 1896.
- Willard, Joseph A. Half a century with judges and lawyers. Boston, 1895.
- Williams, Charles C., *reporter*. See Minnesota supreme court reports.
- Williams, Charles F., *editor*. See American and English encyclopædia of law.
- Williams, James A., *reporter*. See Alabama supreme court reports.
- Williams, Stephen K., *editor*. See United States supreme court reports.
- Wills. See Cassoday, John B.
- Wilson, James. Works of—being his public discourses upon jurisprudence and political science. James DeWitt Andrews, *editor*. Chicago, 1896.
- Winthrop, William. Military law and precedents. Boston, 1896.
- Wisconsin. Burnell, George W. Reference digest of reports. v. 55-78. Supplement to Starr's digest. Chicago, 1895.
- Rules of supreme court. Madison, 1894.
- Session laws. Madison, 1895.
- Supreme court reports. Fredrick K. Conover, *reporter*. v. 89-93. Chicago, 1895-97.
- Witthaus, R. A., and Becker, T. C. Medical jurisprudence, forensic medicine and toxicology. v. 3-4. New York, 1896.
- Woollins, William Watson. See digest of Indiana. Indianapolis, 1896.
- Woolsey, Theo. S., *editor*. See Pomeroy, John Norton.
- Writs. See Alderson, William A.
- Wyoming. Rules of the supreme court. Cheyenne, 1895.
- Session laws, 1895.

## Y

- Year books of the reign of Edward III. By Luke Owen Piko. Year 16. London, 1896.

---

---

# DONATIONS AND EXCHANGES.

---

---



## FROM INDIVIDUALS, ASSOCIATIONS AND INSTITUTIONS.

---

- Alabama Bar Association. Proceedings, 1890-96.  
American Bar Association. 1st-4th, 18th-19th annual reports.  
American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia. Records v. 3.  
American conference on international arbitration, 1896.  
American Museum of Natural History. Bulletins. v. 3-8.  
—— Reports, 1890-96.  
—— Visitors' guide.  
American Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings, 1895. v. 43.  
American Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. 16th-27th annual reports.  
Ancient Order United Workmen. Proceedings of supreme lodge, 1883-86, 1895.  
Association of the Bar of New York. Catalogue of the library.  
Balch, Edwin Swift. Mountain explorations.  
Balch, Thomas W. Alsace and Lorraine.  
—— International courts of arbitration, 1874.  
Bay, J. Christian, Des Moines. Berzelius, J. Jacob. Die Anwendung des Lothrohrs in der Chemie.  
—— Cassino, Samuel E. Scientific international directory.  
—— Madsen, E. F. Fra de stille Skove.  
—— Muller, Otto F. Wurmer das Sussen und. Salzigen Wassers.  
Branch, Homer P., Osage, Iowa. Complete poems.  
Brandt, Amos, and others. Financial report of Polk county, 1887-94.  
Buffalo, New York. Manual of the common council, 1897.  
Burlington, Iowa. Annual reports of city officers, 1897.  
—— Revised ordinances, 1887.  
Chapin, E. N., Marshalltown. Iowa cranks.  
Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce. Reports, 1894-95.  
Clark, J. S. 34th Iowa regiment.  
Colby University, Maine. Colby Oracle. v. 26, 1892.  
Crocker, Uriel H. Cause of hard times.  
Department of Foreign Affairs. Hawaiian Islands.  
Dubuque, Iowa. City directory, 1896-97.  
—— Revised ordinances, 1893.  
Eggleston, Thomas. Life of John Patterson.  
French, A. D. Weld. County records of the surnames of Francus, French in England.  
Fulton, A. C. Scott county biographical history and portrait gallery.  
Grand Lodge of Iowa. Annals. v. 14.  
Harvard Law School Association. Report of 9th annual meeting, 1895.

Harvard University. Catalogue, 1895-97.  
 ——— Quinquennial catalogue of law school, 1877-94.  
 Hipwell, Charles G. Davenport city directory, 1894-95.  
 Iowa Academy of Sciences. Proceedings, 1894. v. 2.  
 McCormick, Cyrus H., Chicago, Ill. Inventors. By P. G. Hubert, Jr.  
 Oceanic Steamship Co. Talofa, Samoa. By Charles S. Greene.  
 Ottumwa, Iowa. Revised ordinances, 1893.  
 Princeton University. Catalogue, 1896-97.  
 Rodgers, W. T. Immortelles. Memorial poems, 1897.  
 ——— The national military park. 1895.  
 Sioux City First Unitarian Church. Ten years in. 1885-95.  
 Society of the Army of the Tennessee. Proceedings at annual meetings, 1866-94.  
 Sound Currency Reform club. A compendium of information on currency questions.

---

## FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

---

Canada. Census, 1890-91.  
 ——— *Parliament*. Journals of the house of commons, 1895-96  
 ——— ——— Journals of the senate, 1895-96.  
 ——— ——— Report of the royal commission on the liquor traffic in Canada.  
 ——— ——— Sessional papers. v. 27, nos. 1-17. v. 28, nos. 1-16. v. 29, nos. 1-11. v. 30, 1-28.  
 ——— Statutes, 58th-59th Victoria. 2 v.  
 ——— Supreme court reports. v. 24.  
 Cape of Good Hope. Civil service list, 1896-97.  
 ——— Statistical register, 1895-96.  
 Chili. Session laws, 1893.  
 Hawaiian Islands. Supreme court reports. v. 10.  
 New South Wales. Historical records. v. 3.  
 Ontario. Statutes of the province of Ontario, 1895-96.  
 Ottawa. *Auditor-General*. Report, 1896.

---

## FROM THE UNITED STATES.

---

United States. *Attorney-General*. Annual report, 1896.  
 ——— *Bureau of Education*. Report of commissioner of education, 1892-95.  
 ——— *Bureau of Labor*. 10th annual report of the commissioner of labor, 1894.  
 ——— ——— 2d-8th special report of the commissioner of labor, 1892-95.  
 ——— *Bureau of Statistics*. Statistical abstract, 1893.  
 ——— *Census Office*. Abstract of the 11th census, 1890.  
 ——— *Civil Service Commissioner*. 11th annual report, 1894.  
 ——— *Coast and Geodetic Survey*. Annual report, 1893-94.  
 ——— *Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries*. Bulletins. v. 14-15, 1894-95.  
 ——— ——— Reports, 1893-95.

- *Comptroller of the Currency.* Annual reports, 1895-96.
- *31st congress, 1st session, 1850-52.* Senate miscellaneous documents no. 1204, annual report.
- *52d congress, 1st session, 1891-92.* House miscellaneous documents. v. 50, parts 2, 5-17.
- ——— Senate executive documents. v. 7, 3 parts.
- *52d congress, 2d session, 1892-93.* Congressional record. v. 24, part 2
- ——— House executive documents. v. 2, 8, 10, 12-13, 16-17, 22-25, 27-28, 30-34.
- ——— House miscellaneous documents. v. 1, 10-14, 18-19, 21, 26, 28.
- ——— House reports. v. 1-3.
- ——— Senate executive documents. v. 1, 7, 9.
- ——— Senate miscellaneous documents. v. 2, 6-7.
- ——— Senate reports. v. 1-3.
- *53d congress, 1st session, 1893.* House executive documents. nos. 1-27.
- ——— House miscellaneous documents. v. 1-6.
- ——— House reports. v. 1-2.
- ——— Senate executive documents. nos. 1-33.
- ——— Senate miscellaneous documents. v. 1-2.
- ——— Senate reports. v. 1-2.
- *53d congress, 2d session, 1893-94.* House executive documents. v. 1-25, 27-28, 30-31.
- ——— House miscellaneous documents. v. 4, 6-9, 11-12, 16, 19, 22, 25, 29-32, 34-38, 40.
- ——— Senate executive documents. v. 1-3, 5-7.
- ——— Senate miscellaneous documents. v. 2-4, 6, 8-10.
- ——— Senate reports. v. 2-9, 11.
- *53d congress, 3d session, 1894-95.* Congressional Record. v 27, parts 1-5 and index.
- ——— House executive documents. v. 1-2, 4-27, 29-31, 34-35.
- ——— House journal.
- ——— House miscellaneous documents. v. 1-2, 5-6, 8, 10-12, 14-18.
- ——— Senate executive documents. v. 2-4.
- ——— Senate journal.
- ——— Senate miscellaneous documents. v. 3-4, 6-7.
- ——— Senate reports. v. 3.
- *53d congress, special session.* Senate miscellaneous documents. nos. 1-47.
- *54th congress, 1st session, 1896.* Congressional Record. v. 28, parts 1-7 and index.
- ——— Constitutional manual.
- ——— House document. v. 75.
- ——— House journal, 1896.
- ——— Senate journal, 1896.
- *54th congress, 2d session.* Committee on ways and means. Tariff hearings.
- ——— Official congressional directory.
- ——— Senate journal, 1897.
- *55th congress, extra session, 1896-97.* Official congressional directory, 1897.



- *Department of Agriculture.* 10th-11th annual reports of the bureau of animal industry, 1893-94.
- ——— Monthly weather review. v. 19-24.
- ——— Year book, 1894-95.
- *Department of Interior.* Message and documents, 1882-83. v. 1.
- ——— Official register of the United States, 1895.
- *Department of State.* 28th annual report of the board of Indian commissioners, 1896.
- ——— Commercial relations of United States with foreign countries. 1894-95.
- *Department of Treasury.* Annual report of the secretary, 1861, 1863, 1867, 1869-71, 1875, 1877, 1879, 1881, 1888, 1894-95.
- ——— 24th annual report of the mint, 1896.
- *Department of War.* Atlas to accompany the official records of the war of the rebellion. parts 18-34.
- ——— Regulations for the army of the United States. 1895.
- ——— Annual report of the surgeon-general, 1896.
- ——— Index catalogue of the library of the surgeon-general's office.
- ——— War of the rebellion. Official record of the Union and Confederate armies. series 1, v. 42, part 1; v. 46, parts 2-3; v. 47, parts 1-3; v. 48, part 1; v. 49, part 2; v. 50, part 1.
- *Engineer Department.* Index to the reports of the chief of engineers upon surveys for river and harbor improvement. v. 3. 1888-92.
- *Geological Survey.* Annual report, 1893-94.
- *Interstate Commerce Commission.* 9th and 10th annual reports, 1895-96.
- *Life Saving Service.* Annual report, 1894.
- *Naval Observatory.* Astronomical, magnetic and meteorological observations, 1890.
- *Patent Office.* Annual reports, 1894-95.
- ——— Official gazette of the United States patent office. v. 69-76.
- ——— Specifications and drawings of patents, December, 1893-December, 1895.
- *Postoffice Department.* Official postal guide, 1897.
- *Smithsonian Institution.* Annual reports, 1850-52, 1894-96.
- ——— Contributions to knowledge. v. 30-32.
- ——— Miscellaneous collections. v. 35.
- ——— National museum. Bulletins 33-46.
- ——— Proceedings. v. 16-18. 1893-95.
- ——— Tribunal of arbitration at Paris. Facsimiles of documents in Alaskan archives of the United States.
- ——— Proceedings. (Fur seal arbitration.) v. 1-15.

---

### FROM STATE GOVERNMENTS.

- Alabama. Attorney-General.* Report, 1894-96.
- *Auditor-General.* Report, 1894-96.
- Session laws, 1896-97.
- Supreme court reports. v. 102-112.

Arizona. *Adjutant-General*. Report, 1895-96.

——— *Auditor*. Report, 1895-96.

——— Governor's message, 1897.

——— Governor's report, 1895-96.

——— *Insane Asylum*. Report, 1895-96.

——— *Legislature*. Journal of the legislative assembly, 1895-97.

——— *Normal School*. Reports, 1893, 1895-96.

——— — Catalogue, 1895-96.

——— Prison reports, 1895-96.

——— *School of Mines*. Report of operations, 1896.

——— Session laws, 1889-97.

——— *Superintendent of Public Instruction*. Reports, 1893-96.

——— Treasurer's report, 1895-96.

——— *University*. Assembly register, 1895-96.

Arkansas. *Auditor*. Report, 1895-96.

——— *Bureau of Mines, Manufactures and Agriculture*. Reports, 1889-96.

——— *Commissioner of State Lands*. Report, 1895-96.

——— Governor's inaugural address, 1897.

——— *Legislature*. Public documents, 1895-96.

——— *School for the Blind*. Report, 1894-96.

——— *Secretary of State*. Report, 1896.

——— Session laws, 1895.

——— *State Penitentiary*. Report, 1895-96.

——— *Superintendent of Public Instruction*. Reports, 1883-96.

——— Supreme court reports. v. 58-62.

——— Treasurer's report, 1895-96.

California. *Adjutant-General*. Report, 1891-96. 3 v.

——— Blue book, or state roster, 1895.

——— *Board of Bank Commissioners*. Reports, 1885-87, 1889-91, 1894, 1896.

——— *Board of Health*. Report, 1896.

——— *Board of Regents*. Report of secretary, 1894-96.

——— Comptroller's reports, 1883-96.

——— *Insurance Commissioner*. Reports, 1870-71, 1881-90, 1892-93, 1895-96.

——— *Legislature*. Journal of the assembly and senate, 1895.

——— — Appendix to the journals of the assembly and senate, 28th-31st sessions, 14 v.

——— Rules of the supreme court.

——— School laws.

——— *State Library*. Report, 1894-96.

——— *State Mining Bureau*. Bulletins 1-6, 9-11.

——— Oil and gas yielding formations of Los Angeles, Ventura and Santa Barbara counties. Part 1.

——— — Report of mineralogist, 1896.

——— *Superintendent of Public Instruction*. Biennial reports, 1876-77, 1880, 1883-96.

——— Supreme court reports, v. 105-115.

——— *Surveyor-General*. Reports, 1877-80, 1883-96.

——— Treasurer's report, 1869-96.

Colorado. *Attorney-General*. Report, 1895-96.

——— *Auditor*. Report, 1894-96.

- *Board of Equalization.* Report, 1895-96.
- *Board of Pardons.* Report, 1895-96.
- Courts of appeals reports. v. 5-8.
- *Dairy Commissioner.* Report, 1895-96.
- *Fish Commissioner.* Report, 1895-96.
- *Home and Industrial School for Girls.* Report, 1896.
- *Inspector of Coal Mines.* Report, 1895-96.
- *Legislature.* House and senate journals, 1893-95.
- Rules of supreme court.
- *School for the Deaf and Blind.* Report, 1896.
- *Secretary of State.* Report, 1895-96.
- Session laws, 1895.
- *State Engineer.* Report, 1895-96.
- *State Penitentiary.* Report, 1895-96.
- Supreme court library catalogue, 1896.
- Supreme court reports. v. 20-22
- Treasurer's reports, 1888, 1892-96.
- Connecticut. *Board of Agriculture.* Report, 1895.
- *Board of Education.* Reports, 1890-91, 1894-97.
- *Legislature.* House and senate journals, 1889-95.
- — Public documents, 1895-96.
- Public records, 1778-80. v. 2.
- *Railroad Commissioner.* Report, 1877-87, 1890-96.
- Session laws, 1895.
- Special acts and resolutions, 1895.
- State register and manual, 1895-97.
- Supreme court reports. v. 62-68.
- Delaware. *Auditor.* Reports, 1895-96.
- Peninsula Horticultural Society. Transactions, 1888, 1890-94.  
1896-97.
- Reports in the courts of chancery. v. 6.
- Session laws, 1895.
- District of Columbia. Rules of courts of appeals, 1893-94.
- Florida. *Adjutant-General.* Report, 1894-96.
- *Secretary of State.* Report, 1895-96.
- Supreme court reports. v. 35-37.
- Georgia. *Comptroller-General.* Report, 1878-79, 1888-91, 1895-96.
- *Department of Agriculture.* Her resources and possibilities.
- — Publications, 1895. v. 21.
- *Geological Survey.* Bulletins, nos. 1-2.
- *Legislature.* House and senate journals, 1895-96.
- Rules of supreme court, 1895.
- *School Commissioner.* Reports, 1880-95.
- Session laws, 1895-96.
- Supreme court reports. v. 94-98.
- Treasurer's report, 1896.
- Idaho. *Adjutant-General.* Report, 1891.
- *Attorney-General.* Report, 1896
- *Auditor-General.* Report, 1895-96.
- *Insane Asylum.* Report, 1895-96.

- *Land Commissioner.* Report, 1895-96.
- *National Guards.* Report, 1891-92.
- Regulations.
- Rules of supreme court.
- Session laws, 1895-97.
- *Soldiers' Home.* Report, 1896.
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Report, 1896.
- *Treasurer.* Reports, 1893-97.
- Illinois. Appellate court reports. v. 54-68.
- *Asylum for Feeble-Minded Children.* Report, 1896.
- *Asylum for Insane Criminals.* Report, 1894-96.
- *Auditor.* Reports, 1894-96.
- *Bar Association.* Proceedings, 1879-96.
- *Board of Dental Examiners.* Report, 1894.
- *Board of Equalization.* Proceedings, 1896.
- *Board of Health.* Report, 1895.
- *Board of Live-Stock Commissioners.* Report, 1896.
- *Board of Pharmacy.* Report, 1894-95.
- *Building and Loan Association.* Report, 1894-96.
- *Bureau of Labor Statistics.* Reports, 1883-84.
- *Canal Commissioners.* Report, 1894.
- *Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary.* Reports, 1894-96.
- *Department of Agriculture.* Transactions, 1895.
- *Eastern Hospital for the Insane.* Report, 1894-96.
- *Factory Inspectors.* Report, 1894-96.
- *Farmers' Institute.* Report, 1896, v. 1.
- *Fish Commissioners.* Reports, 1892-94.
- Governor's message, 1897.
- *Institution for the Education of the Blind.* Report, 1894-96.
- *Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Blind.* Reports, 1894-96.
- Insurance report, 1895.
- *Legislature* House and senate journals, 1895.
- Rules, list of members and officers of house and senate, state officers, judges and members of congress, 1896.
- *National Guard.* Laws and regulations, 1893.
- *Northern Hospital for the Insane.* Report, 1894-96.
- Official vote cast at the general election, November 3, 1896.
- Rules of practice in the supreme court.
- *Secretary of State.* Reports, 1892-96.
- Session laws, 1897
- *Soldiers' Orphans' Home.* Report, 1896.
- *Soldiers' and Sailors' Home.* Report, 1894-96.
- *Southern Hospital for the Insane.* Reports, 1894-96.
- *Southern Normal University.* Report, 1896.
- *Southern Penitentiary.* Report, 1894.
- *State Museum of Natural History.* Bulletin, no. 12.
- *State Penitentiary.* Report, 1892-94.
- *State Reformatory.* Report, 1892-94.
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Report, 1892-94.
- Supreme court reports. v. 154-166.
- *Swamp Lands.* Report, 1.

——— *Treasurer. Reports, 1894-96.*

——— *University. Reports, 1893-96.*

Indiana. *Appellate court reports. v. 10-15.*

——— *Attorney-General. Reports, 1881, 1886-96.*

——— *Auditor-General. Reports, 1875-85, 1887-96.*

——— *Bureau of Statistics. Reports, 1883-84, 1893-96.*

——— *Department of Geology. Reports, 1893-96.*

——— *Legislature. Documentary journal, 1893-94.*

——— ——— *House and senate journals, 1895.*

——— *Rules of supreme court.*

——— *Session laws, 1891-97.*

——— *Superintendent of Public Instruction. Reports, 1890-96.*

——— *Supreme court reports. v. 137-145.*

——— *Treasurer. Report, 1896.*

Iowa *Columbian Commission. Report, 1893.*

——— *State Board of Health. Comprehensive medical dictionary. J. Thomas.*

——— ——— *Disinfection and disinfectants.*

——— ——— *Earth burial and cremation. Augustus G. Cobb.*

——— ——— *House drainage and sanitary plumbing. William P. Gerhard.*

——— ——— *Principles of bacteriology. A. C. Abbott.*

——— ——— *Ptomaines and lencomaines. Vaughan, V. C., and Navy, F. G.*

——— ——— *Relation of animal diseases to the public health, and their prevention. Frank S. Billings.*

——— ——— *Sewage disposal works. W. Santo Crimp.*

——— ——— *Story of the bacteria. F. Mitchell Prudden.*

——— ——— *Temperance teachings of science. A. B. Palmer.*

——— ——— *Text-book of hygiene. George H. Rohe.*

——— *State Geological Survey. Johns Hopkins University circulars.*

Kansas. *Attorney-General. Biennial reports, 1881-96.*

——— *Board of Railroad Commissioners. 11th-14th annual reports.*

——— *Bureau of Labor and Industry. 11th annual report, 1895.*

——— *Court of appeals reports. v. 1-4.*

——— *Legislature. House and senate journals, 1897.*

——— ——— *Public documents, 1895-96.*

——— *Rules of supreme court, 1896.*

——— *Session laws, 1897.*

——— *Superintendent of Public Instruction. Report, 1895-96.*

——— *Supreme court reports. v. 55-57.*

——— *Treasurer. Reports, 1861-62, 1881-96.*

Kentucky. *Auditor. Reports, 1891-95.*

——— *Court of appeals reports. v. 93-98.*

——— *Insurance reports, 1874, 1883-97. 21 v.*

——— *Legislature. Documents, 1893.*

——— ——— *House and senate journals, 1896-97.*

——— ——— *Official manual, 1895.*

——— *Railroad Commissioners. Reports, 1888-90, 1892, 1895-96.*

——— *Rules of court of appeals.*

——— *Session laws, 1897.*

- Louisiana. *Adjutant-General*. Annual report, 1896.  
 ——— *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletins, 43, 45-46.  
 ——— *Experiment Station*. Report, 1895-96.  
 ——— *Attorney-General*. Report, 1896.  
 ——— *Commissioners of Agriculture*. Report. v. 6, 1896.  
 ——— Handbook of Louisiana, giving geographical and agricultural features.  
 ——— *Legislature*. House and senate journals, 1896.  
 ——— Session laws, 1894-96.  
 ——— Supreme court reports. v. 47.
- Maine. *Adjutant-General*. Annual reports, 1893-94.  
 ——— *Bank Examiner*. Report, 1896.  
 ——— *Board of Agriculture*. 37th annual report, 1894-95.  
 ——— *Board of State Assessors*. Report, 1896.  
 ——— *Commissioners on the Contagious Diseases*. Report.  
 ——— *Commissioners of Fish and Fisheries*. Report, 1896.  
 ——— *Forest Commissioner*. Annual report, 1896.  
 ——— *Industrial School for Girls*. Report, 1896.  
 ——— *Insane Hospital*. Report, 1896.  
 ——— *Insurance Commissioner*. Report, 1896.  
 ——— *Legislature*. House and senate journals, 1895.  
 ——— ——— Maine register, state year book and legislative manual, 1895-96.  
 ——— ——— Public documents, 1895.  
 ———, *Military and Naval Orphan Asylum*. Annual report, 1897.  
 ——— *Railroad Commissioners*. 37th-38th annual reports, 1895-96.  
 ——— Reports on births, marriages, divorces and deaths, 1894.  
 ——— Session laws, 1897.  
 ——— *State Librarian*. Report, 1895-96.  
 ——— *State Reform School*. Report, 1896.  
 ——— *Superintendent of Common Schools*. Report, 1896.  
 ——— Supreme court reports. v. 87-89.  
 ——— *Treasurer*. Report, 1896.
- Maryland. *Agricultural College and Experiment Station*. Reports, 1888-96.  
 ——— *Agricultural Experiment Station*. Bulletins, 2-46.  
 ——— *Bar Association*. Proceedings, 1896.  
 ——— *Comptroller of the Treasury*. Reports, 1895-96.  
 ——— Court of appeals reports. v. 13, 81-87.  
 ——— Election laws.  
 ——— *Historical Society*. Archives, 1671-81, 1684-92, 1775-76.  
 ——— *Legislature*. House and senate documents, 1896.  
 ——— Rules of equity and court of appeals.  
 ——— Session laws, 1896.  
 ——— Supreme court reports. v. 78-80.
- Massachusetts. *Board of Agriculture*. Annual reports, 1895-96.  
 ——— *Bureau of Labor Statistics*. Reports, 1891-96.  
 ——— *Legislature*. History of the emblem of the codfish in the hall of the house of representatives.  
 ——— ——— House and senate journals.

- In commemoration of the life and services of Frederick T. Greenhalge, late governor of the commonwealth.
- Manual for use of the general court, 1897.
- Public documents, 1895.
- Rules of supreme court, 1894.
- Session laws, 1692-1780, 1703-07, 1798-99, 1896.
- Supreme court reports, v. 163-166.
- Michigan. *Adjutant-General*. Reports, 1893-96.
- *Advisory Board of Pardons*. Report, 1894.
- *Agriculture Board*. Annual reports, 1894-95.
- *Asylum for Dangerous Criminal Insane*. Report, 1896.
- *Asylum for the Insane*. Report, 1896.
- *Attorney-General*. Annual report, 1895.
- *Auditor-General*. Annual reports, 1894-95.
- *Banking Department*. 7th annual report, 1895.
- *Board of Auditors*. Annual report, 1895.
- *Board of Health*. 19th, 21st, 22d annual reports, 1891, 1893-94.
- *Bureau of Labor and Industrial Statistics*. 12th-13th annual report. 1895-96.
- *Census of 1894*, 1896.
- *Dairy and Food Commissioners*. Report, 1896.
- *Dairymen's Association*. Annual report, 1896.
- *Eastern Michigan Asylum*. Report, 1896.
- *Election laws*, 1896.
- *Executive Office*. Official manual and directory, 1895.
- *Factories*. Annual report, 1896.
- *Farm Statistics*. Annual report.
- *Farmers' Institute*, 1896-97.
- *Game and Fish Warden*. 5th biennial report, 1897.
- *Geological Survey*. Upper peninsula, 1881-84; lower peninsula. 1885-1893.
- *Governor's message*, 1897.
- *Horticultural Society*. Reports, 1893-95.
- *Industrial School for Boys*. Report, 1896.
- *Insurance Commissioner*. Reports, 1895-96.
- *Land Department*. Report, 1896.
- *Legislature*. House and senate journals, 1895.
- Joint documents, 1893-94.
- Manual, 1895-96.
- *Northern Michigan Asylum*. Report, 1896.
- *Public Schools for Dependent and Neglected Children*. Report, 1894-1896.
- *Quartermaster-General*. Report, 1894-96.
- *Railroad Commissioner*. Annual reports, 1893-96.
- *Revised rules of practice in the courts of Michigan*.
- *School for the Deaf*. Report, 1895-96.
- *Secretary of State*. Report, 1893-95.
- *Session laws*. First and extra sessions, 1835-36, 1895.
- *Soldiers' Home*. Report, 1897.
- *State Board of Equalization*. Proceedings, 1896.

- *State Canvassers*. Papers in the matter of the removal of the board, 1894.
- *State Library*. Report, 1892-94.
- *State Prison*. Report, 1896.
- *State Salt Inspector*. Report, 1896.
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction*. Reports, 1894-95.
- Supreme court reports. v. 100-105.
- *Tax Statistician*. Report 1896.
- *Treasurer*. Report, 1896.
- *Upper Peninsula for the Insane*. Report, 1896.
- Manual of child study.
- Minnesota.** *Agricultural Society*. Reports, 1887-92, 1894-96.
- *Auditor*. Reports, 1893-96.
- *Bureau of Labor Statistics*. Reports, 1891-96.
- Census reports, 1895.
- Geological and natural history survey of 1892.
- *Horticultural Society*. Horticulturist, 1894. (Souvenir.)
- Reports, 1881, 1883-84, 1891-93, 1895-96.
- *Insurance Commissioner*. Report, 1895.
- *Legislature*. Executive documents, 1895.
- House and senate journals, 1895.
- Manual, 1895.
- *Normal School*. Report, 1895-96.
- *Railroad and Warehouse Commission*. Reports, 1889-91, 1893-96.
- Session laws, 1895.
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction*. Reports, 1873-77, 1881-82, 1886, 1890-96.
- Supreme court reports. v. 57-63.
- *Minnesota Educational Association*. Report, 1894.
- Mississippi.** *Commissioner of State Lands*. Report, 1894-96.
- Handbook of facts for emigrants.
- *Legislature*. House and senate journals, 1896.
- Supreme court reports. v. 71-72.
- Missouri.** *Auditor*. Report, 1895-96.
- Bar association reports, 1888-94.
- *Board of Agriculture*. Reports, 1880-92, 1894-95.
- Court of appeals report. v. 60-68.
- *Geological Survey*. Reports, 1894-95.
- *Horticultural Society*. Reports, 1891-92, 1894-95.
- Insurance reports, 1891-97.
- *Legislature*. Official directory, 1881, 1885-88.
- Official manual, 1891-92, 1895-96.
- Session laws, 1824, 1834-36, 1895-97.
- *State University*. Catalogues, 1891-96.
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction*. Reports, 1880-84, 1887-96.
- Supreme court reports. v. 123-136.
- *Treasurer*. Report, 1896.
- Montana.** *Auditor*. Reports, 1893-96.
- *Auditor and Treasurer*. Report, 1891.
- *Board of Education*. Report, 1896.



- *Board of Equalization.* Report, 1896.
- *Board of Prison Commissioner and Reform School.* Report, 1896.
- *Bureau of Agriculture, Labor and Industry.* Report, 1893.
- *Commissioners for the Insane and Deaf and Dumb Asylum.* Report, 1896.
- *Land Agent.* Report, 1896.
- *Register and State Lands.* Report, 1895-96.
- *Rules of supreme court,* 1896.
- *Secretary of State.* Report, 1895-96.
- *Session laws,* 1876, 1895.
- *State Boiler Inspector.* Report, 1896.
- *Supcrintendent of Public Instruction.* Report, 1896.
- *Supreme court reports.* v. 15-18.
- *Treasurer.* Report, 1896
- Nebraska. *Attorney-General.* Report.
- *Board of Agriculture.* Annual reports, 1893-94.
- *Board of Transportation.* 7th-8th annual reports, 1893-94.
- *Bureau of Labor and Industrial Statistics.* 4th biennial report.
- *Calendar of Supreme Court.*
- *Dairymen's Association.* Annual report.
- *Horticultural Society.* Annual report, 1893-95.
- *Legislature.* House and senate journals, 1893-95.
- *Public documents,* 1893-94.
- *Message of Governor Silas A. Holcomb,* 1897.
- *Secretary of State.* Report, 1895-96.
- *Roster of soldiers, sailors and marines of the war of 1812.*
- *Session laws,* 1793, 1887, 1895.
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Report, 1895-96.
- *Supreme court reports.* v. 42-48
- *Treasurer.* Reports, 1882, 1884, 1892-96.
- Nevada. *Attorney-General.* Report, 1896.
- *Board of Agriculture.* Report, 1896.
- *Board of Health.* Report, 1895-96.
- *Care of indigent insane.* Report, 1895-96.
- *Fish Commissioner.* Report, 1895-96.
- *Governor's message,* 1897.
- *Land laws,* 1896.
- *Legislature.* Journal of the assembly and senate, 1895.
- *Message of Lieutenant-Governor and Acting Governor Reinhold Sadler,* 1897.
- *Orphans' Home.* Report, 1895-96.
- *Rules of supreme court,* 1879-94.
- *Secretary of State.* Report, 1895-96.
- *Session laws,* 1895.
- *State Controller.* Report, 1896.
- *State Prison.* Warden's report.
- *Statutes,* 1897.
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Report, 1895-96.
- *Superintendent of State Printing.* Report, 1895-96.
- *Surveyor-General.* Reports, 1881-88, 1893-96.
- *Treasurer.* Report, 1896.

- *University*. Board of regents report, 1897.
- *Weather Service*. Report, 1896.
- New Hampshire. *Adjutant-General*. Reports, 1866-68, 1871-79, 1880-83.  
1887-88, 1890-94, 1896.
- Bar association. Report, 1892-97.
- *Bureau of Labor*. Report, 1894.
- *Legislature*. Annual report, 1893.
- House and senate journals, 1895.
- Index to the records of the council, 1896.
- Manual, for the general court, 1895-97.
- *Railroad Commissioner*. Reports, 1894-95, 1897.
- School reports, 1894-97.
- *State Librarian*. Biennial report, 1892-94.
- Supreme court reports. v. 66.
- *Treasurer*. Reports, 1887-96.
- New Jersey. *Adjutant-General*. Annual reports, 1861-96.
- *Board of Agriculture*. Reports, 1875-79, 1881-97.
- *Board of Education*. Reports, 1885-86, 1888-89, 1892-96.
- *Commissioner of Public Roads*. Report, 1894-95.
- *Comptroller of the Treasury*. Reports, 1884-89, 1891-96.
- Equity reports v. 52-54.
- *Geological Survey*. Annual report, 1894-95.
- History of the Ninth New Jersey Infantry, 1861-65.
- *Horticultural Society*. Proceedings, 1876, 1878-79, 1881.
- *Legislature*. Documents, 1895.
- Manual, 1896.
- Minutes of votes and proceedings of the 120th general assembly.
- Senate journal, 120th session, 1896.
- Session laws, 1837-38.
- *State Board of Assessors*. Reports, 1886-96. Supplemental reports, 1895-96.
- *State Library*. Annual report, 1894-95.
- Supreme court reports. v. 57-58.
- New Jersey. Register of the commissioned officers and privates of the New Jersey volunteers in the service of the United States.
- New Mexico. *Auditor*. Reports, 1886-96.
- Bar association minutes.
- Council journal, 1888-90, 1892-94.
- House journal, 1890, 1892, 1894.
- Informe, del Teserero.
- Rules of the supreme court, 1893.
- Session laws, 1891, 1897.
- Supreme court reports. v. 3-7.
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction*. Report, 1895-96.
- *Treasurer*. Report, 1890-92, 1894-96.
- New York. Annotated cases, 1895-97.
- Appellate division reports. v. 1-14.
- Civil procedure reports, 1895-96.
- Court of appeals. Report, v. 146-152.

- Criminal reports, v. 9-10.
- *Legislature*. Assembly documents, 1894-96.
- — Assembly journals, 1894-96.
- — Board of general managers World's Columbian exposition.  
Report to legislature, 1894.
- — Constitutional constitution. Documents, record, journal.  
Proposed constitutional amendments, 1894.
- — House journal, 1895.
- — Legislative manual, 1897.
- — Senate documents, 1894-96.
- — Senate journal, 1895.
- — *State Library*. 77th annual report, 1894.
- — — Bulletins. Additions No. 2. November, 1894. Subject  
index of law additions, 1894.
- Supreme court reports, v. 91-99.
- — *University Museum*. Regent's report, 1894.
- — University of—examination department, 1894-96.
- — University of—extension department, 1895.
- — University of New York. Regent's reports, 1895.
- North Carolina. *Auditor*. Report, 1885-87, 1891, 1894.
- *Bureau of Labor Statistics*. 1887-88, 1896.
- *Railroad Commissioners*. Report, 1891-95.
- Rules of supreme and superior courts, 1895.
- *State Treasurer*. Report, 1891-96.
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction*. 1894-96.
- Supreme court reports, v. 115-119.
- North Dakota. *Attorney-General*. Report, 1890-96.
- *Auditor*. Report, 1888-96.
- *Insurance Commissioner*. Report, 1890-96.
- Journals of the house and senate, 1895.
- Legislative manual, 1897.
- *Railroad Commissioner*. 1890-96.
- Rules of supreme court, 1891.
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction*. Report, 1890-96.
- Supreme court reports, v. 4-5.
- *Treasurer*. Report, 1883-84, 1887-89.
- Ohio. *Agriculture*. Reports, 1893-95.
- *Auditor of State*. Annual reports, 1895-96.
- Bar association. Reports, 1881-91.
- *Building and Loan Association*. Reports, 1895-96.
- *Bureau of Labor Statistics*. 18th annual report, 1894.
- Circuit court reports, v. 6-12.
- *Commandery of the military order of the Loyal Legion of the United  
States*. Sketches of war history, 1888.
- *Commissioner of Common Schools*. 41st-43d annual reports, 1894-96.
- *Geological Survey*. Report, 1893.
- *Inspector of Workshops and Factories*. 11th annual report, 1895.
- *Legislature*. Executive documents, 1894-95.
- — House and senate journals, 1896.
- Roster of Ohio soldiers, 1861-66.
- Rules of supreme court, 1894.

- *Secretary of State*. Annual report, 1894-95.
- Session laws, 1831-36, 1896.
- Statistics, 1894-96.
- *Superintendent of Insurance*. Reports, 1895-96.
- Supreme court reports, v. 51-54.
- Oklahoma Territory. *Auditor*. Report, 1892-96.
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction*. Report, 1894-96,
- Supreme court reports, v. 2-4.
- Oregon. *Adjutant-General*. Biennial reports, 1872, 1889-97.
- *Agricultural College*. Biennial reports, 1880-95.
- Bar association. Proceedings, 1894-95.
- *Board of Agriculture*. Reports, 1885-94.
- *Board of Dental Examiners*. Biennial reports, 1889-94.
- *Board of Equalization*. Assessed valuation of real and personal property.
- *Board of Horticulture*. Reports, 1891-93.
- *Board of Portage Commissioners*. Biennial reports, 1893-95.
- *Constitutional Convention*. Journal, 1857.
- *Dairy and Food Commissioner*. Reports, 1887, 1893, 1895.
- *Eastern District Agricultural Society*. Resources of eastern Oregon, 1892.
- *Fish Commissioner*. Reports, 1887-96.
- *Governor*. Biennial messages, 1874-82, 1885, 1889-95.
- Inaugural addresses, 1882, 1887, 1895.
- Statement of pardons, commutations and remissions, 1882-95.
- *Hospital for the Insane*. Biennial reports, 1876-88, 1891, 1895-97.
- *Institute for the Blind*. Biennial reports, 1887-97.
- *Land Agent*. Reports, 1895-96.
- *Land Commissioner*. Reports, 1872, 1876-97.
- *Legislature*. House and senate journals, 1885-95.
- Military code, 1895.
- *Railroad Commissioner*. Biennial reports, 1889-97.
- *Reform School*. Biennial reports, 1893-97.
- Road laws, 1893.
- Rules of supreme court, 1894.
- *School for Deaf Mutes*. Biennial reports, 1886, 1889-97.
- *Secretary of State*. Law governing building and loan, and savings and loan associations, 1895.
- Reports, 1872, 1876, 1878, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1893-96.
- *Senate Committee*. Report on mines and mining, 1893.
- Session laws, 1876, 1878.
- *Soldiers' Home*. Reports, 1894-96.
- *Southern Board of Agriculture*. Resources of southern Oregon, 1890.
- State census, 1895.
- *State Librarian*. Biennial reports, 1870-82, 1887-95.
- *State Penitentiary*. Reports, 1870-72, 1887-97.
- *State University*. Biennial reports, 1880-96.
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction*. Biennial reports, 1889-91, 1897.
- Supreme court reports, v. 26-29.
- *Treasurer*. Reports, 1876-82, 1885-97.
- *Weather Bureau*. Biennial reports, 1891-95.

**Pennsylvania. Adjutant-General.** Annual reports, 1892-94.

—— *Attorney-General.* Report 1894.

—— *Auditor-General.* Reports, 1891-94.

—— *Bar association.* Report, 1895-96.

—— *Commissioner of Sinking Fund.* Report, 1895.

—— *County courts, reports,* 1895-96.

—— *Department Internal Affairs.* Annual report, 1892-94.

—— — *Annual report, statistics,* 1894.

—— *Fish Commission.* Report, 1892-94.

—— *Geological Survey.* Final report. v. 3, part 1-2. part 1, carboniferous formation, part 2, bituminous coal fields.

—— *Geological Survey.* General index to the final report.

—— *Inspector of Coal Mines,* 1894.

—— *Insurance Commissioner.* Annual report, 1895.

—— *Rules of superior court,* 1895.

—— *Rules of supreme court,* 1892.

—— *Legislature.* House and Senate journals. v. 1-2, 1895.

—— — *Lemon, Michael B.* Addresses on the death of, 1895.

—— — *Official documents,* 1894-96. v. 9-10, 1896.

—— — *Smull's legislative hand-book and manual,* 1895-96.

—— *State Board of Health.* Annual report, 1894.

—— *State College.* Annual report, 1893-94.

—— *State Librarian.* Reports, 1894-95.

—— *State Treasurer.* Annual reports, 1889, 1894.

—— *Superintendent of Banking.* Report, 1894.

—— *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Report, 1894.

—— *Superior court reports,* v. 1-3.

—— *Supreme court reports,* v. 164-176.

**Rhode Island. Adjutant-General.** Annual military reports, 1882-83, 1886-87, 1890-96.

—— *Board of Health.* Reports, 1884-85, 1887, 1891, 1893-94.

—— *Rules of the court,* 1886.

—— *Legislature.* General laws, 1896.

—— *Session laws,* 1871-72, 1893-96.

—— *Supreme court reports,* v. 18.

—— — *Vital records,* 1636-1850. v. 7-8.

**South Carolina. Attorney-General.** Reports, 1891, 1893, 1895-96.

—— *Comptroller-General.* Report, 1894-96.

—— *Constitution,* 1895.

—— *Legislature.* House and senate journals, 1896-97.

—— — *Reports and resolutions,* 1895-97.

—— *Railroad Commissioner.* Reports, 1883, 1887-96.

—— *Session laws,* 1888, 1897.

—— *Supreme court reports,* v. 42-46.

—— *Treasurer.* Report, 1890-96

**South Dakota. Auditor.** Report, 1896.

—— *Geological Survey.* Report, 1894.

—— *Legislature.* House and senate journals, and appendix, 1895.

—— *Public documents,* 1896.

—— *Public Examiner.* Report, 1895-96.

- Rules of supreme court, 1891.
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Report, 1895-96.
- Supreme court reports, v. 4-5.
- *Treasurer.* Report, 1895-96.
- Tennessee. *Legislature.* House and senate journals, 1895, and extra session house and senate journals, 1895.
- Session laws, 1895.
- Supreme court reports, v. 93-97.
- Texas. *Adjutant-General.* Reports, 1880-84, 1888-96.
- *Agricultural and Mechanical College.* Report, 1896.
- *Agriculture Bureau.* Report, 1893-94.
- *Agriculture, Insurance Statistics, and History Commissioner.* Report, 1895.
- *Attorney-General.* Report, 1895-96.
- Civil appeals reports, v. 7-8.
- *Comptroller of Public Accounts.* Reports, 1886-96.
- *Confederate Home.* Report, 1895.
- Criminal appeals report, v. 33.
- *Fish and Oyster Commissioner.* Report, 1895-96.
- *Geological Survey.* Annual report, 1892.
- *Health Officer.* Report, 1895-96.
- *House of Correction and Reformatory.* Report, 1895.
- *Institution for the Blind.* Report, 1896.
- *Institute for Deaf, Dumb and Blind Colored Youths.* Report, 1896.
- *Land Office Commissioners.* Report, 1896.
- *Legislature.* House and senate journals, 1895.
- *Lunatic Asylum.* Report, 1896.
- *North Texas Hospital for Insane.* Report, 1896.
- *Orphan Asylum.* Report, 1895-96.
- *Penitentiaries.* Report, 1896.
- *Prairie View State Normal School.* Report, 1896.
- *Railroad Commission.* Report, 1895-96.
- *Revenue Agent.* Report, 1895-96.
- Rules of supreme court, 1892.
- *Secretary of State.* Report, 1896.
- Session laws, 1895.
- *Southwestern Insane Asylum.* Report, 1896.
- *Superintendent of Public Buildings and Grounds.* Report, 1896.
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Reports, 1889-92, 1895-97.
- Supreme court reports, v. 87-88.
- *University of.* Regents' reports, 1897.
- Utah. *Attorney-General.* Report, 1896.
- *Auditor.* Report, 1897.
- Bar association. Report, 1894-97.
- *Board of Equalization.* Report, 1896.
- *Board of Horticulture.* Report, 1896.
- *Board of Medical Examiners.* Report, 1896.
- *Board of Pardons.* Report, 1897.
- *Coal Mine Inspectors.* Report, 1896.
- *Commissioners of School.* Reports, 1886-89, 1892-95.
- *Fish and Game Warden.* Report, 1896.

- *Governor. Message*, 1897.
- *Industrial School. Report*, 1896.
- *Land Commissioner. Report*, 1896.
- *Legislature. House and senate journals*, 1896.
- ——— *Session laws*, 1896.
- *Loan Commissioner. Report*, 1896.
- *Secretary of State. Report*, 1896.
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction. Report*, 1896.
- *Supreme court reports*, v. 10-13.
- *University. Report*, 1896.
- *World's Fair Commission. 1894.*
- Vermont. *Births, marriages, deaths and divorces*, 1895.
- *Board of Agriculture. Report*, 1895-96.
- *Board of Health. Report*, 1895-96.
- *Court rules*, 1893.
- *Inspector of Finance. Report*, 1895-96.
- *Insurance Commission. Report*, 1895.
- *Legislature. House and senate journals*, 1894.
- ——— *Directory. Biennial session*, 1896.
- ——— *Session laws*, 1894-96.
- ——— *State officers. Reports*, 1895-96.
- *Railroad Commissioner. Biennial report*, 1896.
- *Registration report*, 1894.
- *Superintendent of Education. Report*, 1896.
- *Supreme court reports*, v. 67-68.
- Virginia. *Adjutant General. Report*, 1894-96.
- *Annual report*, 1895.
- *Bar association report*, 1892-96.
- *Board of Agriculture. Reports*, 1888, 1890-91, 1894-96.
- *Hand book, giving history, climate, mineral wealth, educational, agricultural and industrial advantages*, 1893.
- *Legislature. Annual report*, 1895.
- ——— *House and senate documents*, 1895-96.
- ——— *Session laws*, 1842-47, 1861, 1863-64, 1895-96.
- *Railroad Commissioner. Reports*, 1890-96.
- *Rules of supreme court*, 1883.
- *Supreme court of appeals reports*, v. 90-93.
- Washington. *Adjutant-General. Report*, 1895-96.
- *Auditor. Report*, 1896.
- *Bar association. Report*, 1894-96.
- *Commissioner of Public Lands. Report*, 1896.
- *Legislature. House and senate journals*, 1895.
- ——— *Session laws*, 1897.
- *Secretary of State. Report*, 1896.
- *State Geologist. Report*, 1891.
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction. Reports*, 1890-92, 1896.
- *Supreme court reports*, v. 10-15.
- *Treasurer. Report*, 1897.
- West Virginia. *Adjutant-General. Reports*, 1889-96.
- *Auditor-General. Report*, 1895-96.
- *Bar association. Report*, 1895-96.

- *Board of Agriculture.* Reports, 1893-96.  
 ——— *Superintendent of Free Schools.* Report, 1895-96.  
 ——— *Supreme court of appeals,* v. 40-41.  
 ——— *Treasurer.* Report, 1894-96.  
 Wisconsin. *Adjutant-General.* Report, 1896.  
 ——— *Geological Survey,* 1873-79.  
 ——— *Historical Society.* Historical collections. v. 13, 1895.  
 ——— *Legislature.* House and senate journals, 1895.  
 ——— ——— *Public documents,* 1893-94.  
 ——— ——— *Session laws,* 1895.  
 ——— *National Guard* Proceedings of convention, 1897.  
 ——— *Rules of supreme court,* 1894.  
 ——— *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Reports, 1870, 1876-78, 1880-81, 1885-92, 1895-96.  
 ——— *Supreme court reports,* v. 89-93.  
 ——— *Treasurer.* Reports, 1874, 1878, 1880-96.  
 Wyoming. *Agricultural College and Experiment Station.* Index bulletin A, 1896.  
 ——— ——— *Reports,* 1891, 1894-96.  
 ——— *Attorney-General.* Reports, 1891-96.  
 ——— *Auditor-General.* Reports, 1893-96.  
 ——— *Board of Charities and Reform.* Reports, 1891-96.  
 ——— *Legislature.* Session laws, 1895.  
 ——— *Rules of the supreme court,* 1895.  
 ——— *State Engineer.* Reports, 1889, 1892-94.  
 ——— *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Reports, 1893-96.  
 ——— *Treasurer.* Reports, 1892-96.  
 ——— *University.* Catalogues, 1891-95.  
 ——— ——— *Circulars of general information,* 1891.  
 ——— ——— *Report,* 1894.  
 ——— ——— *Department of Chemistry and Mechanical Engineering.* Special bulletin, January, 1895.  
 ——— ——— *Schools of Mines.* Petroleum series. Bulletins, nos. 1 and 2, 1896-97.

---

## PAMPHLETS.

---

- Adams, Charles Francis. Address delivered before the members of the literary societies of Colby University, July, 1875.  
 Aguilar Free Library. 7th-8th annual reports, 1895-96.  
 Alabama. *Geological Survey.* Bulletin, no. 5. Preliminary report on the mineral resources of the upper gold belt.  
 ——— ——— *Iron making in Alabama.*  
 ——— ——— *Report upon the Coosa coal fields by A. M. Gibson, assistant geologist.*  
 American Academy of Political and Social Science. Supplements. 2 pamphlets.  
 American Association for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings of the 45th meeting, 1896.



- American Association to Promote the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf.  
Report of proceedings of 5th summer meeting.
- American Forestry Association. The forest reservation policy.  
——— Proceedings of 10th-14th annual meetings, 1891-96.
- American Humane Association. Report on vivisection in America.
- American Library Association. Hand-book. January, 1897.
- Amherst College. Catalogues, 1895-97.
- Anderson, Rudolph M. Birds of Winnebago and Hancock counties, Iowa.
- Arizona. *Governor*. Report, 1896.
- Armor, William Crawford. Scotch-Irish bibliography of Pennsylvania.
- Armour Institute of Technology. Year books, 1895-97.
- Association of Survivors. 73rd regiment, Illinois volunteer infantry.  
Minutes of proceedings. September 18th-20th.
- Barnardo American Journal of Education. Analytical index.
- Bath as a health resort.
- Bauschinger, J. Resolutions of the conventions held at Munich, Dresden, Berlin and Vienna.
- Bay, J. Christian. Is the red *Torula* a genuine *Saccharomyces*?  
——— Investigations concerning the etiology of small pox.  
——— Tubercular infectiousness of milk.
- Bayley, W. S. Basic massive rocks of the Lake Superior region.
- Boston Merchants Association. Addresses delivered at the 14th-16th annual banquets, 1894-97.
- Boston Public Library. Annual report of trustees, 1895.
- Brooklyn Library. 38th-39th annual report of directors.
- Brooklyn Union for Christian work. 29th-30th annual reports.
- Buffalo. Manual of the common council, 1896.
- Buffalo Library. 59th, 61st annual reports, 1895, 1897.
- Bunker Hill Monument Association. Proceedings annual meeting, June, 1896.
- Burlington, Iowa. Ordinances, July, 1892-June, 1895.  
——— *City Offices*. Annual reports, 1887, 1891, 1893, 1896.
- Cadillac's Village; or, Detroit under Cadillac. With list of property owners and a history of the settlement, 1701-1710.
- California. *State Mining Bureau*. Bibliography relating to the geology, paleontology and mineral resources of California.  
——— ——— Bulletins, 1895.  
——— ——— Catalogue of Californian fossils.  
——— ——— Cyanide process; its practical application and economical results.  
——— ——— Mine drainage, pumps, etc.
- Canada Parliament. Treasury board overruling on appeal from decision of the auditor-general between the sessions of 1895 and 1896.
- Canadian Bar Association. Report of preliminary conference and first meeting, September, 1896.
- Cape of Good Hope. Agriculture and live stock returns, 1895-96.  
——— Preliminary report of registrar of births and deaths, 1895.  
——— Second report of registrar of births and deaths, 1895.
- Cavanagh, E. W. God infinite.
- Central Pacific railroad debt. California's remonstrance against refunding it.

Chicago. *Historical Society*. Reports of quarterly meetings, January 19, 1897, and April 20, 1897.

——— Report of annual meeting, November, 1895.

——— Report of special meeting, April 29, 1897.

——— *Public Library*. 23d-24th annual reports, 1895-96.

Cincinnati. *Public Library*. Annual reports of librarian and treasurer.

Colby University. Annual catalogues, 1885-97.

——— Annual reports, 1886-95.

——— Catalogue of the Maine geological collection.

——— Charles Edward Hamlin. A memorial.

——— College ideal and American life. An address by Nathaniel Butler.

——— Exercises at the laying of the corner-stone of the Shannon observatory and physical laboratory, September 26, 1889.

——— General catalogue, 1887.

——— Ideals in education. Inaugural address by President B. L. Whitman.

——— Interdenominational commission of Maine.

——— Obituary record, 1870-84.

——— Summary of progress in mineralogy and petrography in 1891, by W. S. Bayley.

——— Treasurer's reports, 1885-96.

Cole, Theodore Lee. Bibliography of the statute law of the southern states. Alabama and Arkansas.

College of Charleston. Catalogue and list of graduates, 1896.

Commercial Law League of America. Transactions of the 2d annual meeting.

Cook, Samuel F. Mackinaw in history; a critique on Dr. John Bailey's brochure, entitled, Mackinaw formerly Michilimackniac.

Council Bluffs Free Public Library. 14th annual report, 1895.

Delaware. *General Assembly*. Memorial services in honor of Peter Minuit, 1st governor of New Netherlands, 1626-32, held April 23, 1895.

Des Moines. *Chief of Police*. Annual report, 1895.

——— *City Engineer*. Report, 1896.

——— *Public Library*. Bulletins, nos. 1, 4, 6, 8.

Dubuque. *Committee of Finance and City Officers*. Reports, 1895-96.

Eagle Grove Gazette. September 24, 1895. A memorial and historical building.

Eastern Star. Constitution of the grand chapter of Iowa, 1893.

——— Proceedings of the grand chapter of the Order of the Eastern Star of Iowa, 1880-96.

Eaton, Dorman B. True significance of the civil service act.

Eau Claire. *Public Library*. Annual report, 1896.

Enoch Pratt. *Free library*. 10th and 11th annual reports of librarian, 1896-97.

Fairmont Park Art Association. 24th annual report of the board of trustees.

——— Unveiling of the memorial to General James A. Garfield.

Farrand, Max. Legislation of congress for the governments of the organized territories of the United States, 1789-1895.

Female Masonry. An easy and laughable farce.

Fernon, B. E. Address on forestry.

Field Columbian Museum. Annual report of the director, 1894-96.

——— Archæological studies among ancient cities of Mexico.

——— 1. Authentic letters of Columbus.

2. Hand-book and catalogue of the meteoric collection.

3. Contributions to the flora of Yucatan.

Contributions II to the flora of Yucatan.

——— Catalogue of a collection of birds obtained by the expedition into Samoliland.

——— 1. Contributions to the ornithology of San Domingo. v. 1, no. 1 p. 10.

2. On sundry collections of mammals. v. 1, no. 3.

——— Flora of West Virginia.

——— Observations on Popocatepetl and Ixtaccihuatl.

——— On certain portions of the skeleton of protostega gigas.

——— On some collections of fishes and on the skeleton of toxochelys latirenus.

——— On the structure and development of the vertebral column of Armia.

First Maine Cavalry Association. First Maine Bugle supplement.

Fitzpatrick, T. J. Ferns of Iowa and their allies.

Florida. *Treasurer of State*. Annual reports, 1893-95.

Forbes Public Library. 1st-2d annual reports, 1895-96.

Founders and patriots of America. Date of settlement of the colony of New York.

Franklin Institute. Sections of engineers and naval architects. Proceedings, 1894.

Friends' yearly meetings. Extracts from the meetings, 1895-97.

Gatch, C. H. A public library a necessity in every city and town.

Georgia. *Attorney-General*. 1st-4th annual reports, 1893-96.

——— Bar association. 9th-12th annual reports of meetings, 1892-95.

——— *Commissioner of Agriculture*. Bulletin no. 32, 1895-96.

——— *Horticultural Society*. Proceedings of the 20th annual meeting, 1896.

Government hospital for the insane. Report, 1896.

Grand Rapids public schools. Annual reports, 1895-96.

Harvard college. Annual reports of the president and treasurer, 1894-96.

Hickenlooper, Andrew. Address at the 23d meeting of the army of the Tennessee.

Highland Park Normal school. 7th annual catalogue, 1896-97.

Hoar, George F. The charge of packing the court against President Grant and Attorney-General Hoar refuted.

Holmes, Bayard. Medical library for the medical school or the small community.

Illinois. *Historical Library*. 4th biennial report, 1896.

——— *University*. Graduate school, 1897.

——— — State library school.

——— *Wesleyan University*. 39th annual catalogue, 1895-96.

Indian Rights Association. 13th annual report of the executive committee.

——— Dawes commission and the five civilized tribes of Indian Territory.

——— Early Moravian Indian work.

——— Held up by the senate.

- Importance of retaining Doctor Hailmann, superintendent of Indian schools, and the attack made upon him, and the Indian Rights association by Captain Pratt.
- Indian school management.
- Latest phase of the southern question.
- Let there be no backward step.
- On the verge of scandal
- Response to Senator Pettigrew.
- Ring rule.
- Teller bill.
- Indianapolis. *Public Library*. Manual, 1896-97.
- International Association of Factory Inspectors of North America. 9th annual convention, 1895.
- Iowa. *Agricultural College*. Agriculture and mechanic arts, 1897.
- Contributions from the department of zoology and entomology.
- Experiment station. Bulletins nos. 28-33.
- Illustrated compendium.
- Water supply.
- *Board of Health*. Bulletin, July, 1896.
- *Civil Engineers' and Surveyors' Society*. Proceedings of 8th annual meeting.
- *Geological Survey*. Administrative reports, v. 5.
- *Historical Society*. Documentary material relating to the history of Iowa, nos. 1-2, 7-8.
- *Legislature*. 26th general assembly, 1896.
- *Masonic Library*. Occasional bulletin, April, 1897.
- *Normal School*. 10th biennial report, 1893-95.
- Catalogue and circular, 1897.
- *Railroad Commissioners*. Map, 1896.
- *Soldiers' Home*. Report of commissioners and commandant.
- *Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument Committee* 3d biennial report, 1894-95.
- *State Bar Association*. Report of 1st-2d annual meetings, 1895-96.
- *State Fair*. Premium list. September 6-13, 1895.
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction*. Anniversary leaflet for the celebration of arbor day, 1896-97.
- Circular of information No. 3, 1896.
- Educational directory, 1895-96.
- Hand book for Iowa teachers, 1895.
- Rural school problem.
- Synod. 14th-15th annual meetings, 1895-96.
- *Teachers' Association*. Proceedings 41st annual session, 1895.
- *University*. Bulletins from the laboratories of natural history, v. 3, no. 4; v. 4, no. 1.
- *Veterinary Surgeon*. 10th annual report, 1894.
- *Weather and Crop Service*. Monthly reviews, 1896.
- John F. Slater fund. Proceedings of trustees, 1896-97.
- Kansas. *Bar Association*. 7th, 10th-13th annual meetings.
- Keeley, Leslie E. Co. Keeley Institute.
- Kentucky. *State Library*. Supplement catalogue, 1895.
- Keokuk. *Board of Health*. Tenth annual report, 1896.

- Knox County Historical and Genealogical Magazine. v. 1., nos. 1, 2, 4, 6. 1895-96.
- Longley, S. P. Memoir of George Brown Goode, 1851-96.
- Lawrence, Massachusetts. *Free Public Library*. 23d annual report, 1894.
- Leeds Free Public Library. 25th annual report, 1894-95.
- Leffingwell, Albert. Does science need secrecy?
- Leland Stanford University. Fishes of Puget Sound.
- On the cranial characters of the germs, sebastodes.
- Leyton Urban District Council Public Library. 2d annual report, 1894-95.
- Los Angeles. *Public Library*. Annual reports, 1895-97.
- Louisiana. *Bureau of Agriculture*. Reports, March, April, May, 1897.
- Experiment station. Bulletin, 2d series, no. 47.
- McElroy, Irving. Necessity of presenting the doctrine of inspiration from the churchs' standpoint, 1895.
- McVey, Frank L. Sound currency.
- Maine. Report of commissioners on contagious diseases of animals.
- *Inspector of Steam Vessels*. Report, 1891.
- *State Bar Association*. Proceedings, 2d and 5th annual meetings, 1893-96.
- Maine Bugle. Monthly bugle, January, 1894, January, 1895, November, 1895.
- Massachusetts. *Free Public Library*. 6th report, 1896.
- *Institute of Technology*. Annual catalogues, 1895-97.
- Course in general studies.
- Course in mining engineering and metallurgy.
- Report of the treasurer and receiver-general.
- Mercantile Library, New York. 75th annual report, 1895.
- Bulletins of new books. October, 1895, October, 1896.
- Mercantile Library, San Francisco. 43d annual report, 1895.
- Mercy Hospital, Des Moines. Annual report, 1896.
- Michigan. *Asylum for Dangerous and Criminal Insane*. Biennial report, 1894.
- *Asylum for the Insane*. Report, 1893-94.
- *Board of Building Commissioners of the Upper Peninsula Asylum for the Insane*. Report, 1895.
- *Dairy and Food Commissioner*. 2d annual report, 1894.
- *Fish Commissioners*. 11th biennial report, 1892-94.
- *Governor*. Message, 1895.
- Laws relating to construction of drains.
- *Legislature*. Memorial of Francis B. Stockbridge.
- Mineral statistics.
- *Quartermaster-General*. Report, 1892-94.
- *School for the Deaf*. 21st biennial report, 1893-94.
- *Souvenir*, January 26, 1897.
- *State House of Correction and Reformation*. 7th biennial report, 1894.
- *State Industrial School for Boys*. Biennial report, 1896.
- *State Industrial School for Girls*. 8th biennial report, 1893-94.
- *State Library*. Bulletin no. 1.
- *State Public School for Dependent and Neglected Children*. Biennial report, 1893-94.

- *State Salt Inspector*. Annual reports, 1893-95.
- *Treasurer of State*. Annual report, 1895.
- Military Order of Loyal Legion. Circulars. nos. 1-3, 7-17, series 1896.
- Nos. 1-2, 5-7, series 1897.
- In memoriam, Charles G. Culver, Clayton Hale, John Gibbon, William M. Gibbon, James W. Martin, William H. Goodrell, John G. Cudworth.
- Lincoln memorial.
- Minneapolis Health Department. Monthly report, December, 1895.
- Milwaukee Public Library. 6th annual report, 1895.
- Minnesota. *Secretary of State*. Annual report, 1896.
- *University*. Catalogue, 1895-96.
- Mississippi. Public officers and institutions of the state, 1897-1900.
- Missouri. *Botanical Garden*. Sturtevant prelinian library, 1896.
- *Geological Survey*. Sheet no. 2. Brevier sheet.
- ——— no. 3. Iron Mountain sheet.
- ——— no. 4. Mine La Motte sheet.
- *State Board of Agriculture*. Proceedings of annual meeting, 1897.
- Montana. *Auditor of State*. Annual report, 1895.
- Munson, Thomas. Proceedings of the 2d general reunion of the descendants, August 19, 1896.
- National American Woman Suffrage Association. 29th annual convention program.
- National Civil Service Reform League. Encouragements and warnings and addresses by Carl Schurz.
- Proceedings, 1896.
- National Democratic Party. Campaign text-book, 1896.
- National Municipal League. Constitution and by-laws of leading municipal reform organizations.
- Nebraska. *Adjutant-General*. Biennial reports, 1884, 1887-88.
- *Attorney-General*. Biennial reports, 1876, 1885-90.
- *Auditor of Public Accounts*. Biennial reports, 1884-88.
- Statements, 1885-87.
- *Commissioner of Public Lands and Buildings*. Biennial reports, 1884, 1890.
- *Dairymen's Association*. Annual report, 1893.
- *Fish Commissioners*. Annual reports, 1884-88.
- *Governor's messages*, 1875, 1885, 1887, 1889.
- *Historical Society*. Proceedings and collections, 1895.
- Insurance laws of Nebraska in force, 1895.
- Report of appraisers for purchase prison contract and property, 1895.
- *Secretary of State*. Biennial reports, 1880, 1884-86, 1890.
- *State Banking Board*. Annual report, 1894.
- *State Librarian*. Reports, 1875-76, 1881-90.
- *State Library*. Catalogue, 1884.
- *State Poultry Association*. Annual report, 1894.
- *State Relief Committee*. Report, 1895.
- *State Treasurer*. Biennial report, 1884.
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction*. Biennial reports, 1886, 1890.
- *University*. Experiment station bulletins.

- Nevada Public Library. Classed catalogues, 1895.
- New Jersey. Geological survey. Map of Valley of Passaic. (With 1894 report.)
- New Mexico. *Adjutant-General*. Report, 1894-96.
- Bar association, 1886-89, 1891-95.
- Newton Free Library. Massachusetts. Annual report of trustees, 1895-96.
- New Hampshire. State library, April, 1896.
- New York. State library bulletins, 1895-97.
- ——— Additions, no. 2; bibliography, no. 1; public libraries, no. 3; regents' bulletins, no. 30.
- *State Museum*. Bulletin, v. 3, no. 15; September, 1895, September, 1896.
- *State University*. Bulletin.
- ——— Convocation library session, 1896.
- ——— Economic and geologic maps.
- ——— *Extension Department*. Bulletin, no. 12, 1894; nos. 9-12, 1895; Nos. 13, 15-16, 1896.
- ——— Regents' bulletins, nos. 31-32, 1895.
- New York Civil Service Reform Association. Report of the executive committee.
- New York Constitutional Convention. Debates.
- New York Farmers' Association. Proceedings, 1894-95, 1895-96.
- New York Free Circulating Library. Monthly bulletin. November, 1896.
- New York Law School. Catalogue, 1895-96.
- New York Public Library. Bulletins. March, 1897, v. 1, nos. 2-3; April, 1897, v. 1, no. 4; May, 1897, v. 1, no. 5.
- New York State Woman Suffrage Association. Annual report, 1894.
- Nimson, C. H. Map showing the route of over-mountain men to battle of King's Mountain.
- Noble, F. H. Taxation in Iowa. Historical sketch. Present status and suggested reforms.
- North Adams Public Library. (Massachusetts.) 12th and 13th annual reports, 1895-96.
- North Carolina. *State Library*. Biennial report of the librarian, 1895-96.
- North Dakota *State Law Library*. Catalogue, 1896.
- Ohio. Climate and crop service. 13th annual report, 1895.
- Department of agriculture. Official report on the condition of crops, July-December, 1895; April and May, 1896.
- *Election Statistics*. 1895.
- *State University*. Catalogue, 1895-96.
- *State Library*. 51st annual report of the commissioners, 1896.
- *Treasurer of State*. 1st-2d annual reports, 1888, 1893.
- Ohio Association of County Surveyors. Proceedings, 1880-82.
- Ontario. Association of Provincial Land Surveyors. Proceedings, 1888-90.
- Old Settlers' Reunion held at the fair grounds, Muscatine, Iowa, August, 1896.
- Oskaloosa City Schools. Annual report, 1895-96.
- Parlin Library. Finding list, 1894.
- Parvin, Prof. Theophilus. Vivisection (an address).
- Parvin, T. S. Who made Iowa? An address delivered at the semi-centennial celebration, Burlington, October 2, 1896.



- Pawtucket Free Public Library. Annual report, 1895.
- Pennsylvania University catalogue, 1896-97.
- Perry, William Stevens (bishop). The alleged "toryism" of clergy of the United States at breaking out of war of revolution.
- Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. Alumni reports, November, 1895; January, February, April, May, June, October, November, December, 1896; January to June, 1897.
- Philadelphia Free Library. First annual report, 1896.
- Philadelphia Library Company. Bulletins, September, 1895, March and September, 1896, March, 1897.
- Platt, John. Notes upon the ancestry of J. Platt and also a list of his descendants.
- Polk County. Semi-centennial, 1846-1896.
- Portland (Oregon). Our library. July, August, September, October, December, 1895; January-May, 1896.
- Reynolds, John M. Administration of the pension law.  
—— Report to the secretary of the interior, 1896.
- Republican Press Association. The downfall of Rome, or history repeating itself.
- Rhode Island Historical Society Publications. New series. v. 3, no. 4.
- Roberts, George E. Coin at school in finance.
- Rochester University. Annual catalogue, 1895-96.
- St. John's Church, Dubuque, Iowa. Historical address delivered on occasion of semi-centennial celebration of organization of parish.
- Saint Joseph Free Public Library. 5th annual report of the board of directors, 1895.
- Saint Louis. Illustrated guide, 1896.
- Salem Public Library. Trustee's report, 1895-96.
- Salter, William. Commemoration of the fifty years pastorate of William Salter in the Congregational church of Burlington, Iowa. April, 1896.
- San Francisco Free Public Library. Report of board of trustees, 1896.
- Scranton Public Library. Annual report, 1895.
- Second Iowa Cavalry. Seventh reunion held at Des Moines, October, 1895.
- Shambaugh, Benjamin F. Documentary material relating to the history of Iowa. nos. 3-6.
- Sioux City Public Library. Finding list, 1896.
- Small, Albron W. The new humanity.  
—— Free trade vs. protection. Socialism.
- Smithsonian Institute. Argon, a new constituent of the atmosphere.  
—— ——— Bulletin of United States national museum. no. 48.  
—— ——— Composition of expired air and its effects upon animal life. Hodgkins fund.  
—— ——— *Miscellaneous Collection*. Indexes to the literature of cerium and lanthanum.  
—— ——— Index to the literature of didymum, 1842-1893.
- Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. Constitution and laws, and list of members.
- Society of Sons of Revolution of the State of Iowa. Constitution and by-laws.



Sons of the Revolution. 7th annual meeting and banquet.

Sperry, A. F. Rhyme and reason.

Sugar Beet September, November, 1896; January, 1897.

Syracuse. Central library. Annual reports, 1895-96.

Texas. Commissioner of agriculture. Insurance, statistics and history.  
20th annual report, 1894.

Thwaites, Reuben. Gold. The Jesuit relations.

Townsend, Martin Ingham. Prehistoric structures of Central America;  
who received them?

Trustees for the Children of Shalam-Shalam.

Talane University. Catalogue, 1895-97.

———— Contribution to knowledge. On the densities of oxygen and  
hydrogen, and on the ratio of their atomic weights.

———— Directions for collecting and preparing fossils;—Charles  
Schubert. Directions for collecting rocks and for preparation of  
their sections;—George P. Merrill.

———— Directions for collecting specimens and information illustrat-  
ing the aboriginal uses of plants;—F. D. Coville. Directions for  
collecting minerals;—Wirt Tassin.

———— Descriptive account of Republic of Guatemala. La custion  
misiones.

———— Exhibit at Cotton States exposition, Atlanta, 1895.

———— Hodgkins fund. Equipment and work of an aero-physical  
observatory.

———— An index to the genera and species of the founimfera.

———— Methods for the determination of organic matter in air.

———— An account of its origin, history, objects and achievements.

United States. *Attorney-General*. Official opinions, v. 21, parts 1-2.

———— *Bureau of Education*. Annual statement of commissioners of edu-  
cation, 1895.

———— *Education in Alaska*, 1893-95.

———— Papers prepared for the world's library congress, held at the  
Columbian exposition.

———— *Bureau of Statistics*. Finance, commerce and immigration of the  
United States, December, 1895.

———— Monthly Summary of Finance and Commerce. November, 1894.  
to December, 1896; January, 1897, to April, parts 1-2, 1897.

———— *Civil Service Commission*. Bulletin, March, 1897.

———— Schedule of examinations and instructions to applicants, classi-  
fied civil service list.

———— *Coast and Geodetic Survey*. Alaska.

———— 266 charts.

———— *Secretary of Interior*. Reports of the Columbia Railway Company.  
of Washington, D. C., 1896.

———— Report of commissioner of pensions, 1896.

———— *Commission of Fish and Fisheries*. Report, 1894, part 20.

———— *Consular reports*. July, 1895, to December, 1895; January, 1896.  
to December, 1896; January, 1897, to May, 1897.

———— *Special*. Money and prices in foreign countries, v. 13, part 1-2

- *Department of Agriculture.* Acreage, production, and value of principal farm crops in United States, 1866-95, with other data as to cotton and wool.
- ——— Addresses on road improvement in Maine, New York, North Carolina and Illinois.
- ——— Proceedings of the 8th and 9th annual conventions of the association of American agricultural colleges and experiment stations, 1894-95.
- ——— Agricultural (experiment) stations; their objects and work.
- ——— Agriculture, methods of teaching.
- ——— Agricultural investigations at Rothamsted, England, during a period of 50 years.
- ——— Agricultural products imported and exported by the United States in the years ended June 30, 1892-96.
- ——— Alfalfa or Lucern.
- ——— American association of state weather services.
- ——— American grasses. Studies of.
- ——— American products. The world's markets for Belgium, Canada, France, Great Britain, Hamburg, Netherlands, Norway.
- ——— American dried apples in the German empire.
- ——— American farmers and dairymen. An example for.
- ——— Analyses of cereals.
- ——— Arbor day, its history and observance
- ——— Bacterial disease of the tomato, egg-plant and Irish potato.
- ——— Barnyard manure.
- ——— Bordeaux mixture.
- ——— Brick paving for country roads.
- ——— Carbohydrates of wheat, maize, flour and bread, and the action of enzymic ferments upon starches of different origin.
- ——— Cereal crops of 1896.
- ——— Changes in and additions to methods of analysis adopted at 13th annual meeting of association of official agricultural chemists.
- ——— Cheese industry of the state of New York.
- ——— Chemical composition of American food materials.
- ——— Clover mite.
- ——— Commercial fertilizers; composition and use.
- ——— Common birds in their relation to agriculture.
- ——— Common crow of the United States.
- ——— Copper sulphate and germination.
- ——— Cornstalk disease and rabies in cattle.
- ——— Cornstalk borer. The larger.
- ——— Cost of hauling farm products to market or to shipping points in European countries.
- ——— Cotton. The manuring of.
- ——— Cotton culture in Egypt.
- ——— Cotton. Fertilizers for.
- ——— Cotton plant: its history, chemistry, culture, enemies and uses.
- ——— Crop report. December, 1895.
- ——— Cultivation of ramie.

- ——— Culture of hemp and jute in the United States.
- ——— Dairy bacteriology.
- ——— Dairy. Statistics of the.
- ——— Dairy herd, The; its formation and management.
- ——— Dairy industry in Nebraska, South Dakota and North Dakota.
- ——— Dairy schools.
- ——— Dairying in California.
- ——— Departures from normal temperature and rainfall, with crop yields in Nebraska.
- ——— Destructive potato diseases, Some.
- ——— Dietary studies at the Maine State College in 1895.
- ——— ——— At the University of Tennessee, 1895.
- ——— ——— At Perdue University, Lafayette, Indiana, 1895.
- ——— ——— At the University of Missouri, 1895, and data relating to bread and meat consumption in Missouri.
- ——— ——— In New Mexico in 1895.
- ——— ——— With reference to the food of the negro in Alabama in 1895-96.
- ——— Distribution of the principal agricultural exports of the United States during the five years ended June 30, 1896.
- ——— Division of statistics. Circular no. 4.
- ——— Economical designing of timber trestle bridges.
- ——— Electrical method of determining the moisture content of arable soils.
- ——— Electrical method of determining the soluble salt content of soils.
- ——— Electrical method of determining the temperature of soils.
- ——— Entomology. Results of the work of the division of.
- ——— Experiment station record. v. 6, no. 11; v. 7. nos. 1-3, 5, 7 12: v. 8, no. 1-9.
- ——— Exports of animals and their products.
- ——— Extension of markets for American feed stuffs.
- ——— Facts about milk.
- ——— Facts and figures regarding our forest resources briefly stated.
- ——— Farm drainage.
- ——— Farm. Number and value of animals of the United States and animal products.
- ——— Farmers' interest in finance.
- ——— Fig culture.
- ——— Flax for seed and fiber.
- ——— Fodder and forage plants.
- ——— Food and nutrition investigations in New Jersey in 1895-96.
- ——— Food of woodpeckers.
- ——— Foods; nutritive value and cost.
- ——— Forage plants for the south.
- ——— Foreign trees for southern states.
- ——— Forest fire legislation in the United States.
- ——— Forest fires: is protection against practicable?
- ——— Fowls. A nodular taeniasis in.
- ——— Fowls; care and feeding.

- ——— Freight charges for ocean transportation of the products of agriculture. October, 1895, October, 1896.
- ——— Grain smuts; their causes and prevention.
- ——— Grape diseases on Pacific coast.
- ——— Grasses and forage plants of the southeastern states.
- ——— Grasses. Useful and ornamental.
- ——— Grasses and forage plants of the Dakotas.
- ——— Grasses and forage plants of the Rocky Mountain region.
- ——— Grass and grain joint-worm flies and their allies.
- ——— Grass. A note on experimental garden.
- ——— Hairy vetch, sand vetch or Russian vetch.
- ——— Hessian fly.
- ——— History and business methods, its bureau and offices.
- ——— Honey bee.
- ——— Hyacinth. Water.
- ——— Important insecticides.
- ——— Imports and exports for 1893-96.
- ——— Insect life.
- ——— Insect life. General index to the seven volumes of, 1888-95.
- ——— Insects. Household, of United States.
- ——— Insects affecting domestic animals.
- ——— Insects affecting stored vegetable products.
- ——— Insects affecting the cotton plant.
- ——— Insect parasitism. Study of.
- ——— Insects injurious to stored grain.
- ——— International meteorological congress, report of. Chicago, 1893, part 3.
- ——— Iowa weather and crop service. January-February, May-August, December, 1896, January, 1897-May, 1897.
- ——— Irrigation in humid climates.
- ——— Jack rabbits of the United States.
- ——— Kafir corn. Characteristics, culture and uses.
- ——— Legal enactments for the restriction of plant diseases.
- ——— Legislation against weeds.
- ——— Leguminous plants for green manuring and for feeding.
- ——— Library bulletin, August, 1895; October, December, 1895; January, 1896; March, August, October, 1896; February, 1897; May, June, 1897.
- ——— List of publications, 1841-1895.
- ——— Local taxation as affecting farms.
- ——— Mechanical analysis of soils to determine the amount of moisture.
- ——— Mexican and Japanese injurious insects liable to be introduced into the United States.
- ——— Mississippi river flood, The.
- ——— Mosquitoes and fleas.
- ——— Mushrooms, How to grow.
- ——— National herbarium. Contributions from the United States. v. 3, nos. 7-8, 1896; v. 5, nos. 1-2, 1897.
- ——— Botany of Yakutat Bay, Alaska.
- ——— Flora of the sand hills of Nebraska.

- ——— Reports of Mexican Umbelliferæ, mostly from state of Oaxaca. Description of new plants from Mexico and United States.
- ——— Nomenclature of the arborescent flora of United States.
- ——— North American fauna, nos. 11-12.
- ——— North America. Revision of the nematins of.
- ——— Notes on irrigation in Connecticut and New Jersey.
- ——— Nut culture in the United States.
- ——— Official agricultural chemists. 12th-13th annual convention.
- ——— Ohio climate and crop service. July, 1893. January, February and May, 1896.
- ——— Orange. Sooty mold, treatment of.
- ——— Oregon state weather service. September, October, December, 1895. January, March, April, June, July, August, 1896. January, February, 1897.
- ——— Organization lists of the agricultural experiment stations and institutions, with courses in agriculture in United States.
- ——— Peach yellows and peach rosette.
- ——— Peach growing for market.
- ——— Peanuts. Culture and uses.
- ——— Pomologist. Report of the, 1895.
- ——— Potato culture.
- ——— Potatoes, sweet: culture and uses of.
- ——— Roads: going in debt for good.
- ——— State laws relating to management of.
- ——— Historical and technical papers on building roads in United States.
- ——— Proceedings of the good roads convention of Texas wide tires.
- ——— Origin and work of the Darlington road league.
- ——— Progress of road construction in United States.
- ——— The forces which operate to destroy.
- ——— Secretary. Report of, 1895-96.
- ——— Sewage disposal on the farm and protection of drinking water.
- ——— Sheep feeding.
- ——— Silos and silage.
- ——— Soil formation.
- ——— Soil Moisture.
- ——— Sorghum as a forage crop.
- ——— Souring of milk.
- ——— Spraying for fruit diseases.
- ——— Standard varieties of chickens.
- ——— Statistician. Report of, 1895.
- ——— Storms, storm tracks and weather forecasting.
- ——— Tape worms of poultry.
- ——— Timber. Discussion of characteristics and properties of wood.
- ——— Pines of the southern United States.
- ——— Tornadoes of the central Mississippi valley, May, 1896.
- ——— Traction tests.

- Tuberculosis investigation.
- Weather Bureau. The work of, in connection with the rivers of the United States.
- Report of the chief of, 1896.
- Weeds, and how to kill them.
- Woods, American tests on 32 species of.
- Woolly aphis of the apple.
- Zinc in evaporated apples.
- *Department of Interior.* Architect of United States capitol report, 1895-96.
- Census. Commissioner of labor in charge of.
- Columbia Railway Company. Report of.
- Deaf in the United States. Method of instructing.
- Deaf. Oral method of instructing.
- Government hospital. Report of superintendent for the insane, 1895.
- Pensions and pension appeals. Report for 1895.
- Register, 1897.
- *Secretary of the Interior.* Annual report, 1895-96.
- *Coal Mine Inspector.* Report for New Mexico, 1895-96.
- Columbia Institute for Deaf and Dumb. 39th annual report, 1896.
- Freedman's Hospital. Report, 1895-96.
- Hot Springs. Report on improvements, 1895.
- Hot Springs reservation. Report of superintendent.
- Indian affairs. Report of commission.
- *Land.* Report of commissioner, 1896.
- Sequoia and General Grant National Parks, 1895-96.
- Union Pacific Railway. Report of government directors of, 1895-96.
- Washington Hospital for foundlings. Report of president, 1895-96.
- Yellowstone National Park. Report of acting-superintendent, 1895-96.
- *Department of Labor.* Bulletin, November, 1895. January, 1896. March, 1896. May, 1896. July, 1896. September, 1896. November, 1896. January, 1897. March, 1897. May, 1897.
- *Geological Survey.* Atlases, folios 1-20.
- Bulletins. nos. 123-126, 128, 131-134.
- *Lighthouse Board.* Annual reports, 1895-96.
- *Naval Academy.* Annual register, 1895-97.
- *Naval War College.* Abstract of course, 1895.
- Observations on the fur seals of the Pribilo Islands.
- *Postoffice Department.* Annual report of the secretary of the treasury and to the postmaster-general, 1896.
- Salmon fisheries in Alaska, 1896.
- *Superintendent of Indian Schools.* Report, 1896.
- *Superintendent of Public Documents.* Annual reports, 1895-96.
- Catalogue of government publications. January-March, 1895; May-December, 1895; January, 1896; March-December, 1896; January-May, 1897.
- Report regarding the receipt, distribution and sale of public documents on behalf of the government, 1895-96.

- *Supervising Surgeon-General*. Annual report of the marine hospital service, 1895.
- *War Department*. Board of publication of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies report.
- ——— Subject catalogues. nos. 2-3.
- Utah. *Bureau of Statistics*. First triennial report, 1894, with census, 1895.
- Constitution of the state.
- Laws passed at the 13th session of the legislative assembly.
- Van Nest, G. W. Why 16 to 1? A discussion of the financial plank of the Chicago platform.
- Van Nostrand, J. J. The formal concept, for the student only.
- Vermont. *Board of Agriculture*. Vermont, its fertile farms and summer homes, 1895.
- *Board of Library Commission*. 1st biennial report, 1895-96.
- *Commissioner of Fisheries and Game*. 13th biennial report, 1896.
- *Dairymen's Association*. Report of 26th annual meeting, 1895-96.
- *Governor*. Message of Urban A. Woodberry. October session, 1896.
- *Soldiers' Home*. Report of officers, 1895-96.
- Waite, Henry E. Origin of American navy.
- Washington Governor's proclamation. Arbor day program.
- White, Charles A. Memoir of George Englemanns, M. D., 1809-1884.
- Wilmington Institute. Annual reports, 1894-95.
- Wilson, William L. Some points in the working of our constitutional system. (Supplement to Albany Law Journal.)
- Wisconsin. State Historical Society. Proceedings of the 43d annual meeting, 1895.
- Yale University. Catalogues, 1895-97.
- Report of president, 1895-96.
- Observatory. Reports of managers, 1894-96.

## COMPLETE LIST OF THE PERIODICALS AND NEWS-PAPERS IN THE LIBRARY.

---

### MISCELLANEOUS PERIODICALS.

- Academy, The. v. 1-40, 1869-1891.  
American, The. v. 18-20, 1889-1890.  
American Antiquarian. v. 1-19 (except v. 9-10), 1878-1897.  
American Geologist. v. 1-20, 1888-1897.  
American Historical Register. v. 1-5.  
American Journal of Education. v. 1-5, 1826-1830.  
American Journal of Medical Sciences. v. 1-26, 1827-1840.  
——— n. s., v. 1-114, 1841-1897.  
American Journal of Numismatics. v. 15-21, 1880-1887.  
American Journal of Philology. v. 1-5, 1880-1884.  
American Journal of Science.  
——— 1st s., v. 1-50, 1818-1845.  
——— 2d s., v. 1-50, 1846-1870.  
——— 3d s., v. 1-50, 1871-1893.  
——— 4th s., v. 1-4, 1897.  
American Naturalist. v. 1-31 (except v. 10), 1868-1897.  
American Journal of Pharmacy.  
American Poultry Journal. v. 21-23, 1891-1893.  
American Quarterly Review. v. 1-22, 1827-1837.  
American Review. v. 1-4, 1811-1812.  
Analyst, The. v. 1-10, 1874-1883.  
Andover Review. v. 1-19, 1884-1893.  
Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie. Supplements, 8 v. Indexes, 3 v.  
Annalen der Physik und Chemie. v. 1-59, 1891.  
Annalen der München Sternwarte. 1865.  
Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science. v. 1-6, and supplement, 1890-1896.  
Annals of Botany. v. 1-7, 1888-1893.  
Annals of Education. v. 1-8 (except v. 2), 1830-1838.  
Annals of Iowa. v. 1-12, 1863-1874.  
——— v. 1-3, 1882-1884.  
——— 3d s., v. 1-3, 1893-1897.  
Arena, The. v. 1-18, 1890-1897.  
Army and Navy Journal. v. 34, 1897.  
Art Journal. 1849-1897 (except 1873, 1874, 1884).  
Athenæum, The. 1828-1897 (except 1830).  
Atlantic Monthly. v. 1-80, 1857-1897.  
Bankers Magazine. v. 50-55, 1894-1897.  
Barnard's Journal of Education. v. 1-30 (except v. 25), 1856-1880.



- Beiblatter zu den Annalen der Physik und Chemie. v. 1-14, 1877-1890: v. 19-21, 1895-1897.
- Bibliographer, The. v. 1-6, 1882-1884.
- Bibliotheca Sacra. v. 1-45, 50-53, 1844-1896.
- Blackwood's Magazine. v. 1-162, 1817-1897.
- Book Buyer. v. 9-14, 1891-1897.
- Book-Lore. v. 1-6, 1884-1887.
- Bookman, The. v. 1-5, 1895-1897.
- British Quarterly Review. v. 71-83, 1880-1886.
- Catholic World. v. 1-65, 1865-1897.
- Century, The. v. 1-54, 1881-1897.
- Chambers' Journal. v. 1-12, 1833-1843.
- n. s., v. 1-69, 1844-1892.
- Chautauquan, The. v. 3-25, 1882-1897.
- Charities Review. v. 6-7, 1896-1897.
- Church Quarterly Review. v. 1-43 (except v. 33-35), 1875-1897.
- Citizen, The. v. 1-3, 1895-1897.
- Comptes Rendus. v. 120-125, 1895-1897.
- Congregationalist, The. v. 1-13, 1872-1884.
- Contemporary Review. v. 1-72, 1866-1897.
- Cornhill Magazine. v. 1-47, 1866-1883.
- n. s., v. 1-14, 17-26, 1883-1896.
- Cosmopolitan, The. v. 2-23, 1886-1897.
- Critic, The. v. 4-27, 1884-1897.
- Cumulative Index. v. 1-2, 1897.
- Current Literature. v. 2-22, 1889-1897.
- DeBow's Review. v. 1-5, 1866-1868.
- Democratic Review. v. 1-43 (except v. 39), 1838-1859.
- Dial, The. v. 1-23, 1880-1897.
- Dublin Review. v. 1-52, 1836-1863.
- n. s., v. 1-31, 1863-1878.
- n. s., 3d s., v. 1-26, 1879-1891.
- 4th s., v. 1-121.
- Eclectic, The. n. s., v. 1-26 (except v. 13), 1865-1877.
- n. s., v. 61-66, 1895-1897.
- Edinburgh Review. v. 1-186, 1802-1897.
- Education. v. 1-12, 1880-1892.
- Educational Review. v. 1-17, 1891-1897.
- Electrical World. v. 13-30, 1889-1897.
- Electrotechnische Zeitschrift. v. 1-18, 1880-1897.
- Engineering Magazine. v. 1-13, 1891-1897.
- Fortnightly Review. v. 1-68, 1886-1897.
- Fortschritte der Elektrotechnik. v. 1-7, 1888-1893.
- Forum, The. v. 1-23, 1886-1897.
- Fraser's Magazine. v. 1-80, 1830-1869.
- n. s., v. 1-26, 1870-1882.
- Galaxy, The. v. 1-24, 1866-1877.
- Harper's Monthly. v. 1-95, 1850-1897.
- Historical Magazine. 2d s., v. 1-2, 1868-1871.
- 3d s., v. 1-2, 1872-1873.

- Horticulturist, The. v. 1-22 (except v. 12-13, 17-18, 21), 1846-1867.  
Index to Current Events. v. 2, 1889.  
International Review. v. 1-14, 1874-1883.  
Iowa Historical Record. v. 1-13, 1885-1897.  
Jahrbücher für Wissenschaftliche Botanik. 6-26 band, 1868-1886.  
Johns Hopkins University Circulars. v. 14, 1895.  
Journal of American Ethnology and Archæology. v. 1, 1891.  
Journal of American Folk-Lore. v. 1-10, 1888-1897.  
Journal of the Chemical Society. v. 1-72, 1849-1897.  
Journal of Education. v. 1-38, 1875-1893.  
Journal of the Franklin Institute. v. 1-4, 1826-1827.  
——— 2d s., v. 1-26, 1828-1840.  
——— 3d s., v. 1-144, 1841-1897.  
Journal of Social Science. v. 1-15, 1869-1881.  
Journal of Speculative Philosophy v. 1-20, 1867-1886.  
Knowledge. v. 19-20, 1896-1897.  
Labor Bulletin, The. v. 1-2, 1894-1895.  
Leisure Hour. v. 1-45, 1852-1897.  
Library Journal. v. 1-22, 1877-1895.  
Lippincott's Magazine. v. 1-60, 1868-1897.  
Literary News. v. 8-18, 1887-1897.  
Literary World. v. 10-28, 1879-1897.  
Littell's Living Age. v. 1-214, 1844-1895.  
London Quarterly Review. v. 52-155 (except v. 60, 63-148), 1834-1883.  
Lutheran Quarterly. v. 23-27, 1893-1897.  
Macmillan's Magazine. v. 1-74, 1859-1887.  
McClure's Magazine. v. 1-9, 1893-1897.  
Magazine of American History. v. 1-28, 1877-1892.  
Magazine of Art. v. 1-21.  
Magazine of Western History. v. 1-16 (except v. 3-5), 1885-1892.  
Master Steam Fitter. v. 11-12. 1896-1897.  
Medical Eclectic. v. 2-7, 1875-1880.  
Methodist Magazine. v. 1-10, 1818-1827.  
Methodist Magazine and Quarterly Review. n. s., v. 1-8, 1830-1837.  
Methodist Review. v. 75, 1893.  
Midland Monthly. v. 1-8, 1894-1897.  
Missionary Review. v. 8, 1895.  
Munsey's Magazine. v. 16-17, 1897.  
Musical Courier. v. 34, 1897.  
Näroch Fjerran. v. 1-3, 1875-1877.  
Nation, The. v. 1-65, 1865-1897.  
Nature. v. 1-55, 1869-1879.  
Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paleontologie. v. 1-11,  
1895-1897.  
New England Magazine. v. 1-6, 1884-1897.  
——— n. s., v. 1-16, 1889-1895.  
New Princeton Review. v. 1-6, 1886-1888.  
New Review. v. 1-16, 1889-1897.  
Nineteenth Century. v. 1-42, 1877-1897.  
North American Review. v. 1-165 (except v. 120), 1885-1897.

- Notes and Queries. v. 1-12, 1849-1855.  
—— 2d s., v. 1-12, 1856-1861.  
—— 3d s., v. 1-12, 1862-1867.  
—— 4th s., v. 1-12, 1868-1873.  
—— 5th s., v. 1-12, 1874-1879.  
—— 6th s., v. 1-12, 1880-1885.  
—— 7th s., v. 1-13, 1886-1895.  
Our Animal Friends. v. 19-20, 1891-1892.  
Outing. v. 1-30, 1882-1897.  
Phonetic Journal. v. 39-43, 1880-1884.  
Physical Review. v. 1-5, 1894-1897.  
Poet Lore. v. 1-9, 1889-1897.  
Political Science Quarterly. v. 1-12, 1886-1897.  
Popular Science Monthly. v. 1-51, 1872-1897.  
Portfolio, The. 1870-1897.  
Poultry Journal. v. 21-23, 1891-1893.  
Princeton Review. 1878-1884.  
Public Opinion. v. 1-23, 1886-1897.  
Public Libraries. v. 1-2, 1896-1897.  
Publisher's Weekly. v. 47-52, 1895-1897.  
Putnam's Magazine. v. 1-10, 1853-1857.  
—— n. s., v. 1-6, 1868-1870.  
Quarterly Review. v. 1-185 (except v. 100,) 1809-1897.  
Review of Reviews. v. 1-16, 1890-1897.  
Sanitarian, The. v. 1-39, 1873-1897.  
Saturday Review. v. 1-84 (except v. 75-78), 1855-1897.  
Science. v. 1-11, 1883-1888.  
—— n. s., v. 1-5, 1895-1897.  
Scientific American. v. 2-14, 1849-1858.  
—— n. s., v. 1-77 (except v. 68-69), 1859-1897.  
—— Architects' and Builders' Edition. v. 11-23, 1891-1897.  
Scottish Review. v. 1-30, 1882-1897.  
Scribner's Magazine. v. 1-21, 1887-1897.  
Scribner's Monthly. v. 1-22, 1870-1881.  
Spectator. v. 74-78, 1895-1897.  
Temple Bar. v. 1-111 (except v. 101-103), 1861-1897.  
Theatre, The. v. 1-30, 1878-1897.  
Transactions of American Philological Association. 1869-1893.  
United Service Magazine. v. 1-13, 1879-1885.  
—— n. s., v. 1-17, 1879-1897.  
Van Nostrand's Engineering Magazine. v. 1-35, 1869-1886.  
Western, The. v. 1-7, 1876-1881.  
Westminster Review. v. 1-148 (except v. 33, 54, 91, 138), 1824-1897.  
Writer, The. v. 1-10, 1887-1897.  
Zeitschrift für Instrumentenkunde. v. 1-15, 1881-1895.  
Zeitschrift für Physikalische Chemie. v. 1-17, 1887-1895.

## NEWSPAPERS.

Chicago Times-Herald.  
Chicago Tribune.  
Daily Capital, The.  
Denison Review, The.  
Des Moines Daily News.  
Des Moines Leader.  
Grand Army Advocate, The.  
Iowa State Register.  
Saturday Record, The (Cedar Rapids).  
Saturday Review (Des Moines).  
Western Agriculturist and Live Stock Journal, The (Chicago).  
Woman's Journal, The (Boston).

---

## LAW PERIODICALS.

Albany Law Journal. v. 1-54, 1870-1897.  
American Jurist. v. 1-38, 1829-1843.  
American Law Journal. v. 1-6, 1808-1817.  
American Law Journal (Ohio). v. 1-2, 1884-1885.  
American Law Magazine. v. 1-6, 1843-1846.  
American Law Record. v. 1-15, 1872-1887.  
American Law Register. v. 1-9, 1852-1861.  
——— n. s. v. 1-33, 1861-1894.  
American Law Register and Review. (New series of American Law Register.) v. 2.  
American Law Review. v. 1-30, 1866-1897.  
American Law Times Reports. v. 1-6, 1868-1873.  
——— n. s. v. 1-4, 1873-1877.  
Atlantic Reporter. v. 1-35, 1885-1897.  
Case and Comment. v. 3.  
Canada Law Journal. n. s., v. 1-33, 1865-1897.  
Canada Law Times. v. 1-16, 1881-1896.  
Central Law Journal. v. 1-45, 1874-1897.  
Central Reporter. v. 1-12, 1886-1888.  
Chicago Law Journal. v. 2, n. s., 1897.  
Chicago Legal News. v. 1-29, 1871-1897.  
Cleveland Law Record. v. 1, 1856.  
Cleveland Law Reporter. v. 1-2, 1878-1879.  
Code Reporter. v. 1-3, 1848-1850.  
Colorado Law Reporter. v. 1-4, 1881-1884.  
Copp's Land Owner. v. 1-18, 1874-1884.  
Criminal Law Magazine. v. 1-10, 1880-1888.  
Current Comment, v. 1, 1889.  
Eastern Reporter. v. 1-11, 1885-1887.  
Federal Reporter. v. 1-79, 1884-1897.  
Forum, The. v. 1-3, 1874-1875.  
Green Bag, The. v. 1-9, 1889-1897.  
Griffith's Law Register. v. 3-4 (1-2 never published), 1889-1892.

- Hall's Journal of Jurisprudence. v. 1, 1821. (New series of American Law Magazine.)
- Harvard Law Review. v. 1-11, 1887-1897.
- Insurance Law Journal. v. 1-76, 1872-1897.
- Internal Revenue Record. v. 1-34, 1865-1888.
- Irish Jurist. v. 1-18, 1849-1866.
- Irish Law Recorder. 1st s., v. 1-4 (4 v. in 2), 1827-1831.  
—— 2d s., v. 1-6 (6 v. in 3), 1833-1838.
- Irish Law Times and Solicitor's Journal. v. 1-27, 1867-1893.
- Journal of Jurisprudence. v. 1-35, 1857-1891.
- Journal of the Law. v. 1, 1831.
- Journal of the Law School v. 1, 1821.
- Juridical Review. v. 1-9, 1889-1897.
- Jurist, The. v. 1-4, 1827-1833.
- Jurist, The. v. 1-18 (in 31 v.), 1837-1854.  
—— n. s., v. 1-24, 1855-1866.
- Justice of the Peace. v. 1-59, 1849-1895.
- Kentucky Law Reporter. v. 1-10, 1880-1889.
- La Themis. v. 1-5, 1879-1884.
- Law Book News. v. 1-2, 1894-1895.
- Law Central, The. v. 1, 1881.
- Law Chronicle. v. 1-3, 1856-1860.
- Law Journal. v. 1-9, 1821-1831.  
—— n. s., v. 1-62, 1832-1893.  
—— Notes of cases. v. 1-26, 1866-1891.
- Law Magazine. v. 1-31, 1828-1844.  
—— n. s., v. 1-24, 1844-1856.
- Law Magazine and Law Review. v. 1-32, 1856-1872.  
—— n. s., v. 1-4, 1872-1875.  
—— 4th s., v. 1-17, 1875-1892.
- Law Quarterly Review. v. 1-7, 1885-1891. v. 10, 1894.
- Law Reporter. v. 1-27, 1839-1865.
- Law Times. v. 1-94, 1843-1893.
- Law Times Reports. n. s., v. 1-68, 1843-1893.
- Lawyers' and Magistrates' Magazine. v. 1-5, 1792-1793.
- Lawyers' Reports Annotated. v. 1-34, 1888-1897.
- Legal Guide. v. 1-4, 1838-1840.
- Legal and Insurance Reporter. v. 1-5, 1860-1864.
- Legal News. v. 1-15, 1882-1892.
- Legal Observer. v. 1-52, 1831-1856.
- Legal Reporter. v. 1-3, 1840-1841.
- Livingston's Law Magazine. v. 1-3, 1853-1855.
- Local Courts and Municipal Gazette. v. 1-8, 1865-1872.
- Louisiana Law Journal. v. 1, 1841.
- Lower Canada Jurist. v. 1-34, 1856-1890.
- Lower Canada Law Journal. v. 1-4, 1866-1868.
- Monthly Digest and Reporter. v. 1, 1892-1893.
- Monthly Jurist, The. v. 2, 1879.
- Monthly Legal Examiner. v. 1, 1850.

- Monthly Western Jurist. v. 1-3, 1874-1877.  
National Bankruptcy Register. v. 1-4, 1869-1870.  
—— n. s., v. 1-19, 1875-1879  
New England Reporter. v. 1-5, 1885-1888.  
New York Law Bulletin. v. 1-5 (5 v. in 1), 1878-1883.  
New York Legal Observer. v. 1-12, 1843-1853.  
New York Supplement. v. 1-45, 1888-1897.  
Northeastern Reporter. v. 1-47, 1885-1897.  
Northwestern Reporter. v. 1-71, 1879-1897.  
Notaries' Journal. v. 1-6 (6 v. in 1), 1877-1883.  
Official Gazette, United States Patent Office. v. 1-81, 1872-1897.  
Ohio Law Journal. v. 1-6, 1881-1884.  
Pacific Law Reporter. v. 1-5, 1870-1873.  
Pacific Reporter. v. 1-49, 1884-1897.  
Pennsylvania Law Journal. v. 1-11, 1842-1852.  
Pittsburg Legal Journal. v. 6-28, 1875-1897.  
Property Lawyer, The. v. 1-12, 1826-1829.  
—— n. s., v. 1-3, 1830.  
Pump Court, The. v. 1-6, 1883-1888.  
Railway and Corporation Law Journal. v. 1-12, 1887-1892.  
Reporter, The. v. 1-24, 1876-1887.  
Révue Critique. v. 1-3, 1871-1875.  
Révue Légale. v. 1-21, 1869-1892.  
San Francisco Law Journal. v. 1, 1878.  
Scottish Jurist. v. 1-46, 1829-1873.  
Scottish Law Journal. v. 1-3, 1858-1861.  
Scottish Law Magazine. n. s., v. 1-6, 1862-1867.  
Scottish Law Reporter. v. 1-30, 1865-1893.  
Scottish Law Review. v. 1-8, 1885-1892.  
Solicitors' Journal. v. 1-36, 1857-1892.  
Southeastern Reporter. v. 1-27, 1886-1897.  
Southern Law Journal and Reporter. v. 1-2, 1879-1880.  
Southern Law Review. v. 1-3, 1872-1874.  
—— n. s., v. 1-8, 1875-1883.  
Southern Reporter. v. 1-22, 1887-1897.  
Southwestern Reporter. v. 1-40, 1886-1896.  
Supreme Court Reporter. v. 1-2, 1882 (Des Moines).  
Supreme Court Reporter. v. 1-17, 1882-1897.  
Texas Law Review. v. 1-5, 1883-1885.  
Times Law Reports. v. 1-9, 1884-1893.  
United States Jurist. v. 1-3, 1871-1873.  
United States Law Intelligencer. v. 1-3, 1829-1831.  
United States Law Journal. v. 1, 1822.  
United States Law Magazine. v. 1-4, 1850-1851.  
Upper Canada Law Journal. v. 1-10, 1855-1864.  
Virginia Law Journal. v. 1-13, 1877-1889.  
Weekly Cincinnati Law Bulletin. v. 1-20, 1876-1888.  
Weekly Jurist. n. s., v. 1, 1879-1880.  
Weekly Notes. 1866-1890, 1894.

Weekly Notes of Cases. v. 1-32, 1874-1893.

Weekly Reporter. v. 1-40, 1852-1892.

West Coast Reporter. v. 1-9, 1884-1886.

Western Jurist. v. 1-17, 1867-1883.

Western Law Journal. v. 1-11. 1844-1854.

Western Reporter. v. 1-14, 1885-1888.

---

---

COMBINED CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
IOWA TRAVELING LIBRARIES.

---

---





## IOWA TRAVELING LIBRARIES.

## No. of Library.

1. Abbot, Willis J. Battlefields of '61.
4. Battlefields and camp fires. New York.
4. ——— Battlefields and victory. New York.
41. Abbott, Charles Conrad. A naturalist's rambles about home. New York, 1894.
29. ——— A colonial wooing. Philadelphia, 1895.
28. ——— Outings at odd times. New York, 1890.
5. ——— ———
26. ——— Recent rambles, or in touch with nature. Philadelphia, 1894.
3. ——— Travels in a tree top. Philadelphia, 1894.
16. Abbott, Evelyn. Pericles and the golden age of Athens. New York 1895.
7. Abbott, Jacob. History of Cleopatra, Queen of Egypt. New York.
18. ——— History of Cyrus the Great. New York.
25. ——— History of Xerxes the Great. New York.
7. Abbott, John S. C. Adventures of the Chevalier de Lasalle. New York, 1875.
1. ——— Captain William Kidd.
45. ——— Daniel Boone, the pioneer of Kentucky. New York.
7. ——— Empire of Russia. New York.
8. ——— Ferdinand and De Soto. New York.
2. ——— French Revolution of 1789. New York.
1. ——— History of Frederick the II, called Frederick the Great. New York, 1871.
2. ——— Life and adventures of Rear Admiral John Paul Jones. New York.
10. ——— Miles Standish of 1789. New York.
2. Abbott, Lyman. In aid of faith. New York, 1891.
35. ——— Evolution of christianity. Boston, 1896.
17. Abercromby, William Ralph. Weather. New York, 1894.
40. Actors and actresses of Great Britain and United States. New York.
2. Adams, Charles Francis. Familiar letters of John Adams and his wife, Abigail Adams, during the revolution, with a memoir of Mrs. Adams. Boston.
11. ——— Massachusetts. Boston, 1894.
3. ——— Richard Henry Dana. 2 v. Boston, 1891.
16. Adams, Charles Kendall. Christopher Columbus. New York, 1892.
6. ——— Representative British orations. New York, 1892.
33. ——— ———
7. ——— ———

## No. of Library.

1. Adams, George Burton. Civilization during the middle ages. 1896.
2. Adams, Henry. Historical essays. New York, 1891.
21. ——— John Randolph. Boston, 1896.
32. ——— Public debts. An essay on the science of finance. New York, 1895.
40. Adams, W. H. D. Egypt, past and present. London, 1894.
12. ——— Warriors of the Crescent. New York, 1892.
38. ——— Washington and other great military commanders. New York.
23. Adams, W. T. (Oliver Optic). The soldier boy, or Tom Somers in the army. Boston.
22. Addaillac, Marquis De. Manners and monuments of prehistoric people. New York, 1894.
43. Addams, Jane. Philanthropy and social progress. New York.
37. Addison, Joseph. The Sir Roger de Coverly papers. Chicago.
13. Agassiz, Elizabeth Cary. Louis Agassiz. Boston, 1895.
6. Agassiz, L. Methods of study in natural history. Boston, 1893.
48. Agassiz, Mrs. A first lesson in natural history. Boston, 1896.
46. Aide, Hamilton. Elizabeth's pretenders. New York, 1895.
33. Ainger, Alfred. Charles Lamb. New York.
40. Albemarle, Earl of, and G. Lacy Hillier. Cycling. London, 1895.
18. Alcott, Louisa M. Eight cousins. Boston, 1896.
24. ——— Hospital sketches. Boston, 1895.
23. ——— Jack and Gill. Boston, 1894.
29. ——— Little men. Boston, 1896.
16. ——— Little women. Boston, 1895.
37. ——— Moods. Boston, 1895.
1. ——— Old fashioned girl. 1896.
18. ——— Rose in bloom. Boston, 1896.
27. ——— Spinning wheel stories. Boston, 1896.
23. ——— Under the lilacs. Boston, 1895.
8. Alden, Henry M. A study of death. New York, 1895.
4. Alden, W. L. Moral pirates. New York.
3. ——— Cruise of the "Ghost." New York.
8. Aldrich (Mrs.), B. Sisters tragedy. Boston, 1890.
1. Aldrich, Thomas Bailey. From Ponkapoy to Pesth. 1895.
23. ——— Marjorie Daw, and other people. Boston, 1896.
10. ——— Poems. Boston, 1893.
2. ——— Prudence Palfrey. Boston.
3. ——— Story of a bad boy. Boston.
1. ——— Two bites at a cherry; with other tales. 1894.
38. Alexander, Mrs. Her dearest foe. New York.
27. Alexander, E. Porter. Railway practice. New York, 1887.
40. Alexander, Major. Memoirs of seventy years on the frontier. Chicago, 1893.
20. Alger, John G. Glimpses of the French revolution. New York.
38. Allan, William. History of the campaign of Gen. T. J. (Stonewall) Jackson. Philadelphia, 1880.
28. Allen, Alexander V. G. Jonathan Edwards. Boston, 1896.
40. Allen, Grant. Charles Darwin. New York, 1893.
7. Allen, James Lane. A Kentucky cardinal. New York.

## No. of Library.

26. ——— Blue grass region of Kentucky. New York, 1892.
1. ——— Flute and violin; and other Kentucky tales. New York, 1896.
3. ——— Summer in Arcady. New York, 1896.
38. Allen, Lewis F. American cattle. New York, 1890.
16. Allen, R. L. American farm book New York, 1895.
2. Allen, Thomas Gaskell, Jr., and William Lewis Sachtleben. Across Asia on a bicycle. New York, 1894.
11. Allen, William. Army of Northern Virginia in 1862. New York.
7. Allison, Francis E. Future of educated women. Chicago, 1895.
41. Allston, Murill. Artist biographies. Boston.
12. Amande, Imbert De Saint. Citizens of Bonapart. New York, 1894.
15. ——— Court of Empress Josephine. New York, 1896.
12. ——— Court of Louis XIV. New York, 1896.
16. ——— Empress Marie Louise. New York, 1893.
11. ——— Last years of Louis XV. New York, 1893.
17. ——— Marie Antoinette, and the downfall of royalty. 2 v. New York, 1895.
35. American orations; studies in American political history. New York, 1896.
38. ——— ———
20. ——— Women of the Valvois court. New York, 1896.
1. Amicis, Edmonds De. Constantinople; from the Italian, by Caroline Tilton.
45. ——— ———
18. ——— Holland and its people. New York.
17. ——— ———
30. ——— Military life in Italy. New York, 1892.
31. ——— Morocco. New York, 1893.
18. ——— Spain and the Spaniards.
1. ——— ———
25. Ammen, Daniel. Atlantic coast. New York, 1883.
19. Amongst machines. New York, 1891.
40. Andersen, Hans Christian. Wonder stories told for children. Boston.
11. Anderson, Rasmus B. America not discovered by Columbus. Chicago, 1889.
17. ——— Viking tales from the north. Chicago, 1889.
3. Andrews, Benjamin E. History of the United States. New York, 1895.
26. Andrews, C. C. Brazil, its conditions and prospects. New York, 1893.
37. Andrews, Elisha B. An honest dollar. Hartford, 1896.
3. ——— History of the United States. 2 v. New York, 1895.
39. ——— Institute of economics. Boston, 1895.
3. Andrews, Jane. Stories Mother Nature told her children. Boston, 1896.
37. Angell, Henry C. How to take care of our eyes. Boston, 1891.
37. Apthorp, Wm. Foster. Musicians and music lovers. New York, 1895.
11. Arabian Nights entertainment. New York, 1896.
50. Archer, J. A. and Kingsford, C. L. The crusaders. (Story of the Nations.) 1895.
2. Argyll, Duke of, Unseen foundations of society. London, 1893.

## No. of Library.

7. Armies of to-day. New York, 1893.
18. Armsby, Henry P. Manual of cattle feeding. New York, 1893.
48. ——— Book of good counsels. London, 1896.
39. Arnold, Sir Edwin. Seas and lands. New York, 1891.
23. Arnold, Isaac N. Life of Abraham Lincoln. Chicago, 1896.
18. ——— ———
23. ——— The Life of Benedict Arnold. Chicago, 1888.
7. Arnold, Thomas. History of Rome. New York, 1893.
44. Artist biographies. Claud Lorraine, Sir Joshua Reynolds. Boston.
44. ——— Van Dyck. Fra Angelico. Boston.
25. Ashley, W. J. An introduction to English economic history and theory. 2 v. New York, 1894.
18. Ashmore, Ruth. Side talks with girls. New York, 1896.
47. Ashton, John. Romance of chivalry. London.
6. Atkins, Frederick A. Aspirations and achievements. New York.
2. ——— Distribution of products. New York, 1892.
21. Atkinson, Edward. Margin of profit. New York, 1887.
49. ——— Science of nutrition. Boston, 1895.
32. ——— Taxation and work. New York, 1892.
45. Atkinson, Philip. Electricity for everybody. New York, 1897.
1. Audubon, John James. Life of. 1894.
33. Auerbach, Berthold. On the heights. 2 v. New York, 1893.
11. Austin, Alfred. In Veronica's garden. New York, 1895.
41. ——— The garden that I love. London, 1896.
18. Austin, Jane G. A nameless nobleman. Boston.
2. ——— Betty Aldin, first-born daughter of the Pilgrims. Boston, 1896.
31. ——— David Alden's daughter and other stories of colonial times. Boston, 1895.
7. ——— Dr. Le Baron and his daughters. Boston, 1896.
26. ——— Standish of Standish. Boston, 1896.
42. Aylesworth, Barton O. "Thirteen" and "Twelve" others. St. Louis, 1892.
49. Aytoun, William Edmondstoun. Lays of the Scottish cavaliers. Edinburgh, 1897.
2. Babelon, Ernest. Manual of oriental antiquities. New York, 1889.
4. Bacon, Alice Mabel. Japanese interior. Boston.
20. ——— Japanese girls and women. Boston, 1895.
17. Bacon, Francis. Essays or councils.
14. Badeau, Adam. Grant in peace, from Appomattox to Mount McGregor. Hartford, 1887.
34. ——— Military history of Ulysses S. Grant. New York, 1888.
32. Bagehot, Walter. The English constitution and other essays. New York, 1895.
22. ——— Lombard street. New York, 1895.
24. ——— Physics and politics. New York, 1893.
39. Bailey, L. H. American grape training. New York, 1893.
8. ——— Nursery book. London, 1896.
26. Bailey, L. M. Horticulturist's rule book. New York, 1896.
2. Baine, Alexander. Education as a science. New York, 1895.

## No. of Library.

2. Baird, Charles W. History of the Huguenot emigration to America, 2 v. New York.
23. Baird, Henry M. History of the rise of the Huguenots of France. New York, 1896.
46. Baker, George M. Prize speaker. Boston.
7. Baker, Samuel Dr. Wild beasts and their ways. New York, 1890.
30. Baldwin, James. Story of the golden age. New York, 1896.
50. ——— The story of Roland; heroes of the olden time. New York, 1896.
16. ——— Baldwin, John D. Prehistoric nations. New York.
43. Ball, Sir Robert. The cause of an ice age. New York, 1893.
37. Ball, Robert S. In the high heavens. London, 1894.
1. ——— The story of the heavens. London, 1893.
25. Ballou, M. M. Due west, or around the world in ten months. Boston, 1895.
2. ——— Equatorial America. Boston, 1894.
48. Balzac, H. D. Ursuh Meronet. London, 1893.
38. Bamford, Mary E. Look about club. Indianapolis.
43. ——— The second year of the look about club. Boston.
11. Bancroft, George. History of the formation of the constitution of the United States. New York, 1896.
37. ——— Martin Van Buren. New York, 1889.
39. Banks, Rev. Louis A. White slaves. Boston, 1893.
3. Barber, Edwin Atlee. Pottery and porcelain of the United States. New York, 1893.
29. Baredelier, A. F. The gilded man. New York, 1893.
34. Barlow, Jane. Bog-land studies. New York, 1894..
20. ——— Irish idylls. New York, 1894.
44. ——— Maureen's fairing. New York, 1895.
7. ——— Strangers at Lesconnel. New York, 1895.
41. Barn plans and out-buildings. New York, 1896.
1. Barnett, Samuel and Henrietta. Practical socialism. London, 1894.
1. Barr, Amelia E. A daughter of Fife. New York.
3. ——— A border shepherdess. New York.
11. ——— Friend Olira. New York, 1890.
14. ——— Jan Vedder's wife. New York.
16. ——— Last of the McAllisters. New York.
35. ——— Lone House. New York, 1893.
22. ——— ———
6. ——— She loved a sailor. New York.
12. ——— The squire of Sandalside. New York.
2. ——— The beads of Tasmer. New York.
30. Barrett, Frank. A set of rogues. New York, 1895.
7. Barrie, J. M. A Fillyloss scandal. New York.
31. ——— The little minister. New York.
16. ——— Two of them. New York.
46. ——— Window in Thrums. New York.
37. Bartlet, Geo. B. New games for parlor and lawn. New York, 1882.
38. Barrow, Cecil M. DeQuincy's revolt of the Tartars, and the English mail coach. London, 1895.

## No. of Library.

21. Barrows, John Henry. Seven lectures on the credibility of the gospel histories. Boston.
6. Barrows, William. Oregon. Boston, 1896.
12. Barry, P. Fruit garden. New York, 1896.
1. Bascom, John. Ethics, or science of duty. New York, 1879.
47. Bastrat, Fredrick. Essays on political economy. New York, 1893.
3. ——— The sophisms of protection. New York, 1893.
19. Bates, Arlo. Told in the gate. Boston, 1892.
17. Battye, Aubyn Trevor. Pictures in prose. London, 1894.
15. Baumeister, R. Cleaning and sewerage of cities. New York, 1895.
46. Bazler, Frances. Courtenay, Juan and Juanita. Boston, 1895.
46. Beach, David N. New religious thinking. Boston, 1893.
22. Beaconsfield, Earl of. Endymion. London, 1891.
17. Beard, D. C. American boys' handy book. New York, 1895.
16. Beard, Lina and Adelia. American girls' handy book. New York. 1895.
13. Beecher, Henry Ward. Twelve lectures to young men. New York. 1895.
18. Beers, Henry A. A suburban pastoral. New York, 1894.
50. ——— ———
36. ——— Nathaniel Parker Willis Boston, 1893.
12. Beesly, Charles E. The essentials of botany. New York, 1896.
20. Bellamy, Edward. Looking backward. Boston.
33. Benjamin, S. G. W. The story of Persia. New York, 1894.
35. Bernhart, Dr. Wilhelm. Selections from Goethe's poetical and prose works. (German text.) Boston, 1891.
7. Besant, Walter. All sorts and conditions of men. New York.
18. ——— Beyond the dream of Avarice. New York, 1895.
39. ——— Captain Cook. London, 1894.
38. ——— History of London. London, 1883.
2. ——— London. New York.
12. ——— St. Catherine by the tower. New York, 1891.
8. Bessley, A. H. The Gracchi, Marius and Sulla. New York, 1895.
38. Bettany, G. T. Popular history of the reformation and modern protestantism. London, 1895.
3. Biart, Lucian. Adventures of a young naturalist. New York.
45. ——— The Aztecs. Chicago, 1892.
2. Biglow, John. The life of Samuel J. Tilden. 2 v. New York, 1895.
29. ——— William Cullen Bryant. Boston, 1896.
8. Benjamin, S. G. W. Troy. New York, 1895.
9. Bird, Isabel L. A lady's life in the Rocky Mountains. New York. 1894.
45. ——— Hawaiian archipelago. New York, 1893.
50. ——— Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan. 2 v.
45. Bishop, M. C. The prison life of Marie Antoinette. London, 1894.
13. Bishop, Nathaniel H. Voyage of the paper canoe. Boston.
37. Bismarck's letters from 1844 to 1870. New York, 1878.
12. Bissell, Mary T. Physical development and exercise for women. New York, 1893.
49. ——— ———

## No. of Library.

45. Bjornson, B. Arne. New York, 1895.
18. ——— A happy boy. New York, 1896.
7. ——— The bridal march and one day. New York, 1896.
39. Black, Alexander. Story of Ohio. Boston.
18. Black, William. Brisies. New York, 1896.
20. ——— Donald Ross of Heimea. New York, 1894.
45. ——— Princess of Thule. New York, 1892.
42. ——— Shandon bells. New York, 1893.
34. ——— Stand fast. Creag-Royston. New York, 1894.
24. ——— Sunrise. A story of these times. New York, 1892.
6. Blackie, John Stuart. Four phases of morals. New York, 1892.
47. ——— Life of Robert Burns. London, 1888.
37. ——— Songs of religion and life. New York, 1876.
50. Blackie, William. How to get strong and stay so. New York.
7. Blackmore, R. D. Perly cross. New York, 1894.
37. Blanks, Rev. Louis A. Christ and His friends. New York, 1895.
17. Blennerhassett, Rose and Sluman, Lucy. Adventures in Mashonaland  
by two hospital nurses. London, 1894.
36. Blind, Matilda. George Eliot. Boston, 1896.
29. ——— Madam Roland. Boston, 1891.
32. Bliss, William Root. Side glimpses from the colonial meeting house.  
Boston, 1896.
13. Blow, Susan B. The songs and music of Friedrich Froebel's mother  
play. New York, 1896.
32. Bluntschle, J. K. The theory of the state. Oxford, 1895.
2. Boise, Henry M. Prisoners and paupers. New York, 1893.
37. Bolderwood, Rolf. Robbery under arms. London, 1895.
32. Bonham, John M. Railway secrecy and trusts. New York.
7. ——— Famous American statesmen. Boston, 1880.
8. Bolton, Sarah K. Famous English statesmen. New York.
26. ——— Famous types of womanhood. New York.
26. ——— Famous voyagers and explorers. New York.
28. ——— Famous men of science. New York.
29. ——— Famous English authors. New York.
9. ——— Lives of girls who became famous. New York, 1896.
6. ——— Lives of poor boys who became famous. New York.
48. Bondy, William. The separation of governmental powers in history,  
in theory and in constitution. New York, 1896.
25. Bonner, John. Child's history of Spain. New York, 1894.
7. Booth, General. In darkest England. New York, 1891.
37. Botts, John M. Great rebellion. New York, 1866.
7. Bourget, Paul. Impression of Italy. New York, 1892.
49. Bourk, John G. On the border with Crook. New York, 1896.
33. Bouvet, Marguerite. My lady. Chicago, 1894.
2. ——— Little Majorie's love story. Chicago, 1895.
6. ——— Sweet William. Chicago, 1895.
51. Bower, Capt. Hamilton. Diary of a journey across Tibet. New York,  
1894.
48. Boyd, (Mrs.) Orsemers. Bronson Caraby. Life in tent and field. New  
York, 1894.



## No. of Library.

20. Boyesen, Hjalmer Hjarth. Against heavy odds. New York, 1894.
38. ——— Commentary on the writings of Henrik Ibsen. New York, 1894.
24. ——— Ilka on the hilltop, and other stories. New York, 1891.
19. ——— Modern vikings. New York, 1894.
22. ——— Story of Norway. New York, 1895.
34. ——— Tales from two hemispheres. New York, 1881.
46. ——— The mammon of unrighteousness. New York.
32. Boynton, Charles B. History of the navy during the rebellion. 2 v. New York, 1870.
49. Bracket, Anna C., *editor*. Women and higher education. New York. 1893.
27. Bradly, Henry. Story of the Goths. New York, 1891.
7. Bramhall, Mae. Wee ones of Japan. New York, 1894.
9. Brassey, Lady. In the trades, the tropics and the roaring forties. New York, 1890.
13. ——— 'Round the world in the yacht Sunbeam. New York.
20. Bremer, Fredrika. The president's daughter. London, 1892.
32. Brentano, Dr. Luigo. The relation of labor to the law of to-day. New York, 1895.
50. Bridge, Horatio. Personal recollections of Nathaniel Hawthorne. New York, 1893.
35. Bridges, Robert. Overheard in Arcady. New York, 1895.
12. ——— Suppressed chapters and other bookishness. New York, 1895.
1. Briggs, Charles Augustus. The Messiah of the Gospels. New York. 1894.
37. Bright, Frank. History of England. 4 v. London, 1887.
40. Brisbin, Gen. James S. Trees and tree planting. New York, 1888.
16. Rodrick, M. Egypt under the Pharaohs. London, 1891.
26. Bronte, Charlotte. Jane Eyre. New York.
24. ——— The professor. New York.
42. Bronte, Emily. Wuthering heights. New York.
29. Brooks, E. S. Chivalric days. New York, 1892.
7. ——— Century book for young Americans. New York, 1894.
9. ——— ———
30. ——— Story of the American sailor. Boston.
40. ——— Story of New York. Boston.
41. ——— Story of the United States of America. Boston.
19. Brooks, Fred Emerson. Oldace and other poems. New York.
33. Brooks, Stafford. Tennyson; his art and relation to modern life. New York, 1894.
2. Brooks, Noah. Abraham Lincoln. New York, 1896.
41. ——— Short stories in party politics. New York, 1895.
39. ——— Statesmen; men of achievements. New York, 1893.
19. Brooks, Phillips. Essays and addresses. New York, 1894.
7. ——— Influence of Jesus. New York, 1894.
1. ——— Letters of travel. New York, 1894.
5. ——— The light of the world, and other sermons. New York, 1893.
41. Brown, Eliza S. A girl's life eighty years ago. New York, 1888.
39. Brown, E. E. The might of right. Boston.

## No. of Library.

42. Brown, John. Rab and his friends. Boston, 1895.
36. ——— Rab, Luch, John. Thackeray's literary career. Boston.
10. Brown, William H. Maryland. Boston, 1895.
19. Brown, Samuel G. Rufus Choate. Boston, 1891.
20. Browne, Francis F. Bugle echoes. New York, 1886.
50. Bryce, James. Social institutions of the United States. New York, 1892.
2. Boone, Richard G. Education in the United States. New York, 1894.
27. Brownell, W. C. French art. New York, 1895.
39. Browning, Oscar. History of educational theories. New York.
12. Browning, Robert. Lady Geraldine's courtship. Boston, 1875.
20. ——— Ring and the book. Boston, 1895.
2. ——— The complete poetic and dramatic works of. Boston.
29. Bruce, Henry. Life of General Oglethorp. New York.
24. Bruce, Philip A. The plantation negro as a freeman. New York, 1889.
21. Bryant, William Cullen. Poetical works. New York, 1896.
45. Bryce, James. American commonwealth. 2 v. New York, 1896.
3. ——— The Holy Roman Empire. London, 1896.
26. Buckle, Henry Thos. History of civilization. New York, 1895.
13. Buckley, Arabella B. The winners in life's race. New York, 1896.
18. Buckley, Rev. C. N. A. Plato's best thoughts. New York, 1893.
27. Buckston, H. J. Wilmot, and Poynton, E. J. German, Flemish and Dutch painting. London, 1890.
38. Bulfinch, Charles. Life and letters of. Boston, 1896.
3. Bulfinch, Thomas. Charlemagne, a romance of the middle ages. Boston.
15. Bulwer-Lytton. Alice. New York.
31. ——— The Caxtons. New York.
14. ——— Last days of Pompeii.
36. ——— Last of the Barons. New York.
30. ——— My novel. 2 v. London.
20. Bunner, H. C. Midge. New York, 1896.
24. ——— The story of a New York house. New York, 1887.
24. Burnett, Frances Hodgson. A lady of quality. New York, 1896.
20. ——— Girvanni and the other. New York, 1893.
21. ——— Little Lord Fauntleroy. New York, 1895.
27. ——— Surly Tim. New York, 1895.
8. ——— That Lass O'Loweries. New York, 1896.
29. Burnham, Clara L. Miss Archer Archer. Boston, 1897.
49. ——— Dearly bought. Boston, 1896.
27. ——— No gentleman. Boston, 1896.
20. ——— Sweet clover. Boston, 1896.
27. ——— The wise woman. Boston, 1896.
27. Burroughs, John. Birds and poets. Boston, 1895.
20. ——— Fresh fields. Boston, 1896.
33. ——— Indoor studies. Boston, 1895.
26. ——— Pepacton. Boston, 1896.
1. ——— Riverby. Boston, 1896.
29. ——— Signs and seasons. Boston, 1895.
7. ——— Wake Robin. Boston, 1895.

## No. of Library.

12. Burstall, Sara A. The education of girls in the United States. London, 1894.
39. Butler, Samuel. Hudibras. London, 1893.
44. Butler, Col. Sir William F. Charles George Gordon. London, 1893.
19. Butterworth, Hezekiah. Boys of Gaunway court. New York, 1894.
29. ——— Schoolhouse on the Columbia. New York, 1895.
9. ——— The boyhood of Lincoln. New York, 1896.
7. ——— Zigzag journeys in the great northwest. Boston, 1892.
14. ——— Zigzag journeys in Australia. Boston.
5. Buxton, H. J. Wilmot. English painters. London, 1883.
35. Byles, Sir John B. Sophisms of free trade. Manchester, 1888.
11. Byers, S. H. M. Iowa in war times. Des Moines, 1888.
38. ——— March to the sea. Boston, 1896.
4. ——— The happy isles, and other poems. New York, 1891.
17. Byron, Lord. The poetical works of. London.
16. Cable, George W. Creoles of Louisiana. New York, 1889.
27. ——— Dr. Sevier. New York, 1894.
20. ——— John March. New York, 1894.
8. ——— Old creole days. New York, 1896.
24. ——— Story of the Grandissimes. New York, 1895.
5. ——— Strange stories of Louisiana. New York, 1893.
32. ——— The negro question. New York, 1890.
32. ——— The silent south. New York, 1895.
36. Caine, Hall. Capt. Davy's honeymoon. New York, 1896.
29. ——— Shadow of Crime. Boston, 1895.
20. ——— The Deemster. New York, 1895.
8. ——— The Manxman. New York, 1896.
24. ——— The Scapegoat. New York, 1891.
32. Cairnes, J. E. Character and logical method of political economy. New York.
19. Cambridge, Ada. A marriage ceremony. New York, 1894.
13. Camp, Walter. Book of college sports. New York, 1895.
45. Camp, Walter and Deland, Lorin F. Football. Boston, 1896.
45. Campbell, Douglas. Puritan in Holland, England and America. 2 v. New York.
23. Campbell, Helen. Easiest way in housekeeping and cooking. Boston. 1893.
6. ——— Prisoners of poverty. Boston, 1895.
41. ——— Women wage-earners. Boston, 1893.
25. Carey, Rosa N. Cousin Mona. Philadelphia, 1896.
28. ——— Little Miss Moffet. Philadelphia, 1896.
11. Carleton, Will. City ballads. New York, 1885.
20. ——— City festivals. New York, 1893.
35. ——— Farm ballads. New York, 1893.
7. ——— Farm festivals. New York, 1893.
7. ——— Farm legends. New York, 1893.
17. ——— Rhymes of our planet. New York, 1893.
33. Carlyle, Thomas. Goethe and favorite poems. New York.
35. ——— History of Frederick II of Russia, called Frederick the Great. 10 v.

## No. of Library.

28. ——— Lectures on the history of literature. New York, 1890.
44. ——— Oliver Cromwell and tales by Nathaniel Hawthorne. Boston.
36. ——— Sartor Resartus. Chicago, 1893.
41. Carman, Elbert S. New potato culture. New York, 1893.
26. Carnegie, Andrew. 'Round the world. New York, 1881.
32. ——— Triumphant democracy. New York, 1893.
16. Carr, Lucian. Missouri. Boston, 1894.
46. Carrington, Henry B. Battles of the American revolution, 1775-81.  
New York.
47. Carroll, Howard. Religious forces of the United States. New York,  
1893.
44. ——— Twelve Americans. New York, 1883.
17. Carroll, Lewis. Alice's adventures in Wonderland. New York, 1895.
4. Cary, Alice and Phœbe. Poetical works of. Boston, 1895.
17. Cary, Edward. George William Curtis. Boston, 1896.
16. Carzon, George N. Problems of the far east. New York, 1894.
42. Casati, Galtans. Ten years in Equatoria. London, 1891.
44. Caspari, F. A. Habit; an importance in education. Boston, 1895.
8. Catherwood, Mary H. Romance of Dollard. New York, 1889.
50. ——— Spirit of an Illinois town. Boston, 1891.
20. ——— The lady of Fort St. John. Boston, 1893.
19. Cervantes, Saavedra Miguel. The ingenious gentleman, Don Quixote.  
4 v. New York, 1893.
33. Cesaresco, Evelyn. Literature of Italy. London, 1895.
45. Chadwick, F. E. Ocean steamships. New York, 1891.
45. Champfleury. Faience violin. New York, 1893.
27. Champlin, Virginia. Learning to draw. New York, 1894.
23. Channing, William E. Works. Boston, 1895.
40. Chaplin, Jeremiah. Life of Charles Sumner. Boston.
19. Chaplin, John D., and Bostwick, Arthur E. Young folks' cyclopædia  
of games and sports. New York, 1896.
15. Checkley, Edwin. Physical training. Brooklyn, 1895.
18. ——— ———
33. Cheney, Edna D. Louise May Alcott. Life, letters and journals.  
Boston, 1895.
1. Chester, E. Girls and women. 1895.
30. ——— Chats with girls. New York, 1892.
29. ——— Unmarried women. New York, 1892.
37. Child, J. Practical fruit culture. London, 1892.
38. Child, Lydia M. Letters of. Boston.
40. Child, Theodore. Praise of Paris. New York, 1893.
14. ——— Spanish American republics. New York.
32. Chittenden, L. E. An unknown heroine. New York, 1893.
48. ——— Personal reminiscences, 1840-90. New York, 1893.
8. Chopin, Kate. Bayou folk. Boston, 1895.
20. Chronicles of the Schönberg Cotta family. New York.
24. Church, Alfred J. Count of the Saxon shore, or the villa Vectis. A  
tale of the departure of the Romans from Britain. New York,  
1893.
8. ——— Greek life and story. New York, 1894.

## No. of Library.

2. ——— Stories from English history. New York, 1896.
46. ——— ———
35. ——— Stories from Greek comedians. New York, 1892.
29. ——— Story of Carthage. New York, 1895.
17. ——— Story of early Britain. New York, 1895.
8. ——— Three Greek children. New York, 1895.
31. Church, R. W. Bacon. New York.
31. ——— Beginning of the middle ages. New York, 1895.
21. Cist, Henry M. Army of the Cumberland. New York, 1895.
27. Claffin, Mary B. Under the old elms. New York.
41. Clark, F. E. Looking out on life. Boston.
17. Clark, F. T. On Cloud mountain. New York, 1894.
25. Clark, James Freeman. Common sense in religion. Boston, 1893.
47. Clark, John B. Philosophy of wealth. Boston, 1892.
23. Clark, William. Savonarola, his life and times. 2 v. Boston, 1891.
8. Clemens, Samuel. Innocents abroad. Hartford, 1895.
23. Clement, Charles. Michael Angelo. London, 1892.
8. Clement, Clara E. Handbook of legendary and mythological art.  
Boston, 1895.
18. Clement, Clara E., and Hutton, Lawrence. Artists of the nineteenth  
century and their works. Boston, 1896.
30. Clifford, William Kingdon. Common sense of the exact sciences. New  
York, 1894.
38. ——— Lecturers and essays. New York, 1886.
40. Clodd, Edward. Story of primitive man. New York, 1895.
15. Clough, A. H. Plutarch's lives. Boston, 1894.
1. Copley, Thomas McIntyre. Michigan. Boston, 1895.
13. Coburn, F. D. Swine husbandry. New York, 1896.
1. Cochrane, Charles H. Wonders of modern mechanism. 1896.
30. ——— ———
7. Coffin, C. C. Boys of '61. Boston, 1896.
43. ——— Boys of '75. New York.
22. ——— Daughters of the revolution and their times. Boston, 1896.
18. ——— ———
12. ——— Freedom triumphant; the war of the rebellion. New York.  
1891.
40. Cole, Grenville A. J. The Gypsy road. London, 1896.
48. Collingwood, H. W. The business hen. New York.
39. Collins, Wilkie. The woman in white. New York.
8. ——— The moonstone. New York, 1874.
45. Comte, Auguste. The positive philosophy of. Translated by Harriet  
Martineau. New York.
44. Cone, Helen Gray. The ride to the lady. Boston, 1893.
32. Conkling, Alfred R. City government in the United States. New  
York, 1895.
31. Connelly, Emma M. Story of Kentucky. Boston.
20. Conte, Siaur Louis De. Personal recollections of Joan of Arc. New  
York, 1896.
23. Conway, Moncure D. Life of Thomas Paine. 2 v. New York, 1893.
50. Cook, A. J. Bee-keepers' guide. Chicago, 1894.

## No. of Library.

9. Cook, John Esten. Virginia. 1888.
24. Cooke, Rose Terry. Huckleberries gathered from New England hills. Boston, 1893.
48. Cooley, T. Michigan. 1888.
31. Cooper, J. Fennimore. Last of the Mohicans. New York.
19. ——— The pilot. Boston.
48. ——— The pioneers. New York.
46. Coppee, Francois. Ten tales. Translated by Walter Learned. New York.
8. Copley, Henry. General Thomas. New York, 1895.
23. ——— History of the conquest of Spain. 2 v. Boston, 1892.
29. Corbitt, Julian. Sir Francis Drake. New York, 1894.
22. Corelli, Marie. The mighty atom. Philadelphia, 1896.
50. ——— Romance of two worlds. New York.
24. Corson, Juliet. Family living on five hundred a year. New York.
46. Practical American Cookery. New York.
31. Corson, Hiram. Aims of literary study. New York, 1895.
16. Couch, A. T. Quiller. Warwickshire Avon. New York, 1892.
49. Cowperthwait, J. Howard. Money, silver and finance. New York, 1896.
20. Cox, George W. A. Athenian empire. New York, 1895.
12. ——— The crusaders. New York, 1895.
19. ——— General history of Greece. New York, 1894.
14. ——— Greeks and Persians. New York, 1895.
4. Cox, George W. A., and Jones, Eustice. Popular romances of the middle ages.
22. Cox, Jacob D. Atlanta. New York, 1895.
4. ——— March to the sea. Franklin and Nashville. New York, 1894.
39. Coyle, John Patterson. The imperial Christ. Boston, 1897.
16. Craddock, Charles E. (*pseud.*) His vanished star. Boston, 1894.
15. ——— In the Tennessee mountains. Boston, 1895.
13. ——— Phantoms of the footbridge. New York, 1895.
14. ——— Prophet of the great smoky mountains. Boston, 1895.
23. Crafts, Wilbur F. Successful men of to-day. New York.
30. Crane, Stephen. Red badge of courage. New York, 1896.
31. Crane, Thomas F. Chanson's popularies de la France. New York.
27. Crawford, F. Marion. Casa Braccio. 2 v. New York, 1895.
23. ——— Children of the king. A tale of Southern Italy. New York, 1893.
21. ——— Mr. Isaacs. New York, 1894.
22. ——— Pietro Ghisleri. New York, 1894.
33. ——— Roman singer. New York, 1896.
29. ——— Sant Ilario. New York, 1895.
27. ——— Saracinesca. New York, 1895.
12. Creasy, E. S. Rise and progress of the English constitution. New York, 1895.
7. Creevey, Caroline A. Recreations in botany. New York, 1893.
38. Creighton, Louis A. First history of France. London, 1893.

## No. of Library.

49. Creighton, Mandell. Age of Elizabeth. Epochs of history. New York, 1895.
50. Crockett, S. R. Cleg Kelly. New York, 1896.
12. ——— Lilac sunbonnet. New York, 1896.
49. ——— Men of Moss Hags. New York, 1896.
17. ——— The play actress. New York, 1897.
28. ——— Sticket minister. New York, 1895.
42. Croly, (Mrs.) J. C. Thrown on her own resources. New York.
16. Crowe, Eyre. With Thackeray in America. New York, 1896.
13. Crozier, William, and Henderson, Peter. How the farm pays. New York, 1894.
26. Cundall, Frank. Landscapes and pastoral painters of Holland. New York, 1891.
1. Cunningham, W. D. D. Use and abuse of money. 1891.
49. Currie, James. Principles and practice of common school education.
41. Curry, J. L. M. Constitutional government in Spain. New York, 1889.
22. Curtin, Geremina. Tales of the fairies and of the ghost world. Boston, 1895.
12. Curtis, Arthur M. Rise of the Macedonian empire. New York, 1893.
27. Curtis, Ernest. History of Greece. 5 v. New York, 1892.
48. Curtis, G. T. Constitutional history of United States. New York, 1897.
29. Curtis, George William. From the easy chair. New York, 1893.
33. ——— ———
26. ——— ———
49. ——— Howadji in Syria. New York.
4. ——— Literary and social essays. New York, 1895.
16. ——— Nile notes of a Howadji. New York.
22. ——— ———
39. ——— Orations and addresses of. Edited by Charles Elit Norton. 3 v. New York, 1896.
29. ——— Other essays from the easy chair. New York, 1893.
45. ——— Prue and I. New York.
45. Curtis, William Eleroy. Capitals of Spanish America. New York.
38. ——— United States and foreign powers. Meadville, 1892.
1. Cushman, Charlotte. Letters and memoirs of her life. Boston.
7. Custer, Elizabeth B. Boots and saddles. New York.
8. ——— Ferreting on the plains. New York, 1895.
38. ——— Following the guidon. New York, 1890.
2. Cuyler, Theodore S. Christianity in the home. New York.
16. D'Anvers, N. Raphael. London, 1892.
24. D'Aubigne, J. H. Merle. History of the reformation of the 16th century. 2 v. London.
23. D'Israeli, Benj. (Earl of Beaconsfield.) Lothair. London, 1890.
43. Dabney, Richard Heath. Causes of the French revolution. New York, 1889.
21. Dabney, W. D. Public regulation of railways. New York, 1889.
27. Dadd, G. H. American cattle doctor. New York, 1886.
48. Dale, R. W. Laws of Christ for common life. London, 1896.
42. Dall, (Mrs.) Caroline H. What we really know about Shakespeare. Boston, 1886.

## No. of Library.

18. Dana, Charles A.; Art of newspaper making. New York, 1895.
22. Dana, R. H. Two years before the mast. Boston.
16. ——— ———
10. Dana, (Mrs.) William Starr. How to know the wild flowers. New York, 1896.
1. Darwin, Charles. Descent of man and selection in relation to sex. New York, 1896.
19. ——— Naturalist's voyage around the world. New York, 1896.
3. ——— Origin of the species. New York, 1895.
42. Daudet, Ernest. French celebrities. New York.
39. ——— Tartarin on the Alps. London, 1896.
22. ——— Tartarin of Farascon, traveler, Turk and lion hunter. London, 1896.
11. Davidson, James Wood. Florida of to-day. New York, 1889.
27. Davis, Rebecca Harding. Doctor Warrick's daughter. New York, 1896.
22. Davis, Richard Harding. Cinderella and other stories. New York, 1896.
3. ——— Exiles. New York, 1894.
47. ——— Great streets of the world. New York, 1892.
38. ——— Our English cousins. New York, 1894.
23. ——— Princess Aline. New York.
16. ——— Ruler of the Mediterranean. New York.
6. ——— Stories for boys. New York, 1895.
5. ——— Van Bibber and others. New York.
17. ——— The west from a car window. New York.
38. Dawes, Anna L. How we are governed. Boston, 1896.
49. Dawson, J. William. Meeting place of geology and history. New York.
40. ——— Story of earth and man. New York, 1887.
6. Deane, H. Daniel, his life and times. New York.
6. Deane, William. Samuel and Saul. New York.
44. Defoe, Daniel. Journal of the plague year. London, 1895.
24. ——— Robinson Crusoe. New York, 1896.
50. De Forest, J. B. Short history of art.
38. De Graff, Esmond D., and Smith, Margaret K. Development lessons for teachers. New York.
8. De Land, Margaret. John Ward, preacher. Boston.
22. ——— Mr. Tommy Dove. Boston, 1893.
2. ——— Sidney. Boston, 1894.
27. De Lano, Pierre. Empress Eugenie. New York, 1894.
29. De Motte, John D. Secret of character building. Chicago, 1894.
11. Denison, John H. Christ's idea of the supernatural. Boston, 1895.
33. De Stael, Holstein Baroness. Germany. Boston.
46. Devens, Charles. Orations and addresses. Boston, 1891.
7. Dexter, Seymour. Co-operative savings and loan associations. New York, 1894.
38. Dicey, A. B. Law of the constitution. London, 1893.
23. Dickens, Charles. Barnaby Rudge. London, 1892.
24. ——— Bleak house. London, 1853.



## No. of Library.

9. ——— Christmas books. London, 1892.
36. ——— Christmas stories. New York, 1896.
10. ——— David Copperfield. New York, 1895.
11. ——— Dombey and son. New York, 1892.
31. — — Great expectations, and hard times. New York, 1895.
14. ——— Nicholas Nickleby. New York, 1892.
13. ——— Old curiosity shop. New York, 1892.
12. ——— Oliver Twist. London, 1892.
27. — — Our mutual friend. New York, 1895.
7. — — Pickwick club. London, 1893.
4. ——— Tale of two cities, and mystery of Edwin Drood. New York, 1896.
36. Dickinson, Emily. Poems. Boston, 1896.
30. ——— —
28. ——— —
36. Diddier, Eugene L. Life and poems of Edgar Allen Poe. New York, 1882.
39. Dix, Edwin Asa. Midsummer drive through the Pyrenees. New York, 1891.
32. Dixon, Frank H. State railroad control, with a history of its development in Iowa. New York.
3. Dobson, Austin. Four French women. New York, 1895.
41. Dodge, Abigail (Gail Hamilton). Biography of James G. Blaine. Norwich, 1895.
35. ——— Skirmishes and sketches. Boston, 1877.
33. ——— Summer rest. Boston, 1877.
37. Dodge, Grace H. Bundle of letters to busy girls, on practical matters. New York, 1892.
40. ——— Thoughts of busy girls. New York.
26. Dodge, Mary Mapes. Donald and Dorothy. New York, 1893.
33. Dodge, Theodore A. Campaign of Chancellorsville. Boston.
39. ——— Riders of many lands. New York, 1894.
23. Dole, Nathan Haskell. On the point. A summer idyl. Boston, 1895.
24. ——— Score of famous composers. New York.
33. ——— Young folks' history of Russia. Chicago, 1895.
11. Donald, E. Winchester. Expansion of religion. Boston, 1896.
23. Donald, R. Wonders of architecture and archæology. New York, 1886.
21. Doubleday, Abner. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. New York, 1894.
5. Douglas, Amanda M. Larry. Boston, 1896.
40. ——— Old woman who lived in a shoe. Boston.
6. ——— Sherburne cousins. New York, 1894.
26. Douglas, Frederick. Life and times of. Boston, 1895.
23. Douglas, James. Canadian independence, annexation and British imperial federation. New York, 1894.
3. Douglas, Robert K. Li Hung Chang. New York.
37. ——— Society in China. London, 1894.
2. Downing, A. J. Fruit and fruit trees of America. New York, 1896.

## No. of Library.

1. Doyle, A. Conan. Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. New York.
26. ——— Refuges. New York.
36. ——— Stark Munroe letters, 1881-84. New York, 1895.
47. ——— White company. New York, 1895.
32. Doyle, J. A. English colonies in America. New York, 1889.
10. Drake, Francis S. Indian history for young folks. New York.
43. Drake, Samuel Adams. Battle of Gettysburg. Boston, 1893.
31. ——— Making of the great west. New York, 1896.
2. ——— Making of New England. New York.
5. ——— Making of Virginia, 1578-1701. New York, 1893.
25. Dresser, Horatio W. Power of silence. Boston, 1897.
43. Driver, S. R. Isaiah, his life and times. New York.
12. Drummond, Henry. Ascent of man. New York, 1895.
20. ——— Natural law in the spiritual world. New York, 1893.
18. ——— Programme of Christianity. New York, 1892.
44. ——— Tropical Africa. New York, 1896.
50. Du Chaillu, Paul. Adventures in the great forest of equatorial Africa.  
1890.
5. ——— Ivar the Viking. New York.
45. ——— Stories of the gorilla country. New York.
4. ——— Wild life in the equator. New York.
20. Duffy, Bella. Tuscan republics. New York, 1893.
36. Duffy, Ella. Madame De Staël. Boston, 1890.
27. Dugdale, R. L. Jukes. New York, 1895.
49. Dumas, Alexander. Count of Monte Cristo. New York.
42. Dunbar, Charles F. Laws of United States. Boston, 1893.
41. Duncan, Sara J. An American girl in London. New York, 1891.
32. Dunn, J. P. Massacres of the mountains. New York, 1886.
5. Duplessis, George. Wonders of engraving. New York, 1886.
44. Dupuy, Ernest. Great masters of Russian literature. New York.
16. Duras, Duchess De. Prison journals during the French revolution.  
New York, 1892.
16. Duruy, Victor. History of France. New York.
36. ——— History of modern times. New York, 1894.
34. ——— History of the middle ages. New York, 1891.
17. Dwight, James. Practical lawn tennis. New York, 1893.
42. Dwight, Theodore F. Critical sketches of some of the federal and  
confederate commanders. Boston, 1895.
12. Dyer, Louis. Studies of the gods in Greece at certain sanctuaries  
recently excavated. New York, 1894.
18. Earl, Alice Morse. China collecting in America. New York, 1892.
33. ——— Margaret Winthrop. New York, 1896.
19. ——— Sabbath in puritan New England. New York, 1893.
13. ——— ———
18. Eastlake, Charles L. Hints on household taste in furniture, upholstery  
and other details. Boston, 1886.
50. Eaton, Dorman B. Civil service in Great Britain. New York, 1880.
46. Ebers, George. Bride of the Nile. New York.
23. ——— Cleopatra. A romance. 2 v. New York, 1894.

## No. of Library.

36. ——— Egyptian princess. New York.
14. ——— Thorny path. New York, 1892.
28. ——— Uarda. New York.
43. Edwards, Amelia B. Pharaohs, fellahs and explorers. New York, 1892.
8. ——— Thousand miles of the Nile. New York.
40. Edwards, H. Sutherland Rossine and his school. London, 1895.
26. Edwards, M. Betham. Arthur Young's travels in France, 1787-89. London, 1892.
4. ——— France of to-day. New York.
27. Eggleston, Edward. Circuit rider. New York, 1895.
23. ——— Faith doctor. New York, 1897.
39. ——— Hoosier schoolmaster. New York, 1894.
1. ——— Household history of the United States and its people. New York, 1896.
15. ——— Montezuma. New York.
15. ——— Pocahontas. New York.
26. ——— Roxy. New York, 1893.
1. Eggleston, George. American war ballads and lyrics. New York.
23. ——— Rebels recollections. New York, 1889.
22. Ehrich, Louis R. Question of silver. New York, 1896.
8. Eickemeyer, Carl. Among the Pueblo Indians. New York, 1895.
4. Electricity in daily life. New York, 1893.
47. Eliot, George. Adam Bede. New York.
33. ——— Daniel Deronda. New York.
31. ——— Essays and leaves from a notebook. New York.
29. ——— Felix Holt. New York.
28. ——— Middlemarch.
40. ——— Mill on the Floss. New York.
35. ——— Poems, together with brother Jacob and the lifted veil. New York.
36. ——— Silas Marner. New York.
39. Ellet, (Mrs.) Elizabeth F. Pioneer women of the west. Philadelphia.
45. ——— Queens of American society. Philadelphia.
34. Elliott, Sarah B. Jerry. New York, 1891.
38. Ellis, Edward S. Life of Colonel David Crockett. Philadelphia.
42. Ellwanger, George H. Story of my house. New York, 1896.
25. Ely, Richard T. French and German realism in the modern times. New York.
37. ——— Introduction to political economy. New York.
21. ——— Problems of to-day. New York.
1. ——— Socialism and social reform. New York.
4. Ely, Talfourd. Manual of archæology. New York, 1890.
11. Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Conduct of life. Boston, 1895.
7. ——— Essays. Boston, 1883.
19. ——— Lectures and biographical sketches. Boston, 1896.
8. ——— Letters and social aims. Boston, 1894.
10. ——— Miscellanies. Boston, 1894.
12. ——— Nature's addresses and lectures. Boston, 1895.
5. ——— Representative men. Boston.
9. ——— Society and solitude. Boston, 1895.

## No. of Library.

38. Erman, Adolph. Life in ancient Egypt. London, 1894.
40. Everett, C. C. Ethics for young people. Boston, 1893.
28. Ewing, Juliana H. Jan of the windmill. Boston, 1896.
40. Fairbairn, A. M. Studies in the life of Christ. New York, 1895.
31. Falconer, Lanor. Hotel de Angleterre. New York.
16. Famous adventures and prison escapes of the civil war. New York, 1893.
42. Farlox, Increase N. Life of Israel Putnam. Boston.
28. Farm conveniences, by the Orange Judd Co. New York, 1893.
28. Farmer, Lydia H. Boys' book of famous rulers. 2 v. New York.
8. Farrar Fredrick W. Cathedrals of England. New York.
37. ——— Darkness and dawn. New York, 1896.
2. ——— Life of Christ. New York.
45. ——— Life of Christ as represented in art. New York, 1895.
13. ——— Minor prophets. New York.
10. ——— Sermons and addresses. New York, 1886.
16. ——— Voice from Sinai. New York, 1892.
43. Farrington, Margaret Vere. Tales of King Arthur. New York, 1895.
45. Faunce, D. W. Resurrection in nature and in revelation. New York.
42. Fawcett, Edgar. Songs of doubt and dreams. Toronto, 1891.
44. Fawcett, (Mrs.) Henry. Some eminent women of our times. London, 1894.
43. Fawcett, Millicent Garrett. Life of her majesty, Queen Victoria. Boston, 1895.
18. Feathers, furs and fins. Boston.
15. Felch, J. K. Poultry culture. Chicago.
35. Felton, C. C. Greece. Boston, 1893.
36. Fenn, Geo. M. Crystal hunters. New York, 1891.
46. Fernald, James C. New womanhood. New York, 1894.
37. Ferris, G. T. Great leaders. New York, 1889.
33. Field, Eugene. Holy cross. New York, 1896.
10. ——— Little book of western verse. New York, 1896.
33. ——— Love songs of childhood. New York, 1896.
14. ——— Second book of verse. New York, 1896.
24. ——— With trumpet and drum. New York, 1896.
12. Field, Henry M. From the lake of Killarney to the Golden Horn. New York, 1895.
41. ——— Irish confederates and the rebellion of 1798. New York.
17. ——— Old Spain and new Spain. New York, 1891.
19. ——— On the desert. New York, 1891.
10. ——— Our western archipelago. New York, 1895.
26. ——— Story of the Atlantic telegraph. New York, 1893.
13. Fielde, Adele M. Chinese nights entertainment. New York.
11. Fields, James T. Yesterday with authors. Boston, 1896.
13. Figuier, Louis. Insect world. London, 1892.
15. Finch, Henry T. Spain and Morocco. New York, 1894.
20. Finley, John H. Taxation in American states and cities. New York.
12. Fisher, George Parke. Colonial era. New York, 1895.
43. Fiske, Amos K. Wednesday talks at the club. New York, 1890.

## No. of Library.

43. Fiske, John. American political ideas. New York.
9. ——— American revolution. 2 v. Boston, 1896.
3. ——— Civil government in the United States. New York.
28. ——— Critical period of American history. 2 v. Boston, 1896.
7. ——— Discovery of America. 2 v. Boston, 1895.
21. ——— History of the United States. Boston, 1896.
28. ——— Idea of God as affected by modern knowledge. Boston, 1896.
11. ——— Myths and myth makers. Boston, 1896.
21. Fitzgerald, Percy. Art of acting. London, 1892.
39. Flammarion, Camille. Popular astronomy. New York.
45. ——— Wonders of the heavens. New York, 1897.
21. Fletcher, C. R. L. Gustavus Adolphus. New York, 1895.
15. Flint, Charles L. Grasses and forage plants. Boston, 1895.
22. ——— Milch cows and dairy farming. Boston, 1897.
34. Foote, Mary H. In exile, and other stories. Boston, 1894.
29. ——— Chosen valley. Boston.
28. ——— Cœur D'Alene. Boston, 1895.
43. ——— Cup of trembling. Boston, 1895.
19. Forbes, Archibald. Afghan war, 1839-42 and 1878-80. New York, 1896.
34. ——— Barracks, bivouacs and battles. London, 1891.
31. Ford, Isaac N. Tropical America. New York, 1893.
49. ——— ———
38. Ford, Paul L. Honorable Peter Sterling. New York, 1896.
41. Forster, John. Life of Charles Dickens. New York.
38. Foss, Sam Walter. Back country poems. Boston.
29. Foster, J. W. Prehistoric races of the United States of America. Chicago, 1895.
34. Fothergill, Jessie. First violin. New York, 1890.
48. Fox, John. Cumberland vendetta. New York, 1896.
31. France, history of. The student's France. New York, 1896.
43. Franklin, Benjamin. His life written by himself. Boston, 1896.
40. Fream, W. Soils and their properties. London, 1895.
28. Frederic, Harold. Damnation of Theron Ware. New York, 1896.
1. ——— In the valley. New York, 1896.
44. ——— Marsena, and other stories of the war time. New York, 1894.
14. ——— New exodus. New York, 1892.
38. Freeman, Edward A. General sketch of history. New York.
40. ———, History of Sicily. 4 v. Oxford, 1891.
46. ——— History of federal government in Italy and Greece. London, 1893.
4. ——— Studies of travel. Greece. New York.
5. ——— Studies of travel. Italy. New York.
44. French celebrities. Part second, by Jules Claretie and others. New York, 1893.
39. Frith, Henry. Romance of engineering. London, 1892.
37. Froebel, Friedrich. Autobiography. Syracuse, 1889.
14. ——— Education of man. New York, 1896.
38. ——— Pedagogies of the kindergarten. New York, 1896.
49. Frothingham, Octavius B. Gerritt Smith. New York, 1879.
38. ——— Theodore Parker. New York, 1886.

## No. of Library.

45. Frothingham, Richard. History of the siege of Boston. Boston, 1890.
26. ——— Rise of the republic of the United States. Boston, 1895.
31. Froude, James A. Bunyan. New York.
40. ——— Cæsar. New York.
21. ——— English seamen in the 16th century. New York, 1896.
33. ——— Spanish story of Armada. New York, 1896.
34. ——— Two chiefs of Dunbay. New York, 1888.
49. Fuller, Anna. Literary courtship. New York, 1896.
33. Fuller, Henry B. Cliff dwellers. New York.
42. Turneaux, W. Out door world. London, 1894.
21. Gairdner, James, Houses of Lancaster and York. New York, 1895.
31. Gardiner, Samuel Rawson. The first two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution. 1603-1660. New York, 1895.
2. Garland, Hamlin. Main traveled roads. Chicago, 1894.
41. ——— Prairie folks. Chicago, 1895.
1. ——— Prairie songs. Cambridge, 1893
28. ——— Rose of Dutchers Coolly. New York, 1896.
47. Garnett, Richard. Life of John Milton. London, 1890.
12. Garno, Charles. Herbert and the Herbatians. New York, 1896.
46. Gaskell, (Mrs.) Life of Charlotte Bronte. London, 1895.
13. Gay, Sidney Howard. James Madison. Boston, 1896.
41. Geikie, Sir Archibald. Teachings of geography. London, 1892.
4. Gelman, N. P. Socialism and the American spirit. New York, 1895.
14. Genung, John F. Epic of the inner life, being the book of Job. Boston, 1895.
32. George, Henry. Protection and free trade. New York, 1894.
42. George, Hereford B. Battles of English history. New York, 1895.
45. Gerard, James W. The peace of Utrecht. New York, 1885.
21. Gerrard, William Paul. House drainage and sanitary plumbing. New York, 1894.
41. Gibls, Montgomery B. Military career of Napoleon the Great. Chicago, 1895.
45. Gibson, Wm. H. Strolls by starlight and sunshine. New York, 1891.
10. Giddings, Franklin Henry. Principles of sociology. New York, 1896.
37. Gide, Charles. Principles of political economy. Boston, 1896.
46. Gift, Theo. An island princess. New York, 1895.
14. Gilchrist, Anne. Mary Lamb. Boston, 1889.
47. Gilder, Richard Watson. Two worlds, and other poems. New York, 1891.
29. Gillman, N. P. Profit sharing between employer and employe. Boston, 1896.
37. Gilman, Arthur. History of the American people. Chicago.
11. ——— The story of the Saracens. New York, 1894.
1. ——— The story of Rome. (The story of the nations.) New York, 1896.
13. Gilman, Daniel C. James Monroe. Boston, 1896
49. Gilmore, J. R. Rear guard of the revolution. New York, 1897.
42. Gill, John. Systems of education. Boston, 1889.
28. Gindely, Anton. History of the thirty years war. 2 v. New York, 1890.
42. Gladden, Washington. Applied christianity. Boston, 1896.
44. ——— Burning questions. New York, 1892.

## No. of Library.

30. ——— Ruling ideas of the present age. Boston, 1896.
40. ——— Santa Claus on a lark. New York, 1890.
20. ——— Who wrote the bible? Boston, 1896.
25. Goethe, Johann. Wolfgang Von Faust. Tr. by Taylor. Boston.
43. Gohre, Paul. Three months in a workshop. London, 1895.
46. Good reading for school and home. Boston.
3. Goodwin, Maud Wilder. The colonial cavalier. Boston, 1895.
29. Gordon, George A. Christ of to-day. Boston, 1896.
32. Gordon, George H. History of the campaign of the army of Virginia under Pope. Boston, 1888.
35. ——— War diary of events in the war of the great rebellion, 1863-65. Boston, 1885.
14. Gordon, M. L. American missionary in Japan. Boston, 1895.
33. Goss, Warren Lee. Recollections of a private. New York.
40. Gosse, Edmond. Questions at issue. New York, 1893.
45. ——— Gossip in a library. New York.
49. ——— History of the eighteenth century, 1660-1780. London, 1896.
1. Gould, S. Baring, M. A. Curious myths of the middle ages. Boston. 1894.
5. ——— The story of Germany. (Story of the nations.) New York, 1896.
13. Gow, Alex. M. Good morals and gentle manners for schools and painters. Cincinnati.
47. Gower, Lord Reynolds. Joan of Arc. London, 1893.
11. Gowing, Lionel. Five thousand miles in a sledge. New York, 1891.
46. Graham, Kenneth. Golden age. Chicago, 1897.
37. Graham, Margaret C. Stories of the foot hills. Boston, 1895.
32. Graham, Wm. Socialism, new and old. New York, 1895.
36. Grand, Madame Sarah. Heavenly twins. New York.
49. Grant, F. Lieut.-Col. Samuel Johnson. London, 1887.
34. Grant, Robert. Bachelor's Christmas, and other stories. New York, 1896.
5. ——— The opinion of a philosopher. New York, 1894.
13. Grant, U. S. Personal memoirs. 2 v. New York, 1895.
42. Gray, Maxwell. The silence of Dean Maitland. New York, 1896.
15. Gray, George Jabriskie. The children's crusade. Boston, n. d.
27. Greeley, Gen. A. W. Explorers and travelers. New York, 1893.
5. Greeley, A. W. Three years of active service. New York, 1894.
18. Green, Anna Katherine. The Leavenworth case. New York, 1895.
5. Green, Francis Winter. General Green. Great commanders. New York, 1893.
20. Green, John Richard. Short history of the English people. New York, 1896.
22. Greene, Francis V. Mississippi, The. New York, 1895.
49. ——— ———
30. Greene, George W. Historical view of the American revolution. Boston, 1895.
44. Gregory, J. J. H. Fertilizers. Boston, 1886.
27. Greiner, T. How to make the garden pay. Philadelphia, 1894.
42. Griffiths, Dr. A. B. The diseases of crops and their remedies. London. 1890.



## No. of Library.

4. Griffis, William Elliott. Brave little Holland and what she has taught us. Boston, 1896.
21. Griffis, W. E. Japan in history, folklore and art. Boston, 1896.
8. Grimki, Archibald H. William Lloyd Garrison. New York, 1891.
4. Grinnell, George Bird. Blackfoot lodge tales. New York, 1892.
30. ——— Story of the Indians. New York, 1896.
57. Grinnell, Josiah B. Men and events of forty years—1850-1890. Boston, 1890.
41. Griswold, W. M. Germany. Bainbridge, 1892.
8. Grossman, Edwin B. Edwin Booth. New York, 1894.
6. Grottenfelt, Gosta. The principles of modern dairy practice. New York, 1895.
24. Guerber, H. A. Legends of the Rhine. New York, 1895.
10. Guillemin, Amedell. The sun. New York, 1896.
17. Guiney, Louise Imogen. Monsieur Henri. New York.
47. Guizot, F. History of the revolution of 1640. London, 1890.
40. Guizot, M. History of the origin of representative government in Europe. London, 1861.
48. ——— History of England. 2 v. London, 1877.
33. Gunsaulus, Frank W. Monk and knight. Chicago, 1893.
15. Gunton, George. Principles of social economics. New York, 1894.
39. Gurler, H. B. American dairying. Chicago, 1894.
4. Hadley, Arthur T. Railroad transportation. New York, 1895.
25. Haggard, H. Rider. Heart of the world. New York, 1895.
29. ——— Joan Haste. New York, 1895.
14. Hailman, W. N. Kindergarten culture. New York.
48. Haldone, Robert B. Life of Adam Smith. London, 1887.
26. ——— Workshop receipts. New York, 1896.
30. ——— ———
21. Hale, Edward E. Boys' heroes. Boston.
22. ——— Fall of the Stuarts, and western Europe, 1678-97. New York, 1895.
29. ——— Four and five. Boston, 1895.
17. ——— In his name. Boston, 1895.
26. ——— James Freeman Clark. Boston, 1892.
14. ——— Man without a country. Boston, 1895.
20. ——— New Harry and Lucy. Boston, 1892.
2. ——— Seven Spanish cities. Boston, 1890.
20. ——— Stories of invention. Boston, 1895.
7. ——— Stories of the sea. Boston, 1892.
22. ——— Story of Massachusetts. Boston.
9. ——— Story of Spain. New York, 1895.
35. ——— Sybil Knox. New York.
6. Hale, Susan. Story of Mexico. New York, 1894.
18. Halery, Ludwic. Parisian points of view. New York, 1894.
18. Hall, Bolton, *editor*. Who pays your taxes? New York, 1892.
42. Hall, Henry. Ethan Allen, the Robin Hood of Vermont. New York, 1897.
5. Hall, Thomas C. Power of an endless life. Chicago, 1894.



## No. of Library.

45. Halle, Ernst von. Trusts and industrial combinations and coalitions in United States. New York, 1896.
19. Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. Etching and etchers Boston, 1892.
39. ——— Higher education. New York.
4. ——— Human intercourse. Boston, 1894.
32. Hamilton, Alexander. The federalist. Philadelphia, 1892.
41. Hamilton, Kate W. Parson's proxy. Boston, 1896.
43. Hamley, Edward. War in Crimea. London, 1894.
47. Hannay, David. Life of Tobias George Smollett. London, 1887.
5. Hapgood, Isabel F. Russian rambles. Boston, 1896.
5. Harcourt, L. F. Vernon. Achievement in engineering. New York, 1892.
29. Hardwicke, Henry. Art of living long and happily. New York, 1895.
37. Hardy, Thomas. Far from the madding crowd. New York, 1895.
49. ——— Tess of the D'Urbervilles. New York.
18. ——— Group of noble dames. New York, 1891.
28. Harland, Marion. Common sense in the household. New York, 1893.
43. ——— Story of Mary Washington. Boston, 1893.
26. Harradin, Beatrice. Ships that pass in the night. New York, 1894.
14. Harris, Joel Chandler. Moral evolution. Boston, 1896.
30. ——— Bael and his master. Boston, 1891.
39. ——— Little Mr. Thimblefinger and his queer country. Boston, 1896.
29. ——— Mr. Rabbit at home. Boston, 1896.
37. ——— Nights with Uncle Remus. Boston.
26. ——— On the plantation. New York, 1892.
50. ——— Sister Jane. Boston, 1896.
15. ——— Uncle Remus. New York, 1896.
5. ——— Uncle Remus and his friends. Boston, 1896.
16. Harris, Joseph. Talks on manure. New York, 1896.
48. Harris, William T. How to teach natural science in public schools. Syracuse, 1895.
50. ——— Introduction to the study of philosophy. New York, 1894.
38. ——— Spiritual sense of Dante's divine commedia. Boston, 1896.
28. Harrison, (Mrs.) Burton. An errant wooing. New York, 1895.
26. ——— Daughter of the south. New York.
49. ——— Old fashioned fairy book. New York, 1895.
45. ——— Virginia cousin. Boston, 1895.
45. Harrison, W. Jerome. History of photography. New York, 1887.
15. Hart, Albert Bushnell. Formation of the Union—1756-1829. New York, 1896.
26. ——— Practical essays on American government. New York, 1894.
22. Hart, Bret. Award of the golden gate. Boston.
49. ——— Barker's luck, and other stories. Boston, 1896.
45. ——— Colonel Starbottle's client. Boston, 1893.
24. ——— First family of Tasajara. New York, 1892.
3. ——— Frontier stories. Boston, 1893.
7. ——— Gabriel Conway. Boston, 1892.
31. ——— Heritage of Dedlow Marsh, and other tales. Boston, 1890.
35. ——— In the hollow of the hills. Boston, 1896.

## No. of Library.

8. ——— Luck of Roaring Camp. Boston, 1894.
28. ——— Millionaire of Rough and Ready. Boston, 1893.
12. ——— Phyllis of the Sierras, and adrift from Redwood Camp.  
Boston, 1892.
8. ——— Poetical works. Boston, 1896.
5. ——— Protege of Jack Hamlin's, and other stories. Boston, 1895.
13. ——— Sally Dows, and other stories. Boston, 1894.
9. ——— Sapho of Green Springs, and other stories. Boston, 1891.
19. ——— Snow bound at Eagles. Boston, 1894.
2. ——— Susy. A story of the plains. Boston, 1893.
16. ——— Tales of the Argonauts. Boston.
46. Hartwig, G. Sea monsters and sea birds. London, 1892.
21. Harvis, T. W. Treatise on some of the insects injurious to vegetation,  
New York, 1896.
24. Haupt, Lewis M. A move for better roads. Philadelphia, 1891.
21. Haver gall, Frances R. Poetical works. New York, 1896.
46. Haweis, H. R. Music and morals. New York.
3. Hawthorne, Julian. Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife. Boston, 1895.
38. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. House of seven gables. New York.
26. ——— Wonder book. Boston, 1895.
49. Hay, John. Castilian days. Boston, 1896.
23. ——— Poems. Boston, 1866.
42. Hazard, Samuel. Santo Domingo. New York, 1873.
42. Hazlitt, W. Carew. Tales and legends of national origin. London,  
1892.
22. Hazlitt, William. Lectures on the English poets and the English  
comic writers. London, 1894.
35. ——— Literature of the age of Elizabeth. London, 1895.
25. Headley, J. T. Napoleon and his marshals. 2 v. New York, 1895.
35. ——— Oliver Cromwell. New York, 1888.
31. ——— Washington and his generals. 2 v. New York, 1894.
21. Headley, P. C. Fighting Phil. Boston, 1889.
30. ——— Life of General Lafayette. Boston.
44. ——— Women of the bible. Boston.
43. Hearn, Lafcadio. Two years in the French West Indies. New York.
23. Heaton, (Mrs.) Charles. Concise history of painting. London, 1893.
2. Heilprin, Angelo. Arctic problem, and narrative of Peary relief  
expedition. Philadelphia, 1893.
- Geographical distribution of animals. New York, 1887.
22. Heine, Henrich. Florentine nights. New York, 1891.
42. Heineman, Arnold H. Froebel letters. Boston, 1893.
8. Helmhultz, H. Popular lectures on scientific subjects. 2 v. New  
York.
48. Henderson, John C. Thomas Jefferson's views on public education.  
New York, 1890.
28. Henderson, Peter. Gardening for profit. New York, 1896.
4. ——— Practical horticulture. New York, 1896.
2. Henty, G. A. St. Bartholomew's Eve. A tale of the Huguenots' wars.  
New York, 1895.
1. ——— Bravest of the brave. London.

## No. of Library.

1. ——— By England's aid; or the freeing of the Netherlands. London.
37. ——— Condemned as a nihilist. New York, 1897.
36. ——— Dash for Khartoun. New York, 1896.
13. ——— In freedom's cause. New York.
17. ——— In the reign of terror. London.
2. ——— On the Pampas. New York.
4. ——— One of the 28th. A tale of Waterloo. London.
27. ——— The line of St. Mark. London.
3. ——— Under Drakis flag. London.
32. ——— With Lee in Virginia. London.
14. ——— With Wolfe in Canada. London.
16. ——— Wulf the Saxon. New York, 1895.
17. Hepworth, George H. Herald's sermons. New York, 1894.
42. Herford, W. H. Students' Froebel. Boston, 1896.
50. Herrick, (Mrs.) C. T. Housekeeping made easy. New York, 1888.
50. Herrick, Sophie B. Earth in past ages. New York.
48. ——— Wonders of plant life under the microscope. New York, 1896.
23. Herron, George D. Christian state. New York, 1895.
20. ——— Larger Christ. New York.
39. Higginson, (Mrs.) J. Princess of Java. Boston, 1887.
6. Higginson, Norman Wentworth. Young folks' history of United States. New York, 1895.
43. Higginson, Thomas W. American sonnets. Boston, 1891.
44. ——— Concerning all of us. New York, 1893.
4. ——— Larger history of the United States. New York.
19. ——— Young folks' book of American explorers. New York, 1896.
22. Hill, George B. Writers and readers. New York, 1892.
30. Hill, Grace L. Katherine's yesterday. Boston, 1895.
50. Hinds, A. B. Making of the England of Elizabeth. New York, 1895.
32. Hinsdale, B. A. American government. Chicago.
43. Hinton, James. Mystery of pain. Boston, 1890.
7. Hinton, R. J. John Brown and his men. New York, 1894.
49. Hitchcock, Henry. American state constitutions. New York, 1887.
19. Hoffman, Frank Sargent. Sphere of the state. New York, 1895.
47. Holland, Henry Scott. God's city. London, 1894.
35. Holland, J. G. Arthur Bonnicastle. New York, 1896.
5. ——— Complete political writings. New York, 1893.
16. ——— Everyday topics. New York, 1893.
13. ——— ———
11. ——— Gold foil. New York, 1894.
13. ——— Lessons in life. New York, 1895.
31. ——— Nicholas Minturn. New York, 1894.
15. ——— Plain talks on familiar subjects. New York, 1893.
42. ——— Seven oaks. New York, 1896.
10. ——— Titcomb letters. New York, 1894.
21. Holly, Marietta. My opinions and Betsy Bobbet's. Hartford, 1891.
28. ——— Samantha among the brethren. New York, 1890.
8. ——— Samantha at the centennial. Hartford, 1895.
23. Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Autocrat of the breakfast table. Boston, 1896.

## No. of Library.

24. ——— Complete poetical works. Boston.
3. ——— Elsie Venner. Boston, 1895.
21. ——— John Lathrop Motley. Boston, 1891.
5. ——— Our hundred days' travel in Europe. Boston, 1895.
31. ——— Over the teacups. Boston, 1895.
28. ——— Professor at the breakfast table. Boston, 1895.
33. ——— Ralph Waldo Emerson. Boston, 1895.
31. Holst, Hermann von. Constitutional and political history of United States. 8 v. Chicago, 1892.
39. ——— John Brown. Boston.
10. ——— John C. Calhoun. Boston, 1895.
45. Hood, Thomas. Poetical works. London, 1895.
1. Hooper, George. Wellington. London, 1893.
34. Hope, Anthony. Comedies of courtship. New York, 1896.
4. ——— Prisoner of Zenda. New York, 1896.
40. Hopkins, Louisa P. Spirit of the new education. Boston, 1892.
28. Hopkins, Mark. Law of love and love as a law. New York, 1896.
7. Hopkins, William J. Telephone lines and their properties. New York, 1896.
15. Hoppin, James Mason. Andrew Hull Foote. New York, 1874.
50. ——— Old England, its scenery, art and people. Boston, 1893.
19. Hornaday, William T. Man who became a savage. Buffalo, 1896.
19. ——— Two years in the jungle. New York, 1896.
50. Hornden, William H., and Weik, Jesse W. Abraham Lincoln. 2 v. New York, 1896.
37. Horner, Susan and Joanna. Walks in Florence. 2 v. London, 1884.
32. Horton, S. Dana. Silver in Europe. New York, 1892.
38. Horwitz, Carrie N. Fairy lore. Boston.
43. Hosmer, James K. How Thankful was bewitched. New York, 1895.
14. ——— Samuel Adams. Boston, 1896.
14. ——— Story of the Jews. 1894.
25. Houssay, Frederic. Industries of animals. London, 1893.
44. Howard, George E. An introduction to the local constitutional history of United States. Baltimore, 1889.
10. Howard, O. O. General Taylor. New York, 1892.
39. Howe, Julia Ward. Later lyrics. Boston, 1887.
6. Howell, George. Conflict of capital and labor. London, 1890.
26. Howells, William Dean. An imperative duty. New York, 1892.
26. ——— Coast of Bohemia. New York, 1893.
47. ——— Christmas, and other stories. New York, 1893.
49. ——— Foregone conclusion. Boston, 1896.
15. ——— Italian journeys. Boston, 1894.
33. ——— My literary passions. New York, 1895.
8. ——— My year in a log cabin. New York, 1893.
42. ——— Poems. Boston, 1895.
40. ——— Quality of mercy. New York.
29. ——— Rise of Silas Lapham. Boston.
38. ——— Shadow of a dream. New York.
35. ——— Their wedding journey. Boston, 1896.
34. ——— Travelers from Altruria. New York, 1894.

## No. of Library.

3. ——— Tuscan cities. Boston, 1894.
11. ——— Venitian life. Boston, 1894.
31. ——— World of chance. New York, 1893.
37. Hudson, H. N. Shakespeare, his life, art and characters. 2 v. Boston, 1895.
29. Hugg, Lina, and Richard Stead. Story of Switzerland. New York, 1895.
5. Hughes, George S. Ancient civilizations. Des Moines, 1896.
9. Hughes, Robert M. General Johnson. New York, 1895.
33. Hughes, Thomas. Alfred the Great. Boston, 1891.
39. ——— David Livingston. London, 1893.
1. ——— Manliness of Christ. Boston, 1895.
17. Hugo, Victor. History of a crime. New York.
38. ——— Les misérables. 2 v. New York.
22. ——— Letters of. Boston, 1896.
31. ——— Ninety-three. New York.
32. Hull house maps and papers. New York.
26. Humphrey, A. A. Virginia campaigns of 1864-65. New York, 1894.
41. Hunt, Leigh, *editor*. Book of the sonnet. Boston, 1867.
42. Hunt, William. History of Italy. New York.
11. Hurst, John F. Indika. Country and people of India and Ceylon. New York, 1891.
16. Hutchinson, H. N. Extinct monsters. New York.
22. Hutton, Richard Holt. Criticism on contemporary thought and thinkers. 2 v. New York, 1894.
34. ——— Sir Walter Scott. New York.
50. Huxley, Thomas H. Critiques and addresses. London, 1890.
47. ——— Lay sermons, addresses and reviews. London, 1895.
17. ——— Man's place in nature. New York, 1896.
48. Hyde, William D. Outline of social theology. New York, 1895.
22. Ihne, W. Early Rome. New York, 1896.
21. ——— Imitation of Christ. London, 1894.
45. Ingersoll, Ernest. The ice queen. New York.
34. Ingram, John H. Elizabeth Barrett Browning. Boston, 1893.
47. Innes, Arthur D. Songs and singers. London, 1893.
42. Irving, Washington. Adventures of Captain Bonneville, U. S. A. New York.
46. ——— Alhambra. New York.
46. ——— Bracebridge hall. New York, 1893.
36. ——— Conquest of Granada. New York.
47. ——— Crayon miscellany. New York.
15. ——— Life and voyage of Christopher Columbus. New York.
49. ——— Oliver Goldsmith. New York.
47. ——— Representative essays. New York.
18. ——— Sketch book of Jeffrey Crayon. New York.
13. ——— Tales of the traveler. New York.
49. ——— Wolfert's roost. New York.
48. Isaacs, Abraham C. Stories from the rabbis. London, 1893.
12. Isham, Asa B. Prisoners of war and military prisons. Cincinnati, 1890.

## No. of Library.

49. Jackson, Helen Hunt. Bits of travel. Boston, 1895.
17. ——— Hetty's strange history. Boston, 1887.
16. ——— Poems. Boston 1895.
4. ——— Ramona. Boston, 1896.
47. Jacobi, Mary Putnam. Primary education. New York. 1889.
26. Jacobs, Joseph. Celtic fairy tales. New York, 1893.
5. ——— English fairy tales. New York, 1896.
41. ——— More celtic fairy tales. New York, 1895.
24. ——— More English fairy tales. New York, 1894.
46. James, F. L. Wild tribes of the Soudan. New York.
38. James, Henry. Essays in London and elsewhere. New York, 1893.
46. ——— Spoiles of Poynton. Boston, 1897.
50. ——— Sports of Poynton. Boston, 1897.
19. Jameson, Anna. Sacred and legendary art. 2 v. Boston, 1896.
37. Jameson (Mrs.). Characteristics of women. London.
47. Jameson, J. S. Story of the rear column of the Emin Pasha relief expedition. London, 1890.
40. ——— Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns. London.
39. Jamison, (Mrs.) C. V. Lady Jane. New York, 1891.
1. ——— Toinetts's Philip. New York, 1894.
2. Janvier, Thomas A. Aztec treasure house New York.
17. ——— Color studies, and a Mexican campaign. New York, 1893.
42. ——— Stories of old new Spain. New York, 1895.
37. ——— Uncle of an angel. New York, 1891.
40. Jeans, J. Stephen. Waterways and water transport in different countries. London, 1890.
27. Jefferson, Joseph. Autobiography. New York.
19. Jenks, Tudor. Century world's fair book. New York.
5. Jephson, A. J. Montgomery. Emin Pasha. New York, 1890.
42. Jephson, Henry. The platform, its rise and progress. 2. v. New York, 1892.
10. Jevons, W. Stanley. Money and the mechanism of exchange. New York, 1896.
10. ——— The state in relation to labor. New York, 1894.
29. Jewett, Sarah Orne. Country doctor. Boston.
50. ——— Country of the pointed fire. Boston, 1897.
43. ——— A native of Winby. Boston, 1895.
19. ——— Story of the Normans. New York, 1895.
2. ——— The strangers and wayfarers. Boston, 1892.
21. ——— Jewish question, and the mission of the Jews. New York. 1894.
19. Johnson, A. H. The Normans in Europe. New York, 1896.
22. ——— ———
8. Johnson, Bradley F. General Washington. New York, 1895.
20. Johnson, Clifton. Country school in New England. New York, 1895.
13. Johnson, Rossiter. History of the war of 1812-15. New York.
40. ——— Story of the great conflict. New York, 1894.
36. Johnson, Samuel. Rasselas, prince of Abyssinia. Chicago, 1892.
16. Johnson, Samuel W. How crops grow. New York, 1895.

## No. of Library.

2. Johnston, Alexander. Connecticut. (American commonwealths.) Boston, 1895.
13. ——— History of American politics. New York, 1892.
3. ——— The United States, its history and constitution. New York, 1896.
32. Johnston, Joseph E. Narrative of military operations. New York, 1874.
17. Johnston, Richard Malcom. Chronicles of Mr. Bill Williams. New York, 1892.
38. ——— Prairies and their neighbors. New York, 1891.
41. ——— Studies, literary and social. 2 v. Indianapolis, 1891.
12. Johnston, William. Beckman's history of inventions, discoveries and origins. 2 v. London, 1892.
47. Johnston, Henry P. The Yorktown campaign. New York, 1881.
11. Jolly, N. Man before metals. New York, 1894.
31. Jones, Alice Ingelfritz. Beatrice of Bayou Teche. Chicago, 1895.
40. Jones, Charles C., Jr. Negro myths, from the Georgia coast, told in the vernacular. Boston, 1888.
24. Jones, William Witer. Federal taxes and state expenses. New York, 1890.
16. Jordan, David S. Science sketches. Chicago, 1896.
43. Judson, Harry Pratt. Europe in the 19th century. Meadville, 1894.
46. Kaufman, Richard. Paris of to-day. New York.
43. Kay, David. Education and educators. Syracuse, 1893.
11. Keary, C. F. Norway and the Norwegians. New York, 1892.
42. Keim, De B. Randolph. Sheridan's troopers in the borders. Philadelphia.
27. Kelley, Edmond. Evolution and effort. New York, 1895.
34. Keene, H. G. Literature of France. New York, 1892.
3. Kennan, George. Siberia and the exile system. 2 v. New York.
44. ——— Tent life in Siberia. New York, 1893.
22. Kennedy, W. Sloane. John Greenleaf Whittier. Chicago.
11. Kid, Benjamin. Social evolution. New York, 1895.
36. Kielland, Alexander. Tales of two countries. New York, 1891.
19. Kipling, Rudyard. Jungle book. New York, 1896.
17. ——— Light that failed. London, 1895.
39. ——— Many inventions. New York, 1896.
8. ——— Plain tales from the hills. New York, 1893.
7. King, Charles. Between the lines. New York, 1888.
16. ——— Cadet days. New York, 1894.
27. ——— Campaigning with Crook, and other stories of army life. New York.
28. ——— Kitty's conquest. Philadelphia, 1895.
34. ——— Loraine. Philadelphia, 1892.
13. ——— Two soldiers, and Dunraven's ranch. Philadelphia, 1896.
19. King, Edward. French political leaders. New York, 1892.
41. King, Grace. Balcony stories. New York, 1893.
1. King Rufus. Ohio. (American commonwealths.) New York, 1896.



## No. of Library.

33. Kingsley, Charles. Alton Locke. New York, 1893.
5. ——— Hypatia. London, 1891.
16. ——— Madam How and Lady Why. New York, 1889.
8. ——— Scientific lectures and essays. New York, 1893.
31. Kingsley, Henry. Austin Elliot. New York, 1894.
41. ——— Leighton court, a country house story. New York, 1895.
17. ——— Ravenshoe. New York, 1895.
30. ——— Recollections of Geoffry Hamlyn. 2 v. New York, 1894.
43. Kingsley, William. Views on mixed questions. Philadelphia, 1891.
41. Kinns, Rev. Samuel. Graven on the rock. 2 v. London, 1895.
15. Kirk, Ellen Olney. Story of Lawrence Garthe. Boston, 1895.
39. Klemm, L. R. European schools. New York, 1896.
22. Knauff, Theo. C. Athletics for physical culture. New York, 1894.
48. Knight, Joseph. Life of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. London, 1887.
28. Knightly legends of Wales; or the boys' mabinogion. New York, 1893.
19. Knox, Thomas W. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land. New York.
22. ——— Adventures of two youths in a journey to Japan and China. New York.
22. ——— Boy travelers in Australasia. New York.
17. ——— Boy travelers in Central Europe. New York, 1893.
15. ——— Boy travelers in the far east, through Africa. New York.
24. ——— The boy travelers in the far east, Ceylon and India. New York.
23. ——— The boy travelers in the far east, Siam and Java. New York.
20. ——— The boy travelers in Great Britian and Ireland. New York.
21. ——— Boy travelers in northern Europe. New York, 1892.
17. ——— Boy travelers in the Levant. New York, 1895.
19. ——— Boy travelers in Mexico. New York.
13. ——— Boy travelers in the Russian empire. New York.
14. ——— Boy travelers in South America. New York.
14. ——— Boy travelers in southern Europe. New York, 1894.
10. ——— Boy travelers. On the Congo. New York.
9. ——— Decisive battles. Suia Waterloo. New York, 1895.
43. ——— Dog stories and dog lore. New York.
44. ——— Horse stories. New York.
44. ——— Life of Robert Fulton. New York, 1896.
8. ——— The young nimrod. New York, 1881.
26. Köstlin, Julius. Life of Luther. New York, 1896.
42. Lcomb, Paul. The growth of a people. New York, 1883.
13. Ladd, H. O. History of the war with Mexico. New York.
34. ——— Story of New Mexico. Boston.
48. Lamb, Charles. Essays of Ellia. 2 v. New York.
46. ——— Wit and wisdom. New York.
25. Lamon, Ward H. Recollections of Abraham Lincoln, 1845-1865. Chicago, 1895.
35. Lamson, Mary S. Laura Dewey Bridgeman. Boston, 1895.
39. Landon, Judson S. Constitutional history and government of the United States. Boston, 1889.
5. Landreth, Burnett. Market gardening and farm notes. New York, 1893.



## No. of Library.

43. Landseer, Turner. Artists' biographies. Boston.
35. Lang, Andrew. Ban and Arriere Ban. London, 1894.
27. ——— Blue fairy book. New York.
26. ——— Green fairy book. New York.
23. ——— Homer and the Epic. London, 1893.
17. ——— Red fairy book. New York.
42. ——— The blue poetry book. London, 1891.
22. Lang, Rev. John M. Gideon and the judges. A study historical and practical. New York.
31. Lanier, Sidney. Boys' King Arthur. New York, 1896.
35. ——— Poems. New York, 1896.
3. ——— The boys' Froissart. New York, 1895.
25. ——— The boys' Percy. New York, 1893.
40. Larcom, Lucy. As it is in Heaven. Boston, 1896.
6. ——— Breathings of a better life. Boston.
2. ——— A New England girlhood. Boston.
9. ——— Poetical works. Boston.
28. Larrabee, William. Railroad question. Chicago, 1895.
18. Lattimer, Elizabeth Wormley. England in the 19th century. Chicago, 1895.
34. ——— Europe in Africa. Chicago, 1896.
22. ——— France in the 19th century. Chicago, 1895.
18. ——— Russia and Turkey in the 19th century. Chicago, 1895.
4. Lathrop, H. W. The life and times of Samuel Kirkwood. Iowa City, 1893.
32. Laughlin, J. Lawrence. History of bimetallism in United States. New York, 1896.
32. ——— Study of political economy. New York, 1885.
41. Laurie, S. S. John Amos Comenius. Syracuse, 1892.
23. Lawton, George W. The American caucus system. New York, 1895.
40. Lazarus, Emma. Poems of. Boston, 1895.
44. ——— Poems. v. 2. Boston, 1895.
19. Lazarus, Josephine. The spirit of Judaism. New York, 1895.
7. Lecky, W. E. H. History of European morals. 2 v. New York, 1895.
33. ——— ———
2. Lee, Fitzhugh. General Lee. (Great commanders.) New York, 1895.
12. Le France, W. R. Seventy years of Irish life. New York, 1894.
18. Leighton, Robert F. History of Rome. New York, 1895.
15. ——— Pilots of Pomona. New York, 1891.
40. Lessings, Nathan the wise. New York.
32. Letourneau, Charles. Property; its origin and development. London, 1892.
37. Lever, Charles. Charles O'Malley. New York.
49. ——— ———
15. ——— Tom Burke. New York.
29. Lewis, Augles J. (Hoffman, Prof.). Puzzles, old and new. London, 1893.
36. Lewis, Charlton T. History of Germany. New York, 1896.

## No. of Library.

39. Lewis, George H. National consolidation of the railways of the United States. New York, 1893.
16. ——— Story of Goethe's life. Boston, 1895.
30. Lincoln, Abraham, and Douglas, Stephen A. Political speeches and debates—1854-61. Chicago, 1896.
13. Lincoln tribute from his associates. New York, 1895.
15. Lincoln, Jeany Gould. A genuine girl. Boston, 1896.
48. Litchfield, Grace Denis. Only an incident. New York.
39. Little, W. J. Knox. The journey of life. New York, 1892.
23. Locke, C. G. Warnford. Workshop receipts. London, 1896.
29. ——— ———
41. Locke, John. Two treatises on civil government. London, 1887.
14. Lockwood, Samuel. Animal memoirs. 2 v. New York.
4. Lodge, Henry Cabot. Alexander Hamilton. Boston, 1896.
11. ——— Daniel Webster. Boston, 1896.
10. ——— George Washington. 2 v. Boston, 1896.
5. ——— Historical and political essays. Boston, 1892.
32. ——— Short history of the English colonies in America. New York
7. Longfellow, H. W. Complete poetical works. Boston, 1894.
12. ——— Outre Mer. A pilgrimage beyond the sea. Boston.
42. Longman, F. W. Frederick the Great. New York, 1895.
49. ——— ———
30. Lossing, B. J. Mary and Martha, the mother and wife of George Washington. New York.
14. Lossing, Bronson J. The two spies. Nathan Hale and John Andre. New York, 1896.
3. Lothrop. William Henry Seward. Boston, 1896.
24. Lounsbury, Thomas R. James Fenimore Cooper. Boston, 1896.
15. Love, Samuel G. Industrial education. New York, 1889.
27. Lowe, Charles. German emperor, William II. New York.
21. Lowell, Edward J. Eve of the French revolution. Boston, 1896.
34. Lowell, Frances C. Joan of Arc. Boston, 1896.
41. Lowell, James Russell. Complete works. 2 v. Boston, 1892.
27. ——— Old English dramatists. Boston, 1895.
31. ——— Poetical works. Boston.
8. Lowell, Lawrence A. Government and parties in continental Europe. 2 v. New York, 1896.
12. Lowell, Percival. Noto, an unexplored corner of Japan. Boston, 1891.
38. Lubbock, Sir John. Ants, bees and wasps. New York, 1896.
11. ——— Beauties of nature. New York, 1893.
10. ——— On the senses, instincts and intelligence of animals. New York, 1894.
45. ——— The pleasures of life. London, 1896.
5. ——— The use of life. New York, 1895.
30. Lubke, Wilhelm. Outlines of the history of art. New York.
33. Lucy, Henry W. William E. Gladstone. Boston, 1896.
48. Luffmann, C. Brigne. A vagabond in Spain. London, 1895.
9. Lukin, J. The boy engineers. New York, 1896.

## No. of Library.

12. Lummis, Charles F. Some strange corners of our country. New York, 1892.
6. ——— Spanish pioneers. Chicago, 1893.
15. Lyall, Edna. Donovan. New York, 1896.
15. ——— To right the wrong. New York, 1894.
16. ——— We two. New York, 1896.
37. Lyall, Sir Alfred. Warren Hastings. London, 1894.
14. Maartens, Maarten. God's fool, a Koopstad story. New York, 1895.
15. ——— The greater glory. New York, 1895.
30. Mabie, H' W. Essays in literary interpretation. New York. 1893.
15. ——— My study fire. New York, 1896.
6. ——— Short studies in literature. New York, 1896.
36. ——— Under the trees and elsewhere. New York, 1891.
47. MacArthur, Arthur. Education in New York. 1895.
27. Macaulay, Thomas B. Critical, historical and miscellaneous essays and poems. 3 v. New York.
4. McCarthey, Justin. The epoch of reform. 1830-1850. New York.
21. McClean, Sally Pratt. Cape Cod folks. Boston.
20. McCash, James. Our moral nature. New York, 1892.
30. McCrackan, W. D. Rise of the Swiss republic. Boston, 1892.
36. Macdonald, George. Alec Forbes of Howglen. New York.
30. ——— Annals of a quiet neighborhood. New York.
15. ——— Light Princess. New York.
11. ——— The Marquis of Lossie. New York.
12. ——— St. George and St. Michael. Boston.
14. ——— There and back. Boston.
42. Macgregor, J. A thousand miles in the Rob Roy canoe. Boston.
36. Mackiavelli, Niccolo. History of Florence. London, 1894.
49. Mackay, C. A thousand and one gems of poetry. New York.
41. Mackaye, Maria E. Abbess of Port Royal, and other French studies. Boston, 1892.
22. McKendrick, John G. and Snodgrass, William. Physiology of the senses. New York, 1893.
14. Mackenzie, Alexander S. Life of Commodore O. H. Perry. 2 v. New York.
48. Mackenzie, John S. An introduction to social philosophy. Glasgow. 1895.
27. Mackie, Charles P. With the admiral of the ocean sea. Chicago, 1891.
13. Mackintosh, John. The story of Scotland. New York, 1895.
8. Mackenzie, Robert. America. A history. New York, 1889.
44. Maclaren, Alexander. The conquering Christ. New York, 1892.
10. Maclaren, Ian (Pseud). Beside the bonnie briar bush. New York. 1895.
25. ——— Days of Auld Lang Syne. New York, 1896.
47. ——— Kate Carnegie. New York, 1896.
7. McLaughlin, Andrew C. Lewis Cass. Boston, 1896.
46. Maclay, Edgar S. History of the United States navy. 1775-1894. 2 v. New York, 1895.

## No. of Library.

5. McMaster, John B. Benjamin Franklin. (American men of letters.)  
Boston, 1896.
30. ——— History of the people of the United States. 4 v. New York  
1896.
32. Macy, Jessie. Our government. Boston, 1891.
31. Madison, Dolly. Letters and memoirs. Boston, 1895.
19. Magruder, Allen B. John Marshall. Boston, 1896.
26. Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life and thought. London, 1896.
27. ——— Greek world under Roman sway. London, 1890.
12. ——— Rambles and studies in Greece. New York, 1892.
39. ——— Sketches from a tour through Holland and Germany. London,  
1889.
16. ——— Story of Alexander's empire. New York, 1894.
33. Mahan, Capt. A. T. Admiral Farragut. New York, 1895.
25. ——— Gulf and inland waters. New York, 1883
24. ——— The influence of the sea power upon history—1660-1783  
Boston, 1894.
32. Maine, Henry Summer. Ancient law. New York.
32. ——— Popular government. New York, 1886.
28. Malleson, Col. G. B. Indian mutiny. London, 1894.
34. ——— Reforming the German empire. New York, 1893.
27. Mallet, Charles E. French revolution. New York, 1893.
21. Mallock, W. H. Heart of Life. New York, 1895.
41. Mann, Horace. Life of; by his wife. Boston, 1891.
44. Mansfield, Edward D. American education. New York, 1877.
26. Marden, Orison S. Pushing to the front. Boston, 1896.
43. Markham, Clements R. History of Peru. Chicago, 1892.
46. Markham, Richard. King Phillip's war, and the Indian troubles in  
New England. New York.
20. Marlitt, E. Gold Elsie. Philadelphia, 1896.
47. Marriage, Ellen. Old Goviot. London, 1896.
28. Marsden, Kate. On sledge and horse back. New York.
45. Marshall, Alfred. Principles of economics. v. 2. London, 1895.
44. Martin, Annie. Home life on an ostrich farm. New York, 1896.
21. Martin, Edward Sanford. Windfalls of observation. New York, 1895.
42. Martin, George A. (editor). Farm appliances. New York, 1892.
6. Martin, Carlos. John B. Gough. The apostle of cold water. New  
York, 1893.
46. ——— Wendell Phillips, the agitator. New York.
25. ——— William E. Dodge, the Christian merchant. New York, 1894.
41. Mason, Amelia G. Women of the French salons. New York, 1896.
1. Mason, Edward T. Humorous masterpieces from American literature.  
v. 1. New York, 1895.
4. ——— ——— v. 2.
3. ——— ——— v. 3.
43. Maspero, G. The dawn of civilization. London, 1896.
13. ——— Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria. New York, 1895.
23. ——— Manual of Egyptian archæology. New York, 1895.
21. Masson, Gustave. Story of mediaeval France. New York, 1895.
49. Masters, M. T. Plant life on the farm. New York, 1896.

## No. of Library.

31. Mathews, Albert. Ruminations. New York. 1894.
27. Matson, Henry. Knowledge and culture. Chicago, 1895.
42. Matthews, Brander. His father's son. New York, 1896.
42. ——— With my friends. New York, 1891.
45. Matthews, William. Getting on in the world. Chicago, 1892.
50. Maurier, George Du. Peter Ibbetson. New York.
2. ——— Mere places and things. Chicago, 1888.
30. ——— Trilby. New York.
38. Mayne, Leger D. What shall we do to-night? New York.
17. Mead, Miss M. G. Wonders of the moon. New York, 1886.
10. Melville, George W. In the Lena Delta. Boston, 1896.
6. Mendenhall, T. B. A century of electricity. Boston, 1895.
35. Meredith, George. Amazing marriage. 2 v. New York, 1895.
41. ——— Diana of the Scrossways. Boston, 1895.
36. Merevale, Charley. General history of Rome. New York, 1892.
47. Merivale. Herman. Life of W. M Thackeray. London, 1891.
12. Meriweather, Lee. Afloat and ashore in the Mediterranean. New York, 1894.
43. ——— A tramp trip. New York.
50. Merriam, F. A. My summer in a Mormon village. Boston, 1894.
44. Merriman, Henry Selton. The grey lady. New York, 1895.
46. ——— With edge tools. New York.
38. Merry, W. W. Selected fragments of Roman poetry. Oxford, 1891.
39. Mignet, F. A. History of the French revolution from 1789 to 1814. London, 1894.
43. Miles, Manly. Land draining. New York, 1893.
42. ——— Silos, ensilage and silage. New York, 1896.
35. Mill, John Stuart. Autobiography. New York.
32. ——— Considerations on representative government. New York. 1882.
44. ——— On liberty. London. 1892.
32. ——— Principles of political economy. New York, 1895.
23. Miller, Annie Jenness. Physical beauty. New York, 1892.
47. Miller, Hugh. The testimony of the rocks. Edinburgh, 1890.
10. Miller, J. R. Everyday life. Boston, 1892.
11. ——— The building of character. New York, 1894.
41. Miller, Joaquin. Songs of the Sierras of Sunlands. Chicago, 1892.
49. Miller, Olive Thorn. Upon the brier tops. Boston, 1897.
37. ——— Woman's club. New York.
20. Miln, Louise Jordan. Quaint Corea. New York, 1896.
15. Milne, John. Earthquakes. New York. 1895.
18. Milton, Henry. History of the rise and fall of slave power in America. 3 v. Boston.
12. Mitchell, Donald G. (Ik Marvel). Dream life. Philadelphia. 1893.
14. ——— Reveries of a bachelor. Philadelphia, 1893.
14. Mitchell, J. A. Amos Judd. New York, 1896.
28. Moberly, Rev. C. E. Early tudors. New York.
40. Modern and French masters. Edited by John C. Van Dyke. New York, 1896.
41. Molesworth, (Mrs.) Sheilas mystery. London, 1895.
25. Moliere. Dramatic works. 2.v. London. 1895.

## No. of Library.

25. Moltke, Count Helmonth Von. Franco-German war—1870-71. New York, 1892.
42. Mombert, J. I. History of Charles the Great. New York, 1888.
50. Monkhouse, Casmo. Life of Leigh Hunt. London, 1893.
42. Monroe, Will S. Educational labors of Henry Barnard. Syracuse, 1893.
46. Montesquien, Baron De. Spirit of the law. 2 v. London, 1894.
28. Montgomery, D. H. Leading facts of French history. Boston, 1895.
34. Moore, Thomas. Irish melodies and songs. New York.
48. ——— Life letters and journals of Lord Byron. London, 1892.
50. ——— Poetical works. London, 1895.
40. Morehead, W. Wanneta, the Sioux. New York.
21. Morfill, W. R. Story of Poland. New York, 1896.
4. ——— The story of Russia. (Story of the nations.) New York, 1895.
38. Morgan, Thomas J. Educational mosaics. Boston, 1887.
1. Morley, Henry. English writers. An attempt towards a history of English history. v. 1. London, 1891.
4. ——— ——— v. 2.
6. ——— ——— v. 3.
10. ——— ——— v. 4.
12. ——— ——— v. 5.
21. ——— ——— v. 6.
23. ——— ——— v. 7.
26. ——— ——— v. 8.
31. ——— ——— v. 9.
33. ——— ——— v. 10.
35. ——— ——— v. 11.
23. Morley, John Burke. Voltaire. London, 1893.
3. ——— The life of Richard Cobden. Boston. 1890.
29. Morison, J. C. Macaulay. New York.
36. Morris, Charles. Half hours with the best American authors. v. 1. Philadelphia, 1894.
5. ——— ——— v. 2.
7. ——— ——— v. 3.
8. ——— ——— v. 4.
31. Morris, Edward E. Age of Anne. New York, 1894.
29. ——— Early Hanoverians. New York, 1896.
6. Morris, Harrison S., *editor*. In the yule log glow. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1892.
20. ——— ——— v. 3-4
24. Morris, William O'Connor. French revolution and first empire. New York, 1895.
33. ——— Napoleon, warrior and ruler. New York, 1896.
1. Morrison, W. D. The Jews under Roman rule. New York, 1895.
48. Morrow, Josiah. Life and speeches of Thomas Corwin. Cincinnati, 1896.
6. Morse, John S., Jr. Abraham Lincoln. 2 v. Boston, 1896.
15. ——— John Adams.
12. ——— John Quincy Adams.

## No. of Library.

30. ——— Life and letters of Oliver Wendell Holmes. Boston, 1897.
6. ——— Thomas Jefferson. Boston, 1896.
14. Morse, Lucy Gibbons. Rachel Stanwood. Boston, 1894.
23. Mosby, John S. Mosby's war reminiscences, and Stuart's cavalry. New York.
23. Motley, John Lathrop. History of the United Netherlands. 4 v. New York.
10. ——— Rise of the Dutch Republic. 3 v. New York, 1883.
30. Moulton, Louise C. In the garden dreams. Boston, 1891.
25. Muhlenan, Maurice L. Monetary system of the world. New York. 1895.
9. Muler, Olive Thorn. Little folks in feathers and fur. New York, 1895.
32. Mulford, Elisha. The nation. Boston, 1896.
26. Müller, Wilhelm. Political history of recent times. 1816-1875, with special reference to Germany. New York.
27. ——— Practical history of recent times. New York.
8. Mulock, Miss. Fairy book. New York.
31. ——— John Halifax, gentleman. New York.
11. Munger, Theodore L. On the threshold. Boston, 1895.
14. Munroe, Kirk. Canoe-mates. New York.
21. ——— Camp-mates. A story of the plains. New York.
15. ——— Prince Dusty. New York, 1896.
21. ——— Snow shoes and sledges. New York.
9. ——— Under orders. New York, 1895.
45. Murray, Rev. Andrew. Abide in Christ. New York.
38. Murray, J. D. Christy. Aunt Rachel. London, 1887.
35. Musick, John R. Braddock. New York, 1893.
22. Nadaillac, Marquis De. Manners and monuments of prehistoric people. New York, 1894.
38. Nansen, F. Eskimo life. London, 1896.
47. Nevison, Henry W. Life of Frederick Scheller. London, 1889.
32. Newcomb, Simon. A plain talk on the labor question. New York. 1886.
25. Newman, John H. Essays, critical and historical. London, 1895.
45. Newton, R. Heber. Womanhood. New York, 1894.
48. ——— The right and wrong uses of the bible. New York.
37. Newsholme, Arthur. School hygiene. Boston, 1894.
25. Nicholas, Geo. W. Story of the great march. New York, 1866.
19. Nicolay, John G. The outbreak of rebellion. New York, 1894.
6. Nilson, Edward L. In scripture lands. New York, 1895.
23. Noble, A. L. Lore and shawlstraps. 1894.
42. Noble, Edmund. The Russian revolt. Boston, 1885.
4. Norahoff, Charles. Man-of-war life. New York.
3. Norman, John Henry. Complete guide to the world's 29 metal monetary systems. New York.
46. Northrup, A Judd. Camps and tramps in the Adirondacks. Syracuse. 1882.
36. Norton, Charles E. Letters of James Russell Lowell. 2 v. New York, 1884.

## No. of Library.

13. Ober, Fred A. The Knock-a-bout club in Spain. Boston.
10. ——— The Knock-a-bout club on the Spanish Main.
25. ——— Young folks' history of Mexico. Chicago, 1895.
28. Ockley, Simon. History of the Saracens. London, 1890.
26. O'Connor, T. P. Parnell movement. New York.
47. O'Donaghue, Mrs. Power. Ladies on horseback. London, 1881.
13. Ohnet, George. The Ironmaster. Chicago.
48. Oliphant, Mrs. A house in Bloomsbury. New York, 1894.
10. ——— Jerusalem. New York, 1892.
24. ——— The Victorian age of English literature. (2 vols.) New York.
34. Oman, C. N. C. Story of the Byzantine Empire. New York, 1895.
4. O'Niel, Charles A. The American electoral system. New York, 1895.
13. O'Rell, Max. A Frenchman in America. New York.
10. ——— English Pharisees. New York, 1892.
45. Ormsbee, Agnes Bailey. The house comfortable. New York, 1892.
38. Oswald, Phelix L. Physical education. New York, 1895.
33. Otti, E. C. Scandinavian history. New York, 1896.
46. Overton, Joseph K. English church. London, 1894.
17. Owen, Catherine. Gentle bread winners. Boston, 1888.
23. ——— Progressive housekeeping. Boston, 1896.
25. Page, Thos. A. Among the camps. New York, 1895.
28. ——— Burial of the guns. New York, 1894.
9. ——— In old Virginia. New York, 1896.
12. ——— On Newfound river. New York, 1895.
13. ——— Pastime stories. New York, 1894.
4. Polly. New York. 1894.
15. Painter, F. V. N. History of education. New York, 1896.
50. ——— ———
21. Palfrey, Francis W. Antietam and Fredericksburg. New York, 1893.
34. Palfrey, John G. Compendius history of New England. Boston.
21. Palm, Andrew J. Death penalty. New York, 1891.
42. Pardo, E. Milia. Morrina. New York.
36. Paris, Compt De. History of the civil war. 4 v. Philadelphia.
16. Parker, Gilbert. Seats of the mighty. New York, 1896.
13. ——— The trait of the sword. New York, 1896.
22. Parkhurst, Rev. Charles H. Our fight with Tammany. New York. 1895.
17. Parkman, Francis. Half century of conflict. 2 v. Boston, 1895.
15. ——— La Salle and the discovery of the west. Boston, 1896.
20. ——— Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 v. Boston, 1895.
15. ——— Oregon trail. Boston, 1896.
14. ——— Pioneers of France in the new world. 2 v. Boston, 1896.
19. ——— The conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian war. 2 v. Boston. 1896.
17. Parloa, Maria. Miss Parloa's kitchen companion. Boston.
9. Parritt, Edward. The Englishman at home. Boston, 1893.
36. Parton, James. Captains of industry. 2 v. Boston.
9. ——— General Jackson. New York, 1893.
35. ——— History of the administration of the department of the gulf in the year of 1862. Boston.



## No. of Library.

19. ——— Horace Greeley. Boston, 1893.
2. ——— The life and times of Aaron Burr. 2 v. Boston, 1893.
25. Paton, Maggie W. Letters and sketches from the New Hebrides. New York, 1895.
37. Pattee, Fred L. History of American literature. New York, 1896.
44. Patterson, J. S. Class interests. New York, 1886.
21. Patton, Jacob Harris. Four hundred years of American history. New York.
48. ——— Political economy for American youth.
9. Patton, Simon M. The economic basis of protection. Philadelphia, 1895.
40. Patton, William W. Prayer and its remarkable answers. New York, 1889.
44. Payne, E. J. (editor). Clarendon press series; Burke's works. 3 v. Oxford, 1892.
44. ——— Voyages of Elizabethan seaman to Armenia. Oxford, 1893.
50. Payne, Joseph. Lectures on the history of education, with a visit to German schools. London, 1892.
11. Payne, William H. Contributions to the science of education. New York.
43. Peabody, Elizabeth P. Lectures in the training school. Boston, 1893.
17. Peabody, Francis Greenwood. Mornings in the college chapel. Boston, 1896.
41. Peary, Josephine D. My Arctic journey. New York, 1894.
40. Peffer, W. A. Farmer's side. His troubles and their remedy. New York, 1891.
50. Pelham, H. F. Outlines of Roman history, with maps. New York, 1895.
15. Pellen, George. John Jay. Boston, 1895.
44. Pennell, Elizabeth Robins. To Gypsy-land. New York, 1893.
24. Perkins, James Breck. France under Mazarin with review of the administration of Richelieu. 2 v. New York, 1894.
29. ——— France under the Regency.
30. Perry, Arthur Nathan. Principles of political economy. New York, 1891.
3. Perry, Nora. A flock of girls. Boston, 1895.
7. ——— Another flock of girls. Boston, 1895.
10. ——— The youngest Miss Lorton. Boston, 1889.
20. Persons, Alfred. Notes in Japan. New York, 1896.
5. Pettis, G. W. American whist. Boston, 1896.
16. Phelps, Elizabeth S. A lost hero. Boston, 1893.
33. ——— A singular life. Boston, 1897.
29. ——— Chapters from a life. Boston, 1897.
18. ——— Doctor Zay. Boston, n. d.
17. ——— Fourteen to one. Boston, 1896.
8. ——— Gates Ajar. Boston, 1895.
14. ——— Men, women, and ghosts. Boston.
9. ——— Hedged in. Boston, 1896.
38. ——— Old maids paradise. Boston, 1896.
11. ——— Sealed orders. Boston, 1892.

## No. of Library.

10. ——— The gates between. Boston, 1887.
19. ——— The story of Avis. Boston, n. d.
13. ——— The supply at St. Agatha's. Boston, 1896.
25. Phisterer, Frederick. Statistical record of the armies of United States. New York, 1893.
49. ——— ———
38. Piatt, Don. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas. Cincinnati, 1893.
45. Piatt, (Mrs.) S. M. B. A voyage to the fortunate isles. Boston, 1874.
18. Pierre, Bernardin De. St. Paul and Virginia. Chicago, 1894.
41. Pike, Luke Owen. Constitutional history of the House of Lords. London, 1894.
47. Platt, James. Business. London, 1894.
13. Plympton, A. G. Betty, a butterfly. Boston, 1891.
12. ——— Dear Daughlin Dorthy. Boston, 1895.
43. ——— Robin's recruit. Boston, 1893.
9. Plarr, Victor. Men and women of the times. London, 1895.
28. Ploetz, Carl. Epitome of ancient mediæval and modern history. Boston.
13. Poe, Edgar Allen. The prose tales of. 3 v. New York, 1893.
24. Pond, George E. The Shenandoah valley in 1864. (Campaigns of the Civil war.) New York, 1895.
26. Pool, Maria Louisa. Against human nature. New York, 1895.
18. ——— Katherine North. New York, 1893.
12. ——— Out of step. New York, 1894.
15. ——— Two salones. New York, 1896.
15. Pool, Stanley Lane. Story of Turkey. New York, 1895.
3. ——— The story of the barbag corsairs. New York, 1894.
6. ——— The story of the Moors in Spain. New York, 1896.
46. Porter, Jane. Scottish chiefs. New York.
22. Porter, Luther H. Cycling for health and pleasure. New York, 1895.
10. Porter, Noah. The elements of moral science. New York, 1895.
27. Prentiss, S. S. Memoir of. 2 v. New York, 1891.
35. Prescott, William H. History of the conquest of Mexico. 3 v. Philadelphia.
24. ——— History of the conquest of Peru. 2 v. Philadelphia.
44. ——— History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. 3 v. Philadelphia.
44. ——— Howard Preston. Documents illustrative of American history —1606-1863. New York, 1896.
4. Preyer, W. Development of the intellect. New York, 1895.
36. Prime, W. C. Among the northern hills. New York, 1895.
50. Prince, Helen Choat. A transatlantic chatelain. Boston, 1897.
36. Pris. Boston, 1893.
40. Procter, A. A. Poems of. New York.
15. Procter, Richard. Great pyramid. London, 1893.
14. Procter, R. A. and others. Nature studies. London, 1893.
31. ——— Other worlds than ours. New York, 1896.
34. Prose. Masterpieces from modern essayists. 3 v. New York, 1893.
15. Pyle, Howard. A modern Aladdin. New York, 1892.
43. Quincy, Edmund. Life of Josiah Quincy. Boston, 1891.

## No. of Library.

40. Racine, Jean. Dramatic works of. 2 v. London, 1889.
25. Radcliff, A. G. Schools and masters of painting. New York, 1896.
29. ——— Schools and masters of sculpture. New York, 1894.
32. Rae, John. Contemporary socialism. New York, 1896.
13. Ragozin, Zenaide A. Story of Assyria. New York, 1896.
4. ——— Story of Chaldea. New York, 1896.
36. ——— Story of Media, Babylon and Persia. New York, 1894.
50. Ralph, Julian H. Chicago and the World's Fair. New York, 1893.
42. ——— On Canada's frontier. New York, 1892.
6. ——— Our Great West. New York, 1893.
41. Ran, Charles. Early man in Europe. New York, 1876.
11. Rand, Edward A. All aboard for Sunrise land—California to Japan. China and Australia. Chicago.
22. Rawlinson, George. Ezra and Nehemiah. New York.
9. ——— Isaac and Jacob. New York.
33. ——— Manual of ancient history. New York.
17. ——— Moses and his life and times. New York.
50. ——— Story of Ancient Egypt. New York, 1896.
34. ——— Story of Parthia. New York, 1893.
36. ——— Story of Phoenicians. New York, 1893.
44. Raymond, Walter. In the smoke of war. New York, 1895.
12. ——— Lull and quiet life. New York, 1894.
43. ——— Tryphena. New York, 1895.
36. Reade, Charles. Cloister and the hearth. New York.
12. ——— Hard cash. New York.
25. ——— It is never too late to mend. New York.
41. ——— Put yourself in his place. New York.
33. Reber, Franz von. History of ancient fine art. New York.
29. ——— History of mediæval art. New York, 1893.
47. Reed, C. W. Jack the fisherman. Boston, 1895.
42. Rembrandt, Dürer. (Artist biographies.) Boston.
25. Rensselaer, (Mrs.) S. van. Art out of doors. New York, 1894.
3. Repplier, Agnes. Book of famous verse selections. Boston, 1896.
24. ——— Essays in idleness. Boston, 1896.
24. ——— Essays in miniature. Boston, 1896.
33. ——— In the dozy hours. Boston, 1895.
36. ——— Points of view. Boston, 1895.
43. Rhoades, Henry E. Around the world with the blue jackets. Boston.
33. Rhodes, James F. History of United States. 3 v. New York, 1896.
19. Rhoscomyl, Owen. Jewel of Unys Galon. New York, 1895.
26. Ricardo, David. Principles of political economy and taxation. London, 1895.
26. Richardson, D. N. Girdle round the earth. Chicago, 1894.
12. Richman, Irving B. Appenzell, a Swiss study. New York, 1895.
23. ——— John Brown among the Quakers, and other sketches. Des Moines, 1897.
5. Riley, James Whitcomb. Afterwhiles. Indianapolis, 1895.
2. ——— Armazindy. Indianapolis, 1894.

## No. of Library.

13. ——— Flying islands of the night. Indianapolis, 1892.
9. ——— Green fields and running brooks. Indianapolis, 1895.
3. ——— Old fashioned roses. London, 1896.
6. ——— Neighborly poems. Indianapolis.
1. ——— Pipes o' Pan at Zekesbury. Indianapolis, 1892.
15. ——— Poems here at home. New York, 1896.
4. ——— Rhymes of childhood. Indianapolis, 1895.
35. Ristori, Adelaide. Studies and memoirs. Boston, 1888.
3. Roberts, Ellis H. New York. 2 v. Boston, 1895.
24. Roberts, R. D. An introduction to modern geology. New York, 1893.
49. Robertson, E. S. H. Longfellow. London, 1887.
39. Robertson, William. History of the reign of the Emperor Charles V.  
3 v. Philadelphia.
39. ——— Life and times of the Right Hon. John Bright. New York.
43. Robinson, H. P. Letters on landscape photography. New York, 1888.
13. Robinson, Rowland E. Vermont. Boston, 1895.
9. Rockhill, William W. Land of the Llamas. New York, 1891.
47. Rogers, Arthur K. Life and teachings of Jesus. New York, 1894.
14. Roman, Alfred. Military operations of General Beauregard. 2 v.  
New York.
27. Roosevelt, Theodore. Essays on practical politics. New York, 1888.
12. ——— Governor Morris. Boston, 1896.
45. ——— Hunting trips of a ranchman. New York.
6. ——— Naval war of 1812. New York, 1894.
19. ——— Thomas Hart Benton. Boston, 1895.
1. ——— Wilderness hunter. New York.
8. ——— Winning of the west. 4 v. New York.
20. Ropes, John Codman. Army under Pope. New York, 1892.
28. ——— First Napoleon. Boston, 1895.
14. ——— ———
1. ——— Story of the civil war, 1861-65. New York, 1895.
34. Rose in Lavender. Boston, 1891.
46. Roseberry, Lord. Pitt. London.
28. Rowswell, Mary C. Friend of the people. New York.
5. Royce, Josiah. California. Boston, 1896.
9. ——— Religious aspects of philosophy. Boston, 1895.
20. Rüs, Jacob A. Children of the poor. New York, 1892.
44. Ruskin, John. Ethics of the dust. New York.
34. ——— Modern painters. 5 v. New York.
2. ——— Sesame and lilies. Chicago, 1895.
20. ——— Seven lamps of architecture. New York.
30. ——— Time and tide. New York.
26. ——— Two paths. New York.
22. Russell, A. P. Characteristics. Boston, 1893.
43. Russell, H. L. Outlines of dairy bacteriology. Madison, 1896.
15. Russell, W. Clark. Good ship, Mohock. New York, 1896.
18. ——— Romance of a transport. New York.
43. Rutledge, Robert. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century.  
London, 1896.

## No. of Library.

26. Sainte Beuve, C. A. Monday chats. Chicago, 1891.
6. ——— Portraits of women. Chicago, 1891.
50. Saintsbury, George. History of Elizabethan literature. London, 1891.
5. Salter, William. Life of James W. Grimes. New York, 1876.
18. Sanborn, F. B. Henry B. Thoreau. Boston, 1895.
22. Sanborn, Kate. Abandoning an adopted farm. New York, 1894.
46. ——— Wit of women. New York, 1895.
44. Sanders, J. H. Horse breeding. Chicago, 1893.
48. Sangster, Margaret E. Little knights and ladies. New York, 1895.
2. ——— Poems of the household. Boston, 1893.
31. Sankey, Charles. Spartan and Theban supremacies. New York, 1891.
31. Saxe, Holmes. Stories. 2 v. New York, 1895.
33. Schiller, Frederick. Thirty years' war in Germany. New York.
32. Schlass, David F. Methods of industrial remuneration. London, 1894.
4. Schouler, James. Thomas Jefferson. New York, 1893.
36. Schreiner, Olive. Dreams. Boston, 1895.
46. Schuckers, J. W. Life and public services of Salmon Portland Chase.  
New York, 1874.
29. Schuckhardt, C. Schliemann's excavations. New York, 1896.
5. Schurz, Carl. Life of Henry Clay. 2 v. Boston, 1895.
32. Schuyler, Eugene. American diplomacy. New York, 1895.
9. Schwatka, F. Children of the cold. New York.
30. Scott, Eben G. Development of constitutional liberty. New York.  
1893.
23. ——— ———
1. Scott, Sir Walter. Abbott. Edinburgh, 1893.
2. ——— Bride of Lammermoor. New York, 1893.
17. ——— Count Robert of Paris. Boston, 1896.
13. ——— Fair maid of Perth. New York, 1894.
12. ——— Guy Mannering. New York, 1892.
6. ——— Heart of Midlothian. Edinburgh, 1893.
5. ——— Ivanhoe. London, 1893.
4. ——— Kenilworth. Edinburgh, 1893.
14. ——— Pirate. New York, 1893.
46. ——— Poetical works. London, 1890.
34. ——— Quentin Durward. Edinburgh, 1894.
11. ——— Red gauntlet. New York, 1894.
10. ——— Rob Roy. New York, 1893.
30. ——— Surgeon's daughter and Castle Dangerous. Edinburgh, 1894.
49. ——— Tales of a grandfather. 3 v. Boston.
3. ——— Talisman. New York, 1894.
1. ——— Waverly.
50. Scudder, Horace E. George Washington. Boston, 1896.
40. Seawell, Molly E. Little Jarvis. New York, 1896.
25. ——— Midshipman Paulding. New York, 1895.
4. ——— Paul Jones. New York, 1896.
31. Seebohm, Frederick. Era of the protestant revolution. New York,  
1896.

## No. of Library.

25. Seeley, J. R. Expansion of England. London, 1891.
44. ——— Life and times of Stein, or Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic age. 2 v. Boston, 1879.
45. Sempers, Frank W. Manures. Philadelphia, 1895.
47. Senard, F. W. William B. Seward. 3 v. New York, 1891.
17. Shaler, Nathaniel S. Aspects of the earth. New York, 1890.
17. ——— Domesticated animals. New York, 1896.
16. ——— Interpretation of nature. Boston, 1895.
8. ——— Kentucky. Boston, 1895.
11. Sharpless, Isaac. English education. New York, 1892.
48. Shaw, Albert. Municipal government in Great Britain. New York, 1895.
20. Shedd, Julia A. Famous sculptors and sculpture. Boston, 1896.
11. Shepard, Edwin M. Martin Van Buren. Boston, 1896.
18. Sheridan, P. H. Personal memoirs. 2 v. New York, 1888.
17. Sherman, W. T. Memoirs of. 2 v. New York, 1892.
16. Sherwood, M. E. W. Art of entertaining. New York, 1892.
25. Sherwood, Margaret. An experiment in Altruism. New York, 1896.
14. Shields, G. O. Cruisings in the Cascades. Chicago, 1889.
25. Shorthouse, J. Henry. Blanche, Lady Falaise. New York, 1892.
44. ——— John Inglesant. New York, 1895.
47. Sidney, Margaret. Rob. Boston.
47. Siègrolk, Paul. Bundle of papers. London, 1890.
4. Sienkiewicz, Henryk. Deluge. 2 v. Boston, 1895.
28. ——— With fire and sword. Boston, 1896.
35. ——— Yanko, the musician. Boston, 1893.
45. Simonds, Arthur B. American songs. New York, 1894.
47. Sismondi, De. History of the Italian republics. New York.
12. Sloan, William M. French war and the revolution. New York, 1893.
26. ——— History of American politics. New York, 1892.
22. Small, A. W., and Vincent, George E. An introduction to the study of society. New York.
32. Smith, Adam. An inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. 2 v. London, 1896.
26. Smith, Alexander. Dreamthorp. Boston.
34. Smith, Bosworth. Rome and Carthage. New York, 1895.
25. Smith, F. Hopkinson. Colonel Carter of Cartersville. Boston, 1896.
27. ——— Gentleman vagabond. Boston, 1896.
35. ——— Tom Grogan. Boston, 1896.
15. ——— Well worn roads of Spain, Holland and Italy. Boston, 1896.
48. ——— White umbrella in Mexico. Boston, 1896.
11. Smith, George Burnett. William E. Gladstone. London, 1893.
20. Smith, Gerard W. Paintings, Spanish and French. New York, 1890.
50. Smith, Goldwin. Essays on questions of the day. New York, 1894.
48. ——— Life of Jane Austen. London, 1890.
46. ——— United States. New York, 1893.
28. ——— ———
25. Smith, Mary P. Wells. More good times at Hackmatack. Boston, 1895.

## No. of Library.

8. Smith, Richard M. Emigration and immigration. New York, 1895.
42. ——— Statistics and sociology. New York, 1896.
30. Smiles, Samuel F. Huguenots in France. New York, 1874.
29. ——— Poems of home and country. Boston, 1896.
39. Smith, W. G. Disease of field and garden crops. London, 1894.
35. Smyth, Albert H. Bayard Taylor. Boston, 1896.
45. Smyth, Julian K. Footprints of the Savior. Boston, 1893.
41. Soley, James Russell. Blockade and the cruisers. New York, 1895.
10. Spaulding, J. L. Education and higher life. Chicago, 1895.
35. Spencer, Edmund. Fairy Queen. Oxford, 1895.
4. Spencer, Herbert. Education. New York, 1896.
32. ——— First principles. New York, 1896.
2. ——— Principles of biology. 2 v. New York, 1895.
23. ——— Study of sociology. New York, 1895.
17. Sperry, Lyman B. Confidential talks with young men. New York.
22. ——— Confidential talks with young women. Chicago.
41. Spofford (Mrs.), H. P. Three heroines of New England romance. Boston, 1895.
24. Spon, Ernest. Workshop receipts. London, 1895.
6. Spring, Leverett W. Kansas. Boston, 1896.
13. Stanley, Henry M. My early travels and adventures in America and Asia. 2 v. New York, 1895.
11. ——— My Kalulu. New York, 1891.
44. Stanley, Maud. Clubs for working girls. London, 1890.
6. Stanton, Frank A. Songs of the soil. New York, 1895.
24. Stanton, Howard. Chess-player's hand-book. London, 1893.
9. Stanwood, Edward. History of presidential elections. Boston.
42. Starling, Elizabeth. Noble deeds of woman. London, 1883.
46. Starr, Frederick. Some first steps in human progress. Meadville, 1895.
14. Starrett, Helen Ekin. Letters to a daughter. Chicago, 1892.
34. Stedman, Edmund C. Nature and elements of poetry. Boston, 1895.
34. ——— Poetical works. Boston.
3. ——— Poets of America. Boston, 1896.
25. Steele, Frances Mary. Beauty of form and grace of vesture. New York, 1894.
36. Stephens, H. Morse. Story of Portugal. New York, 1895.
32. Sterne, Simon. Constitutional history and development of United States. New York, 1894.
35. Stevens, Abel. Madam De Staël. 2 v. New York.
47. Stevens, C. Ellis. Sources of the constitution of United States. New York, 1894.
25. Stevens, John Austin. Albert Gallatin. Boston, 1895.
14. Stevens, Thomas. Scouting for Stanley in east Africa. New York.
9. ——— Through Russia on a mustang. New York, 1891.
36. Stevenson, Robert Louis. Amateur emigrant; from the Clyde to Sandy Hook. Chicago, 1895.
2. ——— Black arrow. New York, 1895.
11. ——— Dynamiter. New York, 1895.

## No. of Library.

17. ——— Familiar studies of men and books. New York, 1896.  
49. ——— ———  
15. ——— Island knights' entertainments. New York, 1895.  
33. ——— ———  
2. ——— Kidnaped. New York, 1896.  
4. ——— Master of Ballantrae. New York, 1896.  
3. ——— Memoirs and portraits. New York, 1896.  
3. ——— Merry men. New York, 1896.  
5. ——— Prince Otto. New York, 1895.  
11. ——— Treasure Island. Boston, 1895.  
2. ——— Virginebus puerisque, and other papers. New York, 1896.  
10. ——— Wrong box. New York, 1896.  
5. Stewart, Elliott W. Feeding animals. Lake View, 1895.  
5. Stewart, Henry. Dairymen's manual. New York, 1894.  
11. Stimson, F. J. Pirate gold. Boston, 1896.  
30. Stirling, Amelia H. Torch-bearers of history. London, 1895.  
25. Stockton, Frank R. Adventures of Captain Home. New York, 1895.  
39. ——— Clocks of Rondaine. New York, 1892.  
19. ——— House of Martha. Boston, 1893.  
25. ——— Late Mrs. Null. New York, 1895.  
10. ——— Mrs. Cliff's yacht. New York, 1896.  
11. ——— Rudder Grange. New York, 1895.  
21. ——— Squirrel Inn. New York, 1891.  
16. ——— Watchmaker's wife, and other stories. New York, 1894.  
23. Stoddard, Charles A. Cruising among the Caribbees. New York, 1895.  
29. Stoddard, Richard H. Poems of. New York, 1882.  
24. Stoddard, William O. Abraham Lincoln. New York.  
24. ——— Captain's boot. New York.  
40. ——— Grover Cleveland. New York, 1888.  
10. ——— Guert Ten Eyck. Boston, 1893.  
11. ——— Little smoke. New York, 1896.  
30. ——— Men of business. New York, 1893.  
21. ——— On the old frontier. New York, 1896.  
45. ——— Ulysses S. Grant. New York.  
28. Storey, Joseph. Familiar exposition of the constitution of the United States. New York, 1896.  
42. Stories of the railway. New York, 1893.  
10. Stories from Scribner. Stories from the army. New York, 1894.  
10. ——— Stories of the South. New York, 1894.  
20. Story, William W. Excursions in art and letters. Boston, 1893.  
7. Stowe, Harriet B. Oldtown folks. Boston.  
——— Uncle Tom's Cabin. Boston, 1895.  
31. Stranahan, C. H. History of French painting. New York, 1895.  
20. Straus, Oscar S. Roger Williams. New York, 1894.  
20. Strickland, Agnes. Queens of Scotland. 2 v. Boston.  
10. Strong, Josiah. New era. New York.  
42. Strong, W. C. Fruit culture. New York, 1892.  
18. Stuart, Ruth McEnery. Charlotta's intended. New York.  
21. ——— Story of Babette. New York.



## No. of Library.

28. Stubbs, William. Early Plantagenots. New York, 1895.
30. Sullivan, J. W. Tenement tales of New York. New York, 1895.
21. Sullivan, T. R. Tom Sylvester. New York, 1893.
12. Sumner, William G. Alexander Hamilton. New York.
8. ——— Andrew Jackson. Boston, 1896.
32. ——— History of American currency. New York, 1884.
32. ——— Protectionism. New York, 1888.
41. ——— Robert Morris. New York, 1892.
27. Sunny days of youth. New York, 1893.
16. Swett, Sophie. Mate of the "Mary Ann." New York, 1894.
22. Swing, David. Club essays. Chicago, 1889.
18. ——— Motives of life. Chicago, 1895.
9. ——— Sermons. Chicago, 1895.
30. ——— Thackeray. New York.
38. Taine, H. Lectures on art. 2 v. New York, 1889.
6. ——— The ancient régime. New York, 1896.
28. Taussig, F. W. Tariff history of the United States. New York, 1895.
7. Taylor, Bayard. A visit to India, China and Japan. New York, 1893.
4. ——— Central Africa. New York, 1889.
26. ——— History of Germany. New York, 1896.
14. ——— Land of the Saracens. New York, 1894.
36. ——— Life and letters of. 2 v. Boston, 1895.
37. ——— Northern travel. New York, 1871.
4. ——— South Africa. New York, 1889.
1. ——— The poetical works of. Boston.
46. Taylor, Benj. F. Mission Ridge and Lookout Mountain. New York.  
1872.
41. ——— Between the gates. Chicago, 1888.
29. Taylor, Harris. Origin and growth of the English constitution.  
Boston, 1895.
43. Taylor, John M. Maximilian and Carlotta. New York, 1894.
24. ——— ———
3. Taylor, Rev. William M. Elijah, the prophet. New York.
3. ——— Miracles of our Savior. New York, 1893.
47. Teale, T. Pridgin. Dangers to health. New York, 1883.
1. Terhune, Albert Payson. Syria from the saddle. Boston, 1896.
38. Thackay, Thomas, *editor*. A plea for liberty. New York, 1891.
21. Thackeray, W. M. Henry Esmond. New York.
10. ——— The Virginians. New York.
18. Thanet, Octave. An adventure in photography. New York, 1893.
16. ——— Expiation. New York, 1896.
12. ——— Knitters in the sun. Boston, 1893.
7. ——— Otto, the knight. Boston, 1893.
1. ——— Stories of a western town. New York, 1893.
14. ——— We all. New York, 1893.
9. Thaxter, Celia. Among the Isles of Shoals. Boston, 1896.
11. ——— Stories and poems of children. Boston, 1896.
6. ——— The poems of. Boston, 1896.
10. Thayer, W. R. The dawn of Italian independence. 2 v. Boston  
1894.

## No. of Library.

23. Thayer, William M. Turning point in successful careers. New York.
48. ——— From tannery to the white house. Boston, 1885.
7. Theal, George M. South Africa. London, 1894.
5. Thiers, M. A. The French revolution—1789–1800. 4 v. New York, 1896.
11. Thomas, Bertha. George Sand. Boston, 1891.
28. Thomas, Edith M. In sunshine land. Boston, 1895.
39. Thompson, Charles Miner. The nimble dollar. Boston, 1895.
17. Thompson, D'Arcy. Day dreams of a schoolmaster. Boston.
29. Thompson, Maurice. Boys' book of sports. New York, 1896.
40. ——— Ethics of literary art. Hartford, 1893.
44. Thompson, W. H. The parables by the lake. New York, 1895.
34. Thoreau, H. D. Autumn. Boston, 1896.
41. Thring, Rev. Edward. Education and schools. London, 1867.
42. The Tsar and his people. New York, 1891.
15. Thwaites, Reuben G. The colonies, 1492–1750. New York, 1896.
50. ——— ———
24. ——— The story of Wisconsin. (The story of the Nations.) Boston.
43. Thwing, Charles L. The reading of books. Boston, 1883.
45. Ticknor, George. Life of William Hickling Prescott. Philadelphia.
41. Titian, Michael Angelo. (Artist biographies.) Boston.
48. Tocqueville, De Alexis. The republic of the United States of America. New York.
39. Todd, Adah J. The vacation club. New York, 1892.
9. Todd, Mabel Loomis. Total eclipses. Boston, 1894.
43. Todd, Sereno Edwards. The apple culturist. New York, 1871.
9. Torrey, Bradford. A Florida sketch book. Boston, 1895.
18. ——— A Rambler's lease. Boston, 1894.
34. ——— Birds in the bush. Boston, 1895.
36. ——— Foot pathway. Boston, 1893.
47. Towle, George M. Modern France. New York.
11. Tourgée, Albion W. Murvale Eastman, socialist. New York, 1890.
18. Tregarthen, Greville. Australasia. New York, 1895.
32. Trenhold, W. L. The people's money. New York, 1893.
34. Trent, William P. William Gilmore Simms. Boston, 1892.
10. Trollope, Anthony. Doctor Thorne. 2 v. New York, 1893.
34. ——— Life of Cicero. 2 v. New York.
48. ——— A small house in Allington. New York, 1893. 3 v.
25. ——— Towers. 2 v. New York, 1893.
21. ——— Tramley parsonage. 2 v. New York, 1893.
9. Trowbridge, John. The electrical boy. Boston, 1894.
9. ——— The scarlet tanager. Boston, 1891.
28. Twain, Mark. Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. New York, 1896.
36. ——— Adventures of Tom Sawyer. Hartford. 1893.
22. ——— Tom Sawyer abroad. New York, 1896.
19. Twitchell, Joseph H. John Winthrop. New York, 1892.
22. Tyler, Lyon G. Parties and patronage in the United States. New York, 1891.
49. Tyler, Moses Coit. A history of American literature—1607–1765. New York, 1895.

## No. of Library.

4. Tylor, Moses Coit. Patrick Henry. (American statesman.) Boston, 1896.
41. Tyndall, John. Forms of water in clouds and rivers, ice and glaciers. New York, 1896.
33. Tytler, Sarah. Marie Antoinette. New York.
21. ——— Old masters and their pictures. Boston, 1892.
11. Underwood, Francis H. James Russell Lowell. Boston, 1895.
14. ——— Henry W. Longfellow. Boston, 1894.
36. Vambéry, Arminius. Story of Hungary. New York, 1894.
44. Vance, James I. Young four-square. New York.
6. Vandam, A. D. My Paris note-book. Philadelphia, 1894.
43. Van Dyke, Henry. Gospel for an age of doubt. New York, 1897.
11. ——— Poetry of Tennyson. New York, 1896.
26. Van Dyke, John C. Art for art's sake. New York, 1895.
37. Venable, W. H. Melodies of the heart. Cincinnati, 1885.
47. Venables, Edmund. Life of John Bunyon. London, 1888.
29. Verity, John B. Electricity up to date. London, 1896.
27. Verne, Jules. Castle of Carpathians. New York.
16. ——— From the earth to the moon. New York, 1893.
5. ——— Mysterious Island. New York, 1894.
26. Verschöyle, J. History of ancient civilization. New York, 1889.
22. Viardot, Louis. Wonders of European art. 2 v. New York, 1895.
39. Vincent, Frank. In and out of Central America. New York, 1896.
42. Vinci, Raphael L. (Artist biographies.) Boston.
41. Voltaire, M. De. History of Charles XII. Boston.
38. Voorhees, Edward B. First principles of agriculture. New York. 1896.
15. Wagner, Charles. Youth. New York, 1894.
48. Waite, Rosamond. Life of Duke of Wellington. London, 1894.
4. Walker, Francis A. General Hancock. New York, 1895.
10. ——— Making of the nation. New York, 1895.
28. ——— Money. New York, 1891.
40. ——— Political economy. New York, 1888.
22. ——— Thomas Hooker. New York.
17. Wallace, Lew. Ben Hur. New York.
21. ——— Prince of India. 2 v. New York.
43. Wallace, W. Life of Arthur Schopenhauer. London, 1890.
34. Walstein, Charles. Works of John Ruskin. New York, 1893.
24. Wandering Heath. Stories, studies and sketches by Q. New York. 1896.
30. Wanklyn, J. Albert. Milk analysis. New York, 1874.
22. Warburton, W. Edward the Third. London, 1892.
48. Ward, Herbert. Five years with the Congo cannibals. New York. 1890.
19. Ward (Mrs.), Humphrey. History of David Greive. New York, 1892.
6. ——— Marcella. New York, 1895.
40. ——— Robert Elsmere. New York, 1895.
37. ——— Sir George Tressady. 2 v. New York, 1896.
9. ——— Story of Bessie Costrell. New York, 1896.

## No. of Library.

9. Ward, Lester S. *Dynamic sociology*. 2 v. New York, 1894.
44. Waring, George E. *Draining for profit and draining for health*. New York, 1896.
37. Warrington, R. *Chemistry of the farm*. New York, 1895.
1. Warner, Amos G. *American charities*. New York, 1894.
18. Warner, Charles Dudley. *As we go*. New York, 1894.
33. ——— *As we were saying*. New York, 1896.
16. ——— *Back-log studies*. Boston, 1896.
35. ——— *My summer in a garden*. Boston, 1895.
12. ——— *Our Italy*. (California.) New York, 1891.
6. ——— *Roundabout journey*. Boston, 1892.
44. ——— *Saunterings*. Boston, 1896.
34. ——— *Washington Irving*. Boston, 1896.
49. Watson, Paul. *Swedish revolution under Gustavus Vasa*. Boston, 1882.
12. Watts, Henry E. *Christian recovery of Spain*. New York, 1894.
20. Webb, Alexander S. *Peninsula. McClellan's campaign, 1862*. New York, 1894.
9. Webb, Sidney and Beatrice. *History of trade unions*. New York, 1894.
46. Webster, Daniel. *Select speeches of—1817-45*. Boston, 1893.
6. Weed, Clarence M. *Insects and insecticides*. New York, 1896.
5. Weeden, William B. *Economic and social history of New England—1620-1789*. 2 v.
47. Weise, A. J. *Discovery of America to the year 1525*. New York, 1884.
10. Wells, David A. *Recent economic changes*. New York, 1896.
31. ——— *Study of Mexico*. New York, 1890.
43. Wells, H. G. *Wonderful visit*. New York, 1895.
33. Wendell, Barrett. *Cotton Mather*. New York.
16. ——— *William Shakespeare*. New York, 1895.
15. Werner, A. *Humor of Holland*. New York, 1894.
14. Werner, E. *St. Michael*. Philadelphia, 1895.
16. Wesselhoeft, Lily F. *Old Rough, the miner*. Boston, 1891.
16. West, B. B. *Half hours with the millionaires*. New York, 1892.
1. Weyman, Stanley J. *Gentleman of France. Being the memoirs of Gaston De Bonne. Sieur de Marsac*. New York, 1895.
50. ——— *House of the Wolf*. 1894.
18. ——— *My lady Rotha*. New York, 1895.
5. ——— *Red cockade*. New York, 1896.
45. ——— *Under the red rose*. New York, 1895.
30. Wharton, Grace and Philip. *Queens of society*. 2 v. Philadelphia.
39. Wheeler, Condace. *Household art*. New York, 1893.
18. Wheeler, Everett P. *Real bimetallism*. New York, 1895.
20. Whipple, Edwin P. *Outlook of society, literature and politics*. Boston, 1888.
6. ——— *Success and its conditions*. Boston, 1894.
26. White, Eliza O. *Coming of Theodora*. Boston, 1896.
40. ——— *A little girl of long ago*. Boston, 1891.
37. White, James. *History of France*. New York, 1891.
18. White, John S. *Plutarch's lives*. New York, 1896.

## No. of Library.

27. Whiting, Lillian. The world beautiful. Boston, 1896.
30. ——— ———
15. Whitman, Sidney. Realm of Habsburgs. New York.
6. Whitman, Walt. Leaves of grass. Philadelphia.
47. Whitney (Mrs.), A. D. T. Golden gossip. Boston, 1892.
9. ——— Real folks. Boston, 1896.
38. ——— We girls. Boston, 1896.
3. Whittier, John G. Poetical works of. Boston.
48. Wiggin, Edith E. Lessons in manners for school and home use. Boston, 1891.
48. Wiggin, Kate D. Bird's Christmas carol. Boston, 1897.
9. ——— Cathedral courtship. Boston.
49. ——— Marm Liza. Boston, 1897.
19. ——— Polly Olivers' problem. Boston.
4. ——— Timothy's quest. Boston, 1897.
26. ——— Village watchtower. Boston, 1896.
33. Wilcox, Ella Wheeler. Custer and other poems. Chicago.
24. ——— Poems of pleasure. Chicago, 1896.
15. Wilkins, Mary E. Jane Field. New York.
19. ——— Madelon. New York, 1896.
19. ——— New England nun. New York.
9. ——— Pembroke. New York, 1894.
16. Willert, P. F. Henry of Navarre and the Huguenots in France. New York, 1893.
18. Williams, Alfred M. Sam Houston. Boston, 1895.
48. Williams, George W. History of the negro troops in the civil war. 1861-65. New York, 1888.
49. Williamson, James J. Mosby's rangers. New York, 1896.
43. Willoughby, Westel W. Supreme court of United States. Baltimore, 1890.
11. Wilson, James Grant. Presidents of the United States. New York, 1894.
9. Wilson, Woodrow. An old master. New York, 1893.
32. ——— Congressional government. Boston, 1895.
15. ——— Division and reunion, 1829-89. New York, 1896.
9. ——— Mere literature. Boston, 1896.
25. ——— The state. Boston, 1892.
37. Winchell, Alexander. Geological excursions. Chicago, 1896.
38. Winchester, Boyd. Swiss republic. Philadelphia, 1891.
32. Wines, Frederick H. Punishment and reformation. New York.
5. Winsor, Justin. Cartier to Frontenac. Boston, 1894.
9. ——— Reader's hand-book of the American revolution. Boston, 1895.
6. Winter, William. Brown heath and blue bells. New York, 1895.
9. ——— Life and art of Edwin Booth. New York, 1896.
6. ——— Shadows of the stage. New York, 1894.
31. ——— ———
35. Winthrop, Theodore. John Brent. New York.
39. Wister (Mrs.), A. L. Fairy tales from the German.. Philadelphia.
30. ——— In the Schillings court. Philadelphia, 1895.
38. ——— Owl's nest. Philadelphia, 1892.

